DICTIONARIUM
Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum

VOCES, PHRASESQUE PRÆCIPUAS
ANGLO-SAXONICAS,
E LIBRIS, SIVE MANUSCRIPTIS, SIVE TYPIS EXCUSIS,
ALIISQUE MONUMENTIS TUM PUBLICIS TUM
PRIVATIS, MAGNA DILIGENTIA COLLECTAS;
CUM LATINA ET ANGLICA VOCUM
INTERPRETATIONE COMPLECTENS.

Adjectis interdum Exemplis, vocum etymologiis, & cum cognatis linguis
collationibus, plurimiſque in gratiam linguæ *ANGLOSAXONICÆ*
Studioſorum Obſervationibus.

OPERA & STUDIO
GULIEL. SOMNERI Cantuarienſis.

ACCESSERUNT ÆLFRICI ABBATIS
GRAMMATICA
LATINO-SAXONICA,
CUM
GLOSSARIO
SUO EJUSDEM GENERIS.

Seneca, Epiſt. 59.
Sæpe dum putamus excolere linguam, amittitur emphaſis vetuſtæ.

OXONII,
Excudebat *GULIEL. HALL*, pro AUTHORE.
Proſtant *LONDINI*, apud *DANIELEM WHITE*,
ad inſigne ſeptem ſtellarum, ex Aquilone Templi S. *Pauli*.
Anno Dom. M. DC. LIX.

UNIVERSIS & SINGULIS
LINGUÆ
SAXONICÆ,
Anglis Olim Vernaculæ,
STVDIOSIS

DOMESTICIS & EXTERIS
PRÆSENTIBVS & POSTERIS:

Imprimis autem
ORNATISSIMIS BONARUM LITERARUM
CULTORIBUS, QUORUM OPE ET
SUPPETIIS HOC OPUS
IMPRESSUM:

GULIELMUS SOMNERUS
CANTVARIENSIS,

HOSCE LABORES SVOS, LINGVÆ ILLIVS IN
DIES EVANESCENTIS INSTAVRANDÆ
STVDIO SVSCEPTOS, ET PRO
MARTE SVO JAM TANDEM
ABSOLVTOS:

Qualeſcunque ſunt:
ÆQUI BONIQUE CONSULENDOS:
Omni quo par honore, & gratiarum actione:
LIBENS MERITOQVE,

DAT, DICAT, DEDICAT,

CONSECRATQUE.

VIRO VERE GENEROSO.

ET MIHI UNICE OBSERVANDO

Rogero Spelmanno

ARMIGERO,

S. P.

E*GREGIUM illud & immortale* (*Vir ornatiſſime*) *Familiæ ſuæ decus, hujuſque ſeculi, & Gentis lumen, atque ornamentum,* D. Henricus Spelmannus, *Eques auratus,* ὁ μακαρίτης *avus tuus, quemadmodum omniſariâ claruit doctrinâ, & à rei antiquæ, ſive ad* Eccleſiam, *ſive Rempublicam, domi foriſve, ſpectantis,* (*quamplurimis optimæ notæ ſcriptis quibus Rempub. literariam locupletavit, id abundè teſtantibus :*) *ſcientiâ ſingulari, nunquam ſatis laudandus : ſic etiam omni quo potuit idoneo incitandi & cohortandi modo, eundem in aliis animum excitare, idemque in eis ſtudium promovere pariter & fovere ſemper laboravit. Hinc autem experientiâ propriâ hoc tandem comperto, linguam ſcil.* Saxonicam *rei antiquæ apud* Anglos (*quid ſi* Germanos *addiderim?*) *ſtudioſo adeo neceſſariam eſſe, ut niſi admoto prius & adhibito ipſius lumine,* Antiquitates Anglicæ *aut omnino manerent incognitæ, aut* (*ut in multis* Germaniæ *partibus*) *plenâ ſaltem & perfectâ carerent illuſtratione ; magna admodum & ſingularis optimi viri in hujuſmodi manuductionis, & directionis lumine accendendo proponendoque cura fuit ſtudiumque : ſerii & ſeduli ejus in linguam illam pene deperditam, deſuetam, & in dies evaneſcentem, reſuſcitandam, propagandamque conatus. Quem in finem, ut aliis ipſe boni publici promovendi bonum proponat exemplum,* Saxonicam *apud* Cantabrigienſes, *prælectionem ſuis ſumptibus ordinandam, & (ne Lampas ab eo ſic accenſa oleo quo foveatur, & ardeat unquam careret :) publicum ejuſdem linguæ ibidem profeſſorem perenni præmio & ſtipendio dotandum inſtituit. Doctiſſimus ille, nuper autem morte (heu!) ſublatus* Abrahamus Whelocus, *ob eximiam in hac inter alias linguas eruditionem, nobiliſſimi* Equitis *delectu, id muneris primus adeptus eſt : quod tantâ cum ſuâ & Patroni laude, tantoque Reipub. literariæ obivit bono, ut ſtipendio ejuſmodi ad mortem uſque meritò cohoneſtaretur. Cujus quidem bono ipſemet ad idem ſtudium non parum incitatus exemplo, atque quorundam amicorum cordatorum opinione, fælici tandem in eâdem linguâ addiſcendâ, adipiſcendâque progreſſu facto, de* Dictionario Saxonico (*quod à pluribus* etiamſi promiſſum, à nemine tamen publicatum, licet ab omnibus fere deſideratum animadverti:) adornando & publicando mecum cogitavi. Eodem itaque Abrahamo Wheloco defuncto, meque deinceps viri cujuſdam ampliſſimi * literis & teſtimonio Dominationi tuæ commendato, (Saxonici mei de quo ſupra inſtituti intuitu, quo multo magis quam Academicâ prælectione, ut veriſimile fuit linguam eſſem promoturus:) eidem in ſtipendii quadam parte qui ſuccederem non indignus judicatus ſum. Hoc autem non ſine illius aſſenſu & conſenſu, (Quod abſque debitâ erudito & ingenuo viro *, ob ipſius erga me benevolentiam, gratiarum actione, non omnino memorandum:) quem nullâ hactenus de me Dom. tuæ factâ mentione, eidem Abr. Wheloco ſucceſſurum deſignaveras. Sic autem (bonitate & munificentiâ pii admodum nepotis in avi & patris honoratiſſimi veſtigiis inhærentis, & cum patrimonio & fortunis animi & virtutum hæredis) laborum meorum qualiumcunque præmio donatus; animoque mecum reputans, quod recipientis gratitudo quandam addantis beneficentiam habere debeat proportionem: quod ampla & eximia beneficia anguſtis & modicis recognitionibus non ſint rependenda: ſatis ſperabo quamplures quos hoc in opere publicando inveni adjutores, generalem & conjunctam accepturos gratiarum actionem, dum (pro majori obligationum mearum modo) Dom. tuæ gratias interim habeo magis ſpeciales, tanquam meo non in præſens ſolum, ſed & perpetuo ſtudiorum meorum Patrono & Mecænati, cujus inſignioris opis & bonitatis influentiæ & calori, cæteri benefactores mei hoc (qualecunque ſit) ad linguam noſtram vernaculam pene antiquatam revocandam inſtaurandamque adjumentum ſive inſtrumentum publicum ſui generis primum, imprimis debent & debebunt. Hoc opus igitur eis conjunctim dedicatum, Dom. tuæ nominatim conſecratur: nec hoc ſolum aut tui honoris aut meæ gratitudinis ergo; ſed in operis meliorem apud omnes acceptationem & exiſtimationem, à Dom. tuæ præfixo nomine, quod (à conſtanti Pietatis, Eruditionis & morum ſuavitatis inſerentibus, ſeipſo ſcil. & progenitoribus tuis per longam gentis ſeriem, conjunctione:) ſi non cum illis veræ nobilitatis partibus, & proprietatibus ſynonymum, ab eis tamen prorſus inſeperabile videtur. Et ut per omnes futuras proſapiæ tuæ germinationes ita permaneat, ejus ex corde votum eſt, qui cum Dom. tuæ pro hoc veluti ſuſceptoris officio tibi impoſito veniâ, ut Parentem inceptis bonitatis tuæ fructibus beare pergas, impenſe rogat: quique ſicut hactenus Dom. tuæ de facie eſt incognitus, ita & aliis nullo magis quàm hoc ſaltem titulo innoteſcere cupit,

* D. Archiep. Armachanus.

* D. Samuel Foſter.

Tui ſcil. & præclaræ famil. tuæ

Cultoris Devotiſſ.

GULIEL. SOMNERI.

AD LECTOREM.

NE morem antiquum violem; nec eos qui aliquid pro more in veſtibulo dicendum expectant, intempeſtivâ ſapientiâ ſeu moroſitate fruſtrem: paucula quædam, tam de ſuſcepto opere, quàm de meis ad id ſuſcipiendum rationibus hîc præmittam; à poſteriore, non ineptè tamen aut præpoſterè, incepturus.

1. Annus jam agitur pene vigeſimus, ex quo in reverendi, & tam ob eximiam ejus eruditionem, quàm magnam erga me benevolentiam, nunquam à me ſatis celebrati viri, D. *Merici Caſauboni*, *Iſ. F.* (verè venerabilium in noſtrâ tunc temporis inſigni & florente, nunc autem horrendâ Novatorum rabie, * *Culmerianâ* ſcil. feneſtrarum, ſepulchrorum & ornamentorum violatione, miſerè deformatâ Eccleſiâ *Cantuarienſi* Canonicorum Canonici digniſſimi) intimam, jucundam & ferè quotidianam conſuetudinem & amicitiam, pro ſingulari quâ eſt humanitate, fœliciter admiſſus & receptus ſum. Paulóque poſtea, ejuſdem viri Clariſſ. meum in Antiquitates, quæ præſertim medii eſſent ævi; atq; inter eas, domeſticas præcipuè & patrias, amorem obſervantis, ſuaſu & conſilio, animum meum ad linguæ *Anglo-Saxonicæ* ſtudium applicare cæpi: ex quo ſtudio, non longo temporis intervallo, fructum mihi viſus ſum percipere non pœnitendum, & qui labores abundè compenſaret, ex accenſo ſcilicet & affulgente jam, tum ad Antiquitates *Anglicas* cujuſcunq; generis, tum ad vernaculæ linguæ originationes indagandas, peroptato & non obſcuro lumine.

Quidam enim* Richardus Culmerus, **Blew Dick of Thanet, *vulgò dictus*; Heroſtratus *ille ſeculor. omnium odio & infamiâ digniſſimus, direptorum fuit Anteſignanus.*

2. Sic igitur ad ſtudium illud proſequendum porrò incitatus, omne exinde otium tempuſq; contrivi, quoties feriari à vocatione meâ licuit, (vocatione, inquam, ſatis honeſtâ & laudabili, quamvis infœlici, mihiq; pernicioſâ, temporum mutatione, jamdudum exploſa, ac penitus abolitâ; Eccleſiaſtico forenſi ſcilicet:) in monumentis *Saxonicis* cujuſcunque generis, ſive MSS. ſive typis impreſſis, undecunq; à me conquirendis, ſtudioſe diligenterq; evolvendis atq; lectitandis. Nec eo contentus, nonnulla prioris generis exſcripſi; ac interea, integra quædam volumina. V. G. *Latino-Saxonicam* Ælfrici *Grammaticam*: *Saxonicum* etiam librum medicum: (quorum utrumq; utendum accepi ex regia in ædibus S. *Jacobi* vulgò dictis bibliothecâ:) perantiquam inſuper *Saxonicam* in plures ſacræ paginæ partes *Paraphraſin*, nuperrimè à viro celeberrimo, & de his literis optimè merito, *Franciſco Junio*, *F. F.* paternæ laudis & eruditionis æmulo, *Amſtelodami* typis mandatam, ac utinam etiam (in majorem omnium utilitatem) Latinè verſam: item *Pentateuchum Saxonicam*; cujus, ex eadem in utroq; libro præfationis concludendæ formulâ, adducor ut credam *Ælfricum*, de quo ſupra, fuiſſe interpretem: *Oroſium* etiam, è Latino ſermone in Saxonicum ab *Alfredo* Rege, ut plurimorum eſt ſententia, tranſlatum; unà cum *Chronologiâ Saxonicâ* ei aſſutâ, à monacho quodam *Abbindonenſi*, ni fallor, conſcriptâ: utriuſq; voluminis ex inſtructiſſimâ Bibliothecâ *Cottoniana* particeps factus: ut taceam alios minores tractatus, atq; è *Textu* (ut vocatur) *Roffenſi*, & ſimilibus libris MSS. excerpta. Hæc, inquam, omnia tranſcripſi: alios præterea, typis excuſos & publici juris factos quoſcunq; proprio ære comparans: *Leges* puta *Saxonicas*, ab erudito illo Antiquario, meóq; populari; D. *Guliel. Lambardo*, olim editos; *Evangelia* etiam *Saxonica*: Tractatulum illum, *Saxonicum* in Paſchate Sermonem vel Homiliam continentem, & tam per ſe (ſeu ſeorſim) quàm per D. *Foxum*, *Evangeliorum Saxonicorum* editorem, in ſuo Martyrologio publicatum: *Saxonicum* inſuper *Ælfrici* de veteri & novo Teſtamento tractatum, à D. *Gul*, de *Inſulâ* (vulgò *Liſle*, viro quidam de hac linguâ bene merito) nuper editum & tranſlatum: *Pſalterium Saxonicum* à *Jo. Spelmanno* armigero, D. *Hen. F.* in lucem productum: *Eccleſiaſticam* venerabilis *Bedæ Hiſtoriam*, cum *Chronologiâ Saxonicâ* annexâ, editionis *Whelocianæ*: *Proœmium*, tum *Regularis Concordiæ* à magno *Seldeno* ſuis in *Eadmerum* Notis editum, tum libri quem *Gregorii* nuncupant *Paſtorale*, à Viris Clariſ. *Gul. Camdeno*, & *Bonaventura Vulcanio* poſtea, editum & Latinè verſum: D. *Hen: Spelmanni* Eq. aurati Gloſſaria & Concilia: *Richardi Verſtegani* Antiquitates *Angliæ* reſtitutas: & quædam hic illic latitantia *Saxonica* fragmenta. Quibus omnibus ita comparatis, in eis, ut diximus, evolvendis multum temporis conſumpſi: eadem majori delectatione, vel diligentiâ neſcio, iterum iterúmq; perlegendo.

3. Alia, plura quidem alia, *Saxonica* extare monumenta ſatis ſcio, tam in publicis

utriuſque apud noſtrates Accademiæ Librariis, quam in illis, magis privatis licèt, mihi tamen (ſingulari nobilium Cuſtodum erga me humanitate) non minùs publicis & patentibus: *Cottonianâ* ſc. (quæ una inſtar omnium, in hoc quidem genere:) *Arundellianâ*, *Hattonianâ*, *Seldenianâ*, *Deuveſianâ*, *Aſhmolianâ*, &c. quorum monumentorum quædam vidi, in manibus habui & inſpexi: nec ea tamen exſcribere neceſſarium duxi: partim quòd tam multis & amplis, unius hominis labor, aut otium non facilè ſufficeret: partim etiam quod in illis tam multis, & quà materiæ varietate, quà ſcriptorum ætate diverſis, non aliam tamen linguam, non alia ferè verba, quàm in illis quorum copia mihi erat, (haud paucis & illis & multiplicibus) reperturum me, mihi perſuadebam. In qua opinione poſtea non parum confirmatus ſum, comparatis quibuſdam vocum Saxonicarum collectionibus, in modum Dictionarii digeſtis, illa ſcil. *Laurentii Noëli*, alteraque *Johannis Jocelini*, (à D. *Simondſio Deuueſio*, Baronetto, verbatim exſcriptâ) præter quaſdam alias antiquiores in illuſtri illo & nobili antiquitatum & cimeliorum tum externorum tum domeſticorum Theſauro, D. *Thomæ Cottoni*, Baronetti, *Roberti* F. bibliothecâ; qui cum iſtis pleriſque (ut liquet ex citationibus:) quibus ego carui, monumentis uſi ſint, nulla tamen aut perpauca proferunt & exhibent verba, quam quæ mihi in meis occurrerant.

4. Certè idem *Noëlus*, diligentiſſimus ille inveſtigator antiquitatis, atque eo nomine à doctiſſ. *Lambardo* celebratus, talem habuit dictionum *Saxonicarum* ſylvam, qualem ſub *Vocabularii Saxonici* nomine (uti Cl. *Camdenus*, aut quiſquis alius author fuerit libri *Reliquiarum Brittanicarum* ſub ejus nomine volitantis, pag. 23. ſatis inſinuat:) in lucem emittere cogitavit: ſed (quâ occaſione, quove fato præpeditus, omnino neſcius ſum:) quod cogitaverat, ad exitum non perduxit. Conſtans quoque fama eſt, nec à vero abhorret, eidem *Jocelino*, RR. *Cantuar.* Archiepiſcopi, *Parkeri*, cui fuit ab Epiſtolis, motu & inſtigatione, idem in animo fuiſſe; cujus collectanea *Noëlianis* illis erant longè pleniora: ſed, ut prior morte ſublatus, quod inſtituerat ipſe non peregit. Idipſum tradunt quidam de D. *Johanne Latio*, vulgò *de Laet*, *Antwerpiano*, viro quidem eruditiſſ. & in hâc linguâ longè diuque verſatiſſimo. *Abrahamus* etiam *Whelocus*, eruditus ille linguæ *Arabicæ* apud *Cantabrigienſes* dum viveret profeſſor, ad iſtius linguæ ſtudium magni ejuſdem & fautoris & magiſtri, prænobilis ſcil. perdocti & pii Equitis, *D. Henrici Spelmanni*, (qui, ut rectè de eo D. *Gillius*, equeſtrem dignitatem variâ eruditione, & inprimis magnâ antiquitatis notitia cumulavit:) partim exemplo, partim cohortatione, inductus, in eadem admodum doctus tandem evaſit: Is autem, ut linguæ iſtius promovendæ & ampliandæ ſtudio, *Saxonicam* venerabilis *Bedæ* Hiſtoriæ Eccleſiaſticæ verſionem (*Alfredo* Regi, nec immerito, aſcriptam) unà cum Annotationibus ſatis prolixis, atque allegationibus ex Homiliis *Saxonicis* multò prolixioribus, & Chronologiâ, *Saxonicâ*, *Latinâ* à ſeipſo additâ tranſlatione, in lucem emiſit: ſic etiam in ſuæ ante *Leges Saxonicas* denuo editas, & in eodem volumine prioribus annexas, Præfationis extremo, *Saxonicum* à ſe conſtruendum & componendum *Gloſſarium* ſponte promiſit: obiit autem & ipſe re infectâ.

5. Aliquot jam ante ejus obitum annis, prædictus ille, & nunquam mihi ſine honore nominandus amicus, D. *Mericus Cauſabonus*, in ſuo, *De linguâ Anglicâ vetere* tractatu, cum multa alia de me perhonorificè; tum de *Dictionarii* particulatim *Saxonici* publicandi conſilio, ſi tempora magis favorabilia contingerent; publice teſtatus fuerat. Amicorum etiam meorum alii quidam ſtudiorum meorum conſcii, amicos ſuos in operis iſtiuſmodi à nobis ſuſcepti cum ſpe quadam expectationem adduxerunt: quam non imminutam, ſed auctam potius percepi à meo ad calcem *Hiſtoriæ Anglicanæ* Scriptorum antiquorum à *Cornelio Bee* bibliopola *Londinenſi*, (viro ſanè, ob plures melioris notæ libros ipſius curâ & impenſis in vulgus emiſſos, de re literariâ bene merito, adeoque apis inſtar induſtrio ut nomen ei optimè conveniat:) non ita pridem editorum, Gloſſario: in quo frequens verborum phraſiumque *Saxonicarum* tractandarum & exponendarum dabatur occaſio: ut taceam meas *Saxonicorum* in *Monaſtico Anglicano* tranſlationes *Latinas*. Ab eo certè tempore, quotidiana multorum inſtantiâ & efflagitatione ad opus iſtud ſuſcipiendum & abſolvendum impulſus ſum: pluribus interim viris ſcientiſſimis cordatiſſ. mihique amiciſſimis, non tantum (facultatum mearum tenuitate perhumaniter penſatâ) ſumptus ad impreſſionem offerentibus, aut in ſe recipientibus: ſed & ſecurum me de operis non mediocri cum domi tum foris acceptatione; ſaltem (inter exteros) apud *Philoteutones*, (omnes ſcil. *Teutonicarum* Antiquitatum, ſive linguæ illius amplæ & antiquæ ſtudioſos, in quâ lingua *Anglo-Saxonica* cum *Teutonicâ* participat; utpote quarum utraque, quamvis dialecto quidem & idiomatibus aliquantulum varia & diverſa, originitus eadem ſit:) eſſe jubentibus. Quibus omnibus cumulus acceſſit, minerval ſive ſtipendium quoddam annuum, eo nomine, ut olim D. *Hen. Spelmanni* f. m. munificentiâ, in *Abrahamum* illum *Whelocum* collatum, & ab eo poſtea dum vixerit receptum; ſic etiam ab hærede tam philologicarum dotum quàm fortunarum ejuſdem nobiliſſ. Herois, præclaro ſcil. ipſius *Henrici* nepote, *Rogero Spelmanno*, armigero, D. *Johannis*, *Equitis* aurati, filio tali parente digniſſimo, in me ex parte tranſlatum. His igitur adductus, licet invitè ſatis, (utpote qui me tali & tanto operi imparem mihi probè conſcius fuerim:) nec amplius cunctandum ratus ad opus me accinxi, nec antea conquievi, quàm, pro virili, ſuſcepto munere defungerer.

6. Ad penſum igitur & provinciam (quantùm, ut dixi, per otium licuit:) me accingens, animumque intendens, quanquam proprio labori non diffiderem; & jam domi eſſet unde ſumerem, quod ſufficere poterat: in omnia tamen intentus, quæ juvare poterant, *Jocelini* & *Noëli* collectiones diligenter perſcrutatus, ab utroq; quæcunq; deeſſe in mea animadverti, decerpſi. Et quia pleroſq; priùs nominatos authores, aliáq; vetera cujuſcunq; generis monumenta *Saxonica* quæ vel in publicis vel privatis ſervantur Bibliothecis, minimè eos latuiſſe aut diligentiam fugiſſe deprehendi; eò diligentius laborandum mihi credidi, ut quæ illis minus nota & tractata; aut etiam penitus ignota fuerant; in iis potiſſimè mea occuparetur induſtria. Hujus autem generis, *Liber* ille *Medicus* in Bibliothecâ quondam regiâ: *Paraphraſis* etiam *Saxonica*, (cujus uſum RR. totius *Hiberniæ* Primati, *Jacobo Vſſerio*, Archiepiſcopo *Armachano*, viro quidem incomparabili, & ſeculorum omnium memoriâ digniſſimo, me debere gratus fateor:) & Codicilli non pauci, ſive donationum tabulæ, (Land-bocs. i. prædiorum libri, eo ævo nuncupati) in Regeſtis, & Cathedralium Eccleſiarum aliarumq; religioſarum ædium armariis, archivis & ſcriniis quandóq; repertæ: ex quibus quantum nobis emolumentum fuerit, res ipſa, vel tacentibus nobis, ſatis docebit.

7. Iſti quidem modò nominati libri duo (*Medicus* & *Paraphraſtes*) multum mihi faceſſerunt negotium. Cum enim non, ut cæteri omnes aut eorum plurimi, fuerint tranſlati: cumque poſterior maximè, adeo veteri, obſoleto, poetico, tumido, affectato, myſtico & ænigmatico ſcriptus fuerit ſtylo phraſique, tantáque abundarit inſolitorum hyperbatorum & tranſpoſitionum copiâ,(cum quibus, ut doctiſſ. *Wormio*, Literat. Runic. pag. 192. bene monitum, veterum Cantilenæ, in lectoris, licèt eruditi, magnam ſæpenumero moleſtiam, mirè abundant:) diu cogebar inſiſtere, multúmq; temporis inſumere, in quamplurimis utriuſq; præſertim poſterioris, libri dictionibus phraſibúſque enucleandis & eruendis. Neque tamen ullâ noſtrâ, quanta erat in nobis, induſtriâ, patientiâ, peritiâ denique conſequi potuimus, ut in omnibus nos extricaremus & expediremus: adeo ut neceſſe fuerit nonnunquam, certâ & poſitivâ miſſâ vocis expoſitione, probabilem tantùm & conjecturalem aſſerre, taliq; contentum eſſe.

8. Supereſt ut Lectorem de aliquibus ad meliorem operis intellectum, & lectionem magis utilem, neceſſariis præmoneam. Inprimis igitur intelligat, quod, etiamſi priorum collectionum exemplum minimè ſequutus fuerim, quæ (præſertim *Joceliniana*, quam in ſuo exemplari omnino ſequitur *Deuveſius:*) ejuſdem vocis, variatæ, ſi nomen, in caſus; ſi verbum autem, in modos & tempora, repetitionibus plenæ ſunt, quod ad augendam molem libri potiùs, quàm lectoris utilitatem pertinere credidi: non una tamen vox eſt (niſi egregiè mendoſa, aut adeo miſerè corrupta ut vix ulli conjecturæ locus fuerit:) in illorum monumentorum *Saxonicorum*, inſpectioni & uſui meo expoſitorùm, aliquo, (præter eas quas priores quoque collectiones exhibebant, pleniùs, & certiùs in noſtris ut plurimum nunc expoſitis:) quam ſciens prudenſque prætermiſi; aut in cujus explicatione & illuſtratione, (ſi plus ſolito obſcura) propriis & idoneis exemplis eo fine adhibitis, parcus fui. Vocem inſuper *Teutonicam* in *Cornelii Kiliani* & *Petri Daſypodii* Lexicis repertam plerumque addidi, modò eam *Saxonico* affinem deprehenderim; quod ita ſæpe contigiſſe minus mirum, cum (ut dudum ipſemet obſervavi) utraq; lingua, cum *Belgicâ*, *Danicâ*, *Suecicâ*, *Iſlandicâ*, *Noruegicâ*, aliiſque linguis affinibus, communis ſit originis & proſapiæ: unde etiam factum, quòd adeo frequentem *Otfridi*, *Willerami*, *Chauceri*, & aliorum quorundam venerandæ antiquitatis ſcriptorum, fecerim mentionem.

9. Proximò, in tyronum & aliorum in hac linguâ prorſus imperitorum, aut parum verſatorum, gratiam & utilitatem *Saxonicorum* in *Latinum* ſermonem tranſlationes meas plerunque verbatim dedi: ſtudiò politum illum & elaboratum fugiens ſtylum à D. *Gul. Lambardo* in ſuâ *Legum Saxonicarum* verſione tantopere affectatum, ut parum aut nihil inde lector ad linguam originalem (*Saxonicam* ſcilicet quâ ſcribuntur:) intelligendam, commodetur.

10. Tertiò, noverit, quòd per P.S. *Paraphraſin* intelligo *Saxonicam*, mihi, ut dixi, à RR. D. *Vſſerio* commodatam, & à *Franciſco Junio*, ſuis in *Willeramum* Obſervationibus, pag. 248. adeo celebratam, atque ab eo magno quo pollet judicio & ſagacitate, *Cædmono* illi, *Ceadmano*, vel *Cedmono*, cujus meminit *Beda*, Hiſtor. Eccleſ. li. 4. cap. 24. aſcriptam. Per L.M. autem intelligendus *Liber Medicus*, (vel, *medicinalis*, ut in fronte inſcriptus) à me è Regiâ, ut dixi, bibliothecâ mutuatus, in tres partes (ut earum ſingulæ in capitula) diſtributus. Per L. Sc. vel, Lib. Scint. & ſi quid tale; *Liber Scintillarum* dictus, in eadem bibliothecâ repertus. Per N. Vocabularium illud *Noëlianum* ſupra memoratum; ut per D. *Jocelinianum*, à *Deuueſio*, ut monui, deſcriptum. Per MS. vetuſtum quoddam *Gloſſarium* ſive *Dictionarium Saxonicum* manuſcriptum; duplex illud, in bibliothecâ *Cottonianâ* repertum: quorum unum formâ longius ſed tenuius altero, in folio ſcilicet, ſed anguſto; alterum autem brevius at ſpiſſius, in octavo. Per Lanc. *Lancaſtrenſes* intelligendi, qui (*Noëlo*, viro, ni fallor, *Lancaſtrenſi*, obſervante) ita hodiéq; loquuntur. Per N. L. vetus illa *Latinorum* formula, *Non Liquet:* ut per E. (vel V.) G. (quod vulgare eſt:) *Exempli*, vel *Verbi gratiâ*.

11. Addo, quod ubi poſt vocem aliquam *Saxonicam*, ſive expoſitionem ejus, hujuſ-

modi notarum (vel, literarum) aliqua, viz. MS. N. D. L. M. L. Sc: aut ſimilis alia, ſine ulteriori per conjecturam, aut aliter, additione, reperiatur: ibi utique hærere, me & incertum eſſe, aut de voce ipſâ, aut de expoſitione, authorémque meum ideo nominare, & fidem ejus teſtari, Lector intelligat.

12. Notandum inſuper, quòd quemadmodum per totum opus nomina adjectiva in Lic, vel lice, terminantia adverbiaſcunt & adverbialiter uſurpantur: ſic etiam participia activa, ſive præſentis temporis, (exeuntia in enꝺ, &c.) ſunt (ut apud *Latinos*) nomina ſubſtantiva, & ſubſtantivè uſurpantur: participiis interim paſſivis, & præteriti temporis verbis, unam & eandem ſortientibus terminationem; conſimiliter exeuntibus in eꝺ, &c.

13. Obſervandum adhuc, quòd voces (verba præſertim, verbalia & participia paſſiva) ſimpliciter & per ſe, inter pura puta ſimplicia, non repertæ; inter compoſitas & incipientes ab a, be, ꝼoꞃ, ᵹe, vel ꞇo, (inter vocabula ſcil. quibus augmenta illa initialia, ſive præpoſitiones quas vocant inſeparabiles, præfiguntur) quærendæ ſunt.

14. Addendum reſtat & monendum, *Anglo-Saxones*, nonnullas literas, præſertim vocales & diphthongos, ſæpe confudiſſe, eaſq; indifferenter uſurpaſſe. V.G. a & æ: ut ac, æc, *quercus*: aceꞃ, æceꞃ, *ager*. Item æ & ea: ut æl, eal, *omnis*. Item æ & e: ut æ, ea. *aqua*: æce, ece, *æternus*. Item æ & oe: ut æᵹhƿæꞃ, oeᵹhƿeꞃ. *ubique*: æᵹhƿẏlc, oeᵹhƿelc, *unuſquiſque*. Item æ & ẏ: ut ælc, ẏlc, *quiſque*. Item e, ı, & ẏ: ut eᵹlanꝺ, ıᵹlanꝺ, ẏᵹlanꝺ, *inſula*: eꝼel, ẏꝼel, *malus*: elꝺan, ılꝺan, ẏlꝺan, *cunctari*: embe, ımbe, ẏmbe, *circa*, *circum*. &c. Hinc autem comparativa apud eos indifferenter exeunt in aꞃ, æꞃ, eꞃ, ıꞃ, oꞃ, uꞃ, ẏꞃ: ut ſuperlativa in aꞅꞇ, æꞅꞇ, eꞅꞇ, ıꞅꞇ, oꞅꞇ, uꞅꞇ, ẏꞅꞇ: participia præſentis temporis in anꝺ, ænꝺ, enꝺ, ınꝺ, onꝺ, unꝺ, ẏnꝺ: præteriti verò in aꝺ, æꝺ, eꝺ, ıꝺ, oꝺ, uꝺ, ẏꝺ: pro variâ ſcilicet vel ævi vel loci dialecto. Nec in vocalibus & diphthongis ſolùm frequens hoc, ſed & in quibuſdam aliis literis conſonantibus. E. G. b, ꝼ, & u: ut obeꞃ, oꝼeꞃ, oueꞃ, *ſupra*, *ſuper*, *ultra*, *trans*: ꝼoꞇ, uoꞇ, *pes*. Item c & k: ut cẏnınᵹ, kẏnınᵹ, *Rex*: cẏð, kẏð, *cognatio*: aceꞃ, akeꞃ, *ager*. Item c & q: ut cƿen, quen, *Regina*, *uxor*, *mulier*: cƿıð quıð, *matrix*. Sic etiam ᵹ & ı conſonans: ut ᵹaᵹulꞅƿıllan, ıaᵹulꞅƿelᵹan. *gargarizare*: ᵹeo, ıeo, *olim*, *quondam*: ᵹeoᵹuð, ıeoᵹuð, *juventus*, &c. cum ejuſmodi multis aliis in eorum monumentis paſſim obviis. Quæ quidem literarum commutationes, crebras in hoc opere pariunt ejuſdem vocis vario modo ſcriptæ repetitiones, quas apud benevolos lectores de eis ſic præmonitos excuſatum iri ſperamus. Quædam etiam interdum occurrunt primitiva ſine derivativis, ut è contra derivativa quæ dam ſine primitivis, prout inter legendum ſeſe mihi obtulerunt. Licèt enim alterum ex altero, analogiæ ope, facilè plerúmque formari poſſit; verba præſertim & participia; mihi tamen id juris ſumere nequaquam auſus ſum: ſed nec tutum ſatis credidi; ut qui lingas non tam analogiâ, quàm conſuetudine, (quæ ſæpe analogiæ contraria reperitur:) omnes aut pleráſq; potiſſimùm mihi, à multis obſervatum memineram: ut non malè lectori conſulere me crederem, ſi quæ & quot reperi, nec plura, nec alia, exhiberem.

15. Tacendum autem non eſt, *Chronologiam Saxonicam* à D. *Wheloco* in lucem editam & tranſlatam, cæteris ferè omnibus ejuſmodi libris & monumentis (libro medico, & paraphraſi *Saxonicâ*, duntàxat exceptis) adeo frequentiùs ideo citatam eſſe atq; allegatam, quòd *Latinam* ipſius in omnibus aut locorum ejuſmodi quamplurimis verſionem valde mendoſam repererim. Et quamvis ipſe laudem & æſtimationem haud quæſiturus ſim ab aliorum vituperatione, maximè mortuorum, & tantæ quantæ fuit ille dum vixit ſcientiæ, candoris & modeſtiæ: mei tamen officii credidi (occaſione tam pulchrâ datâ magis quàm captatâ) lectori potiùs conſulere; ne errata ejuſmodi, haud voluntaria licèt, non mediocris tamen ut plurimum momenti, incautus imbiberet. Interim verò, ne viri magni manibus, ejuſve eruditionis famæ nunquam intermoriture, protervè inſultare, vel in minimo (quod abſit) derogare videar: ipſum in illo opere publicando, quam optimè de hac linguâ, de me, de publico deniq; meruiſſe; meq; per id in hoc ſtudio non parum profeciſſe, lubens fateor, ingenuèq; profiteor: præſertim verò per *Regulas* illas *Saxonicas*, ſive obſervationes grammaticales, *Bedæ* ſuo *Saxonico-Latino* præfixas; quas ego tanti quidem æſtimo, ut eas linguæ iſtius ſtudioſis, ut eis apprimè utiles, non ſolùm habeam commendatas; ſed & in eorum gratiam, ac authoris laudem, eaſdem regulas (licèt à memetipſo, ex obſervatione propriâ, ſparſim in hoc opere, cum multis aliis, ultra quæ ſuperiùs monita, pleraſque jam exhibitas:) verbatim exſcripſerim, & hîc infra conjunctim denuo publicaverim.

16. Nec mihi Lector vitio vertat, quòd in *Saxonicorum* verborum expoſitionem, voces quandoq; inſeruerim *Latino-barbaras*, bonis & claſſicis authoribus omnino inauditas. Sciat enim ejuſmodi voces nec à me inventas, nec ultro uſurpatas: at in Gloſſariorum ſuperiùs memorator. uno aut altero, quandoq; in omnibus, fuiſſe repertas, atq; è veterum monumentorum *Anglo-Saxonicor*: medii ævi in *Latinum* ſermonem (pro more & genio ſeculi) tranſlationibus petitas: quas ideo mutare, nedum omittere nolui, uti nec opinor debui: vocem tamen aliquam ſynonymam, latinis auribus gratam magìs & acceptam, explicationis ergo, plerúmq; addidi.

17. Et ne quid ulterioris adhuc, ſive in iſtius linguæ intellectum adjumenti, ſive ad ſtudium ejuſdem incitamenti, deſiderandum ſit, præter hæc omnia, *Latino-Saxonicam*, de qua ſupra, venerabilis *Ælfrici*, cognomento Grammatici, (quem annis abhinc ferè ſeptingentis claruiſſe * perhibent:) Grammaticam. antehac in privatis paucorum bibliothecis

---

* *Baleus.* *Pitſeus.* *Voſſius. &c.*

Contra ſpem mentémq; authoris, ſi *Balæum* audiamus, æternam nominis famam hoc monumento aucupantis;) deliteſcentem, nec à quovis unquam typis evulgatam, è tenebris tandem eruendam, & preli obſtetricio orbi tradendam curavimus: quam cum quodam ejuſdem *Ælfrici* Gloſſario, antehac etiam incognito, ad calcem hujus Lexici attexuimus. Monendum autem interim Grammaticam iſtam, etiamſi *Latino-Saxonicam* vulgò nuncupatam, linguam tamen *Saxonicam*, ejuſque diſcendi docendiq; artem non tractare: *Latinam* verò veterum Grammaticorum (*Donati*, *Priſciani*, &c.) grammaticam, ejuſve leges & regulas præcipuas, eundem *Ælfricum* in eodem opere exhibuiſſe, atq; in gratiam juventutis *Anglicæ*, in linguam ævi ſui vernaculam plerúnq; transtuliſſe. Quo pacto, licèt ipſe linguam *Saxonicam* ex profeſſo non docuerit, rem tamen artemq, grammaticam non *Latinâ* ſolùm ſed & *Saxonicâ* linguâ pertractando, ſingulaſque orationis partes ordine grammatico linguâ vernaculâ percurrendo, (nominum ſcil. declinationes, verborum conjugationes, &c.) *Saxonicæ* linguæ etiam grammaticè ſtudioſis præſentibus & poſteris, haud parum eum conſuluiſſe nemo ſobrius, opinor, inficias ibit. Pulchra quidem & perantiqua apud noſtrates ſunt ejuſdem Grammaticæ, quæ vidimus & inſpeximus, exemplaria: hæc inter, Regium illud ad S. *Jacobi*, antiquum admodum & ſatis authenticum, omnino ſequuti ſumus. Gloſſarium autem illud paulò remotius petitum eſt: utpote quod ex pervetuſto quodam exemplari MS. inter *Petri Pauli Rubeni*, *Bruxellenſis*, ordinis equeſtris viri, & Pictoris præſtantiſſimi, cimelia reperto, à *Franciſco Junio*, **F. F.** viro quidem bonarum artium & linguarum peritiſſimo, (cui quidam humaniſſimus *Rubeni*, defuncto patre, filius idem exemplar communicavit:) integrè deſcriptum, in patriam reductum, ac boni publici promovendi, hujuſq; operis ſub prelo jam tum ſudantis ornandi & abſolvendi gratiâ, perhumaniter noſtri juris factum fuerit. Hoc autem in Gloſſario non pauca vocabula in Lexico noſtro penitus omiſſa, ut nuſquam alibi nobis occurrentia, non ſine grato linguæ iſtius ſtudioſorum emolumento, ſparſim exhibentur. Quædam etiam apud nos, aut non omnino, aut obſcurè ſaltem & incertè explanata, illic etiam & variè quandoque ſcripta, & clariùs aliquando certiúſq; explicata, Lector inveniat. Erratis interim & mendis non vacat, tam in *Latinis* quàm *Saxonicis*, deſcribentium olim, ut opinor incuriâ: inter quæ (ut voces taceam obſoletas & *Latino-barbaras*, ſed & antiquatam etiam & pro more ſeculi planè barbaram in multis cacographiam, quam tamen excolere, aut in minimo mutare, non omnino auſi ſumus:) majora quidem, & animadverſione magis indigentia, ut plurimum annotanda; cætera Lectori, ut aut in corrigendo ingenium, aut in condonando clementiam exerceat, relinquenda duximus.

18. Ut proœmium iſtud extendam expleamve, *Saxonicæ* linguæ antiquitatem, amplitudinem, utilitatem, aut alias ipſius dotes & merita proſequendi & enarrandi gratiâ, nemo hominum ſperamus expectat. Meo certè judicio, hoc penſum à pluribus viris longè doctiſſimis, & præſertim (ut alios taceam) ab eruditiſſimo & æternùm honorando amico, D. *Merico Caſaubono*, in accurato *De Lingua Anglicâ vetere ſive Saxonicâ* tractatu, opere quidem, unà cum authore, ſummis ſummæ eruditionis viris * encomiis ornato, tam bene ſuſceptum, & adeo fœliciter jam eſt abſolutum, ut ſi illud aggrederer, non aliud quàm actum agere, & poſt *Homerum* Iliadem ſcribere. meſſem deniq; in alienam falcem meam immittere, meritò judicari poſſem.

* *Vide* D. Gul. Burtoni, *Regio-vicenſis*, Græcæ *linguæ Hiſtor. pag.* 33.

Hæc erant, quæ Lectorem hîc in limine monendum eſſe judicavi.

Elementa *Saxonica* quæ à *Latinis* differunt.

ꝺ	ꝼ	ᵹ	ꞃ	ꞅ	ꞇ	ƿ	ẏ	Ð	ð	þ	ꝥ	⁊
d	f	g	r	ſ	t	w	y	Th	th	th	that	and.

REGULÆ SAXONICÆ.

Ge, otioſum ſæpe eſt; non ^est ὁ, ἡ, τὸ, nam etiam & verbis præponitur. ᵹe & ᵹe ſæpius ut *cùm* & *tum*: ut ᵹe laꞃe ᵹe bẏꞅne, *cum vitâ tum exemplo.*

Nomina. Ᵹoꝺ, *Deus*, ᵹoꝺ *bonus*. Gen. utriſque in eꞅ, ᵹoꝺeꞅ, *Dei*, *boni*: ſed Dat. nomin. Adject. utriuſque numeri ᵹoꝺum, *bono*, *bonis*; ᵹoꝺe, *Deo*; ᵹoꝺum, *diis*. Accuſ. Ᵹoꝺ, *Deum*: ſed Accuſ. Adject. fit à Nom. per additionem ne, ut ᵹoꝺne, *bonum*. Gen. plur. in a, ut ᵹoꝺa, *deorum*: ſed nominis Adject. in ꞃa, ut ᵹoꝺꞃa, *bonorum*, bonarum, Accuſ. in aꞅ, & ſæpe in a, ut ealꝺꞃa manna cƿiꝺaꞅ ⁊ ꝺæꝺa. *veterum hominum dicta factáque.*

Adjectiva ſic comparantur, ƿihꞇƿiꞅa, ƿihꞇƿiꞅe, ƿihꞇƿiꞅꞅa, *juſtus*, *a*, *um*; ƿihꞇƿiꞅeꞃe, *juſtior*, & *juſtius*; ƿihꞇƿiꞅoꞅꞇa, ꞅꞇe, ꞅꞇe, *juſtiſſimus*, *ma*, *mum.*

Sanᵹeꞃe, *cantor*; ꞅanᵹẏꞅꞇꞃe, *cantrix.*

Patronymica: ut Eleꞅinᵹ, *Eleſides*, vel *filius Eleſæ.*

Gentilia in ıꞅc: ut Romaniꞅc, *Romanus*;

Lunꝺeniꞅc, *Londinenſis*; Ᵹꝛanꞇbꝛiꞅc, *Cantabrigienſis*.

Pronomina. Ic, *Ego*; me, *me*; ꝼꝛam me, *à me*; ƿe, *nos*; uꝛe, *noſter*; uꞅ, *nobis*, *nos*.

Thu, *tu*; þin, *tuus*, *a*, *um*, *tibi*; þe, *te*, eala þu, *ô tu*; ᵹe, *nos*; eoƿeꝛ, *veſter*, *a*, *um*, *vobis*; eoƿ *vos*; eala ᵹe, *ô vos*.

Hiꞅ, *Sui*; him, *ſibi*; hine ⁊ hine ꞅẏlꝼne, *ſeſe*.

He, *Ille*; hiꞅ, *illius*, *ſuus*; him, *illi*, *illis*; hine, *illum*; hiᵹ, *illi*, *illæ*, *illos*; heoꝛa, *illorum*, *illarum* ---. heo, *illa*; hẏꝛe, *illius*.

Thaꞇ, *illud*; þæꞅ, *illius*; þam, *illi*; þa, *illa*; þæꝛa, *illorum*; þam, *illis*.

Theꞅ, *iſte*; þiꞅeꞅ, *iſtius*; þiꞅum, *iſti*, *iſto*, *iſtis*; þiꞅne, *iſtum*; þaꞅ, *iſti*, *iſtos*; þiꞅꞅeꝛa, *iſtorum*.

Thiꞅ, *iſta* & *iſtud*; þiꞅeꞅ, *iſtius*; ut in maſc.

Theꞅ, þeoꞅ, þiꞅ, *hic*, *hæc*, *hoc*; þiꞅeꞅ vel þiꞅꞅeꝛe, *hujus*; þiꞅum, *huic*; þiꞅne, þaꞅ, þiꞅ, *hunc*, *hanc*, *hoc*; þaꞅ, *hi*, *hæ*, *hæc*.

Ꝺe, ꞅeo, þæꞇ, *is*, *ea*, *id*; þæꞅ, *ejus*; þam, *ei*. Plur. þa, *ea*; þæꝛa, *eorum*; þam, *eis*.

He ꞅẏlꝼ, vel ꞅe ẏlca, *ille ipſe*; heo ꞅẏlꝼ, vel ꞅeo ẏlce, *ipſa*.

Min, minꝛe, min, *meus*, *mea*, *meum*.

Thin, *tuus*, *tua*, *tuum*; þineꞅ, *tui*.

Uꝛne, uꝛe, uꝛe, *noſter*, *noſtra*, *noſtrum*; hƿa, hƿẏlc, *quis*, & *qualis* &c. *quæ*, *quod*; hƿæꞅ, *cujus*; hƿam, *cui*; hƿẏlcne, *quem*; hƿẏlcum, *quo*, *quibus*. Ꞅƿa, hƿa, ꞅƿa hƿẏlc, *quicunq; quæcunq; quodcunq;*.

Verba activa ſecund. perſ. ſing. In aꞅꞇ, eꞅꞇ: tertia in þ, ꝺ, ꝺe. Plur. in þ, ꝺon, nunc in ath, &c.

Infinitivus deſinit in an, vel anne, ut ᵹeluꝼian, *amare*; ꞇo ᵹeluꝼiᵹenne, *amandus*; Gerund. ꞇo luꝼiᵹenne, *amandi*; luꝼiᵹenꝺe, *amando*; ꞇo luꝼiᵹenꝺe, *amandum*.

Paſſiva à verbo *Sum* adjutantur, ut Ic eom ᵹeluꝼoꝺ, *Ego amor*; þu eaꝛꞇ, he iꞅ, ƿe ꞅẏnꝺ, ᵹe ꞅẏnꝺ, hiᵹ ꞅẏnꝺ. *Eram*, Ic ƿæꞅ, þu ƿæꝛe, he ƿæꞅ, ƿe ƿæꝛon, ᵹe ƿæꝛon, hiᵹ ꞅæꝛon. *Ero*, Ic beo, þu biꞅꞇ, he biþ, ƿe beoþ, ᵹe beoþ, hiᵹ beoþ. *Es*, *eſto*, ꞅi þu, ꞅi he. Eſſe, beon.

Si tamen libri excuſi ab his paululum varient, ne te perturbet; modo ex iſtis adjuteris.

Verbis præponuntur nomina, aut pronomina expreſsè, Ic, þu, he. &c. Reliqua docebit facilis obſervatio.

To his worthily eſteemed friend, and learned Antiquary,

M^r. WILLIAM SOMNER,

on his elaborate Treaſury of the *Saxon* tongue intit'led

Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum.

WHat mean'ſt thou man? think'ſt thou thy learned page,
And worthy pains will reliſh with this age?
Think'ſt that this Treaſury of **Saxon** words
Will be deem'd ſuch amidd'ſt unletter'd ſwords?
Boots it to know how our forefathers ſpoke
Ere **Daniſh**, **Norman**, or this preſent yoke
Did gall our patient necks? or matters it
What **Hengiſt** utter'd, or how **Horſa** writ?
Laſt, think'ſt that we, who have deſtroy'd what e're
Our Grandſires did, will with their language bear?
That we (who have all famous Monuments
Raz'd, and defeated thus all good intents
Of former Piety:) will honour give
To antique Characters? ſhall Paper live,
And Inke, when Braſſe and Marble can't withſtand
This iron ages violating hand?
Or that this title, **Dictionarium**
Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum,
Will ſell thy book? think'ſt that the Readers itch
Of knowing much, the Author will inrich?
Thy Barb'rous **Saxon**, with the heathen **Greek**
And profane **Latine**, buyers may go ſeek:
Together with the **Hebrew**, and the reſt,
Which are the language of that **Romiſh** beaſt.
Our Mother-tongue well nos'd, with a wry face,
And eyes inverted now hath chiefeſt grace.
'Tis ſtrange, but true: our modern Rhetorick
Both heales a Brother and makes others ſick.
  So that thy trade is out of faſhion, friend:
Loe, 'gainſt Antiquities we now contend.
Our quarel is againſt the former age:
'Gainſt our dead Fathers we dire Warres do wage.
Hadd'ſt thou ſome Bible-Dictionary made;
A Concordance, or dealt in ſuch like trade:
Hadd'ſt thou ſome Goſpel-truths, ſome common place,
Preſented to this fighting-preaching race:
Or to our ſword-Divines aſſiſtance lent
By Paraphraſe, Expounding, or Comment:
Thou mightſt have (haply) found more Readers: now
The many won't thy learned pains allow.
  Yet be not thou diſcourag'd, worthy friend;
Thy oyle and pains in vain thou do'ſt not ſpend.

All are not Fighters ; nor all Preachers are :
All are not Saints; nor for the cauſe declare :
All are not Godly; nor Reformers all ;
Nor build up Chriſt by letting Churches fall.
There yet are left ſome ſober, pious, wiſe,
Learned, diſcreet, who will thy labour prize:
Some Martyrs yet of Truth: ſome who adore
The ages paſt, and preſent do deplore,
Some who dare honeſt be: who learning love:
Fear not; ſuch will thine induſtry approve.
O happy thou! who do'ſt thy ſelf enjoy
Sequeſtred from the World; free from th' annoy
Of bluſt'ring times: thou do'ſt ſecurely ſit
Inriching both thine own and others wit.
Th' Ambition of the great ones; nor their fears
Diſturb thine honeſt quiet: nothing ſcares
Thee midd'ſt thy learned guard of books: there thou
Happier then Princes may'ſt thy ſelfe avow:
Whoſe fates thou may'ſt with unconcern'd thoughts read;
And ſo compare the living with the dead.
Proceed (brave ſoul) nor (ſince the wicked rage
Of profane hands, and a deſtroying age
Threatens to ruin what Antiquity
To us hath left:) let thy pen idle be.
'Tis true: we of thy learned diligence
Have had a taſt *; which onely wak'd our ſence.
We do a fuller meale expect from thee:
Thou muſt not onely whet, but ſatisfy
Our craving appetite. Do thy ſelf right;
Do us; the future times: more largely write.
Nor to one Town confine thy ſtraiter care:
Thy hands more ample ruins muſt repair.
Loe; the whole Kingdome call's thee: in time ſave
It's falling Monuments: them from the grave
Reſcue: that thy worth with the ages crimes
May be compar'd by the ſucceeding times.

Ioannes de Boſco, Hodienſis.

In eundem diſtichon.

Te ſomno, Somnere, *premi cui dicere fas eſt?*
Teſtatur doctus te vigilare liber.

I. B. H.

* The Antiquities of *Canterbury*, &c.

TO Mr *WILLIAM SOMNER* ON HIS

Saxon Dictionary.

GIve leave to our leſſe-daring *Muſe* to greet
You at a diſtance, Sir; though not to meet
You neerer; or be an *Intruder* on
The *Front* of the *Teutonic Lexicon.*
B'ing able to add nothing in that *Place*
To th' *Fabrick's* Luſtre, or to her owne *Grace*,
The End of ſuch *Encomions*: Can ſhe
But kiſſe the *Hands* and a well-wiſher be
To that your *Work*; then, juſtly, ſentence her,
'Mongſt the looſe Papers, a cloſe *Priſoner.*
Mean-while, ſome will no doubt, appeare to tell
The *World*, what you have done, likewiſe, how well.
What *Travells* you have made, what *Scrutinys*
Into the *Lab'rinth* of *Antiquitys.*
What a large *Clew* of rare contexture, thence
Your *Hand* hath brought for our *Intelligence.*
Now may we find, with far-more Eaſe and haſt
The Dark *Meanders* of thoſe *Ages* paſt.
Cradle *Originalls* will hence appeare,
And *Etymologies* run much more cleare.
No ſatisfaction now, ſince we are ſped
With ſuch a *Guid*, but from the *Fountain Head.*
Whoſe *Streams* no whit tranſparent, once, now ſhine,
And turn from *Jeat* to be pure *Chriſtalline.*
Thus, thus doe you one great *Advantage* more,
From Death repriv'd, to *Learning* now reſtore.
With richeſt *Fancies* therefore let the *Wings*
Of ev'ry *Muſe* be imp't, your *Praiſe* that ſings.
And may their *Pæans* reach t'advance your *Name*
Among thoſe radiant * *Starrs*, thoſe *Suns* of *Fame*,
Our Engliſh *Varros*; whoſe *Herculean toile*
Hath crownd *Themſelves*, with *Glory*, and their native *Soile.*

* *Camden.*
Cotton.
Dugdale.

HEN: HUGFORD.

IN PHILOLOGIAM *ANGLO-SAXONICAM* AMICI *ſui doctiſſ.* GUIL: SOMNERI, *de Repub. literariâ merentis optimè.*

Qui laudum ſatagit ſcribendi præco ſuarum,
  Peccat, & à doctis futilis audit homo.
Nec par eſt, nec opus, ceciniſſe Encomion hujus,
  Quem campum in laudis non pudet ire ſuæ.
Hoc *Somnere* facis, neque enim feciſſe negabis;
  Et tanquam pulchrum, * bis, * iterumq; facis.

* Antiquities of Canterbury & Gloſſary.
* *Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum.*

Quorſum operam perdo? extundo quid inane Poema?
  Tu laudaturos anticipare ſtudes.
Sed neque te pigeat, bone vir, quod criminor, acti;
  Quod plebi vitio eſt, tu ſine labe facis.
Laudaris, quicquid ſcribis: Te ſcribere proinde,
  Atque tuas laudes ſcribere prorſus idem eſt.
Se celebrare foràs alieno quid vetat ore?
  Si ſic me poſſem, méne tacere decet?
Dignus es, invideant *Britones* cui, & *Saxones*, unum
  Et *Londræ*, & *Dreſdæ* hoc utile prodit opus.
Debet utrumq; tibi. Jam demum novit utrumq;,
  Quàm diſpar linguæ lingua nepotis avi.
Nil refert, victrixne, an gens ſit victa: domíne,
  Cis undas, an trans figat iniqua lares.
Saxones hîc *Angli*, *Germani Saxones* illic
  Plurima mutarunt verba vetuſta novis.
In vivis ſi nunc eſſet trux *Horſa*, *Britannos*
  Cenſeret *Perſas* jure, ſuoſq; *Scythas*.
Uſq; adeo variamur, ut haud agnoſcere poſſet
  Ora pater nati, filius ora patris.
Haud, dixin'? Non omnino, niſi dando Minerva
  Somnerum huic ſæclo dia tuliſſet opem.
I, liber; Oedipodem te præſta, confice Sphingas:
  Nos *Thebana* diu torſit ubiq; lues.
Doctorum lites dirimas, & quemq; doceto,
  Quàm ſcrutis inſit dives *Havana* tuis.
Quantæ molis erat veteres diſſolvere nodos?
  Quantillæ, duce te, ſolvere molis erit?
Quamvis Elyſios *Seldenus* obambulet hortos,
  Tu mihi *Seldeni* ſanè *Holiokus* eris.

JOSHUA CHILDREY,

Pædotriba * *Chillingenſis.*

* *Feverſhamienſis. Archaiſmum hunc tibi acceptum refero.*

TO THE MUCH ADMIRED ANTIQUARY,

my honoured friend, Mr *William Somner*, the great
Reſtorer of the SAXON *Tongue.*

HAILE bold Reſearcher! with thy rich returnes
From the darke coaſts of Monuments and Urnes.
Like St *Pauls* ſtorme, all thy vaſt Travells ar
Through times long nights, without a Sun or Starre.
At moſt, * *Olibius* gloomy lampe doth light
Thy Pen, which would but weaker Authors fright.
Once have thy junior Armes a Citties* weight
Suſtein'd, and ſafely plac'd it out of Fate.
Had lofty *Carthage* bred but ſuch a Sonne,
Romes Triumphs had been leſſe, That leſſe undone.
Faire *Corinth* and her *Thais* till this day
Had both ſurvived in *Effigie*.
But theſe are paſt retrive, and now thy Care
Doth homewards bend, with piety that farre
Exceeds *Anchiſes* gratefull Son; for he
Shew'd but a ſingle *Antipelargy*.
One dry old man, but for the *Trojan* fire
Too light had been, to make him ſweate or tyre.
But thy more filial ſhoulders ſtooping bend,
Do reverence at once, and ſuccour lend
To all our Fathers duſt, which Time, alas!
Had bury'd deepe ith' bottome of his glaſſe.
A Language loſt from th' Archives and from Thee
Receives a happy *Palingeneſy*.
Thus from thy teeming head, and fertile braine,
Minerva-like, the *Saxons* live againe.
Wellcome great *Hengiſt*, and thy Brother too.
'Tis no invaſion, but a Viſit now.
Our wakefull beacons ſerve, not as before,
To give alarm's; but light you to our ſhore:
And with their beſt Bitumen blazing they
Shall make the Night corrivall with the Day.
We are your Owne, you Ours: wee'l now forget
Our ſemal *French*, and *Norman* Sibbolet.
Hence *Moot*; *Vous-avez* hence: for now we heare
Our Lawes with an intelligible Eare;
And after all our Feuds, reduc'd to ſence,
'Tis hop'd we now may learne Obedience.
Beſides, yee men of ſteel; 'twill be your care
To liſt your names in this Vocabular.
Here may you learne that Cabaliſtick breath,
Which once to th'world diſpenced life and death.
Old-*Engliſh* gave *Pannonia* law, with *Greece*,
And all the Tract from *Spaine* to th'*Hebrides*.
To theſe commanding ſounds great Empires threw
Their Scepters downe: the frighted Eagles flew
And quit their perch: the Capitol obeys:
And now *Honorius* flyes a thouſand wayes.
Since when *Rome* is not *Rome*, and changing aire
The Hectick birds to *Germany* repaire.

* De lucernâ *Olibii* vide *Pet. Appian.* de Antiq.

* **Canterburies** *Antiquities.*

Cauſab. de ling. vet. *Anglic.* *Cuſpinian* de vit. *Ceſarum.*

Thus from parental-monuments we can
Whole volumes ſend to *Bodleys* Vatican :
And with great Men and deeds (what e're we ow)
Wee'l repay *Plutarch* and the Decads too.
And now, deare *Somner*, you are grown too high
For minor rithme and rurall poeſy.
Take up your roome ith' ſchooles : and when 'tis ſayd
Here *Zeno* is, this for *Cleanthes* made;
There *Caſaubon* doth ſtand, That's *Spelman* right :
O then let th' Accent ſtill on *Somner* light.

Sic inter Corylos (ut potuit)
Somnerum *reſonavit ſuum*

GULIEL: JACOB φιλίατρος.

DICTIONARIUM
SAXONICO-LATINO-ANGLICUM.

A Augmentum initiale, nonnunquam otioſum, eóque per aphæreſin *Anglis* uſitatiſſimam hodie ſæpe præciſum. *E. G.* abæran, **to beare**: abeodan, **to bid**: abrecan, **to breake**, & alia ſexcenta. Atqui hoc ipſum ex uſu & genio linguæ Græcæ ad *Anglos* derivatum. quod, inter alia plura haud vulgaria, me docuit Studiorum meorum fautor ille unicus, D. *Mericus Caſaubonus*, magni quidem patris non minor filius, ac de me, & omnibus iſtius linguæ ſtudioſis vir optimè meritus, in laudatiſſimo de quatuor linguis tractatu, pag. 235. Particulam hanc *Alexander Gillius*, in *Logonom. Angl.* c. 9. vocat *epitaticam*: ut in a**mate**. *i. terreo*; a**ber**, *vehementius affirmo pro vero; &c.*

A. (*ut* be, for, ge, *&* to) verborum præteritis, præteriti temporis participiis, ac verbalibus, ſæpe præpoſitum: cujus in ſequentibus exemplorum ſatis. Hîc interim monendum, præpoſitiones hujuſmodi ſæpe commutari. Quæ hîc igitur deſiderantur, illic (in vocibus ſcil. à cæterarum unâ aut alterâ incipientibus) nonnunquam inveniantur.

A. Semper, uſque. **Alwaies, ever.** he biþ à ymbe ꝥ an. *operoſè hoc unum molitur ſemper. item.* in ævum, in æternum, in perpetuum, in ſeculum: **foꝛ ever, foꝛ ay.** à butan end. *i. ſemper, abſque fine.* à to ƿorulde. *in ſeculum.*

AA. *idem.* áá ſy Godes nama ecelice gebletſod. *Collaudetur nomen Dei in æternum.* ⁊ uton dón. ſwa us ðearf is. helpan áá ðam raðost ðe helpes beſt behofaþ. *Nos verò (ut quidem par eſt) ut quiſque maximè opis indigeat, ita ei ſemper potiſſimum opitulemur.* Hoc linguâ Danicâ vetere, *æ*. V. *Worm: Literaturæ Runicæ* c. 27. p. 160.

Aac. quercus, robur. **an Oake.** linguâ Danicâ vetere **eik.** *Wormius. Kiliano*, **eycke**, &c. *V.* ac.

Aad. Congeries, ſtrues, pyra, ligni congeries, rogus. **a Pile, a Wood-pile.** *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 3. c. 16.

Aalgeƿer. Igniarium. **a Fire-ſteel: alſo, Tinder.**

Aam. Cauter. **a Searing iron.**

A B

Abacen. Coctus, piſtus. **Baked, oꝛ baken.**

Abæran. Pati, tolerare. **to bear, ſuffer, indure.** *it.* ut aberan.

Abal. Solertia, ingenium, ſcientia. **Cunning, wit, wiſdome, knowledge, ſubtilty.** *it.* habilitas. **aptneſſe, ability, ableneſſe.** —— het ꝥ þu þiſſes ofetes æte, cƿæð ꝥ þin abal ⁊ cræft. ⁊ þin mod-ſefa mara ƿurde. ⁊ þin lichoma leohtre micle. Diaboli Adamum tentantis verba ſunt, *Paraph. Saxon.* pag. 25. *i. e. Præcepit* [Deus] *ut fructum hunc tu comedas: dixit* [mihi] *ſcientiam & peritiam tuam, mentiſque tuæ intellectum* [inde] *auctum iri, & corpus tuum multò luculentius futurum.*

Abannan. Mandare, præcipere, jubere. **to command.** *P. S.* p. 194. aban ðu þa beornas. brego Caldea, ut of ofne. *Præcipe tu, Caldæorum Imperator,* [Nabuchodonoſor] *viris illis nobilibus,* [tribus pueris ſc.] *ut de fornace exeant. it:* edicere, denuntiare, proclamare, publicare. **to publiſh, to pꝛoclaime.** ut abannan. edicto convocare, congregare, evocare. **to call foꝛth, ſummon, congregate, oꝛ call together.** *Teutonicis* eâdem ſignificatione, & ab eodem fonte, **bannen**: barbarè, *bannire.* Hinc etiam noſtratium **bannes**, pro nuptiarum pacto publicato. Huc inſuper (quod ad originem attinet) referendum Gallorum *bannir*, Italorum *bandire*, noſtratium **banniſh.** *i.* proſcribere, in exilium agere; & inde derivata: ſed & noſtratium **banning**: *i.* diræ, ſiniſtra imprecatio, execratio. Videat hîc qui velit Cl. Equitis *Spelmanni*, & doctiſſ. *Voſſii* Gloſſ. in voce *bannum. it. Menagii* Les Origines de la Langue Françoiſe, in *ban.*

Abarian. Denudare, prodere, oſtendere, manifeſtare. **to make bare, to bewray, to detect, to diſcloſe, to diſcover, to declare oꝛ make manifeſt.** *Teuton.* eodem ſenſu **baeren.** *Kilian.*

Abbad. Abbas. **an Abbat.**

Abban-dune. *Abindoniæ* oppidum in agro *Bercerienſi.* **Abbingdon**, *al.* **Abbington**, in **Barkſhire.** ab Abbatiâ ſic dictum, q.d. Abbatiæ mons, vel collis: olim autem (Cl. *Cambdeno* teſte) Sheoveſham: de quo loco, ex vetuſto libro Abbendonenſi, hæc (inter alia) idem commemorat *Cambdenus: Hîc ſedes regia, huc cùm de regni præcipuis & arduis tractaretur negotiis concurſus fiebat populi.* Hæc autem loco illi ad concilia annuatim celebranda ab Anglo-Saxonibus deſignato, venerabili Bedæ **Cloſeſhooh**, aliis **Cleoſeſho**, quibuſdam Clofeſhoum, nuncupato, adeo conveniunt, (ut alia taceam argumenta, ab idoneo loci ſitu, in umbilico regni ſcilicet; affini nominum ſono, & ſimilia:) ut mihi videatur veri non abſimile, loci nomen ibi mendoſè ſcriptum fuiſſe Shenue ham, pro Cleofeſhoum; unumque & eundem fuiſſe utriuſque nominis loci ſitum. De hoc autem ampliùs impoſterum inter *Antiquitates Cantianas*, à nobis, hoc opere tandem abſoluto, Deo volente, adornandas.

Abbodesse. *i.* abbudisse.

Abbod-rice. Abbatia. an Abbacy.

Abbud. *i. e.* abbad.

Abbud-dome. Abbatia, Abbatis dignitas. an Abbacy.

Abbudisse. Abbatiſſa. an Abbeſſe.

Abeden. Exactus, requiſitus, poſtulatus. Exacted, required, deſired.

Abegendlic. *i.e.* gebegendlic.

Abelgan. Iraſci, indignari, offendi. to be angrie, or offended. *it.* offendere. to offend.

Abelgian. Ringi, indignari. to chafe, fume, or be diſpleaſed. *Kiliano*, belghen.

Abeodan. Referre. to rehearſe, to declare, to relate, to bid. *it.* minari. to threaten, or menace.

Abeodend. Eliciens. Obtaining, drawing, or fetching out.

Aberan. Portare. to bear or carry. *part.* aberend.

Abered. Callidus. Crafty.

Aberendlic. Tolerabilis. Tolerable, that may be ſuffered or borne. *it. adverb.*

Aberstan. Rumpere, frangere. to burſt or breake. *it.* rumpi, frangi. to be burſt or broken. *Kiliano*, barſten, berſten, borſten.

Abidan. Subſtare, manere. to ſtand ſtill, to abide conſtantly, to remaine. *it.* expectare. to expect or wait for. *Kil.* beyden.

Abiddan. Impetrare. to get or obtain by requeſt.

Abisgunge. Occupatio. neceſſary buſineſſe or employment. *Vide* abys----

Abiteran. Acerbare. to make ſoure or bitter. Abiterod. *part.* acerbatus. made ſoure or bitter.

Ablacod. Denigratus, nigrefactus. blacked, or made black.

Ablan. Ceſſatio. a ceſſation, reſt.

Ablawunge. Inflatio, ſufflatio. a puffing, or blowing up, a windy ſwelling.

Ablend. Cœcatus. blinded or made blind.

Ablendan. Excœcare. to make blind, to put out ones eyes.

Ableowan. Flare. to blow, or breath.

Ablicged. Territus, conterritus, ſtupefactus. terrified, amazed, aſtonied, blank.

Ablinnan. Ceſſare, deſiſtere, deeſſe. to ceaſe, to deſiſt, to faile, to be wanting.

Ablinnesse. *ut* ablan.

Abogen. Inclinatus, incurvatus. inclined, bowed. *à verbo* abugan.

Aboht. Emptus. bought. *à verbo* bygan.

Abolgen. Indignatus. diſdaining. *it.* offenſus. offended, chafed, inraged.

Aboren. Geſtatus. borne, carried.

Aborgian. Fidejubere. to be ſurety, to undertake for.

Aborgod. delegatus. aſſigned, appointed.

Abrædan. *Vide* abredian & brædan.

Abrecan. Frangere, rumpere, violare, expugnare. to breake, to violate, to vanquiſh.

Abredian. Auferre, educere. to take away, to draw out.

Abreged. Territus. terrifyed, amazed.

Abreotan. abreoþan. Torpeſcere. to become dull, ſlow, heavy. *it.* negligere. to neglect. *it.* apoſtatizare. to revolt, or play the apoſtate. *it.* deficere, abſcedere. to fall away, to backſlide, to flinch. God us scyld. ꝥ we ne abreoþan on þære fandung. *ſervet nos Deus, ne deficiamus in tentatione.*

Abrocen. Ruptus, fractus, violatus, expugnatus. broken, violated, vanquiſhed. We yet ſay of one that hath a rupture, that he is *abroke*.

Abroden. abrogden. Extractus avulſus, erutus. drawn, pulled. weeded, or caſt out. *it.* exemptus, liberatus. exempted, freed ſet free, delivered. *it.* ablatus. taken away.

Abroðen. abroðene. Nugas. *i.* nugax. a trifler, a vain talker. *it.* degener, puſillanimis, ignavus. degenerous, baſe, cowardly faint-hearted, ſluggiſh, dull.

Abroðennysse. Ignavia. ſluggiſhneſſe, dullneſſe. *it.* puſillanimitas. cowardiſe, faint-heartedneſſe. *it.* defectio. a falling away, a backſliding.

Abryrd. Contritus, compunctus. contrite, broken, bruiſed, pricked (as it were with briers) grieved, tormented, ſtung.

Abryrdnesse. Compunctio, contritio. compunction, contrition.

Abryt. Transfiguratus. tranſfigured. *it.* exterminatus. baniſhed, caſt out or down, deſtroyed, overthrown, utterly undone.

Abugan. Incurvare, declinare, cedere, ſervire, obedire. to bow, to decline, to give way, to ſerve, to obey, to comply with.

Abunden. Expeditus. ready. *MS.*

Abutan. Circum. about. abutan sittan. *circumſedere.* to ſet or beſet round about, to beſiege. *it.* ſine, abſque. without. abutan ende. *ſine fine.* without end.

Abyffan. Mutire. to mutter, or ſpeake ſoftly.

Abylgean. Offendere, vexare. to offend, anger, or vex. *it. ut* abelgan, *quod vide.*

Abylgod. gravatus, irritatus, vexatus. grieved, offended, vexed: alſo angry.

Abyrgean. Guſtare. to taſt.

Abysgean. Occupare, præoccupare, exercere. to occupy, to preoccupy, to exerciſe, employ, or buſy himſelfe.

Abysgod. occupatus, exercitatus. occupied, exerciſed, buſied.

A C

Ac. quercus, robor. an Oake. *Danis* priſcis, eik. *it.* (quòd ex quercu) navis. *Worm.* Lit. Run. p. 228. *it.* aſt, at, ſed. but. *it.* ne, nunquid, *adverb. interrogandi.* whether?

Acænned. acænnednesse. *Vide* acennan.

Acænnysse. *i. e.* acennesse. *V.* acennan.

Acærred. *i.* acyrred. *V.* acyrran.

Acalian. *V.* æcelma.

Accæren. accorn. Glans. an Acorne, maſt.

Accyn. Ilex. a kind of Oake tree.

Ac-drinc. Potus quidam ex glandibus, olim excogitatus, & tempore famis uſitatus. a kind of drinke made of acornes, uſed

of old in time of dearth and neceſſity.

Ace. Dolor. pain, ach.

Aceapian. Emere. to buy. of aceapian. *pretio redimere*, vel *liberare*. to ranſome, to buy off, to redeem.

Acelan. *i.* celan.

Ace-mannes-ceaster. ac hi buend oþre ƿorde Baþon nemnað. Chron. Saxon. Bathoniæ urbs in agro Somerſetenſi. Bath-City in Somerſetſhire; ſic dicta q. urbs ægrotantium hominum: à valetudinariorum concurſu ad thermas ibidem: unde aliàs dicitur Baþanceaster.

Acennan. Parere, edere. to bring forth. *it.* gignere. to beget. acende. acenned. natus, creatus, genitus, editus. borne, created, begotten, brought forth. acennedlic. nativus. native. acennednysse. acennesse. nativitas, ortus, generatio. nativity, birth, generation.

Aceocod. Suffocatus. ſuffocated, choaked.

Aceorfan. *al.* of-aceorfan. Amputare, reſecare. to cut off, or away.

Acere. Ager, campus. a field. Vocabulum omnibus Europæis ferè commune, ut viro doctiſſimo jam obſervatum, Notis in Willeramum, pag. 143.

Acerrednesse. Averſio. an averſion or turning from. *it.* Apoſtaſia. an apoſtaſy, backſliding, or revolting.

Achillea. Achillea. the herb Yarrow.

Acized. Vocatus. called. acigend. vocans. calling.

Aclænsud. Mundatus. cleanſed, or made clean.

Aclum stefnum. P. S. p. 171. Voce clarâ, vel canorâ. with a ſhrill or loud voice.

Ac-mistel. L. M. p. 1. c. 36. Viſcum Querneum. Miſtleto of the Oak: whereof, from Plinie, the moſt learned Selden, largely, in his Notes on the Poly-Olbion, Song. 9. *Vide* dry, & ƿerhale. *it.* D. Jacobi Waræi Antiquit. Hibern. c. 5.

Acnysed. Expulſus, effugatus. Expelled, driven out, chaſed away.

Acolian. Frigeſcere, defervere. to wax cool or cold. acoled. acolod. refrigeratus. cooled. acol ƿorden. idem. Hinc noſtratium acold, Chaucero acale, frigidus.

Acoren. Electus. elected, choſen.

Acorenlic. Eligibilis. eligible.

Acorfen. Amputatus, reſecatus. cut off, or away.

Acræftan. Excogitare. as a Craftſman to deviſe.

Acreofyð. Exod. 16. 20. ⁊ hit ƿearð ƿyrmum acreofyð. *& vermibus ſcatebat.*

Acruman. acrymman. *it.* cramman. *i.* friare, in micas frangere. to crumme, or crumble. Kiliano, Kruymelen.

Acrummen. Farcitus, fartus, infarſus. crammed, ſtuffed. *it.* in micas fractus. crumbled.

Acsan-mynster. *i.e.* Ax-mynster.

Acse. Fraxinus. an Aſh tree. *it.* Securis. an axe.

Acsian. Inquirere, interrogare, petere. to inquire, to aſk. *V.* geacsian. Otfrido, eiſcon, & eiſkon, petere.

Acsunge. Interrogatio, inquiſitio. an interrogation, inquiſition, inquiry or aſking.

Acucian. Vivificare. to vivify, make alive, or quick, to quicken. acucod. vivificatus. made alive, or quickened.

Acuman. Tolerare, portare, ferre, pati, vincere. to bear or ſuffer, to perform, to overcome. *it.* pervenire, attingere. to attain, or come to.

Acumba. Stupa. tow-hards, the courſe part of flax, unpluckt wool. *it.* naptha. a kind of marlie or chalky clay. *it.* putamina. ſhales or parings.

Acumendlic. Tolerabilis. tolerable. *V.* acuman.

Acumendlicnesse. Poſſibilitas. the poſſibility to bring any thing to paſſe.

Acunnan. acunnian. Experiri, probare. to prove, to try, to make triall or experience of. acunnod. probatus. tried, experimented. Hinc fortè noſtratium hodie conning of a leſſon or part: ut quando quod dicturus eſt, ſibi quis recenſet, experiundi gratiâ utrum memoriter didicerit, necne.

Acƿellan. Occidere, necare. to kill, to ſlay, to quell. acƿeald. acƿeld. acƿelled. occiſus. *part.* killed, ſlain, quelled.

Acƿellednesse. Occiſio. a killing, ſlaying, quelling.

Acƿencan. Extinguere. to extinguiſh, quench, or put out. acƿenct. *part.* extinctus. extinguiſhed, quenched, or put out.

Acƿicod. Redivivus. renewed, revived.

Acƿinen. Extinctus. Extinguiſhed, or put out.

Acyrran. Vertere, avertere, revocare. to turn, to avert or turn from, to revoke or call back. acyrd. acyrred. *part.* verſus, averſus, flexus, revocatus. turned, averted, bowed, recalled. acyrrednesse. Verſio, &c. a turning, &c. acyrrend. *part.* vertens, &c. turning, &c.

A D

Ad. ade. *i.e.* aad. Rogus. a pile of wood, &c. P.S. pag. 138. 140.

Adastrigan. Deterrere. to let by fear, to ſkare, or fright away, to diſcourage, to diſmay. Hinc vernaculum noſtrum Daſtard, & nomen & verbum.

Adeadan. Fatiſcere. to fail or decay, to dye. *it.* vaſtare, ſubruere, mortificare. to lay waſte, to deſtroy, to mortifie.

Adeadod. Mortificatus. mortified, deaded, decayed, withered.

Adeafian. Surdeſcere. to become, or wax deaf.

Adel. Morbus. a diſeaſe, ſickneſſe or ſore. *V.* adl.

Adelfan. Fodere, effodere. to dig or delve, to digge up.

Adeliht. Cænoſus. dirty, filthy.

Adelseaðe. Cloaca, ſpecus fœtida. a ſinke, a gutter, a chanel or ſewer for filth, and filthy things to paſſe away.

Ademan. Examinare, diſcutere, trutinare. to examine, try, diſcuſſe, conſider, judge, doom or deem of.

Adeorcian. Obſcurare. to obſcure, to make dark or dimme, to darken, to hide. adeorcad. obſcuratus. obſcured, darkened, &c.

Adesa. Aſcia. an axe or hatchet, an addice, or Coopers inſtrument.

Adihtod. Compoſitus, diſpoſitus. compoſed, diſpoſed, decked, dreſſed, dighted, bedight.

Adilegod. *part.* à verbo

Adilgean. Abolere, delere, obliterare, deſtruere. to aboliſh, to blot out, to obliterate, to deſtroy. Kiliano, delghen, dilghen. *it.* expiare. to expiate. *it.* purgare. to purge or put away. adilegod. adilgod. *part.* deletus, &c.

Adimmian. Obſcurare. to dull, to darken, or make dimme. adimmod. obſcuratus, caligine

obductus. darkened, obſcured, made dark or dimme.

Adl. adle. Morbus, lues, languor, tabes. a diſeaſe, or grief, a languiſhing ſickneſſe or conſumption. laman legeres adle. Paralyſis. the Palſie. seomycle adl. Elephantiaſis. the Leproſie, &c.

Adlian. Ægrotare, languere. to be ſick or diſeaſed, to languiſh, to aile. adliend. part. ægrotans. languens. being ſick or diſeaſed, languiſhing.

Adlic. adlige. Æger, Ægrotus. Sick, ſickly, very weak or ill at eaſe.

Adolfen. Foſſus. digged, delved.

Adon. Tollere. to take away. of adon. abſtrahere, eximere. to draw, pull, or take away, to deprive, to exempt. ut adon. ejicere. to caſt, thruſt, or fling out.

Adrædan. Timere. to fear, to be afraid, to dread, or ſtand in fear of.

Adræfan. adræfed. adræfend. Vide adrifan.

Adrenct. Vide adrencan.

Adred. Tractus. drawn, dragged.

Adre-mint. Parthenium. the herb Feverfew.

Adrencan. Mergere, immergere, ingurgitare. to drown, plundge, or overwhelm, to drench. adrenced. adrenct. adronct. adruncen. part. merſus, immerſus, ſubmerſus, ſuffocatus. drowned, plunged, overwhelmed, drenched, choaked.

Adreogan. Pati. to ſuffer. Lancaſtr. to dree. it. ducere. to lead.

Adrifan. Pellere, repellere, expellere, ejicere, abigere, fugare. to drive away, repell, expell, caſt out. aliàs of adrifan. quandoque ut adrifan. adrifed. part. pulſus, &c. driven out, &c. adrifend. part. pellens, &c. driving out, &c.

Adrigan. adrigean. Siccare, tergere, abſtergere, exurere. to dry, to dry up, to wipe off or away, to burn up. it. marceſſere. to wither.

Adrogen. Actus, tranſactus. acted, done, finiſhed, diſpatched.

Adroncen. i. adronct. V. adrencan.

Adruged. adrugod. adrugud. adruƿod. adruƿud. Siccatus, areſactus. dried, withered. V. adrigan.

Adruncen. Vide adrencan.

Adumbian. Obmuteſcere. to hold ones peace, to keep ſilence, to become mute or dumb. adumba. tace. be ſtill or mute, hold thy peace. adumbed. adumbod. adumbud. tacens; obmuteſcens, holding his peace, &c.

Adun. adune. Deorſum. down, down-ward. adune asettan. deponere. to lay, put, ſet or ſtake down. adune astigan. deſcendere. to deſcend or go down, to alight, to light off.

Adwæscan. adwæscian. Reſtinguere, delere. to quench, to ſtanch, to put out, to appeaſe. adwesced. adwæsct. part. reſtinctus, &c. quenched, &c.

Adwinan. Extinguere, vaneſcere. to extinguiſh or put out, to baniſh, dwindle, or come to nought.

Adydde. Vaſtatus, ſubrutus, mortificatus, occiſus lethatus. Waſted, laid waſte, deſtroyed, mortified, killed, put to death. V. adeadan.

Adylegan. &c. Vide adilgean.

A E

Æ. ut Græcis α, præpoſitio nonnunquam inſeparabilis, privandi vel negandi ferens ſignificationem: ut in ægyld, æmelle, æmenne, æmode, note, æscere. Quandoque ut a, be, for, ge, præteriti temporis participiis præponitur: ut in æceled, æƿyrp, &c.

Æ. Lex. the Law, a Law. Cristes æ. Evangelium. the Goſpel. q. d. Chriſti Lex. seo-aftre æ. Deuteronomium. the book of Deuteronomy. q. d. ſecunda lex. Bedæ Hiſt. lib. 1. cap. 27. Ic geseo oþre æ on minum leomum wiþfeohtende ðære æ mines modes. ⁊ gehæftende me is lædende on synne æ. seo is on minum limum. Rom. 7. *Video aliam legem in membris meis repugnantem legi mentis meæ, & captivum me ducentem in lege peccati, quæ eſt in membris meis.* æ-bec. Codices juris. Law-books. æ-cræftig. Legiſperitus. a Lawyer.

Æa. Aquæ. Waters.

Æahte. Æſtimatio. eſtimation, value, price or worth. Kiliano achte, & achtinghe.

Æal. Omnis, totus. all.

Æbbad. Vide beebbod.

Æbera. æbere. Probatus, manifeſtus. manifeſt, apparent, notorious, clear and evident by proof. æbere-morþ. homicidium probatum. manſlaughter evident by proof or triall. æbere-ðeof. fur probatus, compertus, manifeſtus. a thief found ſo to be by clear proof. V. abarian.

Æbesne. LL. Inæ Regis, cap. 50. Porcorum in querceto paſtus pretium ſignificare videtur. Jornabenſi, *Paſnagium*. Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum Hiſtor. Anglic. Scriptoribus additum, in voce *Paſnagium*.

Æblece. Pallidus. pale, wan, whitiſh, bleak.

Æblecing. Pallor. paleneſſe, &c.

Æblecnysse. idem.

Æ-brec. Rheuma. a Catarrhe, or rheume.

Æbreda. Naphtha. a kind of marle or clay.

Æbs. Abies. a Firre-tree.

Æbylgðe. i. æbylignysse.

Æbyligan. i. e. abylgean.

Æbylignysse. Offenſa, offenſio. an offence or fault. it. indignatio, ira. anger, wrath, indignation, a fuming. it. ſcandalum. a ſcandal or offence.

Æc. Etiam. alſo, eak.

Æc. Quercus, robor. an Oke. æcen. quernus, roboreus. of, or belonging to an Oke.

Æcced. Acetum. Vineger. æcced win. Vinum myrrhatum. Wine mingled with myrrhe.

Æccer. æccer-ceorl. æccermon. Vide æcer, &c.

Æccer--spranca. Ilex. Holme-tree: young okes which grow of themſelves in lands lying long untilled.

Æce. Æternus. Eternal, everlaſting.

Æceled. Refrigeratus. cooled, refreſhed.

Æcelma. L. M. par. 1. c. 30. læcedomas wið æcelman. ⁊ wið þon ðe men acale þæt fel of þam fotum. fortè, pedum intertrigo. the galling of the feet with overmuch going or travel.

Æcemba. Vide acumba.

Æcen. Vide æc.

Æcer. i. e. acere. Ager, campus. a field. it. ſeges, ſatum. corn, any thing that is ſowed or planted: alſo the blade or ear of corn. it. jugerum. an acre. æceras. plural. æceras farað on sumera swa swa sæ yðigende. *ſegeſtes* [vento agitatæ] *ita ſe habent in æſtate ut mare fluctuans.* æcceras. LL. Inæ R. c. 42.

Æcer-ceorl. Agricola, colonus,

ruſticus. a Husband-man, a plow-man, a country-man, a farmer, a clown.

Æcer-mon. idem.

Æcern. Glans. an Acorne.

Æcer-spranca. i. e. æccer-spranca.

Æcin. Tabetum. MS. Vid. fortè, tabes.

Æcne. Fæcundus. fruitfull, fertile.

Æcse. Securis. an Axe.

Æddran. ædran. Renes. the Reynes. it. Crenæ, rimæ, fiſſuræ. crannies, chinks.

Æddre. ædre-ƿegga. Vena, arteria. a vein or arterie.

Æddre-seax. Phlebotomum, ſcalprum chirurgicum. a knife to let bloud.

Ædlean. Merces, retributio, remuneratio. reward, recompenſe. V. ed-lean.

Ædre. Illico, confeſtim. anon, by and by, forthwith.

Ædƿist. Subſtantia, eſſentia. ſubſtance, eſſence.

Ædƿit. Dedecus, improperium. reproch, diſhonour, ſhame, a twit or taunt.

Ædƿitan. Improperare. to reproch, to upbraid, to twit or taunt. ædƿitod. part. irriſus. derided, upbraided, reproched, twitted, mocked. Chaucero noſtro, attwite.

Æene. Semel. once.

Æfæst. Vide æfest.

Æfen. Æqualis, æquus. equal, even. linguâ Danicâ vetere, jaffnt. Worm. it. Veſpera, veſper. the Evening, or evening tide. æfenne. id.

Æfen-dreame. Cantus veſpertinus. Evenſong.

Æfen-gereord. Cœna. Supper. æfen-gereordian. Cœnare. to ſup, or take a ſupper.

Æfen-glomung. Crepuſculum veſpertinum. the evening twylight.

Æfen-gyfl. i. e. æfen-gereord.

Æfen-hlytta. Conſors. a fellow, a conſort, a companion, a mate.

Æfen-hrepsung. ut æfen. veſper.

Æfenlæcan. Æquari, exæquari. to be equal or comparable, to match. it. fingere. to counterfeit.

hyt-Æfenlecð. Adveſperaſcit. it wareth night, it draweth to the evening.

Æfen-leoð. i. e. æfen-dreame.

Æfenlic. Veſpertinus. of the evening.

Æfen-mete. i. e. æfen-gereord.

Æfen-sang. i. e. æfen-dreame.

Æfen-tid. ut æfen. veſper.

Æfen-tungel. Heſperus. the evening ſtarre.

Æferðe. L. M. p. 1. cap. 38. 44. it. p. 2. c. 51. Quoddam herbæ genus.

Æferne. ut æberne.

Æfest. Religioſus. religious, honeſt, devout. it. invidus. envious, ſpitefull, malicious.

Æfestian. Liveſcere. to envy.

Æfestig. ut æfest.

Æfestnysse. Religio, religioſitas. Religion, devotion, devoutneſſe. it. invidia, livor, æmulatio. envy, ſpite, emulation.

Æfgræf. Exactor. a tax (or toll) gatherer, a collector.

Æfnunge. ut æfen, et æfenne.

Æfre. Semper. alwayes, ever.

Æfst. i. e. æfestnysse.

Æfstian. Accelerare. to haſten, or make ſpeed.

Æfstig. Æmulator, invidus. V. æfestig.

Æf-sweorc. Fructus. ita MS. Dudito tamen. sweorc. enim caliginem ſonat, unde fortè Teuton. ſwarcke, & ſwercke, pro nube. Malim obnubilatio, vel obfuſcatio. a darkening.

Æft. Iterum, poſtea. again, afterwards.

Æftan. al. be æftan. Poſt, pone. after, behind.

Æftemest. Poſtremus, noviſſimus. the hindmoſt, the laſt.

Æfter. Poſt, infra. after, below, beneath. Græcos imitantur Angli in uſu hujus præpoſitionis ſuo, efter, after, pro *διὰ*. Ita me docuit vir doctiſſ. & mihi multis nominibus chariſſimus, D. Mer. Caſaubonus, in ſuo de 4. Linguis tractatu, pag. 302. Vide hentan & trupa. Hinc noſtratium hodie, greedy after gain. i. *inbians lucro*. it. thirſty after gain. i. *lucri ſitiens*. Videat huc qui velit Alexand. Gillii Logonom. Angl. cap. 17. Idem etiam quandoque verum de præpoſitione noſtrâ for. hinc lucrum, veritatem, ſcientiam, &c. quærere, venari, &c. vulgò dicimus, to ſeek or hunt for, or after gain, truth, knowledge. V. Gill. ut ſupra, & c. 7.

Æfter. Secundus. the ſecond. it. ſecundùm: after, according.

se-Æftera dæl þæt heafodes. Occiput. the hinder part of the head.

Æftera geola. Januarius menſis. the moneth of January. Sic autem dictus fortè, quòd geol. i. Natale Domini, ſubſequatur. V. monað.

Æftera liða. Julius menſis. the moneth of July. Vide monað.

Æfter-boren. Poſthumus. a child born after the fathers death.

Æfter fæce. Poſtmodum. afterward, after that.

Æfter-fylgian. Subſequi, ſuccedere. to follow or come after, to ſucceed. æfter-fyligend. part. it. ſucceſſor. a ſucceſſor, one that ſucceeds or follows.

Æfter-fylignesse. Succeſſio. a ſucceſſion, a ſucceeding, following or coming after.

Æfter-genga. Succeſſor, poſterus. a ſucceſſor, one that goes or followes after.

Æfter-gengle. Poſteri. Succeſſors, they that ſucceed, poſterity, off-ſpring.

Æfter-gengnysse. Poſteritas. poſterity, ſucceſſion.

Æfter-hyrigean. Imitari. to imitate, to reſemtle, to follow anothers example.

Æfter-lean. Merces, præmium, retributio. a reward or recompence.

Æfterran acennesse. Regeneratio. regeneration.

Æfterran siðe. Secundò. ſecondly, the ſecond time.

Æfter-ræpe. Poſtilena. the crupper of an horſe.

Æfter rihte. Juſtè, ritè, directè. juſtly, rightly, uprightly, rightfully, directly, according to right.

Æfter ryne. Pſalm 18. 7. Occurſus. a running againſt one, a meeting, an encountring.

Æfter spræcan. Petere, repetere. to ſue for, to require, to ſeek after. Idiotiſmus hîc, de quo ſupra in æfter.

Æfter þam. Poſtea, deinde. afterward.

Æfter tide dæges. Hora diei ſecunda. the ſecond houre of the day.

Æfter-ƿeardnesse. Poſteritas. poſterity.

Æfter-ƿearþ. Abſens. abſent, or being away.

Æftra dæl. Pars poſterior. the hinder part.

Æftra geola. i. e. æftera geola.

Æfþanc. Simultas, offenſa. diſpleaſure.

Æf-ƿeard. Abſens. abſent, away.

Æf-ƿeardnesse. Abſentia. abſence.

Æf-ƿeardnesse. Abſentia. abſence.

Æfƿyrdlan. æfƿyrdlean. Jactura, detrimentum, damnum, & ejus pretium. Loſſe, hurt, detriment, dammage, and the price of it, or the amerciament for it.

Æfyrmða. Quiſquiliæ. the ſweepings of a houſe, &c. the refuſe of things, or things of no value.

Æg. Ovum. an Egge. Chaucero, ey. æges hƿite. albumen. the white of an egge. ægru. plur.

Ægeles-ƿorð. V. Ægles-þreþ.

Æg ᵹemang. alibi ᵹemenced æg. Ogaſtrum. MS. quam vocem ego non teneo. fortè oleum ovorum, aut ſimile quid, intelligendum.

Æghƿær. Ubique, circumquaque. every where.

Æghƿæt. Quodcunque. whatſoever.

Æghƿæþer. Uterque. both, each, both the one and the other.

Æghƿanon. Undique, uſquequaque. on every ſide.

Æghƿider. Quaquaverſum. on every ſide, every way.

Æghƿilc. Unuſquiſque. every, or every one. æghƿilce-ƿiſan. Omnimodo. all manner of wayes. æghƿilc-þinga. Omnimodus. of all manners or faſhions.

Æghƿonene. i. e. æghƿanon.

Æghƿyder ymbutan. Uſquequaque. on ever ſide.

Ægiptisc. Niloticus. of Nilus or Egypt.

Ægleca. Vide aglac.

Æ-gleaƿa. Legiſperitus. a Lawyer.

Ægles-burh. Oppidi nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 571. fortè, Ailſbury in agro Buccinghamenſi.

Ægles-þreþ. al. Ægles-ƿorð. Loci nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 455. & 1016. fortè, Ailesford in agro Cantiano.

Ægnes ðonces. Spontè, ultrò. of his own accord, what he may thank himſelf for.

Ægnian. Vide agnian.

Æᵹþer. Uterque. both, either. æᵹþer ᵹe &c. ᵹe &c. tam &c. quam &c. æᵹþer ᵹe heonan. ᵹe ðanan. hinc & inde. on this ſide and that ſide. heora æᵹþer. alteruter. the one or the other.

Æ-ᵹyld. LL. Canuti R. par. 2. c.44. ſine compenſatione. without amends. hinc egilde in LL. Hen. 1. cap. 88. eodem planè ſenſu. Vide Gloſſarium noſtrum in voce Agilde.

Æ-ᵹylt. Legis tranſgreſſio, exceſſus. breach or violation of the law, a treſpaſſe or fault.

Æ-hirnysse. i. e. æblecnysse.

Æ-hlype. LL. Æthelſtani R. par. 1. c. 6. legis tranſgreſſio vel violatio. a breach, tranſgreſſion, or violation of the law. Cogita tamen. fortè, injuſtus impetus. a wrongfull or unlawfull aſſault or force.

Æhsc. Vide æx.

Æht. Poſſeſſio. a poſſeſſion: alſo ſubſtance, lands, riches. Bed. Hiſt. lib. 5. c. 13. sona æfter þonne. ealle his æhto on ðreo to dælde. anne dæl he his ƿife sealde. oþerne his bearnum ðone ðriddan ðe him ᵹelamp. he instæpe ðearfum ᵹedælde. &c. i. mox omnem quam poſſiderat ſubſtantiam, in tres diviſit portiones: è quibus unam conjugi, alteram filiis tradidit, tertiam ſibi ipſi retentans, ſtatim pauperibus diſtribuit. &c. Locum integrum adduxi, ut ſubſtantiæ poſt mortem dividendæ morem Anglo-Saxonicum (ſaltem in partibus Angliæ Aquilonaribus) Lector inde obſervet: de quo nos pluribus in Tractatu de Gavelkind nondum edito.

Æhta. Octo. eight.

Æhte-man. Colonus, ſervus, verna. a plow-man, a drudge, a ſlave, a villein.

Æhte-sƿan. Porcarius, porcorum cuſtos, ſubulcus. a Swine-herd, or keeper of ſwine.

Æker. Ager, campus, jugerum. a field, an acre.

Æl. Omnis, totus, integer. all. In compoſitis, perfectionis eſt particula: hinc noſtratium hodie, all to ſmear, all to pummell, all to kiſſe, all to wet, & ejuſmodi plura. Angliciſmus.

Æl. Oleum. Oyle. it. Anguilla. an Eele.

Æ-lædende. Legiſlator. a Law-giver.

Ælete. æleten. Repudiatus. forſaken, refuſed, ejected, put away, divorced.

Ælan. al. on-ælan. Accendere. to kindle, to inflame, to neale, to ſet on fire.

Æ-lareas. Phariſæi. Phariſees. verbatim, Legis Doctores. tales autem Phariſæi, ſcil. Legis interpretes.

Ælc. ælce. Omnis. all.

Ælcere. idem. it. Ullus. any.

Ælcian. Diffidere. to diſtruſt, to deſpair.

Ælcor. Aliàs. elſewhere, otherwayes.

Ælcumende. Dubitans. doubting.

Æld. Senex. old, ancient, aged. it. ſenectus. old age.

Ældian. Differre. to deferre, delay, or put off.

Ælding. Dilatio. a deferring, &c.

Ældo-men. Phariſæi. Phariſees: ſo called of the Saxons from their ſtrict obſervance of the traditions of their elders.

Æle. Subula. an awle.

Æled. Ignis. fire. æled reccan. ignem inferre, inflammare. to kindle or put fire to.

Ælenge. Longanimitas. long-ſufferance, or forbearance.

Ælf. Lamia, larva, incubus, faunus, ephialtes. an Elfe, elve or fairy. Belgis, alf & alve. plur. ælfas & ælfenne. larvæ, lamiæ, &c. quæ multiplices. E. G. berg-ælfenne. aliàs dun-ælfenne. Oreades. Fairies of the mountaines. feld-ælfenne. aliàs ƿudu-ælfenne. Satyri, fauni, hamadryades. Satyres, wood-nymphes. al. land-ælfenne. Napææ. Fairies of the woods. sæ-ælfenne. al. ƿæter-ælfenne. Naiades, Nereides. Fairies of the fountaines, ſea-nymphs, mermaids. ƿæter ælf adle. L. M. p. 3. c.63. morbus quidam.

Ælf-cynne. Ephialtum genus. the kind of elves or fairies, or pertaining to them.

Ælfe. Morbus quidam. V. ælf-sidenne.

Æl-fremed. Alienus, ſtrange, foraine.

Ælf-sidenne. L. M. p. 1. c. 64. it. p. 3. c.41. morbi genus. fortè, Ephialtes vel incubus. ælfsidenne ꝥ is feferrcynnes. &c. ælfe. L. M. p. 2. c. 65.

Ælf-sogoþa. L.M. p.3. c.62. Caſtalidum impetus.

Ælfþone. L. M. p. 1. c. 32. it. par. 2. c. 53. herbæ genus.

Æl-grene. Vide grene.

Æl-gyldene. Aureus. deauratus. golden, gilded over.

Ælice. Legalis. legal, of or belonging to the law. tyn ælican ƿord. Decalogus. the Decalogue, or ten Commandements.

Ælinge. Conflagratio. a conflagration or burning.

Ælmæsse. ælmes. ælmesse. Eleemoſyna, agape, ſtips. almes,

almeſdeeds, giving of almes.

Ælmessan dælan oððe syllan. Eleemoſynas dare, vel diſtribuere. to give almes.

Ælmes-bæð. Balneum eleemoſynarium. an almes-bath, a bath where the poor people bathed of almes or free coſt.

Ælmes-dæd. *i. e.* ælmesse.

Ælmes-feoh. Nummus eleemoſynarius. almes-money. *idem fortè cum* sulh-ælmesse, *quod vide*.

Ælmes-gedal. Eleemoſynarum diſtributio. giving of almes, dealing a dole.

Ælmes-georn. Eleemoſynarius. an almes-giver, one that is good to the poor.

Ælmes-sylene. *i. e.* ælmes-gedal.

Æl-mihtig. Omnipotens. omnipotent, almighty.

Ælr. ælre. Alnus. an Alder-tree.

Æl-reord. Barbarus, exterus. barbarous, of a ſtrange and forein country or ſpeech.

Æl-reordig. *idem*.

Ælswa. Item, etiam. alſo, likewiſe.

Ælsymle. Semper. alwayes, continually.

Æltæwe. Bonus, honeſtus, pius, ſanus. good, honeſt, pious, whole and ſound.

Æltæwlice. *idem. it.* bene, ſanè, ſolidè. well, wholly, ſoundly, perfectly.

Æl-þeodelice. Peregrè, peregrinè. from a ſtrange country, out of a mans native ſoyle, from abroad, or from farre.

Æl-þeodig. Exterus, extraneus, peregrinus. a ſtranger, a foreiner, a pilgrim. æl-þeodigan. *verb*.

Æl-þeodiglice. *i. e.* æl-þeodelice.

Æl-þeodignesse. Peregrinatio, peregrinitas. the going or being abroad in a far or ſtrange country, a pilgrimage. on æl-þeodignesse. *idem quod* æl-þeodelice. *i.* peregrè.

Æl-þeodunge. Peregrinatio. a pilgrimage, a going or being abroad in a ſtrange country.

Æ-melle. Inſipidus. unſavory, without taſte.

Æ-melnysse. Faſtidium, tœdium. loathſomeneſſe, wearineſſe, diſdain. *item*, Perfidia. falſhood, unfaithfulneſſe, falſe dealing, treaſon.

Æ-menne. Hominibus nudus. unmanned.

Æmet. Formica. an Ant or Piſmire, an Emot.

Æmete. Camelion. a kind of herb.

Æmet-hwile. Ceſſatio, mora. reſpite, leiſure to do any thing.

Æmet-hylle. Formicetum, formicarium. an Ant-hill.

Æmitta. Statera. a ballance.

Æ-mode. Mente captus, amens. mad, out of his mind. *it.* exanimatus. diſmayed, diſcouraged. forht ⁊ æ-mode. *territus & exanimatus.*

Æmtan. Quies, otium, tempus. reſt, leiſure, ſpare-time. *Bed.* Hiſt. lib. 4. c. 25. swa oft swa hi æmtan habbað. *Quotieſcunque vacant.*

Æmti. *Vide* æmtig.

Æmtian. Otioſum eſſe, à labore vacare. to be at leiſure. *it.* evacuare. to empty or make void.

Æmtig. æmtige. Vacuus. empty. *it.* otioſus, à labore vacans. idle, at leiſure. swa oft swa he fram þam gewinne þære ðegnunge godcundre lare æmtig wæs. *Quoties à labore & miniſterio Verbi vacabat. Bed.* Hiſt. lib. 4. c. 3.

Æmtigean. *i. e.* æmtian.

Æmyce. *al.* æmynce. Egregius. excellent, ſingular, egregious.

Ænde. Finis. the end of a thing.

Ændemes. Pariter. Likewiſe.

Ændlyft. Undecimus. the eleventh.

Æne. Unus. one. *it.* Semel. once.

Ænfilt. Incus. an Anvill.

Ænga. *Vide* enge.

Ængel. Angelus. an Angell.

Ængellice. Angelicus. Angelical.

Ænglisc. Anglus, Anglicus, Anglicanus. Engliſh, of or belonging to England.

Ænig. Ullus. any.

Ænlic. Aureus, unicus, ſingularis, inſignis. golden, pretious, ſingular, famous, excellent. ænlic leoht. aurea lux. *it.* incomparabilis. incomparable.

Ænlipie. ænlipig. Singuli, ſingularis. every one: alſo ſingular, peculiar, excellent, peerleſſe. ænlipige menn. ſinguli homines. *Ælfric.*

Æ-note. Nihili. nothing, nought. *item* Inutilis. unprofitable, of no worth.

Æpeningas. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 2. fructus, vel fruges quædam ſtomachico præſcriptæ.

Æpl. æppel. æpple. Pomum. an Apple. eag æpl. pupilla oculi. the apple of the eye. liðe æppla. mitia poma. mellow apples. wudu æppel. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 12. *fortè*, Arbutum. a wilding.

Æppel-bære. Pomifer, malifer. which beareth apples.

Æppel-cyrnla. æppel-cyrnlu. Malogranatum. a Pomegranate.

Æpple-leaf. Pomi folium. an apple leaf. *item* herbæ genus.

Æpple-treowe. Pomus. an Apple-tree.

Æpple-tun. Pomarium. an Orchard, an apple garden, a place where apples grow.

Æpple-win. Pomacium, pomatum. Cider.

Æppuldre. æppuldre-tun. *i.* æpple-treowe, & æppletun.

Æps. Tremulus. the Aſp, or aſpen tree. *Kiliano*, Eſpe.

Æpsenysse. Dedecus. diſgrace, diſhonour, ſhame.

Ær. Æs. Braſſe.

Ær. Priùs, dudum. firſt, before, ere, erewhile.

Ær-boren. Primogenitus. firſt-born.

Ærce-biscop. Archiepiſcopus. an Archbiſhop. ærce-biscophade. Archiepiſcopi gradus, vel dignitas. the degree or dignity of an Archbiſhop.

Ær-dædas. Vitia, delicta. vices, offences, demerits.

Ærdung. ærdung-stow. Tabernaculum, manſio, habitaculum. a tabernacle, a manſion, an abiding and the place thereof, a dwelling place.

Ærend. Nuncium, mandatū, legatio. tidings, news, a meſſage or errand, an embaſſy. Hoc *Otfrido*, arunti. godes ærend-gast. Angelus. an Angel, a ſpiritual meſſenger or embaſſadour, one going on Gods errand.

Ærend-boc. *i.e.* ærend-gewrit.

Ærend-gewrit. Epiſtola, literæ. an epiſtle, letters, or a meſſage in writing. *it.* Commonitorium. letters mandatory. *it.* Pyctacium. a paper of ſhort notes: a brief or ſhort writing containing the ſumme of things, a ſummary.

Ærendian. ærendigian. Annuntiare, mandata deferre. to bear or carry tidings, to go on an errand, to deliver a meſſage, to declare, or bring newes. *it.* intercedere. to intercede or go between.

Ærendode. Annuntiatus. declared, ſhewed.

Ærend-raca. Nuncius, legatus, apoſtolus. a meſſenger, an embaſſadour, an apoſtle. ærend-racan unnytnesse. Nugigerulus. a tale-bearer.

Ærend-secᵹa. *idem.*

Ærend-secᵹan. *i. e.* ærendian.

Ærene. Æreus, æneus. brazen, or of braſſe or copper.

Æreſt. Primus. the firſt or chief, the principal. *it.* Primò. chiefly, or in the firſt place. æt æreſtan. Inprimis. firſt of all. æreſt þinga. *idem.*

Ær-ᵹedon. Anteactus. done before, by-paſt, former.

Ær-ᵹenemned. Prænominatus. before-named.

Ær-ᵹýſtran dæᵹ. Nudiuſtertius. the day before yeſterday, three dayes before.

Æ-riht. Jus. right by law.

Ærinᵹ. Diluculum. the firſt of the morning.

Æriſt. Reſurrectio. the reſurrection, or a riſing again.

Ær-leoht. Diluculò. early, betimes, at day-break, before clear day light.

Ærma. Miſer. wretched, miſerable.

Ær-mæle. *Vide* mæle.

Ær-merᵹen. ærne-meriᵹen. Diluculum, prima hora, primo mane. the dawning or break of the day, early in the morning.

Ærnamæſt. Honoratiſſimus. moſt honoured. *V.* arna.---

Ærne-meriᵹen. *Vide* ær-merᵹen.

Ærne weᵹ. Platea, via curſui equorum apta, vel accommoda. a broad way, or great ſtreet.

Ærnunᵹe. Merces, ſtipendium. wages, hire, a ſtipend, earning.

Ær-onfanᵹian. Anticipare, antecapere. to anticipate, to prevent or take up before.

Æror. Priùs. before that, ſooner, rather.

Ærra. Priſcus, primus, prior. ancient, the firſt, the former. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 2. c. 15. hiſ þa nerran tide wæron wýrſan ðam ærran. *Ejus poſteriora tempora erant pejora prioribus.*

Ærra ᵹeola. Decembris menſis. the moneth of December. Ita dictum puto, quòd natale Domini præcedit. *V.* æftera-ᵹeola, & monað.

Ærra liða. Junius menſis. the moneth of June. *Vide* monað.

Ærran dæᵹe. Pridie. on the day before.

Ær ðim ðe. *vel,* ær ðam ðe. Priuſquam, antequam. before that, ere that.

Ær ðioſon. *vel,* ær ðiſſum. Antehac. heretofore, ere or before this time. *it.* hucuſque. hitherto.

Ær ðon. Antea. before, aforetime.

Ær-tide. *i. e.* ær-leoht.

Ær-toweard. Antea, paulo antea. before, a little before.

Ærwe. Sagitta. an Arrow.

Ær-wyrð. Venerabilis, honorabilis. Worſhipfull, honourable. *Kiliano,* eer-weerdigh.

Ærynne. *i. e.* ærene.

Æſ. Eſca, cibus, pabulum. meat, food.

Æſc. Navigium. all ſorts of veſſels to ſayl or row in. *it.* Liburna. a pinnace. *plur.* æſcaſ.

Æſc. Fraxinus. an Aſh-tree. ceaſter æſc. L. M. p. 3. c.30. quoddam fraxini genus, ſylveſtri, ut opinor, contrarium, & hortenſis dicendum: fraxinus enim eſt ſylveſtris, ſive campeſtris, ornus ſcilicet. *V. Gerard.* noſtr. li. 3. c. 110.

Æſca. æſce. Diſquiſitio. ſearch, inquiſition, examination, inquiry, trial of, or asking after any matter or thing.

Æ-ſcære. Incultus. untrimmed.

Æſca tir. Quidam Dei titulus à Paraphraſte *Saxonico* ſæpius memorando uſurpatus, p. 97. wærðu (*Abrahamum* intellige, quem ſic alloquitur *Milchiſedech. V. Gen.* 14. *verſ.* 19. & 20.) ᵹewurðod on wera rime. for þæſ eaᵹum þe ðe æſca tir æt ᵹuðe forᵹeaf. ꝥ iſ ᵹod ſelfa. *ſis tu honoratus in hominum numero* (*i.* in honoratorum numero poſitus:) *ob ingenii acumen quod tibi* æſca tir--- *in bello conceſſit, ſcilicet Deus ipſe.*

Æſcapo. Subſecivus. ſpared, borrowed or ſeparated from other affaires. Ms.

Æſc-berend. Securifer. that beareth an ax or hatchet, a ſouldier that fighteth with a Poll-axe.

Æſcen. Situla, aquaria, mulctrum. a paile.

Æſcenne. Fraxineus. of Aſh, or aſhen.

Æſce-þræce. Prœlium, bellum. battel.

Æſcian. Interrogare. to inquire or ask, to make ſearch or inquiry.

Æſc-man. Pirata. a Pirate.

Æſcðrote. Firula. the herb Fenell gyant.

Æſceſ-dune. Loci nomen, fraxinorum montem ſignificans, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 647. hodie Aſhdowne in agro *Eſſexienſi.*

Æſmælo. Morbus quidam ocularis. MS. wið æſmælum ⁊ wið eallum eaᵹna wærce. L. M. p. 3. c. 46.

Æſne. æſne-mon. Vir, mas. a man, a male. *item* mercenarius. an hireling. *V.* eſne.

Æſpe. Tremulus. an aſp or aſpen tree. *it.* abies. a firre-tree. æſpen. *adject.*

Æ-ſprinᵹ. Fons, fluentum. a fountain or ſpring of water, a well-ſpring.

Æſt. Æſtimatio. eſtimation, value, eſteem.

Æſtaſ. Deliciæ. delicious dainties.

Æſtel. Indicatorium, index, directorium, feſtuca. a guide or directory. *it.* manubrium, capulum, anſa. a handle or ſteal of any thing.

Æſwapa. Peripſema. powder or duſt of filing.

Æſwica. æſwicend. Hypocrita, apoſtata, legis violator. an hypocrite, an apoſtate or deceiver, an offender of the law.

Æſwican. Diſſimulare, hypocriſin exercere, &c. to diſſemble, to play the hypocrite, &c.

Æſwicunᵹ. Diſſimulatio, &c. diſſimulation, &c.

Æſwind. Iners, ignavus, deſes, deſidioſus, ſegnis. ſlothfull, ſluggiſh, *V.* aſwindan.

Æ-ſwutol. Legiſperitus. a Lawyer.

Æ-ſyllend. Ligiſlator. a law-giver.

Æt. Apud, ad, ſub. at. *item,* Pro. for. LL. *Edo.* R. ſenioris. c. 1. æt anum hrýþere *i. pro unâ vaccâ. it.* in compoſitione, ab, è, ex, de. from, of, out of. ⁊ beᵹete æt ðæra ſixa ænne. &c. *et è* (numero) *illorum* (hominum) *ſex, unum acquirat,* &c.

Ætan. Edere. to eat.

Æt anum cierre. Unâ vice. once, at one time, at or for once. *item* uno eodemque tempore. at one and the ſame time.

Æt beon. Adeſſe. to be preſent, or at hand.

Æt-berſtan. Aufugere, evadere. to eſcape, to break from, to break looſe and get away. *it.* erumpere. to break out violently.

Æt-brædan. Liberare, dilatare. to ſet free or at liberty, to releaſe or inlarge. *it.* auferre, eripere, detrahere, ſubtrahere. to take away, to reſcue, to withdraw.

Æt-breden. Ablatus, ſublatus, ereptus, detractus. taken away, reſcued, withdrawn.

Æt-bredenlic. æt-bredenlic. Ablativus. taking away, or that taketh away. ætbredenlic gebigednyſſe. caſus ablativus. the ablative caſe.

Æt-brudan. *i. e.* æt-brædan.

Æte. Cibus. meat, victuals. æte ⁊ ƿæte. cibus & potus. meat and drink.

Æt eom. Adſum. I am preſent, or here.

Æteoƿian. Oſtendere. to ſhew, tell or declare.

Æteoƿigendlice. Demonſtrativus. demonſtrative, ſhewing or declaring. *it. adverb.*

Æteren. ætern. Venenoſus. venemous, poyſonous, full of poyſon.

Æterneſſe. Venenoſitas. venemouſneſſe, fulneſſe of poyſon.

Ætfæſtan. Impingere. to daſh againſt.

Æt-feallan. æt-feollan. Inſiſtere. to ſtay, fall, lean or inſiſt upon. *it.* contingere, to happen.

Æt-flean. Aufugere. to fly away, to eſcape by flight, to eſchew.

Ætforan. Coram. before, in preſence.

Ætforan-ƿeall. Antemurale. a Barbican or bulwark before a Caſtle, the out-works.

Ætfruman. Primò, primùm. at the beginning, at firſt.

Ætgædere. Unà, ſimul. together.

Ætgare. Framea, falarica. a ſhort ſpear or javelin, a kind of dart, or other like weapon to caſt at the enemy.

Æt-geniman. æt-genyman. Eripere. to take away by force, to pluck out or ſnatch, to withdraw to deliver or preſerve from, to reſcue. æt-genumen. *part.* ereptus. taken away by force, &c.

Æt-habban. Retinere, detinere. to retein, to detain, to withhold.

Æt ham. Domi. at home.

Æðel. Nobilis, egregius. noble, egregious, excellent, ſingular, famous. *it.* Patria, regio. a region or countrey.

Æðel-boren. Natu nobilis, generoſus. a noble-man, or gentleman born, or by birth.

Æðel-borennyſſe. Generoſitas, nobility, generoſity. adal, linguâ Danicâ veterê, *nobilitas. Worm. Literat. Run.* cap. 27. p. 160.

Æðele. Novellus. very new or young, growing, tender. *it.* emeritus. compleat, finiſhed, ended.

Æðele alu. Carenum. *MS.* Ale boyled to the third part. Wine ſo boyled is of *Iſidor* called *carenum vinum.*

Æþelferþing-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 33. & 38. herbæ genus plagam ſanans & carbunculos.

Æþeling. Nobilis, ſplendidus, inclytus. noble, famous, of great renown. *it.* Clito. *i.* regia ſoboles, regni hæres, & futurus ſucceſſor. a Prince, a kings ſon, and his heir and ſucceſſor that ſhal be. vulgò, an Adeling. geonga, *aliàs* iunga, æðeling. regius juvenis. a royall youth, or young Prince. æþelinga-ealdor. Princeps, nobilium Dominus. a ſovereign Prince or Ruler.

Æþelinga-igge. Loci nomen, Clytonum, (*ut vocant*) vel Nobilium inſulam ſignificans, de quo in *Chron.* ad an. 878. hodie Athelney in agro *Somerſetenſi.*

Æþelinga ord. Nobilium autor, caput, princeps, dux. the author, and he to whom all noble men owe their original and firſt beginning. *Adam* ſic dictus. *P. S.* pag. 64.

Æþellice. Inſigniter. notably, excellently.

Æthide. æthyde. Excoriatus. flead. *it.* eviſceratus. *MS.* bowelled.

Æt-hleapan. Evadere, aufugere. to run from, to eſcape or get away.

Æðm. Vapor, halitus. vapour or breath.

Æt-hnæppan. Impingere. to knock or daſh againſt.

Æthrinan. Tangere. to touch.

Æþryt. Moleſtus. troubleſome, tedious. æþrytneſſe. *Subſt.*

Æthƿeg. Aliquid. ſomething, ſomewhat.

Æthƿega. æthƿegu. Aliquantum, aliquantulum. ſomewhat, a little, a very little. *Vid.* hƿæt.

Æthƿon. Ferè, penè. almoſt.

Ætieƿan. *i. e.* æteoƿian.

Ætlugan. Jacere, recubare. to lye ſtill, or idle. *N. dubito tamen. fortè corrigendum* ætlicgean.

Ætlutian. Latere. to lye hid.

Æt nextan. æt nyehſtan. tandem, demum, ad ultimum. at length, at laſt.

Ætol. ætol-man. Edax. a glutton.

Æt-rihtoſt. Mox, confeſtim. by and by, preſently.

Æt-ſacan. Negare, inficiari. to deny.

Æt ſiþeſtan. Tandē. at length, at laſt.

Æt-ſlidan. Elabi. to ſlide or ſlip away.

Æt ſomne. Simul, pariter. alſo, likewiſe, at once, together.

Æt-ſpurnan. Ceſpitare, impingere. to ſtumble at, to ſpurn at, to daſh or trip againſt.

Æt-ſpyrning. Offenſio, ſcandalum. an offence, a ſtumbling, a ſtumbling block.

Æt-ſtandan. Aſtare. to ſtand to or by, to be preſent. *it.* reſtare. to reſt, to tarry, to remain, to ſtand ſtill. *it.* obſtare. to withſtand.

Æt-ſtentan. Retundere, obtundere. to repreſſe or quail, to ſtop or ſtanch.

Æt-ſumon (*al.* ſumum) cyrre. Quandoque, aliquando. ſometimes, now and then.

Æt-ſƿerian. Abjurare. to forſwear, to deny with an oath. æt-ſƿoren. *part.*

Ætter. ættor. Anguis, coluber. an Adder. *item* venenum. poyſon.

Ætter-berend. Venenifer. that beareth poyſon, poyſonous, venemous.

Ætterne. Serpens. a Serpent.

Ættran. Venenare. to poyſon. ættrod. *al.* geættrod. *part.* venenatus. poyſoned, envenomed.

Ætul-man. *i. e.* ætol.

Æt-unlage. Injuſtè. unjuſtly, wrongfully, wickedly.

Æt-ƿæſend. æt-ƿeoſend. Imminens. at hand, imminent, approching, hard by.

Æt-ƿenan. Eripere. to deliver from, to pluck out, to deprive of.

Æt-ƿindan. Evadere, aufugere. to eſcape away. æt-ƿunden. *part.* qui evaſit, elapſus, profugus. eſcaped, got away.

Ætƿitan. *i. e.* ædƿitan.

Ætycean. Addere, adjicere. to adde unto, to augment or increaſe. ætycend. *part.* addens, &c.

Ætycnyſſe. Augmentum. increaſe.

Ætyƿednyſſe. Oſtenſio. a ſhewing, declaring, laying open or making manifeſt.

Ætýƿian. *i. e.* ætteoƿian.

Ætýƿnys. *i. e.* ætýƿednysse.

Æufest. *i. e.* æƿfest.

Æƿ. Matrimonium, conjugium. marriage.

Æƿa. Nupti. married folk.

Æƿ-brecca. Adulter. an adulterer, or adultereſſe, a wedlock-breaker.

Æƿ-bryce. Adulterium. adultery, breach of wedlock.

Æƿe. Jus, lex, Law. *Latino-barbarè, Ewa.* Voſſius: *quem vide.*

Æƿende. Membrum virile. a mans yard.

Æƿen gebroðro. Fratres germani. brethren of the ſame father and mother.

Æƿerd. Perverſus, averſus. perverſe, froward, averſe.

Æƿfest. Religioſus, pius. religious, devout, pious, godly, honeſt.

Æƿfestnysse. Religio, pietas. religion, &c.

Æƿfull. *i. e.* æƿfest.

Æƿintre cyningas. Conſules. Conſuls, rulers for one year onely.

Æƿisc. Dedecus. diſhonour, diſgrace.

Æƿisc-berend. Impudicus. unchaſt, lewd, unclean, ſhameleſs, impudent.

Æƿiscnysse. *ut* æƿisc. *it.* obſcœnitas. filthineſſe, a filthy or ſhamefull act. *it.* reverentia. Pſalm. 34. *i.* pudore vel rubore ſuffuſio. a bluſhing for ſhame. on æƿiscnesse. *in propatulo.* openly, as not ſhaming to be ſeen.

Æƿum-boren. Germanus. lawfully begotten.

on Æƿunge. In propatulo. openly, in the ſight of all, abroad in the open aire.

Æ-ƿylme. Fontis origo. the head of a ſpring or ſtream, a fountain head.

Æƿyrdlean. *i. e.* æfƿyrdlean.

Æƿyrp. Abjectus. an abject or caſt away.

Æx. Securis. an axe or hatchet.

A F

Afæded. Nutritus, educatus, paſtus. nourced, nouriſhed, educated, brought up, fed.

Afæged. *i. e.* afægrod.

Afægniend. Gaudens. rejoycing, exulting. *V.* fægnian.

Afægrod. Depictus, ornatus. imbroydered, adorned.

Afæred. Territus, conterritus. terrified, affrighted, made afraid. *à verbo* afæran. *V.* færan.

Afæstla. *Ælfricus in Grammat.* de *Interjectione* agens. Afæstla. ⁊ hi la hi. ⁊ ƿella ƿel. ⁊ þyllice oðre syndon englisc, *interjectiones.*

Afæstnian. Figere, firmare, confirmare. to fix, to faſten or make firm and faſt. afæstniend. *part.* figens, &c. faſtening, &c. afæstnod. *part.* fixus, &c. faſtened, &c.

Afandian. Probare, tentare, experiri. to prove, to try or make triall. afandelic. probabilis. probable, that may be proved to be true. afandod. probatus. proved, tried.

Afandodlic. *i. e.* afandelic. *V.* afandian.

Afandung. Probatio, tentatio, experientia. a proving or making triall, practice, experience.

Afangen. Aſſumptus. aſſumed, taken. *it.* ſuſceptns. undertaken.

Afaran. Emigrare. to depart, or go out of or from a place.

Afeallan. Cadere, decidere. to fall, to fall down, to fall off or away.

Afed. *i. e.* afæded.

Afeded. *i. e.* feded.

Afene. Fluvii nomen in agro *Somerſetenſi*, ut & plurimorum aliorum in *Anglia*, vulgò Avon.

Afeohtan. Expugnare. to win by aſſault or force, to vanquiſh or conquer by fighting.

Afeollan. *i. e.* afeallan.

Afeormian. Purgare, emundare, abluere, diluere. to purge, to cleanſe, to waſh off or away. afeormigend. *part.* purgans, &c. purging, &c. afeormod. *part.* purgatus, &c. purged, &c.

Afeormunge. Purgatio, &c. a purging, &c.

Afeorsian. Auferre, procul eliminare, amandare, fugare, pellere, elongare. to take away, to put or caſt forth, to drive, chace, or thruſt out, to remove far off.

Afera. *i. e.* afora.

Afered. *i. e.* afæred.

Afersian. *i. e.* afeorsian.

Afestnian. *i. e.* afæstnian.

Afgod. Idolum. an idol, an image.

Afgodnesse. Idololatria. idolatry, worſhipping of idols or images.

Afleotan. Deſpumare, defæcare. to ſcumme, to clarifie, to purifie or fleet liquor.

Afligan. Fugare, arcere. to drive away, to put to flight. afliged. *part.* fugatus. driven away, &c. afligend. *part.* arcens, &c. driving away, &c.

Afligengce. Fugatio. a driving away, or putting to flight.

Aflýg. Fuga. flight.

Aflyman. *ut* afligan. *it.* diſpergere. to diſperſe, to ſcatter. aflýmed. *part.* fugatus, diſperſus. driven away, diſperſed, ſcattered. *it.* exul. a baniſhed man, an exile.

Afon. *i. e.* Afene.

Afor. *i. e.* afre.

Afora. Filius, proles, ſoboles. a ſon, a child. *it.* hæres. an heire. *it.* ſucceſſor. a ſucceſſor. *P. S.* p. 46. Adames ⁊ Euan. aforan ƿæron. freolicu tƿa. frum bearn cenned. Cain ⁊ Abel. *Adamo & Evæ filii* (nati) *ſunt ingenui duo: proles primogenita,* (i. humani ſeminis primitiæ:) *Cain & Abel. V.* eafora.

Aforhtigend. Paveſcens. fearing, being afraid.

Aforhtode. Territus. terrified, affrighted.

Aforð. Indies. daylie, continually, ſtill.

Afre. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 16. *al.* afor. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 23. ne sie scearp. ne to afor. ne slitende. ne sƿigene. &c. *fortè*, amarus, acerbus. bitter, ſharp, ſowre.

Afrefrian. Conſolari. to comfort, to give comfort, to encourage. afrefriend. *part.* conſolans. comforting, &c. afrefred. afrefrod. *part.* confortatus, refocillatus, exhileratus. comforted, &c.

Africa. Africa. the third part or quarter of the world ſo called. Africa-cynnes. Afer, Africanus. an African. Africanisc. Punicus. of Africa, or one born in Africk. Africanisc æpple. Malum Punicum. a pomegranate.

After. *i. e.* æfter.

After-filgean. Sequi, proſequi. to proſecute, to follow after. after-filgend. *part. it.* ſucceſſor. a ſucceſſor, a follower of another.

After-genga. *i. e.* æfter-genga.

Afterra geola. *i. e.* æftera geola. *Cætera in* after, *quærenda in* æfter.

Afulad. *Vide* afylan.

Afundian. *ut* afandian.

Afunden. Inventus, deprehenſus. found, apprehended.

Aꝼunꝺennýꞅꞅe. Inventio. **an inventing, a finding.**

Aꝼunꝺýn. *i. e.* aꝼunꝺen.

Aꝼýlan. Inquinare, contaminare, fœdare. **to defile, pollute, or make filthy.** aꝼýleꝺ. aꝼulaꝺ. aꝼuluꝺ. *part.* inquinatus, &c. **defiled,** &c. *it.* putrefactus. **putrefied, corrupted.**

Aꝼýllan. Damnare, dejicere, abolere, ſubvertere, evertere. **to condemn, to ſtrike, beat or fell down, to aboliſh, to overthrow.**

Aꝼýlleꝺ. Impletus, repletus. **filled, fulfilled, repleniſhed.** *it.* effectus. **brought to paſſe.**

Aꝼýꞃneꝺ. Eunuchus, ſpado. **an Eunuch, a gelded man or beaſt.** *plur.* aꝼýꞃꝺan, aut ab aꝼýꞃnan, aut à Latino *eviro.*

Aꝼýꞃneꝺ olꝼenꝺ. Dromeda. *MS.* **a kind of ſmall ſwift Camel.**

Aꝼýꞃhꞇ. aꝼýꞃhꞇeꝺ. Territus, exterritus. **terrified, put in great fear, affrighted.**

Aꝼýꞃꞃan. Auferre, eripere, tollere. **to take, ſnatch, or pluck away.** *it.* pellere, arcere, elongare. **to drive away, to remove farre off.** aꝼýꞃꞃeꝺ. ablatus, &c. **taken away,** &c. *it.* evulſus. **plucked, pulled, or drawn away.**

Aꝼýꞃꞅian. *i. e.* aꝼeoꞃꞅian. aꝼýꞃꞅienꝺ. aꝼýꞃꞅiȝenꝺ. *part.* auferens. **taking away.** aꝼýꞃꞅoꝺ. *part.* ablatus. **taken away.**

A G

Aȝaloꝺ. Diſſolutus. **looſed, diſſolved: alſo, diſſolute.**

Aȝan. Poſſidere. **to poſſeſſe, to owne, to hold or claim as his own.**

Aȝan. Evaneſcere. **to vaniſh, or paſſe away.**

Aȝan. Exorſus. **that beginneth.** *it.* præteritus, tranſactus. **paſt, ended, gone.**

Aȝanȝen. Præteritus, tranſactus. **paſt, gone.**

Aȝanȝenꝺ. Egreſſus. **that is gone forth.**

Aȝealꝺ. Redditus, remuneratus. **rendred, recompenced, rewarded, requited.**

Aȝeaꞃa. Paratus. **prepared, made ready.**

Aȝeaꞇ. aȝeaꞇen. Fuſus, effuſus. **ſhed, put or poured out.** *à verbo* aȝeoꞇan.

Aȝelꝺan. Reddere, reſtituere. **to render or yield, to reſtore, to repay, to recompence or requite.**

Aȝelƿeꝺ. Attonitus. **aſtonied, abaſhed, greatly afraid.**

Aȝen. Contra, adverſus. **againſt.** *it.* iterum. **again.**

Aȝen. Proprius, ſuum cuique proprium. **proper, his own, or ones own.**

Aȝen-coman (*al.* cuman.) Occurrere. **to meet with.** *it.* revertere. **to return, to come again to a place or thing.**

Aȝenꝺ. Proprietarius, Dominus, poſſeſſor. **a poſſeſſor, Lord, or owner of a thing.** *Otfrido* **eigun**, pro *habente* vel *poſſidente.*

Aȝenꝺ ꝼꞃea. *i. e.* aȝen-ꝼꞃiȝea.

Aȝenꝺlice. Propriè. **properly, as his own.**

Aȝene-cýꞃe. *al.* cýꞃꞃe. Arbitrium, liberum arbitrium. **ones free will or pleaſure.**

Aȝeneꞅ ðanceꞅ. Suâ ſponte. **Voluntarily, of his own accord or free will.**

Aȝen-ꝼꞃiȝea. Poſſeſſor, proprietarius, dominus proprius. **a poſſeſſor, a proprietary or owner.**

Aȝen-hƿýꞃꝼan. Redire. **to return.**

Aȝenlice. Potenter. **powerfully.**

Aȝen-nama. Nomen proprium. **a proper name.**

Aȝenne ꝺom. *i. e.* aȝene cýꞃe.

Aȝennýꞅꞅe. Proprietas. **propriety or property.** *item,* poſſeſſio. **poſſeſſion, an owning.**

Aȝen-ꞅꞇanꝺan. (*al.* ꞅꞇanꝺian.) Obſiſtere, obſtare, opponere. **to withſtand, to reſiſt, to oppoſe, to hinder, to ſtand againſt.**

Aȝenunȝe. Vendicatio. **a claiming or challenging as his own.** *it.* poſſeſſio, dominium, proprietas. **an owning or poſſeſſing, the lordſhip, dominion, or propriety of or in any thing.**

Aȝen-ýꞃnan. Occurrere. **to meet with, to runne againſt.**

Aȝeolƿian. Rufare, rutilare. **to make yellow or red, to make to ſhine or gliſter like gold, to make bright yellow.**

Aȝeomꞃoꝺe. Lamentatus. **lamented, bewayled.**

Aȝeoꞇan. Effundere. **to ſhed or poure forth.** aȝeoꞇen. *part.* effuſus. **ſhed,** &c. aȝeoꞇenꝺ. *part.* effundens. **ſhedding,** &c.

Aȝien. *i. e.* aȝen.

Aȝieꞇa. Effuſor. **a ſhedder or pourer forth, a ſpendthrift.**

Aȝiꝼen. Redditus. **rendred, reſtored, given back.**

Aȝilꝺan. Solvere, reddere. **to pay, to render, to yield.** aȝilꝺenꝺ. *part.* ſolvens, &c.

Aȝilꝺe. *i. e.* æȝilꝺ. Hic initiale a, & æ, ut *Græcis* eodem loco α, privandi vel negandi habet ſignificationem.

Aȝinnan. Incipere, inchoare, ordiri, aggredi, inſtituere. **to begin, to ſet upon, to enterpriſe, to take in hand.**

Aȝiꞇa. *i. e.* aȝieꞇa.

Aȝiꞇen. Notus, cognitus, compertus, deprehenſus. **known, found, apprehended, gotten.** *it.* diffuſus, diſperſus. **ſcattered here and there, ſpred abroad.**

Aȝlac. Miſeria, dolor, moleſtia, triſtitia, cruciatus. **Miſery, grief, trouble, vexation, ſorrow, anguiſh, torment.**

Aȝlæca. Miſer, afflictus, cruciatus, tortus. **a miſerable wretch, one afflicted, vexed, tortured, tormented, (as the damned in Hell.)**

Aȝleca. *idem.*

Aȝnian. Poſſidere. **to poſſeſſe, to own.** *it.* ut ſuum ſibi vendicare, ſuum vel proprium facere, vulgò *appropriare.* **to appropriate, to challenge to himſelf, to make to become his own.** aȝnienꝺ. aȝniȝenꝺ. *part.* *it.* poſſeſſor, dominus. **a poſſeſſor, a Lord or owner.** *V.* ȝeaȝnian.

Aȝnienꝺlice. Poſſeſſivus. **poſſeſſive, perteining to poſſeſſion or owning.**

Aȝnunȝe. *i. e.* aȝenunȝe. *LL. Æthelredi R.* p. 2. c. 10. aȝnunȝe biþ neꞃ þæm ðe hæꝼþ. ðonne ðæm ðe æꝼꞇeꞃ-ꞅpꞃæcþ. *Rei vendicatio* (ſi proprietas in controverſiam veniat) *propior eſt poſſidenti, quàm petenti.*

Aȝolꝺen. Redditus, repenſus, repenſatus. **rendred, repayed, recompenced, requited.**

Aȝoꞇen. *V.* aȝeoꞇan.

Aȝoꞇeneꞅ. Effuſio. **effuſion, a pouring out or forth, a ſhedding abroad.**

Aȝꞃaꝼ. aȝꞃaꝼen. Cœlatus, ſculptus. **engraved, graven, carved.**

Aȝꞃaꝼenlice. Sculptilis. **that is carved or graven.** *it.* Sculptile. **an image or ſtatue.**

Aȝꞃimonia. Agrimonia. **agrimony, liverwort.**

Aȝꞃiꞅan. Horrere. **to dread and fear greatly.** Hinc *Chauceri* noſtri **agriſe** & **agriſen**, eâdem planè ſignificatione.

Agrisenlic. Horribilis. horrible, terrible, dreadfull, griſly.

Agyfan. Dare, reddere, reſtituere. to give, to render, to reſtore. agyfen. *part.* datus, &c. given, &c. agyfend. *part.* dans, &c. giving, &c.

Agyldan. agyldend. *V.* agildan.

Agyltan. Delinquere. to offend, to be, or become guilty, or faulty. Hinc *Chauceri* noſtri agilted, *pro* deliquit. he offended.

Agytan. Cognoſcere. to know, to underſtand.

Agyten. *i. e.* agiten.

A H

Ah. At, aſt, ſed. but.

Ahabban. Continere, abſtinere. to contain, to abſtain, to refrain. 1 *Corinth.* 7. 9. se þe hine ahabban ne mæge. hæbbe his ƿif. *Qui ſe continere non poteſt, habeat uxorem ſuam.*

Ahafen. Superbiens, ſuperbus, elatus, arrogans. proud, lofty, arrogant. *it.* exaltatus, ſublimatus. exalted, lifted up. *it.* fermentatus. puffed up, ſwollen, or heaved up.

Ahafennesse. Superbia, elatio, arrogantia, elevatio. pride, loftineſſe, arrogancy, a lifting up.

Ahangen. Suſpenſus, crucifixus. hanged, crucified.

Aheardian. Indurare, obdurare. to be hard, to harden, or wax hard. aheardod. *part.* induratus, &c. made hard or hardened.

Aheardung. Induratio. a hardening.

Aheaƿen. Sciſſus, exciſus. cut, cut out, cut down. aheaƿen treoƿ. Lignum. timber. onaheaƿen. inciſus. cut, wrought, graved or carved in.

Aheaƿian. Secare, ſcindere. to cut, to hew.

Ahebban. Levare, elevare, tollere, extollere. to elevate or lift up, to hoiſt or ſet up, to extoll, to heave up.

Ahefednesse, *i.* ahafennesse.

Ahefegod. Gravatus. grieved, burthened, loaded or laden: alſo, drowſie, heavy and hanging down.

Aheld. aheldan. *ut* ahild & ahildan.

Aheng. *i. e.* ahangen.

Ahengan. Inſurcare. *i. e.* ſuſpendere, crucifigere. to hang up, to crucifie.

Aheolorod. Libratus. weighed.

Aheran. Audire. to hear.

Ahicgan. *Vide* hicgan.

Ahild. Inclinatus, declinatus. inclined, declined, bent or bowed down, leaning to one ſide: as when a ſhip or other veſſell leanes or lies to one ſide, we ſay it heeles.

Ahildan. Inclinare, declinare. to incline, &c.

Ahildenlice. Inclinativè, encliticè. incliningly.

Ahiolorian. *ut* heolorian.

Ahiscean. Irridere. to mock or hiſſe at.

Ahiðend. Graſſator. a robber by the high way, an extortioner.

Ahiðian. Graſſari. to robbe, &c.

Ahlænsude. Maceratus. ſoked, ſteeped, watered, macerated, made lean.

Ahlinode. Solutus. looſed, delivered.

Ahlocade. Effoſſus. digged out.

Ahloƿan. Reboare. to low or bellow again.

Ahlutred. ahlutrod. Defœcatus. ſcummed, clean, or cleanſed from dregs. *it.* elucubratus, elaboratus. poliſhed. *it.* amarulentus. very bitter. ahlutrod ƿin. vinum defœcatum. refined wine, or wine purged from the dreggs.

Ahlytred. *idem.*

Ahnescian. Emollire. to make ſoft, pliant, or gentle: to mollifie, to effeminate.

Aholan. Fodere. to digge. ut aholan. effodere, eruere. to dig out or up, to draw out by force, aholod. *part.* foſſus. digged. *V.* holian.

Aholde. Fidelis, fidus. faithfull, loyall, truſty, true-hearted. *Vide* hold.

Ahon. Suſpendi. to be hanged up.

Ahongen. *i. e.* ahangen.

Ahreddan. Liberare, eruere. to ſet free, to bring or rid out of, to draw or pull out. ahredde. liberatus, &c. freed, &c.

Ahreht. Erectus. erect, bolt upright.

Ahrepod. Tactus. touched, ſtricken, rapped.

Ahrered. Sublimatus. reared or lifted up.

Ahrydred. Expilatus. pilled, robbed.

Ahsan. Cineres. aſhes.

Ahsiend. Interrogans. inquiring, aſking.

Aht. Quid, aliquid. ſomething, ought.

Ahte-sƿan. *i. e.* æhte-sƿan.

Ahtihting. Intentio. a mind, a meaning, an intention or purpoſe, an aim.

Ahƿænan. Opprimere, vexare, moleſtare. to oppreſſe, to vexe, to moleſt, to trouble. ahƿæned. *part.* oppreſſus, &c. oppreſſed, &c.

Ahƿænne. Aliquando. ſometime.

Ahƿar. Alicubi. ſomewhere, in any place. ahƿer on lande. ubicunque terrarum. whereſoever. *. nahƿer. nuſquam. nowhere.

Ahƿilc. Ullus. any.

Ahƿylfan. Obruere. to overwhelm.

Ahydan. Celare. to hide, to cover, to conceale, to keep cloſe.

Ahyldan. *i. e.* ahildan.

Ahyldendlice. *ut* ahildenlice. *it.* *adjectiv.* encliticus.

Ahyrdian. *i. e.* aheardian.

Ahirdincg. *i. e.* aheardung.

Ahyrian. Conducere. to hire. ahyred. ahyrod. *part.* conductus. hired. *it.* mercenarius. an hireling.

Ahyrste. Frixus. fried, parched.

Aidlian. Profanare. to profane, to unhallow. *it.* fruſtrare, irriſum facere. to fruſtrate, to diſappoint, to do in vain, to make void or of none effect. *it.* exinanire. to empty. *it.* confutare. to confute. *it.* ſuſpendere. to ſuſpend, or hold in ſuſpence. *it.* delere, deformare. to deface. *it.* œgrotare, langueſcere. to be ſick, to languiſh, to aile. aidlad. vacuatus, fruſtratus. emptied, fruſtrated or made void. aidlod. irritus. void, of no effect. Hinc ovum ſubventaneum vel irritum, an adle egge, dicimus. *it.* vacans, otioſus. vacant, idle. aidlud. exinanitus. emptied. *it.* profanatus. profaned, unhallowed.

Aiðan, aiðian. Eliminare, exterminare. to put or caſt forth, to hurle or thruſt out of doores, to drive or caſt out. aiðend. exterminans, &c. driving or caſting out, &c.

Aizon, aizoon. Sempervivum. the herb called Aygreen, ſengreen, or houſleek.

A L

Aladiend. Apologeticus. excuſatory, pertaining to an apology, defence or excuſe.

Alæcgan, *i. e.* alecgan.

Aleꝺan. Ducere. to lead. uꞇalæꝺan. educere. to lead, or bring forth. alæꝺeꝺ. uꞇ-alæꝺeꝺ. *part.* ductus, abductus, eductus, ſubtractus. led, led away, led out or forth, withdrawn. *Bed.* Hiſt. l. 3. c. 20. oꝼ ðiꞅꞅum leohꞇe alæꝺeꝺ. *de hâc vitâ ſubtractus.*

Alæneꝺ. Accomodatus. lent. *it.* delegatus. delegated, ſent, aſſigned, appointed.

Alæꞇ. Conſummatus. conſummated, finiſhed.

Alæꞇan. Dimittere, deponere. to diſmiſs, to depoſe, to lay down, to let go.

Alæꞇe. Abſciſſus. cut off, ſeparated, divided.

Alæꞇꞇan. Impedire. to hinder, to let, to ſtay, to cumber or diſturbe.

Alban. Poderis, alba, veſtis ſacerdotalis. an albe, or ſurplice.

Alꝺ. Senex, vetus, vetuſtus. old, ancient: alſo an old or ancient man or woman.

Alꝺaᵹian. Veteraſcere. to grow or wax old.

Alꝺahꞇ. Alveolum. a basket, or maund. *D.*

Alꝺe-ꝼæꝺeꞃ. Avus. a grandfather.

Alꝺ-haꝺ. Senectus. old age.

Alꝺlic. *i. e.* alꝺ.

Alꝺoꞃ. Senior. elder. *it.* Senator, Præpoſitus, Princeps, Dictator. an Elder or Senator, a Chieftain, a Prince, a Dictator, a Magiſtrate. *Chaucero* noſtro Aldor, *ſubſtantivè*, Princeps; *adjectivè*, primus, primarius.

Alꝺoꞃ. Pater, pater familias. a father, the father of a family. *P. S.* p. 76. þa com æꞃeꞅꞇ Cam inꞅiꝺian. eaꝼoꞃa Noeꞅ. þæꞃ hiꞅ alꝺoꞃ læᵹ ꝼeꞃhðe ꝼoꞃꞅꞇolen. *tunc primus* (locum) *intravit Cam, Noæ filius, ubi pater ejus exſenſus* (*vel*, exanimis) *jacuit.*

Alꝺoꞃ. *alibi* ꝼeoꞃh. Vita, anima, ſpiritus. life, ſoule. ðonne ðu oꝼ lice alꝺoꞃ aꞅenꝺeꞅꞇ. *cùm extremum vitæ ſpiritum è corpore emiſeris.* Linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, aldur & vitam & ætatem deſignavit. *Worm. Literat. Run.* p. 222.

Alꝺoꞃ-bana. Homicidi. a murtherer, a manſlayer. *Cain* ſic dictus. *P. S.* p. 49.

Alꝺoꞃ-bẏꞃiᵹ. Metropolis, urbs primaria. a Metropolis, or chief City.

Alꝺoꞃ-ꝺema. *Lothum* ſic appellat *Paraphraſtes Sax.* p. 114. Princeps, judex ſupremus. a Prince, a ſupreme judge or magiſtrate.

Alꝺoꞃ-ꝺom. Principatus, dominatio, juriſdictio, magiſtratus. principality, lordſhip, ſovereignty, juriſdiction, ſeigniory, rule, magiſtracy, preheminence, judicature.

Alꝺoꞃlice. Principalis. principal, chief.

Alꝺoꞃ-neꞃe. Refugium, perfugium, aſylum. a ſanctuary or place of refuge.

Alꝺꞃe. *ut* alꝺoꞃ. Vita. life. *it.* caput. the life. *P. S.* p. 124. beaꞃh hiꞅ alꝺꞃe. þẏ he ƿiꞅꞇe ᵹeaꞃƿe ꝥ he ƿine-maᵹa on ꝼolce lẏꞇ ꝼꞃeonꝺa hæꝼꝺe. *de vitâ ſolicitus*, (Abrahamus ſcil. Abimilechi fines ingreſſus) *quòd probè ſciret paucos ſe apud illam gentem habere neceſſarios.* alꝺꞃe ꞅcẏlꝺiᵹ. *P. S.* p. 196. vitæ vel capitis reus. a capital offender. à ꞇo alꝺꞃe. in ævum. for ever, everlaſtingly. *P. S.* p. 227. ᵹe ꞅinꝺ ƿilcuman. ᵹað in ƿulꝺꞃeꞅ leohꞇ. ꞇo heoꝼona ꞃice. ðæꞃ ᵹe habbað. à ꞇo alꝺꞃe. ece ꞃeꞅꞇe. *grati venitis: ite in gloriæ lumen regni cælorum, ibi habituri in ævum requiem æternam.* [Piorum in die noviſſimo ſalutatio dominica.] æꝼꞃe ꞇo alꝺꞃe. *idem.* *it.* quoad vixero. as long as I live. *P. S.* p. 38. nu þu me ꝼoꞃlæꞃeꝺ hæꝼꞅꞇ on mineꞅ heꞃꞃan heꞇe. ꞅƿa me nu hꞃeoƿan mæᵹ. æꝼꞃe ꞇo alꝺꞃe. ꝥ ic þe minum eaᵹum ᵹeꞅeah. *Ecce tu me* (*Adami Evam* alloquentis verba ſunt) *à Domini mei mandato* (obſervando) *ſeduxiſti: ut pœnitere me poſſit, quoad vixero, quod oculis ipſe meis te viderim.*

Alꝺuꞃ. *ut* alꝺoꞃ, & alꝺꞃe.

Alꝺ-ƿiꝼ. Anus. an old woman, an old wife.

Ale. Subula. an awle.

Alecᵹan. Ponere, deponere. to lay away or down. *it.* ſternere, pulſare, conculcare, deprimere. to throw or ſtrike down, to lay flat along, to tread or trample under foot. *it.* diminuere, alleviare. to diminiſh, to leſſen, to allay or mitigate, to embaſe, as by mixing baſer with better metals, vulgarly termed *Alloy*. alecᵹenꝺe. *part.* deponens. alecᵹenꝺe ƿoꞃꝺ. verbum deponens. a verb deponent. alecᵹenꝺlice. *idem.*

Aleꝺ. Poſitus, depoſitus. layed, &c.

Aleꝺꝺe. Ablatus. taken or carried away.

Aleꝼeꝺ. Permiſſus. Permitted, ſuffered, granted, licenced. *it.* læſus. hurt. *it.* debilis, infirmus, languidus. weak, infirme, languiſhing. *D.*

Aleoᵹan. Mentiri. to lye, or tell a lye. *it.* retractare. to retract or unſay what one hath ſaid, to give himſelf the lye. *it.* confutare, falſum probare. to confute or refell as falſe. *it.* reſilire. to go or fly off or back from his bargain. ƿeꝺ, *vel* að aleoᵹan. pactum, *vel* juramentum non ſervare, promiſſum non præſtare. *V.* leoᵹan.

Aleꞃ. Alnus. an Alder tree. aloꞃ. *id.*

Aleꞃ-holꞇ. Alnetum. a wood or grove of alders, a place planted with alders, or where alders grow. aloꞃ-holꞇ. *id.*

Aleꞅan. *i. e.* alẏꞅan.

Aleƿen. Aloes. aloes.

Alexanꝺꞃe. Alexanꝺꞃia. Alexandrum, *vel* Alexandria: herbæ genus.

Alꝼæꞇ. Coculum. a pot to boyle in, a poſnet. Hinc *alfetum*, *Spelman.* Concil. pag. 404. *it.* Hiſtor. *Anglic.* Scriptor. p. 854. de quo vide *Gloſſar.* noſtrum, in voce *Alfetum*.

Al-ᵹeaꞇꞅ. Omnifariam. all manner of wayes. *it.* omninò. altogether. *Chaucero*, algate.

Al-ᵹeƿeoꞃc. *aliàs* ꞇẏnꝺꞃe. Ignarium. tinder or touch-wood.

Alh-ꞅꞇeꝺe. *P. S.* p. 209. *aliàs* ealh-ꞅꞇeꝺe. p. 208. *fortè*, Palatium, ædes vel ſedes regia. *q. d.* heal-ꞅꞇeꝺe. aulæ locus.

Alibbe. Superſtes. a ſurvivour, one that overliveth another. *it.* vivus. alive.

Alibbenꝺ. Vivens. living.

Alieꞅenꝺ. *i. e.* alẏꞅenꝺ.

Alieꝼeꝺ. aliꝼeꝺ. *i. e.* aleꝼeꝺ. *it.* alẏꝼeꝺ.

Alinnan. Ceſſare. to ceaſe, to linne.

Aliꞅeꝺ. *i.* alẏꞅeꝺ.

Alle. Omnia. all. *Vide* al.

Allic. Catholicus. catholick, univerſal.

Allinᵹa. allunᵹa. Omnino. altogether.

Almeꞃiᵹe. Repoſitorium, ſcrinium, abacus. a cupbord, a cheſt, or ambry.

Almeꞅ-lonꝺ. Fundus in eleemoſynam datus. land given or granted in *frankalmoigne*.

Alocen. Avulſus. plucked or pulled away.

Aloᵹen. Mentitus, falſus. falſe, feigned.

Aloꞃ-holꞇ. *i. e.* aleꞃ-holꞇ.

Aloꞇene. Pronus. grobeling. *it.* ſupplex. that deſireth any thing kneeling oꝛ pꝛoſtrate. aloꞇýn. *id. it.* provolutus. falling down pꝛoſtrate. Hinc *Chauceri* noſtri loute, *pro* flectere, incurvare. to bow oꝛ bend. *it.* louting, *pro* genuflectione. the bowing of the knee.

Alꞃ. *i. e.* aleꞃ.

Aluccan. Evellere. to pull oꝛ pluck out.

Aluꞇenꝺe. Procumbens. lying flat, oꝛ grobeling, hanging oꝛ bending down toward the ground.

Al-ƿalꝺenꝺ. Omnipotens. omnipotent, almighty.

Alƿan. *ut* aleƿen.

Alýꝼan. Permittere. to permit oꝛ ſuffer, to give leave oꝛ licence. alýꝼeꝺ. *part.* permiſſus. permitted, &c. *item*, licitum, fas. lawfull. *it.* expeditus. not letted oꝛ hindered. alýꝼeꝺlice. licitè, licenter. lawfully, licentiouſly. alýꝼenꝺ. *part.* permittens. permitting, &c. *V.* ꝼꞃið.

Alýꝼeꝺlic þinᵹ. Fas. a lawfull thing.)(unalýꝼeꝺlic þinᵹ. Nefas. an unlawfull thing.

Alýꝼeꝺneꞅꞅe. Permiſſio, conceſſio. permiſſion, ſufferance, leave, grant.

Alýhꞇneꞅꞅe. Lævitas. plainneſſe, ſmoothneſſe, poliſhing, lightneſſe.

Alýman. Evellere, liberare. to pull oꝛ pluck out, to deliver, to ſet free oꝛ at liberty.

Alýnnan oꝼ laðꞅcipe. A ſervitute liberare, libertate donare. to ſet free oꝛ at liberty.

Alýꞅan. Redimere. to redeem oꝛ ranſome. alýꞅenꝺ. alýꞅienꝺ. *part.* redimens. redeeming, &c. *it.* redemptor. a redeemer. alýꞅeꝺ. *part.* redemptus. redeemed.

Alýꞅeꝺneꞅꞅe. alýꞅneꞅ. Redemptio. redemption, a redeeming oꝛ ranſoming.

Alýꞅenꝺlic. Solutorius. belonging to looſing. *Bed.* Hiſt. l. 4. c. 22. ---- ⁊ hine acꞅaꝺe hƿæðeꞃ he ða alýꞅenꝺlican ꞃime (*al.* ꞃune) cuþe. ⁊ ðaꞅꞇanaꞅ miꝺ hine aƿꞃiꞇene hæꝼꝺe. be ꞅƿýlcum menn leaꞅ (*al.* leaꞅ) ꞅpell ꞅecᵹaþ. ⁊ ꞅƿꞃecaþ ꝥ hine mon ꝼoꞃþon ᵹebinꝺan ne mihꞇe. *Et interrogavit eum, an literas ſolutorias & lapides, de qualibus fabulæ ferunt, apud ſe haberet, propter quas ligari non poſſit.* Sic *Beda* Latinus, edit. *Whelocianæ*: quod ſemel monendum fuit, quia in aliis editionibus occurrunt interdum variæ lectiones, quas hîc non moramur.

A M

Amæꞅꞇeꝺ. Saginatus. fatted, fed.

Amanian. Mulctam exigere, vel capere. to levy oꝛ take a fine oꝛ penalty. LL. *Edo. R.* ſenioris, cap. 5. LL. *Æthelſtani R.* p. 1. c. 26.

Amanꞅumian. Excommunicare. to excommunicate. amanꞅumoꝺ. *part.* excommunicatus. excommunicated.

Amanꞅumnunᵹe. amanꞅumunᵹe. Excommunicatio. excommunication.

Ambehꞇ. *V.* ambihꞇ, & ýmbehꞇ. *item Pontani Gloſſar. Priſco-Gallicum*, p. 198.

Ambeꞃ. Amphora. a kind of veſſel to carry water oꝛ wine in, having two eares: a barrell, a tankard, a rundlet. *it.* cadus. a wine-veſſel, a pipe, a hogſhead, a tub. *it.* lagena. a flagon oꝛ ſtone bottle to keep wine, a meaſure containing four *Sextaries.* ambꞃe. *id.*

Ambihꞇ-men. Servientes, miniſtri, ſatellites, ſtipatores, obſequium, ambacti. ſervants, miniſters, officers, clients, bondmen, ſlaves, ſerving-men: alſo, hand-maids, waiting women oꝛ maids: alſo, yeomen of the gua[illegible] *it.* pediſequi, pediſequæ. [illegible]es, lackeyes, chambermaids. *Teutonibus* priſcis, (obſervante viro cl. *Bon. Vulcanio*) ambacht. ſervus.

Ambýhꞇ. Nuncium, legatio. a meſſage, an embaſſy. ambýhꞇ-ꞅecᵹa. Nuncius. a meſſenger, a bringer oꝛ carrier of tidings, one in that office. Hinc autem Latino-barbaror. *Ambaſſiator. i.* Legatus. an Embaſſadour. De quo vide *Cl. Voſſii Gloſſ.* in voce *Ambaſciator*, & *Menagii* Les Origines de la langue *Françoiſe*, in voce *Ambaſſadeur.*

Ambýꞃne. Ventus ſecundus. a proſperous wind to ſail by.

Amealluꝺ. Exinanitus. emptied, brought to nought.

Ameaꞃcoꝺ. Annotatus. noted, ſigned, marked.

Amela. Amula, aquiminarium, vas luſtrale. a holy water pot.

Amelꝺian. Prodere. to betray, to betray, to diſcover, to diſcloſe, to make known. amelꝺoꝺ. *part.* proditus. betrayed, &c.

Ameoꞅ. Ammi, *vel* ammium. the herb Ameos, of ſome called herb William, bullwoꝛt, biſhopsweed.

Ameꞃian. Examinare. to examine. ameꞃeꝺ. ameꞃoꝺ. *part.* examinatus. examined. ameꞃienꝺ. *part.* examinans. examining.

Ameꞃꞃan. ameꞃꞃeꝺ. *Vide* amýꞃꞃan, &c.

Ameꞃꞅoꝺ. Excommunicatus. excommunicated.

Ameꞇ. Veſtitus, ornatus, inſtructus. clothed, apparelled, adorned, decked, furniſhed.

Ameꞇen. Menſuratus. meaſured, met. *it.* compenſatus. recompenſed, rewarded.

Amiꝺꝺan. Appendere, librare, ponderare. to weigh, to poiſe, to ponder, to eſteem.

A miꝺꝺan. In medio. amidſt.

Amolꞅnian. *V.* ꝼoꞃ-molꞅnian.

Amoꞃe. Avis genus. a kind of bird.

Amoꞃꞃeaꞅ. Amoritæi. the Amorites.

Ampellan. ampollan. ampullan. Ampulla. a viol, a little bottle oꝛ flagon.

Ampꞃe. *al.* ompꞃe. Varix. a crooked ſwelling vein in the body.

Amýꞃꞃan. Perdere, corrũpere, vitiare, depravare, deturpare, deformare, inquinare, polluere, diſtrahere, diſſipare, conſumere. to deſtroy, corrupt, impaire, deprave, defile, defoꝛme, pollute, diſtract, diſſipate, conſume, marre. amýꞃꝺ. amýꞃꞃeꝺ. corruptus, &c. marred, &c.

A N

An. Articulus indefinitus ſingularis numeri, olim uſitatus ante voces ſubſtantivas; cujus loco inolevit *a. E.G.* an man. homo. a man. an ꞇꞃeoƿ. arbor. a tree. an ꝼeaƿa. pauci. a few. Hoc *Francis Anglo-Saxonum* a in ei plerunque commutantibus, ein, *Belgis* een. Quod etiam *Franc. Junio, F. F.* viro quidem eruditiſſimo, & de hac linguâ meritiſſimo, jam obſervatum, Notis in *Willeramum*, pag. 124. ubi id ipſum fieri monet in ban, ꝺal, ᵹaꞅꞇ, haꝺ, hal, ham, lað, man, ꞅꞇan, &c. What here of an, is elſewhere obſerved of *a*. *This Article* A. (ſaith *Alexander Gill*, and after him, *Ben. Johnſon*, in his *Engliſh Grammar*, 1. book, 9. chap.) *anſwers to the German* Ein, *or the French or Italian Articles, derived from* one, *not Numeral, but Prepoſitive: as* a *houſe*, ein *houſe*, une *maiſon*, una *caſa*. *But* A, (ſaith Butler, Engliſh Grammar, cap. 3. ſect. 2.) *if a vowel follow, aſſumeth* n, *as* an *act*, an *able*, an *honeſt man*, &c.

An. Unus, ſolus. one, alone, *Mat.* 19. 17. an Ᵹoꝺ iꞅ ᵹoꝺ. *unus eſt bonus, Deus. it.* ſemel. once. *it.* ſolùm. onely. *it.* unum. one thing.

An, *pro* On, *ſæpiſſime: quandoque pro* un.

An, *pro* ᵹean. Do, *vel* dono. I give or grant. Teſtament. vetus *Angloſaxon*. æꞃeꞅꞇ ꝥ ic an minum hlaꝼoꞃꝺe, &c. *primùm quod ipſe donavi Domino me*, &c.

on An. Unicè, ſingulariter. onely, ſingularly. *P. S.* p. 140. hæꝼꝺe on an ᵹehoᵹoꝺ. ꝥ he ᵹeꝺyꝺe ꞅƿa hine ꝺꞃihꞇen heꞇ. *de hoc unicè ſolicitus*, (Abrahamus) *ut Domini juſſum adimpleat*.

An ⁊ ꞇƿenꞇiᵹ. Viginti & unum. one and twenty.

An læꞅ ꞇƿenꞇiᵹ. Unde viginti. nineteen.

An liꞇel ꝼẏꞃꞅꞇ. Aliquantiſper, parumper, pauliſper. *adverb.* modicum temporis. a little while.

Ana. Solus. alone. Hinc *fortè* Einoti apud *Otfridum*, *pro* deſerto, *vel* eremo. *Kiliano*, een-oode.

Ana. Semel. once.

Anan-beam. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 32. arboris genus, cujus cortex in aquâ decoctus in balneo utilis eſt adverſus ſcabiem.

Ana-ƿẏꞃm. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 46. *fortè* Lumbricus. an earth-worm, alſo a belly or maw-worm.

Anbæꞃneꞅ. Thus. incenſe, frankincenſe.

An-belæꝺ. Inductus. induced, brought or led in.

Anbiꝺian. Expectare, præſtolari. to expect, look, wait or abide for. *Otfrido*, beiten. *item*. morari. to tarry, abide, reſt or ſtay. anbiꝺienꝺ. anbiꝺiᵹenꝺ. *part.* expectans, moram faciens, &c. expecting, abiding, &c.

Anbiꝺe. anbiꝺunᵹe. Mora, expectatio. tarriance, expectation, abiding.

Anbꞃẏꞃꝺ. Compunctus. vexed, grieved, tormented.

Anbꞃẏꞃꝺneꞅꞅe. Compunctio. compunction, ſorrow, remorſe, grief. *V.* abꞃẏꞃꝺ.

Anbuᵹan. Obedire, obſequi, obſecundare, auſcultare. to obey, to bow or give ear to.

Anbẏꞃꝺneꞅꞅe. Reſiſtentia. reſiſtance. *ab* an. *i.* in, *vel* contra, *&* bẏꞃꝺnẏꞅꞅe. ſtatus. *V.* ᵹeanbæꞃan.

An-cenneꝺ. Unigenitus. onely begotten.

Anceꞃ. Anachorita. an Anchorite or Hermite. *it.* ſolitarius. alone, ſolitary, without company, after the manner of an anchorite or hermite. *it.* anchora. an anker.

Anceꞃlic. Anachoriticus. belonging to an Anchorite.

Anceꞃ-liꝼ. Vita Anachoritica. an Anchorites or ſolitary life.

Anceꞃ-man. Proreta. the ruler or guider of the fore-ſhip or deck. *N.* dubito tamen: potiùs (*fortè*) Anchorarius. he which hath the charge of the anchor, or plieth the anchor.

Anceꞃ-ꞅeꞇl. Anachoreſis. an Anchorites or Hermites cell, a ſolitary place, or hermitage.

Ancleoƿ. Talus. the Ancle.

Ancoꞃ. *i. e.* anceꞃ.

Ancoꞃlic. *i. e.* aneꞃlic. Ancoꞃlic ꞅeꞇl. *al.* ancoꞃꞅeꞇl. *i. e.* anceꞃ-ꞅeꞇl.

Ancꞃe. Anchora. an anchor.

Ancꞅum. Anguſtus, difficilis. ſtraight, narrow, difficult, hard, troubleſome, uneaſy.

Ancꞅumneꞅ. Anguſtia, &c. ſtraightneſſe, &c.

Anꝺ. ⁊. Et, atque, ac. and, alſo.

Anꝺaᵹa. Terminus, ſtatum, condictum, *vel* præfinitum tempus. a terme or day ſet or appointed, a determinate or appointed time. be ðam ᵹe cƿeꝺenan anꝺaᵹan ic cume ꞇo ðe. *juxta condictum revertar ad te hoc eodem tempore*. Gen. 18. 14.

Anꝺaꞇꞃe. Capparis. a ſhrub bearing fruit called capers. *M. S.*

Anꝺbiꝺian. *i. e.* anbiꝺian.

Anꝺbiꞇa. Azymus. unleavened, ſweet.

Anꝺbẏꝼene. Quantitas. a quantity. *D.*

Anꝺeaꞃ. Arrogans. arrogant, preſumptuous, proud. *Lib. Scintillar.* for. *ab* an. *i.* un, *negandi particula, &* ꝺeaꞃ. *i.* ðeaꞃ. mos. *q. d.* immorigerus. undutifull, diſobedient.

Anꝺeꝼn. Proportio. a proportion, meaſure and equalneſſe, when one thing anſwereth to another.

Anꝺeꝼeꞃ. *Andover.* villa in agro *Huntonienſi*. Antì (fluvii) trajectum nomen ſonat. *q. d.* Anꞇoꝼeꞃ. *Vide Cambdeni Britanniam*.

Anꝺel bæꝼeꞇiꝺe. Tempore præpoſtero. over haſtily.

Anꝺeꞇlan. *LL. Alfredi R.* c. 22. *fortè*, recognitio, *vel* agnitio. an acknowledgement.

Anꝺeꞇꞇan. Fateri, confiteri. to confeſſe, to acknowledge. anꝺeꞇꞇenꝺ. *part.* confitens.

Anꝺeꞇꞇeꞃe. Confeſſor. he that confeſſeth, &c.

Anꝺeꞇꞇinᵹ. Confeſſio. confeſſion, &c. *it.* profeſſio. an open profeſſing, declaring or acknowledging.

Anꝺeꞇnẏꞅꞅe. *idem*.

Anꝺꝼanᵹ. Suſceptor. an undertaker. *it.* acceptus, ſuſceptus, exceptus. received, accepted, entertained, taken.

Anꝺꝼenᵹa. Suſceptor. an undertaker.

Anꝺ-ꝼexe. Calvities. baldneſſe. anꝺ-ꝼeᵹe. Decalvatus. made bald.

Anꝺꝼinꝺan. Nanciſci. to get or find

Anꝺᵹeloman. Supellex, utenſilia, inſtrumenta, armamenta. implements, tools, inſtruments, utenſils. Hinc noſtratium Heirloome. *pro* ſupellectile hæreditariâ.

Anꝺᵹiꞇ. Intellectus. underſtanding. *it.* ſenſus. ſence. þa ꝼiꝼ anꝺᵹiꞇa þæꞅ lichoman. ꝥ ꞅẏnꝺ. ᵹeꞅihꞇ. hlẏꞅꞇ. ꞅƿæc. ꞅꞇænᵹ. *al.* ꞅꞇenc. ⁊ hꞃepunᵹ. *i. e. quinque corporis ſenſus: ſcil. viſus, auditus, guſtus, olfactus, tactus*.

Anꝺᵹiꞇ-læꞅꞇe. Stoliditas, inſipientia. fooliſhneſſe, ſenceleſneſſe, &c.

Anꝺᵹiꞇ-leaꞅ. Stolidus. fooliſh, witleſſe, ſenceleſſe, blockiſh, doltiſh, ſottiſh.

Anꝺᵹiꞇ-leaꞅꞇe. *i. e.* anꝺᵹiꞇlæꞅꞇe.

Anꝺᵹẏꞇ. *i. e.* anꝺᵹiꞇ.

Anꝺᵹẏꞇan. Intelligere. to underſtand, to know

Anꝺᵹẏꞇꝼull. Intelligens. knowing or underſtanding.

Anꝺᵹẏꞇꝼullice. Articulatè, perſpicuè. diſtinctly, plainly, treatably.

Anꝺᵹẏꞇꞇol. *i. e.* anꝺᵹẏꞇꝼull.

Anꝺ-hƿæþeꞃe. Attamen. notwithſtanding, but yet.

Anꝺian. Zelare, invidere, æmulari. to envy, to hate. anꝺiᵹenꝺ. *part.* zelans, &c. envying, &c.

Anꝺiᵹ. Invidioſus, æmulus. envious.

Anꝺlanᵹ. In longum. along. anꝺlanᵹ Meꞅe. per flumen *Moſæ.* along the river Maes. ⁊lanᵹ Siᵹne. per *Sequanam.* along the river Seine. ⁊lanᵹ ꞅæ. per mare, *vel* littus maris. along the ſea coaſt. anꝺlanᵹne ꝺæᵹ. totâ die. all the day long.

Anꝺleoꝼene. anꝺliꝼene. Pulmentum. pottage, gruell. *it.* victus, alimentum, alimentorum ſubſidia. ſuſtenance, food, nouriſhment. *it.* ſtipendium. wages, or a ſtipend.

Anꝺloman. anꝺluman. *i.* anꝺᵹeloman.

Anꝺliꝼene. *i. e.* anꝺleoꝼene.

Anꝺmiꞇꞇa. Exagium. a kind of weight.

Anꝺꞃeꝺ. Saltus quidam, *ſive* ſylva in Auſtralibus *Cantii,* Borealibus autem *Suſſexiæ* partibus ſic dicta. *aliàs,* Anꝺꞃeꝺeꞅ-leaᵹe. & Anꝺꞃeꝺeꞅ-palꝺ. de cujus amplitudine *vide Chron. Sax.* ad ann. 893.

Anꝺꞃeꝺeꞅ-ceaꞅꞇeꞃ. Urbs *vel* arx quædam in eodem ſaltu *vel* ſylvâ Anꝺꞃeꝺ.

Anꝺꞃeꝺeꞅ $\left\{\begin{matrix}\text{leaᵹe.}\\ \text{palꝺ.}\end{matrix}\right\}$ *V.* Anꝺꞃeꝺ.

Anꝺꞃeꞅ-ea. Inſula *Britannica* ſic dicta, vulgò Anderſey-Iſle.

Anꝺꞃẏꞅne. Terribilis, verendus. terrible, fearfull, dreadfull. anꝺꞃẏꞅlic. anꝺꞃẏꞅnlic. *id.*

Anꝺ-ꞅacan. Negare, denegare, recuſare, relinquere. to deny, to refuſe, to forſake.

Anꝺꞅace. Negatio, abnegatio, inficiatio, abjuratio. a denying, a refuſing, an abjuring or forſwearing. anꝺꞅæc. *id. LL. Æthelr. R.* p. 2. c. 10. â biþ anꝺꞅæc ꞅƿiþeꞃe ðonne on-ꞅaᵹu. *ſemper eſt negatio efficacior quàm affirmatio. vel,* (*Lambardo* interprete) *majoris eſt momenti & ponderis inficiatio quàm affirmatio.*

Anꝺꞅæꞇe. anꝺꞅæꞇꞇe. Exoſus, odioſus, abominabilis. odious, hatefull, abominable.

Anꝺꞅꞇanꝺan. Suſtinere, pati, perferre. to ſuſtain, to abide or ſtand by, to bear.

Anꝺꞅƿaꞃe. Reſponſum, reſponſio. an anſwer.

Anꝺꞅƿaꞃian. Reſpondere. to anſwer or give an anſwer.

Anꝺþꞃacian. Trepidare. to quake for fear or cold.

Anꝺþƿæꞃe. Perverſus. perverſe, froward, overthwart, or athwart, croſſe.

Anꝺꞇimbeꞃ. Materies. wood, timber.

Anꝺƿealꝺ. *pro* anƿealꝺ. *quod vide.*

Anꝺƿeaꞃꝺ. Præſens. preſent.

Anꝺƿeaꞃꝺian. Præſentare. to preſent: alſo to make ready.

Anꝺƿeaꞃꝺneꞅꞅe. Præſentia. preſence. hoc *Willeramo*, anduuarde.

Anꝺƿenꝺeꝺ. Mutatus. changed: alſo, exchanged.

Anꝺƿenꝺeꝺnẏꞅꞅe. Mutatio. a changing, &c.

Anꝺƿeoꞃc. Materia, materies. matter or ſtuffe whereof any thing is made. anꝺƿeoꞃc ꞇo ƿeall. Cæmentum. morter or other ſtuffe whereof a wall is made.

Anꝺƿiꞅ. Expertus. expert, ſkilfull.

Anꝺƿiꞅnẏꞅꞅe. Experientia. experience, ſkilfulneſſe.

Anꝺƿliꞇe. Vultus, aſpectus, facies, os. the countenance, face or viſage. *Willeramo*, anluzza: mutato ſcil. *t.* in *z.* pro more, de quo *vide* Notas in *Willeramum*, pag. 4. & *Fr. Junii* Obſervat. in eund. pag. 148.

Anꝺƿẏꞃꝺ. *i. e.* anꝺƿeaꞃꝺ. *it.* reſponſum, reſponſio. an anſwer. *Willeramo*, anduuarde, antuuort, antuuurt.

Anꝺƿẏꞃꝺinᵹ. Conſpiratio. a conſpiring, a conſpiracy, conſent or agreement.

Ane. Unus, unicus. one, onely, one alone, ſingular.

An-eaᵹe. Luſcus, monoculus. that hath but one eye, blind of one eye, one-eyed. *Kiliano*, een-ooghe, een-ooghig.

An-eᵹe. an-eᵹeꝺ. *idem.*

Aneᵹloꝺ. Claviculatus, clavis fixus, crucifixus. nailed, crucified, or faſtened with nailes, (as Chriſt to the Croſſe.)

Ane-hẏꞃneꝺ. Unicornis. that hath but one horn. ane-hẏꞃneꝺ ꝺeoꞃ. Unicornis. the beaſt called the *Unicorne. Kiliano*, een-horen.

Aneꞅ bleoꞅ. Unicolor, unicolorus. of one colour.

Aneꞅcian. Emollire. to effeminate, to mollifie, to make ſoft or gentle.

Aneꞅ ᵹeaꞃeꞅ. Anniculus. that which is of one yeares age or growth. *Kiliano*, een-jaerigh.

Aneꞅ hiƿeꞅ. Uniformis. uniforme, of one and the ſame ſhape or faſhion.

Ane ꞅiðe. Semel. once.

Aneꞅ ƿana ꞇƿenꞇiᵹ. Novemdecim, unde viginti. ninteen, twenty wanting one.

An-ꝼah. *V.* ꝼah.

Anꝼanᵹen. Acceptus. received, taken.

Anꝼanᵹenneꞅꞅe. Acceptio. a receiving or taking. *it.* Receptaculum. a receptacle, a place of receipt and refuge. *it.* conceptio. a conceiving. *it.* ſuſceptio. an undertaking.

Anꝼenᵹ. *i. e.* anꝼanᵹen. *it.* acceptabilis. acceptable.

Anꝼenᵹan. *Vide* ꝼenᵹan.

Anꝼenᵹeꝺneꞅ. *i. e.* anꝼanᵹenneꞅꞅe.

An-ꝼealꝺ. Simplex. ſimple, ſingle, not double. *item*, ſingularis. ſingular. *Kiliano*, een-voudigh.

An-ꝼealꝺlice. Simpliciter. ſimply, ſingly. *it.* continuè continuatè. without intermiſſion. *Kilian.* een-voudighlick.

Anꝼealꝺneꞅꞅe. Simplicitas. ſimplicity, ſingleneſſe, plainneſſe. *Kil.* een-voudigheyd.

Anꝼilꞇ. Incus. an anvill.

Anꝼunꝺen. Deprehenſus. taken, apprehended, found.

Anᵹan. Corculum. a darling, an onely one.

Anᵹ-bꞃeoꞅꞇ. Pectoris ex tuſſi dolor. *fortè*, aſthma. a difficulty of breathing, a diſeaſe when ones breath is hindred or ſtopped. *verbatim*, pectoris contractio, *vel* coarctatio. *q. d.* anguſtus pectore. *Kiliano*, engh-borſtigheyd.

Anᵹe. Vexatus. vexed, troubled. *it.* triſtis. ſorrowfull.

Anᵹel. Hamus. an hook, an angle.

Anᵹel-cẏnne. Gens *Anglica.* the Engliſh nation or people. Anᵹel-cẏnneꞅ ꞅcole. *Anglorum* Schola *Romæ* inſtituta, de quâ *vide* nobiliſſ. *Spelmanni* Concil. p. 290. The Engliſh School or Colledge at Rome.

Anᵹel-ðeoꝺ. *idem.*

Anᵹel-ꞇƿecca. (*al.* ꞇƿicca.) Lumbricus. a red worme, ſo called of the *Saxons*, becauſe commonly uſed for bait in angling, or fiſhing.

An-ᵹenꝺ. anᵹenᵹ. Solivagus. that goeth or wandereth up and down alone.

Anʒeꞅtliðneꞅꞅe. Hoſpitalitas. **hoſpitality, entertainment of gueſts.**

Anʒinn. Initium. **a beginning.** *Willeramo*, anaginna.

Anʒinnan. Incipere. **to beginne.**

Anʒle. *i. e.* anʒel.

Anʒle. Ꝥ land þe man Anʒle hæt. terra *Anglia* dicta. *Angliá* ſcil. in *Saxonia* unde noſtr. *Anglia*, ab *Anglis* ſcil. inde profectis, & huc tranſmigrantibus. **the Angles land in Saxony.**

Anʒle-tƿicce. *i,* anʒel-tƿecca.

Anʒ-mode. Triſtis, ſolicitus. **ſad, carefull, ſorrowfull.**

Anʒ-modneꞅꞅe. Triſtitia, &c. **ſadneſſe, &c.**

Anʒ-nægle. Paronychia. **a ſore or impoſtumation under the nail of a man or beaſt, as a fellon.**

Anʒnyꞅꞅe. *i. e.* anʒꞅumnyꞅꞅe.

Anʒꞃiꞅlic. Horrendus. **horrible, dreadfull, terrible, hideous, griſly.**

Anʒ-ꞅeta. Puſtula, puſula. **a puſh, bliſter, wheal: alſo, a diſeaſe called** *St. Anthonies fire.*

Anʒꞅum. *i. e.* anʒ-mode.

Anʒꞅumian. Vexare, contriſtare, angere. **to vexe, to make ſorry.** *it.* ſolicitus eſſe. **to be carefull or ſolicitous for.**

Anʒꞅumlice. *i. e.* anʒ-mode. *it. adverb.* triſtè, ſolicitè. **ſorrowfully, carefully.**

Anʒꞅumnyꞅꞅe. *i. e.* anʒ-modneꞅꞅe.

An-ʒyld. Simplex compenſatio, *vel* ſolutio.. **a ſingle or ſimple recompence, payment, amends or ſatiſfaction.** *Barbari, Angildum,* eodem planè ſenſu.

Anʒytan. *i. e.* andʒytan.

An-hend. *i. e.* an-hynd.

An-hꞃeoꞅan. *i. e.* on-hꞃeoꞅan.

An-hynd. Unimanus. **that hath but one hand, one-handed.** *Kiliano*, **een-handigh.**

An-hyꞃn. Unicornis, monoceros. **an Unicorne: alſo what hath but one horne.** *V.* ane-hyꞃnes.

Anidde. Coactus. **conſtrained, forced, compelled, one that (as we ſay) needs muſt.**

Aniʒ. Ullus, aliquis. **any.**

An-iʒʒe. *i. e.* an-eaʒe.

Animan. Capere. **to take, to nim.**

Ankoꞃ. *i. e.* anceꞃ.

An-loc. Reſpectus. **a reſpect, conſideration, regard, a looking on or upon.**

An læꞅt. E veſtigio. **at the inſtant, at the very moment or point.**

Anlaʒa. Solitarius. **alone, ſolitary, without company.**

Anlanʒ. Ordinarius. **ordinary, wherein order is obſerved, ſet, ſown, or planted in order, in order of rank and file.**

Anlaꞅt. *i. e.* anlæꞅt.

Anlepiʒ. Singularis, ſimplex, privatus, ſolus. **ſingular, ſimple, ſingle, private, alone.**

Anlepneꞅꞅe. Solitudo. **ſolitarineſſe, privacy.**

Anlic. Unicus, ſingularis, ſolitarius. **one alone, ſingular, ſolitary.** *it. adverb.* ſolùm, ſolummodo, tantum, tantummodo. **onely.** *Kiliano*, **een-lick.** *Vide* anlic.

Anlicneꞅꞅe. Similitudo, imago, paradigma. **a ſimilitude, an image or reſemblance, a likeneſſe.** *Ælfrico*, agalma.

Anlifene. anlyfene. Cibaria, victus. **food, ſuſtenance, nouriſhment, living.** *V.* andlifene.

Anlipe. anlipie. *i. e.* anlepiʒ.

Anlipiʒe. Tantùm, ſingulariter. **onely.**

Anmedla. Superbia, faſtidium animi, præſumptio, arrogantia. **pride, arrogancy, preſumption.**

An-mode. Unanimus. **unanimous, all of one mind.** *it.* obſtinatus, pertinax. **ſtubborn, obſtinate.** *Kiliano*, **een-moedigh.**

An-modlice. Unanimiter. **unanimouſly.**

An-modneꞅꞅe. Unitas, unanimitas. **unity, unanimity.**

Anneꞅ. annyꞅꞅe. Unitas. **unity, concord, agreement, oneneſſe.**

Anoða. Formido. **fear, amazement.**

Anꞃa ʒehƿilc. Unuſquiſque. **every one.**

An-ꞃæd. Conſtans. **conſtant, ſtedfaſt, perſevering or continuing in his purpoſe.** *it.* unanimus. **unanimous, of one accord or mind.** *it.* promptus. **prompt or ready.** *it.* diligens, vehemens. **diligent, vehement, earneſt.** an-ꞃædlic. *id. it. adverb.*

An-ꞃædneꞅꞅe. Conſtantia. **conſtancy, ſtedfaſtneſſe.** *it.* conſenſus, unanimitas. **conſent, concord, agreement, unanimity.** *it.* inſtantia, diligentia. **diligence, earneſtneſſe, vehemency.**

Anꞃeceꞅ. *Chron. Sax.*——⁊ eodon ánꞃeceꞅ þæꞃ hi ʒeacꞅodon Ulfcytel mid hiꞅ fyꞃde. &c. *et rectà perrexerunt ubi Ulſcitellum cum exercitu conſediſſe cognovere. V.* anꞅtꞃeceꞅ.

An-ꞃyne. Incurſio. **an inrode or invaſion.** *it.* incurſus. **an aſſault.** *al.* on-ꞃyne.

Anꞅæce. *i. e.* andꞅæc.

Anꞅceat. Exentera. **the bowells or intrailes.** *D.*

An-ꞅcod. Diſcalceatus. **unſhod.**

Anꞅcuniendlice. anꞅcuniʒendlice. Abominabilis. **abominable, execrable, deteſtable.**

Anꞅecʒan. Affirmare. **to affirm, to avouch.**

Anꞅeʒedneꞅꞅe. Victima. **an oblation, a ſacrifice.**

Anꞅpeca. Perſecutor. **a proſecutor, a perſecutor.**

Anꞅpel. Conjectura. **a conjecture.**

An-ꞅtandan. Adverſari. **to reſiſt, to repugne, to ſtand againſt or withſtand.** an-ꞅtandende. *part.* *it.* conſtans. **conſtant, ſtable, ſtedfaſt.** *it.* habitans. **dwelling or inhabiting.** *it.* inſiſtens. **ſtanding faſt or reſting upon.**

An-ꞅtelede. Unicaulis. **that hath but one ſtalk.**

An-ꞅtonde. Monachus, vitam ducens ſolitariam. **a Monke, a ſolitary perſon, one dwelling alone, or by himſelf.**

Anꞅtꞃeceꞅ. ——⁊ foꞃon anꞅtꞃeceꞅ. dæʒeꞅ ⁊ nihteꞅ. *Chron. Sax.* ad ann. 894. *i. e.* (ſecundùm *Florent. Wigorn.*) *ſine intermiſſione iter agunt. Vide* anꞃeceꞅ.

Anꞅund. Integer. **intire and whole.**

Anꞅƿaꞃian. *i. e.* andꞅƿaꞃian.

An-ꞅƿeʒ. Conſonus. **conſonant, agreeable, of like tune or ſound.**

An-talic. *al.* un-talic. Immaculatus. **immaculate, unſpotted, unblemiſhed, clean, unſoiled.**

Antefn. Antiphona. **an antheme.**

Anðꞃacian. *i. e.* andðꞃacian.

Anðꞃæc. anðꞃæclic. Horribilis, terribilis. **horrible, terrible, fearfull.**

Antibꞃe. Status. **condition or ſtate of things.** *D.*

Anticꞃiꞅte. Antichriſtus. **Antichriſt.**

Antimbeꞃ. Thema. **a theam.** *Ælfric.*

Antꞃan. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 51. herbæ genus.

An-tꞃumnyꞅꞅe. *i. e.* un-tꞃumnyꞅꞅe.

Antute. E diverſo. **on the contrary.** *D.*

Antymbeꞃ. *i. e.* and-timbeꞃ.

Anumen. *al.* aƿeʒ anumen. Sublatus, ablatus. **taken away.**

Anƿalde. Jus,imperium,ditio, poteſtas, dominium. right, empire, dominion, power, juriſdiction. it. Monarchia. monarchy.

Anƿalᵹ. Integer. intire, whole, ſound.

Anƿeald. *i. e.* anƿalde.

Anƿealᵹ. *i. e.* anƿalᵹ.

Anƿealᵹnesse. anƿealhnesse. Integritas. intireneſſe, wholeneſſe, ſoundneſſe.

Anƿeard. anƿeardnysse. *i. e.* andƿeard, &c.

Anƿeᵹ. *i. e.* aƿeᵹ.

An-ƿiᵹ. Certamen ſingulare, duellum. a duell or ſingle combate.

An-ƿiᵹlice. Duellicus. pertaining to a duell or ſingle combate.

An-ƿilla. Pertinax, contumax. obſtinate, ſtubborn, ſelf-willed. *Kiliano*, een-willigh, & eygen-willigh.

An-ƿillice. *id. it. adverb.* pertinaciter, contumaciter. obſtinately, ſtubbornly.

An-ƿilnesse. Pertinacia, contumacia. obſtinacy, contumacy, ſelf-will.

An-ƿintre. *i. e.* anes-ᵹeares. *it.* hornus, hornotinus. of this year, of one yeares continuance. *Kiliano*, een-winter.

An-ƿite. Simplex mulcta. a ſimple or ſingle fine, mulct or amerciament.

Anƿloh. *Vide* ƿloh,

Anƿod. *P. S.* p. 173. ƿlenco anƿod. *fortè*, inſanus, demens, furioſus.

An-ƿriᵹenysse. Explicatio, expoſitio. A revealing, diſcloſing or opening. *it.* Homilia. a ſermon or homily.

Anydan. Repellere. to repell, put, thruſt or beat back, to foyl. anyd. anydde. *part.* repulſus. repelled, &c.

A O

A of tide. Ex tempore. on a ſuddain, forthwith, by and by, out of hand.

A P

Apa. Simia, pithecus. an Ape.

Apæcan. Seducere. to ſeduce or miſlead.

Aparod. Deprehenſus. apprehended, found, taken in the deed doing.

Apinsian. Ponderare, penſare. to weigh, to ponder. apinsod. *part.* ponderatus, &c. pondered, &c.

Apl. Pomum. an apple.

Aplantod. aplantud. Plantatus. planted.

Apostole. Apoſtolus. an Apoſtle.

Apostolic. Apoſtolicus. apoſtolike.

Appel. *i. e.* apl.

Appel-leaf. Violæ. violets. *D. verbatim*, pomi folium. an apple-leaf.

Apple. *i. e.* apl.

Apple-treoƿe. Pomus, malus. an apple-tree. *Willeramo*, aphelderа.

Apple-tun. Pomarium. an Orchard, a place planted with apples.

Approtaman. approtane. Abrotonum. Southernwood.

Apulder-tun. Hortus. a garden or orchard. *it. ut* apple-tun.

Apuldre. *i. e.* apple-treoƿe.

Apuldre. Villa apud *Romneienſes* in agro *Cantiano*, *Florentio Wigornienſi*, Apultrea; *Ethelwerdo*, Apoldre, hodie, Appledore, dicta.

Apuldur. *i. e.* apple-treoƿe.

Apullod. Vulſus. pulled.

A Q

Aquald. Necatus. killed, ſlain, quelled.

Aqueorna. Scirra. a kind of ointment. *D.*

A R

Ar. Æs. braſſe, copper. *V.* are.

Ar. Nuntius, angelus. a meſſenger, an Angel. *P. S.* p. 32. sƿa þes ar sæᵹeð. *uti refert iſte nuntius. V.* aras.

Arade. Relevatus. relieved.

Aræd. Statutus, decretus. appointed, decreed. *it.* Prophetia. a prophecy. aræde. *id.*

Arædan. Conjectare, divinare, conjicere, ſolvere ænigma. to conjecture, to divine, to gueſſe, to reed: a word which to this day we uſe for explaining of riddles. *Kiliano*, ghe,raeden.

Aræfnad. Sublatus, exactus. taken away, exacted, levied.

Aræfnian. Tolerare, pati. to bear, to ſuffer.

Aræfniendlic. Poſſibilis, tolerabilis. poſſible, tolerable.

Aræran. Erigere, extruere, ſuſcitare, excitare, exaltare. to erect, to reare, to build, to raiſe up. aræred. erectus, &c. reared, &c. arærende. erigens, &c. rearing, &c. *it.* erector, excitator, &c. a raiſer, a rearer, &c.

Arærnesse. Exaltatio. a raiſing, exaltation. heora hryre ƿæs Aðenum to arærnesse. *eorum ruina fuit Athenienſium exaltatio.*

Aras. Nuncii, Angeli. Meſſengers, Angels. *P. S.* p. 111. him to sende stið-mod cyning strange tƿeᵹen aras sine. *miſit eis* [Sodomiticis] *magnanimus Rex* [Deus ſcil.] *Angelorum ſuorum fortium duos. P. S.* p. 112. heton lædan ut of ðam hean hofe haliᵹe aras. ƿeras to ᵹeƿealde. *præceperunt* [Sodomitæ] *ſanctos nuncios è palatio* [Lothi] *educendos, & in turbæ poteſtatem tradendos. P. S.* p. 32. hit nis ƿuht ᵹelic elles on eorðan. buton sƿa þes ar sæᵹeð. þ hit ᵹeᵹnunᵹa from Gode come. *nihil eſt in mundo probabilius, quàm quòd (ut nuncius iſte refert) immediatè à Deo veniat.* [*Evæ Adamum* de fructu alloquentis dictum.] *P. S.* p. 141. he stille ᵹebad ares spræce. *obmuteſcens* [Abrahamus Iſaacum immolaturus] *expectavit Angeli ſermonem.*

Arasad. Interceptus. intercepted, ſurpriſed, prevented, apprehended unawares.

Arasian. Corripere, caſtigare. to correct, to chaſtiſe, to rebuke, to take quickly or ſuddenly, to ſnatch. *it.* probare. to prove, to try.

Arasod. *i. e.* arasad.

Arce. Arca. a coffer, a cheſt, an hutch, an arke.

Arce-biscop. Archiepiſcopus. an Archbiſhop.

Arce-biscop-hade. Archiepiſcopatus. the dignity or degree of an Archbiſhop.

Arce-diacone. Archidiaconus. an Archdeacon.

Arce-stole. Sedes Archiepiſcopalis. the Archiepiſcopal ſea, or Archbiſhops ſeat.

Archi-diacone. *i. e.* arce-diacone.

Ardlice. Confeſtim, feſtinanter, inſtanter. by and by, forthwith, inſtantly, haſtily, in or with haſte.

Are. *ut* ar. *i. e.* æs. braſſe, copper. *it.* æreus, æneus. of braſſe or copper, brazen. *Luk.* 18. 25. ðurh are nædle eaᵹe. *per foramen acus æreæ.*

Are. Stipendium, alimentum. wages, ſuſtenance, nouriſhment, ſuccour.

Are. Honor, reverentia, decus, gloria, reſpectus. honour, reverence, glory, reſpect. *Kiliano*, eere. *Willeramo*, eera.

Are. Res, bona, facultates, poſſeſſio. goods, ſubſtance, a poſſeſſion. eal his ar on-ᵹenumen. poſſeſſionibus omnibus orbatus. ſtripped of all his ſubſtance.

land-are. Bona prædialia. poſſeſſions, meanes or an eſtate in lands.

Are. Remus. an oare. *Chron. Sax.* ad ann. 897. sume hæfdon lx. ara. sume ma. *aliquot earum* (navium) *ſexaginta remos, plures aliquot habuerunt.*

Areccan. Aſſequi. to get, to obtain, to attain or atchieve, to reach or take. *it.* exponere, narrare. to expound or declare, to tell. areccende. *part.*

Ared. Conſilium. counſell, advice, reed.

Areddan. Eripere, liberare. to deliver and preſerve from, to rid away.

Aredian. Exquirere. to ſearch or try out, to examine diligently, to inquire.

Arednesse. Conſultum. a decree. *it.* conditio, pactum. a condition or covenant.

Aredod. Inſtructus. furniſhed.

Areht. Erectus. erected, erect or bolt upright. *it.* expoſitus. interpreted, expounded.

Areted. *i.* aredod. *it.* refectus. refreſhed, renewed, reſtored.

Areƿe. Fluvii nomen in agro *Warwicenſi*, hodie Arrow. but whether from the ſwiftneſſe, or from the ſtraitneſſe of it ſo called, is doubtfull: happily from both. We uſe to ſay, *as ſwift as an arrow*: and alſo, *as ſtraight as an arrow.*

Are-ƿeorð. Venerabilis, honorabilis, honore dignus. venerable, honourable, worthy of worſhip.

Arfæst. Honeſtus, pius, bonus, clemens. honeſt, worthy, pious, godly, holy, religious, good, gratious.

Arfæstlice. Honeſtè, &c. honeſtly, &c.

Arfæstnesse. arfæstnẏsse. Honeſtas, pietas, &c. honeſty, piety, &c.

Ar-fat. Æramentum. a brazen or copper veſſel.

Arfest. *i. e.* arfæst.

Ar-full. *i. e.* arfæst. *it.* honorabilis. honourable. *it.* propitius. favourable, mercifull, gentle.

Arᵹentilla. arᵹentille. Chamamelum, leucanthemis. Camomile.

Ar-ᵹeoter. Æramentarius, ærarius. a Copper-ſmith, a braſſe-melter, a maker or caſter of brazen-images.

Ar-ᵹeƿeorc. Æramentum. copper or brazen work, tinkers or braziers work.

Ar-hƿate. *Chron. Sax.* in an. 938. Eorlas arhƿate, &c. *fortè*, honore præſtans. paſſing honourable. *ab* are, honor, *&* hƿate, præſtans, potens.

Arian. Parcere, condonare. to ſpare, to pardon. *it.* honorare, venerari, obſervare, ſuſpicere. to honour, to reverence, to obſerve, to have in admiration. ariend. ariᵹend. *part.* parcens, &c. ſparing. arod. *part.* condonatus, remiſſus. pardoned, ſpared, remitted. *it.* honoratus, &c. honoured, &c.

Ariddan. Repellere. to repell, put or rid away.

Ariht. Probè, rectè. aright.

Ariman. Numerare, enumerare. to number, to tell, to reckon, to count. arimend. arimed. *part.*

Arisan. Surgere. to riſe. arisend. *part.*

Arlice. Venerabiliter, honorabiliter. worſhipfully, honourably. *it. adjectiv.* venerabilis, &c.

Arlice. Manè. early, betimes.

Ar-leas. Impius, vilis. impious, wicked, vile.

Ar-leaslice. Impiè, impiouſly, &c.

Ar-leasnẏsse. Impietas. impiety, &c.

Arme. Brachium. an arme.

Armelu. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 64. *fortè*, Moly. hermall or wild rue.

Arna. Honor, honeſtas, dignitas, decus. *P. S.* p. 46. No hƿæðre ælmihtiᵹ ealra ƿolde Adame ⁊ Euan-arna of-teon. &c. *noluit tamen omnipotens* [Deus] *omne decus Adamo & Evæ auferre.* pag. 111. hafa arna þanc þara þe ðu unc bude. ƿit be þisse stræte. stille þencað sæles bidan. &c. (*Angelorum* à *Lotho* in domum invitatorum reſponſum.) *gratias habemus tibi de honore* (vel honeſtate) *quem nobis exhibere te promptum obtuliſti*, &c. p. 112. unscomlice arna ne ᵹẏmden. *impudenter dignitatem* [hoſpitum *Lothi*] *non curarunt* [Sodomitæ.] Hinc fortaſſe nomen illud proprium, *Arneſtus. al. Erneſtus. q. d.* honoratiſſimus, *vel* digniſſimus.

Arna-leas. Inhonoratus, inglorius, inhoneſtus, infamis. without honour or credit, baſe. ne forlæte ic þe þenden ƿe lifiað bu arna-lease. *Abrahami Saram de Hagar* conſolantis verba ſunt. *P. S.* p. 102. & 103. *i. e. Ego non relinquam te, quoad ſimul vixerimus, inhonoratam.*

Arnian. Currere. to runne.

Arod. *V.* arian. *it.* herbæ genus. nim lẏbcornes leaf oþþe arod. *i. accipe carthami folium ſive*——

Arod. Promptus. ready.

Arodlice. Sine morâ. without delay, readily, inſtantly, preſently.

Arodscipe. Dexteritas. dexterity, promptneſſe, aptneſſe, readineſſe. *it.* dignitas, gravitas. dignity, gravity, worſhipfulneſſe, honourableneſſe.

Arrianisc. Arrianus. an Arrian, a diſciple of (that Heretick) *Arrius.*

Ars-ganᵹ. Anus. the arſe-hole.

Ar-þeᵹn. ar-þenᵹ. Servus, *vel* Miniſter, honorabilis. a ſervant, or miniſter, by his place or imployment, honourable or worſhipfull.

Arunᵹ. (*ab* arian.) Condonatio, remiſſio. a pardoning, ſparing, or remitting. *it.* honoratio, obſervantia. an honouring, reverence, worſhip.

Arƿe. Sagitta. an arrow.

Arƿeorðian. Honorare, celebrare. to honour, worſhip, reverence, celebrate, praiſe, extoll or commend greatly. arƿeorðiend. arƿeorþad. *part.*

Arƿeorðnẏsse. arƿeorðunᵹe. Honor, reverentia, veneratio, obſervantia. honour, reverence, worſhip: alſo, an honouring, &c.

Ar-ƿurða. Venerabilis, honorabilis, reverendus, honorandus, honore dignus. worſhipfull, honourable, reverend, worthy of honour.

Arƿurðian. *i. e.* arƿeorðian. Arƿurðiᵹend. *i. e.* arƿeorðiend. *V.* arƿeorðian.

Ar-ƿurðlice. Honorificè. honourably.

Ar-ƿurðnẏsse. *i. e.* ar-ƿeorðnẏsse.

Arẏdid. Expilatus. pilled, robbed.

Arẏnd-raca. *i. e.* ærend-raca.

Arẏtrid. *i. e.* arẏdid.

A S

Aſæled. *Vide* ferhð.

Aſal. *i. e.* aſſa.

Aſaru. Aſarum. the herb fole-foot.

Aſaƿen. Seminatus. ſown.

Aſcaden. Actus. driven, diſperſed, toſſed.

Aſcadian. Separare, ſegregare, agere, diſpergere. to ſeparate, to ſever or put apart, to ſhed or ſpred abroad, to diſperſe or ſcatter.

Aſcafen. *i.* aſceaf. *V.* aſceafan.

Aſcamien. Confuſus, pudefactus, confounded, made aſhamed.

Aſceacan. Excutere. to ſhake off or out. *it.* deficere, deſerere. to fall from, to forſake, to deſert. aſceacen. *part.* excuſſus. ſhaken off or out. *it.* qui defecit, *vel* deſcivit. he that revolteth, falleth off or away. *Chron. Sax.* ad ann. 1001. ⁊ him þær toᵹeaneſ com Pallig. mid ðam ſcypan þe he ᵹegaderian mihte. forþam ðe he aſceacen wæſ fram Æþelrede cyninge ofer ealle þa ᵹetryƿþa ðe him ᵹeſeald hæfde. *i. Eis autem* Pallingus, *claſſe illâ quam cogere potuerat, obviam ivit: quoniam ipſe, ſpretâ fide Regi datâ,* Æthelredum *Regem deſeruerat.*

Aſceadan. *i. e.* aſcadian. *it.* diſcludere, diſjungere. to ſhut out, to diſjoyn, to part.

Aſceafan onƿeᵹ. Excludere. to ſhut out or exclude. *it.* explodere. to explode, to drive or hiſſe out. aſceaf. aſceafen. *part.* pulſus, expulſus, excluſus, exploſus. driven out or away, expelled, excluded, exploded or hiſſed away. *it.* obraſus. ſhaven againſt the hair.

Aſcealian. Decorticare, deglubere. to ſhale, or pull off the ſhales or ſkales, &c.

Aſceofen. *i. e.* aſceafen. *V.* aſceafan.

Aſceonendlic. Deteſtabilis. deteſtable, execrable.

Aſceonunᵹe. Abominatio. abomination, deteſtation.

Aſceortian. Breviare, curtare, decurtare. to ſhorten or grow ſhort.

Aſcian. Interrogare, inquirere, requirere. to aſk, to demand, to inquire. aſciend. *part.*

Aſcimod. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 31. *fortè*, micans. ſhining.

Aſciran. of-aſciran. Reſecare. to cut off, to pare, to clippe, to sheare off. *it.* ſeparare, ſegregare. to ſeparate, to ſever or part. aſcired. aſcirend. *part.*

Aſcirped. Exacutus. whetted, made ſharp.

Aſcofen. *i. e.* aſceaf. *V.* aſceafan.

Aſcræpan. aſcreapan. *i. e.* aſcrepan.

Aſcrencan. Elidere. to preſſe or ſquize, to ſtamp or pound, to ſhrink. *it.* contrahere, convellere. to pull, pluck or ſhrink up. aſcrenct. *part.* contractus, convulſus. plucked or ſhrunk up. aſcruncen. *id. it.* eliſus. preſſed, &c.

Aſcrepan. Egerere. to bear, carry, caſt or vomit out. aſcrepen. *part.* egeſtus.

Aſcrutnian. Scrutari. to ſearch out, to inquire diligently, to trace out.

Aſcrýpan. *i. e.* aſcrepan.

Aſcþrotu. Herbæ genus, vulnera ſanans, glandes, & mortuos carbunculos: *Apuleio, Vermenaca*, malim *Ferula*, vel *Sagapenum.* the herb *Ferula*, or Fenell giant, or the gumme thereof coming, called *Sagapenum*, to which theſe vertues are aſcribed. *Vide* æſcðrote.

Aſcufan. Agere, abigere. to drive, to chace or ſhove away. aſcufen. *part.*

Aſcunᵹe. Interrogatio. an aſking or queſtioning.

Aſcunian. Vitare, devitare, fugere, deteſtari. to avoid, to ſhun, to fly from, to deteſt, to eſchew. aſcuniend. aſcunod. *part.*

Aſcununᵹe. Vitatio, devitatio, &c. a ſhunning, &c.

Aſcýlean. *i. e.* aſcealian. *it.* Enucleare. to declare or expound, to take out the kernell, to ſheale. aſcýlod. *part.* enucleatus. declared &c.

Aſcýrian. aſcýred. *Vide* aſciran. &c.

Aſcýriᵹendlice. Disjunctivus. diſjunctive. *it.* disjunctivè. diſjunctively, ſeverally.

Aſearian. Areſcere. to waxe dry or ſeare, to be dried up.

Aſecᵹan. Exprimere, narrare, edere, edicere, effari. to expreſſe, to declare, to publiſh, to ſpeak, to ſay.

Aſecᵹendlic. Effabilis. that may be ſpoken or ſaid.

Aſendan. Mittere. to ſend. aſend. *part.* miſſus. ſent.

Aſeoƿen. Colatus, deſpumatus. ſcummed or clarified, ſtrayned.

Aſeðian. Affirmare. to affirm or ſay.

Aſettan. Ponere, deponere. to put or ſet, to lay down, to place, to plant.

Aſicyd. Ablactatus. weaned, taken from ſuck.

Aſindrod. Remotus, ſegregatus. ſeparated, ſevered, ſundred or put aſunder.

Aſlacian. Laxare, remittere, ſolvere, diſſolvere, dimittere. to looſen, to untie, to remit, to abate, to diſſolve, to ſlake or ſlacken.

Aſlaciᵹendlice. Remiſsè, remiſly, ſlackly.

Aſlæᵹen. aſlaᵹen. Abſciſſus, amputatus. cut off or away, ſtruck or ſmitten off.

Aſlaƿian. Torpere. to be aſleep.

Aſlapen. Somnolentus. drowſie, ſleepie.

Aſlean. Percutere. to ſtrike, to ſmite, to kill, to ſlay. of aſlean. amputare. to cut off or away.

Aſleᵹen. *i.* aſlæᵹen. *it.* occiſus. killed, ſlain.

Aſlidene. Lapſus, eliſus. falling, ſliding, ſlipping, daſhing againſt.

Aſloᵹen. Locatus. placed or ſet in a place, pight or pitched.

Aſlupan. Labi, elabi, effluere. to ſlip away.

Aſlýten. of aſlýten. Abſciſſus. cut off or from.

Aſmeaᵹan. Contemplari, ruminare, ponderare. to contemplate, to ruminate, to ponder, to bethink or caſt with himſelf, or in his mind. *item*, inveſtigare, ſcrutari, indagare. to ſearch, to inquire or make inquiry.

Aſmean. *idem.*

Aſmiþod. Fabricatus. made, framed, forged, as Smiths-work.

Aſmoran. Suffocare. to ſtrangle, to ſtifle, to ſmother, to ſmore. hi hine on hiſ bed aſmoredon. *eum in lecto* (decumbentem) *ſuffocarunt.* aſmorod. *part.* ſuffocatus. ſtrangled, &c.

Aſnæſe. aſnaſe. *LL. Alfredi R.* c. 33. *fortè*, impingat. on aſnæſeð, *vel*, aſnaſeð. impegerit.

Aſnýdan. *al.* of-aſnýdan. Amputare. to cut off, or away.

way, to pare off or away.

Asoden. Decoctus,excoctus. boyled, ſodden.

Asolcen. Diſſolutus, deſidioſus, acedioſus, piger. idle, lazy, diſſolute, ſlow, ſlothfull.

Asolcennysse. Acedia, pigritia, deſidia. ſlothfulneſſe, lazineſſe, &c.

Aspanan. Allicere, illicere, attrahere, perſuadere. to intice or allure, to perſwade. *Chron. Sax.* ad ann. 905. her aspon Æþelƿald þone here on east Englum to unfriðe. &c. *hic ad ſeditionem attraxit* Ethelwaldus *exercitum*(Paganorum) *in* Eſtanglia (*ſedentem,*) &c. aspanen. aspannen. *part.* allectus, &c. allured, &c.

Aspelian. Vicario munere fungi, vicem ſupplere alterius, alterius locum ſupplere. to ſupply anothers room, to be in anothers ſtead, to play anothers part, as his vicar, deputy or proxy. aspeliend. *part.*

Aspendan. Inſumere. to ſpend or lay out, to beſtow or employ.

Aspon. asponnen. *i. e.* aspanen, *V.* aspanan.

Asponan. *i. e.* aspanan.

Asprindlad. Virgulis extenſus. extended or ſtretched out with little rodds or twiggs. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 24. heorotes lungena mid þære þrotan asprindlad. hi aþened. ⁊ adriged on rece. ⁊ þon hi full ƿel adrugod synd gebryte ⁊ gegnid. ⁊ þonne gesomna mid hunige. sele to etanne lifer-seocum men. *i. e. Cervi pulmones cum ſuis gurgulionibus virgulis extendes, & infumabis donec areſcant, deinde conteres, ac melle colliges* (i, e. miſcebis) *& dabis edendum hepaticis.*

Asprungan. Surgere, aſſurgere. to riſe, to ariſe, to ſpring up. *it.* deficere. to lack or fail, to ceaſe or leave off. asprungen. *part.* ortus, natus, enatus. ſprung up, riſen, born: alſo, that is ſprung of. *it.* conſumptus,imminutus. conſumed, diminiſhed, impaired, leſſened.

Asprungennesse. Eclipſis. a waning or failing, an eclipſe. sunnan,*vel* monan asprungennesse. Solis, *vel* Lunæ eclipſis, *ſive* deliquium. the Sunns or Moones eclipſe.

Asprytted. asprytten. Germinatus. ſhot out with ſprouts or ſpriggs.

Aspyrian. Inveſtigare, indagare. to ſeek, ſearch or find out by the ſteps or print of the feet, to trace. aspyrigend. *part.*

Assa. Aſinus. an aſſe. ƿilde assa. Onager. a wild aſſe.

Assan-dune. Prælii locus, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 1016. & 1020. *Wigornienſi*,mons Aſini: fraxinorum montem vertit *Camdenus*: & meliùs. *V.* Æscesdune. hodie Aſh-downe in agro *Eſſexienſi.*

Astaned. Gemmatus. ſet with precious ſtones.

Astandan. Durare, ſtare, manere. to indure, to laſt or continue, to ſtand long.

Asteallan. astellan.Statuere,ſtabilire, firmare. to ordain, to eſtabliſh, to decree, to confirme. *it.* præbere. to give or yield. astellan bysene. exemplum præbere. to give example.

Astemnian. Condere, ædificare. to make, to build, to found, to edifie. astemned. *part.*

Astenct. Diſſipatus. ſcattered, diſperſed, diſſipated, diſcomfited, routed.

Astered. Turbatus, commotus, concitatus. troubled, moved, provoked, ſtirred. *V.* astirian.

Asterion. Herba *Latinè, vel potius Græcè*, ſic etiam dicta.

Astifean. Obrigere. to be or waxe ſtiffe with cold. astifed. *part.* rigens, rigidus.

Astigan. up astigan. Scandere, aſcendere. to aſcend,climbe or mount up. dune, *al.* nyðer astigan. Deſcendere. to deſcend, come or go down. astigend. *part.*

Astignesse. Aſcenſio. an aſcent or aſcending, a climbing or mounting up.

Astinted. Hebetatus. made dull, aſſwaged, ſtinted.

Astirian. Movere, commovere, incitare, provocare. to move, to incite, to provoke, to ſtirre up.

Astiðaþ. Marceſſit. it withereth or corrupteth.

Astiðud. Marcidus, ſiccus. withered, dry.

Astondnesse. Subſiſtentia. ſubſiſtence. ana God on þrym astondennessum. *unus Deus in tribus ſubſiſtentiis. Bed.* Hiſt. lib. 4. c. 17.

Astorfen. Cadaveroſus. like a dead corps or carkaſſe,ſtarven.

Astreccan. Proſtrare, extendere. to proſtrate or ſtretch himſelf out at length.

Astreccan. *idem.* astreht. *part.* proſtratus. proſtrate extended or ſtretched out at length.

Astregd. Sparſus. ſcattered, ſpred abroad, ſtrewed.

Astrican. Percutere. to ſmite or ſtrike.

ut **Astungen.** Erutus. pulled, picked or weeded out.

Astyltan. Stupeſcere. to ſtand amazed, to be aſtonied.

Astyred. astyrian. *V.* astered. astirian.

Asuab. Exorbitans. exorbitant. *ab* asƿifan.

Asuand. Languidus, enervatus. faint, weak, feeble, tender. asuond. *idem.*

Asuanian. Languere. to languiſh, to decreaſe, to aſſwage. *P. S.* p. 19. lig ne asƿanað. *flamma non languet.* De Inferno dictum.

Asundran. asundron. Seorſim. apart, aſunder.

Asurian. Aceſcere.to wax ſowre or tart. asurod. acerbatus. made bitter or ſowre.

Asƿanian. *i. e.* asuanian.

Asƿæpt. Verſus, terſus. made clean, ſwept.

Asƿærnunge. Modeſtia, verecundia. modeſty,ſhamefaſtneſſe. *D.*

Asƿarcod. Confuſus. confounded, diſmayed, abaſhed, aſtonied.

Asƿeartod. Obſcuratus. obſcured, darkened. *item,* nigrefactus. made black or ſwart.

Asƿefd. *i. e.* asƿefed.

Asƿefecad. Extirpatus. pulled or plucked up by the roots, extirpated. *V.* asƿyfecian.

Asƿefed. Pacatus, ſedatus. calmed, appeaſed, pacified. *it.* percuſſus. ſmitten.

Asƿican. Ceſſare. to ceaſe, to leave off, to ſtay. *it.* eludere. to deceive or beguile.

Asƿifan. Exorbitare. to go out of the right way, to ſtray, to ſtraggle. asƿifend. *part.*

Asƿindan. Conſumere. to conſume, to waſte.

Asƿindung. Deſidia. ſloth, idleneſſe.

Asƿipan. Verrere. to ſweep, ſcowre, or bruſh away,to make clean.

Asƿogen. Obductus, opertus,ſuffocatus. overgrown, covered over, choaked.

Asƿollen. Gravatus, groſſeſcens. waxing groſſe or heavy, ſwollen.

Asƿond. *i. e.* asuand. Asƿonden-

ᵹemnesse. i. asƿundernesse.

Asƿunan. Deficere animo. to ſwoone.

Asƿunden. i. e. asuand. it. reſes, ſegnis. ſlothfull.

Asƿundenlice. Segniter. ſlothfully.

Asƿundennesse. Segnities, inertia. ſlothfulneſſe.

Asƿyrecian. Eradicare, extirpare. to root out oꝛ up.

Asƿylegan. Devenuſtare. to deface, to diſgrace, to ſoyle, to make foul, to ſully.

Asyndrian. Separare, ſejungere. to ſeparate, diſjoyn oꝛ put aſunder. asyndred. asyndrod. part. ſeparatus, &c. ſeparated, ſevered, &c. asyndriᵹend. part. ſeparans, &c. ſeparating, &c.

Asyndriᵹe. i. e. asundran.

Asyndrod ᵹemaca. Separ. ſevered, divided. *Ælfric.*

Asyndrung. Divortium. a diviſion, diſjunction, ſeparation oꝛ divoꝛce.

Asƿyðerad. Gravatus, aggravatus, ingravatus, auctus. made heavy oꝛ grievous, aggravated, increaſed, made ſtronger. *Vid.* sƿyðran.

AT

Atan. i. e. aten.

Ate. Lotium. Urine, piſſe.

Ateᵹar. i. e. ætᵹare.

Atelice. Deformis. defoꝛmed, foule, illfavoured. it. ſanioſus. matterie, full of coꝛrupt bloud oꝛ matter. atelicor. *compar.* atelicost. *ſuperl.* it. teter. foul, ſtinking, hoꝛrible, naught, miſchievous.

Atelu. atelucor. atelucost, *idem.*

Atemed. Domitus, edomitus. tamed, made oꝛ become tame oꝛ gentle.

Aten. Avenæ. oates. it. zizania. tares.

Atende. Accenſus irâ. kindled, inflamed, inraged. it. incenſus, inflammatus. ſet on fire.

Atendende. accendens, inflammans. kindling, inflaming, ſetting on fire. à tynan. accendere, inflammare. to tinde oꝛ kindle.

Atendinᵹe. Incentivum. an incentive, a pꝛovokement, a firebꝛand.

Ateon. Diſponere. to diſpoſe of. fram ateon. abſtrahere. to withdꝛaw. ut ateon. ejicere. to caſt out.

Ateorian. Deficere, fatiſcere, corrumpere, deſiſtere, deeſſe. to fail, to be weary, to tire, to coꝛrupt, to deſiſt oꝛ give over, to be wanting oꝛ lacking.

Ateoriᵹendlice. Defectivus. defective oꝛ lacking. it. caducus. fraile, bꝛittle, ruinous, coꝛruptible, like to fall, decay oꝛ periſh.

Ateorunᵹe. Defectio, defectus. feebleneſſe, a failing oꝛ default, a tiring, a foꝛſaking.

Ateoƿad. ateoƿed. Oſtenſus. ſhown, made known.

Ater. Venenum. poyſon. aterdrinca. *id.* *it.* potio venenata. a poyſonous potion oꝛ dꝛink.

Aterlic. Gorgoneus. hoꝛrible, terꝛible. *ab* atrox. foꝛ.

Aþ. Juramentum, ſacramentum, jusjurandum. an oath. *it.* juratio. a ſwearing oꝛ taking an oath. foreað. *Vide* Foreað, *infra*, *ſuo loco.* pundesƿeorðne að. jusjurandum quod uni libræ æquivaleat. *V. LL. Canuti R.* p. 2. c. 27. & *Gloſſar.* noſtr. in voc. *Juramentum unius libræ.* að syllan. jurare. to ſwear, to take an oath.

Aþanon. Inde. from thence.

Aþe. *i. e.* eaðe.

Aþed. *i. e.* æthide. *D.*

Aþeᵹen. Diſtentus. full, ſtrouting, ſtuffed out.

Aþened. Extenſus. extended, ſtretched out.

Aþenian. Extendere. to extend oꝛ ſtretch out. aþeniend. aþeniᵹend. *part.*

Aþenunᵹe. Extenſio. an extending oꝛ ſtretching out.

Aþeostrod. Obſcuratus, contenebratus. obſcured, waxed oꝛ become dark oꝛ obſcure.

Aþexe. Lacerta. a Lizard, a Newt.

Aþied. Disjunctus. diſjoyned, ſeparated.

Aþierran. Diluere. to waſh off oꝛ away, to rinſe oꝛ make clean, to purge oꝛ clear. *D.*

Aþinden. *i. e.* aþunden.

Aþindung. Tumor, inflatio. a ſwelling oꝛ puffing up.

Aþinnod. Attenuatus. made thin, oꝛ thinned.

Aþlans ꝥ beorᵹ. Mons Atlas. Mount *Atlas.*

Aþnyid. Expilatus. pilled, robbed. *D.*

Aþoht. Commentum. a device, an invention, an excogitation, the reſult of ſome ſerious thought oꝛ conſideration.

Aþolode. Integer, non ſciſſus. intire, whole, not cut oꝛ parted.

Aþor. Alteruter. the one oꝛ the other. X. naðor.

Aþor oþþe. Sive, aut. either, oꝛ. aþor oþþe feoh. oþþe feore. ſive pecunia, ſive vita.

Aþracian. *i. e.* andþracian. Aþraciᵹend. *part.*

Aþrat. Tædium. irkſomeneſſe. *Kiliano*, ver-dꝛiet.

Aþrawen. Projectus, abjectus. caſt oꝛ thꝛown out, foꝛth oꝛ away. *it.* contortus. twiſted, curled, frizled, wꝛeathed. aþrawenan gold þrædas. torta aurea fila: bracteata fila. threds of gold.

Aþreoten. Faſtidire. to loath, to diſdain.

Aþroten. Pertæſus. that loatheth oꝛ hateth, that is weary of a thing.

Aþrotennesse. Tædium, faſtidium. tediouſneſſe, loathſomneſſe, weariſomneſſe.

Aþrotsum. Moleſtus, tædioſus. troublous, tedious, irkſome, grievous.

Aþroxen. Spoliatus. ſpoiled, robbed, pilled, polled, diſarmed.

Aþruten. Infeſtatus. moleſted, annoyed, infeſted.

Aþryd. Expreſſus. wꝛeſted, wꝛung, dꝛiven oꝛ foꝛced out. *it.* expilatus. robbed, polled, pilled.

Aþrysman. Suffocare. to choak, to ſtifle.

Aþryt. *i.e.* æþryt. me aðryt. tædet me. it irketh me.

Aþ-stæf. *i. e.* aþ.

Aþ-swara. aþ-swaring. aþ-swarung. *id.* aþ-sware-pytt. *Beer-ſheba:* puteus juramenti; de quo *V. Gen.* 21. 31. 32.

Aþ-syllan. *Vide* aþ.

Aþum. Gener. a ſonne in law, my daughters huſband.

Aþunden. Tumidus, inflatus. ſwollen, puffed oꝛ blown up: alſo, pꝛoud, lofty, haughty.

Aþundennesse. *i. e.* aþindung. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 17. ᵹesƿel. ꝥ is aþundennesse.

Aþƿænan. Demere, detrahere, diminuere. to take away oꝛ from, to diminiſh, leſſen oꝛ abate. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 39. seo sealf ƿile ærest þa dolh ryman. ⁊ ꝥ dead flæsc of-etan. ⁊ þone sƿile aþƿænan. ⁊ þone ƿyrm þær on deadne ᵹedeþ. oþþe cƿicne of-drifþ. ⁊ þa dolh ᵹelacnað. *Emplaſtrum illud primò vulnus aperiet, & carnem emortuam exedet, & tumorem imminuet, & vermem ibidem aut necabit,* (*al.* occidet)

aut vivum expellet, & vulnus ſanabit. V. ætƿenan.

Aþƿat. Fruſtratus. fruſtrated, made void, diſappointed.

Aþƿean. Lavare. to waſh.

Aþƿeran. *al.* geþƿeran. Verberare, agitare. to beat, to move, to ſhake, to ſtirre together. aþƿeran buteran. butyrum agitare. to charne butter.

Aþƿogen. Lotus. waſhed. *ab* aþƿean.

Aþ-ƿýrþe. Dignus qui juret, & cui jurato credatur. one worthy to be admitted to ſwear, and fit to be credited or beleev'd upon his oath.

Aþýd. *i. e.* æthide.

Aþýstrod. *i. e.* aþeostrod.

Atiefed. atiefned. atiefred. atifred. Depictus. painted, embroydered.

Atiht. Intentus, intenſus. ſtretched, retched, tighted.

Ation. *i. e.* ateon.

Atogen. fram atogen. Abſtractus, ſublatus, ſubductus. drawn, withdrawn or taken away.

Atol. atollic. *i. e.* atelic.

Ator. *i. e.* ater.

Ator-bærend. Venenifer. that beareth poyſon, venomous, poyſonous.

Ator-cræft. Veneficium. the art of poyſoning.

Ator-drinc. *i. e.* ater-drinca. *V.* ater.

Atorlaþe. Gallicriſta. the herb called penny graſſe. *al.* Betonica. betony.

Atred. Tortus, extortus. writhed, wreſted. *V.* aþƿýd.

Atter-berend, *i. e.* ator-bærend.

Atter-coppa. Aranea. a Spider.

Atter-coppan-bite. Morſus araneæ, herbæ genus. *fortè*, Phalangium, *al.* phalangites. Spider-wort.

Attor-laþe. *i. e.* ator-laþe.

Attre. *ut* ater, venenum. poyſon. *it.* herbæ genus. *fortè*, Serpentaria, dracontium, aut ſimil. fleogend attre. morbus quidam. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 45. *it.* p. 2. c. 56.

Attrod. Venenatus. poyſoned.

Atýmbrian. Ædificare. to build.

Atýnan. Aperire. to open or lay open. *it.* excludere. to exclude or ſhut out. *it.* explodere. to explode or hiſſe out. atýned. *part.*

A U

Aurnen. Qui cucurrit. that hath runne. aurnen bið. Curritur. *imperſonal.*

Aurnen. Emenſus. that hath paſſed. *it.* præteritus. by-paſt.

Aurnenre-tide. declivi tempore. in or at a declining time, or the time being farre ſpent.

Auþer. auþre. Alter. another. *it.* aut. or, either.

A Ƿ

Aƿa to aldre. *P. S.* p. 220. In ævum. for ever, for ay. *Kiliano*, eeuwe, & euwe.

Aƿacened. Expergefactus, excitatus. awaked, awakened, raiſed, rouſed or ſtirred up. *ab*

Aƿacian. Expergefacere, excitare. to awaken, &c.

Aƿægan. Eludere, fruſtrare. to delude, mock, deceive, fruſtrate, diſappoint. aƿægene. *part.* eluſus, deluſus, fruſtratus. mocked, &c.

Aƿacod. Mollitus, in mollitiem verſus, enervatus. made or become ſoft, or ſoftened, effeminated, made weak or weakened.

Aƿæged. Ablatus. taken away. *it.* irritus. void, vain, of none effect. *V.* aƿægan.

Aƿæht. Feſſus, defeſſus. wearie, wearied. *it.* expergefactus. awakened. *ab.* aƿacian.

Aƿanian. *i. e.* geƿanian.

Aƿannod. Pallidus factus. made wan or pale.

Aƿar. Alicubi. ſomewhere.

Aƿariged. Maledictus, execrandus. accurſed.

Aƿeaht. *part. ab* aƿacian. Expergefactus. awakened.

Aƿeallan. Erumpere, ebullire. to break up, to ſeeth or boyle up, to weele. aƿeallend. *part.*

Aƿeb. Subtegmen. the thread in weaving called the woof.

Aƿeccan. aƿeccean. *i. e.* aƿacian. Aƿeccend. *part.*

Aƿecggan. Quatere. to tremble, to ſhake, to wagge.

Aƿed. Inſanus. mad, wood.

Aƿedan. Apoſtatare. to apoſtatize, to revolt. *it.* debacchari, inſanire. to rage, to be wood or angry, to be mad or waxe mad. aƿeden. *id.*

Aƿedde. *i. e.* aƿed.

Aƿefen. Textus. woven.

Aƿeg. Abſens. away. he, *vel* hit, is aƿeg. abeſt, deeſt. he, or it, is lacking or away.

Aƿeg adrifan. Fugare. to drive or chace away.

Aƿeg alucan. Diſcludere. to ſhut or lock out, to ſeparate.

Aƿegan. Avertere, diſſuadere. to turn away, to diſſwade. *it.* levare, evehere. to lift, to lift up, to weigh (as an anchor drawn up.)

Aƿeg bæran. Aſportare. to bear, carry, or convey away.

Aƿegde. Appenſus. weighed.

Aƿeged. *i.* aƿæged.

Aƿeg geniman. Auferre. to take away.

Aƿeg geƿitan. Recedere, diſcedere. to go away, to depart.

Aƿeg lætan. Dimittere. to diſmiſſe, to let go, to ſuffer to depart or go away.

Aƿeg onƿendan. Amovere, divertere. to remove or turn from, to wend or wind away.

Aƿeg ƿeorpan. Abjicere. to caſt or throw away.

Aƿegyd. Agitatus. ſhaken, wagged.

Aƿeht. Excitatus. awaked. *ab* aƿacian.

Aƿehtneſſe. Excitatio. an awaking, quickning, encouraging or ſtirring up.

Aƿel. *i.* aƿul.

Aƿend. Verſus, converſus. turned, changed. aƿend geƿrixl. verſâ vice. on the other ſide or part.

Aƿendan. Vertere, mutare, tranſferre. to turn, to change, to tranſlate. *it.* avertere, recedere. to turn from, to depart, to go away. *it.* perfringere. to corrupt. aƿendende. *part.*

Aƿendedlic. aƿendelic. aƿendendlic. Mobilis, mutabilis, convertibilis. moveable, changeable, alterable, mutable.

Aƿendelicneſſe. Mutabilitas, mobilitas. mutability, changeableneſſe, inconſtancy.

Aƿend ſƿræc to oðrum hiƿe. Metaplaſmus. a figure ſo called, when by reaſon of the verſe, &c. ſomething is neceſſarily changed.

Aƿened. Ablactatus. weaned.

Aƿeodian. Sarculare, eruncare. to weed up.

Aƿeolan. Exundare. to overflow, to break out. *V.* aƿeallan.

Aƿeorpan. Abjicere. to caſt away.

Aƿeoſung. Subſiſtentia, eſſentia. the being, eſſence or ſubſiſtence of a thing.

Aƿeran. *Vide* ƿeran.

Aƿerded. Læſus, vitiatus. hurt, made worſe.

Aƿered. Protectus. protected, defended, guarded.

Aƿerged. i. e. aƿýriged. V. aƿýrgian.

Aƿest. Deſertum. a Waſte or Deſert, a wilderneſſe.

Aƿestan. In deſertum redigere, exterminare, vaſtare, demoliri. to waſte or lay waſte. aƿestend. part. vaſtans, &c. waſting, &c.

Aƿestendnýsse. Vaſtatio. a waſting or laying waſte.

Aƿeuen. i. e. aƿefen.

Aƿht. i. e. aƿiht.

Aƿierd. aƿierged. i.e. aƿýriged.

Aƿiht. Aliquid. ſomewhat, ſomething, ought. P. S. p. 91. unc gemæne. ne sceal elles aƿiht. nymþe eall tela. inter nos (ita Lotho Abrahamus) nihil omnino ſit niſi quod bonum fuerit. Vel ſic: inter nos bene ſe habeant omnia. Hinc noſtratium, a whit. E.G. not a whit, never a whit. i. nihil omnino, nihil quicquam. it. every whit. i. omne, totum, univerſum.

Aƿildan. Sylveſcere. to waxe or become wild.

Aƿilled. Decoctus. well ſodden or boyled. aƿilled meolc. Juta. M. S. fortè, Jutum. pottage of peaſon or rice. Gloſſ. Dubito tamen. malim lac decoctum, vel tepefactum. Hollandis Wiellen het melck, eſt lac tepefacere conficiendo caſeo. Kilian.

Aƿindan. Intexere. to wind in.

Aƿirt-ƿalian. i. e. aƿýrt-ƿalian.

Aƿlætan. Fœdare, deturpare. to defile.

Aƿodian. i. e. aƿeodian.

Aƿogod. Ambitus, petitus. wooed.

Aƿoh. Tortè, obliquè. awry. it. injuſtè, iniquè. unjuſtly, wrongfully.

þu Aƿordena. Racha. Matt. 5.22.

Aƿorpen. Reprobatus, reprobus. reprobate, wicked, a caſt away, one caſt out of Gods favour.

Aƿorpennýsse. Reprobatio. a reprobation, reprobing or diſallowing, a caſting away.

A ƿorulda ƿoruld. In ſecula ſeculorum. for ever.

Aƿræstan. i. e. aƿrestan.

Aƿraþ. Alligatus. bound or tied to.

Aƿrecan. Ulciſci. to revenge, avenge or take vengeance of or upon, to wreke his anger on.

Aƿreccan. Excitare. Jo. 11.11. to awaken or raiſe out of ſleep. aƿreht. Suſcitatus. raiſed.

Aƿregan. Eludere. MS. to mock, delude, deceive.

Aƿreon. Revelare. to diſcover, diſcloſe, open, bewray or reveal. aƿrýgen. part.

Aƿrestan. Extorquere. to extort, to wreſt from or away by violence. aƿreste. part.

Aƿreðian. Suſtentare, ſuffulcire, inniti. to ſuſtain, ſupport, bear up, underprop: to lean or ſtay upon. aƿreðed. part. ſuffultus, &c. underpropped, &c. aƿreðiend. innitens, ſuſtentans. leaning or ſtaying upon, ſupporting, ſuſteining.

Aƿrigan. i. e. aƿreon.

Aƿrigenýsse. i. e. aƿrýgenes.

Aƿringan. Exprimere. to wring or ſquize out.

Aƿritan. Scribere. to write. it. edere, digerere. to publiſh, to diſpoſe, digeſt or ſet in order. aƿriten. part. ſcriptus, &c. written, &c.

Aƿriðe. Solutus. looſed.

Aƿrungen. Preſſus. preſſed, ſtrayned, wrung.

Aƿrýgen. Revelatus. diſcovered, revealed.

Aƿrýgenes. Revelatio. a revealing, &c.

Aƿuht. i. e. aƿiht.

Aƿðre. i. e. auðer. auðre. X. naƿþre.

Aƿul. Subula, fuſcinula, harpago, tridens. a ſhoomakers awle, a forke, a fire-forke, a fleſh-hook.

Aƿunden. Plexus, tortus. platted, woven, wreathed, wound. aƿundenan ƿýrste. Plumarium. MS. i.e. fortè, Phrygia, vel Phrygiana veſtis. an embroydered covering or garment.

Aƿunian. Manere. to abide, to tarry, to remain, to inhabit. it. aſſueſcere. to woone, to be wont.

Aƿurpe. i. aƿorpen.

Aƿýht. i. e. aƿiht.

Aƿýlian. Revolere, volutare. to turn up and down, to rowle or tumble again, to wallow, to revolve. aƿýlt. part. revolutus, &c.

Aƿýlled ƿin. Defrutum. wine made of new wine, ſod untill half be boyled away.

Aƿýndrian. i. e. ƿýndrian.

Aƿýrdan. Lædere, corrumpere. to hurt, wrong, annoy, injure, ſpill. aƿýrde. Læſus, &c. hurt, &c. aƿýrd ƿin. i. e. aƿilled ƿin.

Aƿýrdnysse. Labes, læſio, damnum. a blemiſh, hurt, deſtruction, dammage, injury, defect.

Aƿýrgian. Execrare, maledicere, malignari. to curſe, to deteſt. aƿýrged. aƿýrgud. aƿýriged. part. maledictus, &c. accurſed, &c. it. execrabilis, malignus. execrable, deteſtable, curſed, wicked.

Aƿýrigednesse. Malignitas. wickedneſſe, naughtineſſe, accurſedneſſe, malice. it. maledictio. a curſing, a railing, a reviling.

Aƿýrpan. i. e. aƿeorpan.

Aƿýrð. Inſulſus. unſavory. ab aƿýrdan. corrumpere.

Aƿýrt-ƿalian. Evellere, eradicare, extirpare. to pull or pluck up by the roots. aƿýrt-ƿalud. aƿýrt-ƿalod. part. evulſus, &c.

Aƿistlian. Sibilare. to whiſtle. se tunge aƿýstelað þe ær hæfd gerade sprǽce. i. lingua ſibilat, quæ ante prompto [plano & articulato] ſermone locuta eſt.

A X

Axan. Cineres. aſhes.

Axan-mýnster. Axminſter in agro Devonienſi, a fluvio Ax ita nominatum.

Axian. Inquirere, percontari, interrogare. to inquire, to demand, to aſke. rædes axian. conſultare. to aſk counſell. axiend. axigend. part. axode. part.

Axiendlic. axigendlic. Interrogativus, inquiſitivus. inquiſitive.

Axunge. Interrogatio. a queſtion or demand, an aſking or queſtioning.

A Y

Aýdlige. Vacuus, irritus. void, empty, idle, vain, fruſtrate. Vide aidlian.

B

B, F, & U. ſæpiſſimè permutantur, iiſque indifferenter uſi ſunt Angloſaxones. E. G. beber, befor. Caſtor, fiber. ebolsan, efolsan. blaſphemare. eaferfern, euorfearn. Radiolus. ifig, iueg. hedera. ober, ofer, ouer. ſuper. & ejuſmodi plura.

B A

Bacen. Coctus, piſtus. baked.

Bac-slitol. Detractor. a ſlanderer, a backbiter.

Bad. Pignus. a gage, a pledge, a ſtake: alſo, a ſtreſſe, diſtreſſe, or thing diſtreined.

Baddan-byrig. Regum *Weſtſaxonum* olim ſedes, vulgò Badbury in agro *Dorſetenſi*.

Badian. Pignus dare, pignerare. to lay in or to pawn or gage. *it.* pignus auferre. to ſeize on or take for a diſtreſſe, or by way of pledge.

Bæc. bæce. Tergum, dorſum. a back. on bæc. on bæcling. à tergo, pone, retorſum. at his back, behind, backward.

Bæc-bord. Navigii ſiniſtra pars: pars navigii quæ furnum & focum continet. the Lar-bord in a ſhip, which is towards the left hand; as steor-bord is on the right, looking towards the prow.

Bæce. *i. e.* bece.

Bæcering. Craticula, crates ferrea. a grediron.

Bæc-ern. Piſtorium, piſtrina, locus piſtorius. a bake-houſe.

Bæcestre. Piſtrix. a woman-baker.

Bæc-hus. *i. e.* bæc-ern.

Bæc-þearm. Longanum. the arſ-gut. *it.* exta. the bowells or intralls. bæc-þearmes ut-gang. morbus quidam: *fortè* ani procidentia, aut ſimilis. the falling down of the fundament, or the like.

Bædan. *i. e.* biddan.

Bædel. *ut* bydel.

Bædend. Impulſor. a vehement or earneſt perſwader, a ſolicitor, a ſtirrer.

Bæde ƿeg. *i. e.* beado ƿig.

Bædling. Homo delicatus. a delicate fellow, a tenderling, one that lieth much in bed. *it.* Tabellarius. a carrier of letters.

Bæftan. bæfton. Poſt, pone. after, behind. *V.* æftan. *it.* obtrectare, obloqui, calumniari. to ſlander, back-bite or ſpeak evil of one behind his back. bæftan sittende. Reſes. idle, ſlothfull, that ſtandeth ſtill.

Bægeras. Bægð-ƿare. Bavari. the Bavarians.

Bæl. *al.* bæl-fyr. Rogus, pyra. a great fire wherein dead bodies were burned: a bone-fire; ſo called from burning the deads bones in it. Hinc *fortè* noſtratium pile, & funeral-pile, *pro* ſtrue funerea, ad cadavera cremanda comparata ſcil.

Bælc. *P. S.* p. 4. bælc forbigde. *it.* p. 146. bælce ofer brædde.

Bælded. Animatus. animated, encouraged, emboldened.

Bælge. Bulga. a budget, male, bag or purſe. bælig. *idem.* bean-belg. Siliquæ. beane-ſhales or codds. mete-belg. mantica. a wallet for meat. Hinc *fortè* noſtratium belly. *i. e.* venter, quod *Kiliano*, balgh.

Bænce. Scamnum, ſedile, ſella. a bench. *it.* Lectus. a bed to ly on. *V.* benc.

Bænde. Vinculum. a band. *it.* Corona. a crown.

Bære. Feretrum. a beer.

Bæreden. Privatus, expulſus. deprived, rid of, driven away.

Bær-fisc. Piſcis genus. a certain fiſh.

Bær-fot. Nudipes. barefoot, or that goeth barefooted.

Bær lice. Palam. openly, nakedly, barely.

Bærm. Sinus. a boſome, a lap.

Bær-man. Bajulus, portator, portarius, portitor. a carrier, bearer, or porter.

Bærnan. Ardere, urere. to burn. *Willeramo*, brennan.

Bærnesse. Combuſtio, arſura, uſtulatio, inflammatio, incendium. a burning.

Bærnette. *idem.*

Bærning. Uſtio, aduſtio. a burning.

Bærs. Lupus piſcis. a kind of fiſh, which ſome take to be a Pike, others a Sturgeon. *N.* forſan tamen idem cum *Kiliani* Baers. *al.* Barſch. *Germanis*, Berſtch. *i.* perca. a pearch.

Bærst. Ruptus. broken, burſt.

Bærstan. Rumpere. to break or burſt.

Bær-synnig. Peccator publicus, *vel* qui palam peccat. an open ſinner or offender. *item*, Publicanus. a Publican.

Bærƿe. *i. e.* bearuƿe.

Bæsƿi. Coccineus. ſcarlet or crimſon colour.

Bæt. Linter, navicula. a little boat, a wherry, a ſculler, a cock-boat.

Bætan. Parare. to prepare or make ready.

Bæð. Thermæ, balneum, lavacrũ. a bain or bath. stanbæð. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 17. balneum lapideum, *vel* lapidibus calefactum.

Bæðan. Lavare, aquâ perfundere, madidare, rigare. to bath, to waſh.

Balc. Armilla. a bracelet or jewel worne on the arme or wriſt. *D.* dubito tamen, & *fortè* corrigendum dalc. *infra*.

Balcettan. Ructare. to belch, to break wind upwards.

Bald. Audax. bold. *compar.* baldre. *ſuperl.* baldost.

Baldlice. Audaciter. boldly. *it.* inſtanter. inſtantly, earneſtly.

Balsame. Balſamum. balſome. balsames blæd. Carpo-balſamum. the fruit of *balſamum*.

Baleƿa. *i. e.* belæƿa.

Balzame. *i. e.* balsame. Balzaman smyrung. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 56. *fortè*, unguentum balſaminum. oyle of balme.

Bam. Utriſque, ambobus. to both. *P. S.* p. 10. ac him drihtnes ƿæs bam on breostum. byrnende lufu. *i. e. eorum autem ambobus* (Adamo & Evæ) *ardens amor Domini fuit in pectore.* (*i.* toto pectore, vel corde, amarunt Deum.)

Ban. Os. a bone. *Scotis*, vocalem quandam habentibus in frequenti uſu, cujus ſonus eſt intermedius inter *a Romanum*, & *e*, quo plurimùm utuntur in illis verbis quæ nos per *o* proferimus, bean. *Smithus, de recta & emend. ling. Angl. Script.* fol. 14. *a.* & *b.*

Bana. Interfector, homicida. a killer, a murderer, a manſlayer. *it.* pernicies. the undoing or bane. *Chaucero* noſtro bane, pro perditione. aldor-bana. *Cain* ita nuncupatus. *quòd vide.* hinc etiam dæd-bana, & ræd-bana, *infra.*

Ban-beorgas. Ocreæ. bootes, buſkins, greaves. *q. d.* oſſium præſidia, *vel* ſcuta: arma quibus teguntur & muniuntur crura. *Kiliano*, been-berghe.

Banc. Tumulus, cumulus. a banck, a hillock.

Bancorena burh. *al.* Bancorna-byrig. de quo *Cl. Camdenus in Cornaviis. Bangor in Wales.*

Ban-coðe. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 39. ban-coðe ꝥ is oman. *V.* oman.

Banda. Vinculum. a band. *it.* Vir, maritus, paterfamilias. a huſband, a houſholder. *V.* bonda.

Ban-rift. ban-ryft. Ocreæ, tibialia. bootes, netherſtocks, legge-harneſſe, greaves. *q. d.* velamen oſſium.

Ban-segn. Vexillum. a banner or enſign.

Ban-ƿærc. Dolor oſſium. grief, pain or ache in the bones.

Ban-ƿyrt. Viola. a violet. *N.* sio greate ban-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 8.

Bar. bare. Aper. a boar.

Bare. Nudus. naked bare.

Barm. *i. e.* beorm.

Barme. Sinus. a boſome, a lappe.

Chaucero noſtro barme, eodem planè ſenſu: cui barm-cloth pro ventrale.

Baꞃ-ꞅpeꞃe. Excipulum, venabulum. a boare-ſpeare.

Baꞃ-ꞅpꞃeoꞇe. *idem.*

Baꞅinᵹ. Chlamys. a ſhort cloak. *Item*, pugnæ locus, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 771. Oppidum eſt ita hodieque vocatum in agro *Hantonienſi*; à ſitu humili, *fortè*.

Baꞅꞇeꞃne. Baſtarnæ. the people at this day of *Hungary*.

Baꞅu. Purpura. Purple. baꞅu hæƿen. purpureus. of purple colour or hue. *it.* Phœniceus. of ſcarlet or crimſon colour. *it.* Indicum. a kind of colour mixt with blue and purple.

Baꞅuian. Purpurâ veſtiri. to be clad in purple.

Baꞅꞅon-ꞅꞇan. Topazium. a Topaze, a precious ſtone of the colour of gold.

Baꞇ. baꞇꞇ. Fuſtis, baculus. a club, a bat or ſtaffe. *it.* Navicula. a little boat.

Baꞇan. Inescare. to bait or lay a bait for a fiſh, to bait a hook.

Baꞇe. Navicula. a little boat.

Baþ. *i. e.* bæð.

Baþ. *al.* Baþan-ceaꞅꞇeꞃ. Bathoniæ urbs (à balneis dicta) in agro *Somerſetenſi*. *al.* Ace-manneꞅ-ceaꞅꞇeꞃ. *quod vide.*

Baþian. *i. e.* bæðan.

Bac-ꞅꞃan. *V.* Sꞃan.

Baꞇƿa. Ambo. both, the twain.

B E

Be (*ut* a, ꝼoꞃ, ᵹe, & ꞇo) verbis, verbalibus, & præteriti temporis participiis ſæpe præponitur; ut in ſequentibus, exemplorum copiâ, ſatis apparet.

Be. De, ſuper. of, about, upon, concerning. be þon þe, &c. de eo quod, &c. be ᵹeꝼeohꞇe. de pugnâ. be ꞃeaꝼlace. de rapina, &c. ut in Legum *Anglo-ſaxonicar.* & aliar. rerum argumentis. *it.* de. at or about. be miðꞃe nihꞇ. de mediâ nocte. *it.* pro, propter, juxtà, ſecundùm. for, by, after, according to. be hiꞅ ðihꞇe. judicio ſuo. be þæꞃe apoꞅꞇolican laꞃe. ſecundùm Apoſtolicam doctrinam. be ᵹeƿýꞃhꞇum. meritò. *i.* ſecundum jus. be ðæðe mæþe. pro modo (*vel*, ratione) facti. be þam þe &c. prout, ſecundùm quod, juxtà &c. *it.* ſecus, juxta, circa. by, about, nigh or nere to. be Temeꞅe. juxta, *vel* ſecus *Thameſim.* *it.* per. by. be ᵹeƿihꞇ. be ꞇale. be mæþe. pondere, numero, menſurâ. *i.* per pondus, per numerum, &c.

Beacen. beacn. Signum. a token or ſigne. ꝥ beacn þæꞅ belhꞃingeꞅ. Signum ſonitu campanæ datum. Circumciſio per excellentiam, beacen, dicta. *P. S.* p. 132.

Beacen-ꞅꞇan. beacne-ꞇoꞃꞃ. Specula, pharus. a ſtone whereon the beacon-fire was made, a ſtone or tower whereon to ſet the beacon-fire.

Beacnenᵹe. beacnunᵹe. Nutus. a ſigning, nodding to, becking or beckening. *item*, Tropologia. a ſpeaking by tropes or figures.

Beacnian. Annuere, innuere, ſignificare. to nodde unto, to becken, to ſignifie. beacnienð. *part.*

Beacnienðlice. Allegoricus. allegoricall, myſticall, of a dark or obſcure ſignification.

Beað. Oratio. a prayer. Hereof (ſaith *Verſtegan*) cometh the name of *Beads*, (they being made to pray on:) as alſo of *Beadſman*.

Beaða. Suaſor, hortator. a counſeller, a perſwader, an exhorter or intreater.

Beaðo ꞃiᵹ. Poculum. a pot, a cup.

Be-æꝼꞇan. Pone, poſt, retro. behind, after.

Beaᵹe. Corona, ſertum. a crown, a garland. *it.* armilla, monile. a bracelet to wear on the arm or wriſt, a jewell to hang about ones neck, a neck-lace, an ouch, a brooch or tablet. à buᵹan *fortè*, *vel* býᵹan. *i.* flectere, curvare, arcuare: unde *Latino-barbaris bauca* & *bauga*, *pro* armillis: inde etiam, linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, baugur, *pro* annulo, *vel* circulo: *it.* baug-ſkioldum, *pro* clypeo inſtar annuli rotundo. *Worm. Literat. Run.* p. 160. & 235.

Beaᵹen. Ambo. both.

Beaᵹian. Coronare, ſerto ornare. to crown, to ſet a garland on, &c. *V.* beaᵹe.

Beah. *i. e.* beaᵹe. heaꝼoð-beah. Corona, ſertũ. a crown. ƿulðoꞃ-beah. *idem.* ꞃanð-beah. Umbo. a target, ſhield or buckler.

Bealceꞇꞇan. *i. e.* balceꞇꞇan.

Bealð. Audax. bold, audacious, adventurous.

Bealðlice. Audacter, audenter. boldly, &c.

Bealð-ƿýꞃða. Audax, impudens, procax, ſcurra. bold, impudent, ſaucie in ſpeech or language, a ſaucie jeſter, or giber.

Bealeƿe. Confuſio. confuſion. ᵹiꝼ he-elleꞅ ðeð. ꝥ huꞅel biþ him-ꞅylꝼe ꞇo bealeƿe ᵹeþiᵹuð. *ſi ſecùs fecerit Euchariſtiam in ſui confuſionem manducabit.*

Beallucaꞅ. Teſticuli. the codds or or ſtones of a man or beaſt: *vulgò*, ballocks. bealluce. *ſing.*

Beam. Trabs. a beam, a poſt. *it.* ſtipes. a ſtock of a tree. *it.* Radius. a ray or Sunne-beam. *it.* arbor. a tree. *Willeramo*, baum. liꝼeꞅ beam. arbor vitæ. the tree of life. ðeaþeꞅ beam. arbor mortis. the fatal tree, or the tree of death. lignum *ſc.* ſcientiæ boni & mali.

Beam-ðune. Loci nomen, (à ſtipitibus *fortè* ſumptum) de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 614.

Beam-ꝼleoꞇ. Æſtuarii nomen (à trabibus *fortè*. *i.* navibus, ferendis, acceptum) in agro *Eſſexienſi*, hodie Beamfleet.

Beamian. Radiare. to ſhine, to caſt forth rayes or beames like the Sunne. beameð. *part.*

Bean, Faba. a beane.

Beanene. Fabarius, fabalis. of a beane.

Bean-bælᵹaꞅ. Siliquæ. bean-pods, cods or huſks.

Bean-ꞅceala. *idem.* bean-ſhales.

Beaꞃ. *Vide* beoꞃ.

Beaꞃan. Ferre, gerere, portare, geſtare. to bear or carry.

Beaꞃan-býꞃiᵹ. *i.* Beꞃan-býꞃiᵹ.

Beaꞃð. Barba. a beard.

Beaꞃð-leaꞅ. Glabrio, imberbis, impuber. beardleſſe. *it.* Ephebus. a young ſtripling.

Beaꞃᵹ. beaꞃh. beaꞃuᵹ. Majalis. a libd or gelded hog, a barrow-hog, a porker. *Kiliano*, baergh, barg, bargh, bergh.

Beaꞃhꞇ. beaꞃhꞇneꞅꞅe. *Vide* beoꞃhꞇ, &c.

Beaꞃme. *i. e.* baꞃme.

Beaꞃn. Filius, puer, pignus. a child, a barne. ƿepneð beaꞃn. Maſculus. a male-child. *Teutonibus* priſcis, barn, filius: ut Viro cl. *Bon. Vulcanio*, in Commentar. de Linguâ *Gethica*, pag. 65. obſervatum.

Beaꞃna beaꞃn. Pronepos. a nephewes ſonne. *item*, Proneptis. a neeces daughter.

Beaꞃna ᵹeƿiꞅcinᵹe. Filiorũ adoptio. the adopting of children.

Beaꞃna ꞇeame. Progenies. a progeny or off-ſpring.

Beaꞃn-cennan. Parere, parturire. to travell of child-birth, to bring forth or bear a child. beaꞃn-cennenð. *part.* on ꞅaꞃe ðu cennẏꞅꞇ-beaꞃn. *In dolore filios paries*. Gen. 3. 16.

Beaꞃn-cennunᵹ. Puerperium. child-birth.

Beaꞃn-eacnian. Uterum ferre, utero concipere, utero habere. to be with child. beaꞃn-eaca. beaꞃn-eacnenꝺ. (*al.* eacnienꝺ) ƿiꝼ. mulier fœta, gravida, prægnans, uterum ferens, utero habens, *vel* gravis. a woman with child.

Beaꞃn-eacnunᵹ. Genitura. generation, conception.

Beaꞃn-leaꞅ. Improles. child-leſſe.

Beaꞃo. *i. e.* beaꞃuƿe.

Beaꞃꞃoc-ꞅcẏꞃe. Beaꞃꞃuc-ꞅcẏꞃe. Berceria: pagus, *vel* comitatus *Berrocenſis*. Bark-ſhire.

Beaꞃꞅ. *Vide* bæꞃ-ꝼiꞅc. & bæꞃꞅ.

Beaꞃuᵹ. *i. e.* beaꞃᵹ.

Beaꞃuƿe. beaꞃƿe. Nemus, lucus. a grove, woody, hilly or high ground, a barrow.

Beaꞇan. Verberare, cædere, batuere. to beat.

Beaꞇeꞃe. Pugil. a ſtrong fighter, a champion.

Bebaþoꝺ. Lotus. waſhed, bathed.

Bebban-buꞃᵹ. Bebban-buꞃh. Bebban-buꞃuh. Caſtri nomen (à quodam *Bebba* ſumptum) in agro *Northumbrienſi*: hodie Bamborow.

Bebeaꝺ. Juſſus, indictus. commanded, enjoyned, bidden. *it.* minis intentatus. threatned.

Bebeꝺꝺeꝺ. Deſponſatus. betrothed, eſpouſed.

Bebeoꝺ. *i. e.* bebeaꝺ.

Bebeoꝺan. Præcipere, jubere. to command, to bid. bebeoꝺenꝺ. *part.* *it.* præceptor, magiſter. a maſter.

Bebeꞃ. *i. e.* beꝼoꞃ.

Bebiꝺꝺan. *i. e.* bebeoꝺan.

Beblonꝺen. Infectus, tinctus. infected, died.

Beboꝺ. Mandatum, præceptum. a commandment, a precept, any thing that one is bidden to ſay or do.

Bebohꞇ. Venditus. ſold. *it.* emptus. bought.

Bebꞃ. Biber, poculum. a cup.

Bebẏcᵹean. Vendere, venundare. to ſell, to ſet or put to ſale. *it.* emere. to buy.

Bebẏꞃꝺe. Clavatus. garniſhed with nailes, ſet with ſtudds.

Bebẏꞃᵹean. bebẏꞃiᵹean. Sepelire, inhumare. to bury. bebẏꞃᵹeꝺ. bebẏꞃiᵹeꝺ. ſepultus. buried.

Bebẏꞃiᵹnẏꞅꞅe. Sepultura. buriall.

Bec. Libri. books. halᵹan bec. Sacri codices, cujuſmodi apud *Angloſaxones* erant hi: ꞅalꞇeꞃe. piꞅꞇolbœc. ᵹoꝺꞅpel-boc. mæꞅꞅe-boc. ꞅanᵹ-bec. ⁊ hanꝺboc. ᵹeꞃim. paꞅꞅionaliꞅ. peniꞇenꞇialiꞅ ⁊ ꞃæꝺinᵹ-boc. *Canon. Ælfrici* apud *Spelman Concil.* p.577. *i. e.* *Pſalterium, Epiſtolarum liber, Evangeliorum liber, liber miſſalis, Canticorum libri, Manuale ſeu Enchiridium*, ᵹeꞃim, *Paſſionalis, Pænitentialis & Lectionarium.* Ita doctiſſ. eques; Ubi *per* ᵹeꞃim, quod (inter alias vocis ſignificationes) *Calendarium* & *Computum* ſignat, computum *vel* calendarium illud intelligo de quo *Durandus* in *Rationali Divinorum*, li. 8. c. 1. ubi librum vocat pulcherrimum, Clericis etiam & Laicis valde neceſſarium, ſiquidem notitiam continentem curſus temporis, ſive ſcientiam diſtinguendi tempus certâ ratione ad uſum Eccleſiæ: de quo plura ſcire cupiens eum adeat velim. *it.* *Capitular. Kar.* & *Lud. Impp.* in Codice *LL.* antiquar. li. 1. tit. 72. *it.* li. 4. Add. 1. ſect. 5. & li. 6. tit. 226. Idem *fortè* liber iſte ac ille apud *Bedam*, Hiſt. li. 5. c. 20. *Computus Paſchæ rationabilis*, *Latinè* dictus: *Saxonicè* verò, ᵹeꞇel ꞃihꞇꞃa Eaꞅꞇꞃena. de quo plura *ibid.* c. 22. ꝼeoƿeꞃ Cꞃiꞅꞇeꞅ bec. Quatuor Evangelia. the four Goſpels.

Becæꝼeꝺ. Phaleratus, ornatus. barbed, trapped, decked.

Becaꞃcan. *V.* caꞃc.

Becc. Torrens, rivulus. a brook in Yorkſhire, a becke. *Vox Danica. Kiliano*, beke.

Becca. Marra, rutrum. a mattock.

Bece. Fagus. a beech tree. *it.* Æſculus. a tree bearing acornes or maſt like beech.

Beceapan. beceapian. Vendere, emere, licitari. to buy, to ſell, to cheapen.

Beceꝼeꝺ. *i.* becæꝼeꝺ.

Becene. Fagineus. beechen or of beech.

Beceoꞃꝼan. Amputare, abſcindere. to cut off, to cut or pare away. beceoꞃꝼen. *part.*

Becieꞃꝺ. becieꞃꞃeꝺ. Converſus, tranſlatus. turned, converted, tranſlated.

Beclæmeꝺ. Glutinatus, emplaſtro obtectus, firmatus. glewed to or together, emplayſtered, playſtered over, beclammed.

Beclænꞅoꝺ. Purgatus. purged, cleanſed.

Becleapeꝺ. Vocatus, appellatus, accuſatus. called, ycleped, named, accuſed.

Beclyppan. Amplecti. to embrace or clipp. beclippeꝺ. beclẏppeꝺ. amplexus. embraced, clipped, culled.

Beclẏpoꝺ. *i. e.* becleapeꝺ.

Beclẏꞅan. Claudere, includere. to cloſe in or incloſe, to ſhut in. beclẏꞅꝺe. beclẏꞅeꝺ. beclẏꞅoꝺ. clauſus, incluſus. included, cloſed or ſhut in.

Becnenꝺ. Index. a ſigne, token or guide. *à*.

Becnian, *i. e.* beacnian.

Becnenꝺlice. Allegoricè. by a parable or allegory.

Becnẏꞇꞇe. Nexus. knit, bound, tied.

Becuman. Ingredi, occurrere, pervenire, ſupervenire. to go or enter in, to meet with, to come or attain unto, to come upon ſuddenly. becumenꝺ. *part.*

Becunnan. Experiri. to aſſay, to prove, to try.

Becƿæðan. Legare, teſtamento aliquid *vel* alicui relinquere. to give or bequeath by will.

Becẏme. Superventus, ſubitus *vel* improviſus adventus. a coming ſuddenly upon.

Becẏpeꝺ. Venundatus. ſold.

Beꝺ. Rogatus. prayed, intreated. beꝺen. *id.*

Beꝺælan. Separare, devidere, partiri. to divide, to part, to ſeparate. be ꝺæle. Ex parte, in quantum. in part, partly, ſo farre forth. beꝺæleꝺ. Separatus, &c. parted, &c. *it.* expers. without part. *it.* deſtitutus. deprived. *it.* excluſus. excluded, ſhut out or from.

Beꝺan-ꝼoꞃꝺa. *i.e.* Beꝺican-ꝼoꞃꝺa.

Beꝺꝺ. Stratum, grabatum, lectus, culcitra, cubile. a couch, a bed to lye on: alſo, a tike of a bed, a pallet, a feather-bed, a flock-bed, a wool-bed.

Beꝺꝺ-coꝼe. Cubiculum. a bed-chamber.

Beꝺꝺ-eꞃn. *i.e.* beoꝺ-eꞃne.

Beꝺꝺian. Sternere. to reſt, to go to bed.

Beꝺ-cleoꝼ. beꝺ-clẏoꝼ. *i.e.* beꝺꝺ-coꝼe.

Beꝺeahlian. Celare. to hide, to cover, to conceal, to keep cloſe or ſecret.

Beꝺelꝼan. Humare, inhumare, ſepelire. to bury, to interre. *it.* infodere. to digge or delve in. beꝺelꝼen. ſepultus. buried. *Otfrido*, bidolben.

Beꝺen. beꝺene. *Vide* beꝺ.

Beꝺeꞃiceꞅ-ƿeoꞃð. Burgus *S. Edmundi* in agro *Suffolcienſi*. hodie

die, St. Edmundsbury. ad verbum, *Bederici* cortes, curtis, curia, *vel* villa.

Bed-ꝼeld. bed-ꝼelꞇ. Lodix, velamen, ſtragulum, inſtratum. a coverlet, a bed-covering.

Bedican-ꝼoꞃda. Oppidi nomen (lectos & diverſoria ad vadum ſonans. *Camden.*) cum regione commune, hodie Bedford, in agro olim Bedeꝼoꞃd-ꞅciꞃe, hodie Bedfordſhire, dicto.

Bedician. Scrobe *vel* foſſa munire. to entrench, to fortifie with a ditch.

Bedidꞃian. *i. e.* bedẏdꞃan.

Bediᵹelan. *i.* diᵹelan.

Bediᵹelod. bediᵹlod. bediᵹlud. Occultus, occultatus. hid, kept cloſe or ſecret, concealed.

Bediᵹlinᵹce. Occultatio. an hiding or keeping cloſe, a concealing.

Bedihlad. bedihlud. *i. e.* bediᵹelod.

Bedinᵹe. Lectiſternium. a covering of thetable or bed, bedding.

Bedipꞇ. *V.* bedẏppan.

Bedoꝼen. Submerſus. drowned.

Bedolꝼen. *i.* bedelꝼen. *V.* bedelꝼan.

Bedꞃædenne. Aſſignatio. an aſſignment, ordinance or appointment.

Bed-ꞃeaꝼ. Stragula, lodix, torale. bed-clothes or bedding.

Bedꞃeda. Clinicus. one ſo weak through ſickneſſe or old age that he cannot riſe from his bed: bed-red. he leᵹ bedꞃeda ꝼꞃam hiꞅ ald-had oð hiꞅ ᵹendunᵹ. *lecto affixus jacuit à ſenectute ſua uſque ad mortem.*

Bedꞃiꝼan. Adigere, cogere, impellere. to compell, conſtrain or enforce one to do a thing: to drive or thruſt in or upon. bedꞃiꝼed. bedꞃiꝼꞇ. *part.*

Bedꞃoꞃen, *fortè*, fraudatus, deceptus, ludificatus, deluſus. me ƿaꞃnian heꞇ. ꝥ icon ðonedeaþeꞅ beam. bedꞃoꞃen ne ƿuꞃde. beꞅƿicen ꞇo ꞅƿiðe. *Adami* Dæmonem eum tentantem repellentis verba ſunt. hie ƿæꞅ ᵹodeꞅ ƿeoꞃc. þeah heo þa on deoꝼleꞅ cꞃæꝼꞇ bedꞃoꞃen ƿuꞃde. De *Eva* dictum. p. 38. *it. fortè*, deſtitutus, orbatus. ᵹeƿaꞇ him ꝼꞃea leoda eoꞃlum bedꞃoꞃen. Abꞃaham ꞅecan. ꝼꞃeonda ꝼeaꞅceaꝼꞇ. De Rege *Sodomorum Abrahami* in occurſum exeunte dictum. p. 97. *V. Gen.* 14. 17. Locorum primum ſic interpretor: *me* [Adamum] *cavere juſſit* [Deus] *ne in re fatali decipiar*, *ſeductus nimium.* ſecundum ſic: *ipſa* [Eva] *fuit Dei opus, etiamſi Diaboli aſtutiâ decepta fuerit.* tertium autem ſic: *egreſſus eſt gentis Domus* [Rex *Sodomorum* ſcil.] *ſatrapis orbatus*, [et] *ab amicis nudus*, Abrahamum *quæſiturus.*

Bedu. Conſtantia. conſtancy, ſtedfaſtneſſe.

Bedẏdeꞃod. Transfiguratus. tranſfigured, tranſformed.

Bedẏdꞃan. bedẏdꞃian. Decipere, fallere, deludere. to deceive. *it.* incantare. to charme, to enchant.

Bedẏdꞃunᵹ. Deceptio, &c. a deceiving, &c.

Bedẏppan. Tingere, intingere. to die, to dip. bedẏpꞇ. *part.*

Bedẏꞃned. bedẏꞃnde. Occultus. hid.

Beebbod. beebbud. Exiccatus. dryed as the ſhore is upon an ebbe.

Beeꞃ. Feretrum. a beer whereon a dead corps is carried or born. *it.* Baſterna. a kind of litter or coach carried by men in their hands or on their ſhoulders.

Beꝼæꞅꞇan. Commendare, committere, concredere. to commend, to commit, to put in truſt. beꝼæꞅꞇ. *part.*

Beꝼæꞅꞇinᵹ. *verbal.* Actus concredendi. an intruſting.

Beꝼanᵹen. Deprehenſus, compertus, interceptus, captus. apprehended, ſeiſed on, intercepted, taken. *Kiliano*, be-vangen.

Beꝼaꞃend. Percurrens. running on or through, paſſing over quickly. *it.* circundans. going about.

Beꝼealded. Complicatus, involutus. involved, folded or wrapped together.

Beꝼeallen. Quod accidit, evenit, contingit. befallen. beꝼeallend. contingens, &c. befalling, happening.

Beꝼeaꞅꞇnad. Deſponſatus. betrothed, affianced, contracted. *rectiùs puto* beꝼæꞅꞇnad.

Beꝼehꞇ. Cinctus. girded, compaſſed, beſet with. *it.* receptus. received. *it.* captus, deprehenſus. taken, attached, apprehended.

Beꝼeolan. Cadere, accidere. to befall.

Beꝼeolded. *i. e.* beꝼealded.

Beꝼeollan. Implere. to fulfill.

Beꝼeꞅꞇan. *i. e.* beꝼæꞅꞇan. beꝼeꞅꞇ. *part.*

Beꝼlean. Decorticare, excoriare, to pill or pluck off the bark; to pluck off the ſkin or hide, to flea.

Beꝼon. Recipere, continere, accipere, ſuſcipere, excipere. to receive, to contain, to entertain, to undertake. *it.* capere, deprehendere. to take, to apprehend. *it.* circuire. to encomcompaſſe or environ.

Beꝼoꞃ. Caſtor, fiber, taſſus. a badger, brock or bever.

Beꝼoꞃan. Coram. before, openly, in preſence. *it.* ante. before-time, ere.

Beꝼoꞃe. *idem.*

Beꝼoꞃ-leaᵹe. Oppidi nomen in agro *Eboracenſi*, caſtorum locum, *vel* campum, ſonans: hodie Beverley.

Beꝼoꞇiᵹan. Pedes abſcindere: *barbarè*, expeditare. to cut off the feet. *V. Spelm. Gloſſar.* in verbo *Expeditare*,

Beꝼꞃinan. Interrogare, inquirere. to aſke, to inquire. beꝼꞃinend. *part.*

Beꝼꞇan. *i. e.* bæꝼꞇan.

Beꝼulan. Polluere. to pollute, defile, beray, diſtaine, to make foul or filthy.

Be ꝼullan. be ꝼullon. Plenè, plenariè, ad plenum, penitus, completè. perfectly, throughly, fully, to the full.

Beꝼẏlan. *i. e.* beꝼulan. beꝼẏled. *part.*

Beᵹ. *i. e.* beaᵹ.

Beᵹalian. Incantare. to inchant or charme.

Beᵹan. Incumbere, colere, exercere. to endeavour, to take in hand, earneſtly to bend, to be diligent about, to exerciſe, to practiſe, to manure, to till. *item*, obſervare. to obſerve or keep. *it.* ſervire, inſervire. to ſerve, to do all ones indeavour or diligence to a thing, to apply himſelf to. *it.* colere. to worſhip, honour, reverence.

Beᵹanᵹ. Cultus, obſervatio. a trimming, a manuring: alſo, reverence, worſhip.

Beᵹanᵹan. *i. e.* beᵹan.

Beᵹanneꞅ. Calendæ. the Calends, the firſt day of the moneth.

Beᵹ-beam. Morus. the Mulberry tree.

Beᵹeaꞇen. Obtentus. obtained, gotten, begotten.

Beᵹemed. Gubernatus. governed, ruled, guided.

Beᵹemend. Gubernans. governing, &c.

Beᵹen. Ambo. both. Borealibus *Anglis*, quibus eſt frequens *ea* pro *o*, beath. *Gill. Logonom. Angl.* c. 6.

Beᵹenᵹaꞅ. Incolæ. inhabitants, oc-

occupiers. *Vid.* biᵹenᵹa.

Beᵹeond, beᵹeondan. Ultra. beyond.

Beᵹeotan. Aſpergere, conſpergere. to ſprinkle or caſt upon. *it.* effundere. to powre out. *Kiliano*, be-gieten.

Beᵹer. Vaccinium. a black-berry, a bilberry. *plur.* beᵹera.

Beᵹeten. *i. e.* beᵹeaten.

Beᵹettan. Obtinere, nanciſci, acquirere. to obtain, to acquire, to procure, to get.

Be ᵹeƿeorhtan. Meritò. deſervedly, worthily, juſtly.

Be ᵹeƿýrhtum. *idem.*

Beᵹierdan. Cingere, circumcingere. to begirt or girt about. beᵹirde. *part.* cinctus, incinctus, præcinctus. begirt, girt about, environed, cloſed in round about.

Beᵹietan. *i. e.* beᵹettan.

Beᵹiming. Commentum, inventum, machina, cogitatum. an invention or device.

Beᵹiondan, *i. e.* beᵹeond.

Beᵹiten. *i. e.* beᵹeaten.

Beᵹleddian. Inficere. to dye cloth: alſo, to corrupt or ſpoil. beᵹledded. *part. Ælfric. Gram.*

Beᵹodian. Coronare. to crown. beᵹoded. *part.*

Beᵹongyn. Vexatus. vexed, grieved. *it.* exercitatus. exerciſed, practiſed, occupied, wearied. *V.* beᵹan.

Beᵹoten. Perfuſus. all to be waſhed, daſhed, embrued, annointed, beraped, beſmeared.

Beᵹriƿen. Captus, comprehenſus. taken, attached, griped, holden.

Beᵹropen. *P. S.* p. 214. Ða him ⁊ſƿaradan atole ᵹaſtas. ſƿearte ⁊ ſýnfulle. ſuſle beᵹropenne. &c. *i. e. tunc reſponderunt ei* (Satanæ) *tetri ſpiritus, nigri & nefarii, ſulphure* beᵹropen.— *fortè*, horridus. *V.* ᵹrýpe.

Beᵹýlded fatu. Cryſendita vaſa. *i.* deaurata. gilded veſſels.

Beᵹýman. Obſervare, intendere, curare, accurare, gubernare. to obſerve, to intend, to attend unto, to have or take care of. to govern. beᵹýmed. beᵹýmend. *part.*

Beᵹýmene. Obſervatio. obſervation. *Luc.* 17. 20.

Beᵹýrdan. beᵹýrde. *V.* beᵹierdan.

Beᵹytan. beᵹýten. *V.* beᵹettan.

Beh. *i. e.* beaᵹe.

Behabban. Circundare, cingere, ſepire, vallare. to compaſſe about, to beſet, to environ, to incloſe.

Behæft. Tentus, detentus. deteined, holden, with-holden.

Behætiᵹan. Ligare. to bind, to tye. *D. fortè*, voto *vel* promiſſo. to bind by vow or promiſe.

Behatan. behatian. Promittere, polliceri, ſpondere, vovere, dicare. to promiſe, to vow. behaten. *part.*

Behat. Votum, promiſſum. a vow, a promiſe. *Chaucero* noſtro, behete, behote. Hinc etiam noſtratium, beheſt, & behight, promiſſio.

Beheafdian. Decollare, detruncare, collum præcidere. to cut off ones neck, to behead. beheafdiend. beheafdod. beheafdud. *part.*

Beheafdung. Decollatio. a beheading.

Behealdan. Aſpicere, reſpicere, videre, contemplari, attendere. to look up, to ſee, to conſider, to contemplate, to attend unto, to behold. *it.* cavere. to beware or take heed. behealdaþ eoƿe ƿið þæm feond. *i. e. cavete inimicos.* behealdende. *part.*

Behealden. Cuſtoditus, tentus. kept, holden. *it.* ſolicitus. ſolicitous, carefull, wary.

Beheaƿen. Tonſus, dolatus. lopped, ſhred, cut or hewen ſmooth.

Behefe. Lucrum, commodum, bonum. profit, commodity, benefit, good, behoofe. ned behefe. neceſſarius. neceſſary, needfull, behoof-full, behooveable.

Behefneſſe. *i. e.* behefe.

Behelian. Cooperire, tegere, velare, abſcondere. to cover, to heale, to hide, to cover over. beheled. behelod. *part.* coopertus, &c.)(unbeheled.

Behemas. Bohemi. Bohemians.

Beheofian. Plangere. to lament, to bewaile or bemoan, to mourn or be heavy for.

Beheoldan. *i. e.* behealdan.

Beheonan. Cis, citra. on this ſide. ᵹit beheonon. Citeriùs.

Behid. Abſconditus. hid or hidden.

Behlæſtan. *i. e.* hlæſtan.

Behleapan. Fixus. fixed, ſetled. *D. Vide tamen.*

Behofan. Egere, indigere, decere. to need, to have need of, to behoove. *Kiliano*, be-hoeven. behofað. oportet, intereſt, neceſſe eſt. it behooveth, it is needfull or neceſſary. behofað oðres him to fultume. *aliorum eget adjutorio.* ƿe behofiað hlafes. *pane indigemus.* mýcel ƿund behofaþ mýcles læcedomes. *grande vulnus grandioris curam medelæ deſiderat. Bed.* Hiſt. lib. 4. c. 25.

Behoflic. Neceſſarius. needfull, behooveable.

Behoᵹadneſſe. Exercitatio. uſe, cuſtome, practiſe.

Behoᵹode. Peractus. performed.

Behreaſend. Corruens, cadens, incidens. falling, falling down together, falling upon.

Behreoƿſian. Pænitere, deflere, gemere, dolore affici. to repent, to be penitent or ſorry, to lament or mourn, to be grieved. behreoƿſiend. *part. Kiliano*, be-rouwen.

Behreoƿſunge. Pænitentia, gemitus, luctus. repentance, penitency, a bewailing or lamenting.

Behrinᵹed. Circundatus, gyratus. compaſſed about, environed, ſurrounded, as what is incloſed in a ring or circle.

Behropend. Sugillans. vexing, moleſting. *Luc.* 18. 5.

Behroƿſunge. *i.e.* behreoſunge.

Behƿearfe. Commutatio, permutatio, commercium. a change, exchange or commerce.

Behƿeorfan. Commutare, permutare, convertere. to change, to exchange, to convert. *it.* vendere. to ſell. *it.* parare, comparare. to purchaſe or buy. *it.* texere, contexere. to weave. *it.* præparare. to provide, prepare or make ready.

Behƿorfene. Paratus, præparatus. ready, provided, prepared, furniſhed, dreſſed. *it.* mutatus, &c. changed, &c. à behƿeorfan.

Behƿon. Unde. whence, which way, by what meanes.

Behƿorfan. behƿorfen. *V.* behƿeorfan.

Behƿurfan. behƿurfen. *idem.*

Behƿýlfan. *i. e.* ahƿýlfan.

Behƿýrfan. *i. e.* behƿeorfan.

Behýdan. Excoriare, deglubere. to flea, to pull off the hide or ſkinne. *it.* abſcondere, occulere, oppilare, tegere. to hide, to cover over, to keep cloſe. behýdde. occultatus. hid, covered, kept cloſe.

Behẏdiȝ. Solers, vigilans, ſolicitus. carefull, vigilant, ſolicitous, wary, heedfull, watchfull. *compar.* behẏdiȝre. *ſuperl.* behẏdiȝeſt.

Behẏdelice. behẏdiȝlice. *idem. it. adverb.*

Behẏdiȝneſſe. behẏdiȝnẏſ. Solertia, &c. heedfulneſſe, &c. *it.* Deſertum, eremus. a deſert, a wilderneſſe, a ſolitary place fit for hiding or lying hid.

Behẏldan. Deglubere, excoriare. to flea, to pull of a beaſts ſkin. behẏlde. excoriatus. flead, &c. whence that: *I would thou wert hylt. i.* flead.

Behẏped. Circundatus. compaſſed about, as what is brought within a hoope.

Behẏrunge. Locatio. a letting to hire, a hiring out.

Behẏþlic. *Vide* hẏððe.

Beiȝ-beam. Rubus. a great or big bramble, the black-berry-buſh.

Beiundan. *i.* beȝeond.

Bela. Livor. the print or mark of a ſtroke or blow. *D.*

Beladian. Excuſare, purgare. to excuſe, to diſcharge, to purge, to clear, to acquit. beladod. *part.*

Beladunge. Excuſatio, &c. an excuſing, &c.

Belæded. Ductus. led.

Belæþed. Deteſtatus, exoſus, faſtiditus. deteſted, hated, loathed.

Belæƿa. Proditor. a traytor.

Belæƿan. Prodere. to belay, to bewray, to betray. belæƿed. *part.* proditus. betrayed, &c. belæƿend. *part.*

Belæƿing. Proditio. treaſon, or a betraying.

Belaf. Reſiduum, reliquum. the reſidue, remainder or what is left.

Belafan. Manere, remanere. to remain or be left.

Belamp. hit belamp. Accidit, contigit. it happened, fortuned or fell out. *à* belẏmpan.

Belaðod, *i.* beladod. *Vid.* beladian.

Belde. beldo. Audacia, præcipitantia, temeritas. boldneſſe, precipitancy, raſhneſſe, unadviſedneſſe.

Belecȝan. Mentiri, ementiri. to lie, to fain, to forge, to counterfeit. *Kiliano*, be-lieghen, ut nobis hodie, to belie, eſt falsò culpare.

Belene. Caulicularis. *MS. fortè*, Calicularis. *i. e.* Symphoniaca, *vel* Apollinaris. the herb Henbane. *it.* Laterculus. a kind of dainty meat.

Beleoran. *V.* leoran.

Beleƿa. *i. e.* belæƿa. Beleƿend. *idem.*

Bel-flẏſe. Tympani vellus. the bell-weathers fleece. ita *N.* ex Lib. quod. *MS.* Per tympanum, ducem gregis campanulam *vel* tintinnabulum è collo, *pro* more, geſtantem intellige, de quo vide doctiſſ. *Lindenbrogii Gloſſar.* in voc. *Tintinnabula jumenti.*

Belȝ. *i.* bælȝe.

Belȝan. *i. e.* abelȝan. *Kiliano*, belghen.

Bel-huſ. *V.* bell.

Belifan. Reliquum eſſe, ſupereſſe. to be left, to remain. belifiend. Vivens, ſuperſtes, remanens. living, ſurviving, remaining.

Beliȝ. *i. e.* bælȝe.

Belimpan. *i. e.* belẏmpan.

Beliſnian. Evirare, caſtrare. to geld. beliſnod. *part.* eviratus, caſtratus. gelded. *it.* Eunuchus. an Eunuch, a gelded man.

Bell. Campana. a bell. cẏric-bell. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 63. Campanula ſacra: eadem *fortè*, quæ *Latinobarbaris Scilla, Scella, Skilla*, dicta noſtratibus, a ſacring bell. bel-huſ. Turris ſacra, campanile. a ſteeple or bell-tower, a bell-free.

Bellan. Boare, mugire. to roar or bellow as a bull, oxe or cow. *it.* latrare. to bark, to bawle.

Belocen. beloȝen. *V.* belucan.

Belone. *i. e.* belene.

Belt. Baltheum. a belt.

Belucan. Claudere, concludere, occludere, obſerare. to ſhut, to cloſe, to ſhut up, to lock. *Kiliano*, beluycken. belocen. beloȝen. *part.* *Kiliano*, beloken.

Belune. *i. e.* belene.

Belẏmpan. Pertinere, ſpectare, attinere. to belong to, to appertein. *it.* contingere. to happen or chance.

Belẏtiȝan. Procare. to deſire, to importune, to flatter.

Bema. Tuba. a trumpet. *Chaucero* noſtro, bemes *pro* tubis.

Bemænan. Condolere. to bewail, to bemoan. Hinc autem *Chauceri* bemeint, *pro* deplorato.

Beme. *i. e.* Behemaſ.

Bemiðan. Latere, deliteſcere. to be hid. *it.* occultare, occulere, diſſimulare. to hide, to cloak, to diſguiſe, to hide up. bemiðen. *part.* occultus. hid, &c.

Bemẏldan. Humare, inhumare. to bury, to interre, to hide or put under ground. *à* mẏl. pulvis. *Kiliano*, be-mullen, aſpergere pulvere. atque hinc *fortè*, noſtratium bemoyled. *i.* cœno, *vel* luto inquinatus, fœdatus, oblitus.

Bena. *V.* bene.

Benæmed. *i. e.* benemed.

Benc. Abacus, ſcamnum, ſedile. a bench or forme. *it.* ſponda. a bedſtead or the ſide of a bed. Hinc *Latinobarbarorum bancus*, *pro* ſcamno.

Bend. Vinculum, lorum. a band, any thing that tieth or bindeth. *it.* nodus. a knot. *plur.* bendaſ.

Bendan. Flectere, inclinare. to bend, to incline or lean. bendende. *part.*

Bene. Poſtulatio, petitio, rogatio. a prayer, petition, requeſt or boone. bena. rogator. a requeſter, a ſuiter, a begger. ſƿa ſu bena eart. *quemadmodum poſtulaſti.* he nanuht ȝẏfan nolde þæſ þe hi bena ƿæron. *nihil ex eis quæ petierunt concedere voluit. Chaucero*, bone.

Benemde. benemed. Ablatus. taken away. *Chaucero*, benimmeth, *pro* bereaveth. *i. e.* privat.

Beneoten. *P. S.* p. 89. feore beneotan. interficere, vitâ privare. to kill, to take away the life. De *Abrahamo* dictum, *Gen.* 12. 12.

Beneoð. beneoðan. Infra, inferiùs, ſubter, ſubtus. beneath. *Kiliano*, be-neden.

Beniman. *i. e.* benẏman.

Benſian. Orare. to pray. benſiend. *part.*

Ben-tiid. Rogationum dies. Rogation week.

Bentiþe. *Chron. Sax.* in ann. 884. *fortè*, voti compos. that hath obtained his deſire. *à* bene, & tiðian. *al.* ȝetiðian.

Benum. benumen. Stupefactus, torpidus. ſtupefied, nummed, benummed. *it.* privatus, ſpoliatus. deprived, bereft, ſpoiled. *à*.

Benẏman. Privare, deprivare, adimere, eripere, intercipere, auferre. to deprive, to bereave, to nim or take away, to intercept. *Kiliano*, be-nemen.

Benẏþan. *i. e.* beneoð.

Beo. Apes. a Bee. *Kiliano*, bie, bye.

Beo. Sis, ſit, eſto. be, let be. beo hit ſƿa. Fiat. be it ſo, or ſo be it.

Beo-bread. Favus. a hony-comb.

Beoce. Fagus, æſculus. *V.* bece.

Beo-ceorl. Apum cuſtos, *vel* curator, apiarius. a bee-keeper. *Kiliano*, bie-gaerder.

Beodan. Jubere, præcipere, mandare, edicere. to command, to will, to bid. X for-beodan. beodend. *part. it.* nomen. *ut* biod. linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, & præcipiens, & Rex. *Worm. de Literat. Run.* p. 229.

Beodas. Lances. the ſcales of a ballance.

Beod-bolla. Cupa, *vel* (ut quidam ſcribunt) Cuppa. a cup.

Beod-claþ. Gauſape, aulæum, tapete. a carpet, a table cloth or hanging. *it.* lodix, lecti operimentum. a blanket, coverlet or other covering for a bed.

Beode. Menſa. a table or boord. lytlan beode. menſula. a little table or boord.

Beodendlic. Imperativus. imperative, commanding, bidding. beodendlic ȝemet. modus imperativus. the imperative mood.

Beod-ern. Refectorium. a refectory, a dining-room. *it.* cubiculum, thalamus. a bed-chamber.

Beod-fers. Menſa. *D. Non liquet.* Epithalamium *potiùs, ni fallor.* a wedding ſong ſung in the bride-chamber.

Beod-sceat. beod-scyte. Mappa, mantelum. a table-cloth, a table-napkin or hand-towell.

Beofian. Tremere, contremere, trepidare. to tremble, quake, ſhake, viver, quiver. *Kiliano*, beven.

Beofung. Tremor, trepidatio. a trembling, &c. *Kiliano*, bevinghe. eorð-beofung. terræ motus. an earth-quake.

Beo-ȝang. Examen. a ſwarme of bees.

Beoȝole. beoȝul. Conſentiens. conſenting or agreeing, bending wholly to.

Beo hata *P. S.* p. 156. bald beohata.

Beolone. *i. e.* belene.

Beom. *i. e.* beam.

Beo-modor. Coſtrus. *MS. i. e.* Rex apum, Dux examinis, apiaſtra. the king among the Bees.

Beon. Eſſe. to be. beond. *part.*

Beon-bread. *i. e.* beo-bread.

Beon-broð. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 24. *fortè*, melicratum. a drink of water and honey mingled and ſodden together.

Be onȝeƿyrhtum. Spontè. freely, without a cauſe. *item*, immeritò. undeſervedly, unworthily.

Beor. *al.* beore. Hydromelum *vel* mulſum. metheglin, or a kind of drink made with honey, whence it hath the name of the bee: our kind of beer (ſaith *Mr. Noel*) being unknown in thoſe dayes. *Sicera. Luk.* 1. 15. *Kiliano*, bier, cerviſia, zythum. Doctiorum pace, noſtratium beer. *i.* cerviſiam, zythum, cum doctiſſ. *Cluverio, German. antiq.* li. 1. c. 17. (ut alios taceam) ego ortum puto ab *Hebræorum bar, i.* frumentum: quia ex tritico quandoque, plerumque tamen ex hordeo, potus olim confectus, uti apud noſtrates hodieque: unde in nonnullis *Angliæ* partibus, & potus & hordeum uno & eodem vocantur nomine, bere *ſcil.* & beer. Hinc etiam apud *Angloſaxones* villa frumentaria, bere-wic, *al.* bere-tun (unde poſterioris ævi Barton) nuncupatur. Bior, linguâ vetere *Danicâ*, *cereviſia. Worm. Literat Run.* p. 160.

Beoran. *i. e.* beran.

Beorcan. Latrare. to barke. hunda ȝebeorce. canum latratus. the barking of doggs.

Beorce. Betula, tilia. a birch-tree, a teile or linden-tree. *Kiliano*, berck. *Danis* veteribus, biarkan, hodiernis birck. *Worm. Literat. Run.* p. 112. Hinc autem

Beorcen. Tiliaceus. of ſuch a tree. *Kil.* bercken.

Beordan-iȝe. Cœnobii locus in agro *Lincolnienſi*, cujus nomen volucrum inſulam ſonat. Bardney.

Beordræsta. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 39. medicamentum quoddam adverſus ſuppurationes.

Beore. *i. e.* beor.

Beorende. Enixus. that hath travailed and brought forth, or borne.

Beorȝ. Collis, acervus, cumulus, tumulus. a hillock or little hill, a heap of earth, a tombe: ſuch as thoſe in ſeveral parts of *Wiltſhire*, &c. mentioned of *Mr. Camden*, ſeconded by the learned *Wormius* in his *Monumenta Danica*, l. 1. c. 6. and hence our word of *burying*, whereof *Verſtegan*, and *Sr. Hen. Spelman*, followed by *Wever*, in his ancient funerell monuments. pag. 6.

Beorȝ. Munimentum, agger, arx. a rampire, a place of defence and ſuccour.

Beorȝan. Cavere, defendere, tueri, munire, ſervare. to beware, to take heed, to defend, protect or ſhelter, to fortifie, to ſave. *Kiliano*, berghen, borghen.

Beorȝian. *id.*

Beorh. *i. e.* beorȝ. Sione beorh. Mons Sionis.

Beorhnysse. *i. e.* ȝebeorȝ.

Beorht. Clarus, lucidus, fulgens, ſplendidus, illuſtris. clear, bright, famous, illuſtrious. beorht stemne. clara vox. a clear voice. Ex hoc (beorht, *al.* bert,) plurima propria nomina apud noſtrates olim compoſita, de quo vide *Camdeni Reliquias*, pag. 50. & *Verſtegan* p. 250.

Beorhte. Lumen, lux. light.

Beorht-hƿile. Ictus oculi. the twinkling of an eye.

Beorht-ford. Prælii locus, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 752. Clarum vadum, *al.* trajectum nomen ſignificat. quibuſdam tamen Beorh-ford. Hodie Burford, in agro ſive *Salopienſi*, ſive *Oxonienſi*.

Beorhtlice. Clarè, lucidè. clearly, brightly.

Beorhtnysse. Splendor, claritas. brightneſſe, clearneſſe.

Beorm. beorma. Fermentũ. leven. *it.* chylus, cremor, ſpuma, *ſeu* flos cerviſiæ. riſing, yeſt, barme. *Kiliano*, berm, berme, barme.

Beormas. Biarmi. Pop. *Sarmatiæ*, hodie *Permi*: quorum regio *Biarmia*, vulgò *Permia*, *Finlandiæ* finitima inter *Finnos* & *Moſchos*, apud *Schricphinnos*, ad oram oceani Borealis. þa Finnas him þuhte ⁊ þa Beormas spræcon neah anȝeðeode. *i. illi videbatur Finnos & Biarmos eodem ferè ſermone uti.*

Beorn. Primus, Princeps, Patricius, Satrapa, vir primarius *vel* nobilis. a Primat, a Prince, a chief or great Ruler or governour, a noble man, a man of honour and dignity. *Noe ſic dictus. P. S.* p. 76. *item, Abrahamus*, p. 86. *it.* 3. *pueri, Daniel.* 3. beornas dicti. Ðe ƿile beorna sum him ȝeaȝnian. *Abrahami* in *Egyptum* cum *Sara* uxore ſua tranſmigrantis verba ſunt. *P. S.* p. 86. *i. e. te magnatum quis ſibi adſciſſet*, (*vel* propriam faciet.)

Beorn. Vir, homo, maſculus. a man. *P. S.* p. 86. Onᵹan þa his brẏd ſprea. ƿis-hẏdiᵹ ƿer. ƿordum læran. Siððan Eᵹẏpte. eaᵹum motan. on ðinne ƿlite. ƿlitan ƿlance moniᵹe. þonne æðelinᵹa eorlas ƿenað. mæᵹ ælf scieno. ꝥ ðu min sie. beorht ᵹebedda. ðe ƿile beorna sum. him ᵹeaᵹnian. &c. *i. e. Tunc incæpit* [Saræ] *dominus, vir prudens,* [*Abrahamus* ſcil. cum eadem *Sara* in *Ægyptum* deſcenſurus] *uxorem ſuam* [ita] *verbis inſtruere* : [vel, præmonere :] *Quandoquidem* [inquit] *vultum tuum ſuperbi Ægyptii, multorum oculis in te conjectis, intuebuntur, te pulchram eſſe percepturi ſunt. Tunc autem gentis primores te (conjux mea, Nymphæ inſtar, ſplendida) meam pulchram thori ſociam* [vel, uxorem meam] *habituri ſunt : te* [etiam] *virorum* [Ægyptiorum] *aliquis ſibi aſciſſet,* [vel, *propriam faciet*] &c. *P. S.* p. 113. Her sindon inne. unƿemme tƿa. dohtor mine. doð sƿa ic eoƿ bidde. ne can þara idesa. oƿðer ᵹieta. þurh ᵹebedscipe. beorna neaƿest. &c. *i. Hic intus ſunt* [ita Lothus Sodomitis.] *duæ filiæ meæ intemeratæ, mihi auſcultate : necdum puellarum altera viri ſocietatem ex concubitu cognovit, &c. Sidrach, Miſach,* & *Abednago,* tres illi *Danielis* ſocii, beornas dicti, p. 184. 193. *Seth,* p. 55. beorn ellen-rof. *i. e. Vir robuſtus,* vel *viribus præſtans. Æthelſtanus* Rex, *Chron. Saxon.* ad ann. 938. beorna beah ᵹẏfa. *i. Vir torquium,* vel *armillarum,* (quæ præmia olim militaria. *Vide* beaᵹe) dator. Cujuſdam *Conſtantini* filius, *ibidem etiam,* beorn blanden-feax. *i. Vir crinibus rutilis,* vel *flavâ cæſarie auricomus* : qualis ille noſtratibus hinc, opinor, *Blont* cognominatus. *Blont* (inquit *Verſteganus* noſter, de cognominibus *Anglicis* loquens, p. 299.) **of the bꝛight yellow colour of his haire.** *Vide* blonden-feax. Sicut autem Vir *Latinis* nomen eſt non ſolùm ſexus, ſed & ſtatus etiam, virtutis & dignitatis : ita vox iſta beorn, 2. Maritum, *vel* virum conjugatum, ſignificat. Ita *Abrahamus* cum *Sara* uxore, beorn mid brẏde, dictus, p. 86. ſic etiam *Lothus* cum domeſticis (viris ſcil. & uxoribus) captivis ductis, p. 94. 3. Virum eximium, primarium, principem, quempiam ſcil. virtute, dignitate, munere, &c. cæteris præſtantiorem : quales ii ſuperiùs nominati. Nec revera de viro aliquo in ſuo genere non principe, non primario, vocem nominatim uſurpatam offendi. E. G. (præter jam memoratos) *Noachus, P. S.* p. 76. *Abrahamus,* p. 86. *Lothus,* p. 111. *Nabuchodonoſor,* p. 176. *Noachus* (inquam) vir ille eximius, Deo ipſius elogio juſtus & integer : totius terrarum orbis poſt diluvium planè Princeps, Dominus & Imperator. 2. *Abrahamus,* et ipſe multarum gentium pater. 3. *Lothus,* vir juſtus, gregibus, armentis & tentoriis dives, magnarum etiam poſſeſſionum cum *Abrahamo* particeps & dominus. 4. *Nabuchodonoſor,* Rex ille *Babylonicus,* longè latéque notiſſimus, cujus dominium perveniſſe dicitur in fines terræ. *Dan.* 4. 22. unde illud *P. S.* p. 202. sƿa se beam ᵹeƿeox. heah to heofonum. sƿa ðu hæleðum eart-ana eallum. eorð-buendum. ƿeard & ƿisa. nis ðe ƿiðer-breca. man on moldan. nẏmðe metod ana. &c. *i. e. Sicut arbor ille creverit, proceritate ad cælum pertingens, ita tu ſolus omnium terræ incolarum Cuſtos es & Rector, nullum habens in mundo adverſarium præter Creatorem* [Deum] *ſolùm,* &c.

Num autem hinc petendum *Latino-barbarum* illud & dignitatis & ſexus, ſtatuſque nomen adeo decantatum, *Baro,* noſtratibus cum *Gallis, Hiſpanis, Italiſque,* vulgò *Baron,* pro Dynaſta ſcil. Magnate, viro nobili *vel* primario : *item,* pro viro, *vel* homine quovis maſculo, ut in Legibus antiquis ſæpe : necnon pro marito, ut ibi, & in jure noſtro ; ubi *baron & fem,* pro viro & uxore : ubi etiam nuptam **under covert baron.** *i.* ſub poteſtate viri, vulgò nuncupant : nunquid (inquam) illud (*Baro*) hinc ; aut è contra hoc (beorn) illinc ortum ſit, neſcius ipſe & incertus, à ſagacioribus erudiri, & certior fieri efflictim opto, obſecroque. Utut ſe res habet, hinc (ni fallor) *Danorum Biorn,* ut et poſterior compoſiti pars in eorum *Thor-biorn, Hialf-biorn,* &c. Quorum primum, virum ſimpliciter, per excellentiam tamen, quaſi corporis viribus, aut animi dotibus præſtantem : medium, prorſus virum, *vel* ex integro ſeu ex omni parte virum ; quomodo *Ger-man,* & *Al-man* ; à quibuſdam expoſitum : poſtremum verò, ſemivirum ſonare videtur. Hic etiam (ut opinor) *Beorn-mod, Beorn-red, Beorn-ulf, Beorn-helme,* & ſimilia nomina propria, viris (ſpe ſaltem, voto & omine nominantium) animo, conſilio, auxilio, patrocinio, præſtantibus, impoſita. Nec aliunde *fortè Bernard. i. e.* virile ingenium : *vel,* ut à quibuſdam variatum, *Bernhart. i.* cor virile. Cautè verò hic diſtinguendum inter *beorn, bearn, & burn, aliàs* (pro variâ locorum & temporum dialecto) *born,* & *bourn* : quorum primum (ut dixi) virum : medium (ut in cẏne-bearn) filium, ſobolem: poſtremum verò, torrentem denotat : ut in **Holboꝛn, Goſ-bourne, Swanbourne, Swin-burn, Millbourne, Lang-bourne, Muſbourne, Winter-bourne,** &c. quæ, cum ſimilibus, apud noſtrates in cognomina tranſierunt : à cognominatorum ſcilicet, aut utilitatis aut voluptatis, aut utriuſque causâ, ad torrentes ejuſmodi habitaculis ; veterum *Germanorum* imitatione, de quâ *Tacitus* : *Colunt* (inquit) *diſcreti & diverſi, ut fons, ut nemus, ut campus placuit* : ſed & *Gallorum* etiam, de quorum ædificiis ita *Cæſar, Comment.* 6. de *Ambiorige, Gallorum* Rege, loquens : *Sed hoc quoque factum eſt, quod ædificio circundato ſilva (ut ſunt ferè domicilia* Gallorum ; *qui vitandi æſtus causâ, plerumque ſilvarum ac* fluminum *petunt propinquitates) comites familiareſque ejus anguſto in loco equitum noſtrorum vim pauliſper ſuſtinuerunt.* Sed de his ſatis : quæ adeô prolixè proſecutus ſum, *Baronis* nominis ortum indagandi, & è tenebris eruendi, ſpe & ſtudio : ſi lectoris tædio, aut fruſtra ; conatum tamen agnoſcat, cætera ignoſcat, & pergat.

Beornica-rice. Bernicia, *ſive Berniciorum* regnum, *vel* imperium,

rium, à *Teſi* ad fretum *Scoticum* olim pertingens, de quo *Camdenus* in *Ottadinis*, & *Spedus*, Hiſt. p. 242. **That part of Northumberland lying between the river of Teſe, and the Scottiſh ſea or frith,** *V.* Deoꞃa-ƿice.

Beoꞃꞅcipe. *i.e.* ᵹebeoꞃꞅcipe.

Beoꞃ-ꞅele. Convivia. **banquets.** *item*, compotationes. **drinking meetings.**

Beoꞃꞅꞇan. Frangere, rumpere. **to break or burſt, to fly or break in pieces.**

Beoꞃð. Nativitas, partus, ortus. **birth, bearing or delivering of a child.**

Beoꞃðoꞃ-cƿelma. Abortus, aborſus, aborſio, abortivum. **an abortive or untimely birth.**

Beoꞃðꞃe. *i.e.* beoꞃð. Beoꞃðꞃe þynenu. Obſtetrix. **a midwife.**

Beoꞃƿic. Berwici oppidum ad ripam *Twedæ* fluvii. *q. d.* Beoꞃnica-ƿic. *i. Berniciorum* vicus: de quibus ſupra, in Beoꞃnica-ƿic. **Barwick in Northumberland.**

Beoꞅmꞃienꝺ. *Vide* biꞅmeꞃian.

Beoꞅꞇ. Coloſtrum. **the firſt milk that the cow gives after calving: beeſtings.**

Beoꞇ. Minæ. **menaces, threatnings.**

Beoꞇan. Cædere, verberare. **to beat.** beoꞇenꝺ. *part.*

Beoꞇian. Intentare, minitare, minari. **to menace or threaten.** beoꞇiᵹenꝺ. *part.* intentans, minitans. **menacing, threatning.**

Beoꞇlice. Minitans. **menacing, threatning.** *it. adver.* minanter, minaciter. **threatningly.**

Beoꞇunᵹe. *i. e.* beoꞇ. beoꞇunᵹe ꝺæꝺum ᵹeꝼyllan. minas effectibus proſequi. *Bed. Hiſt.* l. 1. c. 15. *it.* fuſtigatio, pulſatio, impulſus, verberatio. **a beating, knocking or thumping.**

Beo-ƿyꞃꞇ. Apiaſtrum. **balme-gentle, balme-mint: an herb wherewith Bees are wonderfully delighted.** Marrubium. *MS. al.* Acanthion, Achillea, Venerea.

Bepæcan. Fallere, fraudare, pellicere, ſeducere. **to deceive, to delude, to defraud, to ſeduce to intice or draw away.** bepæcenꝺ. *part. it. nomen.* bepæhꞇ. illuſus, &c. **deluded,** &c.

Bepæceꞅꞇꞃe. Pellax. **ſhe that deceiveth, flattereth, or inticeth with fair words.**

Bepæcunᵹ. Lenocinium. **the practiſe of bawdery.**

Beꞃa. Urſus. **a Bear.**

Beꞃ-æꞃn. Area. **a barne-floor.**

Beꞃan. Ferre, geſtare, portare, pati. **to bear, to carry, to ſuffer, abide or indure.** *it.* ferre, proferre, producere, parere. **to bear or bring forth.**

Beꞃan-byꞃiᵹ. Prælii locus de quo in *Chron.* ad an. 556. hodie **Banbury** in agro *Oxonienſi.*

Beꞃbena. beꞃbine. Periſterion, verbena. **Verbine.**

Beꞃc. *i.* beoꞃce.

Beꞃcꞃaᵹo. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 51.

Beꞃe. *i. e.* beꞃa. *it, ut* beeꞃ. feretrum.

Beꞃe. Hordeum. **barley; of ſome called beere, bere, and bere-corne.**

Beꞃeaꝼan. beꞃeaꝼiᵹean. Spoliare, diripere, privare. **to ſpoil, to plunder, to purloine, to deprive, to bereave.** beꞃeaꝼenꝺ. beꞃeaꝼoꝺ. *part. Kiliano,* **berooben, beroofft.**

Beꞃeccan. Crimen diluere. **to diſcharge or acquit himſelf of a crime laid to his charge.** *it.* defendere. **to defend, to juſtifie.**

Beꞃe-coꞃn. Ptiſana. **barley unhuſked and ſodden in water, ptiſane.**

Beꞃe-ꝼloꞃ. Area. **a barne-floore.**

Beꞃe-ᵹaꝼol. Redditus hordeaceus. **rent-barley.**

Beꞃe-hlaꝼ. Panis hordeaceus. **barley-bread.**

Beꞃenꝺe. Ferax, fertile. **fruitfull, bearing or bringing forth much fruit.** *it.* effœtus. **made barren with much bearing, paſt bearing.**

Beꞃene. Hordeaceus. **of barley.** *it. ut* beꞃ-eꞃn.

Beꞃenne. Urſinus. **of a Beare.**

Beꞃeoꞃꞅian. *i. e.* behꞃeoꞃꞅian.

Beꞃ-eꞃn. *i. e.* beꞃ-æꞃn.

Beꞃe-ꞅæꝺ. *i. e.* beꞃe. hordeum.

Beꞃe-ꞇun. Area. **a Court-yard, a barn-floor, a threſhing floor.** *it.* villa frumentaria. **a corne-farm, a Barton, a grange.**

Beꞃeƿe. Vectula, vehiculum truſatile. **a barrow to carry out dung, a wheel-barrow.**

Beꞃe-ƿic. *i. e.* beꞃe-ꞇun.

Beꞃᵹ. Porcus. **a hogg, a porker, a barrow-hogg.** mæꞅꞇel-beꞃᵹ. porcus glandibus paſtus, *vel* ſaginatus. **a maſt-hogg.** *V.* beaꞃh.

Beꞃᵹ. Acinus. **a kernell, graine or ſtone in grapes, or other berries.** *it.* Corymbus. **a berry of Ivy or other like.**

Beꞃᵹ. Mons. **a hill, a mountain.**

Beꞃᵹ-ælꝼenne. Oreades. **Elves or Faires of the mountains.** *Vide* ælꝼ.

Beꞃᵹen. beꞃien. Baccæ. **berries.** blæce-beꞃᵹen. Vaccinia. **black-berries.** heoꞃꞇ-beꞃᵹen. Mori. **hirtle-berries.** ꞅꞇꞃeƿe-beꞃᵹen. fraga. **straw-berries.** ƿin-beꞃᵹen. Uvæ. **grapes.**

Beꞃhꞇ-hƿile. *i.e.* beoꞃhꞇ-hƿile.

Beꞃhꞇnaꝺe. Clarificatus. **clarified, made clear or bright.**

Beꞃia. Uva. **a grape.** beꞃien. *plur.*

Beꞃiꝺan. Præcingere, obſidere. **to compaſſe, to beſet.** *it.* perequitare. **to ride round about on every ſide.** *Kiliano,* **be-rijden.**

Beꞃiᵹ. *Vide* byꞃiᵹ.

Beꞃinꝺan. Decorticare. **to pill or pluck off the bark.**

Beꞃn. Horreum. **a barne.** *q.* beꞃe-æꞃn.

Beꞃneꞅꞅe. beꞃneꞇꞇe. *i.* bæꞃneꞅꞅe, &c.

Beꞃninᵹ. *i. e.* bæꞃninᵹ.

Beꞃoƿan. Remigare. **to row.**

Beꞃðen. *i. e.* byꞃðen.

Beꞃƿe. *i. e.* beaꞃƿe.

Beꞃyped. beꞃypꞇ. Spoliatus, direptus, privatus. **Spoyled, plundered, deprived, bereft or bereaved.**

Beꞅacen. In controverſiam vocatus. **controverted, queſtioned, brought or called in queſtion.** χ un-beꞅacen.

Beꞅæncan. Mergere, immergere, demergere, ſubmergere. **to drown or ſink in the water, to dippe or plunge.** beꞅæncꞇ. merſus, &c. **drowned,** &c.

Beꞅæꞇ. Obſeſſus. **beſieged, beſet.** *V.* beꞅiꞇꞇan.

Beꞅaꞃᵹian. Lamentari, compati, condolere. **to lament or bewail, to mourn or be ſorry for, to condole.** beꞅaꞃiᵹenꝺ. beꞅaꞃᵹoꝺ. *part.*

Beꞅaꞃᵹunᵹ. Lamentatio, lamentum. **a bewayling, a ſorrowing for.**

Beꞅaƿen. Reſpectus, ſpectatus, viſus. **beheld, looked on, heeded, ſeen.**

Beꞅceaꝺ. Conſperſus. **ſprinkled, ſtrewed, ſhed.**

Beꞅceaƿian. Conſpicere, reſpicere, intueri, attendere, conſiderare, contemplari, prævidere. **to behold, to attend, to regard, to conſider, to view, to take heed,**

heed, to foreſee. *Kiliano*, **be-ſchouwen.** besceaƿigend. *part.* *it.* *ut* besceaƿere. Spectator, ſpeculator. **a beholder, a conſiderer.** besceaƿod. *part.* ſpectatus, proſpectus, &c. **viewed, beheld, conſidered,** &c.

Besceaƿodnẏsse. Viſio, contemplatio, intuitus. **a ſeeing, a ſight or viſion, a beholding or looking upon.** *Sionis* nomen, per tranſlationem. *Pſal.* 9.11. quod à ſpecula derivatum.

Besciten. Cacatus: noſtratibus hodiéque notæ ſatis ſignificationis. honos ſit auribus.

Bescofen. *Vide* bescufan.

Bescoren. Tonſus, adtonſus. **powled, ſhorne.**

Bescreadan. Comminuere, diſcindere. **to ſhread or cut in ſmall pieces,**

Bescrepen. Raſus, ſcalptus. **ſhaven, ſcraped, ſhriven.**

Bescrifen. Confeſſus, & cui pœnitentia injungitur. **confeſſed, ſhriven, ſhript, that hath undergone confeſſion or ſhrift, and is injoyned penance.**

Bescufan. Detrudere, præcipitare. **to thruſt, caſt, hurle, throw or ſhove down headlong.** bescufend. *part.* detrudens, &c. bescofen. *part.* detruſus, præcipitatus. **ſhoved down headlong.**

Bescẏldigan. Criminari, arguere, accuſare. **to lay to ones charge, to impeach, to accuſe, to convict or caſt.** *Kiliano*, **be-ſchuldighen.**

Bescẏred. Privatus, ſpoliatus. **deprived, ſpoiled.** *it.* expulſus, amotus. **expelled, removed, depoſed.**

Bescẏrednesse. Privatio, &c. **a depriving.** *it.* abdicatio. **a renouncing, rejecting or caſting off.**

Bescẏrian. Privare, fraudare, ſpoliare. **to take away, to bereave, to ſpoile, to deprive, to defraud.** bescẏriganne, *paſſ.* privari, &c.

Bescẏrunge. Exauthoratio, deſecratio, exordinatio. **a depoſing, degrading, or putting from his orders.**

Be self-ƿille. Ultrò, ſpontè. **of himſelf, by or of his own free will or accord, willingly.**

Besencan, besenced. *V.* besæncan, &c.

Beseon. Videre, intueri, aſpicere, ſuſpicere. **to ſee, to behold, to look on.** *Kiliano*, **be-ſien,** beseond. *part.*

Beseten. besetten. *i. e.* besæt.

Beshriuen. *i. e.* bescrifen.

Besið. Scandalum. **a ſcandal, an offence.** *D.*

Besittan. Obſidere, cingere. **to beſiege, to beſet.**

Beslagen. Occiſus. **killed, ſlain.** *it.* amputatus. **cut off or away.**

Beslean. *i. e.* aslean.

Beslegen. *i. e.* beslagen.

Beslep. Somnolentus. **ſleepie, drowſie.**

Besm. besma. Scopæ. **a broom, a beſome.** *Kiliano*, **beſem, & beſſem.** *it.* ſinus. **a boſome.**

Besmitan. Corrumpere, contaminare, polluere, maculare, commaculare, inficere, inquinare, violare. **to corrupt, defile, pollute, infect, to ſmutch, to violate.** *Kiliano*, **beſmetten.** besmiten. *part.*

Besmitennẏsse. Pollutio, contagium, ſqualor, corruptio, violatio, contaminatio. **pollution, infection, filthineſſe, corruption, violation.**

Besnædan. Præcidere, amputare. **to cut off or away.** *Kiliano*, **beſniiden.** tƿigum ⁊ tælgum besnæded. ſarmentis & ramis præciſis, *vel* amputatis. **ſtripped of the twiggs and branches.**

Besolcen. Torpidus. **ſlow, dull, drowſie, aſleep.**

Be sone. Incunctanter, ſine mora. **without delay, by and by, preſently, inſtantly, ſoon.**

Besorge. Solicitus. **carefull.** *Kiliano*, **be-ſorgh-ſaem.** *it.* charus. **dear.** *Chron. Sax. Abindon.* in ann. 917. þær ƿæron eac ofslegene hyre þegna feoƿer. ðe hire besorge ƿæron binnan þam gatum. *i. e.* (*Florentio Wigornienſi* interprete) *cujus Miniſtri* 4. *de charioribus in porta urbis fortiter pugnantes occiſi ſunt.*

Bespanen. Incitatus, allectus, illectus, invitatus. **incited, allured, inticed, invited.**

Besparrade. Oppilatus, obſtrictus, clauſus. **ſtopped, ſhut or cloſed up, made faſt, ſparred.**

Bespræcen. Delatus. **accuſed, charged, impeached.**

Besta. Optimus, potiſſimus. **beſt, chiefeſt.**

Bestælan. Fugere, aufugere, ſubrepere, clam prodire. **to ſteal or runne away privily, to ſteale out or forth.** *Chron. Sax.* ad ann. 918. ða bestælon hie hie ðeah nites up.æt sumum tƿam cẏrron. &c. *i. e. veruntamen noctu clam prodierunt duabus vicibus*, &c.

Bestanden. Detentus. **detained, withheld or kept back.**

Bestefnd. Vocatus, inclamatus. **called to.**

Bestelan. *i.* bestælan.

Bestemed. *P. S.* p. 106. blode bestemed. (*fortè*) cruentatus. **rayed with bloud.**

Bestingan. Immittere, injicere. **to ſend, caſt or throw into.**

Bestred. Stratus. **ſtrewed, ſpred abroad.**

Bestroden. Inſiſcatus. **brought into the Treaſury.** *MS.*

Bestrẏped. *i. e.* bestred.

Bestungen. Punctus. **pricked, ſtung.**

Besƿæled. Accenſus. **ſet on fire.**

Besƿapen. Tectus. **covered, hid, cloaked.**

Besƿeþan. Faſciare. **to ſwaddle, ſwath or bind.**

Besƿic. Supplantatio. **a ſupplanting or deceiving.** *it.* ſcandalum. **a ſcandal or ſtumbling-block.**

Besƿican. Supplantare, decipere, ſeducere, illicere, pellicere, tricari. **to ſupplant, to deceive, to ſeduce, to intice, to trifle and dally.** *it.* evadere. **to eſcape or get away.** *Willeramo*, **beſuichan,** decipere, ſeducere.

Besƿican. Depravare. **to deprave, to corrupt, to marre, to miſinterpret, to wreſt.**

Besƿicen. *part.* Supplantatus, &c. **ſupplanted,** &c.

Besƿicend. *part.* Supplantans, &c. **ſupplanting,** &c. *it.* Impoſtor. **a couſener, a cheater, a deceiver.**

Besƿician. *i. e.* besƿican.

Besƿungen. Flagellatus, flagellis, aut virgis cæſus. **ſcourged, beaten, ſwinged.**

Besẏrod. *V.* besẏrƿan.

Besẏrƿan. Inſidiari, illaqueare, irretire. **to lay in wait, to inſnare, to intangle, to intrappe, to deceive, to beguile.** besẏrod, besẏrƿde. illaqueatus, &c. **inſnared,** &c.

Bet. Meliùs, potiùs, magis, ampliùs, plùs, rectiùs. **better, rather, more, further, righter.** *Kiliano*, **bat, bet.**

Betæcan. Impertire, tradere, concredere, commendare. **to impart, to deliver to, to commit upon truſt, to put in truſt with, to betake.** betæht. *part.* traditus, concreditus, deputatus. **delivered, intruſted or committed to, betaken.**

Betæcunge. *verbal.* Traditio, &c. **a betaking,** &c.

Betaht. Deſponſata. betrothed, affianced, eſpouſed. *à* betæcan. *ſupra. q. d.* viro traditus.

Betan. Reſtaurare, emendare, reficere, reſarcire, compenſare, corrigere. to reſtore, to repair, to amend, to make better, to recompenſe, to make amends or ſatisfaction, to correct. *it.* remedium adhibere, mederi. to remedy, to cure or heale. *Kiliano*, boeten.

Bete. Beta. the herb Beet. *it.* Perſonatia, perſolata. an herb that beareth burrs.

Beteallan. Excuſare. to excuſe. beteald. *part.* excuſatus. excuſed.

Betera. betere. Melior, potior. better. *it. adverb.*

Beterian. Præſtare. to excell or be better. *it.* meliorare. to make better. *it.* melioreſcere. to grow better. *Kiliano*, beteren.

Beterunᵹe. *verbal.* Melioratio, emendatio, correctio. a bettering, amending or correcting. *Kiliano*, beteringhe.

Betest-betst. Optimus, potiſſimus. the beſt, the choiceſt, the chiefeſt.

Beþæht. beþeaht. Tectus. covered.

Beþearfend. Indigens, carens, egens. wanting, needy, in need of.

Beþencan. Conſiderare. to conſider, to bethink.

Beðian. Fomentare. to dry, warm, comfort, cheriſh.

Beþied. Proſperatus. made proſperous.

Beðinᵹ. Fomentum, fotus. a fomentation, an aſſwaging or nouriſhing medicine.

Beþrẏdian. Expilare, extorquere. to rob, to take by extortion or deceit, to wreſt away by violence. hi hine ƿold mid ðæm ẏlcan ƿrenc beþrẏdian. *eum eâdem arte voluerunt expilare. item*, cogere, compellere. to enforce, to compell. he an cẏnᵹ on his ᵹeƿeald beþrẏdod butan ᵹeƿẏnne. *unum Regem in ſuam ditionem coegit.* (*i.* ſubjugavit) *ſine prælio.*

Beþurfan. Egere, indigere, carere. to want, to lack, to be in need or needy. *Kiliano*, be-derven, be-dorven: cui be-derve, bedorf, egeſtas, neceſſitas.

Betnesse. Satisfactio, compenſatio. ſatisfaction, amends, recompence.

Betoce. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 39. herbæ genus, ad Vomicam.

Betoᵹen. Inſimulatus, accuſatus, incuſatus. accuſed, charged, appealed, impeached..

Betoᵹennẏsse. Accuſatio, &c. an accuſation, &c.

Betrode. Melioratus. bettered. *V.* beterian.

Betrẏmed. Circundatus. beſieged, environed.

Betst. *V.* betest.

Betst-boren. Natu maximus. the eldeſt.

Betuh. *i. e.* betƿi.

Betux. *i. e.* betƿeox.

Betux-sittan. Interſerere. to inſert, to interpoſe, to ſet, put or bring in.

Betƿeonan. Inter. between, amongſt, betwixt.

Betƿeox. *idem.*

Betƿi. betƿioh. *idem.*

Betƿix. *idem.* betƿix-sendan. Intermittere. to leave, let paſſe or put off for a time, to intermit or diſcontinue..

Betƿox. *i. e.* betƿeox.

Betƿuh. *idem.*

Betƿuh-bruƿum. Intercilium. the ſpace between the eye-browes above the noſe.

Betƿux. *i. e.* betƿeox.

Betƿux-aloᵹednesse. (*al.* aloᵹodnesse.) Interjectio. an interpoſition, the part of ſpeech called an *Interjection.*

Betƿux-aƿorpennẏsse. *idem.*

Betƿux-cuman. Intervenire, intercedere. to come between, to come in the mean while, to happen, to intercede.

Betƿẏ. betƿẏh. *i. e.* betƿeonan. betƿẏh ðas ðinᵹ. Interea. in the mean while or ſeaſon, the whileſt.

Betƿẏh-ᵹesittan. Interponere. to interpoſe, to put or ſet between. betƿẏh-ᵹeset. *part.* interpoſitus. interpoſed, &c.

Betƿẏh-ᵹonᵹinᵹ. Dividens, interponens. dividing, parting, interpoſing, going between.

Betƿẏnan. *i. e.* betƿeonan.

eoƿ
us- } betƿẏnan. Invicem. by courſe or mutually, between each other.

Betƿẏx. *i. e.* betƿix. betƿẏx-aƿorpennẏsse. *i. e.* betƿux-aloᵹednesse.

Betẏht. Culpatus, incuſatus. blamed, faulted, accuſed.

Betẏhtlad. *idem.*

Betẏnan. Claudere, occludere, ſepire, recludere, oppilare, operire. to cloſe, to incloſe, to ſhut up, to ſtop, to ſhut faſt, to cover, to hide. *Kiliano*, be-tuynen: cui ghe-tuynt, ſeptus, conſeptus.

Be un-ᵹeƿẏrhtum. *V.* be on-ᵹeƿẏrhtum.

Beƿæfan. Obvolvere, obducere. to fold about, to wrap together, to cover, to hide, to cloak. beƿæfed *part.* obvolutus, veſtitus, amictus, indutus. folded about, clad, trimmed, covered.

Beƿæpnian. Armis ſpoliare. to diſarme one, or to take away his armes or weapons. beƿæpnod. *part.*

Beƿæran. *i. e.* beƿerian.

Beƿand. Involutus, implicatus, intricatus. wound, folded or wrapped in. *à* beƿindan.

Beƿeallen. Coctus. ſodden, boyled.

Beƿeardian. Defendere, cuſtodire, tueri, ſervare, obſervare. to defend, to keep, to guard or ward. *Kiliano*, be-waeren. beƿeardiend, beƿeardiᵹend, beƿeardod. *part.*

Beƿeddad. Conjugatus, nuptus. married, wedded. *it.* oppigneratus. ingaged, laid to pledge or pawn. beƿeddod. *idem.*

Beƿeddan. beƿeddian. Pignerare. to lay in pawn. *it.* conjugare, connubere. to marry or joyn in wedlock.

Beƿeddunᵹ. Oppigneratio. a laying to pawn. *it.* conjugatio, connubium. a marrying or entring into wedlock.

Beƿeᵹde. Fruſtratus. fruſtrated, diſappointed, deceived.

Beƿend. Verſus, converſus. turned, converted, changed, winded or wound. *à* beƿindan.

Beƿeopan. beƿepan. Flere, deflere, plorare, deplorare. to weep, to weep for, to bewail, to lament, to bemoan, to deplore.

Beƿerian. beƿeriᵹan. Defendere, protegere, tueri, munire. to defend, to protect, to fortifie. *it.* prohibere, cohibere, cavere. to forbid, to reſtrain, to refrain, to beware. beƿered. beƿerod. *part.* beƿeriᵹend. *part. it. nomē. i.* Protector. a Protector, a defender, a guardian. Hinc noſtratiū Warren, *pro* vivario; Warden, *pro* cuſtode, tutore, curatore: *Gallis* (G, *pro* W. amantibus) *garenne*, *gardien*, & id genus alia.

Beƿerenesse. Prohibitio. a forbidding.

Beƿerunᵹe. Munitio, munimen. a fortifying, a fortification, a fortified place or hold.

Beƿician. Caſtrametari. to pitch a camp or tents.

Beƿicode. Protectus, protected, defended.

Be ƿille. *i. e.* be self-ƿille.

Beƿimmen. Neptis. a Niece. *N.*

Beƿindan. Involvere, implicare, intricare. to lappe about, to wind about. *Kiliano*, be-winden. beƿinden. *part.* involutus, &c. lapped, &c.

Beƿiste. Cuſtoditus. kept, preſerved, ſaved, guarded.

Beƿitan tunscipe. Villicare. to play the Steward. *Luc.*16.2.

Beƿlatian. Spectare. to behold, to conſider.

Beƿlatunga. Spectacula. pageants, ſights, ſhewes.

Beƿorpen. Projectus. caſt forth.

Beƿreogen. Obrutus. overwhelmed.

Beƿreon. Tegere. to cover, to hide. *unde*

Beƿrigen. beƿrogen. Tectus. covered, hid.

Beƿrigennesse. Occultatio. a hiding, a keeping cloſe or concealing.

Beƿunden. Involutus, ligatus, circumpoſitus. involved, wrapped, tied, bound or wound about. *à* beƿindan.

Beƿýleƿad. Devolutus. devolved, tumbled, rowled or fallen down. *V.* ƿýleƿan.

B I

Bi. Juxta. prope, ſecus. nigh, near to, beſide, by, hard by. *Kiliano*; bii.

Biblioþecan. Bibliotheca. a Library. *it.* Biblia ſacra. the Bible, the book of holy Scripture: as the word is often turned by *Mr. L'iſle*, in his tranſlation of the Saxon Treatiſe of the Old and New Teſtament. as pag. 14, 15, 21. &c. the Bible being (probably) ſo termed, becauſe therein (as in a Library) are conteined and beſtowed all the books of holy writ; and in that reſpect, as it is Liber librorum, ſo likewiſe, inſtar omnium librorum. *V. Monaſtic. Anglic.* p. 224. ubi idem liber ſic appellatur.

Bibýcgong. Diſtractio, venditio. a ſelling away.

Bicce. bice. Canicula, canis fœmina. a bitch. biccene. *adject.* of a bitch.

Bicgencgere. Cultor. an inhabiter, a dweller. *V.* bigan.

Bicnian. bicniend. bicnunge. *V.* beacnian. &c.

Bi-cƿide. Proverbium, diverbium. a proverbe, an old or common ſaying, a by-word.

Bidan. Manere, morari, cunctari, perſtare, expectare, operiri, præſtolari. to remain, to tarry, to linger, to delay, to abide, to expect. *Kiliano*, beyden.

Biddan. Obſecrare, petere, rogare, orare. to pray, to intreat, to deſire, to crave, to beſeech. *Kiliano*, bidden. *item*, impellere. to inforce, to bid or perſwade inſtantly. *it.* offerre. to offer, to bid: whence, what will you bid? *i. e.* what will you offer? a phraſe uſed in bargaining. biddend. *part.* petens, precans, &c. deſiring, praying, &c. *it.* flagitans. importunately aſking or craving. Hence our word, bid, and bidding, for inviting.

Bidde. Rogatio, interrogatio, petitio, poſtulatio. a demand, a prayer, a petition, a requeſt. *it.* vindicta. vengeance, revenge, puniſhment.

Bidder. Procus. a wooer, or ſuiter.

Bidende. Suſpenſus. ſuſpended, delayed, deferred, made to abide or tarry.

Biecn. *i. e.* beacen.

Bieh. *i. e.* beage.

Bield. Conſtantia. conſtancy, ſtedfaſtneſſe.

Bien, *i. e.* bean. Bien coddas. Siliquæ. bean-codds, bean-podds, or bean-ſhales.

Bierhte. bierhtu. Coruſcatio. a flaſh of lightening.

Bierme. Pectus, ſinus. a breaſt, a boſome. *V.* barme.

Biernend. Ardens, urens. burning.

Biesene, *i. e.* býsene.

Biesenian. *i. e.* býsnian.

Bietl. *i. e.* býtle.

Bietre. *i. e.* biter. Bieternesse. *i.* biternesse.

Bifian. bifiend. *V.* beofian.

Bi-flean. Subterfugere. to eſcape, get or fly away privily. bi-fleond. *part.*

Bifunge. eorð-bifunge. *V.* beofunge.

Bifylc. Provincia. a province, region or countrey.

Big. Juxta. by, beſide.

Bigan. Colere. to inhabit or dwell.

Bigange. Cultus. tillage, huſbandry, habitation. *V.* begang.

Big-cƿide. *i.* bi-cƿide. *it.* fabula. a fable, a tale: alſo, a mocking-ſtock, a by-word.

Bige. *i.* beage.

Bigean. Flectere. to bow, to bend.

Bigels. Camera, arcus, fornix. an arch or vault, an arched or embowed chamber, a falſe roof of a houſe, a vault in the earth.

Bigen. Emptus. bought.

Bigencge. *i.* bigange. *it.* obſervatio. an obſervation, an obſerving or marking.

Bigeng. *idem.*

Bigenga. Cultor. an inhabitant, a dweller: alſo, a lover or honourer of. þearfena bigenga. pauperum cultor. *Bed. Hiſt.* li.3. c. 14.

Bigeondan. Trans. ultra. beyond.

Biggan. *i. e.* bigan. biggend. *part.*

Bighýdlice. Seriò, ſeriouſly, heedfully. *D. rèctiùs fortè*, behýdiglice. *V.* behýdelice.

Big-leofa. Convictus, cibus, annona, pabulum. food, victuals, meat, proviſion by which life is maintained.

Big-leofan. Cibare, paſcere. to nouriſh, to feed.

Bignesse. Flexus, flexio. a bowing or bending.

Bigonge. *i.* begange, *&* bigange. *it.* exercitatio. uſe, cuſtome, practiſe, exerciſe.

Big-spel. Parabola, proverbium, paradigma. a parable, a by-word, a proverb, an example, a pattern. *Kiliano*, by-ſpel.

Big-ƿiste. *i. e.* big-leofa.

Bi-gýrdl. Zona. a girdle, a purſe hanging on or by the girdle. *Matt.* 10. 9.

Biheonan. *i. e.* beheonan. Cis. behither.

Bihýdig. *i. e.* behýdig.

Bile. Ulcus. a bile. *it.* Roſtrum. the bill, beak or nib of a bird, the noſe or ſnout of a beaſt or fiſh, the ſnout or beak of a ſhip.

Bilehƿit. Simplex, mitis. ſimple, ſincere, honeſt, without fraud or deceit, meek, mild, gentle.

Bilehƿitnesse. Simplicitas, &c. ſimplicity, &c.

Bilened. Inhabitatus. inhabited. *D.*

Bileƿite, *i. e.* bilehƿit.

Bilge. Audax. bold, hardie. *D.*

Bi-libban. Suſtentari. to live by or upon. neotena meolc hi mæst bilibbað. *i. e. jumentorum lacte ut plurimùm ſuſtentantur.*

Bi-lifen. *i.* big-leofa. *it.* Pulmentum. pottage.

Bilig. Follis, uter. a purſe, a bagg, a bottle, a budget, a bladder, a pair of bellowes.

Bilið. Imago. an image, a repreſentation, reſemblance or likeneſſe, a pattern or example. *Otfrido*, helidi, bild, eadem planè ſignificatione. *Willeramo*, bilethe, *pro* ſpecie, forma : *item*, *pro* exemplo. *Kiliano*, beeld, beld, bild. Hoc *Chaucero* noſtro, blee. Hence to know one by the blee, ſome ſay by the bill. *i.* by the look.

Bill. Chalybs. a ſword or other weapon made of ſteel. bille. Falx. a bill. biile, *Kiliano*, ſecuris, aſcia.

Billeꞃe. Herbæ genus.

Biloꝺe. Roſtratus. having a bill, nib or ſnout.

Bilƿeꞇneꞅꞅe. *i. e.* bilehƿiꞇneꞅꞅe.

Bilýhꞇe. Bilioſus. cholerick, melancholick.

Bime. *i. e.* býme.

Bimýlꝺan. *i. e.* [illegible]emýlꝺan.

Bin. Sum. I am. *Kiliano*, ben, bin.

Binꝺan. Ligare, nodare, vincire, obligare. to tie, to knit, to bind. binꝺenꝺ. *part.* ligans, &c. binding, &c. bunꝺen. *part.* ligatus, &c. bound, &c. hinc

Binꝺela. Vinculis conſtrictio. a binding, a tying, a faſtening with bands. Hinc noſtratium bundle, *pro* faſciculo. Hinc etiam agrorum fines, termini, limites, metæ, *Latino-barbaris bundæ*, noſtratibus bounds, dicta : quod domino fundi ſint in vinculum, ne eadem tranſgrediendo proximo injuriam inferret.

Binnan. Intus. within. binnon. *idem.*

Binne. Præſepe. a rack or manger. *it.* mactra. a binne or hutch. *Kiliano*, benne.

Bion. *i. e.* beon.

Bioꞃ. *i. e.* beoꞃ.

Bioꞃᵹ. Propugnaculum. a fortreſſe. *V.* beoꞃᵹ.

Bioꞇul. Baculus. a ſtaffe. *it. ut* bieꞇl.

Bio-ƿýꞃꞇ. *i. e.* beo-ƿýꞃꞇ.

Biꞃce. Betula. a birch-trée. *al.* Populus. a poplar-trée. *Kiliano*, berck, *pro* betula *ſive* betulla. *Danis* priſcis, biarke. *Wormius.*

Biꞃcene. Betulaceus. birchen.

Biꞃꝺ. Pullus. a chicken-bird. *plur.* biꞃꝺaꞅ.

Biꞃᵹeꝺ. Sepultus. buried.

Biꞃᵹene. Sepulchrum. a grave.

Biꞃᵹincᵹe. Guſtatio. a taſting.

Biꞃᵹneꞅꞅe. Guſtus. the taſte.

Biꞃian. Sepelire. to interre, to bury.

Biꞃiᵹ. *i. e.* býꞃiᵹ.

Biꞃiᵹan. Guſtare. to taſte.

Biꞃiᵹh-man. Ædilis. an overſéer of Temples, &c. *Ælfric.*

Biꞃiᵹinᵹe. *i. e.* biꞃᵹincᵹe.

Biꞃihꞇo. Splendor. brightneſſe.

Biꞃne. Lorica. a coat of maile, a brigandine, an habergion. biꞃneꝺ. Loricatus. armed with ſuch a coat, &c.

Biꞃneꝺ. Combuſtus. burned.

Biꞅceop. Epiſcopus, Pontifex, Flamen, Antiſtes. a Biſhop, a Prelate : alſo a Flamine or great Prieſt among the Gentiles. biꞅcop. *idem.* heah-biꞅceop. *al.* ylꝺeꞅꞇa biꞅceop. Pontifex maximus, Archiepiſcopus, Archiflamen. an Arch-biſhop, an Arch-flamin, a chief or high Prieſt. ꞅcýꞃ-biꞅceop. Epiſcopus Diœceſanus. a Dioceſan or biſhop of the Dioceſſe.

Biꞅceopꝺome. Epiſcopatus, munus epiſcopale, Flaminium. Epiſcopacy, the office, degrée or dignity of a Biſhop or Flamine.

Biꞅceophaꝺ. *idem.*

Biꞅceop-hýꞃꝺe. biꞅceop-hýꞃeꝺ. Clerus. *verbatim*, Epiſcopi familia. the Clergy of a Dioceſſe.

Biꞅceopian. Epiſcopare, viſitare. to exerciſe the office of a Biſhop, to overſee, to viſit.

Biꞅceoplice. Epiſcopalis. of or belonging to a Biſhop.

Biꞅceopoꝺ. biꞅcopoꝺ. Ab Epiſcopo confirmatus. confirmed, biſhopped.

Biꞅceopꞃice. *i. e.* biꞅceopꝺome.

Biꞅceop-ꞅciꞃe. *id. it.* Diœceſis. a Dioceſſe, a Province.

Biꞅceop-ꞅeꞇl. Epiſcopium, ſedes epiſcopalis. an epiſcopal See or ſeat.

Biꞅceop-ꞅꞇol. *idem.*

Biꞅceop-ƿýꞃꞇ. Hierobotane, verbena, verbenaca. Verbaine. *aliis*, Hibiſcum, nigella, melanthium, ſtruthium. *V. Gerard.* noſtrum, in Biſhops-worts, Biſhops-weed, & Biſhops-leaves. *it.* in Betony.

Biꞅceop-ƿýꞃꞇ þe læꞅꞅe. Betonica. Betony.

Biꞅcop, &c. *Vide* biꞅceop, &c.

Biꞅeᵹunᵹ. Negotium, occupatio. buſineſſe, employment.

Biꞅene. *i. e.* býꞅene.

Biꞅmeꞃian. Illudere, irridere, ſubſannare, dehonorare, dehoneſtare. to mock, to ſcoffe at, to taunt, to ſcorne, to diſhonour or diſgrace. *it.* polluere. to pollute, to defile, to ſtain. biꞅmeꞃienꝺ. *part. it. nomen.* illuſor, &c. a mocker, &c. biꞅmeꞃoꝺ. *part.* illuſus, &c. mocked, &c.

Biꞅmeꞃneꞅ. Pollutio. a polluting, ſtaining or defiling.

Biꞅmoꞃ. Opprobrium. a check, a rebuke, a reviling. biꞅmoꞃleoð. Carmen invectivum, libellus famoſus. invective or defamatory verſes or ſongs, paſquils, libells, opprobrious rymes.

Biꞅmoꞃlic. Opprobrioſus. reprochfull, opprobrious.

Biꞅmꞃunᵹ. Illuſio. a mocking, a deriding.

Biꞅman. *i. e.* býꞅman.

Bi-ꞅpel. *i. e.* biᵹ-ꞅpel.

Biꞅꞅexꞇe. Biſſextus. one day added in 4. yeares.

Biꞅꞇ. Es, eris, fueris. art, ſhalt be.

Biꞅuic-ꝼalle. Decipula. a trap, a ſnare, a pitfall.

Biꞅƿic. *idem. item ut* beꞅƿic.

Biꞅƿicenꝺ. *i. e.* beꞅƿicenꝺ.

Biꞅƿicol. biꞅƿicul. Doloſus. deceitfull.

Biꞇa. Offa, fruſtum, buccella. a morſell, a piece, a little mouthfull, a bit.

Biꞇan. Mordere, ſtridere. to bite, to gnaſh.

Biꞇe.---- canceꞃ aꝺle. ꝥ iꞅ biꞇe. *V.* canceꞃ-aꝺl.

Biꞇel, Blatta. a beetle.

Biꞇeꞃ. Amarus, acerbus. bitter. biꞇeꞃ on ðiᵹene. amarus guſtu. *it.* Gorgoneus. *i.* horridus, truculentus. horrid, cruell.

Biꞇeꞃian. Acerbare. to make bitter. biꞇeꞃoꝺ. *part.* acerbatus. made bitter.

Biꞇeꞃlice. Amarè, acerbè. bitterly.

Biꞇeꞃneꞅꞅe. Amaritudo, &c. bitterneſſe.

Bið. Erit. ſhall be.

Biꞇ-mælum. Fruſtillatim. by little pieces, bits, or morſels.

Biꞇole. Frænum. a bridle, a bit.

Biꞇꞅꞇ. Eris. ſhalt be.

Biꞇꞇe. Uter. a bottle, a bouget.

Biꞇuihu. Mentagra. a foul tetter or ſcabbe running over the face.

Bi-ƿoꞃꝺ. Proverbium. a proverb or by-word. *Kiliano*, bii-woord.

Bi-ƿꞃiꞇan. Poſtſcribere, excribere. to write after, to write by, to copy or write out of.

Bi-ƿýꞃꝺ. *i. e.* bi-ƿoꞃꝺ.

Bixen. Buxeus. of Box.

B L

Blac. Niger, ater, pullus, pallidus, fuſcus. black, ruſſet, brown, pale, wan, ſwart, ſwarthy, bleak. *Kiliano*, bleeck, bleyck.

Blac-berian. Vaccinia. blackberries. *item*, Mora. mulberries.

Blac-ern. Lucernarium, laterna. a candleſtick, a lanterne.

Blac-hleor. *i. e.* blac. Niger, ater. black, ſwart. blac-hleor ides. Maurus. Æthiops. a More, a Black-more, an Ethiopian.

Blac-hrem. Corvus. a raven or crow.

Blacian. Nigreſcere. to wax black. *it.* palleſcere, albeſcere. to wax wan, white or pale. Whence our *bleach*, as to bleach or whiten linnen. *i. e.* lintea candidare, candifacere, inſolare. *Belgis*, bleycken.

Blacþa. *i.* blæcða.

Blacung. Pallor. paleneſſe, wanneſſe, bleakneſſe.

Blæc. *i. e.* blac. *it.* Atramentum. inke. blæc ⁊ feðer. atramentum & calami. pen and inke.

Blæcan. *i.* blacian. *it.* denigrare. to make black.

Blæce. *i.* blacung.

Blæc-ern. Atramentarium. an inkhorne. *it.* Lucerna, lampas, laterna. a light, a lampe, a lanterne.

Blæco. *i.* blacunge, & blæcða.

Blæc-teru. Pix fluida. tarre. *item*, naphtha. a kind of marle or clay.

Blæcða. Vitiligo. the Leproſie.

Blæcðrust. *idem.*

Blæd. Flatus, flamen, ſpiraculum. a blaſt of wind: alſo, a breathing hole.

Blæd. Fructus, fruges, frumentum, olus. fruit, corn, herbs. westm-berend on alces cynnes blædum. *i. frugifer in omni genere fructus.* *it.* coma. the boughs or branches and leaves of trees or herbs: the blade. Hinc *Latinobarbaror. bladum*, ut & *Gallor. bled*, *pro* ſegete, frumento. *Kiliano*, blad, folium, frons frondis. *item*, fruges.

Blædr. Puſtula, tubercula. a wheal, a pock, a bliſter. *plur.* blædran.

Blædr. Veſica. a bladder. blædran { adl, sare, wærce } dolor veſicæ. a diſeaſe, grief or pain in the bladder.

Blæ-hæwen. Glaucus, cœruleus, cærulus, cæſius, glaſtinus. Skie-coloured or blewiſh. *it.* hyacinthinus. of violet or purple colour. *Kiliano*, blaeuw, & blauw.

Blæse. Fax, facula, tæda. a torch, any thing that makes a blaze. *it.* manifeſtatio. a making manifeſt, notorious or openly known: a blazing abroad. Whence our phraſe of *blazing* or *blaſoning* of a coat of armes. *i.* deſcriptio & declaratio clypiariorum armorum. *it.* torris. a fire-brand.

Blæst. Flatus. a blaſt of wind.

Blæstan. Inſufflare. to ſnuffe or puffe.

Blæst-belg. Follis. a pair of bellowes. *Kiliano*, blaeſ-bulgh.

Blæt. Balatus. a bleating like a ſheep.

Blætan. Balare. to bleat or cry like a ſheepe.

Blætesnunge. Flagrantia. a flaming, a blazing.

Blan. Ceſſans. ceaſing. *it.* ceſſatio. reſt.

Blanden feax. *i.* blonden feax.

Blase. *i. e.* blæse.

Blast-belg. *i. e.* blæst-belg.

Blatende. Balans, blaterans. bleating, clattering, babbling, pratling

Blatesnunge. *i. e.* blætesnunge.

Blawan. Flare. to blow. blawend. *part.* flans.

Blawennysse. Inflatio, ſufflatio. a blowing or puffing up, a windie ſwelling.

Bleac. bleaca. *i. e.* blac. *Bedæ Hiſt.* li. 5. c. 11. for missenlice heora feaxes. oþer wæs cweden se bleaca Heawold. oþer se hwita. *pro diverſâ capillorū ſpecie, unus, niger Hewald; alter, albus Hewald dicebatur.*

Bleaðe. *i. e.* bliðe.

Blec. bleci. *i. e.* blæc.

Blecingaig. Blekingia. a country in Gothland.

Blecte. *Vide* blican.

Bled. *i. e.* blæd.

Bleda. Patera, phiala. a viol, a bowle or cup to drink in, a goblet.

Bledan. Phlebotomare, ſanguinem mittere, *vel* detrahere. to bleed, to let or draw bloud.

Bled-horn. Cornu potorium. a drinking horn.

Bledre. *i. e.* blædr.

Bledsian, bledsiend, bledsode. bledsunge. *Vide* bletsian, &c.

Bledu. *i. e.* bleda.

Blegene. Puſtula. a blaine. blacan blegene. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 58. *fortè*, anthrax. a kind of bile or ulcer, drawing quickly to a ſcabbe, with a vehement inflammation of the whole part about it.

Blendan. Miſcere. to mixe, to mingle, to blend.

Bleo. Color. colour, blee or bly. anes bleos. Unicolor. of one colour. *it.* concolor. of the ſame colour.

Bleo. Cœruleus. blue or azure-colour.

Bleo-cræft. Ars plumaria. the art of embroydering.

Bleofæstnysse. Jucunditas. delectableneſſe. *item*, deliciæ. delights, pleaſures, dainties: all things wherein one taketh ſingular pleaſure.

Bleo-fah. Verſicolor. of ſundry or changeable colours.

Bleoh. *i. e.* bl[illegible]. Color. anes bleoh. *i. e.* anes bleos.

Bleo-read. *al.* musfalu. Murinus color. Mouſe-falow-colour: the colour of a mouſe or rat.

Bleo-stæning. Opus muſivum, pavimentum ſegmentatum. Moſaick work.

Blere. Onyx. a gemme, a kind of marble. *it.* calvus. bald.

Bletsian. Benedicere, bene precari, laudare. to bleſſe, to wiſh well unto, to commend, to praiſe. bletsiend. *part.* benedicens, &c. bletsode. *part.* benedictus, &c.

Bletsing boc. Liber benedictionum formulas continens.

Bletsunge. Benedictio, &c. a bleſſing.

Blic. Attonitus. aſtoniſhed, aſtonied, abaſhed, greatly afraid, dazled, amazed. *Vid.* ablicged.

Blican. Coruſcare, rutilare, reſplendere, micare, nitere, fulgere, vibrare. to ſhine or gliſter. *it.* ſtupefacere, terrere, perſtringere. to amaze, to dazle. *Kiliano*, blicken..

Blicettan. *idem.*

Blind. Cæcus. blind. blinda man. Palpo. a claw-back, a paraſite.

Blindan. Cæcare, privare oculis. to make blind.

Blindnesse. Cæcitas. blindneſſe.

Blind netle. Archangelica, labeo, ſcrophularia, lamium. the dead or blind nettle called Archangell.

Blind þearm. Cæcum inteſtinum. a bowell-gut.

Blinnan. Ceſſare. to ceaſe, to give

over, to leave off, to reſt. blinnend. *part.* ceſſans. ceaſing, &c. Hinc quod noſtratibus hodie ceaſe, *Chaucero* blin.

Blinneꞅꞅe. Ceſſatio. reſt, &c.

Bliꞅa. *i. e.* blæꞅe.

Bliꞅᵹeꞃe. *Vide* blẏꞅiᵹe.

Bliꞅꞅe. Lætitia. joyfulneſſe, mirth, bliſſe.

Bliꞅꞅian. bliꞅꞅiᵹan. Gaudere. to rejoyce, to be merry. bliꞅꞅiend. bliꞅꞅiᵹend. *part.*

Bliꞅꞅunᵹe. Exultatio. a leaping for joy, a triumphing.

Bliðe. Lætus, alacer, jucundus, hilaris. joyfull, glad, merry, chearfull, pleaſant, delectable, jocund, blithe. *Otfrido*, blida. *Kiliano*, bliide.

Bliðe-heoꞃꞇ. *idem.* merry-hearted.

Bliðe-heoꞃꞇnẏꞅꞅe. Lætitia, alacritas, hilaritas. chearfulneſſe, alacrity, merry-heartedneſſe, blithneſſe.

Bliðelice. *i. e.* bliðe. *Otfrido*, blidlicho. *it. adverb. Kiliano*, bliidelick.

Bliðnẏꞅꞅe. *i.* bliðe-heoꞃꞇnẏꞅꞅe. *item*, exultatio. a leaping for joy.

Blod. Sanguis. bloud. dead blod. Cruor. bloud dropping out of a wound.

Blodeꞅ ꝼloƿnẏꞅꞅe. Fluxus ſanguinis. a bloudy iſſue.

Blod-ꝼoꞃlæꞇen. Phlebotomatus. let bloud.

Blod-ᵹeoꞇan. Sanguinem fundere, effundere, mittere. to ſhed bloud.

Blod-ᵹeoꞇe. Sanguinis effuſio. a ſhedding of bloud.

Blod-ᵹeꞃod. Cruentatus. rayed with bloud.

Blod-ᵹẏꞇe. *i. e.* blod-ᵹeoꞇe.

Blod-hꞃæcan. Sanguinem excreare. to ſpit bloud.

Blod-hꞃæce. Sanguinis excreatio. a ſpitting of bloud.

Blodiᵹ. Sanguineus, cruentatus, crudus. bloudy, bloud-ſhotten or rayed with bloud: bloud-raw: deſirous of bloud, full of bloud.

Blod-læꞅ. blod-læꞅe. blod-læꞅƿu. *i. e.* blod-ꝼoꞃlæꞇen. *it.* exanguis. without bloud, bloudleſſe. *it.* phlebotomia, venæ ſectio. a letting or drawing of bloud by the opening of a vein.

Blod-læꞇan. Phlebotomare, venam aperire. to let bloud, to open a vein.

Blod-leaꞅ. *i.e.* blod-læꞅ. exanguis.

Blod-monað. Novembris menſis. the moneth of November. *V.* monað.

Blod-ꞃẏne. Dyſenteria, ſanguinis curſus, fluxus ſanguinis. the bloudy flix, or flux. *it.* rejectatio ſanguinis. a vomiting or caſting up of bloud.

Blod-ꞅeax. Phlebotomum, ſcalprum chirurgicum. a chirurgions knife wherewith to let bloud.

Blod-ꞅeꞇen. Sanguinis (profluentis) reſtrictio. the ſtopping, ſtaying or ſtanching of bloud.

Blod uꞇ-ꞃẏne þuꞃh aꞃꞅ-ᵹanᵹ. Dyſenteria, profluvium ſanguinis, cruenta alvi dejectio. the bloudy flux.

Blode-uꞇ-ꞅið. *idem.*

Blod-ƿẏꞃꞇ. Polygonum, herba ſanguinaria. Swine-graſſe, knot-graſſe, bloud-wort.

Bloeꞅꞇ-bælᵹ. *i. e.* blæꞅꞇ-bælᵹ.

Bloma. Metallum. mettall. iꞅeneꞅ bloman. maſſa ferri. a lump or wedge of iron.

Blonde. Mixtus. mingled, blended. *à* blendan.

Blonden. Tinctus, intinctus, infectus, imbutus, fucatus. died, coloured. *V.* beblonden.

Blonden-ꝼeax. *P. S.* p. 107. bꞃẏd blonden-ꝼeax. de *Sara* dictum. p. 123. ne ƿiꞅꞇe blonden-ꝼeax hƿonne him ꝼæmnan ꞇo bꞃẏde him bu ƿæꞃon. de *Lothi* filiabus dictum. *i. e. Neſcivit* (Loth) *quando fæminarum* (*al.* virginum) *ambæ* (filias ejus intellige) *ſibi in ſponſam forent adſcitæ. V. Gen.* 19.33. & 35. *fortè*, flavicomus, auricomus, chryſocomus: homo flavo, rufo, *vel*, rutilo capillo. Hoc autem, non naturâ, ſed arte quadam à veteribus inventa; lixivio *ſcil.* & ſapone, de quâ pluribus, Vir Cl. *Philippus Cluver. German. antiq.* l. 1. c. 16. Yellow-haired, golden-haired, goldilocks. talis hodieque *Belgis* blont, *Gallis* blond. *Itali* (L *in* I, pro more, mutantes) lixivium ejuſmodi *bionda* vocant; & flavicomum, *biondello.* De hoc etiam *Pontanus*, in *Gloſſar. Priſco-Gallico*, p. 268.

Bloꞅm. bloꞅma. Flos. a flower, a bloome, a bloſſome. *it.* germen. a young twig or ſprig. *Kiliano*, bloſem.

Bloꞅm-bæꞃ. bloꞅm-bæꞃend. Florifer, floriger, floridus, germinans, gemmans. that beareth flowers or bloſſomes: budding, branching out, burgioning, bloſſoming, flouriſhing.

Bloꞅꞇm. *i. e.* bloꞅm.

Bloꞅꞇm-ᵹeld. Floralia. Holidayes and playes inſtituted to the honour of *Flora*, the Goddeſſe of flowers.

Bloꞇan. Immolare. to ſacrifice, to kill and offer in ſacrifice. bloꞇend. *part.* he hiꞅ aᵹene ꞅunu hiꞅ ᵹodum ꞇo bloꞇ acƿeald. *i. e. filium proprium Deo ſuo immolandum occidit.*

Bloꞇ-monað. *i. e.* blod-monað.

Bloꞇꞅme. *i. e.* bloꞅm.

Bloꞇꞅm-bæꞃe. bloꞇꞅm-beꞃend. *i.* bloꞅm-bæꞃ, &c.

Bloꞇꞅmian. Florere, gemmare, germinare. to bud, to bloſſome, to bear flowers, to bloome, to flouriſh.

Bloƿan. Florere, frondere, effloreſcere. to blow, to bloome, to bloſſome or bear flowers: to bud, to burgeon, to ſpring, to flouriſh. bloƿend. *part.* florens, &c. flouring, &c.

Blẏciꞇẏnde. Fulgens, rutilans. ſhining, glittering, gliſtering. *V.* blican.

Blẏꞅa. *i.* blæꞅe. Blẏꞅiᵹe. *idem.* Hinc *fortè*, bliꞅᵹeꞃaꞅ. in *LL. Æthelſtani R.* par. 1. c. 6. *pro* incendiariis. Incendiaries, boutefeus: ſuch as ſet houſes and cities on fire. *Kiliano*, blaeſer, ſufflator, & follis.

B O

Boc. Liber, codex, tomus, ſchedula. a book, a volume, a tome, a ſcrowle. *Scotis*, buike. Cꞃiꞅꞇeꞅ-boc. *Monaſticon. Anglic.* p. 222. Chriſti liber. Charta verò (ſive inſtrumentum donationis) ibidem ſic appellatur. Num autem à Crucis ſigno, in doni confirmationem, chartæ aut præfixo aut ſubſcripto: num quòd res inibi monachis collatæ, Chriſti gratiâ, aut quaſi ipſi Chriſto, fuerint donatæ, non ſatis mihi liquet.

Boc-æceꞃaꞅ. *i.* boc-land.

Bocaꞅ. Indigitamenta. books containing the number and names of ſuch as are reckoned in the number of the Gods, as the Popes Rubrick or Calender of canonized Saints.

Boca-ꞅꞇꞃeon. Bibliotheca. a Library.

Bocce. *Vide* beoce & bece.

Boc-cꞃæꝼꞇ. Literatura. learning, knowledge of letters.

Boceꞃe. Scriba, ſecretarius, tabelbellarius, ſcriptor. a ſcribe, a writer, a ſcribener, a ſecretary, a writer of books.

Boc-ꝼel. Pergamena. parchment, velume, ſkinns to write on: paper being not with them in uſe.

Boc-ᵹeꞅꞇꞃeon. *i.e.* boca-ꞅꞇꞃeon.

Boc-hoꞃꝺ. *idem. item*, chartophylaceum. a place where books, papers, writings or other like monuments be kept, as the Rowles. *verbatim*, librorum horreum.

Boc-lanꝺ. Poſſeſſio, poſſeſſiuncula, territorium, fundus, ager, prædium. a poſſeſſion, an inheritance, a territory, a farme or houſe with land belonging to it, a cloſe, a field or ſoile. *it.* Allodium. free-hold, land of an oppoſite nature to fief, or fee: as that whereof the owner hath not onely *utile*, but *directum dominium*, as Lawyers phraſe it. *q. d.* charter-land. *Vide Gloſſar.* noſtrum in voce *Feudum.* Hinc lanꝺ-ᵹebocan, *vel* ᵹebocıan. *i. e.* terram, *vel* fundum, ſcripto dare *vel* conferre. Scriptum autem ejuſmodi lanꝺ-boc vocarunt, *q. d.* fundi codex, charta, *vel* (ut illius ævi vocabulo utar) *telligraphum. V.* lanꝺ-boc. & *Gloſſar.* noſtrum, in hac voce, *Lambardum* etiam, in verb. *Terra ex ſcripto.*

Boc-leꝺen. Sermo Latinus, lingua Latina. the Latine tongue, on boc-leꝺen. Latinè. in Latine.

Boc-leaꝼ. Charta, inſtrumentum donationis. a charter. *verbatim*, folium codicis. the leaf of a book.

Boclıce. Biblicus, biblius. of or belonging to books.

Bocoꝺe. *i.* bocuꝺe.

Boc-ꞃæꝺeꞃ. Lector. a reader of books.

Boc-ꞃæꝺınc. Lectio. a reading of books.

Boc-ꞃeaꝺ. Minium. a kind of red colour now called Vermilion, much uſed of old in limming and trimming of books.

Boc-ꞅcamul. Pluteus eccleſiæ, *vulgò, Lectorium.* a reading deſk or ſeat.

Boc-ꞅꞇaꝼ. Litera, character. a letter, a character. *plur.* boc-ꞅꞇaꝼaꞅ. Literæ, epiſtolæ. letters, an epiſtle. *Kiliano*, boeck-ſtaf. De vocis etymo *Vide* Cl. *Olai Wormii Literaturam Runicam*, p. 6.

Bocꞅum. Obediens, morigerus, tractabilis, flexibilis. obedient, dutifull, tractable, pliant, flexible, buxome. *à* buᵹan. *Kiliano*, ghe-boogh-ſaem.

Bocꞅumneꞅꞅe. Obedientia, obſequium, clementia. obedience, dutifulneſſe, pliantneſſe, courteſy, buxomneſſe.

Boc-ꞇale. *LL. Canuti R.* p. 2. c. 35. *al.* boc-ꞇæcınᵹ. Scripta. writings. *Lambardus.* Sacra Scriptura. holy writ or ſcripture. *Bromptonus.* Sacros ipſe Canones intelligo, ſive librum illum judicialem ꝺom-boc dictum, de quo *infra.*

Boc-ꞇꞃeoƿe. *Vide* bece.

Bocuꝺe. Inſcriptus, in librum relatus. written in or upon a book, ſet, written or entred down in a book, booked, committed to writing.

Bocunᵹe. Scriptura, inſcriptio. a writing, an entring or ſetting down in a book, a booking.

Boꝺ. Juſſus. bidden, commanded. *it.* juſſum. a commandment.

Boꝺa. Nuncius. a meſſenger. Hence we retain the word *boder*, in the ſame ſence.

Boꝺe. Nuncius, nuncium, mandatum. a meſſage, a charge or injunction to one to do a meſſage. Nuncium, *Chaucero* noſtro, bode.

Boꝺıan. boꝺıᵹan. Prædicare, nunciare, denuntiare. to preach, to deliver a meſſage, to publiſh, to denounce. boꝺıenꝺ. boꝺıᵹenꝺ. *part. it. nomen.* Prædicator, nuncius. a preacher, a carrier of tidings. *it.* præceptor. a maſter. boꝺoꝺ. boꝺuꝺ. *part.* prædicatus, &c.

Boꝺıᵹe. Statura. bigneſſe or height of body, ſtature. lanᵹ on boꝺıᵹe. longæ ſtaturæ. *Bed. Hiſt.* li. 2. c. 16. on boꝺıᵹe heah. ſtaturâ ſublimis. *id.* li. 3. c. 14. *it.* pectus. the cheſt of a mans body, the whole being more properly called lic, & lichoma. Quandoque Spina. the back-bone. *it.* truncus. the ſtock or body of a tree without the boughs. Quandoque tamen, integrum corpus. a mans whole body.

Boꝺlac. Decretum. a decree, an ordinance, a ſtatute. *plural.* boꝺlaceꞅ.

Boꝺꞅcıp. Juſſio, juſſum, juſſus. a commandment. *it.* nuncium, legatio. a meſſage, an embaſſy.

Boꝺunᵹe. Prædicatio, publicatio, denuntiatio. a preaching, a publiſhing, a divulging.

Boᵹ. Armus, ramus, ſtipes. a bough or branch of a tree. *it.* Fornix. an arch or vault, any room having an arched or embowed roof.

Boᵹa. Arcus. a bow to ſhoot with. *it.* (*ut* boᵹ.) fornix, camera. an arch of a bridge or other building. *item*, cauda. a taile.

Boᵹean. Roſmarinus. Roſemary.

Boᵹehꞇ. Arcuatus. crooked, embowed or lying abow.

Boᵹen. *i. e.* boᵹean.

Boᵹeꞇunᵹe. Anfractus. boughts, crooks, bowings.

Boᵹh. *i. e.* boᵹ.

Boh. *idem.*

Bohꞇe. Emptus. bought.

Bolꝺe. Villa. a village, a manor-houſe.

Bolꝺ-ᵹeꞇæle. Domicilium. a dwelling-place, a houſe.

Bolᵹen-moꝺ. Iracundus. angry, teſty, paſſionate.

Bolla. Cyathus. a cup, a pot, a bowle, a certain meaſure. *it.* hemina. a meaſure conteining three parts of a pint. heaꝼoꝺ-bolla. Cranium. the ſkull or braine-pan.

Bolꞅꞇeꞃ. bolꞅꞇꞃe. Cervical. a bolſter.

Bolꞇ. bolꞇa. Ædes, domicilium. a dwelling-houſe. *item*, Catapulta. a kind of warlike engine to ſhoot darts, a ſling. *it.* pilum catapultarium. a bolt, a dart, a quarell ſhot in that engine.

Bonc ꞅelma. Sponda. a bedſted, a ſide of a bedſted.

Bonꝺ. Ligatus, obligatus. bound, tied.

Bonꝺa. Paterfamilias, maritus. the good man of the houſe, a husband. Vox (*fortè*) origine *Danica*, hoc enim ſenſu occurrit apud *Olaum Worm. Monum. Danic.* l. 3. p. 233.

Bonꝺ-ƿýꞃꞇ. *al.* bon-ƿýꞃꞇ. herba quædam.

Boꞃ. Scalprum. a barbers or chirurgions lance: alſo, a graving iron.

Boꞃan. *i. e.* boꞃen.

Boꞃꝺ. Menſa, tabula. a bord, a table. *it.* margo, finis, terminus, ora. a border, a limit, a coaſt. *it.* domus. a houſe. innan boꞃꝺ ⁊ uꞇ. intra domum & extra. *it.* intra limitem & extra. within doores and without:

out: at home and abroad. Hinc, *fortè*, *Gallorum borde*, *pro* domo *vel* prædio : ut & eorum *bordier*, (*Normanico-Latinè*) *bordarius*, *pro* colono inferioris gradus : cujus poſſeſſio, *vel* poſſidendi modus, eis *bordage* dictus. Hinc etiam *Bractoni* noſtri bordlands. *i.* fundi menſales, *ſive* ad menſam Domini pertinentes : de quibus omnibus plura ſcitu digniſſima apud doctiſſ. equitem *Spelmann.* in voce *Bordarii.* Bord, linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, navis. *V. Wormii Literatur. Runic.* p. 222. hinc navem aſcendere, *vulgò dicimus*, to go aboard, or on ſhip-board.

Bord-þaca. bord-þeaca. Laquear, teſtudo. the roof of a chamber vaulted, the roof or vault of a houſe.

Bord-ƿeal. Paries. the wall of an houſe.

Boren. Natus, ortus. born.

Borennẏsse. Partus, ortus, nativitas. birth.

Borgan. *i.e.* borgian.

Borg-brece. *i.* borh-brẏce.

Borge. Mutuum. that which is borrowed. *it.* vas, fidejuſſor. a pledge or ſurety. *it.* debitor· a debter. borg. *idem.* godborge. *LL. Ælfredi*, c. 29. Dei vas, *vel* fidejuſſor: qui *ſcil.* de re aliquâ Deo dicatâ præſtandâ pro altero fidejuſſerit.

Borges-brẏce. *i.* borh-brẏce.

Borg-gẏlda. Fænerator. an Uſerer.

Borg-hand. Vas, fidejuſſor. a ſurety.

Borgian. Mutuari, mutuò accipere. to lend, to borrow. borgiend. *part. it.* fænerator. an uſurer.

Borgi-lefde. Vadimonium, ſponſio. a promiſe or bond of appearance before a judge at a day appointed. *it.* pignus. a pawn or pledge.

Borh. *i. e.* borg-hand.

Borh-brẏce. Fidejuſſionis violatio. a violation of ſuretiſhip, pledge-breach.

Borhes-ealdor. Vas, *vel* fidejuſſor primarius. a head-borow, a borſholder.

Borh-fæstan. Fidejuſſione obligare. to bind by pledge or ſurety. *it. ut* geborh-fæstan.

Borh-hand. *i. e.* borg-hand.

Borhoe. *idem. Chaucero*, borrow, *Scotis*, borgh.

Borh-ƿed. Pignus, vas. any thing given in pledge, or left in pawn.

Borian. Terebrare, efforare. to bore, as with an awger or wimble. *Kiliano*, booren.

Borlice. Byrhtferthus, *al.* Bridfridus monachus *Rameſienſis*, liber *MS.* in bibliothecâ *Aſhmolianâ.* hit geƿrit borlice ƿel. &c. *item*: he geſƿutelað borlice ꝥ, &c. *fortè*, planè, manifeſtè, evidenter. *V.* bærlice.

Borsten. Fractus, ruptus. broken, burſt.

Boruct-ƿare. Boructuarii. the people ſo called inhabiting ſome part of *Germany. V. Cluver. German. antiq.* lib. 3. c. 13.

Bosanham. Loci nomen (*fortè*, à ſylvâ ſumptum) in agro *Suſſexienſi*: hodie Boſeham.

Bosih. Præſepe. an Ox-ſtall or Cow-ſtall, where they ſtand all night in the winter, which ſome to this day call a *booſe*.

Bosm. bosme. Sinus. a boſome: alſo the gatherings and wrincklings in clothes. segel-bosmas. velorum ſinus. the gatherings and lappings of the ſailes. sƿegl-bosmas. *Vide* sƿegl.

Bot. bote. Compenſatio, reparatio, reſtauratio, inſtauratio, ſatisfactio, emendatio, correctio, remedium. recompence, reparation, a reſtoring or renewing, amends, ſatisfaction, correction, remedy. to bote. compenſationis gratiâ. sealde him to bote. tradidit ei compenſationis gratiâ. *item*, inſuper, ex abundanti. *P. S.* p.182. oft hie to bote balde gecƿædon ꝥ hie þæs ƿiges ƿihte ne rohton. *ſæpe inſuper audacter dixerunt ii.* (3. pueri) *ſe victorem* (Nebuchodonoſorem) *nihili* (vel, flocci) *facere.* Hence our, to boote. *Chaucero*, boote, auxilium, remedium.

Boðen. *i. e.* bogean. *D.*

Botl. botle. Villa, domicilium, ædes. a village, a farme, a houſe. cẏninges botl. *al.* bold. villa regia, palatium, aula. the kings town, houſe, manor, palace or court.

Bot-leas. Inemendabilis, inexpiabilis. that may not, or cannot be expiated, bootleſſe.

Botl-ƿeard. (*al.* ƿerd.) Ædilis. he that hath the charge or overſight of buildings.

Bot-ƿẏrðe. Emendalis. that may be amended or expiated.

Boung. Oſtentatio. a bragging or boaſting.

Boxe. Pixis. a box.

Box-treoƿ. Buxus. a box-tree.

B R

Bracan. Conterere, contundere. to bray, to bruiſe or break in a morter, to ſtamp or pound.

Brac-hƿil. Atomus, ictus, ictus oculi. the leaſt moment of time, a trice, the twinckling of an eye.

Bracigean. Ærare. to dreſſe, mingle or counterfeit with braſſe.

Brad. brade. Latus, amplus. broad.

Brad æxe. Dolabra. a chip-axe or broad axe.

Bradan-forde. Loci nomen, vadum amplum *vel* latum ſignificans, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 552. hodie Bradford in agro *Wiltonienſi.*

Brad-hand. Palma, vola. the palm of the hand.

Brad-hlaf. Paximatum, panis ſubcineritius. *MS. rectiùs fortè*, bræd-hlaf. *i.* panis torrefactus. parched bread.

Bradnẏsse. Latitudo, amplitudo. broadneſſe, wideneſſe or breadth. *it.* Libramentum. a levelling, or making ſmooth or even. *item*, Superficies. the ſurface or overmoſt part of any thing.

Brad-þistel. Eryngeon. Thiſtles with long leaves, having a ſtalke with a round knop full of long pricks in forme of a ſtarre. Sea-holm or Sea-holly.

Bræc. Braccæ. breeches. *Kiliano*, broecke.

Bræcan. Frangere. to break. bræcend. *part.* frangens.

Bræccæ. *i. e.* bræc.

Bræc-coþu. Epilepſia. the falling ſickneſſe.

Bræchme. Strepitus. a noiſe, a ruſtling, a cracking.

Bræc-seoc. bræc-seoc-man. Epilepticus, lunaticus, phreneticus. one troubled with the falling ſickneſſe, a lunatick, a frantick perſon or one that hath a frenzie.

Bræc-seocnesse. Epilepſia, &c. an epilepſie, &c.

Bræd. *i. e.* brædde.

Brædan. Propalare. to tell abroad, to make manifeſt, to ſpread abroad. *it.* auferre.

to take away. it. exercere, ſtringere. to draw out. he hiꞅ ꞅƿoꞃꝺ ᵹebꞃæꝺ. i. gladium evaginavit.

Bꞃæꝺꝺe. Torridus, torrefactus, aſſatus, aſſus. parched, roſted, toſted, broyled, ſcorched.

Bꞃæꝺe. i. bꞃaꝺnýꞅꞅe. Chaucero, brede. it. menſa. a table or boord. item, figmentum, fucus. a forged tale or lye, guyle. buꞇan bꞃæꝺe ⁊ biꞅƿice. i. ſine fuco & fraude. þa ᵹe-bꞃæꝺ he hine ꞅeocne. ⁊ onᵹan hine bꞃecan ꞇo ꞅpiƿenne. tunc ſimulatâ infirmitate vomere cæpit.

Bꞃæꝺe. Aſſatura. roaſted meat, a roaſt.

Bꞃæꝺelꞅ. Stragulum. a carpet.

Bꞃæꝺenꝺ. Aſſans. Vid. bꞃeꝺan.

Bꞃæꝺene. Sylvæ ſive ſaltus nomen, (ab amplitudine ductum, fortè) de quo in Chron. ad ann. 905. Wigornienſi, Bradene, hodie Breden foreſt in agro Wiltonienſi.

Bꞃæꝺ-iꞅen. Scalprum. a grabing iron or file.

Bꞃæꝺnýꞅꞅe. i. e. bꞃaꝺnýꞅꞅe.

Bꞃæꝺ-panne. Sartago, frixorium. a frying-pan.

Bꞃæᵹen. Cerebrum. the braine. bꞃæᵹeneꞅ aꝺl. L. M. p. 2. c. 27. quidam cerebri dolor: fortè, vertigo.

Bꞃæhꞇm. Viſus imperfectus, partialis, brevis. a glimpſe.

Bꞃæmaꞅ. Maris undæ. the waves of the ſea.

Bꞃæmbel-bꞃæꞃ. Tribulus. a brier or bramble.

Bꞃæꞃ. idem. it. morus. the mulberry-tree.

Bꞃæꞅ. Æs. braſſe.

Bꞃæꞅen. bꞃæꞅna. Æreus, æneus. brazen. it. fortis, potens, robuſtus. ſtrong, mighty, powerfull. ᵹebeaꝺ þa ꞅe bꞃæꞅna Babilone ƿeaꞃꝺ. juſſit igitur potens ille Babyloniæ Protector. (i. Nebuchodonoſor.)

Bꞃæꞅꞇlunᵹ. i. e. bꞃaꞅꞇlunᵹ.

Bꞃæꞇan. Mutare, alterare. to change, to alter. ne bꞃæꞇ na hiꞅ hiƿ. formam non mutat.

Bꞃæðe. Odor, odoramen, ſpiritus. breath or ſavour.

Bꞃæꞇ-mælum. Minutatim. by little and little, by piecemeale.

Bꞃæƿe. Palpebra, ſupercilium. the eye-brow or eye-lid.

Bꞃanꝺ. Titio, torris. a brand or fire-brand. Linguâ Danicâ vetere, brandur. Worm. Literat. Run. p. 231.

Bꞃanꝺ-iꞅen. Andena, ſuſtentaculum ferreum, fulcrum focarium. a brandiron, Kiliano, brand-iiſer.

Bꞃanꝺꞃeꝺ. idem. Kiliano, brand-roede.

Bꞃaꞅꞅica. Braſſica. Colewort, cabbage.

Bꞃaꞅꞇl. Crepitus, ſtrepitus. noiſe, a cracking, creaking, craking or crackling, it. fractio, fractura, confractura. a breaking. it. arſio. a burning.

Bꞃaꞅꞇlian. Crepere, crepitare, ſtrepere. to crack, to crackle, to make a noiſe, to bruſtle. it. tundere, frangere. to knock, to break or burſt aſunder. it. ardere. to burn. bꞃaꞅꞇlienꝺ. bꞃaꞅꞇliᵹenꝺ. part.

Bꞃaꞅꞇlunᵹ. i. e. bꞃaꞅꞇl. hodie, bruſtling.

Bꞃaꞇꞇ. Pallium, penula, mantica. a cloak. N. Vide: malim ipſe, cum Chaucero, panniculus. a ragge.

Bꞃeacan. Frangere, contundere, effringere. to break, to ſtamp, to pound.

Bꞃeahꞇnunᵹe. Convolatus. noiſe, a clattering, a cracking. Ita N. Vide bꞃehꞇnian.

Bꞃec. Lumbare. a covering for the privities, a garment about the loynes, a girdle. V. bꞃæc.

Bꞃec. Lucrum, commodum, beneficium. commodity, profit, benefit. it. uſus & neceſſitas. uſe and neceſſity, or need. Vide bꞃice.

Bꞃecan. bꞃecenꝺ. Vide bꞃæcan.

Bꞃeꝺ. ut bꞃæꝺe. fucus, fraus.

Bꞃeꝺan. Fovere. to nouriſh, to cheriſh, to keep warme. MS. it. aſſare. to roaſt. it plectere. to knit, to plight, wreath or breath.

Bꞃeꝺ-buꞃe. i. e. bꞃiꝺ-buꞃe.

Bꞃeꝺ-ᵹuma. ut bꞃiꝺ-ᵹuma.

Bꞃeꝺi-ponne. bꞃeꝺinᵹ-panne. i. e. bꞃæꝺ-panne.

Bꞃeꝺ-iꞅeꞃne. i. e. bꞃæꝺ-iꞅen.

Bꞃeᵹꝺa. Terror. fear, terrible dread.

Bꞃeᵹꝺen. Ablatus, abſtractus. taken away.

Bꞃeᵹean. Terrere. to affright or terrifie. bꞃeᵹeꝺe. part. territus. affrighted, &c.

Bꞃeᵹen. i. e. bꞃæᵹen.

Bꞃeᵹenꞇ-ꝼoꞃꝺ. Bꞃenꞇ-ꝼoꞃꝺ. q. d. Brentæ fluvii vadum. hodie Brainford in agro Middleſexienſi.

Bꞃeᵹh. bꞃehᵹe. i. e. bꞃæƿe.

Bꞃeᵹneꞅ. Terror, terriculum. fear, terror, dread: alſo a ſcarr-crow.

Bꞃeᵹo. bꞃeᵹu. idem. item, per tranſlationem Dominus, Imperator. a Lord, an Emperour, a ruler, a governour. Babilone bꞃeᵹo. Nebuchodonoſor ſæpe ſic dictus in P. S. bꞃeᵹo enᵹla. Deus ſic vocatus. P. S. p. 132.

Bꞃehꞇnian. Crepere, ſtrepere, ſtridere. to make a noiſe or cracking. bꞃehꞇnienꝺ. part.

Bꞃehꞇnunᵹe. i. e. bꞃeahꞇnunᵹe.

Bꞃeman. i. e. bꞃýme.

Bꞃembel. bꞃemble. bꞃemel. Vepres, rubus. a bryer or bramble: a great bramble or blackberry buſh. it. Morus. a Mulberry tree. heoꞃoꞇ-bꞃembel. L.M. p. 3. c. 39. fortè, hartle-berries. V. heoꞃoꞇ-beꞃᵹ.

Bꞃembel-æppel. L. M. p. 1.c.64. it. p. 3. c. 41. Pomum ſpinoſum, al. paracoculi, al. ſtramonia. thornie or prickly apple.

Bꞃemble-bꞃæꞃ. i. e. bꞃæmbel-bꞃæꞃ.

Bꞃembꞃ. i. e. bꞃemel.

Bꞃemel. Angens. tormenting, vexing.

Bꞃemen. i.e. bꞃeman.

Bꞃemenꝺ. Rugiens. rumiing or roaring. N. rectiùs fortè, hꞃemenꝺ. it. fervens. angry, haſty.

Bꞃemeꞅ-býꞃiᵹ. Urbis, vel arcis nomen (à celebritate ductum fortè) ab Æthelfleda, Merciorum Domina conſtructæ, anno 911. Vide Bꞃunan-buꞃh.

Bꞃemmenꝺ. i. e. bꞃemenꝺ.

Bꞃenᵹneꞅꞅe. Oblatio. an offering. à bꞃinᵹan. afferre.

Bꞃenninᵹ. Crematio, uſtio. a burning.

Bꞃeoꝺ. Panis. bread.

Bꞃeoꞅꞇ. Pectus, thorax. a breſt, Kilinno, borſt.

Bꞃeoꞅꞇ-beoꞃh. Thorax, pectorale. a breſt-plate, or defence for the breſt.

Bꞃeoꞅꞇ-ᵹeboꞃh. idem.

Bꞃeoꞅꞇ-hoꞃꝺ. Pectoris theſaurus. anima ſic dicta, P. S. p. 79.

Bꞃeoꞅꞇ-line. Faſcia pectoralis. a ſtomacher or breaſt-cloth.

Bꞃeoꞅꞇ-ƿæꞃce. Dolor, vel morbus pectoris. a diſeaſe, pain, or oꝛ grief in the bꝛeſt. *forſan*, aſthma, purſtneſſe, ſhoꝛt-windedneſſe..

Bꞃeoꞅꞇ-ƿeal. Lorica Caſtrorum, ſepimentum muri, ſtructura in muris ad pectus alta, & pectus ut lorica muniens. bꝛeſt-woꝛks. *i.* ramparts oꝛ parapets made bꝛeſt-high.

Bꞃeoꞅꞇ-ƿýlmaꞅ. Ubera. the bꝛeaſt oꝛ teats, papps, udders.

Bꞃeoꞇene. Britannia. Bꝛitain.

Bꞃeoꞇon. Britannus. a Bꝛitan.

Bꞃeoꞇon-lanꝺ. *i. e.* Bꞃeꞇene. Britannorum terra.

Bꞃeꞃ. *i. e.* bꞃæꞃ.

Bꞃeꞃꝺ. Summum, labrum. the bꝛim of a pot oꝛ ſuch like, the ſhoꝛe oꝛ banke, the bꝛinke.

Bꞃeꞅ. *i. e.* bꞃæꞅ.

Bꞃeꞇenan-meꞃe. Loci nomen apud *Cambrenſes*, *Britannorum* ſtagnum *vel* paludem ſonans. *fortè*, the Welſh-poole, in agro *Montgomerienſi*.

Bꞃeꞇene. *i. e.* Bꞃeoꞇene.

Bꞃeðe. *i. e.* bꞃæðe.

Bꞃeðeꞃ. *i. e.* bꞃoðoꞃ.

Bꞃeꞇ-lanꝺ. *i. e.* Bꞃeoꞇonlanꝺ.

Bꞃeƿe. *i. e.* bꞃæƿe.

Bꞃic. *Vide* bꞃicᵹ.

Bꞃica. Ruptor. a bꝛeaker.

Bꞃice. Ruptura. a bꝛeach. *Chaucero*, bꝛecke.

Bꞃice. Uſus. uſe, the occupation oꝛ exerciſe of a thing: pꝛofit, fruit.

Bꞃicean. Prodeſſe. to pꝛofit, to be commodious oꝛ available.

Bꞃicᵹ. Pons. a bꝛidge. Borealibus *Anglis*, bꝛig.

Bꞃicᵹ-boꞇe. Pontis inſtauratio. the amending, repairing oꝛ renewing of bꝛidges.

Bꞃicᵹe. Loci nomen, ubi arx quædam ab *Ægelfleda*, *Merciorum* Domina, anno 913. extructa. ——— in occidentali plagâ *Sabrinæ* fluminis in loco qui Bꝛicge dicitur. ita *Wigornienſis*.

Bꞃicᵹe beᵹeonꝺan. Brugæ, Flandriæ emporium. Bꝛidges in Flanders.

Bꞃicᵹe-ᵹeƿeoꞃce. *i. e.* bꞃicᵹboꞇe.

Bꞃicꞅian. *i. e.* bꞃicean.

Bꞃiꝺ Sponſa. a ſpouſe, a bꝛide. *Chaucero*, bꝛede.

Bꞃiꝺ-beꝺ. Lectus genialis. a bꝛide-bed.

Bꞃiꝺ-buꞃe. Thalamus. a bꝛide-chamber.

Bꞃiꝺꝺe. Pullus, pullulus. a young bird. culꝼꞃena bꞃiꝺꝺaꞅ. Pipiones, columbi *ſcil.* à matre ſubducti. young pigeons. *r* literâ pro more tranſpoſitâ.

Bꞃiꝺel. bꞃiꝺelꞅ. Frænum, lupatum. a bꝛidle oꝛ bit.

Bꞃiꝺeꞅꞇunᵹ. Bipenella, pampinella. the herb pimpernell.

Bꞃiꝺ-ᵹiꝼu. Dos. a dowꝛy, the wives dowꝛy, oꝛ that which is given with her in marꝛiage. *Kiliano*, bꝛid-gave, parapherna.

Bꞃiꝺ-ᵹuma. Sponſus. a bꝛidegroom: in poſteriori compoſiti parte inſerto *r*. quemadmodum *Græcorum* νύος, *Latinis nurus*: *Latinorum* ſtella, *Hiſpanis eſtrella*: theſaurus, *Francis treſor*: funda, *fronde*. *Menag.* in *les Origines de la langue Francoiſe.* inter exempla de literarum converſione, operi præfixa, pag. 28. De vocis etymo *Vide Gloſſar.* noſtrum in *Bridgumum*.

Bꞃiꝺl. *i. e.* bꞃiꝺel.

Bꞃiꝺlian. bꞃiꝺliᵹan. Frænare. to bꝛidle, to curbe, to rule.

Bꞃiᵹᵹe. *i. e.* bꞃicᵹ.

Bꞃihꞇ-hƿile. Momentum. a moment of time, the twinckling of an eye.

Bꞃihꞇmen. Fragmenta. bꝛoken meat, crumms, ſcrapps, fragments of the table.

Bꞃiiᵹ. *i.* bꞃiƿ.

Bꞃim-ꝼloꝺ. Cataclyſmus, inundatio, diluvium. a deluge of water. ƿiꝺ ꞅæ. *idem*.

Bꞃim-hlæꞅꞇe. Maris onus. *i. e.* piſces maris. the fiſh of the Sea. *V.* hꞃon.

Bꞃinᵹan. Ferre, afferre. to bꝛing, to bꝛing to.

Bꞃinᵹaꞅ. Dona, ſacrificia, holocauſta. ſacrifices, oblations, things offered oꝛ bꝛought.

Bꞃioꞅa. Tabanus. an Ox-fly, a bꝛee, a bꝛeeze.

Bꞃiꞅꞇl. Seta. a b[illegible]le.

Bꞃiꞅꞇnienꝺ. Er[illegible]gans, dividens. beſtowing, dividing. *D. rectiùs fortè*, bꞃiꞇnienꝺ, *vel* bꞃiꞇꞇenꝺ.

Bꞃiꞇꞇenꝺ. Frians. crumbling. *V.* ᵹebꞃiꞇꞇan. Hinc *fortè*, noſtratium bꝛittle, *Chaucero*, bꝛotell. *i.* fragilis.

Bꞃiƿ. Jus, juſculum, liquamen, ſorbitio. pottage oꝛ bꝛoth. *Kiliano*, bꝛoeve. *it.* Puls. frumenty. *eid. Kiliano*, bꝛii. Hinc noſtratium hujus ævi bꝛewiſe. *i.* offulæ adipatæ.

Bꞃiƿan. Coquere cerviſiam. to bꝛew.

Bꞃoc. Grumus, melis, taxo, taxus. a bꝛock, badger oꝛ gray. *it.* Ophiomachus. a Lizard.

Bꞃoc. bꞃocc. Caballus, equus cujus uſus in vecturis mercium aut ſimilium, equus vilior. a Jade. ⁊ ꞅecen him bꞃoc on on-ꞃaꝺe. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 6. *i. e.* & quærat ſibi caballum inequitandi gratiâ.

Bꞃoc. Ægritudo, invalitudo, morbus, miſeria, tribulatio. adverſitas. ſickneſſe, diſeaſe, miſery, tribulation, adverſity, a malady.

Bꞃoca. Rivus, rivulus. a bꝛook.

Bꞃocan. Opprimere, vexare, affligere, perſequi. to oppꝛeſſe, to vexe, to afflict, to perſecute.

Bꞃocen. Ruptus, fractus. bꝛoken.

Bꞃocian. *i. e.* bꞃocan.

Bꞃoclice. Æger, ægrè. ſicke, grieved, miſerable: alſo, ſickly, grievouſly, miſerably.

Bꞃoc-minꞇe. Menta criſpa, ſiſymbrium. water-mints oꝛ bꝛook-mints.

Bꞃocoꝺe. Ruptus, fractus. bꝛoken. *it.* æger. ſick, grieved, as particularly one that hath a rupture, which we call a bꝛoke. *it.* decoctor. a bankrout oꝛ bankrupt.

Bꞃocu. *i.* bꞃoc. miſeriæ.

Bꞃocunᵹe. Contritio. Contrition, ſoꝛrow, bꝛuiſedneſſe.

Bꞃoꝺ. Gratis. freely, of free coſt. *it.* proles. a bꝛood.

Bꞃoꝺe. Concretio. a growing together, a congealing, a waxing hard.

Bꞃoꝺeꞇꞇan. Tremere. to tremble oꝛ quake. *item*, trepidare. to pant foꝛ fear.

Bꞃoꝺeꞇunᵹe. Figmentum. *Pſal.* 102. 13. the woꝛk oꝛ woꝛkmanſhip, the ſhape oꝛ faſhion: alſo, a foꝛged tale, a lye. *V.* bꞃæꝺe, & bꞃeꝺ.

Bꞃoꝺiᵹe. Incubans. bꝛooding. bꞃoꝺiᵹe henne. gallina incubans. a bꝛood-henne.

Bꞃoel. Vivarium, hortus Cervorum; collepſæ *Latinitatis* viris *brolium*, *aliàs*, *briolium*. a Parke, a Waꝛren, a place fenced and ſtoꝛed with deer, &c. Hinc ſaltus, ſylvæ, *vel* vivarii nomen in agro *Suſſexienſi*, ad Archiepiſcopum *Cantuarien.* olim ſpectantis, *vulgò*, **the Broyl.** Cum *Voſſ.* & *Menag.* vocem puto veterem *Francicam*, à peribolium corruptam, de quâ ille in de *Variis Gloſſematis*, pag. 364. iſte in *Les Origines de la langue Francoiſe*, in voce *brueil.*

Brogan. Horrores, dolores, terrores. **horrors, terrors, griefs, anguiſhes, miſeries, paines, torments, adverſities.** cƿacað ꝥ ingehyd þær afýrhte for þam mýclum brogan þæs gemænan domes. *i. e. tremet ibi conſcientia ſtupefacta præ multis communis illius judicii terroribus.*

Broh. *i. e.* broc. miſeria.

Broht. Viſcum. **bird-lime.**

Brohte. Allatus, oblatus. **brought, offered.**

Brom. Geniſta, myrica. **broom.** *it.* ſcopæ. **a broom or beſome.**

Brom-fæsten. Myricetum. **a broom field, a field, cloſe or wood of broom.**

Brond. *i. e.* brand.

Brooc. *i. e.* broca. Rivus, &c.

Brord. Punctus. **a prick or point.** *it. ut* niƿe gærs. Frumentum, *vel* granum novellum, *item*, frumenti ſpicæ. **corn new come up, or the ſpires of corn.**

Brosnian. Perire, corrumpere. **to periſh, to rot, to corrupt.** brosniend. *part.* brosnod. *part.*

Brosniendlic. brosnigendlic. Corruptibilis, periturus. **corruptible, periſhable.**

Brosnunge. *Verbal.* Corruptio. **corruption.**

Brostlunge. *i. e.* brastlung.

Broð. Jus, juſculum. **broth.**

Broðer. Frater. **a brother.**

Broðer rædene. Fraternitas. **a brotherhood, a brothered.**

Broðer-sunu. Fratruelis. **a brothers child, a coſen german, a brothers ſonne.**

Broðer-ƿýrt. Herba quædam ſtrictum pectus & tuſſim ſanans.

Broðor. *i. e.* broðer.

Broðor-bana. Fratricida. **a killer or murderer of his brother.**

Broðor gefædred. Frater ex paterno latere. **a brother by, or on, the fathers ſide.**

Broðor gemædred. Frater ex materno latere. **a brother by, or on, the mothers ſide.**

Broðor-gýld. *i. e.* broðor-rædenne.

Broðorlic. Fraternus. **brotherly.**

Broðorlicnýs. Fraternitas. **brotherlineſſe, brotherhood.**

Broðor-rædenne, *i. e.* broðer-rædene.

Broðor-sibbe. Germanitas. **brotherhood.**

Broðor-suna. *i. e.* broðer-sunu.

Broðor-ƿif. Fratriſſa, fratria. **a brothers wife.**

Broƿen. Coctus, concoctus. **brewed.** tƿý-broƿen. biſ-coctus. **twice-brewed.** tƿý-broƿen ealað. cerviſia bis cocta. *à* briƿan.

Brucan. Frui, uti, potiri, fruiſci, occupare. **to enjoy, to uſe, to occupie.** *it.* digerere. **to brook, to digeſt.** *it.* prodeſſe. **to profit. bruycken** *Kiliano*, uti, frui. *Chaucero*, **broke,** & **browke,** frui.

Brucinge. Functio. **a function, the executing ſome office or charge.** *it.* occupatio, uſus. **occupation, fruition or enjoyment.**

Brun. Fuſcus, ſubniger, rufus, furvus. **brown.** *Latinobarbarè, brunus.*

Brunan-burh. Prælii locus, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 938. *Simeoni monacho Dunelmenſi,* **Brunnanbyrge:** *Gul. Malmeſburienſi,* **Bruneford,** *aliàs,* **Brenebeild:** *Henrico Huntindonienſi,* **Bruneburh:** *Florentio Wigornienſi,* **Brunanburgh:** *Johan. Bromptono Jornalenſi,* **Brunneburyh:** *Johan. Spedo,* **Brimeſbury.** Locus, ut ex his appareat, in remotioribus *Angliæ* partibus *Scotiam* verſus: *idem fortè,* qui **Bremeſbyrig,** quem & **Bruneſburch** vocarunt veteres. *Vide* Bremesbýrig.

Brun-basu. Oſtrifer. **that bringeth forth or beareth purple colour, or the colour it ſelf.** *it.* purpura, [illegible] alius ejuſmodi pannus precioſus. **a purple garment or other pretious cloth of purple colour.**

Brune. *i. e.* brun.

Bruneþan. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 4. Morbus quidam. *idem fortè*, qui *Belgis* **bruyne.** *i.* Eryſipelas cerebri: oris vitium, cum linguæ tumore, exaſperatione, ſiccitate, & nigredine. *vulgò* (inquit *Kilianus*) *brunella.*

Brune-ƿýrt. *Quibuſdam*, ſplenium, aſplenium. **Spleen-wort, milt-waſt.** *aliis autem*, ſcrophularia minor. **brown-wort, water-betony.**

Bruƿa. *i. e.* bræƿe.

Brýc. Fragmentum. **a piece, a fragment, a brack.**

Brýce. *i. e.* brice. full-brýce. sam-brýce. *Spelm. Concil.* p. 207. ubi illud plenam pacis violationem: iſtud ſemiplenam ſignificat.

Brýce. Utilis. **profitable, commodious, beneficial.**

Brýcge. *i. e.* bricg.

Brýcg-bote. *i. e.* bricg-bote.

Brýcge-stoƿ. Urbs Briſtolienſis in agro *Somerſetenſi*, hodie **Briſtow:** nomen autem an à pulchritudine, *q.* briht-stoƿ. *i.* locus illuſtris: an à pontibus, *q.* pontium locus, *vel* locus pontibus notabilis, quod ipſe malim, conſiderent alii.

Brýcian. *i. e.* bricean.

Brýcsian. *idem.*

Brýde. *E. G.* ƿæpnes brýde. *i.* armorum extractio. **the drawing out of weapons.**

Brýd-bure. *i. e.* brid-bure.

Brýd-ealoð. Nuptiale convivium. **the marriage feaſt, a bride-ale or wedding dinner.**

Brýdelican geƿrite. Drama. **a play.** *MS.*

Brýden ƿah. Firmus paries. **a ſtrong wall.** Sermo de Fide catholica apud *Bed. Hiſt.* p. 48.

Brýd-gifu. *i. e.* brid-gifu.

Brýd-guma. *i. e.* brid-guma. *item*, Procus. **a wooer or ſuiter to have a woman in marriage.**

Brýd-guma broðor. Levir. **the bridegroomes, or the huſbands brother.**

Brid-lace. Nuptiæ. **a wedding or marriage, a bridale.** *verbatim*, nuptiale offertorium. *Vide Spelmanni Concil.* pag. 574. hinc *fortè*, noſtratium **bride-laces.**

Brýd-leoð. Epithalamium, hymenæus. **a wedding ſong.**

Brýd-loppa. Nuptiæ. **a wedding.** *item*, convivium nuptiale. **a wedding feaſt.**

Brýd-rest. *i. e.* brid-bed.

Brýdýls. *i. e.* bridel.

Brýht. *i. e.* beorht.

Brýhtm. *i. e.* bræhtm.

Brým. Salum, æquor, mare. **the ſea.**

Brýme. Solennis, clarus, notabilis. **ſolemn, famous, notable, renowned, brym.**

Brým-flod. *i. e.* brim-flod.

Brýmme. Ora, margo, ripa, labrum. **a border, an edge, the**

ſhore or bank, a lip, the brink, brimme of a pot or ſuch like.

Bꞃẏne. Incendium, ambuſtio. a **burning, ſcalding or ſcorching.**

Bꞃẏne-aꝺl. Morbus æſtuans, febris. **a fever, a hot or burning ague.**

Bꞃẏne-ᵹielꝺe. Holocauſtum. a **burnt-offering or ſacrifice.** *Vide* ꞇibeꞃ.

Bꞃẏꞃꝺ-ꝺæᵹ. Paſſionis dies. **the paſſion day.**

Bꞃẏꞃꝺ. *i. e.* abꞃẏꞃꝺ.

Bꞃẏꞃꝺnẏꞅꞅe. *i. e.* abꞃẏꞃꝺneꞅꞅe.

Bꞃẏꞅeꝺ. bꞃẏꞅẏꝺ. Contuſus. **bruiſed.**

Bꞃẏꞇ. Brito, Britannus. **a Britan.**

Bꞃẏꞇan. Frangere, fricare. **to break in pieces, to crumble into ſmall pieces.** *Kiliano*, **briiſen. Brytti**a, linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, diſſecare, laniare. *Worm. Literat. Run.* p. 216. hinc **iſabrot**, fragmenta glaciei. p. 228.

Bꞃẏꞇeꝺnẏꞅꞅe. Contritio. **a breaking, a bruiſing.**

Bꞃẏꞇene. *i.* Bꞃeoꞇene. Bꞃẏꞇen-lanꝺ. *id.*

Bꞃẏðen. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 67. herba quædam. *fortè*, Britannica, **the herb Britannica, or ſpoonwort.**

Bꞃẏꞇ-ꝼoꞃꝺ. Loci nomen, *Britannorum* vadum ſignificans, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 1065.

Bꞃẏꞇ-lanꝺ. Bꞃẏꞇ-lonꝺ. *i. e.* Bꞃeoꞇene. Britannia. **Britain.** *it.* Cambria. **Wales.** *Chron. Saxon. Abindon.* ⁊ he ᵹeƿenꝺe þa ꞇo Iꞃlanꝺe. ⁊ beᵹeaꞇ him þæꞃ lið. ꝥ ƿæꞅ xviii. ꞅcipa buꞇan hiꞅ aᵹenan. ⁊ ƿenꝺan þa ꞇo Bꞃẏꞇ-lanꝺe ꞇo Ᵹꞃiꝼꝼine cinᵹe miꝺ ðam ꝼeꞃeꝺe. &c. *Ipſe autem* [*Algarus Comes*, filius *Leofrici*, anno 1055. proſcriptus] *Hiberniam petiit*, & *ibi claſſem*, 18. *naves ſcilicet, præter ſuas proprias, acquiſivit*, & *ſic* Griffinum, Walliæ *Regem, adiit cum illo exercitu*, &c.

Bꞃẏꞇneꞃe. Diſtributor, diribitor. **a divider, a dealer, a diſtributer, a diſpenſer, a carver.** *it.* Dominus, poſſeſſor. **a Lord, the owner or poſſeſſor of a thing.**

Bꞃẏꞇꞇa. *P. S.* p. 6. *idem*, ni fallor, ac bꞃẏꞇneꞃe. hinc Deus ibi liꝼeꞅ bꞃẏꞇꞇa dictus. quo eum animarum eſſe authorem, & vitæ cui voluerit erogatorem, ſignificari videtur. ꞅinceꞅ bꞃẏꞇꞇa. *Vide* ꞅinc.

Bꞃẏꞇꞇa-ealonꝺ. Britannia, inſula Britannica. **Britain, the Britiſh iſland.** De *Britanniæ* vocis etymo, ſi cui gratum videatur, *Gloſſarium* noſtrum adeat.

Bꞃẏꞇꞇan. *i. e.* bꞃẏꞇan.

Bꞃẏꞇꞇaꞅ. Britanni, Britones. **Britans.**

Bꞃẏꞇꞇian. *i. e.* bꞃucan. me æꝼꞇeꞃ ꞅculon mine ƿoꞃulꝺ magaꞅ ƿelan bꞃẏꞇꞇian. (*Abrahami* ſe improlem querentis verba ſunt. *P. S.* p. 99.) *i. e. me mortuo, cognati mei mundani opes meas occupabunt.*

Bꞃẏꞇꞇiᵹan. *idem.*

B U

Bu. Ambo. **both.**

Buc. Lagena. **a flagon.** buc-ꝼull ƿæꞇeꞃeꞅ. lagena aquæ plena. **a flagon-full of water.** *Latinis*, aut *Græcis* potiùs *baucalium*, vas anguſti oris : ſed non conſtat de verâ lectione. *V. Menag. les Origin. de la lang. Franc.* p. 770.

Bucca. Hircus, caper, vir gregis. **a he-goat.**

Buccan-beaꞃꝺ. Stirillum, *al.* ſpirillum. *i.* barba capræ. a **goates beard**

Buccan-hoꞃn. Capricornus. **the ſigne called Capricorne.**

Buccinᵹaham-ꞅciꞃe. Provinciæ, *vel* Comitatus nomen, à villa ipſius primariâ Buccinᵹaham vocata, petitum. Utrúmque à fagis quibus regio eſt paſſim feraciſſima, quas *Anglosaxones* boccen & buccen nominarunt.

Buce. Seceſſus. **a ſolitary and ſecret place.** *it.* venter, alvus, uterus. **the belly or paunch.** *Chaucero*, **bowke.** *Kiliano*, **beuck, & buyck.**

Bucene. Fagineus. **of béech or béechen.**

Buꝺan. *i. e.* beoꝺan.

Buenꝺ. Colonus, agricola. **a huſbandman, a plowman, a farmer.** *it.* incola, habitator. **an inhabitant, a dweller.** lanꝺbuenꝺaꞅ. Coloni, incolæ. **dwellers or inhabiters of or in the land.**

Buenꝺꞃa-leaꞅ. Incultus, deſolatus. **without inhabitants, unoccupied, deſolate.**

Buꝼan. buꝼon. Supra, ſuper, ſurſum. **above.** *Kiliano*, **boven.**

Buᵹan. Flectere, curvare. **to bow.** *it.* colere, inhabitare. **to inhabit or dwell in.** buenꝺ. buᵹenꝺ. buᵹiᵹenꝺ. *part.* flectens, colens, &c. buᵹen. *part.* flexus, cultus, &c.

Buhꞅomneꞅꞅe. *i.* Locꞅumneꞅꞅe.

Bul-beꞃenꝺ. Bullifer. *D. fortè*, bulbaceus. **full of round heads in the roots, as Onyons.**

Bule. Bulla. **a tablet, ſtud, brooch or bullion : a golden ornament worne about the neck or breſt, round and hollow within.**

Bulenꞇꞅan. *L.M.* p. 1. c. 47. herbæ genus ad pſoras.

Bulluce. Vitulus. **a calfe : a ſmall or young bullock.**

Buloꞇ. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 58. herba quædam adverſus verucas, carbunculos, & ficum : *aliàs* buluꞇ. *ut* p. 3. c. 48. *fortè*, boletus. **a toad-ſtool or muſhroome: alſo an excreſcence found about the roots of oaks.**

Bunan. Carcheſia. **the top or upper part of the maſt of a ſhip, or the cords there.**

Bunꝺen. Ligatus, obligatus. **bound, tied.**

Bune. Fiſtula. **a cane or réed, a pipe, a flute.**

Bune. Bononia : *Galliæ* Portus. **Bologne in France.**

Buopꞇalmon. Buphthalmus. **wild camomile.**

Buꞃ. buꞃe. Conclave. **an inner chamber, a parlour, a bower.**

Buꞃ-coꞇe. Cubile, habitaculum. **a bed or couch : a neſt or den, a cabine, a dwelling or abiding-place.**

Buꞃᵹ. buꞃᵹe. Urbs, civitas, arx, caſtrum, burgus, municipium, oppidum, **a City, a fort, a fortreſſe, a tower, a caſtle, a burrow, a frée burrow, a city or town incorporate.** *Otfrido*, **burgi.** *it.* Curia, Palatium, domus. **a Court, a Palace, a houſe.** à beoꞃᵹan. in tutum recipere, ſervare. eſt enim locus locus munitus ad ſalutem hominum. Hinc *Belgarum* **borgher**, noſtratium **burger** : *it. Gallorum Bourgeois*, noſtratium **burgeſſe**, pro cive, oppidano, municipe. Hinc etiam ſervitus illa quam qui *Burgos* inhabitant pro domiciliis ſuis præſtant, forenſi noſtratium *Latinitate Burgagium* dicta, *vulgò* **Burgage.** *Teutonibus* antiquis, ut viro doctiſſ. *Bon. Vulcanio* monitum, in *Commentar. de ling. Geth.* p. 65. **burch**, Civitas.

Buꞃᵹaꞇe. Porta, atrium. **a gate, a porch.**

Buꞃᵹ-beꞇe. buꞃᵹ-boꞇe. *i. e.* buꞃh-boꞇe.

Buꞃᵹ-bꞃice. Urbis, oppidi, arcis,

cis, caſtri, burgi, curiæ, palatii, ſepti, domus, habitaculi violatio, *vel* effractura: unde noſtratium hodie, *burgaria*, *aliàs*, *burglaria*. burglarie or houſe-breaking.

Burge-biſceop. Civitatis Epiſcopus. the Biſhop of the City.

Burgendas. Burgundiones, *al.* Burgundii. Burgundians, the people of Burgundy.

Burg-runan. Parcæ. the Goddeſſes or Ladies of fate or deſtiny. *it.* Furiæ. furies of Hell. N. *Vide*, *rectiùs fortè*, Oreades. Fairies of the mountaines. *à* beorg. mons.

Burgscipe. *i. e.* burh-scipe.

Burg-stal. Clivus. a little hill whereon any thing is builded: a ſeat on the ſide or pitch of an hill; as that at *Whitſtable* in *Kent* called *Borſtall*.

Burh. *i. e.* burg.

Burh-bote. Urbium, caſtrorum, burgorum, oppidorum inſtauratio. a repairing, renewing or amending of Cities, Caſtles, forts, and the like.

Burh-brẏce. *i. e.* burg-brice.

Burh-ealdor. Urbis *vel* Oppidi Prætor, Præfectus, Præpoſitus, Rector, Dominus. the Maior or other like governour of a City or Town.

Burh-fæsten. Arx, burgus, caſtrum. a fort, fortreſſe, burrow, caſtle or place of defence and ſtrength.

Burh-geat. *i. e.* burgate.

Burh-gemot. Urbis comitia, municipii conventus. an aſſembly or meeting of a corporation, or of towneſmen: a Burgmote.

Burh-leod. Cives, oppidani. Citizens, towneſ-men.

Burh-ræden. Municipatus. freedome of a City.

Burh-riht. Jus civile. the civil Law.

Burh-sætan. *i. e.* burh-leod.

Burhscipe. *i. e.* burh-ræden. *item*, municipium. a free borough, a city or town incorporate.

Burh-scẏre. Territorium. the Countrey lying within the bounds of a City, or corporate town, the town-liberty or extent thereof.

Burh-spræce. Sermo urbanus. civil or courtly ſpeech, fine language, ever uſed in Cities.

Burh-staþel. Manſio, ædes, habitaculum. a manſion, a houſe, a dwelling-place, a ſeat of habitation.

Burh-stẏde. Urbs, civitas. a City.

Burh-ƿaru. Cives, municipes, oppidani. Citizens, towneſ-men, burgers.

Burh-ƿita. Civilis, urbanus, humanus. civil, court-like, courteous, gentile.

Burn. *ut* bẏrna. Torrens. *Kiliano*, born.

Bur-ƿriche. Parœcia, Diœceſis. a pariſh, a Dioceſſe.

Burstan. *i. e.* bærstan. *it.* erumpere. to break or burſt out.

Bur-ðegn. bur-ðene. Cubicularius, camerarius. a Chamberlain.

Buruh. *i. e.* burg. *it.* Urbs *Petroburgenſis*, in agro *Northhantonienſi*. Peterborow-City. *aliàs* Medes-hamstede. *quod vide*.

Buta. *ut* butu, & butƿu.

Butan. Præter, ultra, extra, foras, foris, niſi, ſine, abſque. beſide, beyond, without, abroad, unleſſe, except. butan æ. Exlex. an out-law. butan ƿite. Impunè. without puniſhment. *Chaucero* noſtro, bout, ſine, without. *Kiliano*, buyten.

Bute. *i.* butan.

Butere. Butyrum. butter.

Buter-flege. Papilio. a butter-fly. *Kiliano*, boter-vliege.

Buter-stoppa. Vas butyri. a butter-veſſell.

Buteruce. Lagena, uter. a flagon, a bottle.

Butes-carlas. *i.* butse-carlas.

Buton. *ut* butan. buton gearnungum. gratis. freely, of free coſt. buton geƿẏrhtum. immeritò. undeſervedly. buton tƿeon. proculdubiò, abſque dubio, indubiè. doubtleſſe, without doubt. buton ƿege. Devius. out of the way, wandring.

Butse-carlas. Nautæ: *barbarè*, marinarii. mariners, ſea-men. *Chron. Saxon. Abingdon.* ad ann. 1052. he gesƿeon him to ealle. Kentingas ⁊ ealle þa butse-carlas of Hæstingan. ⁊ þær æghƿær be þære sæ-riman. *i. Et omnes* Cantianos, *omneſque nautas de* Haſtinga *&* *ubique circa ripas maris ſibi illexit* [Godwinus *ſcil.* Cantii Comes.]

Butte. Dolium, orca. a but for wine.

Butting-tune on Sæferne staþe. Villa ad *Sabrinæ* fluminis ripam hodiéque ſic dicta in agro *Montgomerienſi*. nomen villani [flumini] confinem ſignificare conjicio.

Butu. butƿu. Ambo. both.

Buuc. Bucca. the cheek, the hollowneſſe or inner part of the mouth or cheek. *it.* buccula. a little cheek.

B Y

Bẏan. Habitare, inhabitare, poſſidere. to dwell, to inhabit, to poſſeſſe or occupie. *Otfrido*, buen: *Willeramo*, bouwen, habitare.

Bẏcgan. Ædificare. to build.

Bẏcgean. Emere. to buy. *it* vendere. to ſell.

Bẏcgene. Emptio, venditio. a buying, a ſelling.

Bẏcnendlice. *i. e.* bicniendlice.

Bẏcnunge. *i. e.* beacnunge.

Bẏdel. Præco, nuncius, tabellarius, fæcialis, atrienſis, ergaſtularius, exactor. a Cryer, a meſſenger, a carrier of letters, a herald, the Uſher of a Hall, the keeper of a priſon or houſe of correction, a collector, a Beadle. hinc infimæ *Latinitatis bedellus*, *pro* apparitore, viatore.

Bẏden. Cupa, dolium, modius. a great veſſel or barrell, a tonne or butt: a buſhell.

Bẏe. Habitatio. a dwelling.

Bẏffan. *i. e.* beofian. bẏfigend. *part.*

Bẏgan. *i. e.* bẏcgean.

Bẏgan. *i. e.* bugan. flectere, curvare.

Bẏge. Angulus. a corner. bẏgas. anchones. anes ƿealles bẏge. muri anchones. coines or corners of a wall.

Bẏge. Sinus. a boſome, a bay.

Bẏgendlic. Flexibilis. flexible, that may be bowed.

Bẏggan. *i. e.* bẏcgan.

Bẏg-spæc. Supplantatio. a ſupplanting or overthrowing, a deceiving or beguiling in ſpeech.

Bẏlas. Carbunculi. carbuncles, botches, biles or peſtilent ſores. bẏle. *ſing.*

Bẏld. bẏlde. bẏldo. Conſtantia, audacia. conſtancy, boldneſſe. *Otfrido*, beldida.

Bẏleƿit. bẏleƿitnesse. *V.* bilehƿit.

Bẏlg. bẏlga. *i. e.* bilig.

Bẏlgas. Siliquæ. bean-ſhales or bean-codds.

Bẏlʒer-leʒe. Loci nomen (ſiliquarum campum, *vel* locum ſignificans) de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 1055. *Rogero Hovedeno*, **Wiligeſleage:** *fortè*, **Wiſley** in agro *Gloceſtrenſi*.

Bylig. bẏliga. *i. e.* bẏlʒ.

Bẏllinc. Collyrida, torta panis *quibuſdam*. **a cake.**

Bẏlƿet. bẏlƿit. *i. e.* bilehƿit.

Bẏma. bẏme. Tuba, ſalpinx. **a trumpet.**

Bẏman. Tubâ canere. **to ſound a Trumpet.**

Bẏmere. Buccinator, tubicen. **a Trumpeter.**

Bẏndel. Faſcia. **a ſwadling band, a band to ty wounds, or broken limbs, a hoſe-garter.**

Byoð. Eſt. **is, bith.** *item*, erit. **ſhall be.**

Bẏrc. Populus, betula. **a poplar tree, a birch tree.**

Bẏrcan. *i.e.* beorcan.

Bẏrce. Latratus. **a barking.**

Bẏrc-holt. Betuletum. **a wood, or grove of birch trees.**

Bẏrd. bẏrde. Nativitas. **birth.**

Bẏrdæʒ. Natalis. **ones birth-day.** bẏr-tid. *idem*.

Bẏrdene. *i.e.* bẏrþen.

Bẏrdest. bẏrdesta. Natalibus, *vel* genere, primus, *vel* præſtantiſſimus. **chiefeſt by birth or parentage: the beſt (or nobleſt) born.** *Saxon. Oroſii interpres.* æʒhƿilc ʒylt be his ʒebẏrdum. se bẏrdesta sceall ʒyldan &c. *i. Quilibet reddat* (vel, *ſolvat*) *pro natalium* (vel, *generis*) *ratione: natalibus* (vel, *genere*) *primus reddat*, &c.

Bẏrdicʒe. Plumaria. **a Weavers toole.** *N.*

Bẏrdnesse. *ut* ʒebẏrdo.

Bẏrele. *i.* bẏrle.

Bẏrene. Urſinus. **of or belonging to a Beare.**

Bẏrʒea. Sequeſter. **a reconciler of parties in controverſy: alſo one indifferent to both parts, or in whoſe hand any thing is put or left by agreement of each party.** *it.* Fideicommiſſarius. **a truſtee, a feoffee in truſt.**

Bẏrʒels. bẏriʒels. *Buſtum*: ſepulcrum, ſepulcretum, tumba. **a tombe, a grave, a ſepulcher, a burying-place.** *it.* ſepultura. **a buriall.**

Bẏrʒen. bẏrʒene. bẏrʒenne. *idem*.

Bẏrʒen-leoð. Epitaphium. **An Epitaph: alſo a funerall ſong or verſe.**

Bẏrʒen-stoƿe. Sepulcretum, cœmiterium. **a buriall-place, a Church-yard.**

Bẏrʒere. Veſpillo. **a burier of dead bodies by night.**

Bẏrʒinʒe. *ut* birʒincʒe. *item ut* bẏriʒnesse.

Bẏrht-hƿile. *i.e.* briht-hƿile.

Bẏrhtnis. bẏrhto. Claritas. **clearneſſe, brightneſſe.**

Bẏri. Bacca. **a berry.** *item ut* bẏriʒ.

Bẏriʒ. *idem. item*, Urbs, civitas. **a Citty.** *Hinc tot apud nos Urbium nomina ſic terminantia. ſc.* **Canterbury, Salesbury,** &c.

Bẏriʒan. bẏriʒean. Sepelire, humare, inhumare, tumulare. **to bury, to interre, to entombe.** *V.* beorʒ.

Bẏriʒels. bẏriʒenne. *i.e.* bẏrʒels, & bẏrʒenne.

Bẏriʒ-leoð. *i. e.* bẏrʒen-leoð.

Bẏriʒnesse. Sepultura. **a buriall.** *it.* guſtus, guſtatio. **a taſt, a taſting.**

Bẏrlan. *L. M. p.* 1. *c. ult.*

Bẏrle. Pincerna. **a Butler.**

Bẏrn. Thorax. **an habergeon or corſlet.** ʒehrẏnʒed bẏrn. Lorica. **a coat or ſhirt of maile.**

Bẏrna. Torrens. **a torrent, a violent ſtreame, a bourne.** *Willeramo*, **brunno.** *Kiliano*, **burn, born,** fons.

Bẏrnan. Ardere. **to burne.** bẏrnend. *part.*

Bẏrs. Scalprum. **a graving iron, a file.** *D.*

Bẏrðen. bẏrðenne. Pondus, onus. **a weight, a load, or burthen.** *it.* faſcis. **a fagat, a bundle of twiggs.**

Bẏrðene-dæl. Portio. **a part, or portion.**

Bẏrðen-strang. Portandis oneribus robuſtus. **ſtrong to bear or carry burthens.**

Bẏrðere. Portarius, portator, bajulus. **a burthen-bearer, a porter.**

Bẏrðor. Fætus. **breed.**

Bẏrðor-þinenu. Obſtetrix. **a Midwife.**

Bẏrðẏn. *i.e.* bẏrðen.

Bẏsene. Exemplum, paradigma. **an example.** *Otfrido*, **bizeine, & bizeichne,** *ſignificatum*.

Bẏsʒian. Occupare. **to buſy, occupie or employ.** *it.* occupari. **to be buſied, &c.**

Bẏsʒunʒ. Negotium, occupatio. **buſines, employment.**

Bẏsi. bẏsiʒ. Occupatus. **occupied, employed, buſy, buſied.**

Bẏsmeran. bẏsmerian. *i. e.* bismerian. *it.* deridere, calumniari, convitiari, blaſphemare. **to deride, reproach, ſlander, blaſpheme, revile, defame.**

Bẏsmere. bẏsmernẏsse. Illuſio, irriſio, &c. **a mocking,** &c.

Bẏsmer-spræc. *idem*.

Bẏsmore. *idem*.

Bẏsmorfull. Horrendus, ridendus. **horrible, ridiculous.**

Bẏsmrod. bẏsmrud. Illuſus, &c. **mocked,** &c.

Bẏsmrunʒe. Illuſio, deriſio, &c. **a mocking, deriding,** &c.

Bẏsne. *i. e.* bẏsene. bẏsne astellan. exemplum præbere. **to give example.**

Bẏsnian. Exponere. **to ſet or hold forth.** *it.* exemplum præbere. **to give example, to exemplifie.** bẏsnian ƿel. bonum præbere exemplum.

Bẏsnunʒe. Exemplum, exemplar. **an example, a copy or pattern.**

Bẏst. Sis, eſto. **be thou, thou biſt or art.** *item*, eris. **thou ſhalt be.**

Bẏsst. Damnum. **loſſe.** *D. non liquet.* corrigendum *fortè*, bẏsse. *i.* biſſa, cerva major. **a hynde.**

Bẏt. *i.* bẏtte.

Bẏtern. bẏternẏsse. *i.* bitern. biternesse.

Bẏð. Eſt. **is, bith.** *it.* erit. **ſhall be.**

Bẏðne. *i. e.* bẏtne.

Bẏtle. *i. e.* bietl.

Bẏtlian. Fabricare, ædificare. **to build.**

Bẏtlunʒ. Ædificia. **buildings.**

Bẏtne. Carina. **the keele or bottome of a ſhip.**

Bẏtte. Uter, dolium, orca, lagena. **a bottle, a flagon, a tonne or other wine veſſell of the larger ſize: a butte:** *V.* butte.

C

HÆc litera apud *Anglo-Saxones* idem valuit quod *K*: ſingulari verò vel duplici *v* literam hanc ſequente, protulerunt eam ut *q*. Præterea, nonnullæ voces *Angloſaxonicæ* à *c* incipientes, vocali ſequente, *Normanicâ* orthographia ſcribuntur cum *ch*, & ſimiliter efferuntur. *E. G.* **chaffe, chatell, cheape, chew, child, chin, chop, chooſe, church, churle,** &c. Sunt tamen qui affirmant *c*, maximè ante *e* & *i*, idem apud eos ſonuiſſe ac apud nos hodie *ch*. *Vide Smithum*, de recta, & emendat. *ling. Angl. ſcript.* fol. 23. *a.*

Latinorum C, & *Græcorum K*, frequenter (inquit *Martinius*, *Germanus*) mutamus in *h*: ut *caput*, haupt; *collus*, hals; *cornu*, horn; *canabis*, hant. Eum *vide* in voce *Cerebrum*, & in litera *H*. Similiter *Anglo-Saxones*. *Vide* haam.

C litera cum *K*, *Q*, & *G*, communem poteſtatem ferè habet. *Worm. Literat. Run.* cap. 13. p. 81. *Vide Franc. Jun.* Obſervat. in *Willeram*. p. 117.

C A

Cac. Stercus, foria, merda. dung, ordure.

Cac-hus. Latrina. a privy or jakes, a houſe of office.

Cæbestr. *i.* cæfester.

Cæfed. Acupictus. embroydered.

Cæfester. Capiſtrum. a halter or head-ſtall.

Cæfli. *idem.*

Cæg. cæge. cæige. Clavis. a key.

Cæg-bora. Claviger. that beareth or carrieth keyes, a key-keeper.

Cæggian. Obſerare. to ſhut faſt or lock.

Cæg-hiorde. Clavicularius. a key-keeper.

Cæg-loca. Sera. a lock.

Caige. *i.* cæg.

Calan. Refrigerare. to coole or make cold, to refreſh. *Chaucero*, kele, eodem ſenſu.

Calc. calic. calic. Calix. a cup, chalice, goblet.

Cæle. Carina. the keele or bottome of a ſhip.

Calf. *i. e.* calf.

Calic, *i. e.* calc.

Cæmban. Pectere. to kembe.

Cæmpa. *i. e.* cempa.

Cænnan. *ut* cennan.

Cænne. Profeſſio, cognitio, noticia. profeſſion, knowledge, cognizance, notice. *Kiliano*, kenniſſe, konne, kunne. *V.* cennan.

Cænned. Natus, genitus. borne, begotten.

Cænnestre. Genitrix, mater. a mother, a dam, ſhe that ingendreth.

Cænrine. cænrẏne. *i. e.* cẏnrene.

Cappe. Pileus, capitis tegumentum. a cap. *item*, cucullus; *poſterioribus*, capa, cappa, capitiū. a hood, a cowle. Hinc autem (inquit *D. Watſius* in *Gloſſario*, in voce *capa*) ortum noſtratium Cape, pro eâ penulæ, *vel* tunicæ parte quæ à collo in dorſum humeroſque propendet.

Cæppe. Pallium, veſtis ſacerdotalis. a Cope.

Carcærne. *i. e.* carcerne.

Cærcian. *i. e.* cearcian.

Cærse. Naſturtium, cardamum. creſſes or noſe-ſmart.

Cæster. *Vide* ceaster.

Caster-gefera. Civis, municeps, popularis. a fellow-citizen.

Cæster-geƿaru. *ut* ceaster-geƿara.

Caf. Agilis, celer, ſubtilis, ſtrenuus. quick, ſwift, ſubtle, ſtrong.

Cafertun. *i.* cafortun.

Caflice. Feſtinanter, viriliter, gnaviter. quickly, haſtily, ſtoutly, manfully, valiantly.

Cafnẏsse. Feſtinatio. a haſtening or making haſte.

Cafortun. Atrium, meſaula, veſtibulum. a porch or hall, a court-yard: an entry, paſſage or gallery. *item*, conſeptum. an incloſure..

Cafost. Summus, maximus. the chiefeſt.

Cafscipe. *i. e.* cafnẏsse.

Calc. Calculus. *D. potiùs*, calceus. a ſhoe: *vel* calceolus. a little ſhoe or ſandal. hinc.

Calcan. Sandalia. ſandals. gesceode mid calcum. *i. calceatus ſandaliis. Mar.* 6. 9.

Caldea bẏrig. Babylon. the City ſo called in *Chaldæa*.

Calf. Vitulus. a Calfe.

Calfian. Fœtare, vitulum edere. to calve, to bring forth a calfe. *Kiliano*, kalffen, kalven, kalveren.

Calic. *i. e.* calc.

Calo. calu. Calvus, glaber, depilis. bald. *Kiliano*, kael, kaelwe, kalwe.

Caluer-clim. caluer-clẏmpe. Calvaria. *D. Vide* calƿere.

Calƿa. Alopecia. a diſeaſe cauſing the haires to ſhed or fall off. Sed latiùs extenſa ſignificatio. hig þurh-smogun Catus cƿẏdas þæs calƿan esnes. *i. e.* (*fortè*) *Catonis, viri illius ſapientis, dicta perſcrutati ſunt.*

Calƿere. Calvaria. a ſkull: alſo, a place of ſkulls, or of buriall. *item*, Calva. the top of the head, which uſeth to be bald.

Camb. Pecten. a combe, either to kemb the head, or to dreſſe hemp or wool. *it.* criſta. a creſt, a tuft, a plume, the combe of a Cock, or other bird. camb on hætte, *vel* on helm. *idem.*

Cambiht. Criſtatus. which hath a creſt or combe.

Cammec. cammoc. cammuc. Peucedanum (*quibuſdam.*) Maiden-weed, hog-fenell. *fortè*, arreſta bovis, remora aratri. reſt-harrow, cammock.

Camp. campe. Bellum, caſtra. warre, a camp.

Camp-dom. Militia. warfare.

Campe-ƿerede. *al.* ƿerode. Exercitus. an hoaſt or army, a camp.

Camp-hade. *i. e.* camp-dom.

Campian. Præliari, bellare, belligerare, caſtrametari. to fight, to make or wage warre, to encampe.

Camp-stede. Caſtra, locus prælii. a camp, the place of encamping or fighting.

Can. *ut*, ic can. Scio. I know, I kenne. ne can ic eoƿ. neſcio vos. I know you not. se þe canne þone cræft. artem qui ſcit. he that knoweth the art or craft.

Cancer-adl. Cancer, carcinoma. the diſeaſe called a kanker or cancer.

Cancere. cancre. Tam morbus, quàm animal. a crabbe, a crevise, and the diſeaſe of that name.

Cancer-hæbrn. Caverna, cavernula. a cave, a den. *D.*

Cancettung. Cachinnatio. a laughing or gigling. *it.* gannatura, (de qua voce *Vide Cl. Voſſii Gloſſ.*) mimica geſticulatio. mimicall action or geſticulation.

Cancre. *ut* cancere.

Candel. Candela. a candle. linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, Kindil. *Worm. Literat. Run.* p. 164.

Candel-bora. Acolythus, Ceroferarius. a ſub-deacon or clerk, a taper-bearer.

Candel-mæsse. Feſtum purificationis beatæ *Mariæ*. the feaſt of Purification, Candle-maſſe day: ſo called from the more then ordinary ſtore of candles that day lighted up and offered. *q. d.* feſtum candelarum, *vel* luminum: whence of the *Dutch* it is termed *Lichtmiſſe*.

Candel-stæf. Candelabrum. a candleſtick.

Candel-tƿist. Emunctorium, a pair of snuffers.

Candel-ƿeoc. Funale. *MS. i.e.* fax, tæda, quia ante usum papyri fiebat ex fune cerâ circumdato. propriè *ellychnium.* the week of a candle.

Canne. *i. e.* cænne.

Canne-riht. Cognitionis. *i.* juris dicendi jus. the right or power to take cognizance of of a matter.

Canon. Canon, regula, norma. a rule or canon. *it.* Canonicus. a Canon or Prebendary of a cathedral or collegiat church.

Canon-dome. Canonicatus. a Canonship, or the place or office of a Canon.

Canter. Cantor. a singer, the Chanter of a church.

Cantic. cantice. Canticum. a song.

Cant-ƿara. Cantiani, Cantuarii. Kentish-men, or men of Kent.

Cant-ƿara-burhge. Dorobernia, Cantuaria, Cantianorum urbs. Canterbury-city. *it* urbs Roffensis. Rochester-city. *Bed. Hist.* li. 4. c. 5. Putta Cant-ƿara-burhge B. seo is cƿeden æt Rofecesten. *i. e. Putta Episcopus Castelli Cantuariorum, quod dicitur Rofecester.*

Cant-ƿara-byrig. Cantuaria, &c. *ut supra.*

Cant-ƿara-mægþe. Cantianorum provincia, ager Cantianus. the country or county of Kent. *item,* gens Cantiana. the Kentish folk or people.

Cant-ƿare-buruh. *i.e.* Cant-ƿara-byrig. *Chron. Saxon. Abindon.* ad ann. 1011. þanon com ærest cristendom ⁊ blisse for gode ⁊ for ƿorulde. *Inde primò venit Christianismus, cum gaudio ex parte Dei & hominum.* (*i.* Deo gaudente & hominibus.) Whence our English proverb of *Kent and Christendome*: because Christianity was by the *English-Saxons* first planted in *Kent,* and from thence propagated, derived, and conveyed to the rest of the nation. Whence that of *William* the Monke of *Malmesbury,* de gestis Pontific. Angl. li. 1. *Quis enim nesciat, quod à* Cantia *mansit Christi credulitas in* Eboracum, *& in cæteras Angliæ ecclesias.*

Cappa. Caracalla. a coat or garment hanging down to the feet, a cope or Priests garment.

Carc. Cura. care. becarcan. Accurare. to carke or care for, to take care of.

Carcern. Carcer. a prison. *Kiliano,* kercker. *item,* Latumiæ, ergastulum. Quarries of stones to which offenders were condemned, and there punished by digging and hewing-stones: a house of correction.

Care. *i. e.* carc.

Carendre. *fortasse,* Carentani, Germaniæ populi, Boiariis vicini. on oðre healf Donua þære ea is þæt land Carendre. *i. ex altera Danubii fluminis parte est* Carentanorum *regio.*

Carfull. Solicitus, curiosus. solicitous, carefull.

Carfullice. Solicitè, accuratè. carefully.

Carfulnysse. Solicitudo. carefulnesse.

Carian. Curare, advertere, accurare. to take care or heed, to regard, to mind, to attend.

Carl. Carolus. Charles, a proper name. *it.* masculus. the male of a kind. carl-cat. Catus masculus. a boar-cat. carl-fugol. avis mascula. the Cock or he amongst fowles or birds.

Carr. Rupes, scopulus, petra. a rock, a skarre, or (as some call it) a carre: it is a rock on the dry land.

Carrum. Pugnæ navalis locus, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 833. & 840. *fortè,* Carmouth. (*i. Carri fluvii ostium*) apud *Durotriges.*

Casere. Cæsar. the Emperour. se Romana Casere. Romanus Imperator. the Emperour of Rome.

Caseres cƿen. Cæsaris uxor, Imperatrix. an Empresse, or Emperours wife.

Caserlic. Imperialis. Imperial, Emperor-like.

Cassuc. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 62. 63. *it.* p. 3. cap. 62. 63. 64. *fortasse,* cassuta, cassyta, cuscuta. a kind of with-wind or bind-weed winding about hearbs.

Castel. Villa, oppidum, castellum. a town, a village, a castle.

Casul. Birrhus, casula, lacerna, sacrum pallium. a short cloak or cassock.

Casyr. *i.* Casere.

Cattes-mint. Mentha felina, *seu* cattaria. cat-mint.

Cauertune. *i.e.* cafortun.

Caul. *i. e.* caƿl.

Caƿel. Calathus, qualus. a basket.

Caƿl. caƿl-ƿyrt. Brassica, caulis. coles or coleworts.

C E

Ceac. Caucus, urceus, urna, luter. a bason, pitcher, or other like vessell. *it.* bucca, gena, maxilla, mala. a cheek, *Kiliano,* kaecke. ceacena swyle. faucium tumor. the swelling of the jawes, cheeks or chapps.

Ceace. Exploratio, tentamentum, experientia. a triall or proof. *N.*

Ceachetunge. Vituperatio. a rebuking, a dispraising.

Ceaf. Stipula, palea. chaffe. *Kiliano,* kaf.

Ceafertun. *i. e.* cafortun.

Ceafese. *i.* cifese.

Ceafl. Rostrum. a bill, beak, nib, snout.

Ceaflas. Fauces. the chakes, the jawes, the chapps. *it.* rictus, a yawning or gaping.

Ceahhetan. Cachinnari. to laugh, to giggle.

Ceahhetung. Cachinnatio. a great or very loud laughing or giggling.

Cealc. Calx. chalke. *Kiliano,* kalck.

Cealca-ceaster. Oppidi nomen: idem (ut opinatur Cl. *Camdenus*) quod hodie Tadcaster in agro *Eboracensi,* sic olim vocatum à calce ibidem copiosè effossâ.

Cealc-hyðe. Convocationis locus, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 785. *portum* (*vel* littus) *cretaceum* nomen sonat.

Cealc-stan. *ut* cealc.

Ceald. Frigidus. cold.

Cealer-briƿ. *N. fortè,* liquamen, sorbitio.

Cealf. *i. e.* calf.

Cealfadl. *L. M.* p. c. 35. morbi genus.

Cealfian. *i. e.* calfian.

Cealre. *L. M.* p. 1. cap. 39. 44. *fortasse,* frigidarium, *aut simile quid.*

Ceap. Pretium. price. *it.* merces, bona, opes, facultates. wares, merchandise, goods, substance, cattell. Hinc posteriorum *Captale, item, Catalla,* eodem sensu de quo *vide Gloſſar.* noſtrum in voce: inde verò *Normannorum*, *ch*, pro *c*, amantium, *chatel*.

Ceapan. Emere, vendere, mercaturam facere. **to buy and ſell, to traffick.** unde noſtratium **to cheapen**, *i.* licitari. Hinc etiam (â mercatura *ſcil.* & nundinis) vicus ille præclarus *Londinenſis*, **Cheap-ſide** vulgò dictus; **Chippenham** etiam in agro *Wiltonienſi*, & **Chepſtow** in agro *Montgomerienſi*, ſua trahunt nomina: *Anglo-Saxonum* c, apud *Anglo-Normannos* (ut ſuperius monitum) in *ch* tranſeunte.

Ceap-cnihꞇ. Emptitius. **a Servant bought oꝛ hired foꝛ money.**

Ceap-ꝺæᵹ. Nundinarum dies. **a market-day.**

Ceap-ꝺaᵹaꞅ. Nonæ. **the Nones of every moneth:** ſic autem *Saxonicè* dictæ pari ac apud *Romanos* ratione, quod intermiſſo rure, ad mercatum, legeſque accipiendas *Romam* venirent.

Ceap-ealeðe. Taberna, popina, cerviſiarium. **an ale-houſe.**

Ceapeꞅ-cƿilꝺe. Pecudum lues. **murrain of cattell.**

Ceap-ᵹylꝺ. Rei furto ablatæ, *vel* alio modo pereuntis, æſtimatæ pretium. **the juſt pꝛice oꝛ value of a thing either ſtolle oꝛ otherwiſe loſt.** *vulgò*, *Capitale*.

Ceaplaꞅ. *ut* ceaꝼlaꞅ. *it.* Catuli. **whelps.**

Ceap-man. Mercator. **a merchant, a chap-man.** *it.* Nundinator. **a market-man.**

Ceap-ꞅceamul. Telonium. **a Cuſtome-houſe, a toll-booth.** *it.* ſcabellum mercatorium. **a tradeſmans ſtall oꝛ ſtanding.** *V.* ceap-ꞅeꞇl.

Ceap-ꞅcip. Navis mercatoria. *al.* oneraria. **a merchants ſhip, a ſhip of burden fitted foꝛ traffick.**

Ceap-ꞅeꞇl. Taberna, *vel* ſedes mercatoria. **a booth, a ſtall oꝛ ſhop where things are ſold, and a trade dꝛiven. Here note that the woꝛd** *Shop* **cometh of the Saxon** ceap, **by a change of the** *c* **into** *ſh*, **oꝛ rather** *ch*, **but pꝛonounced with us (after the Fꝛench oꝛ Noꝛman dialect)** *ſh*.

Ceap-ꞅꞇop. Forum mercatorium, emporium. **a market-place.** *ad verb.* mercaturæ locus.

Ceap-ꞅꞇꞃæꞇ. *idem. verbatim*, vicus mercatorius.

Ceapunᵹ-ᵹemoꞇ. Mercatus, auctio. **a Mart oꝛ ſale of things, a faire, the holding of a faire oꝛ market.** *item*, Curia mercatoria. **a Court foꝛ merchandiſe, oꝛ handling matters of buying and ſelling: a Court of** *Py-pouders* **as our Lawyers terme it.**

Ceapunᵹ þinᵹ. Mercatus. **a buying a making oꝛ ſetting a pꝛice.** *it.* Venalis. **ſaleable.**

Ceaꞃceꞃn. *i. e.* caꞃceꞃn.

Ceaꞃceꞇunᵹ. Stridor. **a gnaſhing, grinding oꝛ craſhing noiſe: as of the teeth.**

Ceaꞃcian. Crepitare, garrire. **to chatter.** *it.* ſtridere. **to craſh oꝛ gnaſh, to creak, to make a noiſe, to charke, oꝛ (as in** *Chaucers* **language) to chirke.** ceaꞃcienꝺ ꞇeþ. dentes ſtridentes. **chattering teeth.** *hinc* ſtridens, *Chaucero* noſtro **chirking.**

Ceaꞃian. Queri. **to complain.**

Ceaꞃiᵹ. Solicitus. **carefull, penſive, ſad, full of care and fear.** *it.* cautus. **wary, chary.** *it.* querens. **moaning, grieving, complaining.** ꝼeꞃhð ceaꞃiᵹ. mente turbatus. **diſquieted in mind.**

Ceaꞃunᵹ. Solicitudo. **penſiveneſſe, anguiſh of mind, a carking and caring.** *i.* querela, querimonia. **a complaining oꝛ complaint, a lamenting.**

Ceaꞅneꞅꞅe. Electio, optio, delectus. **choice.**

Ceaꞅꞇ. ceaꞅꞇe. Lis, contentio, murmuratio. **ſtrife, contention, murmuring.** hiꞇ aꞅꞇyꞃeꝺ mycel ceaꞅꞇ on ðæꞃ meniu. *i.* gravem movebat litem in populo. **it moved much ſtrife among the company.** *it.* ſcandalum. **ſcandal, offence.**

Ceaꞅꞇeꞃ. Urbs, civitas, oppidum, caſtrum, caſtellum. **a City, a town, a foꝛt, a caſtle. Whence the termination of the names of ſo many places in** *England* **in** *caſter*, *cheſter*, **and the like. By the way, I am of our countrey man** *Verſtegans* **mind, that this is no ancient Saxon woꝛd, but is rather boꝛrowed from the Latine woꝛd** *Caſtrum*, **betokening a caſtle oꝛ foꝛtreſſe: the places of ſuch terminations having had caſtles oꝛ foꝛtreſſes built by the** *Romans* **befoꝛe our** *Engliſh-Saxon* **anceſtoꝛs came into** *Britain*: **the pꝛoper** *Saxon* **woꝛd foꝛ ſuch a thing oꝛ place being** buꞃᵹh, buꞃh, byꞃiᵹ, **of later times changed into** *borow*, *bury*, *bery*, **and the like.**

Ceaꞅꞇeꞃ-æꞅc. Helleborus. *ita N. ſed vide* æꞅc.

Ceaꞅꞇeꞃ-ᵹeꞃaꞃa. Cives, oppidani. **citizens, towneſ-men.** *it.* Caſtellani. **caſtle-men, oꝛ thoſe which dwell in a caſtle, foꝛt oꝛ walled town.**

Ceaꞅꞇeꞃ-ƿyꞃhꞇa. Polymitarius. **an embꝛoyderer.**

Ceaꞅꞇꝼull. Tumultuoſus. **tumultuous.**

Ceaꞇꞇa. circumventiones. **cheats.**

Ceꝺaꞃ-beam. Cedrus. **the Cedar-tree..**

Ceꝺeleac. Mercurialis. **the herb called Mercury.**

Celan. Algere. **to be very cold oꝛ chill.**

Cele. Algor. **very great coldneſſe, chilneſſe.**

Celenꝺeꞃ. Coriandrum. **the herb Coꝛiander.**

Celeþonia. Chelidonia. **the herb Salendine.**

Celinᵹ. Refrigerium, refrigeratio. **a refreſhing.**

Cellenꝺꞃe. *i. e.* celenꝺeꞃ.

Celmenꞇ- (*al.* celmeꞃꞇ-) man. Mercenarius. **an hired ſervant.** *N. Non liquet.*

Celunᵹ. *i.* celinᵹ.

Cemban. *Vide* camban.

Cemꝺe. *al.* cemeꝺ. Stupeus. **of hards, oꝛ tow.**

Cemeꞅ. Camiſia, tunica. **a ſurplice, a coat.**

Cempa. Miles, agoniſta, manipularis, tyro. **a ſouldier, a champion, a combatant, a trouper, a novice, a freſh water ſouldier.**

Cempena-ꞃihꞇ. Jus militare. **Martial law.**

Cene. Belliger, magnanimus, animoſus, acer, audax, ferox. **Warlick, ſtout, couragious, valiant, bold, fierce, keen.** *Kiliano*, **koen.** he ƿæꞅ cene. ⁊ oꝼꞇ ꝼeahꞇ an-ƿiᵹ. *i. magnanimus erat, & ſæpe certamen inivit ſingulare.* ceneꞅꞇa. audaciſſimus, ferociſſimus. **boldeſt, ſtouteſt, fierceſt, keeneſt.** *Otfrido*, **chunheit,** *pro* animoſitate. *Kiliano*, **koenheyd.**

Cene-helm. *i. e.* cyne-helm.

Cene-setl. Solium, thronus. a Kings throne, a royall ſeat.

Cenlice. Audacter, inſigniter. boldly, couragiouſly, notably. *Kiliano*, koenlick.

Cennan. Scire. to know, to ken. *it.* parere, parturire. to bring forth or bear. We yet ſay of certain beaſts, that they have *kenled*, when they have brought forth their young ones. *Verſtegan.* in *voce* acenned. *it.* producere, in medium afferre. team cennan. authorem producere & ſiſtere. to bring forth his author or warrant for what he is accuſed of unjuſtly getting. *V.* cenninge.

Cennende-(*al.* cennendelic-)lim. Inguen. the groin of man or woman. *item*, Genitalia. the privie members of a man or woman.

Cennestre. *i. e.* cynnestre.

Cenninge. Partus, puerperium. childbirth, a birth or bringing forth of children. *item*, authoris laudatio. *i.* nominatio & productio. the producing of his Author or warrant. *V.* cennan. Hinc autem *Latinobarbarum Cenninga*, de quâ in *Gloſſar. Spelmannus.*

Cenning-tid. Pariendi tempus, hora puerperii. the time of childbirth or travail.

Cennynde. Enixa. brought in bed, delivered of child.

Cennysse. *ut* cenninge.

Cent. Cantium. Kent. *Normannicâ* orthographiâ, (teſte libro *Angliæ* cenſuali, *vulgò* Domeſday-book) *Chenth.* East-kentingas. Cantiani orientales. Eaſt-Kentiſh-men. Ƿest-kentingas. Cantiani occidentales. Weſt-Kentiſh-men.

Centaure. Centaurus. a Centaure.

Centauria. Centauria. the herb Centory. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 8. --- centaurian, Ꝥ is fel terre. sume hataþ hýnde-ƿýrt. sume eorð-geallan. *Centauria, id eſt, fel terræ. Quidam vocant*, &c. *V.* hýnde-ƿýrt.

Centisc. Cantianus. of Kent, or Kentiſh.

Cent-land. *i. e.* Cent.

Cent-rice. Cantii regnum. the kingdome of Kent.

Ceo. Cornix. a Chough, a Daw.

Ceoca. *i.* ceac. Gena, mala, maxilla. a cheek.

Ceod. Marſupium. a pouch or purſe. *V.* codde.

Ceol. Navis, navicula, celox. a ſhip, a ſmall bark or other veſſel. *it. ut* cæle.

Ceola. Stega, gurguſtium. a little cabine or cottage.

Ceole. Faucis. ceolas. fauces. the jawes. ceolan sƿýle. faucium tumor. the ſwelling of the jawes: a diſeaſe. *V.* ciol n. *Kiliano*, keel-gheſwel, angina, ſynanche, *vulgò*, ſquinancia. the diſeaſe of us called the ſquinzie.

Ceoles-ige. Loci nomen, villæ *ſcil.* in agro *Middleſexienſi*: hodie Chelſey, ad *Thamiſis* fluvii ripam: inſularis olim, & navibus accomoda, ut nomen ſignificat.

Ceor. Verna. a bond-man. *D.*

Ceorf-æx. Securis a cutting axe.

Ceorfan. Secare, ſcindere. *Kiliano*, kerven. Hinc noſtratium to carve. *i. tum* ſculpere, *tum* diſſecare. of-aceorfan. *V.* aceorfan.

Ceorfingc-isene. Cauterium. a marking iron, a searing iron.

Ceorian, ceorung. *ut* cearian, cearung.

Ceorl. Carolus. Charles, a proper name. *it.* ruſticus, colonus, villanus. a country-man, a huſbandman or plough-man, a churle. *Quandoque* maſculus. the male. cui opponitur ƿif. *Quandoque* maritus, vir. the huſband. *it.* paterfamilias. the houſe-holder. *al.* hus-ceorl dictus. *Quandoque* infimi gradus homo. *E. G.* Eorl ⁊ Ceorl. *i.* Comes & Plebeius. *q. d.* ſummus & infimus.

Ceorla cynge. Ruſticorum Rex. King of the Clownes or Plebeians. Quidam *Edwi* ſic appellatus. *Chron Sax.* ad ann. 1020.

Tƿegra Ceorla ealdor. Duumvir. one in office or authority called a Duumvir. Þreora Ceorla ealdor. Triumvir. one in place called a Triumvir.

Ceorl-boren. Ruſticus, villanus, paganus: vir obſcuro loco vel gradu oriundus. a plebeian, clown or churle by birth or place. *Chaucero*, churliche.

Ceorl-folc. Plebs, vulgus. the common people, the commons, the vulgar.

Ceorlian. Nuptum dari. to be given in marriage, to take a huſband.

Ceorlisc. *i. e.* ceorl-boren.

Ceortes-ig. Ceroti inſula, *ſecundùm Bedam*. hodie Chertesey in agro *Surreienſi*.

Ceosan. Eligere. to chooſe: ſome write it, to chuſe: whereof *Butler* in his Engliſh Grammar, pag. 50. will not allow. *Kiliano*, kieſen.

Ceosl. Glarea, ſabulum. gravell. *Kiliano*, keſel. Hinc agger ille arenoſus, *ſive* ex arenis agglomeratis in agro *Dorſetenſi*, hodiéque Cheſill dictus.

Ceosol. Ventriculus. the ventricle. *item*, gurguſtium. a little cottage, cabine or coat.

Ceosl-stan. *i. e.* ceosl.

Ceosung. Electio. a chooſing. *Kiliano*, kieſinghe.

Ceowan. ceowian. Mandere, manducare. to chew or chaw meat. *Kiliano*, keuwen. *it.* Ruminare. to chew the cud.

Ceowung. Manducatio, ruminatio. a chewing of meat, a chewing the cud.

Cepan. Captare. to go about or endeavour, to take, to get, to intrapp, to hunt after. *it.* advertere, accurare, curare. to take heed of, to take care for, to regard. he ne cepð ðæs idlan hlýsan. vanos non curat rumores. he taketh no keep of (or, he regardeth not) vain rumors. he fleames cept. Meditabatur fugam. he deſired, or went about to flee. he cept ƿoruldlicre herung. mundanam (*al.* humanam) captavit laudem. he ſought for worldly praiſe or applauſe.

Cepe-cnihtas. Pueri venales. children or youths ſet to ſale. *Bed. Hiſt.* li. 2. c. 1. *V.* ceap-cniht.

Cepe-stop. *i. e.* ceap-stop.

Cepe-þing. Venalis. what is ſet to ſale.

Ceping. Mercimonium. that which is returned in buying and ſelling of ware.

Cepla. Cophinus. a basket or pannier. *D.*

Cep-setl. *i. e.* ceap-setl.

Cerdices-ford. Vadi nomen, à *Cerdico* ductum, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 508. & 519. hodie Chardford, in agro *Hantonienſi*.

Cerdices-leag. (*al.* leah.) Campi, *vel* loci nomen, à *Cerdico* ſumptum, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 527. hodie, **Cheardeſley** in agro *Buccinghamenſi.*

Cerdices-ora. Littus quoddam à *Cerdico* nominatum, de quo in *Chron.* ad annum 495. hodie **Cerdickſhore** in agro *Norfolcienſi.*

Cerene. Carenum, ſapa. **Wine boyled to the third part.**

Cerene. Vas in quo lac agitatur, & butyrum cogitur, fidelia. **a cherne.** *Kilian*, **kerne.**

Cerfille. Cerefolium. **the herb cherbill.** *Kiliano*, **keruel.**

Cerlice. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 39. *fortaſſe*, rapum ſylveſtre, *vel* rapiſtrum; *vulgò*, **carlock, charlock.**

Cernan. Agitare butyrum. **to charne butter.**

Cerran. *i. e.* gecerran.

Cerre. Vices. **courſes, turnes, changes.** *it.* verſio, flexus. **a turning, winding or bending.** *Kiliano*, **keer, & keeringhe.** *it.* diverticulum, anfractus, viæ flexus. **the turning or bending of a way.** Hinc præclari illius diverticuli in ſuburbiis *Londinenſibus*, **Charing-croſſe** *vulgò* vocati, ortum nomen, ut nobis jam obſervatum notis ad *Gloſſas Lipſianas*, in voce *Scurgi.*

Cerse. *i. e.* cærse.

Ceruille. *ut* cerfille.

Cese. Caſeus. **cheeſe.**

Cese-lib. Coagulum. **renning, curding.** *Kil.* **kaeſ libbe.**

Cesol. *ut* ceosl. *it. ut* ceosol. gurguſtium.

Cest. Capſa. **a cheſt or coffer.**

Cete. Gurguſtium, cella. **a cabine, a coat, a cellar.**

Cetel-hrum. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 61. *fortaſſe*, cacabi fuligo. **kettle-ſoote.**

Cetil. cetl. Cacabus, caldarium, ahenum, olla ænea. **a kettle, a cauldron, a brazen or copper veſſell or pot.**

Cetreht. Cataractum: oppidi nomen in agro *Richmondenſi*, hodie **Ketrick**, *al.* **Catarick.**

C H

Here note, that this (of *ch*, **as both** *Gill*, **and** *Butler*, **in their ſeverall Engliſh Grammers, have obſerved) is at this day one of the eight Engliſh aſpirats: being peculiar to the Engliſh, and uſed altogether in Engliſh words. Nor was this way of writing known to the old Engliſh-Saxons, but is ſince their dayes crept in, and uſed now and then in a few ſuch words as thoſe hereunder following: improperly enough, except in** Cherubin, Chor, **and** Christen; **which being originally no words of theirs, are not properly written otherwiſe than in their native language.**

Chece. Mala, maxilla. **a cheek.**

Cherubin. Cherubinus. **a Cherubin.**

Chid. Increpitus. **chid or chidden.**

Chieke. Palatum. **the palat: alſo, the whole mouth.** *it. ut* chece.

Chinne. Mentum. **the chinne.**

Chin-teð. Dentes molares, *vel* maxillares. **the grinders, the fore-teeth.**

Chor. Chorcis. **a quire: alſo, a dance.**

Chorl. *i. e.* ceorl.

Christen. Chriſtianus. **a Chriſtian.** *Chron. Sax.* ad an. 189. bed þæt he ƿære Christen gedon. *obſecravit ut Chriſtianus efficeretur.*

C I

Cicel. Buccella. **a little mouthfull or morſell.**

Cicen. cicene. Pullus. **a chicken.**

Cicena-mete. Alſine. **chickweed.**

Cid. Contentio. **contention, ſtrife, quarrelling, brawling, chiding.** Hinc autem,

Cidan. Contendere, rixari, objurgare, increpare. **to contend, to ſtrive, to chide, to brawle.** cidende. *part.*

Cidde. Reprehenſus, objurgatus. **blamed, chid.**

Ciele. Frigus. **cold, coldneſſe.**

Cielf. *i. e.* cealf.

Ciellan. Obbæ. **woodden tankards, leathern bottles, or the like large veſſels for drink.** *V.* ceol.

Ciepe. *i. e.* cipe.

Ciepe-mon. *i. e.* ceap-man.

Ciern. *i. e.* cerene. ſapa.

Cierlisc. *ut* ceorlisc.

Cifese. Pellex, concubina. **a whore, a harlot, a lemman, a concubine.** *Willeramo*, **keveſe.** *Kiliano*, **kebſe.** cifes gemanna. Concubinatus. **whoredome, fornication, lying with a harlot.** *plura vide in* cyfese.

Cigan. Vocare, appellare, provocare, nominare. **to call, to name, to appeal.** ciged. cigend. *part.*

Cignis. Nomen, appellatio. **a name, a naming, a calling by the name.**

Cilct. Calce illitus. **chalked.**

Cild. Infans, Puer. **an infant, a child.** þonne ꝥ cild ƿixþ. ⁊ geƿunþ eft cnapa. ⁊ eft syþþan cniht. *Hom. Saxon. tum infans ille adoleſcit, fitque poſtea puer, deinde juvenis.* mid cild beon, ƿeorðan, *vel*, ƿesan. in utero habere, prægnans eſſe. **to be with child, or great with child: an Angliciſme.** Sermo de Fide Cathol. apud *Bedam* edit. *Whelocianæ*, p. 487.

Cilda-hyrd. Pædagogus. **a Schoolmaſter, a trayner up of children.** *q. d.* puerorum cuſtos, *vel* curator.

Cilda-mæsse-dæg. Feſtum Innocentum. **Innocents day, childermaſſe day.**

Cilda-trog. Cunabulum. **a cradle.**

Cild-clað. Faſcia. **a ſwathband.**

Cild-cradel. *i. e.* cilda-trog.

Cild-fostre. Nutrix. **a nurce.**

Cild-had. Infantia, pueritia. **infancy, child-hood.**

Cild-hama. Matrix. **the wombe.**

Cildisc. Infantilis, puerilis. **childiſh.**

Cild-lic. *idem.* cild-licre yld. Pueritia, infantia. **infancy, child-hood.**

Cildsung. Puerilitas. **childiſhneſſe.**

Cile. *i. e.* ciele.

Cilfor-lamb. Agnus fœmina. **a ſhee lamb.** *Levit.* 5. 6.

Cill. Uter, obba. *V.* ciellan.

Cille. Aſcopera. **a leathern bag, a purſe or pouch.**

Ciltern. Montes quidam excelſi, longo tractu producti in agris *Buckinghamenſi*, *Oxonienſi*, &c. *hodie*, **the chilterne.** à gelido ſitu *fortaſſe*, *q. d.* ciltern. *i.* locus gelidus.

Cimbal. Cymbalum, **a Cymball.**

Cimbing. Commiſſura. **a joynt, a conjunction.**

Cim-stanas. Baſes. **the feet or baſes of a piller.**

Cinan. Hiare, dehiſcere. **to gape or chap, as the earth doth in dry weather, to chine, chink or rive.**

Cinan. Cryptæ. **Hollow places or vaults under the ground.** *it.* Rimæ. **chinks or clefts.**

Cin-ban. *Vide* cinne.

Cinc. Rex. a King. *Vide* cýng.

Cind. Genus, natura. kind, nature.

Cine. Rima. a rift, chap, cleft or chink.

Cine. oððe feoƿer manna ealdor. Quaternio. a governour of four ſouldiers, or rather of the fourth part of an army. *Ælfricus.*

Cinedom. *i. e.* cýnedome.

Cine-helm. *i. e.* cýne-helme.

Cinende. Hiulcus. *adject.* gaping.

Cinene. Rimoſus. full of clefts and chinks.

Cine-stol. *i.* cýne-stol.

Cing. cingc. *i. e.* cinc.

Cinges-tune. Kingstune. *id eſt*, villa regia. ita *Florent. Wigorniensis* ad ann. 924. Quamplurium apud nos villarum nomen eſt, originitùs, *ut videtur*, regiarum. *i.* Regis propriarum.

Cininc. ciningc. *i. e.* cinc.

Cinlic. *ut* cinende.

Cinne. *i. e.* cýnne. generatio.

Cinne. Mentum. the chin. cinban. cinn-ban. Mandibula. the jaw or mandible. *ad verbum*, os menti. the chin-bone. cinnteð. *V.* chinne.

Cio. *ut* ceo.

Ciolan. ciolon. Guttur. the throat. *Kiliano*, keele, kele.

Ciorl. *i. e.* ceorl.

Cip. Cadurcum, tabernaculum. a tent, a booth, a ſtall. *à* ceapan *fortè*.

Cipe. Aſcalonium, cepa. an onion, a ſcallian.

Cipresse. Cupreſſus. the Cypreſſe-tree.

Circ. *i.* ciric.

Circol. circul. Zodiacus. the Zodiack, the circle in heaven wherein are the twelve ſignes. se mona gelome geond-scrið þæne circul þe hatte Zodiacus. *Bridfrithus Rameſienſis MS.* in Bibliotheca *Aſhmoliana. i. e. Luna ſæpe peragratur circulum*, Zodiacum *vocatum. it.* ſphæra, circulus. a ſphear or circle.

Circol-ƿýrda. Circulator, fatidicus. a jugler, a fortune-teller. þurh þæra circol-ƿýrda gleawnysse. *per circulatorum aſtutiam.*

Circul-adl. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 36. morbus quidam: *idem fortè* cum *Plinii* circino, *al.* Zona. the ſhingles. niſi cui magis placeat *Iſidori* Curcilla. *i.* inſatiabilis edendi aviditas. Wolfs-hunger.

Circule-cræft. Sphæræ cognitio. the knowledge of the Sphear, ſkill aſtrological or mathematical.

Ciric. *i.* cýrc.

Ciricena-stale. Sacrilegium. Sacriledge, the robbing of Churches or Temples.

Ciric-ragu. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 63.

Ciric-sceat. *i. e.* cýric-sceat.

Ciric-tune. Cœmiterium. a Church-yard.

Ciric-ƿæccean. Encœnia. *D. dubito tamen. malim*, vigiliæ. vigils, wakes.

Ciris-beam. Ceraſus. a cherry-tree.

Cirlisc. *i.* ceorlisc.

Cirm. Fragor, ſtrepitus. a noiſe, a craſhing, a cracking. *it.* carmen. a charme.

Cirnel. Glandula. a kernell. *V.* cýrnel.

Cirpsian. Criſpare. to criſpe or curle. cirpsiend. *part.*

Cirps-loccas. Cincinnatus, criſpus. that hath criſped or curled locks, a curl-pol.

Cirrede. Verſus, converſus. turned, changed.

Cirspan. Torquere, criſpare. *V.* cirpsian.

Ciser appla. Caricæ. a kind of drie figgs.

Cisil-stan. *i.* ceosl-stan.

Cisnes. cisnesse. *ut* ceasnesse. *item*, curioſitas, *vel* faſtidium. choiceneſſe, daintineſſe, niceneſſe in the way of feeding.

Cissa-ceaster. Urbs *Ciceſtrenſis* in agro *Suſſexienſi. q. d.* *Ciſſæ* (*Saxonis*, ſecundi provinciæ Regali) caſtrum, *vel* urbs. Chicheſter-City. *al.* Cisse-ceastre. *Chron. Sax.* ad ann. 895. ⁊ sƿa se here eft ham-ƿeard ƿende. ðe Exanceastre beseten hæfde. ða hergodon hie up on suð Seaxum neah Cisse-ceastre, &c. *Et cum* (Paganorum) *exercitus, qui* Exanceſtriam *obſederat, domum verſus rediret, in auſtrales* Saxones *prope* Ciſſanceſtriam *graſſati ſunt.*

Ciste. Ciſta. a cheſt. *item*, impenſa, ſumptus. coſt, charges, *it.* bonitas, goodneſſe. *V.* cysta.

Cisten-beam. Caſtanea. a cheſtnut-tree.

Cist-mælum. Certatim. to ſtrives

Citil. *i.* cetil.

Citelan. Titillare. to tickle, to kittle.

Citelung. Titillatio. a tickling or kitling.

Cið. Incrementum. increaſe, augmentation. *item*, feſtuca, culmus. the young tender ſpring or ſtalk of a tree or herb from the root upward. ciðas. gramina. gærs-ciðas. chives or ſpires of graſſe.

Ciðere. Reprehenſor, exagitator, accuſator. a reprover, a rebuker, a chider. *à* cidan.

Cið-fæste. Radicatus. rooted. *it.* creſcens. growing, increaſing. se ðe plantaþ treoƿa oððe ƿýrta. sƿa lang he hie ƿæteraþ oþ þæt hi beoð ciðfæst. sýððan hi groƿend beoð he geswicð. *i. Qui arborem vel herbam plantat, eam tam diu irrigat donec ſuccreverit: poſtquam autem ſuccreverit, deſiſtit.*

Citte. Uter. *D. Non liquet. fortè*, bitte.

C L

Clæc-leas. Immunis. free.

Clæfer-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 39. ða smalan clæfer-ƿyrt. *fortè*, trifolium minus. the ſmall claver.

Clæfra. Violæ. violets, gilloflowres: whereof be reade ⁊ hƿite clæfra. *Lancast.* white gilloflowres. *N.* reade clæfra. calthæ. Marigolds. hƿite clæfra. calceitæ. *D. forſan*, violæ flore albo. white violets: or elſe violæ albæ. white ſtock-gilloflowres. *Kiliano*, klaver, trifolium pratenſe.

Clæighangre. Loci nomen, (*luteum clivum* ſignificans) de quo in *Chron. Sax. Abindon.* ad ann. 1016. þa gegaderede he þriddan siðe fýrde. ⁊ ferde to Lundene eal be norðan Temese. ⁊ sƿa ut þurh Clæighangran. ⁊ þa burhƿaru ahredde, &c. *i. Tunc ipſe* [Eadmundus Rex] *vice tertiâ exercitum congregavit, &* Londinum *adiit rectà ex aquilonari* Thameſis *parte* [iter arripiens:] *& ſic per* Clæighangran: *& cives* [Londinenſes, à Cnutone obſeſſos] *liberavit*, &c. *fortaſſe* Claybury in agro *Eſſexienſi*, in pago de Becontre. Villam interim hujus nominis hodie præbet ager tum *Hertfordenſis*, tum *Devonienſis*.

Clæmian. Linire, oblinire, oblimare. to anoint or ſmear over, to dawbe, to foule, to clamme. *it.* obfirmare. to harden or ſtiffen. clæmiend. *part.*

Clæmming. Literatura, oblimatio. a blotting, dawbing, ſmearing or clamming. *item,* obfirmatio. a hardening or ſtiffening.

Clænan ƿin. Merum. pure wine.

Clænanne. Purificari. to be purified or cleanſed.

Clæne. Purus, mundus, caſtus. pure, clean, chaſt. *it.* immunis. guiltleſſe, innocent. *it.* cœlebs. a batchelor, an unmarried or ſingle man.

Clænehlaf. Ceres. corn, bread. butan clænum hlafe ⁊ ƿine acolað Uenus. *i. e. ſine Cerere & Libero friget Venus.*

Clænlic.,Purus. pure,clean,cleanly. *it. adverb.*

Clænnesse. Mundities, caſtitas, pudor. cleanneſſe, chaſtity, modeſty.

Clænsad. clænsod. Mundatus, purgatus. cleanſed, purged, made clean.

Clænsere. Purgator. a purger, or he that purgeth. *it.* Sacerdos. a Prieſt.

Clænsian. Purgare, mundare, purificare, luſtrare. to purge, to cleanſe, to purifie or make clean.

Clænsunge. Purgatio, purificatio. a cleanſing, purging or purifying.

Clæppettung. *Vide* clappan.

Clam. Plaſma. a plaiſter. *it.* malagma. a fomentation, a pulteſſe. *it.* vinculum, ligamen. a band. *P. S.* p. 200. het eac gebindan beam þone miclan. ærenum clammum ⁊ isernum. *i. præcepit etiam arborem illam magnam æreis & ferreis ligari vinculis. V.* clommas. & *Daniel* 4. 20.

Clane. *i. e.* clæne.

Clansunge. *ut* clænsunge.

Clappan. Palpitare. to leap as the hart doth, to move, to dance, to pant, to clappe. clæppettung. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 46. ædra clæppettung. *fortaſſe,* pulſus. the moving of the arteries, called the pulſe.

Clasnung. Caſtigatio. chaſtiſement. *it. ut* clesnunge.

Clate. *al.* man lufiende. Philanthropos. a kind of burre ſticking to a mans clothes, and therefore ſo called. *q. d.* love-man. *it.* Perſonata. the great cloth burre. *it.* blitum. blit or blits. *MS.* Perſonata *Chaucero,* clot-leaf.

Clað. Pannus. cloth.

Clað-sceara. Forfex. a pair of ſheeres.

Clatrunge. Crepitaculum. a drumme, a rattle, any thing that maketh a clattering noiſe or ſound.

Claƿan. Scabere. to claw or ſcratch.

Claƿu. Ungues. nailes, talons, clawes. *it.* harpago, harpax. a hook to draw things out of a well, or to hold faſt a ſhip, a claſping iron; alſo, a whorle for a ſpindle.

Claƿunge. *L. M.* p.2. c. 32. morbi genus. *fortaſſe,* tormina. wringings or gripings in the gutts.

Cleadur. Crepitaculũ. a drumme or rattle. Whence happily our *clatter* and *clutter* for a kind of rude and confuſed ſound or noiſe.

Cleafan. Findere. to cleave aſunder.

Cleansian. *i. e.* clænsian.

Clede-muð. Arcis locus ab *Edvardo* Rege ſeniore conſtruct: anno 921. de quo mentio fit in *Chron. Sax. Abindon.* ad eundem annum, *Henrico Huntindonienſi,* Cladmouth.---conſtruxit burgum apud *Clademuthan.* Sic ille. *Amnis oſtium* nomen ſonat, & *Lini* amniculi in *Trentam* fluvium juxta *Notingamiæ* oppidum dilabentis, oſtium intelligendum: ubi, in loco Bridgeford hodie dicto, è regione *Notingamiæ,* arcem illam (teſte *Cl. Camdeno*) poſuit idem Rex; quod & ex *Florilegi* verbis haud difficilè colligendum: *anno* (inquit) *gratiæ* 921. *Rex* Eadwardus *ad villam de* Notingham *veniens, in auſtrali plagâ* Trent *fluminis, villam contra burgum quod in altera ripa amnis erat, ædificavit, & inter villas firmum pontem fieri mandavit.* Videatur etiam *Florent. Wigorn.* in eod. anno.

Clem. *Vide* clam & clom.

Clenlice. *i. e.* clænlic.

Cleofa. *Vide* clifa & cliofa.

Cleofan. *i. e.* cleafan. *item,* hærere, adhærere. to cleave or ſtick to.

Cleofesho. Locus Conciliorum *Anglosaxonicorum* frequentiâ celeberrimus: hodie tamen penitus ignotus, nec alibi, ut opinor, quàm in medio regni, aut circiter, quærendus. *Vid.* Abbandune.

Cleofian. *i.* cleofan.

Cleopian. *i.* clypian. *Chaucero,* clepen.

Cleopigend. cleopend. Vocalis. a vowell.

Cleopunge. *i. e.* clypunge.

Cleot. *id eſt,* clut.

Cleope. *ut* clipe.

Cleric. cleroc. Clericus. a Clerk, a Prieſt.

Cleroc-had. Clericatus. Prieſthood.

Clesnunge. Purgatio. a purging or cleanſing.

Clibe. *i. e.* clife.

Cliepe. *ut* clipe.

Clif. Rupes, clivus. a rock, a ſea-bank, a cliffe, the ſteep deſcent of an hill, the pitch or ſide of an hill. Kleif linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, terra acclivis. *Worm. Literat. Run.* p. 164.

Clifa. Cubile. a bed or couch, a neſt or den.

Clifan. *i. e.* cleofan.

Clife. Agrimonia. the herb called Agrimony. *item,* Lappa. a burre. smæl clife. Lappa minor. the leſſe burre.

Clifhleo. clifhlyp. Peſſum. right down, under foot.

Clifiht. Clivius, clivoſus. ſteep, very ſteep.

Clifrian. Scabere. to claw or ſcratch. *N.*

Clif-ƿyrt. *ut* clife. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 15. clyf-ƿyrt sume man hatað foxes-clife. sume ea-ƿyrt. *V. Gerardum* noſtrum in Maidenhaire, *aliàs* Water-wort, & Foxgloves.

Climan. Scandere. to climbe. *Kiliano,* klemmen, klimmen.

Clingan. Marcere. to wither, to pine, to faint, to cling or ſhrink up.

Cliof. *i.* clif. *it.* Cautes. a ragged rock. *it.* abſis. a chapell, cloſet, any thing like the ring of a wheel.

Clipunge. *i. e.* clypunge.

Cliftune. *Chron. Saxon.* ad ann. 1001. perperam fortè, pro Clif-tune. *i. villa ad clivum ſita.*

Cliða. Plaſma, emplaſtrum. a plaiſter, a ſalve. *item,* malagma. a fomentation, a pulteſſe.

Clipe. Sphæra. any thing that is round, a ſphear. *it.* glomus. a clew or bottome of thread, a ball, pellet, or other like round thing.

Cloccan. Glocire, glocitare, ſingultire, bombum *ſive* ſonitum edere. to clock or cluck like a hen: to ſigh, to ſob, to give a ſound like to that of a veſſel with a narrow mouth.

Cloꝼen. Fiſſus. cleft aſunder or cloven.

Cloꝼeꞃhooh. *i. e.* Cleoꝼeꞃho.

Cloꝼ-ƿyꞃꞇ. *V.* cliꝼ-ƿýꞃꞇ & cluꝼ-þunᵹ.

Clommaꞅ. *Chron. Sax.* ad ann. 942. *idem fortè quod* Belgis klampe, noſtratibus clomms, *al.* clutches. *i.* unci, ungues, harpagines, retinacula, vincula. habbað me ſƿa heaꞃꝺe helle clommaꞅ ꝼæꞅꞇe beꝼanᵹen. Diaboli de ſeipſo in infernum truſo verba ſunt, *P. S.* p. 19. *i. e. dura inferni vincula me tam firmè retinent.* hinc oꝼ ᵹꞃomꞃa þa cuman aꞃꝼeꞅꞇe clommum abꞃuᵹꝺon. p. 11. *Lothum* intellige è manibus *Sodomæorum* ab Angelis ereptum. *Vide* clam.

Clough. Rima quædam *vel* fiſſura ad montis clivum *vel* declivum. a kind of breach down along the ſide of a hill. Klof, linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, *inciſura. Wormius.*

Clope. *i. e.* cliepe.

Cluꝺ. Rupes, cautes. a rock, a ſkarre. *it.* collis. a little hill or hillock. *Ælfric.* beoꞃh oððe cluꝺ. hinc *fortaſſe* noſtratium clod. *i.* gleba, maſſa, globus. *Belgis* klotte: hinc etiam (*ni fallor*) noſtratium clot & clutter. *i.* congelare, concreſcere, conglobare: unde puto derivandum vocabulum illud noſtratibus peculiare, cloud, *pro* nube, concreto ſcilicet in aëre vapore.

Cluꝺiᵹ. Saxeus, ſcopuloſus, petricoſus. rocky.

Cluꝼe. Spica. an eare of corn, a clove of garlick.

Cluꝼihꞇ. *i. e.* cliꝼihꞇ.

Cluꝼ-þunᵹ. Herba ſcelerata, ranunculus, batrachium, pes corvi. Crow-foot. herba ad plagam & mortuos carbunculos. *Apuleius. Gerardus* noſter Clovetongue, Elleborum nigrum vertit.

Cluꝼ-ƿyꞃꞇ. *idem fortè. Vide tamen* cliꝼ-ƿýꞃꞇ.

Cluᵹᵹa. Campana. a bell. Hinc noſtratium hodiéque clock, *pro* horologio: ut & Latinobarbarum *clocarium*, *pro* campanili *vel* turri ſacrâ. *Puto* (inquit Cl. *Voſſius*, de Variis Gloſſem. p.229.) *literas C, G, K, ſæpe, ut dixi, confundi. Ita in veteribus libris nunc* clockum *vel* kloccum, *nunc* gloccum *reperiri. Eo* campanam *ſignari, dictum nobis.* lib. 1. c. 1. &c.

Clumian. Muſſitare, murmurare. to mutter or murmur. *it.* tegere, operire. to cover, to hide, to keep cloſe or ſecret. Hinc *Chanceri* noſtri clum, *pro* ſilentii notâ.

Cluꞅan. Fauces, pylæ, itinera anguſta, ac pervia inter montes: anguſtiæ montium. *Kiliano*, klupſe, klupſen. *item*, propugnacula ibidem extructa. Straights, narrow paſſages between hills, and the like: ſuch as *Portæ Caſpiæ*, ſtraights about the *Caſpian* Sea, ſcarce above a waines breadth: alſo fortifications at the mouthes or entrances of ſuch ſtraights. ða hi ꞇo ðæm ᵹemæꞃo cꞃomon þa hæꝼꝺon hi heoꞃa cluꞅan belocen. *i. Quando ad fines pervenerant*, anguſtias *eorum obſerarunt.* Hinc collapſæ Latinitatis *Cluſæ*, *pro* anguſtiis adituum. *Voſſius.*

Cluꞅꞇeꞃ. Racemus, botrus. a cluſter of ivy berries, of grapes, or the like. *it.* Clauſtrum. a cloyſter.

Cluꞅꞇeꞃloc. Cluſtellum. a little cloyſter.

Cluꞇ. Pittacium. a little cloth or clout. *it.* lamina. a plate, a little plate of ſilver or other mettall, hanging about the neck, or borne about againſt ſome evil. *it.* ſutura, ſarcina, conſutum. a ſeam.

Clyꝼeꞃ-ꝼoꞇe. Biſulcus. cloven-footed.

Clyꝼiᵹenꝺeaꝺle. Arteſis, arthritis. a diſeaſe in the joynts, the gowte.

Clympꞃe. Metallum. mettal.

Clýne. clýno. Maſſa. a maſſe or lump of any thing, a wedge.

Clýƿian. Vocare, invocare, clamare. to call, to call upon, to cry, to cry out.

Clýƿienꝺlice. Vocalis, vocativus. vocall, having a voice, a vowell, vocative, of or belonging to calling. clýƿienꝺlic ᵹebýᵹeꝺnýꞅꞅe. caſus vocativus. the vocative caſe.

Clýƿiᵹenꝺlice. *idem.*

Clyƿnýꞅꞅe. Complexus, amplexus. an embracing, a taking in his armes, a clipping.

Clýppan. Amplecti, complecti. to embrace, to clipp, to take and hugg in his armes.

Clýppian. *i. e.* clýƿian.

Clýƿunᵹa. Calendæ. the Calends of every moneth: ſo called (as *Ælfrick*, in his Grammar, gives the reaſon:) ꝼoꞃþan þe þa ealꝺan menn clýƿoꝺon ꞅýmle on niꞅum monan. *i.* from the calling of the people of *Rome* together on the firſt day of every moneth, to acquaint them with the holidayes to come in that whole moneth, and to direct them what was to be done in point of religion.

Clýƿunᵹe. Vocatio, invocatio. a calling, a calling on or invocating. *it.* Eloquium. eloquence, or an eloquent ſpeech.

Clyꞅinᵹ. Clauſtrum. a cloyſter. *it.* concluſio. a cloſing or concluſion. *it.* clauſula. a clauſe.

Clýꞅꞇeꞃ. *i. e.* cluꞅꞇeꞃ.

Clyꞅunᵹ. *ut* clyꞅinᵹ.

Clyða. *i. e.* cliða. *item*, cataplaſma. a plaiſter or green ſalve, a pulteſſe.

C N

Cnæꝺan. Depſere, ſubigere. to knead.

Cnæp. Fibula. a button or buckle. *item*, jugum montis. the top, cop or knap of a hill. þæꞅ munꞇeꞅ cnæp. *i. montis ſupercilium. Luc.* 4. 29.

Cnæplinᵹ. Adoleſcens, puellus, tyrunculus, parvus puer. a ſtripling, a youth. nu eom ic cnæplinᵹ ⁊ nyꞇenꝺe mineꞅ ꝼeꞃeꞅ. *Ecce ego ſum puer parvulus, & ignorans egreſſum & introitum meum.* Ita *Solomon* de ſeipſo, *Reg.* 1. 3. 7. hoc veteribus *Flandris*, knapelinck. *Kilianus.*

Cnapa. Puer. a child, a boy. *Vide* cilꝺ. Hinc autem noſtratium knave. *pro* nebulone.

Cnaƿan. Scire, noſcere, cognoſcere. to know. cnaƿen. *part.* notus, cognitus. known. cnaƿenꝺ. *part.* ſciens, &c. knowing.

Cnaƿincᵹe. Cognitio. knowledge, a knowing.

Cneaꞃ. Priſtis. a long and narrow ſhip or galley. *V. Chron. Saxon* ad ann. 938. næᵹleꝺ cneaꞃꞃ. priſtis clavata. a ſhip ſet full of ſtudds or nailes. knor, *Wormio*, *Literat. Run.* p. 228. navis.

Cneaꞇunᵹ. Scrutinium. a ſearch, an inquiry. *item*, diſputatio. the arguing or debating of a matter.

Cneꝺan. *i. e.* cnæꝺan.

Cneoꝼeniꞅ-buꞃh. *i.* Cnobheꞃeꞅ-buꞃᵹ.

Cneoehꞇe. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 64. *fortè*, culmus, geniculatus. knottie.

Cneohꞇ. *i. e.* cnihꞇ.

Cneoƿꝺlæcan. Studere. to ſtudy. *it.* curare. to care, to take care. cneoƿꝺlæcenꝺe. ſtudioſus. ſtudious, earneſt, diligent, painfull.

Cneoƿꝺnyꞅꞅe. Cura, ſtudium. care, diligence, ſtudy. *it.* commentum. a ſtudied invention, a fiction.

Cneoƿeꞅꞅe. *i. e.* cneoƿyꞅꞅe.

Cneo-ƿim. *idem.*

Cneoƿiꞅ-boc. Liber genealogicus, Geneſis. a book of genealogies or pedigrees.

Cneoƿyꞅꞅe. Generatio, familia. a generation, a family, a ſtock.

Cneou. cneoƿ. Genu. a knee.

Cneoƿ-holen. cneoƿ-holm. Victoriola. Longue-laurell. *it.* ruſcus, bruſcus. knee-holme, knee-hulver.

Cneoƿ-hƿeoꞃban. Genuum vertebra, mola genu, patella. the whirle-bone of the knee. *Kiliano*, knie-bol.

Cneoƿian. Genuflectere. to bow the knee, to kneel.

Cneoƿ-mæᵹaꞅ. (*al.* maᵹaꞅ.) Cognati, gentiles. kindred, thoſe of the ſame ſtock or lineage.

Cneoƿ-ƿim. *i. e.* cneoƿyꞅꞅe.

Cneoꞅꞃiꞅꞅe. *idem.*

Cneoƿ-ꞅibbe. Cognatio. a kindred, ſtock, lineage.

Cneoƿ-ƿæꞃce. Genuum dolor. an ache, pain, grief or diſeaſe in the knee.

Cneoƿunᵹe. Genuflexio. the bowing of the knee, or kneeling.

Cniꝼ. Culter, cultellus. a knife.

Cnihꞇ. Puer, puerulus, juvenis, puber. a boy, a little boy or child, a young youth or ſtripling. *item*, ſervus, famulus, miniſter. a ſervant, a houſhold-ſervant, a ſervitor, a man-ſervant. Indeed the word properly interpreted, beſides that of a boy or youth, ſignifies no more then a ſervant: witneſſe that uſe of it yet remaining in our *Knights of the Shire*: Which although no Knights by dignity or place, as indeed but few of them either are or need to be; yet are ſo called: but why? under favour, in regard of that ſervice which is required and performed of them in Parliament for their ſeveral Counties, whoſe ſervants for the time they are. We now caſting off the old ſignification of the word, ordinarily underſtand by it *Eques auratus*, or as we vulgarly turne it, *Miles*. But in that notion I never find it uſed by the *Engliſh-Saxons*: after whoſe ſupplanting by the *Normans* it ſucceeded in the place of their Ðeᵹen, or *Thane. Vide* Ðeᵹen.

leoꞃninᵹ Cnihꞇ. Diſcipulus. a diſciple or ſchollar. Our Saviours diſciples are ſo called in the Goſpels.

Cnihꞇ-cilꝺ. Puer. a boy, a man-child.

Cnihꞇ-haꝺe. Pueritia, adoleſcentia. child-hood, youth.

Cnio-holen. *i. e.* cneoƿ-holen.

Cniꞅan. *ut* cnyꞅan.

Cniꞇꞇan. Nectere, ligare. to knit, to tie. vox *forte* à *Latino connodare*.

Cnobheꞃeꞅ-buꞃᵹ. Urbs Cnobheri. *Bed. Hiſt.* 3. 19. hodie Burgh-caſtell in agro *Suffolcienſi. RR. Armachan. Primord.* p. 967.

Cnocian. *i.* cnucian.

Cnolle. Jugum, *vel* cacumen montis. the top or cop of a hill or mountain. *Kiliano*, knolle, glomus, globus.

Cnoꞅl. Proles, progenies. a race, a progenie. *P. S.* p. 50. hehꞇ þa ꝼꞃom hƿeoꞃꝼan meꝺeꞃ ⁊ maᵹum man ꞅcylꝺiᵹne cnoꞅle ꞅinum. *i. Juſſit ergo* [Deus] *hominem reum* [Cainum ſc.] *è matris & cognatorum progenie* (cœtu ſcil. *vel* ſocietate) *ejici. i.* (ut Textus loquitur) *profugum eſſe.*

Cnoꞇꞇa. Nodus. a knot. *it.* nexus. a faſtening or knitting. *Kiliano*, knodde, knutte.

Cnucian. Pulſare. to knock or beat.

Cnucl. Articulus, condylus, nodus. a knuckle or joynt. *Kiliano*, knokel.

Cnyhꞇ. *i. e.* cnihꞇ.

Cnyllan. Pulſare, campanam pulſare. to ring a bell. unde noſtratium knell. *i.* campana funebris.

Cnyꞅan. cnyꞅꞅan. Dejicere, percutere, contundere, elidere. to caſt down, to break, ſtrike or knock down, to hit or daſh againſt, to overthrow. cnyꞅeꝺ, cnyꞅꞅeꝺ. *Vide* ᵹecnyꞅeꝺ.

Cnyꞅunᵹ. cnyꞅꞅunᵹ. Ictus, percuſſio, &c. a ſtriking, &c.

Cnyꞇ. cnyꞇꞇ. Nexus, ligatus. knit, tied.

Cnyꞇꞇelꞅa. Nervi. the ſinewes or nerves.

C O

Coc. Coquus. a Cook.

Cocc. Gallus. a Cock.

Coccel. coccelaꞅ. cocel. Zizania. Darnell or cockle-weed.

Coceꞃ. Pharetra. a quiver for arrowes. *item*, theca. any kind of caſe.

Coceꞅ-meꞇe. Popina, cibus popinalis. puddings, pies, and the like cookes-meat.

Cocle. *i. e.* coccel.

Cocnunᵹa. *i. e.* coceꞅ-meꞇe. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 23. bꞃiƿaꞅ ⁊ cocnunᵹa. *V.* ᵹecocnian.

Cocoꞃ. cocoꞃe. Gladius. a ſword. *D. Non liquet. fortaſſe*, gladii theca *potiùs. i.* vagina. a ſcabbard.

Cocoꞃ-meꞇe. Quadripartitum. *MS.* non intelligo.

Coꝺ-æpple. Malum cydoneum, *vel* cotoneum. a quince or quince-pear.

Coꝺꝺe. Pera, marſupium, mantica. a bagge, a wallet, a poak. *it.* teſticulorum ſaccus, & teſticulus ipſe. the cod of a man or beaſt, and that which containes them.

Coeꞃin. Defrutum. Wine made of new wine, ſod untill the half or third part is ſodden away. *Vide* ceꞃene.

Coꝼa. coꝼe. Piſtrinum. a bake-houſe, a mill. *item*, antrum, ſpelunca, fovea, cavea, crypta, penetrale, conclave, cubile, cubiculum. a den, a cave, an inner or ſecret chamber, an inner parlour, a cloſet or other private roome, a vault. Hinc noſtratium Cove, *pro* loco tecto. Omnia *fortè*, à Latino *covum. i.* cœlum, quod omnia tegit. *V.* coꝼe.

Coꝼanꞇꞃeo. Inſignis oppidi & emporii nomen in agro *Warwicenſi*, vulgò Coventry: à monachorum conventu ſic dictum putant quidam: huic autem refragatur idem loci nomen ante monachorum adventum. Malim igitur à fluviolo oppidum percurrente, Cuentford olim, hodie Shirburne dicto: à Cwent *ſcil.* & ree, *vel*

vel ƿre, rivus. *q. d. Cwentæ* rivus, *vel* fluvius.

Coꝼe. *i. e.* coꝼa. Cavea: *olim* cabea, càbia: hinc diminutivum *cabiola* & *gabiola*. unde Gallicum *geole* pro carcere: & *gabiolarius*, carceris cuſtos, *geolier. Salmaſ. in Flav. Vopiſc. Notis.* Hence our jayle and jaylor.

Coꝼincel. Piſtrilla. a hand-mill or querne. *aliàs*, lyꞇel-coꝼa. *i. e.* parva piſtrina.

Coꝼlice. *i. e.* caꝼlice.

Coꝼꞅcipe. *ut* caꝼꞅcipe.

Col. Carbo. a coal to burn.

Colan. Frigerare, refrigerare. to cool. *it.* frigeſcere, refrigeſcere. to wax or become cold.

Cole. Subſrigidus, frigidulus. coole, moderately cold.

Colian. *i. e.* colan.

Colloncꞃonᵹ. Nymphæa. a water-lilly, a water-roſe. *al.* Achillea. milfoyle, yarrow or noſe-bleed.

Colmaꞅe. Parula. *N. fortaſſe*, Parra. a certain unlucky bird. *Bardiriolus. MS. Vide* maꞅe.

Coln. Calculus. a pebble-ſtone, &c.

Coln-ceaꞅꞇeꞃ. Vrbs *vel* oppidum *Colceſtrenſe* in agro *Eſſexienſi*, hodie Colcheſter. An autem ſic dictum fuerit à fluvio, Coln vocato, an à *Colonia* eò à *Romanis* deductâ, cum doctiſſ. *Camdeno*, planè dubito: *Lelando*, ut & nobis alibi, idem cum *Romanor.* in *Britannia* imperantium, *Camalodunum*. Vide *Lelandi* Cygn. Cantion. in voce *Trenovantum*, & *Gloſſar.* noſtrum in *Londonia*.

Colne. Carbonarius. perteining to coales.

Colꞇ. Pullus equinus. a colt.

Col-ðꞃeꝺ. Perpendiculum. the carpenters line which he ſmeareth with inke made of coal to work out the ſquare of his timber: a plumbe-line.

Colꞇꞃæppe. Rhamnus. Ram, whin or Chriſts-thorne. *MS. potiùs*, Carduus ſtellatus. ſtone-thiſtle or caltrop. Hinc etiam murices & tribulos caltrops vulgò dicimus.

Colun-ceaꞅꞇeꞃ. *i. e.* Coln-ceaꞅꞇeꞃ.

Coman. Venire. to come.

Comb. *i.* comp. *it.* Vallis montibus utrinque obſita. a valley encloſed on either ſide with hilles.

Comeꞇa. Cometa. a comet or blazing ſtarre.

Commuce. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 30. *idem fortè quod* cammec.

Comp. *i.* Camp.

Comp-ꝺom. comp-haꝺe. *i.* camp-ꝺom. camp-haꝺe.

Compian. *i. e.* campian.

Compunᵹ. Pugna, prælium. fighting, combating. *it.* caſtrametatio. an encamping.

Comp-ƿeꞃoꝺe. *i.* campe-ƿeꞃeꝺe.

Con. coon. Fortis, magnanimus. ſtrong, ſtout, couragious, valiant. *Kilian*, koen.

Conꝺel. *ut* canꝺel.

Cone-ceaꞅꞇeꞃ. Oppidum ſeptimo à *Novo-caſtro* milliari. a towne ſeven miles from *New-caſtle*, now called *Caſter. N.*

Connan. Scire, noſcere, cognoſcere. to know. *Willeramo*, bekennen. *Kiliano*, kennen. *V.* cunnan.

Conneꝺ. Probatus. proved, tried. *V.* acunnian.

Conꞅolꝺe. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 63. herba *fortè* conſolida dicta. comfrey.

Conꞅula bec. Faſti, faſtorum libri. books or Calendars whereby men did know holy dayes from work-dayes: alſo, the ſame with Annals.

Cop. Ependytes. a coap, a garment that monks uſed. *it.* apex, caput. the top, cop or head of any thing. *Vide* coppe.

Cope-man. *i. e.* ceapman. *Kiliano*, koop-man.

Copeneꞃe. Amator. a lover.

Copeꞅꞇ. Pretioſiſſimus. moſt pretious, chiefeſt.

Coppe. Apex, culmen, faſtigium. the top of any thing. *Kiliano*, kappe.

Copꞅ. Cippæ. Fetters, ſtocks, gives.

Coꞃion. Coriandrum. the herb Coriander.

Coꞃn. Granum, grana. corne, grain.

Coꞃnaꞅ. Gemurſæ, morticini. cornes.

Coꞃn-bæꞃe. coꞃn-beꞃenꝺ. coꞃn-boꞃa. Graniger, granifer. that beareth corn or grain.

Coꞃnoch. Grus. a Crane.

Coꞃn-ꞇꞃeoƿ. Cornus. the dog-tree.

Coꞃn-ƿeal. Cornubia. Cornwall.

Coꞃn-ƿeala-mæᵹðe. *idem.*

Coꞃn-ƿealaꞅ. Cornubienſes. Corniſh men.

Coꞃn-ƿuꞃma. Vermiculus. a little worm. *idem fortaſſe quod Belgis* koren-worm, *al.* koren-wevel. Curculio, cis. a weevil.

Coꞃꞅneꝺ. Offa execrata, *aliàs*, judicialis. *à* coꞃꞅ, execratio, maledictio, *&* ꞅneꝺ, *vel* ꞅnœꝺ, offa, bolus. a piece of bread firſt by the Prieſt execrated, and then offered to the ſuſpected guilty perſon, to be ſwallowed in a way of purgation. Videat huc qui velit *Gloſſar.* noſtrum, in voce: quin & neꝺ-bꞃeaꝺ. *infra*.

Coꞃþꞃe. Vox in *P. S.* ſæpiùs occurrens; obſcuræ tamen ſignificationis. *fortaſſe*, gloria, pompa, ſplendor, faſtus. glory, honour, pompe, ſtate, ſtatelineſſe, bravery, pride. *it.* comitatus. a train or retinue. Þa þæꞃ ꞅe hæþena ꞅæꞇ cyninᵹ. coꞃðꞃeꞅ ᵹeoꞃn. in Calꝺea byꞃiᵹ. p. 176. *ubi ethnicus ille Babilonis Rex, gloriæ cupidus, reſidebat.* comon Soꝺom-ƿaꞃe. ᵹeonᵹe ⁊ ealꝺe. ᵹoꝺe unleoꝼe. coꞃðꞃum miclum. cuman acꞅian. *Sodomæi, tum juvenes, tum ſenes, Deo odioſi, faſtu magno* [vel, comitatu magno] *accedunt advenas requiſituri.* cyninᵹaꞅ on coꞃþꞃe. *i.* pompâ, gloriâ, faſtu, *vel* comitatu, Reges, *vel* Regibus ſimiles. ꞃoꝼe ꞃincaꞅ ꞅohꞇon ꞃumƿelanꝺ. oð ꝥ hie becomon coꞃþꞃum miclum ꝼolc-ꝼeꞃenꝺe þ ꞃ hie ꝼæꞅꞇlice æðelinᵹa beaꞃn. eaꞃꝺ ᵹenamon. p. 80. *Proceres ampliorem quæſiverunt regionem, donec magno migrantium comitatu pervenerunt illuc ubi iſti nobilioris proſapiæ viri ſedem fixerunt.* (vel fixam habitationem capeſſerunt.) Populum intellige de Oriente in terram *Sennaar* proficiſcentem, de quo *Gen.* 11. 2. Notandum interim *corter* apud *Willeramum*, pro *grege*.

Coꞅ-ham. Loci nomen (*ſelectam habitationem* ſonans) de quo in *Chron. Saxon. Abindon.* ad an. 1015. villa eſt hodiéque ſic dicta in agro *Wiltonienſi*.

Coꞅꞅ. Oſculum. a kiſſe.

Coꞅꞇ. Coſtum, *aliàs*, herba Mariæ. coſtmary.

Coꞅꞇaꝺ. *part.* tentatus. tempted.

Coꞅꞇian. Tentare, probare. to tempt, to try, to prove. coꞅꞇienꝺ. *part.* tentans, &c.

tempting, &c. Hinc noſtratium accoſt.

Costnere. Tentator. a tempter.

Costnesse. Tentatio, probatio. a tempting, a probing, a trying.

Costnad. *part.* à costnian.

Costnunge. *i. e.* costnesse. *it.* turbo. a tempeſt.

Cote. Domuncula, caſa, tugurium. a cote, a cottage, ſuch as that we call a ſheep-cote, or the like. forenſi noſtratium Latinitate, *Cota, cotta, cottagium. it.* ſpelunca, cubile, cella. a denne, a cave, a bed, a couch, a neſt. *V.* cyte.

Coð. coðe. Morbus, valetudo, ægritudo. a diſeaſe, a ſickneſſe, a malady. *item,* peſtilentia. the ſickneſſe or plague.

Cotlýfa. cottlyfa. Villulæ. little villages.

Cot-sæta. Caſæ habitator, is qui in *cotâ, i.* caſâ habitat. a cottager. barbarè, *Cotarius*, *Cotmannus.*

Cottuc. Malua. Mallowes.

Couel. Corbis. a basket. *Vide* capel.

Coxre. Pharetra. *Vide* cocer.

C R

Crabba. Cancer, nepa. a crab-fiſh, a crevice: alſo the ſigne ſo called: alſo, a kind of herb.

Cracettan. Crocitare. to croke like a crow.

Cradele. cradl. cradole. Cunabulum. a cradle:

Cræc. *id eſt,* cræt, *quod vide.*

Cræft. Ars, ſcientia, peritia, artificium. craft, art, ſcience, ſkill, cunning: though now adayes it have almoſt loſt the primitive ſignification, and for the moſt part is taken for fraud or deceit. *Ælfricus* in *Grammatices* præfatione: ælcum men gebýrað þe ænigne godne cræft hæfð. ꝥ he þone do nytne oðrum mannum. ⁊ befæste ꝥ pund þe him god befæste sumum oþrum men. ꝥ godes feoh ne ætlicge. ⁊ he beo lýþre þeora gehaten. ⁊ beo gebunden. ⁊ geƿorpen into þeostrum. sƿa sƿa ꝥ halige godspell segð. *i. e. Unumquemque decet, bonæ alicujus artis ſcientiam habentem, eam utilem reddere aliis hominibus: & concredere talentum ſibi à Deo concreditum aliquibus aliis: ne Dei pecunia jaceat, & ipſe deſidioſus ſervus nuncupetur, atque ligetur, & in tenebras ejiciatur, ſicut ſanctum Evangelium loquitur.*

Cræftig. Artifex, artificioſus, ingenioſus, technicus, opifex. an artificer, a craftſ-man: alſo, crafty, ingenious, cunning.

Cræft-leaſe. Innocens, doli expers, iners, ſimplex. innocent, ſimple, without fraud or guile, unexpert.

Cræftlic. cræftlice. Artificialis, fabrilis. artificiall, workman-like. *it.* affabrè. cunningly, craftily.

Cræft-searo. Machina. an inſtrument or engine of warre, a ſubtle invention or device, a ſtratagem.

Cræft-ƿyrce. Artificium. workmanſhip: alſo a thing artificially wrought.

Cran. Grus. a crane.

Cræsta. Criſta. a creſt, a tuft, a plume.

Cræt. Carrum, carruca. a chariot, a cart. tƿægra horsa cræt. biga. a cart or chariot drawn with two horſes. þreora horsa cræt. triga. a cart, &c. drawn with three horſes. feoƿer, &c. quadriga. a cart, &c. drawn with four horſes. Hinc autem Latinobarbarum *careta, carecta,* pro *vehiculo.*

Cræt-ƿæn. Rheda, quadriga, carruca. a chariot.

Crafian. Rogare, petere, implorare. to aſke, to begge, to deſire, to crave, *it.* poſtulare. to ſue in the law, to complain of one. Hinc in *LL. Hen.* primi, (à viro inter nobiles doctiſſimo, inter doctos nobiliſſimo, D. *Rogero Twyſdeno,* Baronetto, meo & ſtudiorum meorum fautore optimo, nuper, editis) gravare, gravatio, gravatus, (*quandoque* curvatus) *pro* cravare, cravatio, cravatus. *i.* poſtulare, poſtulatio, poſtulatus. *LL. Canuti*, par. 2. c. 70. And ðær se bonda sæt uncrýd. ⁊ unbecrafod. sitte ꝥ ƿif. ⁊ ða cild on ðam ylcan unbesacen. *Et ubi maritus habitaverit ſine lite & controverſia, habitent uxor & liberi ſine quæſtione.* Hinc etiam *miſcravatio* in eiſdem *Hen.* 1. *Legg.* c. 22. pro *injuſta poſtulatione.*

Crammian. Farcire, infarcire, denſare, conſtipare. to ſtuffe or cramme.

Cran. *i. e.* cræn.

Cranc-stæf. Inſtrumenti genus ad textores pertinentis. ſome kind of weavers inſtrument.

Craƿan. Canere, cantare. to crow.

Craƿan-leac. Hermodactylus. meadow-ſaffron.

Craƿe. Corvus, graculus. a crow, the Corniſh chough, a Jay.

Creacan-ford. *i. e.* Creccan-ford.

Creacisc. *i.* creca, crecisc.

Creca. Græcus, Argolicus. a Grecian: alſo, of or belonging to Greece.

Creca-land. Græcia. Greece.

Crecca. Crepido. a creek, a kay, a wharfe.

Crecca-gelade. Loci nomen (*Creccæ*, amnis à crepedine dicti, *lapſum* ſignificans) de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 905. hodie Greeklade in agro *Wiltonienſi*: cujus etymon habeas in *Gloſſar.* noſtro Hiſtoriæ *Anglic.* Scriptorib. addito, in voce *Greglada*: *it.* apud *Gul. de Inſula,* in proœmio Tractat. *Sax.* de Veteri & Novo Teſtamento. *item, Lelandi* Cygn. Cant. in *Iſidis vadum,* ubi *Greek-lade* à *Græcanicis* ſtadiis, vulgi ſomnium vocat.

Creccan-ford. Loci nomen (*Creccæ* amnis *vadum* ſonans) de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 456. *aliis* 457. hodie Crayford in agro *Cantiano.*

Crecisc. *i. e.* creca.

Crede. Symbolum Apoſtolicum. the Apoſtles creed.

Cregelade. *i. e.* Crecca-gelade.

Creopan. Repere. to creep, to crawl.

Creopende-cýn. Reptilia. creeping things.

Creopere. Serpens. a creeper. *it.* claudus, clinicus. a cripple. *it.* grallator. that goeth on ſtilts.

Creopung. Obreptio. the creeping or ſtealing to a thing by crafty meanes: alſo (generally) a creeping.

Cressen. *i. e.* cærse.

Cricce. Scipio, fulcimentum, ſubalare, gralla. a crutch, a ſtilt, a ſtaffe, a ſcratch, ſuch as he that is lame uſeth to go with. he mid criccum his feðung under-ƿreðod. *i.* pedes ſuos grallis ſuffulcivit. *Quibuſdam*, cambuca. *i.* baculus paſtoralis, pedum paſtorale. a ſhepheards crook, a paſtorall ſtaffe. *Kiliano*, krucke.

Cꞃiꝺian-ꞇune. Villæ nomen (à Creden, fluvio ſic dicto, ſumptum) de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 977. hodie Kirton in agro *Devonienſi.*

Cꞃiꞅma. Chriſma, unguentum ſacrum. chriſme, holy oyle or ointment. *item*, balſamum. baulme. unꝺeꞃ-cꞃiꞅman. albatus, in albis. clad in white, or in a white linnen cloth, uſually wrapped about infants newly baptized. *Bed. Hiſt.* li. 2. c. 14. *Ac eorum primi albati rapti ſunt de hac vita.* quæ *Saxonicè* ſic verſa: ac ða eꞃꞃan ꞇƿeᵹen unꝺeꞃ cꞃiꞅman ꝼoꞃð-ᵹeꝼeꞃꝺon.

Cꞃiꞅm-liꞅinᵹ. Chriſmatis ſolutio. the caſting, laying, or leaving off that kind of linnen veſtment.

Cꞃiꞅpe. Criſpus, criſpatus. criſped, curled, frizled.

Cꞃiꞅꞇ. Chriſtus. Chriſt.

Cꞃiꞅꞇalla. Cryſtallus. cryſtall.

Cꞃiꞅꞇen-ꝺome. Chriſtianitas, Chriſtianiſmus. Chriſtianity, the Chriſtian faith and profeſſion: as alſo, Chriſtendome, the Chriſtian world.

Cꞃiꞅꞇene. Chriſtianus. Chriſtian. cꞃiꞅꞇene ꝼolc. cꞃiꞅꞇene men. Chriſtiani. Chriſtians. cꞃiꞅꞇene naman. Nomen Chriſtianum. a Chriſtian name. cꞃiꞅꞇeneꞅꞇ. chriſtianiſſimus. moſt chriſtian.

Cꞃiꞅꞇeꞅ æ. Evangelium. *ad verbum*, Chriſti lex. the Goſpell. cꞃiꞅꞇeꞅ boc. *id. V.* boc.

Cꞃiꞅꞇeꞅ ᵹeleaꝼa. Fides chriſtiana. the chriſtian faith or belief.

Cꞃiꞅꞇeꞅ mæle. Crux ſancta. the holy croſſe, or Chriſts croſſe. cꞃiꞅꞇeꞅ mæleꞅ ƿaᵹu. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 63. medicamenti quid obſeſſos ſanantis.

Cꞃiꞅꞇeꞅ-ꞇacn. Crucis ſignum. *vulgò*, Chriſts croſſe.

Cꞃiꞅꞇnian. Baptizare. to baptize, to chriſten. *item*, catechizare. to chatechiſe.

Cꞃocca. Olla, olla fictilis, luter. a pot, a crock, a pitcher, a a baſon. *Chaucero*, crocke, crucke. *Kiliano*, krupcke, cantharus, teſta, fidelia, hydria. hoc *Germanis* krug, *Gallis cruche*. Hinc autem *Crocca* vox in *Legg. Hen.* 1. c. 88. *Si plures aliqui faciant homicidium quorum* crocca cowellet, *ſi velint, ſimul componant.* Eadem loquendi formula poſtea, *c.* 94. Id autem utroque loco intelligendum exiſtimo, quod exteris olim contubernii, *vel* convivii, *Anglo-Saxonibus* autem ᵹebeoꞃꞅcipe, nomine cognitum. *Vide LL. Inæ* Regis, c. 6. *Edouardi* ſenio. c. 1. & *Evangel. Saxon. Luc.* 9. 14. Societatem dixerim vel *gildam*, ei ſimilem de qua in earund. *LL.* c. 54. ſociorum *ſcil.* pecuniam ſuam ponentium in communi. Moris ſiquidem, ut videtur, fuit in diebus illis, tempore *ſcil. Angloſaxonum*, ut omnes ejuſdem viciniæ, *i. e.* (ut illius ævi verbis utar) *decennæ*, *friborgi*, vel *gildæ*, ſocii, *vel* ſodales, menſam haberent communem, ubi collatitiâ ſtipe ſimul comedebant, & combibebant. Plures igitur quorum *crocca cowellet*, contubernium ſonat in publico *vel* communi convivantium: à *Sax.* cꞃocca, *ut ſupra*, olla, & ƿeallan, bullire: *co* præpoſito; quod, ut *con*, in compoſitis (quomodo in copartner, co-operate, co-ordinate, co-incident, &c.) *ſimul* denotat.

Cꞃoc-hƿæꞃe. Cacabus. a kettle.

Cꞃoc-ꞅceaꞃꝺ. Teſta. a pot-ſheard.

Cꞃoc-ƿýꞃhꞇa. Figulus. a potter, a crocker, a pot, or crock-maker.

Cꞃoꝺan. *P. S.* p. 93. *Vide* linꝺ.

Cꞃoꝼꞇ. Prædiolum, agellulus incluſus. a little farme, a cloſe or little field incloſed, a croft.

Cꞃoᵹ. cꞃoh. cꞃohha. Lagena. a flaggon or ſtone bottle. *item*, Lenticula. a little veſſell called a Chriſmatory: alſo a kan or ſuch like veſſell for milk or drink, in *Iriſh* coroh, in *Dutch* kroegh and krough.

Cꞃoh. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 37. *fortaſſe*, Crocus. Saffron.

Cꞃompehꞇ. Tortilis. crumpled, wrinkled, writhen. *it.* tortuoſus. full of crumples.

Cꞃone-ꞅanc. herba. *N.*

Cꞃop-leac. Serpyllum. a kind of wild or running betony.

Cꞃoppaꞅ. Cimæ. tops or crops of herbs. *it.* Spicæ. the eares of corne. *it.* racemi, corymbi. cluſters of ivy berries, and ſuch like.

Cꞃoppihꞇ. Racemoſus. full of cluſters of grapes, ivy-berries, or ſuch like.

Cꞃuce. Crux. a croſſe, a crook. *it.* hydria. a water-pot or pitcher. *Kiliano*, kruicke.

Cꞃuꝼꞇ. Crypta. a vault or hollow place under the ground, ſuch as that at Chriſt-church *Canterbury*, and the Cathedral of S. *Paul London*: that being called the *Undercroft*; this, the *Crowds*. *Kiliano*, krofte, krufte.

Cꞃuma. Mica. a crumme. *Kiliano*, krupme, & *mica*, & *medulla panis*; quo ſenſu & nobis hodiéque.

Cꞃumb. cꞃump. Curvus, incurvus, recurvus, obuncus. crooked, very crooked or crumped. *Kiliano*, krom.

Cꞃunᵹan. Exteri, alieni. ſtrangers, forainers. *D.*

Cꞃuꞅene. Maſtruca, maſtruga. a kind of robe or garment which Nobles in old time uſed to wear in winter, made of Wolves and Deer-ſkinns, and thence otherwiſe named ꝺeoꞃ-ꝼellen-ꞃoc. *i. e.* tunica ex ferinis pellibus.

Cꞃuð. Turba confertiſſima. a crowd, preaſe or throng of people.

Cꞃybbe. Stratum, mandra, præſepe. a couch or bed, a ſtall or ſtable; a manger or cribbe. *Kiliano*, krebbe, kribbe, præſepe.

Cꞃýcce. Lituus. a horne, a crooked ſtaffe, a writhen trumpet, a Biſhops ſtaffe. miꝺ hiꞅ cꞃýcce hine aꞃꞃeðienꝺ. *i.* baculo innitens. *V.* cꞃicce.

Cꞃýꝼele. Spelunca. a denne or cave. *it.* meatus ſubterraneus. a way or paſſage under ground.

Cꞃýmbiᵹ. *ut* cꞃumb, & cꞃompehꞇ.

Cꞃýmbinᵹ. Curvatura. a crooking or bending.

Cꞃýƿele. *i. e.* cꞃýꝼele.

Cꞃýꞅm-liꞅinᵹ. cꞃýꞅum-lýꞅinᵹ. *i.* cꞃiꞅm-liꞅinᵹ.

C U

Cu. Vacca. a cow.

Cualme- (*al.* cvalme-) ꞅꞇoꞃ. Calvariæ locus. a place of buriall or execution.

Cuce. Vivus, vividus. quick, alive. *Belgis*, quick.

Cu-cealꝼ. Vitula. a cow-calfe.

Cuceleꞃe. Cochlear. a ſpoon. *it.* dimidia pars drachmæ. half a dramme. *it.* capo. a capon.

Cucian. Vivificare. to quicken or make alive.

Cucu. *i.e.* cuce.

Cud. Rumen, ruma. **the cud.** *à* ceoƿan.

Cuellan. Occidere. **to kill, to ſlay, to quell.**

Cue-mesa. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 38. Læ-tamen *fortaſſe*, quod *Teutonicis* **koe-meſt. cow-dung.**

Cugle. Cucullus, **a cowle, a monks or friars hood.**

Cuic-beam. Juniperus. **the juniper-tree.**

Cuide. Sententia, dictum. **a ſentence, a ſaying.** *Vide* cƿide.

Culfre. Columba. **a dove, a pidgeon, a culver.** ƿud-culfre. Palumbus. **a ſtock-dove.**

Culter. Culter. **a coulter.**

Cultur. *id. it.* Sica. **a ſhort ſword, a pocket-dagger, a poiniard.**

Culufre. *i.e.* culfre.

Cuma. Hoſpes, advena. **a gueſt, a ſtranger.** hinc majorum noſtrorum **Comeling,** *pro* homine, *vel* pecude adventitia.

Cuman. *i.* coman. cumend. *part.*

Cumble. Vulnus. **a wound.** *D.*

Cumble. *P. S.* p. 181. þa hie for ðam cumble on cneorum ſæton. *fortaſſe, aut* procidentes. **falling down:** *aut* flexibiles. **pliant.**

Cumbol. *P. S.* p. 151.

Cumbra-land. *al.* Cumer-land. Cumbria, ager, *vel* regio Cumbrenſis. **Cumberland.** Nomen *fortè*, à vallibus montibus utrinque obitis, *vulgò* **combs** ibidem adeo innumeris ferè, ut terram eâ re moleſtam, *vel* impeditam, ſonare videatur: ſiquidem moleſtare, impedire, anguſtiis premere, **to cumber,** *al.* **encumber** *vulgò* dicimus. de quo nos pluribus in *Gloſſar.* ſæpius memorato, in voce *Cambria.*

Cumena ar-þegn. Hoſpitum miniſter. **an attendant upon gueſts or ſtrangers: an Officer in Monaſteries deſigned for that purpoſe.**

Cumena-bure. Hoſpitale. **an hoſpital.**

Cumena-hus. *id. it.* Diverſorium. **an Inne.**

Cumer-land. *i. e.* Cumbra-land.

Cumigoþa. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 38. medicamenti quid ad vulnera ſananda.

Cumin. Cuminum. **the herb Cummin.**

Cum-liðe. Hoſpitalis. **gentle and courteous to ſtrangers.**

Cum-liðnesse. Hoſpitalitas. **hoſpitableneſſe, hoſpitality.**

Cummase. Parra. **a kind of unlucky bird.**

Cum-pæder. Patrinus, compater, ſuſceptor luſtricus. **a God-father.**

Cund. Quorundam adjectivorum terminatio, denominativorum ſcilicet. *E. G.* eorð-cund, god-cund, ƿoruld-cund, &c. *i.* terrenus, divinus, mundanus. &c. ubi idem ſignificat ac nobis hodie **kind.** *i.* genus. *Kiliano*, **kond, kunde, kunne.**

Cuneglæsse. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 44. *fortaſſe*, cynogloſſa. **the herb hounds (or doggs) tongue.**

Cunela. Ruta. **rue, or herb-grace.** *N. fortè*, cunila *potius*, *vel* conila. **a kind of ſavory.** cunille. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 31. *idem fortaſſis.* ƿudu cunille. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 38. Cunila ruſtica *fortè*, *vel* ſylveſtris. **wild ſavory,** *al.* **wild marjoram.** *Vide Gerard.*

Cunelle. Cerefolium. **cherbill.** *D.*

Cunnan. Callere, ſcire, noſcere. **to know, to perceive, to ken. cunnen,** eodem ſenſu, *Willeramo.* ƿe ne cunnan nan Englisc þærto. Neſcimus id Anglicè exprimere. **we know not how to ſay it in Engliſh.**

Cunning. Experientia. **experience, cunning, ſkilfulneſſe.** *it.* expertus. **ſkilfull, cunning.**

Cunt-heare. Fumaria. **earth-ſmoke or fumitory.**

Curmalle. Centauria. **centory.** curmelle. *id.* quæ duplex: seo mære, & seo læsse. *i.* major *&* minor.

Cursan. Plectere. **to torment or puniſh.**

Cursiam. *i. e.* cursumbor.

Cursian. Maledicere. **to curſe.** *à* curse. maledictio, imprecatio. **a curſe or curſing.** cursunge. *idem. item*, Gehenna. *q.* maledictorum, *vel* damnatorum locus. **Hell.**

Cursumbor. Thus. **incenſe, frankincenſe.**

Cursunge. *Vide* cursian.

Cusc. Caſtus, mundus, purus, pudicus. **chaſt, pure, clean, modeſt.** *Kiliano*, **kuyſch.**

Cusceote. Palumbus. **a ring-dove, which to this day in** *Lancaſhire* **is called a** *Cowſhot.*

Cuslippe. Verbaſcum. **a cow-ſlip.** *it.* Britannica. **Spoone-wort.**

Cuð. cuða. Notus, cognitus. **known.** *item*, expertus. **expert, ſkilfull.** *it.* cognitus, familiaris. **an acquaintance, a familiar friend.** he wæs his cuða ⁊ geðofta. ei erat cognitus & familiaris. *Kiliano*, **kit.**

Cuðan. Cognati. **kinsfolke by bloud or birth.**

Cuð-doen. Notum facere. **to make known.**

Cuðelic. cuðlic. Notus, certus. **known, certain.**

Cuðlice. Nempe, nimirum, quippe, certè. **certainly, indeed, forſooth, that is to wit.**

Cuðlætan. Societatem facere. **to aſſociate, to ſtrike up a league of ſociety.** *it.* pacem ſtatuere. **to make a peace, to enter into a league of amity, friendſhip or familiarity.**

Cuðnesse. Scientia, notitia. **knowledge, acquaintance.**

Cu -noma. Cognomen. **a ſu name.**

C Ƿ

Cƿacian. Tremere, contremiſcere. **to tremble, ſhake or quake for fear.** cƿaciend. *part.*

Cƿacunge. Tremor. **a trembling, ſhaking or quaking for fear.**

Cƿæle. Nex. **a violent death or quelling with weapons, or other force.**

Cƿælm. *V.* cƿealm.

Cƿæman. *i. e.* cƿeman.

Cƿæn. *ut* cƿen.

Cƿæstednysse. *i.* cƿacunge.

Cƿale. *ut* cƿæle.

Cƿanian. *P. S.* p. 220. languere. **to languiſh, to faint, to be weary.** *Kiliano*, **quenen.**

Cƿanta-ƿic. Cantuariæ urbs, ſic dicta in *Chron.* ad annum 839.

Cƿartyrn. *i. e.* cƿeartern.

Cƿat-bricge be Sæfern. Gloceſtrenſium pagus ad *Camum* amniculum poſitus, ubi influit in *Sabrinæ* æſtuarium. *Fabio Ethelwerdo*, **Cant-brigge:** *Florentio Wigornienſi*, **Quatbrig:** *Mattheo Weſtmonaſterienſi*, **Quantebridge:** hodie, **Cambridge.**

Cƿeade. Stercorarium, purgamentum. **a dung-hill: filth comming from any thing that is cleanſed.**

Cƿealm. Mors, lethum, exitium. **death, deſtruction.** Hinc (*fortè*) noſtratium **qualme,** *pro* ſubitâ ægritudine: **a ſudden qualme.**

Cƿealm-bæꞃe. Perſecutor. a perſecutoꝛ. *it.* mortiferus, exitialis, pernicioſus, lethalis. deadly, moꝛtall, miſchievous, pernicious, deſtructive.

Cƿealm-bæꞃnýꞅꞅe. Perſecutio. perſecution. *item*, pernicies, exitium, deſtructio. miſchief, bane, ruine, deſtruction.

Cƿealmnýꞅꞅe. Cruciatus. toꝛment, pain, grief, affliction, anguiſh.

Cƿealm-ꞅꞇoƿe. Patibuli locus. the place of execution. *Vid.* cualm-ꞅꞇoƿ. His affine *Qualmhul*, vel *Qualm-weld*, de quo in vita *Offæ* Regis primi, ſub finem *Matt. Pariſienſis* Hiſt. pag. 4. *item, Gualſtow*, in *LL. Hen.* 1. c. 10. ubi occidendorum (*i.* vitâ plectendorum) locus, *Latinè* redditur: quam vocem effictam vult doctiſſ. eques *Spelmannus* in *Gloſſario*, à *Saxon.* ᵹual, patibulum, *&* ꞅꞇoƿ, locus. Quod autem patibulum, *aut* locus patibuli *Angloſaxonibus* eo nomine notum fuerit, licet mihi non occurrat, hinc ſatis eſt probabile, quòd à *Germanis* galget, eodem ſenſu hodieque uſurpatur. Vocabulum à *Latina* antiqua voce *gabalus* derivatum, ut me docuit in ſublimioris illis ac abſtruſioris doctrinæ libris vir præſtantiſſ. *Joan. Seldenus*, tractatu de *Diis Syris. Syntag.* 11. c. 1. *ult. edit.* de quo vide plura, ſi placet, apud *Martinium* in *Etymologico*, & *Ludovic. de la Cerda, Adverſar. ſacr.* c. 4. nu. 1. niſi (*gualſtow*) conflatum malis à *Sax.* cƿale, *ſupra*, *i.* nex. *&* ꞅꞇoƿ *locus*. Huc facit quod in quodam exemplari vox reperitur ſcripta *Qualſtow*: literæ verò *C*, *G*, *K*, & *Q*, ſæpe confunduntur.

Cƿeaꞃꞇeꞃn. Carcer. a pꝛiſon, a jayle. on cƿeaꞃꞇeꞃn ꞅeꞇꞇan. cuſtodiæ committere, in cuſtodiam tradere. to commit, ſend, oꝛ put in pꝛiſon.

Cƿeꝺe. *i.* cƿiꝺe.

Cƿehꞇ. Excuſſus. ſhaken off, chaſed oꝛ dꝛiven out.

Cƿellan. *ut* cuellan.

Cƿelleꞃe. Carnifex, ſpiculator, homicida, a toꝛmenter, a hangman, a man-ſlayer, a man-queller.

Cƿelmeꞅ-ƿýꞃhꞇa. Homicida. a man-ſlayer.

Cƿeman. Placere, delectare. to pleaſe, to delight, to content, to fit. *Chaucero*, queme, & quemen. cƿemenꝺ. *part.*

Cƿeminᵹ. Placentia. pleaſance, pleaſingneſſe.

Cƿemnýꞅꞅe. Satisfactio, ſedatio, mitigatio, approbatio. ſatiſfaction, an appeaſing, a mitigating, an appꝛoving.

Cƿemunᵹ. *i. e.* cƿeminᵹ.

Cƿen. Regina. a Queen. *it.* uxor. a wife. Abꞃahameꞅ cƿen. *Sara* ſic dicta. Caꞅeꞃeꞅ cƿen. Imperatrix. an Empꝛeſſe oꝛ Emperoꝛs wife. *item*, ſcortum, meretrix. a whoꝛe, a quean. *V.* quena.

Cƿenaꞅ. Pop. *Vide* cƿenlanꝺ.

Cƿene. Fœmineus. of the female oꝛ woman kind.

Cƿencan. Extinguere. to extinguiſh, quench, ſlake oꝛ put out.

Cƿen-ꝼuᵹol. Avis fœminea. a henne-bird.

Cƿen-hýꞃꝺ. Eunuchus. an Eunuch, a gelded man, one fit to have the cuſtodie of Queens, Ladies oꝛ the like. *item*, Dominæ aſſecla. a Ladies waiting-maid, oꝛ governeſſe.

Cƿen-lanꝺ. ——— be noꞃðan Sƿeon oꝼeꞃ ða ƿeꞅꞇen nu iꞅ cƿen-lanꝺ. *i. ab aquilone Sueonum, ultra deſertum hodie eſt Cwenland. forte*, Vandalia, Vandalorum regio. the Vandals countrey. Ejus incolæ Cƿenaꞅ dicti.

Cƿen-ꞅæ. *Vide* ꞅæ.

Cƿeoꞃn. Mola, moletrina. a mill, a hand-mill, a querne.

Cƿeoꞃn-bil. Subſcus molaris, ſubſcus ferrea, ferrum molare quod molam ſuſtinet. a mill-pike, oꝛ the iron ſuppoꝛting the mill.

Cƿeoꞃn-ꞅꞇan. Lapis molaris. a mill-ſtone. *it.* ſcopulus. a rock.

Cƿeoꞃn-ꞇeð. Dentes molares. the cheek-teeth, the grinders.

Cƿeꞃꞇeꞃn. *i. e.* cƿeaꞃꞇeꞃn.

Cƿeðan. Dicere. to ſpeak oꝛ ſay. ꝥ iꞅ ƿunꝺoꞃ ꞇo cƿeðanne. quod mirum dictu eſt.

Cƿic. *ut* cuce. *item*, vivens. living. cƿica. *id.*

Cƿic ælmeꞅꞅe. Victima. the beaſt killed in ſacrifice foꝛ victoꝛy: an oblation, a ſacrifice.

Cƿic-beam. Fraxinus bubula, ſylveſtris, montana. wild aſh, quicken-tree, quick-beam tree, wicken tree, oꝛ wich tree. *it.* carex. ſedge-buſhes. *MS.* *it.* Juniperus. juniper-tree. *it.* cariſcus. a little flie. *D.* ſed de eo cogitandum.

Cƿiccan. Vivificare. to quicken oꝛ make alive. cƿicoꝺ. cƿicuꝺ. vivificatus. *part.* quickened.

Cƿice. Gramen. all kind of herbs and graſſe: particularly that called gramen caninum. dogs-graſſe, couch-graſſe oꝛ quitch-graſſe. *it.* virectum, viretum. a green place, oꝛ a place full of green herbs. *it.* *ut* cƿic.

Cƿicelmeꞅ-hlæƿ. Locus *Danica* ſtatione notabilis, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 1006. *Cwicelmi* (viri cujuſdam illius nominis) *aggerem* nomen ſonat.

Cƿic-ꝼeoh. *Vide* ꝼeo, & *Worm. Literat. Run.* p. 108.

Cƿic-ꝼýꞃe. Ignis ſulphureus. fire of bꝛimſtone: Purgatoꝛy oꝛ Hell fire.

Cƿic-ꞅeolꝼeꞃ. Argentum vivum. quick-ſilver.

Cƿic-ꞅuꞅle. *i. e.* cƿic-ꝼýꞃe.

Cƿic-ꞇꞃeoƿ. *i. e.* cƿic-beam. *it.* Creſpinus. the hawthoꝛne-tree: alſo, the barberry tree.

Cƿicu. *i. e.* cƿic.

Cƿiꝺe. Dictum, ſententia, ſermo, teſtamentum. a ſaying, a ſentence, a ſpeech, a will.

Cƿiꝺol. Maledicus. ill-tongued, foul-mouthed.

Cƿieꞃꞇeꞃn. *i.* cƿeaꞃꞇeꞃn.

Cƿilꝺe-ꝼloꝺ. Inundatio, diluvium, an inundation, a deluge oꝛ flood of water.

Cƿilmian. Occidere, torquere, cruciare. to kill, to toꝛment, to toꝛture. cƿilmeꝺ. *part.* occiſus, cruciatus. killed, toꝛmented, &c.

Cƿið. Vulva. a womans wicket. *item*, (*ni fallor*) virga virilis. a mans yard oꝛ pꝛivy member. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 60. ᵹiꝼ men cƿið ꞅie ꝼoꞃ-ƿeaxen. *i. e. ſi membrum virile nimium turgeat.*

Cƿiðan. Lamentari. to mourn. *Mat.* 11. 17.

Cƿiðenꝺlic. Genuinus. pꝛoper, peculiar, naturall.

Cƿolꞅꞇan. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 4.

Cƿýꝺe-leaꞅ. Inteſtatus. inteſtate, without any will. *item*, mutus. ſpeechleſſe. he læᵹ cƿýꝺe-leaꞅe. jacuit mutus. he lay ſpeechleſſe.

Cƿýlꝺ. Peſtilentia, lues. plague, peſtilence, murꝛain.

Cƿýlꝺ-ꞇiꝺ. Conticinium. *MS.* bed-time, oꝛ the firſt time of the night when men pꝛepare to take reſt, and be in ſilence: rather the dead time of the night.

Cƿýlmian. *i.* cƿilmian.
Cƿylm-bære. *i. e.* cƿealm-bære.
Cƿýlmigend. Crucians. torturing, tormenting.
Cƿýlminge. Cruciatus. a torturing, tormenting. *item*, Crux. a croſſe.
Cƿýlmnýsse. *i. e.* cƿealmnýsse.
Cƿýrn. *i. e.* cƿeorn.
Cƿýrn-burne. Torrens molaris. a mill-bourne, or mill-ſtream.
Cƿýsan. Terere, conterere, contundere, premere, elidere. to cruſh, to bruiſe, to ſquize, to burſt inſunder. cƿýsed. tritus, contritus. *part.*
Cƿýst ðu. cƿýstula. Num? numquid? whether. *adverbium interrogandi. q. d.* dicis tu? ſayeſt thou? or quotheſt thou? *it.* nonne? is it not ſo?
Cƿýððe. cƿýðnende. Lamentatus. lamenting, bewayling, making moan or lamentation.

C Y

Cycene. Coquina, culina. a kitchen.
Cyðung. *i. e.* cið.
Cyf. cyfe. Dolium, cadus. a tonne or barrell.
Cýfese. *i.* cifese. Cýfese-boren. ex concubina genitus, proles concubinaria. begotten or borne of a concubine, illegitimate. *Kiliano.* kebs-kind, kefs-kind.
Cýfes-hade. Pellicatus. whoredome, adultery. kebſ-dom, keuiſ-dom, *Kiliano.* adulterium, ſcortatio, meretricium.
Cýging. Appellatio. a calling, a naming.
Cýld. *i. e.* cild.
Cyle. *ut* ciele.
Cylene. Fornax, uſtrina. a kill or kilne.
Cýlenisc. Fornaceus. made like a kill, furnace, or oven.
Cýleƿ. Guttatus, maculoſus, variegatus. ſpotted here and there with ſpecks like drops.
Cýle-ƿýrt. Oripalatum. *MS. reponendum fortè*, oxylapathum. ſoure ſorrell, ditch-docke.
Cýlfer-lamb. *i. e.* cilfor-lamb.
Cýlne. *item*, cýlne-heorðe. *ut* cýlene.
Cýlle. Uter, cadus, lagena. a bottle, a barrell, a flagon. *Vide* ciellan & cill.
Cýllebrond. Calbrum. *D.* hæreo & doctioribus relinquo.
Cýlne. *i. e.* cýlene.
Cýme. Adventus. a coming to. to-cýme. *id.*
Cýmed. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 15. & 16. herbæ genus. Quandoquidem ad tuſſim valeat, *chamædrys forté.*
Cýmene. *i. e.* cumin. suþerne cýmen. cyminum Syriacum. cummin of Syria.
Cýmenes-ora. *i. e.* Kýmenes-ora.
Cýmin. *ut* cýmene.
Cýn. Congruus, conveniens. fit, proper, convenient. sƿilc riht sƿilc hit cýn sý. tale jus quale congruum fuerit. *it.* propago. a kinred. *it.* genus. a kind. *ut* ƿisc-cýn, fugel-cýn, creopende-cýn, &c.
Cýne. Regius, regalis. royal, regal, kingly. cýne-bearne. proles regia. the royall iſſue, or one of the Kings children.
Cýne-bænd. Diadema, corona. a crown, a diadem.
Cýne-bot. Compenſatio regia: ob Regem *ſcil.* occiſum univerſæ genti debita. de quo nos pluribus in *Gloſſario.*
Cýne-cýn. Regalis, regius. royall, kingly, princely.
Cýnedome. Imperium, regnum. an empire, realm, or kingdome: alſo, royall authority, empire, dominion. *it.* Fiſcus. the Kings exchequer. *MS. it.* Reſpublica. a common wealth. Cýnedomas. Faſces. the office and dignity of Magiſtrates.
Cýne-geræd. Purpura. purple, or a purple robe.
Cýne-gýrd. Sceptrum. a ſcepter.
Cýne-helme. *i. e.* cýne-bænd. cýne-helmode. coronatus. crowned.
Cýnelic. Regalis, regius, imperatorius. regal, royal, kingly, Emperor-like. *it.* publicus. publick.
Cýnelican strýnde. *ut* cýne-cýn.
Cýnelic geræd. *i. e.* cýne-geræd.
Cýnelicnýsse. Regalitas. royalty, kingſhip.
Cýne-mæres-ford. Vadum ſic dictum, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 800. *fortaſſe*, Kemsford in agri *Glcestrenſis* plagâ, *Wiltonienſi* & *Oxonienſi* finitimâ. *Præclarum Regis vadum, Saxonicum* loci nomen ſignificare videtur.
Cýne-ric. Regnum, imperium. a kingdome, an empire, a realm.
Cýne scipe. *i.* cýnelicnýsse.
Cýne-setl. *ut* cene-setl.
Cýne-stol. *idem.*
Cýne-stræt. Via regia. the Kings high way.
Cýnet. Villa in agro *Wilton.* hodie Kenet, à fluvio dicta.
Cýne-ƿise. Reſpublica. a Common-wealth.
Cýne-ƿiððe. Regii capitis redimiculum. a diadem.
Cýng. cýnig. cýning. Rex. a King, a Prince, a Ruler or governour of a kingdome. Nomen quidam deductum volunt à *Teuton.* konnen, ſcire, ſapere. *Merula* Notis in *Willeramum. alii* à konnen. *i.* poſſe, potentem eſſe, pollere. *Kilianus. alii verò*, à cene, con, &c. *i.* fortis, magnanimus. *Verstegan us.* Quid autem Eccleſia vetus *Anglo-Saxonica*? Cýninge gerist rihtƿisnýss ⁊ ƿisdom. him is nama geset of soþum reccendome. ꝥ he hine sýlfne. ⁊ siþþan his leode mid ƿisdome ƿissige. ⁊ ƿel gerihtlæce. *Serm. Cathol.* à doctiſſ. *Bedæ* Hiſtor. editore citat. p. 167. *i. e. Regi convenit juſtitia & ſapientia: nomen illi imponitur à verâ gubernatione* (vel *regimine:*) *ut ſeipſum, & deinde gentem ſuam per ſapientiam inſtituat, & bene regat.* In eandem ſententiam *Ælfricus* in Grammatica *Latino-Saxonica*, haud procul à fine: *Rex* (inquit) Kýning is gecƿeden, à regendo. ꝥ is fram reccendome. forðan ðe se cýning sceall mid miclum ƿisdome his leode ƿissian. ⁊ beƿerian mid cræfte. *i. e. Rex à regendo dicitur: quod Rex magnâ ſapientiâ gentem ſuam inſtruere, & peritiâ defendere, debeat.* to cýninge gehadod. Rex factus, *vel* conſtitutus. made, (or inaugurated) a king.
Cýninga-bec. Faſtorum libri. books or calendars in the nature of Annals. *i.* hiſtories or chronicles of things done from year to year.
Cýninga seod Fiſcus regius. the kings purſe, or his exchequer.
Cýning-cýnn. *i. e.* cýne-cýn.
Cýninges botl. Aula. a Kings or Princes Court or palace.
Cýninges heal. *idem.*

Cý-

Cẏninᵹ ᵹieꞃela. Tœnia regalis. **a diadem.**

Cẏninᵹ-ꞃic. *i. e.* cẏne-ꞃic.

Cẏnne. Genus, gens, generatio, progenies, genealogia, parentela, natio. **a kind, a people, a generation, a progeny, a kinred, a pedigrée, a nation.** *Otfrido*, **kunne.** *it.* indoles. **towardnesse, virtuous disposition, aptnesse to good or evill.**

Cẏnneꞅꞇꞃe. *i.* cænneꞅꞇꞃe.

Cẏn-ꞃecenne. Genealogia, generatio, parentela. **a pedigrée or genealogy, parentage.**

Cẏnꞃene.cẏnꞃẏn. Cognatio,parentela, generatio, gens. **kin, kinred, parentage, a tribe or generation.** on cẏnꞃẏneꞅ cẏnꞃẏnum. in ſecula ſeculorum. **from generation to generation.**

Cẏp. Trabs. **a beam or great piece of timber.** *D.*

Cẏpa. Inſtitor. **a factor, a merchant, a buckster.**

Cẏpan. *i.* ceapan. *it.* cophini. **baskets.**

Cẏpe-man. *i. e.* ceap-man.

Cẏpe-monna-ꞃihꞇ. Lex Rhodia, mercatoria. **the law of merchandise or traffick.**

Cẏpeꞃene. Æreus, cupreus. **of copper.**

Cẏpince. cẏpinᵹa. cẏpinᵹce. Licitatio, mercatus. **a ſetting out to ſale, a cheapening, a buying, a making or ſetting of a price.** *item*, Nundinæ, forum. **a faire, a market.**

Cẏppan-hamme. Villæ nomen (à mercato) in agro *Wiltonienſi*: hodie **Chippenham.**

Cẏp-ðinᵹ. Merces, res venales. **wares,merchandiſe.**

Cẏꞃc. *i. e.* cẏꞃic.

Cẏꞃe. Arbitrium. **will,pleaſure, advice, fancy, decrée.** aᵹenne cẏꞃe. liberum arbitrium. **frée will.** *Kiliano*, **keur.**

Cẏꞃe-að. Jus jurandum electum, de quo in *Gloſſario* noſtro: quibus adde *L. Alamannorum*, tit. 6. *item*, *L. Longobard.* tit. 55. l. 5.

Cẏꞃen. Dulciſapa. *i.* defrutum. *MS. Vide* ceꞃene.

Cẏꞃen-ceaꞅꞇeꞃ. Hodie **Circeſter**, *vel* **Circeter**, oppidum in agro *Glocestrenſi*, ſic à fluvio **Churne** dictum; ut quibuſdam viſum: *forſan tamen*, (ut **Charing** juxta *Weſtmonaſterium*, & alia ejus appellationis loca:) à cẏꞃꞃan. *i.* vertere, divertere, flectere: à compitis *ſcil.* hîc enim viæ illæ *Romanorum* conſulares (Cl. *Camdeno* teſte) tranſversè ſe interſecarunt. Loci mentio fit in *Chron. Sax. edit. Whelocianæ*, ad ann. 879. ubi *Latinam Saxonicorum* verſionem ſic corrigendam duxi: *Hic* (Paganorum) *exercitus apud* Cirenceaſtriam, **Cirranhamme** *uſque migravit*, *ibique per unum annum manſit. Eodemque anno Pagani Piratici* (Wicingi dicti) *turmas* (novas) *coegerunt & manſerunt apud* **Fullanhamme** *juxta* Tamiſin (fluvium:) *et eodem anno ſol per unius horæ diei ſpatium obſcuratus eſt. Plura vide* in Cẏꞃn-ceaꞅꞇꞃe.

Cẏꞃe-ƿiððe. Diadema, ſertum, corona. **a diadem, a garland, a crown.**

Cẏꞃꝼæꞇꞇe. Cucurbita **a gourd.**

Cẏꞃic. Eccleſia, templum. **a temple, a church: after the Northern dialect,** *Kyrk*: **which way of writing (ſaith** *Butler*, **English Grammer, p. 22.) is agreeable both to antiquity, and to the originall: for** *Upſilon* **is alwayes in** *Latine* **and** *English* **turned into Y, not into** *V*, **which is made of the dipthong** ου: **as in** *Urania*, *Eubulus*, **of** Οὐρανία Εὔβυλος. **And therefore our South hath ill changed** *Chyrch* **into** *Church*: **the North might as well ſay** *Kurk* **for** *Kyrk*. **So he.**

Cẏꞃic-boꞇe. Eccleſiæ inſtauratio. **the repairing, amending or new building of a Church.**

Cẏꞃic-bꞃyce. (*al.* bꞃẏce.) Eccleſiæ irruptio, *vel* effractura, irruptio in fanum *vel* templum. **the breaking open of a church, or into it.**

Cẏꞃic-bẏꞃiᵹ. Arcis locus, de qua in *Chron.* ad ann. 915. arcem, *urbem* vel *curiam* ſonat *eccleſiaſticam*: *fortè* **Cherbury**, *vel* **Charborrow** in agro *Dorſetenſi*.

Cẏꞃicean-ealꝺoꞃ. Oeconomus Eccleſiæ. **a church-warden.**

Cẏꞃicena ꞅꞇale. Sacrilegium. **Sacriledge, the robbing of a church.**

Cẏꞃic-ꝼꞃið. Immunitas eccleſiæ. **the immunity or priviledge of Sanctuary.**

Cẏꞃiclice. Eccleſiaſticus. **eccleſiaſticall, of or perteining to the church.**

Cẏꞃic-ꞅceaꞇ. Eccleſiæ cenſus, vectigal eccleſiaſticum. **church-ſcot: a certain tribute or payment made to the church.** Idem *fortaſſe*, *vel* ſimile, de quo in S. *Bonifacii* Epiſtolis, pag. 113. 215.

Cẏꞃic-ꞅocne. *i. e.* cẏꞃic-ꝼꞃið.

Cẏꞃic þenunᵹ. Liturgia. **the Liturgy, the church-ſervice, the forme of publick prayers and adminiſtration of the Sacraments.**

Cẏꞃic-ꞇune. *i. e.* ciꞃic-ꞇune.

Cẏꞃic-ƿæꝺaꞅ. Veſtes ſacræ. **Church-veſtments.**

Cẏꞃinᵹ-ceaꞅꞇeꞃ. *i.* Cẏꞃen-ceaꞅꞇeꞃ.

Cẏꞃliꞅcnẏꞅꞅe. Ruſticitas. **churliſhneſſe, rudeneſſe, clowniſhneſſe.**

Cẏꞃm. *ut* ciꞃm.

Cẏꞃn. Sinum. **a churne for butter.** *V.* ceꞃene.

Cẏꞃn-ceaꞅꞇꞃe. Æꝼꞇeꞃ ðam ᵹeꞅeohꞇe him eoꝺe on hanꝺ ꞅe cẏninᵹ ⁊ þa buꞃh-ƿaꞃe þe ƿæꞃon on cẏꞃn-ceaꞅꞇꞃe, &c. ita *Oroſius* ab *Ælfredo* Rege *Saxonicè* verſus: quæ *Oroſius* ipſe, l. 6. c. 9. *Latinè* ſic: *Interea Trinobantum firmiſſima Civitas cum* Androgorio *Duce*, *datis quadraginta obſidibus*, *Cæſari ſeſe dedidit*, &c. *Vide* Cẏꞃen-ceaꞅꞇeꞃ, cujus hinc notanda venit antiquitas.

Cẏꞃnel. cẏꞃnl. Nucleus. **a kernell.** *item*, toles, tonſillarum ſpecies aliqua. **a waxing kernell, or ſwelling in the jawes.**

Cẏꞃꞃan. Vertere, convertere, revertere, divertere, redire. **to turn, to convert, to return, to turn to or from.** *it.* flectere. **to bend.**

Cẏꞃꞃe. *i. e.* ceꞃꞃe. *it.* aliquod temporis ſpatium. *V. G.* æꞇ ꞅumum cẏꞃꞃe. aliquando. **ſome while.** æꞇ ðam cẏꞃꞃe. *it.* æꞇ ðam ẏlcan cẏꞃꞃe. eodem tempore. **at that, or the ſame, time.**

Cẏꞃꞇel. Tunica. **a womans gowne or kirtle.** beꞃenne cẏꞃꞇel. tunica ex pelle urſina. **a coat of bear-ſkinns.**

Cẏꞃꞇenlice. Notabiliter, ſolenniter. **notably, ſolemnly.** *it.* feſtivus. **merry, pleaſant, joyfull.**

Cẏꞅe. Caſeus. **cheeſe.** *item*, electio. **choice.**

Cẏꞅe-ꝼæꞇ. Calathus, fiſcella. **a little basket of twiggs, the curd-basket or cheeſ-fat.** *it.* forma caſearia. **a cheeſe-preſſe.** *Kiliano*, **kaeſ-bat.**

Cẏꞅlib. Caſei coagulum. *Vide* ceꞅe-lib.

Cẏꞅꞅan. Oſculari. **to kiſſe.**

Cẏꞅ-

Cysse-ceaster. *i. e.* Cissa-ceaster.

Cys-sticce. Formaticum (unde Gallicum, *formage*) *i.* caſeus. cheeſe. *V. Menagii les Origines de la langue Francoiſe*, in voce *Fromage*.

Cyst. Electio, optio. choice. nu ic ðe cyst abead. *i.* nunc (*vel*, ecce) do tibi optionem.

Cysta. Munificentia. munificence, liberality, bounty. *it.* bonitas. goodneſſe, worth, fruitfulneſſe.

Cyste. *id. item*, ciſta, capſella, theca, loculus. a cheſt, a coffin, a coffer.

Cystiᵹ. Munificus. munificent, liberall. *it.* bonus. good.

Cystiᵹnesse. Munificentia, bonitas. munificence, liberality, bounty, goodneſſe.

Cyst-leas. Reprobus. reprobate, nought, wicked.

Cystlic. cystlice. *ut* cystiᵹ. *it. adverb.*

Cys-ƿuca. Hebdomada purgatoria. cleanſing week.

Cyta. Milvus. a kite.

Cyte. *i.* cote. lytel cyte. Tuguriolum. a little cottage. he ᵹecyrd to sumes hyrdes cytan. ad cujuſdam paſtoris tugurium divertebat.

Cytel. *i. e.* cetil.

Cytere. Cithara. a harp.

Cyðan. Narrare, declarare, ſignificare, oſtendere, annuntiare, prædicare, notum facere, probare, confirmare. to ſhew, to declare, to publiſh, to make known, to advertiſe, to give notice, to prove.

Cyðe. *i. e.* cyððe.

Cyðere. Nuntius. a meſſenger. *it.* teſtis, martyr. a witneſſe, a martyr, one that beareth witneſſe to the truth with his bloud.

Cyðnesse. cyðnysse. Teſtimonium. teſtimony, witneſſe-bearing, evidence. *item*, Teſtamentum. a teſtament. eald ⁊ niƿe ᵹecyðnesse. vetus & novum teſtamentum. the old and new Teſtament.

Cyððe. Notitia, familiaritas, cognatio. notice, knowledge, familiarity, acquaintance, kinred, alliance. *Chaucero* noſtro, kith.

D

IN hac literâ exeunt & verba præteriti temporis ſingularis numeri, & participia tam præteriti quàm præſentis temporis: utraque priora *ſcil.* in ad, ed, id, od, ud, yd: poſteriora verò in and, end, ind, ond, und, ynd.

Ionica dialectus utitur τ tenui, pro aſpirata ϑ. τύπτεσαι *typteſtai*, verberari, *pro* τύπτεσθαι *typteſthai*. Quo etiam ut plurimum differunt *Angli* & *Belgæ*. *Thum, id eſt*, pollex Angl. *Duim*, Belg. *Thorn*, ſpina Angl. *Dorn*, Belg. *Thiſtel*, tribulus Angl. *Diſtel*. Belg. Hæc *Vandermil.* de Lingua *Belgica*. cap. 3. Further inſtances hereof you may find in *Butlers* Engliſh Grammar, cap. 1. ſect. 5. who there adds, that the *French* and *Dutch* can hardly diſtinguiſh in ſound the aſpirated *D* and *T* from their ſimple conſonants: but for ðis þinᵹ, will ſay, *dis ting*. In conformity to which kind of dialect, our ruder and more clowniſh ſort of people at this day, for *the, that, this, them, then*, &c. ſay *de, dat, dis, dem, den*, &c. *Vide* ðerscan.

D A

Da. Dama. a Doe.

Daaᵹ. *ut* dæᵹ. Sparſum.

Dæd. Factum, geſtum, actio. a deed.

Dæd-berend. *ut* dead-bære.

Dæd-bana. Homicida, homicidii reus tanquam actor, *vel* auctor, malefactor principalis, ſceleris auctor. a manſlayer: the principal malefactor, the deed-doer.

Dæd-betan. Pœnitere. to repent or be penitent. *verbatim*, factum. *i.* maleficium, compenſare. to make amends, or give ſatisfaction for an evil deed. dæd-betende. *part.* pœnitens. repentant, penitent.

Dæd-bote. Pœnitentia. *ad verbum*, facti. *i.* maleficii, compenſatio. repentance, penitency.

Dæd-lean. Retributio. reward, recompence. *verbatim*, facti, *vel* operis, prœmium aut merces. *V.* lean.

Dædlice. Activus. *adject. it.* activè. *adverb.* active, actively. dædlice ƿord. verbum activum. a verb active.

Dæd-rof. *Lothus* ſic appellatus. *P. S.* p. 121. *fortaſſe*, validus, virtutum compos, factis inſignis. valiant, famous for his valour or valiant acts. *Abrahamus* etiam ſic dictus, p. 99. *item*, dædum from. p. 106. *q. d.* factis potens.

Dæfe. Accommodus, idoneus. meet, fit, convenient.

Dæftlice. *i. e.* ᵹedæftlice.

Dæᵹ. Dies. a day. dæᵹ ær. Pridie. on the day before. on æren dæᵹ. nudiuſtertius. the day before yeſterday. on dæᵹ. interdiu. in the day time. oðre dæᵹ. poſtridie. the next day after. ᵹirston, *vel* ᵹyrstan dæᵹ. heri. yeſterday. Dierum hebdomadæ nomina ſuis quærenda ſunt in locis.

Dæᵹeseaᵹe. Primula veris. a daiſie.

Dæᵹfæsten. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 25. aliquid ventrem purgans. *fortaſſe*, diagridium.

Dæᵹhƿamlice. Quotidianus, quotidie. daily.

Dæᵹian. Illuceſcere. to dawne, or to be day. hit dæᵹiað. dieſcit. it waxeth day.

Dæᵹlic. Quotidianus. quotidian, daily. tƿa-dæᵹlic. biduanus. of two dayes continuance. þreo-dæᵹlic. triduanus. of three, &c.

Dæᵹmæl. Horologium. a clock.

Dæᵹmæles-pinne. Gnomon, index. the ſtyle or cock of a diall, the ſhadow whereof pointeth out the houres.

Dæᵹmete. Agapis. a ſtone of the colour of ſaffron, that cureth the ſting of Serpents.

Dæᵹ-red. Aurora, diluculum. the morning. *q. d.* rubrum diei.

Dæᵹredlice. Matutinus. of the morning.

Dæᵹred-sanᵹ. Cantio matutina, *vel* præces matutinæ. mattins or morning prayers.

Dæᵹ-rime. Aurora. the morning. *Dubito tamen. fortè*, dierum aliquot numerus, *vel* ſpatium. *P. S.* p. 122. þær se eadeᵹa Loð ƿærfæst ƿunode. ƿaldende leof. dæᵹ-rimes ƿorn. ⁊ his dohtor tƿa. *i. e. ibi fœlix* Lothus, *Deo dilectus, cum filiabus ſuis duabus, ſecurus manſit* dæᵹ-rimes ƿorn. *i. e. fortè*, per aliquot dierum ſpatium (*vel* numerum.)

Dæᵹsan-stane. Prælii locus inter *Aidanum Scotiæ* Regem, & *Ethelfrithum North-humbriæ* Regulum: quem *Degſæ* lapidem, *Beda* interpretatur. *fortè*, *Dauſton* in agro *Cumbrenſi*.

Dæᵹſcade. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 63. *forſan*, interdiu. by day, or in the day time.

Dæᵹ-ſteorre. Lucifer. the day-ſtarre.

Dæᵹþerlice. Diurnus. appertaining, or proper, to the day.

Dæᵹþerne. Diei ſpatium. one dayes ſpace or continuance.

Dæᵹ-ƿine. Expenſæ diurnæ. daily expences, or ordinary charges. *Kiliano*, dagh-wenne, penſum.

Dæi. *i.* dæᵹ.

Dæl. Pars, portio. a part or portion. *item*, Vallis. a vale, valley or dale. hƿon dæl. Aliquantulum. ſomewhat. be dæle. *Vide* bedælan.

Dæl-æxe. Dolabra. an axe wherewith pales are cleft or divided.

Dælan. Dividere, partiri, diſtribuere. to divide, to diſtribute, to impart, to deale. Hence to this day we call the diſtribution of almes at a funerall, a *Dole*. The ſtones alſo which are uſed in boundaries, to divide land from land, are hence alſo termed *Dowle-ſtones*. dælend. *part.* dividens, &c. dividing, &c. dæled. *part.* diviſus, diſtributus, diſtinctus. diſtinguiſhed, divided, diſtributed, dealt.

Dæledlice. Diviſim, ſeparatim. by it ſelf, apart, aſunder, particularly, ſeverally.

Dælend. *part. it.* Diviſor, diſtributor. a divider, a diſtributer, a dealer.

Dælere. *idem.*

Dæling. Partitio, diviſio, diſtributio. a parting, dividing, a diſtributing or dealing.

Dæl-mælum. Particulatim, partitè. by parts, by pieces, or piece-meale.

Dæl-neomend. Participium. a participle.

Dæl-niman. Participare. to partake, or take part. dælnimend. *part. item*, particeps. a partaker, a partner. *it. ut* dæl-neomend.

Dæl-nimendlice. Participalis. of a participle.

Dæl-nimingce. Participatio. a partaking.

Dælydneſſe. *i.* dæling. a diviſion, partition, &c.

Dæna. *Dani, Daci.* the *Danes*. Dæna-laᵹe. Lex *Danica*. the *Danes* (or *Daniſh* law:) to which were obedient the *Eaſt-Saxons*, the *Angles*, and the *Northumbrians*. See the Diviſion of *Britain*, in Mr. *Camdens Britannia*, Mr. *Lambard* alſo and *Speed*.

Dæn-bær. *Vide* den-bæra.

Dæne. *i. e.* dene.

Dæne-ƿaru. Vallicolæ. inhabitants of vales or dales.

Dære. *i. e.* dare.

Dærenta-muð. Oſtium fluvii *Darent* vocati, de quo in *Chr.* ad ann. 1049. *Florentio Wigornienſi*, *Oſtium Dertæ*. *fortaſſe*, Dartmouth in agro *Devonienſi*. dærent autem, *aliàs* darƿent, præter hunc, fluvii nomen in agro tum *Cantiano*, tum *Cumbrenſi*, aquæ (*Britannis*, *dour*, *dowr*) flexuram, opinor, ſignificans: *q.* fluvius ſinuoſus, ſive riparum ſinuationibus notabilis. ƿendan enim, unde ƿent, flectere ſonat. Ejuſdem appellationis fluvius etiam eſt in agro tum *Darbienſi*, tum *Eboracenſi*.

Dærſt. Fermentum. leaven. ᵹedærſtan. fermentare. to leaven. dærſtan. fæces, ſordes. dreggs, droſſe.

Dafenlicnẏſſe. Opportunitas. a fit, due, or convenient time or ſeaſon.

Daᵹ. *i.* dæᵹ. Daᵹaſ. *plur.* Ða to ᵹeihte daᵹaſ. oððe betƿux ᵹeſette. Dies intercalares *ſive* interpolati. the odde dayes, of the leap year.

Daᵹ. Sparſum. any thing that is looſe and hanging abroad, dagling, dagging, or dangling.

Daᵹe. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 59. *fortaſſe ut* dah.

Daᵹena-full. Plenus dierum. full of dayes, ancient.

Daᵹena ᵹehƿilcne. Quotidie. daily, every day.

Daᵹeſ-hlæfðe. Sparſio. *MS.* a ſprinckling, but of what kind is doubtfull: whether that of the Theater with ſaffron from ſpouts or pipes, mentioned by *Martial*; or of money or other things among the people in publick joy, or what other, inquire.

Daᵹian. *i. e.* dæᵹian.

Daᵹunᵹ. Aurora, prima lux, crepuſculum matutinum. the dawning of the day. morᵹen-daᵹunᵹ. *idem.*

Dah. Maſſa farinaria, maſſula, offa, farina ſubacta. dough. *Kiliano*, deegh.

Dal. Diviſio, diſcretio, diſtinctio, ſeparatio, differentia, diſcrimen. a diviſion, diſtinction, ſeparation, difference. ic ſette dal betƿẏx þin folc ⁊ min folc. *Exod.* 8. 23. *i. e. ponam diviſionem inter populum tuum, & populum meum.* Hinc *fortè*, *valles*, daleſ dictæ, quod montes dividunt.

Dalamenſan. *Dalmati.* Dalmatians.

Dalc. Spinther. a buckle, a claſpe, a bracelet. *it.* recula. a ſmall thing, a toy or trifle.

Dale. *i. e.* dal.

Dane-ᵹeld. Tributum *Danicum*: vectigal *ſcil. Anglis* impoſitum, *aliàs* ob pacandos *Danos*, *aliàs* ob arcendos. Dane-gelt. Videat huc qui velit doctiſſ. equitis *Spelmanni* Gloſſarium, in voce, ubi plura, noſtratium ſcitu digniſſima.

Dap-fuᵹel. Mergulus, mergula. a little bird called a diver, or didapper.

Dare. Nocumentum, læſio, damnum, noxa. *Kiliano*, dere, deyre. hi ᵹað þurh ꝥ fẏre to Criſt butan ælcere dare. *i. per ignem illum ad Chriſtum tranſibunt ſine omni nocumento.* he ahredd þone bẏrnend huſ ƿið fẏreſ dare mid halᵹum benum. *i. domum illam ardentem ab ignis læſione ſanctis precibus liberavit.*

Dead. Mortuus. dead.

Dead-bære. Mortifer, funeſtus, exitialis, exitioſus. deadly, mortall, cruell, banefull, deſtructive.

Dead-bærend. *idem.*

Dead-blod. Cruor. congealed bloud, bloud dropping out of a wound, dead bloud.

Deadlic. Mortalis. deadly, mortall.

Deadlicnẏſſe. Mortalitas. mortality, deadlineſſe.

Deaᵹ-ræᵹl. Palear. a deaw-lap. *D.* Cogitet lector: malim, pallium ſepulchrale. a hearſe-cloth.

Deaf. Surdus. deaf.

Deafe. deafeſ. Surditas. deafneſſe.

Deaflice. Debitè, congruè. duely, fitly.

Deaᵹ. Tinctura, color. a colour or dy.

Deaᵹan. Tingere, intingere, inficere, imbuere, colorare. to dy or colour.

Deaᵹle. Latens, opacus. hidden, dark, obſcure.

Deaᵹol. *idem.*

Deaᵹollice. Secretus. ſecret, hidden, obſcure. *item*, *ad-*

verb. ſecretly, covertly, obſcurely.

Deagolneſſe. Latebra, a lurking hole.

Deagung. Tinctura, intinctio. a a dying or colouring.

Deahle. *i.* deagle.

Dearung. *i.* deagung. *it.* immerſio. a dipping.

Dearnenga. dearnunga. Clam, furtim, occultè. privily, ſecretly. dearnunga licgan. adulterari, fornicari. to commit adultery or fornication.

Dearo. *ut* dære, & dare.

Dearran. Audere, præſumere. to dare, to preſume, to adventure, to make or be bold. *Kiliano*, derren.

Dearrlic. Præſumptuoſus, temerarius. preſumptuous, raſh, adventurous. *item, adverb.*

Dearrſcipe. Preſumptio. temeritas. raſhneſſe, preſumtion.

Deað. Mors. death.

Deaðas. *i. e.* deað-godas.

Deað-bær. *ut* dead-bær.

Deað-bærneſſe. Pernicies. death, deſtruction, ruine, bane, undoing. *it.* peſtilentia. the peſtilence.

Deaðes-liþe. Mortis articulus. the point of death.

Deaðes-ſcyldig. Mortis reus, rei capitalis obnoxius *vel* damnatus. guylty of death. deaþe-ſcylde. capitale crimen, facinus pœnâ capitis dignum. a capital crime worthy of death. Fœdus *Edovardi* & *Guth. RR.* c. 3. gif gehadod man hine forwyrce mid deaþeſcylde. gewylde hine mon. ⁊ healde to biſceopes dome. *i. ſi quis ſacris initiatus capitale quicquam perpetrando mortis reum ſe fecerit, capiatur, & Epiſcopi judicio reſervetur.* Hinc (ut obiter notem) privilegii illius, apud noſtrates Clergy vulgò dicti, magna antiquitas obſervanda.

Deaþes-witegung (*vel* witgung.) Necromantia. a prophecying or divination by raiſing the ſpirits of the dead, necromancy.

Deað-godas. Manes. the ſpirits, ſoules, and ghoſts of the dead: good and bad Angels.

Deaðlic. deaðlicneſſe. *i.e.* deadlic, &c.

Deað-reaf. Exuviæ. the ſkin or hide of a beaſt flead off. the ſpoiles taken from the enemy, the prey, pillage or booty.

Deað ſweltan. Mortem pati. to ſuffer death. *item*, mortem obire. to dye.

Deað-þenung. Exequiæ. funerals, funerall rites, ſolemnities at a buriall.

Deað-wyrd. Fatum. deſtiny, fate, death.

Deawe. Ros. dew.

Deawian. Rorare. to dew, to bedew.

Deawig. Roſcidus, roridus. dewy.)(undeawe.

Deaw-wyrme. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 50. Quoddam morbi genus pedibus (ut videatur) infeſti. wið deaw-wyrme ſtæppe on hat col. cele mid wætre. ſtæppe on ſwa hat ſwa he hatoſt mæg,&c. *in* [ejuſmodi morbi] *remedium, ſupergrediatur carbones calidos, aquâ eatenus, nec ultra, frigefacios, quàm ut ſint incedenti tolerabiles,* &c.

Ded-bærende. *i. e.* dead-bærend.

Ded-bote. *ut* dæd-bote.

Defeniſc. Devonius. of Devon, or Devonſhire.

Defna-ſcire. Devonia. Devonſhire.

Defre. Tempeſtivus. timely, ſeaſonable.

Deg. *i. e.* dæg. *item*, Fucus. a painting or falſe colouring, a counterfeiting colour or dy: alſo, a deceit, guile or wile.

Degollice. *i. e.* deagollice.

Degolnyſſe. *i. e.* deagolnyſſe. *item*, ſolitudo. ſolitarineſſe, alſo a deſart or wilderneſſe: an hermitage.

Dehter. *i. e.* dohtor.

Deira-ric. *i. e.* Deora-ric.

Deira wald. Deira wudu. *Deirorum* ſylva, *vel* ſaltus. hodie Beverley in agro *Eboracenſi.* *V.* Deora-ric.

Delfan. Fodere. to dig or delve. *Kiliano*, delven. delfend. *part.*

Delf-iſen. Foſſorium. an inſtrument or toole of iron to digge or delve with.

Dem. Damnum. hurt, dammage.

Dema. Judex, arbiter. a Judge, an Umpire.

Deman. Judicare. to judge, to deem.

Demere. *i. e.* dema.

Demm. Damnatio. damnation, condemnation.

Demman. *V.* fore-demman. Hinc autem & noſtratium & *Belgarum* dam, *pro* aggere fluminibus objecto: locor. etiam nomina, Amſterdam, Roterdam, Schiedam, Spaer-dam, &c.

Den. Vallis. a valley, a vale, a dale. *it.* cubile. a couch, a den. *it.* locus invius, ſylveſtris, aſper & incultus, porciſque & pecudibus paſcendis accomodus. a Foreſt. Hinc autem tot in ſaltu noſtro *Cantiano* locorum & villarum nominum hodie terminatio. *E. G.* Tenterden, Biddenden, Bennenden, Marden, Smarden, &c. Saltus enim iſte olim incultus, porcis glande quernâ ſaginandis erat præcipuè deſignatus: de quo nos pluribus impoſterum, in *Antiquitatibus Cantianis.* Hence alſo our families name of *Den*, as dwelling in or near ſuch a place or valley.

Dena. *i.e.* Dæna.

Dena-mearc. *Dacia.* Denmarke.

Den-bæra. Valles nemoroſæ & glandiferæ porcis paſcendis & ſaginandis idoneæ. Places yielding maſt for the fatting of hoggs..

Dencgan. Tundere. to knock, to ding.

Dene. *i.* Den.

Dene-marce. *i. e.* Dena-mearc.

Deniſc. *Danus, Dacus, Danicus.* Daniſh. þa Deniſcan. *Dani.* the *Danes.*

Deniſces-burn. e Deniſi fluvius. *Beda.*

Denn. *i. e.* den.

Deofl. deofle. Diabolus. the Divell.

Deoflice. Diabolicus. Divelliſh. *item, adverb.*

Deofol. *i. e.* deofl.

Deofol-cræft. Ars Dæmoniaca. the black art.

Deofol-geld (*al.* gild, & gyld,) idolum, idololatria. an idol or image: idolatry. *item*, luſtramen. a purging by ſacrifice (to the Divell.)

Deofol-ſcinna. Dæmonia. Divells.

Deofol-ſeoc. Dæmoniacus. one poſſeſſed with the Divell.

Deofol-ſeocnyſſe. Dæmonium. poſſeſſion with the Divell.

Deofol-witga (*al.* witig.) Vates Diabolicus, hariolus, a ſoothſayer, a diviner, a wizzard.

Deofull. *i. e.* deofl.

Deohle. *i. e.* deahle, & deagle.

Deop. deope. Profundus, altus. deep. deopan dalo, *P. S.* p. 22. Infernum. Hell.

Deopnẏsse. Profunditas. deepneſſe, depth. Abyſſus.

Deop-ðancol. Contemplativus, cogitabundus. contemplative, of deep conſideration, thoughtfull.

Deop-ƿæter. Gurges. a ſwallow or deep pit in a water: a gulf, a whirle-poole.

Deor. ƿild deor. Feræ. wild beaſts of all kinds.

Deorabẏe. Primarium agri *Darbienſis* oppidum. hodie Darby: ſic (ni fallor) dictum, quòd ad aquam poſitum. *q. d.* juxta aquam: compoſitâ voce à *Britonum dur*, aquá, & *Saxon.* bẏe, juxta.

Deora-mægðe. *al.* Deora-rice. Illa regni *Northumbrenſis* pars inter *Humbrum* & *Teſam* fluvios poſita. *Vide* Cl. *Camdeni Britanniam*, in *Ottadinis*. ad verbum, *Deirorum* provincia, *vel* regnum. Ejuſdem autem regni pars altera, Beornica-rice dicebatur. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 3. c. 1. in ðas tƿa mægðe Norþan-hẏmbra-ðeod iugeara todæled wæs. In has duas provincias (*Deirorum* & *Berniciorum*) gens *Northanhymbrorum* antiquitùs diviſa erat. *Vide* Beornica-rice. A ferarum ſylvis loci nomen ducit *Lelandus*, Comment in *Cygneam Cant.*

Deor-boren. Illuſtri familiâ natus. one of noble birth or extraction: ſo termed from the dearneſſe or high rate of his head. *compar.* deor-borenre. *ſuperl.* deor-borenest.

Deorc. Obſcurus, tenebroſus, caliginoſus. dark.

Deorc-full. *idem.*

Deorc-græg. Elbidus, furvus. of a dark-gray colour.

Deor-cynne. Ferarum genus. the kind of wild beaſts.

Deore. Charus. dear. *it. adverb. it.* pretioſus. pretious. *Willeramo*, diur.

Deor-fald. *i. e.* deor-tun.

Deor-ham. Urbs *Dunelmenſis*, hodie Durham: ſic olim (ut conjicio) nuncupata, *q.* ferarum habitaculum: talis enim in diebus illis loci conditio, quam ſic deſcripſit *Simeon* ille *Dunelmenſis*, ut in Hiſtor. *Anglic.* Scriptor. p. 76. ⁊ þær geƿæxen is ƿuda fæstenne micel. ƿunað in þæm ƿẏcum ƿilda-deor monige. in Deope dalum deora ungerim. &c. *id eſt, et ibi ſuccrevit ſaltus ingens, cujus in receptaculis ferarum manet multitudo, in* Deopedale. (*i. profunda valle*) *feræ innumeræ*, &c. *forſan tamen à Britannico dur*, aqua. *q.* habitaculum fluviale, *vel* amnenſe. Idem etiam eſt cujuſdam viculi nomen in agro *Gloceſtrenſi*.

Deor-hege. Septum, ſepimentum. a pale, hedge, fence, or other mound or incloſure about the Lords ground againſt deer or wild beaſts.

Deor-hẏrst. Loci nomen (ferarum ſylvam ſignificans) hodiéque ſic dicti in agro *Gloceſtrenſi*.

Deorling. Dilectus, charus. a darling or welbeloved one, a minion.

Deor-mod. Triſtis. ſad. *D. Non liquet. malim*, charus, dilectus, pretioſus. *V. P. S.* p. 147. & 180.

Deor-tun. Hortus cervorum, ſeptum, ſaltus. a foreſt, a place of range for deer. *aliàs* deor-fald. forenſi noſtratium *Latinitate*, Parcus: *vulgò*, a Parke. quorum in *Angliâ* primum cùm *Woodſtochiæ* inſtitutum aſſerat *Johannes Roſſus*, ab *Henrico* primo; planè, ut apparet, fallitur. Rem autem ſic accommodandam exiſtimo: *Woodſtochienſe* primum fuit in *Anglia* vivarium cervinum ſaxeis muris incinctum. *Vide Iſaac. Wak.* in Muſ. regnan. p. 8. Nomen autem (Dere-fald) adhuc manet in quodam apud *Herefordienſes* ſaltu, vulgò hodiéque ſic dicto.

Deor-ƿent. *Vide* Dærentamuð.

Deor-ƿurþe. deor-ƿẏrþe. Pretioſus, carus. pretious, of great price, value or worth, dear.

Dera-rice. *i. e.* Deora-rice.

Dere. *i.* dẏre. *al.* dare.

Derian. Nocere, lædere. to hurt or harme, to annoy. the *Lancaſtrians* yet have it, to *deere. Kiliano*, deeren, deyren. deriend. *part.*

Deriend. Nocivus, noxius. hurtfull, harmfull, noyſome, noxious. derigendlic. *id.*

Derodine. Coccus, coccineus. Scarlet-dy.

Derunge. Læſio, noxa. a hurting, harming or annoying, a dammage, detriment or annoyance.

D I

Diacon. Diaconus. a Deacon.

Dic. dice. Vallum, foſſa. a trench, a ditch, a dike, a mote. *it.* limes ille de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 905. mentio facta. *fortaſſe*, Foſſe-dike, agros *Cantabrigienſem* & *Suffolcienſem* qui diſterminat.

Dician. Vallare, lacunare. to make a trench, ditch, dike or mote.

Dictamnum. Dictamnum. dittany.

Diegellice. Occultè. *Vide* deagollice.

Diegelnesse. *i.* deagolnesse. *item*, abſconſio. a hiding or concealing.

Dierna. Latens, clandeſtinus, occultatus. hidden, lurking, lying hid, privy, ſecret.

Difelin. *Dublinia* urbs, *Hiberniæ* metropolis, hodie Dublin in Ireland.

Digel. *ut* deagol. *it.* occultus, ſecretus. hidden, privie, ſecret.

Digelan. Occultare, abſcondere. to hide, to conceal.

Digellice. *i. e.* deagollice.

Digelnesse. *ut* deagolnesse, & degolnẏsse.

Digel-ƿriter. Secretarius. a Secretary.

Digle. *i.* digel.

Diglian. *ut* digelan.

Diglice. *i. e.* digellice.

Digol. digolnesse. *ut* digel, & digelnesse.

Digollice. *i. e.* digellice.

Dihlice. *idem.*

Dihtan. Parare, procurare, inſtituere, inſtruere. to prepare, to procure, to provide, to appoint, to furniſh. *item*, diſponere, componere, exarare. to diſpoſe, to ſet in order, to compoſe, to write, to endite. dihtan an ærend-geƿrit; dictare epiſtolam. to endite a letter. Hence (ſaith *Verſtegan*) our name of *Ditties* for things that be dighted or made in meeter.

Dihte. Juſſum, imperium, inſtinctus, conſtitutio, dictatio, diſpoſitio. a command or charge: an inſtinct or perſwaſion: an appointment or inſtitution: a dictating or directing: a diſpoſing or ordering. se sunne gæð be Godes dihte. *i. e. Dei juſſu Sol progreditur. item*, præſagium. a divining, gueſſing or foretelling.

Dihtig. P. *S.* p. 93. Paratus, inſtructus.

ſtructus. prepared, fitted, furniſhed, appointed.

Dihtnere. Diſpenſator, œconomus. a ſteward.

Dihtnunge. Diſpoſitio. a diſpoſing, appointing or ordering.

Dile. Anethum. dill or aniſe.

Dile-sealfe. Anetinum. oyntment made of that ſeed.

Dim. dimgend. Tenebroſus, obſcurus, caliginoſus. dark, obſcure, dimme.

Dim-hof. Antrum, ſpelunca, latibulum, fovea, cavea, crypta, luſtrum, cubile. a cave, a hole, a denne, a vault, a grot, a ſecret or dark houſe, place or corner, a hiding place.

Dimlic. *i. e.* dim.

Dincg. Novale. new-broken land or fallow. *D.*

Dincg. Fimus, ſtercus. dung. myxen-dincgan utdragan. *i. fimum extrahere, exportare.*

Dinne. Procelloſus. ſtormy, tempeſtuous. *D.*

Dinor. Denarius. a penny, a denier.

Diobule. *t. e.* deofl.

Diogollice. *i. e.* deagollice.

Diolu. Arcana. myſteries, hidden things, ſecrets.

Dior. *i. e.* deor.

Diore. Pretioſus. pretious, dear. *Otfrido*, diuri.

Dior-ƿeorþe. (*al.* ƿẏrþe.) *i.* deor-ƿurþe.

Dippan. Mergere, immergere, intingere. to dippe. *item*, tingere, imbuere, inficere. to die or dipp cloth. *Kiliano*, doopen, doppen. dipped. dippend. *part.*

Dirian. dirigend. *V.* derian. deriend.

Dirling. *Vide* deorling & dẏrling.

Dirn-licgend. Mœchus, fornicator. a fornicator, an adulterer. *q.* clam, *vel* occultè concumbens; quemadmodum *fornicatio* à *fornix. Vide* dẏrn.

Dirstelice. Audacter. boldly, daringly.

Dirstig. Audax. bold, audacious, daring.

Disc. Diſcus, patina. a diſh, a platter, a charger. *it.* ferculum. a diſh or meſſe of meat. *it.* menſa. a table or bord. *Otfrido*, diſge, tiiſch. *Kiliano*, diſch. De vocis origine vide *Fr. Junii* obſervationes in *Willeramum.* p. 95. Hinc autem, ni fallor, *Matthei Parienſis*, in Vitis, p. 141. deis, *pro* menſa.

Disc-berend. Diſcifer, diſcophorus. one that carrieth a diſh to the table or bord.

Discipul. Diſcipulus. a diſciple, a ſcholar.

Disc-þegn. disc-ðen. Dapifer. a Sewar, he that ſerveth at the table. Domino à menſâ : menſæ miniſtrator, *Witichindo. aliis*, Diſcifer : quam vocem *Aldhelmo* bellè reddidit Cl. *Gronovius*, Obſervat. in Eccleſ. c. 20. ubi tamen *diſcpen* corrigendum *diſcþen* : p. *ſcil.* pro *th.*

Disgunge. Deliratio. dotage, folly, madneſſe.

Disi. disig. Stultus, ſtupidus. fooliſh, doltiſh, ſottiſh. Hinc noſtratium dizzie. *Teuton.* duyſig.

Distæf. Colus. a diſtaffe.

Ditanie. Dictamnum. ditanie.

D O

Dobgend. Decrepitus. decrepite, very old.

Doc. Bigener. of two kinds, a mongrell.

Docca. Lapathum. a docke. reada. (*al.* reda) docce. *al.* ƿude-docce. Lapathum ſylveſtre. wild docke. scearpe docce. oxylapathum, lapathum acutum. ſorrell. fealƿe-docce. lapathum fulvum, gilvum, *aut* helvum. a fallow-coloured docke.

Doend. Faciens, agens. *part.* doing.

Dofen. Merſus, immerſus. dipped.

Dofung. Deliramentum, deliratio. dotage, doting.

Dogor. Dies. day. *poeticè.*

Dohter. *i. e.* dohtor.

Dohtig. Nobilis, fortis, ſtrenuus, præſtans, probus. noble, ſtout, valiant, hardie, couragious, renowned, vertuous, doughty. Chirographum antiquum, de nuptiis ineundis, in archivis Eccleſiæ *Cantuarienſis*: Ðẏssa þinga is gecnaƿe ælc dohtig man on Kant ⁊ on Suþsexan. on ðegenan. ⁊ on ceorlan. *i. e. Hoc notum eſt omnibus in* Cantio & Suſſexia *viris probis*, (vel, *præſtantibus*) *ingenuis ſimul ac plebeiis. Vide* dugoþ.

Dohtor. Filia, nata. a daughter.

Dol. dole. Hæreticus. hereticall, an heretick.

Dole. Hebes, fatuus, ſtultus. ſlow, blockiſh, fooliſh, dull. *item*, Error. an error, a falſe opinion, a miſtaking, a wandring: alſo, ignorance, deceit. *item*, ſtultitia. folly. Hence *dolt. i.* fatuus.

Dolg. Vulnus. a wound. *item*, Cicatrix. a token or ſkarre of of a wound. blod-dolg. venæ inſectæ vulnus, *vel* cicatrix. the ſkarre or wound following the cutting of a vaine. blod-dolh. *idem.*

Dolg-bote. Cicatricis compenſatio, vulneris emendatio. a recompence, amends or ſatisfaction made for a ſkarre or wound.

Dolg-drenc. Potio ad vulnera. a drink or potion proper for a wound: a wound-drink.

Dolg-sealf. Emplaſtrum cicatricibus ſanandis. a ſkarre-plaiſter or ſalve.

Dolh. *i.* dolg.

Dolh-drenc. *ut* dolg-drenc.

Dolh-rune. Perdicium, parietaria. pellitory of the wall.

Dolh-sealf. *i. e.* dolg-sealf.

Dolh-sƿaðo (*al.* sƿaðu.) Cicatricis veſtigia. ſkarres or marks of wounds in the fleſh.

Dolice. dollice. Stultè, temerè. fooliſhly, raſhly.

Dolscipe. Error. errour, falſhood, deceit. *it.* ſtultitia. folly, fooliſhneſſe, doltiſhneſſe.

Dom. dome. Judicium, ſententia, arbitrium, ſanctio. a judgement, ſentence, ordinance, decree: alſo, ſence or ſignification. Subſtantiva quædam exeunt in dom, ubi compoſitionis gratiâ videtur appoſitum, & quandoque *munus* denotat, vel *officium*, item, *ditionem* & *dominium*, ut in Cẏne-dome, *al.* cẏning-dome, Ealdor-dome, Biscop-dome, Abbud-dome, &c. *i. e.* Regis, Principis, Comitis, Epiſcopi, Abbatis, munus *vel* officium, cum ditione *vel* dominio : quandoque & ſæpiùs (cum had, hade, nesse, nisse, nẏsse, scipe, scẏpe; quæ nunc proferimus head, hood, neſſe, ſhip :) *ſtatum*, *conditionem*, *qualitatam*, *proprietatem*, ſignificat : ut in freo-dom, dẏsig-dom, halig-dom, hore-dom, ƿiccung-dom, sƿic-dom, ƿis-dome, ƿitig-dom, &c. *i. e.* libertas, ſtultitia, ſanctimonia, meretricium, magia, fraus, prudentia, ſagacitas : qualitas *ſcil. vel* conditio libera, &c. Prioribus interim no-

nostratium **Pope-dome, Duke-dome**, & *fortaſſe* **Christendome**. *i.* Papatus, Ducatus, Chriſtianiſmus, adjicienda; ut poſterioribus, eorũ **thral-dome**, *Sax.* þeoƿ-dome. *i.* ſervitus, *vel* ſervilis conditio. Ulteriùs adhuc obſervandum, affixum hoc finale ſæpe reſpondere *Latinar.* vocum ſubſtantivarum terminationibus in *ia*, *io*: ut ſapientia, prudentia, ƿis-dom: magia, ƿiccung-dom: abbatia, abbud-dom: gubernatio, reccen-dom: deceptio, fallacia, sƿic-dom. *item*, in *tas*, *tus*: ut libertas, freo-dom: ſervitus, þeoƿ-dom. *item*, in *um*: ut regnum, imperium, dominium, cyne-dom: ſanctuarium, halig-dom. *it.* in *mus*: ut Chriſtianiſmus, Cristene-dome: ethniciſmus, *vel* paganiſmus, hæþene-dome, & id genus alia.

Domas. Cæremoniæ, ritus. **ceremonies, rites, customes.**

Dom-boc. Liber judicialis. *Legg. Edovardi* Regis ſenioris, c. 8. bete sƿa dom-boc tæce. *i. compenſet ſicut liber judicialis ſtatuerit.* **Dome book of Statutes or decrees proper to the** *English-Saxons*: **such happily as that wherein the Lawes of former** *Saxon* **Kings were contained: that chapter seeming to referre to the Lawes of King** *Ina*, cap. 29.

Domere. Judex, arbiter. **a Judge, an Umpire.**

Dom-ern. Prætorium, forum judiciale, locus judicialis. **the Court-house, Sessions-house, Towne-hall.**

Domes-dæg. Dies judicii. **the day of judgement.** *it.* Liber apud *Anglos* cenſualis: *Angliæ* Notitia. **the famous** *Domesday* **book in the Exchequer.** Monumentum ſanè hoc non auguſtum minùs quàm antiquum, de quo utilis admodum & jucundus apud doctiſſ. *Spelmannum*, in optimo Gloſſario, tractatus.

Dom-fæst. *Noachus* ſic dictus, *P. S.* p. 64. *fortaſſe*, juſtus. **just.** dom-fæst cyning. Dei epitheton, *P. S.* p. 108.

Dom-hus. *i. e.* dom-ern.

Domne. Dominus. **a Lord.** þa ƿæs domne Leo papa on Rome. *i. Dominus Leo tunc fuit Papa Romanus.*

Dom-setl. Tribunal. **a judgement seat, a tribunal, a place of judicature.**

Dom-settend. Juriſconſultus. **a Lawyer.**

Don. Agere, facere. **to act, to do.** ꝥ ge ƿillen ꝥ oþre men eoƿ ne don. ne doþ ge ꝥ oþrum monnum. *i. quod vobis fieri non velitis, id aliis ne faciatis.*

Donua. Danubius, *Europæ* fluvius maximus. **the river** *Danube*, **or** *Danubius. Belgis*, **Donouwe.**

Dooc. Notus, Auſter. *al.* suðan ƿind. **the Southerne wind.**

Dop-ened. Fulica. **a moor-hen or fen-duck.** *q.* anas (*Saxonibus* ened) urinatrix.

Dop-fugel. Mergus, urinatrix. **a dob-chicke, a didopper.**

Doppettan. *i. e.* dippan.

Dora. Oſtium. **a door.** *item*, fucus. **a dorre or drone.** *item*, attacus. **a locust.**

Dor-ceaster. Dorce-ceaster. Dorces-ceaster. *Dorceſtria*: oppidi nomen in agro tum *Dorſetenſi*, tum *Oxonienſi*. Ad fluminis oram utrumque poſitum, *Fromæ*, ſcil. illud, iſtud autem *Thamiſis*, eóque ſic dictum: *dor Britannis* aquam, ceaster *Anglo-Saxonibus* caſtrum ſignificante.

Dorlæcan. Practicæ. *MS. fortaſſe*, *Attaci.* **a certain sort of Locusts.**

Dorm-ceaster. Urbecula in agro *Huntindonienſi*, ad *Nen* fluvium poſita: ab aquâ (*Britannis dor*, & *dowr*) denominata. **a town in** *Huntingdonshire* **upon the river** *Nene*, **called by the** *Britaines*, *Cair Dorm*: **of** *Antoninus* **in his Itinerary** *Durobrivæ*, **from the passage there over the water, and of the** *English-Saxons* **afterwards, for the same reason,** Dorn-ford.

Dor-sæte. *Dorſetenſes.* **the people or inhabitants of** *Dorsetshire*: aquæ, ſive maris, accolas nomen ſonat: à *dor*, ut dicitur, *Britannis* aqua, & sittan, *Saxon.* ſedere, habitare, occupare.

Dor ƿit-ceastre. *Dorobernia*, ſive *Cantuaria*, ſic dicta in *Chron. Petroburgen.* ad an. 604. à dicto *dor*, & ƿita, *plur.* ƿitan, Optimates, Proceres, Senatores, Satrapæ, Prudentes; & ceaster, urbs. *q.* Optimatum, *vel* Prudentum ſecus aquam ſedentium urbs.

D R

Drabbe. Fæces. **dreggs, lees.** Hinc *fortaſſe*, noſtratium **drabbe**, *pro* ſcrapta.

Draca. Draco. **a dragon.** se draca. Leviathan. **a water-Serpent, a whale.**

Dracan-blod. Cinnabaris, ſanguis draconis. **a liquor found in** *Africke*, **so called because it hath a very red colour like bloud.**

Dracentse. Dracontium. **Dragon-wort, or dragons, Serpentine the greater.**

Dracontia. *idem.* *L. M.* p. 2. c. 64. ——— ⁊ dracontian ƿið fule horas on men. *i. e. et dracontium, quod ſordes & impuritates corporis abluit.*

Dræd. Timor. **fear, dread.**

Dræfe. Expulſio. **a driving out, or expelling.**

Dræfed. Abactus, expulſus. **driven away, expelled.**

Dræn. Fucus. **a drone.**

Drænc. Potio. **a potion, a drink, a drench.**

Draf. Armenta. **a herd or drove of cattell.**

Dragan. Trahere, vehere. **to draw, to carry.**

Dream. Melodia, harmonia, muſica, gaudium, jubilatio, jubilum. **song, harmony, melody, musick, joy, gladnesse, blisse, jubilation, mirth.** hi hine mid heora sanges dream geglađedon. *i. eum cantici ſui melodiâ lætificarunt.* ece dreamas. gaudia æterna, gaudia cœli. *P. S.* p. 196. ða geƿat se engel up secan him ece dreamas on heanne hrofe heafona rices. *i. tunc aſcendit Angelus, ſublimis regni cælorum culminis gaudia æterna repetiturus.* eorðan dreamas. gaudia terrena, *vel* mundana. *P. S.* p. 177. ƿeorð him on slæpe soð gecyðed. ꝥ te rices gehƿæs reðe sceolde gelimpan eorðan dreamas ende ƿurðan. *i. e. Ei* [Nabuchodonoſoro] *fuit in ſomnio revelatum terrenorum gaudiorum* (vel, *triumphorum*) *finem cujuſque imperii citò adventurum. Chron. Sax.* ad an. 975. her geendode eorþan dreamas. Eadgar Engla cyning. &c. *i. e. Hic* (morte) *finivit terrenas* (vel, *mundanas*) *jubilationes* (vel, *triumphos*) Eadgarus, Anglorum *Rex*, &c. mon-dreamas. *idem.* ƿoruld-dreamas. *idem.* *P. S.* p. 62. se on lichoman lengest þisse ƿoruld dreama breac. *i. Ipſe* [Methuſela] *corpore, hujus mundi gaudiis cæteris om-*

omnibus mortalibus diutiùs fruebatur.

ƿoda-Dream. Furor. madneſſe.

Dreamas. Organa, inſtrumenta muſica. Organs.

Dreame-sƿinsunᵹ. Harmonia. harmony, melody.

Dream-leas. Mœſtus. ſad, joyleſſe.

Dreamlic. Harmonicus, muſicus. harmonious, muſicall.

Drearunᵹ. *Vide* dropa.

Dreas. Harioli. Sooth-ſayers, diviners, wizzards. *Vide* dry.

Dreccan. Vexare, moleſtare, opprimere. to vexe, to trouble, to moleſt, to oppreſſe.

Dreccinᵹ. Tribulatio. tribulation.

Drefan. *i. e.* dreccan.

Drefend. *part. it.* turbidus. troublous.

Dreᵹend. *part.* Tergens. wiping dry, drying.

Drenc. Potus. drink. *it.* medica potio. a medicinal drink, drench or potion.

dolh-drenc. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 33. *Vide* dolh.

dust-drenc. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 12. *V.* dust-drenc.

leoht-drenc. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 53. *idem fortè quod* leoht-beor, *infra.*

mylsce-drenc. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 4. mulſum *forte, vel* melicraton. *V.* leoht-beor, & drinc.

spiƿ-drenc. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 52. *V.* spiƿe-drenc.

stille-drenc. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 42. *fortaſſe*, potio quædam ſedativa, lenitiva, *vel* dormitoria.

styrᵹende-drenc. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 42. potio quædam priori (ni fallor) contraria, ventrem plurimùm movens.

un-spiƿol-drenc. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 53. *fortè*, potio vomitum ſiſtens.

ƿyrt-drenc. *L. M.* ſæpe. *V.* ƿyrt-drenc.

Drencan. Potare, bibere, haurire. to drink. *item*, aquare, adaquare, potum *vel* potionem dare, *vel* miniſtrare. to water, to give water to, to drench or give a potion to.

Drenc-fæt. Poculum, calix, vas potorium. a drinking pot, cup or glaſſe.

Drenc-horn. Cornu potorium. a drinking horn.

Dren-flod. Diluvium, inundatio. a deluge, an inundation. Noe ofer-lað þrymfæst ðeoden. mid his þrym sunum ðone deopestan drenfloda þara þe ᵹeƿurde on ƿoruld rice. &c. *P. S.* p. 161. *i.* Noe, *Dominus* [ille] *auguſtus, cum tribus filiis ſuis, diluviorum omnium quæ in toto terrarum orbe unquam extiterunt profundiſſimum tranavit.* corrigendum *fortè*, drenc-flod.

Drenᵹe. *i. e.* drenc.

Dreoh-læcan. Magi. Magicians, ſooth-ſayers, ſorcerers, conjurers. *Vide* dry.

Dreori. dreoriᵹ. Mœſtus, dolens, triſtis, lugubris. ſad, ſorrowfull, penſive, dreery. *Chaucero*, dreri. *Belgis*, treurigh.

Dreoriᵹlic. dreorlic. *idem. item, adverb. Belg.* treurighlick.

Dreoriᵹnysse. Mœſtitia, anxietas, cura. ſadneſſe, penſiveneſſe, ſorrowfulneſſe, dreerineſſe. *Chaucero*, dreerines.

Dreorlic. *Vide* dreoriᵹlic.

Dresten. Fæces. dreggs, lees, grounds, or thick ſubſtance of any thing ſettled in the bottome.

Dri. *i. e.* driᵹ.

Drias. *i.* dreas. alio tamen ſenſu *P. S.* p. 188. ubi *fortaſſe* idem ſonat ac *Belgis* dres, dries, &c. *i. e.* ager paſcuus, ager novalis, &c. *Kilian.*

Driencen-ᵹeorn. Vinolentus. a drunkard, one given to drinking of much wine or beer.

Drif. *i. e.* dræfe.

Drifend. Agens. driving. *V.* adrifan.

Driᵹ. driᵹe. driᵹᵹe. Aridus, ſiccus. dry.

Driᵹed. Siccatus. dried. *V.* adriᵹan.

Driᵹnysse. Siccitas, ariditas. dryneſſe.

Driht. *i. e.* drihten.

Driht-ealdor. Architriclinus. a Maſter of the houſe, or chief Ruler of the feaſt: the Sewer or Marſhall of the Hall.

Drihten. Dominus. a Lord, a Maſter, a Ruler: in eccleſiaſticall writings and writers moſt commonly the epithete of our Saviour. *Willeramo*, drohtin, druhtin. ic eom drihten ðin God. *i. Ego ſum Dominus Deus tuus. Exod.* 20. 2.

Drihten God. Dei titulus. *i.* Dominus Deus. the Lord God. qui etiam drihtna drihten dicitur, *i. e.* Dominus dominantium. Lord of Lords. *item*, ᵹumena drihten. *Vide* ᵹumena. Eorla drihten. *Dux cum Dominus*: Regis titulus.

Drihtenlic. Dominicus. perteining to the Lord and Maſter: Lordlike.

Driht-folc. Comitatus. a trayne.

Driht-ᵹuma. Paranymphus. he that is joyned with the bridegroome for the ordering of the wedding: a bridal-man. *item*, Proxeneta. the maker, or mediator in a marriage. Hinc (*fortaſſe*) *Trotingi*, in *Legg. Longobard.* li. 1. tit. 16. leg. 8. ubi *aliàs* dicuntur *paranymphi*: ——— *cum paranymphis, aut trotingis*, &c. Gloſſ. vetus: *Trotingis*, id eſt, *joculatoribus.* Malim, aut (activè) fidejuſſoribus ſive ſponſoribus: (*ſcil.* de omni eo præſtando quod ex utraque contrahentium parte repromiſſum fuerit:) aut (paſſivè) quibus fides datur de utrinque promiſſis ſervandis: à *Germanico* traut, quod noſtratibus truth & troth: unde troth in eorum faith and troth; aſſertione *ſcil. vel* affirmatione fide firmata: *item*, betroth. *i.* ſponſo, deſponſo: niſi quis malit, ut generatim omnes eos qui ſponſionibus interfuerint, vox ſignificet.

Drihtlic. *i. e.* drihtenlic.

Driht-mon. *ut* driht-ᵹuma.

Drihtnes. Dominatus, dominatio. Lordſhip.

Drihtscipe. *idem.*

Driht-ƿeras. *Abraham* & *Loth* ſic dicti, *P. S.* p. 86. *id eſt, forſan*, ſocii, ſodales, comites, conſortes, participes: *item*, adjutores, commilitones. *P. S.* p. 98. ——— ac þu most heonon huðe lædan. þe ic þe æt hilde ᵹesloh. ealle buton dæle þissa driht-ƿera Aneres ⁊ Mambres ⁊ Escoles. nelle ic þa rincas rihte benæman. *i. e. ſed hinc abducere potes omnem illam prædam quam in bello amore tui ceperim, præterquam horum commilitonum*, Aner, Mambre & Eſchol, *partem: virorum illorum jus imminuere nolo.*

Driht-ƿurðe. Theologus. a divine. *V.* dryht-ƿyrda.

Drime. Jubilum. *Vide* dream.

Drinc. *i. e.* drenc. *item*, hauſtus. a draught in drinking. ᵹemilscede-drinc. mulſum, *vel* melicraton. a kind of drink made of water and honey ſodden together, metheglin.

Drincan. *i. e.* drencan. drincende *part. item*, potor, potator. a drinker. ƿin-drincende. Vini potator. a wine-drinker, or wine-bibber.

Drince-fæt. *i. e.* drenc-fat.

Drince-lean. Retributio potus, dona potionis honoria: quibus *ſcil.* prædiorum Dominus à vaſſallo honoratur, & excipitur: idem *fortaſſe* quod alibi *Scotale* dictum: de quo nos ſatis in *Gloſſario*.

Drincere. Bibax. much given to drinking, a drunkard.

Drinc-laf. (*rectiùs fortè*, drinc-lag.) Aſſiſa potus: ſtatutum *ſcil.* edictum, lex, *vel* conſtitutio, de potus vendendi menſuris. the aſſize of drink.

Drinc-ƿerig. Temulentus. drunken, cup-ſhot.

Drioƿend. Diſtillans. diſtilling, dropping, dripping.

Dripend. *idem*.

Drisne. Capillamenta, galericulum. a falſe haire, a periwigge.

Drof. Cœnoſus, ſordidus. filthy, dirty, draffie.

Drof-denn. Armentorum cubile: locus nemoroſus armentorum receptui accommodus; quorum agitator & cuſtos *Drofmannus* olim dictus. a denne or woody place, where heards and droves of cattell are depaſtured and kept.

Drof-man. Drofmannus. *Vide* drof-denn.

Drofnẏsse. Turbulentia, ſeditio. turbulency, contentiouſneſſe, ſedition.

Droge. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 36. nim monnes drogan. drig ſpiðe, &c. in cancrum valet: *fortaſſe*, hominis fimus, ſtercus humanum. pilgrim-ſalve. Latrina noſtratibus hodiéque, a draught.

Droht. Tractus, hauſtus. a draught.

Drohtað. *i. e.* drohtnunge.

Drohtian. drohtnian. Converſari. to converſe, or keep company with. drohtiend. drohtniend. drohtnigend. *part.* converſatus. converſing, converſant, or keeping company with.

Drohtnunge. Converſatio. converſation: a converſing or keeping company with. *item*, hoſpitium, familiaritas. entertainment, familiarity.

Dropa. Gutta. a drop. dropena dreapung. guttarum deſtillatio. *P. S.* p. 191.

Drop-faag. *al.* dropfag. Sturnus. a ſtare, or ſtarling.

Dropfah. Stillatus. diſtilled, dropped. *item*, Baſilicæ genus. the herb called, Gentian, Felwort, or Bitterwort.

Drop-mælum. Guttatim. by dropps, or drop by drop.

Droppan. Stillare, deſtillare, maxare, liquere. to diſtill, to drop, to drop out, to melt, to diſſolve. *Kiliano*, droppen, druppen, &c.

Dros. Sordes, fæx. filth, dreggs, lees, droſſe. *plur.* drosna. hi druncon oð ða drosna. *i. e. ebiberunt uſque ad fæces.* they drank to the dreggs or lees. Hence our *droſing*, as that of a candle, torch, or the like. *i. candelæ vel cerei ſordes.* We alſo ſay, the torch, or candle *droſeth*, when by a violent wind or other like accident the wax or tallow is made to drop, melt and waſte before the time.

Drosenlic. Fragilis. fraile, brittle, weak, mortall.

Drugoð. Ariditas, ſiccitas. drineſſe, drought. Notandum hîc quædam eſſe apud nos ſubſtantiva abſtracta quæ fiunt adjectâ terminatione *th.* de quo Vide *Walliſii* Grammatic. p. 118.

Drunce. druncen. Ebrius, inebriatus, temulentus. drunke, drunken, overtaken with drinke.

Druncen-georn. *i. e.* drincere.

Druncennẏsse. Ebrietas. drunkenneſſe.

Druncenscipe. *idem*.

Drẏ. Magus, veneficus, incantator. a magician, a ſorcerer, a ſooth-ſayer, a conjurer. Nomen *fortaſſe*, à Druidibus, *Britannorum* & *Gallorum* veterum ſacerdotibus, magiâ notiſſimis, nomen accipientibus à *Græco* δρῦς, robor, quercus; quâ (ſi modò viſcum in eâ gignatur) nihil habuerunt ſacratius. Teſte *Plinio*, Nat. Hiſt. li. 16. c. 44. *Nihil habent Druidæ (ita Galli ſuos adpellant Magos) viſco & arbore in qua gignatur, ſi modò ſit robur, ſacratius. Jam per ſe roborum eligunt lucos, nec ulla ſacra ſine ea facere conſueverunt, ut inde adpellati quoque interpretatione Græcâ poſſint Druidæ videri. Quicquid adnaſcitur illis arboribus è cœlo miſſum putant, ſignumque eſſe à Deo electæ arboris. Sacerdos candida veſte cultus arborem ſcandit, viſcum aurea falce ~~de~~ demetit, candido id excipitur ſago, omnia ſanare credunt.* My countrymen may be pleaſed to receive it in Mr. *Seldens* words, who in his Illuſtrations on the *Poly-Olbion, ſong.* 9. out of *Plinie*, gives us their forme of ritual Sacrifice thus: *In ſuch gloomy ſhades, as they moſt uſually for contemplation retired their aſcending thoughts into, after exact ſearch, finding an Oak, whereon a Miſletoe grew, on the ſixth day of the Moon, (above all other times) in which was the beginning of their year, they religiouſly, and with invocation, brought with them to it a ceremoniall banquet, materials for ſacrifice, with two white Bulles, filletted on the hornes, all which they plac'd under the Oake. One of them, honoured with that function, clothed all in white, climbs the tree, and with a golden knife or ſithe cuts the Miſtletoe, which they ſolemnly wrapt in one of their white garments. Then did they ſacrifice the Bulls, earneſtly calling on the All-healing Deity, to make it proſperous and happy on whomſoever they ſhall beſtow it, and accounted it both preſervative againſt all Poiſons, and a remedy againſt Barrenneſſe.* So he. But hereof enough: onely here I am to note, that our *Waſſaile* is of ſome (not improbably) conceived to have ſprung from hence, whereof hereafter in Ƿæs-hale. *Vide* ac-mistel, dreas, & drẏmen.

Drẏ-cræft. Ars magica, *vel* malefica. art magick, ſorcery, the conjurers art.

Drẏ-cræftig. Quis in eadem arte peritus. one ſkilled or ſkilfull in that art: alſo, of or belonging to that art.

Drẏfan. *i. e.* adrifan. *Willeramo*, driuan.

Drẏfene. Pulſus. driven.

Drẏgan. *ut* adrigan.

Drẏge. *i. e.* drig.

Dryged. drẏgde. Attritus. worne, waſted. *item*, ſiccatus. dried.

Drẏhten. *i. e.* drihten.

Drẏh-

Dryhtere. *idem.*

Dryht-guma. *i. e.* driht-guma.

Dryht-synda. Theologus, ſacerdos. a Divine, a religious perſon, a churchman. So called (happily) becauſe coming or ſpeaking in the name of the Lord.

Drymam. Gaudere, jubiliare, exultare. to rejoyce, to ſhout or leap for joy, to triumph.

Dryme. *i. e.* dream. *it.* verſus, carmen.

Dry-men. Venifici, Magi, incantatores. Sorcerers, magicians, conjurers, inchanters. *item*, *Druides.* certain heathen Prieſts in *Gawle* and *Britain* of great account in *Julius Cæſars* time, and of him and other of the ancient hiſtorians largely treated of. They were notable Sorcerers and Inchanters; whence happily that name of drý, for ſuch an one; as with the *Iriſh* to this day. Antiquitat *Hibern.* c. 5. Quod attinet originem vocis, Vide *Junii* Obſervationes in *Willeramum*, p. 239.

Drýmer. Spectrum, phantaſma. a ghoſt, a ſpirit, a bugge, a phantaſy, a viſion, chiefly by night. *D.* mendoſè, ni fallor, *pro* drýmer. *al.* gedrýmer.

Drýminga. Suſurrus. a ſoft or murmuring noiſe. We uſe at this day to ſay of one that goes or comes ſoftly, not to be heard to tread, that he goes or comes *dreamingly.*

Drýnc. drýncan. drync-serig. drýngc. drýnge. *Vide* drinc, drincan, &c.

Drýpe. *i. e.* dropa.

Drýrmian. Mœſtitiâ afficere, mœſtum facere. to make ſad or heavy. lað leod-hata land drýrmýde deadra hræsum. *i. odioſi tyranni terra mæſta fit mortuorum cadaveribus.* De *Ægypto* dictum, poſt primogenitorum internecionem. *P. S.* p. 144.

Drýsman. Extinguere. to extinguiſh, quench or put out. ꝥ leoht-fat is gedrýsnod. *i. lampas extinguitur.* the lamp is put out.

D U

Dugan. Valere. to be able, to be of force or power, to may or can, to prevail, to profit. *Belgis*, deughen, doghen, dooghen.

Dugende. Bonus, probus. good, honeſt, vertuous.

Dugoð. dugoða. *idem. V.* dohtig.

Duguð. *idem. it.* Virtus, probitas, fortitudo, magnanimitas. Vertue, goodneſſe, valour, valiantneſſe. he ƿæs ealra geƿealda ƿyrþ for his mænigfealdum duguþum. *i. fuit univerſo imperio dignus*, (vel, *univerſum meruit imperium:*) *ob multiplices ipſius virtutes. item*, Nobiles, *vel*, nobilium claſſis: viri etiam Marte præſtantes. on ðam gefeoht gefeolle mæsta dæl Macedonia duguþ. *i. in illo prælio fortium* Macedonentium *pars cecidit.* ⁊ eal Angel-cynnes duguþ þær ƿearð forðon. *totuſque globus nobilitatis* Anglorum *ibi periit.* Virtus interim, *Willeramo*, dugeth: *plur.* dugatha.

Duguðe-ealdor. Archiſynagogus. the chief ruler of the Synagogue. *Luc.* 13. 14. *it.* Magiſtratus. a magiſtrate. *Luc.* 12. 11. *item*, 23. 13.

Duguþ-gifu. Munificentia. munificence, liberality, bounty.

Dulh-rune. *i. e.* dolh-rune.

Dumbe. Mutus, elinguis. dumbe, ſpeechleſſe.

Dumnysse. Loquendi impotentia. dumbneſſe, ſpeechleſneſſe.

Dun. dune. Mons. a hill, a mountaine, a downe. *item*, locus apertus, campeſtris & planus. champaigne ground. Vox origine *Celtica*: unde tot locorum per *Europam* nomina in *Dunum* terminantia, de quo *Beſoldus*, Diſcurſ. philolog. de linguar. immutat. p. 124. *item*, *Menagius*, *Les Origines de la langue Francoiſe*, in voce *Dune.* Vide etiam *Buchananum*, de Rebus *Scotic.* li. 2. fol. 23. ubi nomina locorum quamplurima in *Gallia*, *Anglia*, *Scotia*, & *Hiſpania*, à *Duno* incipientia, *vel* deſinentia, recenſet. of dune. deorſum. down, downward. þære dune. Mons *Sionis* per excellentiam ſic dictus. *Pſalm.* 73. 3. Mount *Sion.*

Dun-ælfas. *Oreades*, nymphæ *Caſtalidæ.* the Fairies of the mountaines: the *Caſtalian* nymphs, ſo called from the *Caſtalian* fountain at the foot of *Parnaſſus.*

Dune-ƿard (*al.* ƿeard.) Deorſum. down-ward.

Dun-fealu. Cervinus color. tawny.

Dun-holm. Regionis *Dunelmenſis* urbs primaria. à dun. *i.* mons, collis: & holm. *i.* inſula amnica. hodie Durham. *V.* Deorham.

Dun-lændisc. *i. e.* dun-landisc.

Dun-land. Terra montana. hilly ground, a mountainous ſituation.

Dun-landisc. Montanus. hilly, mountainous.

Dunne. *i. e.* dun-fealu.

Dun-sætas. Monticolæ. mountaineers, dwellers or inhabitants on hills or mountaines. *Venedoci.* the inhabitants in the hilly or mountainous country of *North-wales.*

Dun-stræt. Via montana. a way, or road lying either upon or along by hilles or mountaines.

Duntæhte. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 65. duntæhte salvie. Salvia alpina, *vel* montana. mountaine Sage. ad pulmones valet.

Dununge. Crepitus. a bounce, a dinne, a noiſe: a ruſtling, cracking, or creaking.

Duolma. Chaos. a Chaos, a confuſed, diſordered, indigeſted heap of things: a matter without forme: a mingle mangle of divers things together.

Dure. Oſtium. a doore. *Otfrido*, duron, thuren, thor.

Dure-ƿeard. Janitor, oſtiarius. a porter or keeper of a gate or doore, a door-ward, or door-keeper. *Otfrido*, duriwart, thorwart. *Kiliano*, deur-waerder.

Durfon. *Lib. Scintillar.* manega for ehtum durfon. *i. multi propter opes periclitati ſunt. Vide* gedurfan.

Durfan. *i.* dyrfan.

Dur-stodl. Poſtis. a poſt, a ſide of a door. *Kiliano*, deur-ſtiil.

Duru. *i.* dure. forscýtlican duru. vectiferæ valvæ *MS.* folding doores with barres or ſparres of wood to ſhut and make them faſt.

Duru-stod. *i. e.* dur-stodl.

Dust. Pnlvis. duſt, pouder.

Dust-drenc. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 12. Potio quædam adverſus icterum, ex herbarum quarundam ſeminibus in pulverem redactis, compoſita. a kind of pouder-potion or medicine againſt the jaundiſe.

Duua. Columba. a dove, a pigeon.

Dƿæs.

D Ƿ

Dƿæꞅ. Hebes, obtuſus, ſtupidus, ſtultus, fatuus. dull, ſtupid, fooliſh, blockiſh. à *dues fortaſſe*, quod *Gothis* ſpectrum, phaſma. *Junius*.

Dƿæꞅneꞅꞅe. Stupiditas, ſtultitia, hebetudo. dulneſſe, blockiſhneſſe, fooliſhneſſe, ſtupidity.

Dƿala. Dubium. a doubt.

Dƿaꞅ-lihꞇ. Ignis fatuus: ignis erraticus, viatorem à viâ rectâ abducens. a falſe oꝛ fooliſh light, oꝛ fire miſleading the traveller: Jack with a lanterne. *Kiliano*, dwaeſ-licht. *V.* ꝺƿæꞅ.

Dƿelian. Seducere, decipere. to ſeduce, deceive, oꝛ bꝛing into errour. *item*, errare. to erꝛe, wander, oꝛ go aſtray. Hinc autem (*fortaſſe*) vernaculum noſtrum, to dwell. *i.* habitare. nam, ut taceam illam omnium hominum in hoc mundo conditionem inſtabilem, ambulatoriam, erraticam, & planè peregrinam: etymon hoc ſatis confirmat ille veterum *Germanorum* (à quibus *Anglo-Saxonics* exorti) incertus admodum habitandi modus, ex frequenti ſedium mutatione. ut à doctiſſ. *Cluverio*, *German.* antiq. li. 1. c. 13. ex *Cæſare*, *Tacito*, *Strabone*, & aliis pluribus obſervatum. Dwalen autem (inquit *Vandermylius*. de lingua *Belg.* cap. 21. eſt adhuc *Germano-Belgis* huc illuc obambulare.

Dƿeomeꞃe. *Vide* ᵹeꝺƿýmeꞃ.

Dƿeoꞃh. Nanus, pumilio, homuncio, homunculus. a dwarf, *Kiliano*, dwergh. Hinc *fortè* noſtratium Durgen, eopſe ſenſu.

Dƿeoꞃᵹe ꝺƿoꞅle. Pulegium. the herb peny royall, oꝛ pudding-graſſe.

Dƿeꞃᵹ. *i. e.* ꝺƿeoꞃh.

Dƿeꞅ. *ut* ꝺƿæꞅ.

Dƿimeꞃu. ꝺƿimoꞃa. Spectra, lemures, larvæ nocturnæ. ghoſts, ſpirits, buggs.

Dƿimoꞃlic. Tanquam per viſum. as by a viſion, oꝛ apparition, phantaſtically.

Dƿinan. Tabeſcere, evaneſcere. to conſume, to waſte, to vaniſh, to dwindle. *Kiliano*, dwijnen. *Chaucero*, dwined, *part.*

Dƿiꞅa. *i. e.* ꝺƿæꞅ.

Dƿola. Error. an erroꝛ, a falſe opinion, a deceit: alſo, a wandꝛing, winding, oꝛ turning out of the way.

Dƿolian. Errare. to erꝛe, to miſtake, to wander. *item*, decipere. to deceive, to miſlead. *it.* delirare. to dote. ꝺƿolienꝺ. *part.*

Dƿollic. Hæreticus. hereticall.

Dƿol-man. Hæreticus. an heretick.

Dƿolunᵹ. Deliramentum. dotage.

Dƿýꞃᵹe-ꝺƿoꞅꞇle, *i.e.* ꝺƿeoꞃᵹe-ꝺƿoꞅle.

D Y

Dýꝺeꞃian. Transfigurare. to transfoꝛme. *item*, illudere. to mock, to delude.

Dýꝺeꞃunᵹa. Transfigurationes. transfigurations. *it.* illuſiones, phantaſmata. deluſions, phantaſmes, vaine viſions, falſe imaginations.

æᵹeꞅ-Dýꝺꞃin. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 38. Vitellus, luteum ovi. the yolke of an egge. *Belgis*, eyer-doder, *aliàs*, doder van d'eye. *Kilianus*.

Dýꝺꞃunᵹa. *i. e.* ꝺýꝺeꞃunᵹa.

Dyꝼinᵹ. Urinatio. a diving.

Dyᵹ. Quandoque *ut* ꝺæᵹ.

Dyᵹle. *i. e.* ꝺiᵹel.

Dýᵹlice. *ut* ꝺiᵹellice.

Dyᵹýl. *i. e.* ꝺiᵹel.

Dýᵹýlneꞅꞅe. *ut* ꝺiᵹelneꞅꞅe.

Dýhle. Opertus. covered, hid.

Dýhꞇneꞃe. *i. e.* ꝺihꞇneꞃe.

Dyle. *i. e.* ꝺile.

Dýlꞅꞇa. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 29. ꝼleo þa meꞇꞇaꞅ þa þe him ꝺýlꞅꞇa. ⁊ ꝼoꞃbæꞃnunᵹa ⁊ ꞅꞇiem on innan ƿýꞃcen, &c. *i fugiat cibos qui ſibi* ꝺýlꞅꞇa, *& aduſtionem, & vaporem intus efficiant. fortè*, tabum, ſanies.

Dýlꞅꞇan. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 31. ——— ꞅiniꞃe an ᵹebeoh þaꞃ ꝺýlꞅꞇan on ꞅýnꝺ, &c. *i. e. illine femur ubi* ꝺýlꞅꞇan *inerit. Vide* ꝺýlꞅꞇa..

Dýlꞅꞇihꞇe. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 29. ᵹiꝼ hie ꝺýlꞅꞇihꞇe ꞅien. oþþe ᵹeboꞃꞅꞇene, &c. *i. ſi fuerint* ꝺýlꞅꞇihꞇe, *aut fracti* (vel, *rupti.*) De pedum digitis dictum. *fortaſſe*, ſuppurati, purulenti, ſanioſi.

Dým. *i. e.* ꝺim.

Dýn. Sonus, ſonitus, fragor, ſtrepitus. noiſe, dinne. *dyn geira*, linguâ vetere *Danicâ*, ſtrepitus armorum. *Worm. Literat. Run.* p. 161.

Dýnan. Strepere, ſonare, tonare, reſonare. to make a noiſe. ꝼelꝺ ꝺennaꝺe, *vel*, ꝺýnaꝺe. *i. campi reſonuerunt.* the fields reſounded, oꝛ, as ſome will ſay, *deaned*.

Dýnᵹan. Stercorare. to dung the ground and make it fat, to enrich the land and make it fruitfull. ꝥ lanꝺ miꝺ oꝼeꞃꝼleƿe Joꞃꝺaneꞅ þæꞃe ea ᵹeꝺýnᵹeꝺ ƿæꞅ. *id eſt, terra illa* Jordani *fluvii inundatione ſtercorata fuit.*

Dýniᵹe. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 8. *fortè*, montanus. hilly, uplandiſh, mountainous.

Dýnꞇ. Ictus. a ſtroke, a blow, a dint, oꝛ dent.

Dýpa. Profunditas. deepneſſe, depth.

Dýꞃan. Charum habere. to love dearly, to be chary of.

Dýꞃa-ƿuꝺa. *Deirorum* ſylva. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 5. c. 2.

Dýꞃe. *i. e.* ꝺuꞃe.

Dýꞃlinᵹ. Amaſius. a ſweetheart, a darling, oꝛ dearling.

Dýꞃn. Occultus. ſecret, pꝛivie. *Chaucero*, derne.

Dýꞃn ᵹeliᵹꞃe. Adulterium, fornicatio. adultery, foꝛnication.

Dýꞃn ᵹeƿꞃiꞇ. Apochrypha. the apochryphal books.

Dýꞃn-hæmienꝺ. Adulter, fornicator. an adulterer, a foꝛnicatoꝛ: he that committeth unlawfull luſt, oꝛ that pꝛivily ſteales to an unlawfull bed.

Dýꞃn-licᵹenꝺe. *idem.*

Dýꞃꞃan. Audere, præſumere. to dare, to be bold.

Dýꞃꞅꞇiᵹ. *i. e.* ꝺiꞃꞅꞇiᵹ.

Dýꞃꞅꞇiᵹneꞅꞅe. Audacia. boldneſſe, daringneſſe.

Dýꞃꞅꞇleꞇe. Audax. bold, pꝛeſumptuous, daring.

Dýꞃꞅꞇlice. *i. e.* ꝺiꞃꞅꞇelice.

Dýꞃꞅꞇneꞅꞅe. *ut* ꝺýꞃꞅꞇiᵹneꞅꞅe.

Dýꞅi. ꝺýꞅiᵹ. *i. e.* ꝺiꞅi.

Dýꞅiᵹan. Ineptire. to be fooliſh.

Dýꞅiᵹꝺom. *i.* ꝺýꞅiᵹneꞅꞅe.

Dýꞅiᵹenꝺ. Blaſphemans. blaſpheming. *Luc.* 22. 65.

Dýꞅiᵹneꞅꞅe. ꝺýꞅineꞅꞅe. Stultitia. fooliſhneſſe. Hence haply, our *dizzineſſe*: which pꝛoceeds from the weakneſſe of the bꝛaine. *item*, Blaſphemia. blaſphemy.

Dýꞅlic. Abſurdus, ſtultus, ineptus. abſurd, fooliſh.

Dýꞅꞇ. *i. e.* ꝺuꞅꞇe.

Dýꞅꞇiᵹ. Pulveroſus. duſty.

Dýþhomaꞃ. ꝺýþhomeꞃ. Malleolus. a little ſhoot ſpꝛinging from the ſtalke of the vine, a young twig oꝛ bꝛanch fit foꝛ planting: alſo, any little ſtock cut from a tree.

Dyttan. Opprimere. to ſtop, to keep or ſhut in. *it.* occludere. to ſhut up, to ſtop, to ſhut faſt. *Vide* for-dyttan.

Dyxas. Paropſides. platters, diſhes.

E A

EA. Aqua. water. *item*, flumen, fluvius, amnis, torrens, rivus. a river, a floud, a ſtream. Hinc *Gallorum*, *eau* eopſe ſenſu. Plura huc pertinentia jam obſervata, vide apud *Menagium*, in *Les Origines de la langue Francoiſe*, in *A r*: *item* apud *Fr. Junium*, Obſervat. in *Willeramum*, p. 174.

Eac. Etiam, item, alſo, eak. *Belgis*, ook.

Eaca. Præſidia. comforts, aids, ſuccours, helps: alſo, garriſons, fortreſſes, places of defence and ſuccour. *item*, uſura, adjectio, augmentum. uſury, increaſe, advantage, an adding to, augmenting or eeking.

Eacan. Augere, augmentare, adjicere. to increaſe, to augment, to adde unto, to eeke, or eeke out. eaciend. *part.*

Eacene. Fœtus. great with young: alſo, ſhe that is delivered of her young ones.

Ea-cerse. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 38. *fortaſſe*, Naſturtium aquaticum. water-creſſes.

Eacnian. Concipere. to conceive a child.

Eacnunge. Conceptio. a conception or conceiving.

Eac swa. Ita etiam. ſo alſo, even ſo.

Eac swelc. (*al.* swilce, & swylce.) Similiter, pariter, quinetiam. likewiſe, moreover, beſides.

Ead. *P. S.* ſæpiſſimè. *pro* fœlicitate, proſperitate, rebus ſecundis. happineſſe, proſperity, bleſſedneſſe.

Eades-byrig. Arcis nomen ab *Ægelfleda*, *Merciorum* Domina, conſtructæ, de qua in *Chron.* ad ann. 915. ab eadem origine, *fortè*, ſic dict., cum *Edenburg*, *Scotiæ* Metropoli: ab eadig *ſcil.* (in compoſitione ead. *Camdeni* Reliq. pag. 56.) & beorg, *vel* burg. *i. e.* fœlix arx, *vel* burgus *ſc.* auſpicatò condita.

Eadig. eadigre. eadigest. Fœlix, fœlicior, fœliciſſimus. *it.* fauſtus, beatus, happy, bleſſed, &c.

Eadignysse. *i. e.* ead.

Eadlean. *i. e.* ed-lean.

Eadmod. Humilis, ſupplex. humble, humbly intreating, ſuppliant. *fortè*, ab eað, facilis, lenis, comis: & mod, mens, animus. *Belgis*, ood-moed, ood-moedigh.

Eadmodlic. Suppliciter. by way of humble intreaty.

Eadmodnesse. Humilitas. humility, humbleneſſe.

Eadolfes-nesse. *Eadolfi* (viri cujuſdam ſuo tempore præclari) promontorium in agro *Eſſexienſi*, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 1049.

Eador. *ut* edor. *V.* edoras.

Eallenge. En, ecce. behold.

Earfoðnisse. *i. e.* earfoðnysse.

Eafer-fern. Radiolus. *aliis* (& rectiùs, opinor) Polypodium. the herb called Oke-ferne, or Polipodie, wall-ferne.

Eafora. Hæres, proles, natus. an heire, a child, a ſonne. *fortaſſe*, quaſi æftra: niſi quis malit æfre. ſemper. filiorum enim procreatione parentes perpetuantur, genuſque efficitur immortale. Pulchrè igitur text. in *Authen.* de Nupt. in princ. *Ex filiorum procreatione revocata genera manent & matrimonium artificiosè immortalitatem introducit.*

Eag. Oculus. an eye. *item*, acies, acumen ingenii. ſharpneſſe of wit. *plur.* eagan. auge, linguâ *Danica* veteri, oculus. *Wormius*, *Kiliano*, ooghe.

Eag-æpl. Pupilla. the apple of the eye. *q. d.* pomum oculi.

Eagan-bregh. Palpebra. an eye-brow. *Belgis*, ogh-brauwe.

Eagan-ƿenn. Impetigo. *MS.* a ring-worme, a tetter.

Eaga-swind. Gena. the ey-lidd, the cheek, the ball of the cheek.

Eag-ece. Dolor oculorum, ophthalmia. a pain, ſore, or grief of the eyes.

Eagena-dymnesse. Oculorum caligatio. the dimneſſe of the eyes, or eye-ſight.

Eagena-sare. *i. e.* eag-ece.

Eagena scearpnyss. Acumen oculorum. ſharp (or quick) ſightedneſſe.

Eages-ƿrince, Ictus, *vel* nictus oculi. the twinckling of an eye.

Eag-flea. Albugo. a web, or white ſpot in the eye.

Eag-hringas. Palpebræ. the eye-browes. *it.* genæ. the eye-lids.

Eagh-þyrl. Feneſtra. a window.

Eagna-ece. *i. e.* eag-ece.

Eagna-mist. *ut* eagena-dymnesse.

Eagna-ƿærce. *i. e.* eag ece.

Eag-scoung. Glaucoma. a diſeaſe in the Chriſtalline humour of the eye: the pin and web.

Eag-sealfe. Collyrium. eye-ſalve. *Belgis*, ogh-ſalue.

Eag-seung. Acies. the eye-ſight.

Eag-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 3. *fortaſſe*, Ocularia. eye-bright.

Eahe. Præcipuus. chief.

Eah-hringas. *i.* eag-hringas. *item*, orbes oculorum. the orbs of the eyes.

Eah-mist. *i.* eagena dymnesse.

Eah-sealfe. *i. e.* eag-sealfe.

Eahta. Octo. eight.

Eahta-feald. Octonarius, octuplex. eight-fold.

Eahta-siðon. Octies. eight times.

Eahta hund siðon. Octingenties. eight hundred times.

Eahta-teoða. Duodeviceſimus. the eighteenth.

Eahtatig. *LL. Inæ* Regis, c. 31. & 46. Octoginta. eighty, fourſcore. hund eahtatig. *idem.*

Eahtatyne. Octodecim. eighteen.

Eahte. Valor, pretium, æſtimatio. value, price, worth, eſtimation.

Eah-þyrl. *i. e.* eagh-þyrl.

Eahtoþe. Octavus. the eighth.

Eahtunge. Æſtimatio. a prayſing or valuing.

Eal. Omnis, totus. all, every, the whole. *Danis* priſcis, oll. *Worm.*

Eala. Adverbium optandi. an adverb of wiſhing. *E. G.* eala gif. utinam, ô ô ſi. *it.* admirandi. eala hu. ô quam. *it.* invocandi. eala þu. heus tu. eala, eala euge, euge.

Ea-land. Inſula. an iſland. *q. d.* terra aquaria, *vel* aquis incincta.

Eala-scop. *i. e.* ealu-scop.

Ealað. Cerviſia. ale.

Ealað-ƿyrt. *Vide* ƿyrt.

Eal-cyn. Univerſus. *Pſalm.* 21. 22. all, univerſall.

Eald. Vetus, antiquus, priſcus. old, ancient. *it.* effœta. paſt bearing, ſpent. *compar.* ealdor. *ſuperl.* ealdost.

Ealda-fæder. Avus. a grand-father. eald-fæder. *id.* eald eald fæder. Proavus. the great grand-father.

Ealda-mynster. Matrix ecclecleſia. the chief or mother church.

Eald-cƿen. Vetula. an old wife, an old crone.

Ealdelmes-byriᵹ. *Aldelmi* urbs. *Chron. Saxon. Abindon.* ad ann. 1015. ſic nominata à quodam *Aldelmo*, de quo *Camdenus*. hodie Malmesbury in agro *Wiltonienſi*.

Ealde-uþƿita. Hiſtoricus. an hiſtorian, a chronologer.

Ealdian. Seneſcere. to wax old.

Ealdlic. *i. e.* eald.

Eald-meder. Avia. a grand-mother.

Ealdnysse. Ætas. age.

Ealdor. Senior. more ancient. *it.* Auctor, Princeps, Dux. the firſt, the formoſt, the chief, a Preſident, a Ruler, a Captain, or Chieftain.

Ealdor-biscop. Primus Pontificum. the chief Biſhop, the Archbiſhop, the Metropolitan.

Ealdor-bold, *vel* botl. Villa regia. the kings town or village.

Ealdor-burh. Metropolis. the Metropolis, or chief city.

Ealdor-dom. Authoritas, præfectura, principatus. authority, magiſtracy, principality, rule, an office of government.

Ealdorlic. Principalis. principal, chief, excellent.

Ealdorlicnesse. Principatus, authoritas. principality, authority, ſeigniory, rule.

Ealdor-man. Senior, Senator, Tribunus. an Elder, a Senator, a Tribune, a Stateſman. *it.* Princeps, Primas, Optimas, Dux, Comes, Satrapa, Subregulus. a Prince, a Primate, a noble-man, a Duke, an Earle, a petty Vice-roy. *it.* Pentecontarchus. a Captain of 50 men. *it.* Quicunque aliis natu graduve major: vulgò, an Alderman. *Belgis*, ouder-man.

heah Ealdor-man. Patricius. a Senators ſonne: one of a noble ſtock or parentage.

Ealdorscipe. Principatus, prioratus, primatus: omnium gradu, *vel* maturitate ætatis, *vel* ingenii præſtantium ſtatus. Principality, priority, primacy, ſeniority, elderſhip, ſuperiority whether in age or place.

Eald-Sexe. *Saxones* antiqui, veteris *ſcil. vel* antiquæ *Saxoniæ* populus. the old *German-Saxons*: ſo called for diſtinction ſake from the *Engliſh-Saxons*. *Vide* Francan.

Ealdunᵹe. Senectus, vetuſtas. old age, ancientneſſe, oldneſſe, antiquity: alſo, the waxing or growing old or ancient.

Eald-ƿita. Senior. an Elder, a Senator.

Eald-ƿritere. Antiquarius. an antiquary, one that writeth of old or ancient matters.

Eale. Celia, cælia, cerviſia. ale. *it.* ſubula. an awle.

Ealeðe-tun. *i. e.* eal-hus.

Eale-ᵹavel. (*al.* ᵹafol.) Tributum cerviſiæ. tribute or exciſe paid for ale. idem etiam (*fortè*) ac *Scotale*, de quo vide in Drince-lean.

Eal-hus. Taberna, cerviſiarium. an ale-houſe.

Eal-ᵹodƿebbe. Holoſericus. all of ſilk.

Ealh-stede. *Vide* alh-stede.

Ealifer. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 22. *it.* p. 2. c. 24. *fortaſſe*, Eilever, de quo *Gerardus*. *i.* Alliaria. the herb called Jack of the hedge, or ſawce alone, ramſons.

Eall. *i.* eal. Ealle. *idem.* mæst ealle. Plurimùm. the moſt or greateſt part, or almoſt all. lytesƿne eall. penè omnis. almoſt all. mid ealle. penitus, omnino. altogether, utterly, quite, wholly. na ealles sƿa. non ita penitus. not wholly or altogether ſo. ealle æt somne. Unuſquiſque. every one, all of them together or joyntly. ealle ᵹemete. *al.* eallum ᵹemetum. omnimodò, omnibus modis. all manner of wayes, by all meanes.

Eall-cyn. Omnigenus. of every kind.

Eallenᵹa. Omnino, funditus, prorſus. altogether, quite and clean, utterly.

Ealles. Plenariè. fully, abſolutely, perfectly. ealles to fæste. nimium tenaciter. too faſtly, too ſurely. ealles to ᵹelanᵹe. nimium diu. all too long. ealles to ᵹelome. nimis ſæpe. too often. ealles to sƿiðe. nimium, ultra modum, nimis promptè. too much, out of meaſure, too readily.

Ealle-ƿæᵹa. Semper. allway.

Eallic. Catholicus, univerſus. catholick, univerſall.

Eallinᵹa. *i. e.* eallenᵹa.

Eall sƿa eft. Tam ſæpe. ſo often.

Eall sƿa miceles. Tantidem. for ſo much, at that price.

Eallunᵹa. *i. e.* eallenᵹa.

Eall-ƿritene yrfe-boc. Holographum, teſtatoris chirographum. a teſtament or will written with the teſtators own hand.

Ealne-ƿeᵹe. Undequaque, jugiter, ſemper. every way, allway, continually.

Eal nosu. Columella. the diſeaſe ſo called: being the ſwelling of *Uva*, or *Uvula*, a piece of fleſh hanging down in the roofe of the mouth near to the paſſage into the noſtrills, and ſerving for the utterance of the voice and pronuntiation.

Ealo. *i.* eale. Celia.

Ea-lond. *ut* ea-land.

Ealoð. *i. e.* ealað.

Ealra sƿiðost. Maximè. chiefly, eſpecially. ealra ytemest. Noviſſimè. laſtly, laſt of all. *item, adject.* Notandum etiam hanc dictionem ealra, ut *Belgis* aller, ſuperlativis ex more præponi, & eorum ſignificationem augere. *Vide Kilianum &* est.

Eal-sealf. Ambroſia. the herb of ſome called the Oak of *Jeruſalem*; of others, the Oak of *Cappadocia*.

Eal-seolcen. *i.* eal-ᵹodƿebbe.

Eal seo nasu. *ut* eal nosu.

Eal-sƿa. Sic etiam, pariter. ſo alſo. eal sƿa sƿa. ſicut et. even as alſo.

Ealu. *i. e.* eale. celia.

Ealu-clyfe. *ut* eal-hus.

Ealu-fæt. Lacus. a veſſel wherein ale is ſet a cooling.

Ealu-sceop. Cerviſiarius, potifex. an ale-brewer, or beer-brewer.

Eal-ƿenlice. Liberè, benignè, humaniter. liberally, freely, courteouſly, like a man, or as a man ſhould.

Eame. Avunculus. the mothers brother: who to this day is ſo called in *Lancaſhire*. *Noel. Belgis*, oom.

Ean-feald. Simplex, ſimple, ſingle.

Eanian. Eniti. to bring forth, as the Ewe doth her lambe, to eane, (or as ſome ſpeake) to yeane. eanode. *part.* enixus. brought forth, eaned, or yeaned.

Eapl. Pomum. an apple.

Ear. Occa. an harrow. *item*, auris. an ear. *it.* ariſta, ſpica. an ear of corn. Hinc arunti, ernt, apud *Otfridum*, *pro* meſſe.

Earban. *i. e.* earfan.

Earfeðe. *i.e.* earfoðnysse. nænge earfeðe. *nullo negotio.* with no difficulty, eaſily.

Earfeðlice. *ut* earfoðlice.

Ear-clæsnend. *i.* eare-finger.

Eard. Terra. the earth, the ground. *item,* Patria. a Countrey, a region.

Eard-biggend. (*al.* biggeng.) Incola, habitator, inhabitator. an inhabitant, a dweller, an abider. eard-biggendes. (*al.* biggengas.) Incolatus. *Pſal.* 119. 5. an abode, a dwelling.

Earde-fæste. eard-fæst. Situs, collocatus, conſtitutus. placed, planted, ſetled, founded, grounded.

Eardian. eardigan. Habitare, inhabitare, colere. to dwell, to inhabite, to abide. eardiend. eardigend. *part.* habitans, &c. inhabiting, &c.

Eardigendlic. Habitabilis. habitable, that may be, or is inhabited.

Eardung-hus. Habitaculum, domicilium. a dwelling or abiding place or houſe.

Eardung-stow. *idem. item,* Tabernaculum, tentorium. a tabernacle, a tent or pavillion.

Eare. *i. e.* ear. Auris. an eare. *Belgis,* oor.

Eare-finger. Digitus auricularis. the little finger, the pick-eare finger, being that wherewith we uſe to pick and cleanſe the eare, and thence otherwiſe termed, ear-clæsnend. *Belgis,* oor-vingher.

Earena-adeafung. Surditas. the diſeaſe of deafneſſe.

Earena-dynung. Aurium tinnitus, *vel* ſibilus. the tinckling or tingling of the eares: a glowing or ſound in the eares.

Earena {ece. / sare. / sarnce.} Otalgia, aurium dolor. pain in the eares.

Earendel. Jubar. the day-ſtarre, called Lucifer.

Earsan. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 8. & 26. herbæ genus. *fortaſſe,* Orabus, *al.* ervum. a kind of pulſe ſomewhat like Vetches. *Belgis,* aerve, & erve.

Earfoð. Difficilis. hard, difficult, troubleſome, uneaſy.

Earfoðlice. Difficilè, difficulter, moleſtè. hardly, with difficulty and trouble, uneaſily. *it. adject.*

Earfoðnysse. Difficultas, moleſtia, dolor, cruciatus, tribulatio. difficulty, trouble, pain, painfulneſſe, moleſtation, affliction, a diſeaſe. *Willeramo,* arbeyd. earfoðnysse þæs migþan. mingendi difficultas, ſtranguria. the ſtrangury, or the making water very hardly and with great pain.

Earg. Deſidioſus, iners, ignavus, piger, ſegnis, ſtupidus. ſlothfull, dull, ſlow, ſluggiſh, idle. *Latino-barbaris, arga.* de qua voce & ejus etymo, *Vide* Cl. *Voſſii* de vitiis ſermonis, &c. earh. earhlice. *idem.*

Eargeat. Harpa. a kind of ravenous bird.

Ear-gespeca. Auricularius. *MS.* one that hath the Princes ear, or whom the Prince will hear. *al.* Otacuſta. an informer. *ad verbum,* ſuſurro, *vel* is qui auribus aliquid inſuſurrat. a whiſperer, or one that whiſpereth another in the ear.

Eargian. Torpeſcere. to be ſlothfull, dull, idle.

Earh. *Ælfric. Grammat.* flugol oððe earh. fugax. ſwift of flight, timorous and ready to runne away for fear. *item, ut* earg.

Earh-fere. Pharetra. a quiver of arrowes.

Earhlice. *i. e.* earg.

Ear-hring. *i. e.* ear-ring.

Ea-ƿisc. Scirpus. a bulruſh. *preſsè,* & *ad verbum,* juncus aquaticus: ab ea, & ƿisc.

Ear-læppe. (*al.* leppa.) Auricula, lobus. the ear-lap, the lower part of the ear. *Belgis,* oor-lapken.

Earm. Brachium. an arme.

Earman ƿife. Muliercula. a poor deſolate woman.

Earm-beag. Armilla. a bracelet or jewell worne on the arme or wriſt. *it.* Dextrocherium. a bracelet for women ſet with pretious ſtones.

Earm-boge. Lacertus, *D.* perperam certè, *pro* ancone, gibbere brachii, brachii curvatura, *vel* arcu. the elbow, the bought or bowing of the arme, or cubit bone. ab earm, brachium, & boge, arcus. *Belgis,* armboghe.

Earme. Miſer, pauper, egenus, inops. miſerable, poor, wretched, deſolate, needy, wofull, pittifull. *Willeramo,* arm.

Earm-gegyrela. Dextrale. a bracelet to be worne on the right arme.

Earm-heorta. Puſillanimis. cowardly, faint-hearted.

Earming. *i. e.* earme.

Earmlice. Miſerè. miſerably, wretchedly, poorly. Eadem origine armalichun, *aliàs* ermlichun, apud *Otfridum, pro* paupere.

Earm-sceacan. Ulnæ. the arm-bones.

Earm-swið. Lacertoſus. having great brawnes or ſinewes: brawny, ſinewy, ſtrong.

Earn. Aquila. an Eagle. linguâ *Danicâ* veteri, aurn. *Worm. Literat. Run.* pag. 160. *aliàs,* forgulum fugle: à flavis pedibus. p. 199.

Earne. Caſa. a little houſe, hut, cottage or cabine. *Vide* ern.

Earnian. *i. e.* geearnian.

Earnunga. Compaſſio, miſeratio. compaſſion, a yearning or relenting, a compaſſionating.

Earnunge. Meritum. a good turn, a reward, a deſert or deſerving, an earning.

Earpa. Lyra. a harpe.

Ear-plætt. Alapa, colaphus. a blow, ſtroke, box or buffet on the eare.

Ear-ring. Inauris. a jewell or ring in the eare: an earing. *Belgis,* oor-ring.

Ear-scype. Puſillanimitas. faint-heartedneſſe, cowardlineſſe, daſtardlineſſe, low-ſpiritedneſſe. *rectiùs fortè,* earhscype.

Ear-spinl. *i. e.* ear-ring.

Earð. *i. e.* eard, & eorð.

Earð-dyne. *ut* eorð-dyne.

Earðling. *i.* eorðling.

Earð-styrung. *ut* eorð-styrung.

Ears. Podex. the arſe, or fundament.

Ears-enda. (*al.* endu.) Clunes, nates. the buttocks, the haunches.

Ear-ƿicga. Fullo, vermis auricularis. an ear-wigge, or ear-worme.

Ear-preon. *i. e.* ear-ring.

Ea spring. Fons. a fountain, a water-ſpring.

East. Oriens. the Eaſt. *Belgis,* oost.

Eastan. Ab Oriente. from the Eaſt, or Eaſterne parts.

East-Angel. Orientales *Angli.* the Eaſt-Angles: the people or inhabitants of that part of the *Saxon* Heptarchy, ſo called.

Eastan-Norðan. A Borea, ex Aquilone. from the North-Eaſt, or the North-Eaſterne parts.

Eaſꞇan-ꝺuþan ƿinꝺ. Eurus. the South-Eaſt wind.

Eaſꞇ-ꝺæl. Pars, *vel* plaga orientalis. the Eaſterne part or coaſt.

Eaſꞇen. *i. e.* eaſꞇan.

Eaſꞇ-Enᵹle. *ut* Eaſꞇ-Anᵹel.

Eaſꞇeꞃ. Paſcha. the feaſt of Eaſter. Eaſꞇꞃe· *id.* De vocis origine, *Vide infra in* monað. ex *Beda*.

Eaſꞇeꞃlic. Paſchalis. belonging to Eaſter. eaſꞇeꞃlic ꞇiꝺ. tempus paſchale. the time of Eaſter. eaſꞇeꞃlican ꝼꞃeolſe. Paſchæ feſtum. the feſtivity or or feſtivall of Eaſter.

Eaſꞇeꞃ-monað. Menſis Aprilis. the moneth of Aprill. *Vide* monað.

Eaſꞇeꞃ-ꞇiꝺ *i. e.* Eaſꞇeꞃ.

Eaſꞇ-ꝼolc. Populus Orientalis. the people of the Eaſt, or Eaſterlings.

Eaſꞇ-ꝼꞃancan. *Franci* Orientales. the Eaſterne *Franks*, or *French-men*.

Eaſꞇ-inne. Orientalis plaga. the Eaſterne coaſt or Countrey.

Eaſꞇ-kenꞇinᵹaſ. *Vide* Cenꞇ.

Eaſꞇꞃa ᵹeaꞃcunᵹ ꝺæᵹ. Paraſceve. Good friday.

Eaſꞇ-ꞃic. Imperium Orientis. the Empire of the Eaſt.

Eaſꞇ-ꞃihꞇe. Orientem versùs. Eaſt-ward.

Eaſꞇ-Seaxe. Orientales *Saxones*. the *Eaſt-Saxons*, or the people of that part of the *Saxon* Heptarchy inhabited and held by the *Eaſt-Saxons*.

Eaſꞇ-ſuð. Euronotus, Euroauſter. the South-Eaſt. *Bed.* Hiſt. l. 4. 3. ꝼꞃam Eaſꞇ-ſuð ꝺæle. ꝥ iſ ꝼꞃam heanneſſe ðæꞃe ƿinꞇeꞃlican ſunnan uppᵹanᵹe. Quæ Latinus *Beda* ſic: *ab Euro Auſtro, id eſt, ab alto brumalis.*

Eaſꞇ-ƿeaꞃꝺ. *i. e.* Eaſꞇ-ꞃihꞇe.

Eaꞇan. *i. e.* eꞇan. ꝼ dere. to eat.

Eað. Facilis, proclivis, comis, lenis. eaſy, gentle, mild, meek, ſoft, ready. *Chaucero*, eth, eyth.

Eað-bene. Deprecatio. a deprecating, an humble intreating.

Eaðe. Facilè. eaſily. *it.* fortè. happily, perhaps, it may be. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 3. c. 13.

Eaðelice. *idem. item, adject.*

Ea-ðeꞃl. *i. e.* eagh-þẏꞃl.

Eað-healꝺ. Contentus, cui ſatiſfactum eſt. contented, that holds himſelf ſatisfied.

Eað-læꞃe. Docilis, docibilis. quickly taught, apt, or eaſy to learn, or to be taught.

Eað-moꝺ. eað-moꝺneſſe. *Vide* eaꝺmoꝺ, &c.

Ea-ðꞃel. *i. e.* ea-ðeꞃl.

Eaꞇole. *Italia.* Italy.

Eaꞇol-ƿaꞃa. *Itali.* Italians.

Eauꝼæſꞇ. Pius, religioſus. *it.* religioſiſſimus. pious, religious, holy, devout, godly, conſcientious.

Eauꝼæſꞇnẏſſe. Pietas, religio. Piety, religion, holineſſe, devotion, godlineſſe, conſcience.

Eaꞃunᵹa. eaꞃunᵹe. Coram, palam, publicè. openly, in preſence, in ſight, publickly. X ꝺeaꞃnunᵹa.

Eax. Axis. the axel-tree, the yeax. *item*, Securis. an ax, a hatchet.

Eaxan-ceaſꞇeꞃ. Urbs *Exceſtrenſis* in agro *Devonienſi*. Exeter-City in *Devonſhire*, ſo called from the river *Iſca*, or *Ex*, by which it ſtands. And this place, I take to be meant by that which *Willibaldus* in the life of *Boniface*, added to his Epiſtles, p. 256. calleth *Eſtram-caſtrum*, the margin, *Eſtan-caſtre*, for (if I miſtake not) *Exan-caſtre*.

Eaxan-minſꞇeꞃ. Oppidum *Angloſaxonicorum* Principum tumulis olim inſigne. hodie Axminſter in agro *Devonienſi*.

Eaxan-muð. *Iſcæ* fluvii oſtium. Oppidulum hodie piſcatorium in agro *Devonienſi*. *Exmouth*: a little fiſher towne ſeated at the mouth of the river *Ex*, in *Devonſhire*.

Eax-clað. *Levit.* 8. 7. he ðƿoh ða Aaꞃon ⁊ hiſ ſuna. ⁊ ſcꞃẏꝺꝺe þone biſceop miꝺ linenum ꞃeaꝼe. ⁊ ᵹẏꞃꝺe hine. ⁊ ꝺẏꝺe ẏmbe hine blæ-hæꞃene ꞇunecan. ⁊ læꝺe eax-clað oꝼeꞃ hine, &c. *i. e. tunc lavit ipſe* Aaronem *& filios ejus, & veſtivit Pontificem ſubucula linea, & accinxit eum balteo, & induit eum tunica hyacinthina, & ſuper eum poſuit humerale*, &c. *fortaſſe corrigendum*, eaxl-clað. *i.* humerale, veſtis *ſcil.* humeros tegens, cui reſpondet illud monachale ſcapularum tegumentum, vulgò ſcapulare dictum. a ſcapular or covering for the ſhoulders.

Eaxle. Humerus, ſcapula. the ſhoulder.

E B

Ebeꞃe-moꞃð. Murdrum compertum, homicidium manifeſtum. manifeſt or notorious murder, or man-ſlaughter. *Vide* æbæꞃe. Hinc autem Latino-barbarum *aberemurdrum*, eopſe ſenſu, de quo vide nobiliſſ. *Spelmanni* Gloſſarium.

Ebolſan. Blaſphemare. to blaſpheme.

Ebolſunᵹ. Blaſphemia. blaſphemy.

Ebꞃeiſc. *Hebræus*, *Hebraicus*. *Jewiſh*, of or belonging to the *Hebrewes* or *Jewes*.

Ebuꞃðꞃinᵹ. Orion. the celeſtial ſigne ſo called.

Ebẏlᵹneſſe. Indignatio, indignation. *V.* æbẏliᵹan.

E C

Ece. Dolor. ache, paine, grief, diſeaſe.

Ece. Æternus. eternall, everlaſting.

Eceꝺ. eceꝺe. Acetum. vineger.

Ecelice. *i. e.* ece. *it.* Æternum. everlaſtingly.

Eceꞃ. *i.* æceꞃ. Boc-eceꞃaſ. *i.* boclanꝺ.

Ecᵹe. Mucro. the point of a ſword or knife. *it.* acies, acumen. an edge, or the edge of a weapon.

Ecᵹeꝺ. Acutus. ſharp, ſharpened, edged.

Ecilma. Palagra. *D.* quid autem ſibi velit ea vox, neſcio. *corrigendum fortè*, podagra. the gout in the feet. *Vide* æcelma.

Ecilmehꞇ. Palagricus. *D. reponendum fortaſſe*, podagricus. he that hath the gout in his feet.

Ecnẏſſe. Æternitas. eternity, everlaſtingneſſe.

Ecſoð. Autem. but. *it.* verè. truly.

Ecſoðlice. *idem.*

E D

Eꝺ. In compoſitione idem valet ac apud *Belgas* her, er, weder; apud *Latinos* re; apud *Anglos* iterum, rurſus, denuo. again, of new, back again. *E. G.* ᵹeeꝺcenneꝺ. renatus. born again, regenerate. ᵹeeꝺcucoꝺ, ᵹeeꝺcꞃicoꝺ. redivivus. revived, renewed. eꝺcenninᵹ. regeneratio. regeneration or new birth.

edcýrre. Poſtliminium. a returne of one that hath been long abſent. It was alſo (as it is ſtill) the termination of the preterimperfect tenſe, and of a participle paſſive.

Ede. Grex. a flock. ede-bergena. grex porcorum. a herd of ſwine.

Eder. Septum, clauſtrum, tectum, ſepes. a fence, an incloſure, a hedge, a covert.

Eder-brýce. Septi violatio, *vel* fractura. hedge-breaking. Whence happily the original of our common Lawyers writ of, *Clauſum fregit*.

Edgung. Juvenis. young. *D. rectius* (ni fallor) qui rejuveneſcit. one grown young again.

Ed-gýldend. Remunerator. he that rewardeth.

Edignýsse. *i. e.* eadignýsse.

Edisc. Hortus cervorum. *D. Brod. MS. id eſt*, Vivarium. a place where wild beaſts, birds, or fiſhes be kept, a park, a warren, &c. *Latino-Barbaris, brolium*, al. *broilium*. de quo vide broel. *it.* fœnum ſerotinum, autumnale. the rowen or aftermath, of ſome to this day called the *ediſh*.

Edisc-henne. Coturnix. a quail

Edisc-weard. Broelarius. *MS. i. e.* Vivarii cuſtos. the keeper of a park, warren, &c. the keeper of, or looker to the ediſh.

Ediung. *i. e.* edgung.

Ed-læcan. Repetere, recitare, renovare. to repeat, to rehearſe, to recite, to renew. gif he ne edlæcaþ his ærran misdæda. *i. ſi priora ſua malefacta denuò non commiſerit.* Crist geedlæht ꝥ he ær tæht. *Chriſtus quæ antea docuerat repetiit*, vel, *iteravit*.

Edlæht. edleaht. *part.* Renovatus. renewed.

Ed-lean. Præmium, merces, compenſatio, remuneratio, retributio. a reward, recompence or requitall.

Ed-leanian. Remunerare, retribuere. to reward, &c.

Ed-leanung. Remuneratio, retributio. a rewarding, &c.

Ed-lesende. ed-lesendlic. edlensende. Relativus, reciprocus. relative, reciprocall.

Ed-lesunge. Relatio. relation, reference: alſo, a relating, reporting or rehearſing.

Edmelu. Sacra orgia. holy ſacrifices or ceremonies. *D.*

Ed-niƿian. ed-nýƿan. Renovare, reſtaurare. to renew, to reſtore, to repair.

Ed-neoƿunge. ed-nýƿunge. Reparatio, renovatio. a repairing, renewing or reſtoring.

Edo. *ut* ede.

Edoras. Tecta, domus. Covertures, houſes. *P. S.* p. 112. eodon sona. sƿa him se ebrisca eorl ƿisade in under edoras. *i. confeſtim* Ebræorum *Duce* [i. Lotho] *viam eis monſtrante, in tectum ſeſe recepere* [Angeli ſcil.] p. 114. him fýlston ƿel gystas sine. ⁊ hine of gromra þa cuman arfæste clommum abrugdon in under edoras. *i. Ei* [Lotho] *magno fuerunt adjumento hoſpites ſui* [Angeli:] *eumque ex atrocibus* [Sodomitarum] *unguibus ereptum, in domum* (vel, *tectum*) *recepere advenæ illi pii* (vel, *religioſi.*)

Edor-brýce. *i. e.* eder-brýce.

Edra. edre. Vena. a veine.

Edran. Renes. the reynes.

Edrecan. Ruminare. to ruminate, and conſider with ones ſelf, to chew the cud: edrecende. *part.* ruminans. ruminating, chewing the cud: & ſic corrigendum oðer cende apud *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 24.

Edrecedroc. Ruma, rumen. the deawlap of beaſts, the hollow part or gorge of the throat, the cud.

Edrecian. *i. e.* edrecan.

Ed-rine. Occurſus. a meeting, an incountring, a running againſt one.

Ed-sceft. ed-sceaft. Palingeneſia. regeneration, new birth, or a ſecond nativity. *item*, Recreatio, renovatio. a renewing, a creating or making new.

Ed-staðelian. Denuò ſtabilire. to reeſtabliſh.

Ed-staðelunge. Renovatum, ſtabilimen, apocataſtaſis. a reeſtabliſhment.

Ed-ƿielle. Vertex aquæ. a whirlpoole. *it.* vertigo. a whirling or turning round: the diſeaſe ſo called.

Edƿist. Subſtantia. ſubſtance, matter.

Edƿist-full. Subſtantialis. ſubſtantiall.

Edƿist-lic. *idem.* edƿistlic ƿord. verbum ſubſtantivum. a verb ſubſtantive. *Sum*, ic eom (inquit *Ælfricus* in Grammat.) is edƿistlic ƿord. ⁊ gebýrað to gode anum synderlice. forðan ðe god is æfre unbegunnen. ⁊ ungeendod. on him sýlfum. ⁊ þurh hine sýlfne ƿunigende. *i. e. Sum eſt verbum ſubſtantivum, & ad ſolum Deum pertinet peculiariter: Deus enim eſt ſemper ſine principio & ſine fine, in ſeipſo, & per ſeipſum manens.*

Edƿit. Probrum. a reproch, a a rebuke, a tawnt, a twit.

Edƿitan. Exprobrare, obtrectare. to reproch, to rebuke, to taunt, to twit, to backbite, to ſlander, to deprave. edƿitende. *part.*

Edƿit-fullic. Probroſus. reprochfull, rebukefull, infamous. *item, adverb.*

E F

Efan. *i. e.* efen.

Efel. Malus, pravus. evil, wicked, bad, naught. *item*, Malum. wickedneſſe, an evil.

Efelaste. *L. M. ſæpe.* herba. *Vide* efenlesten.

Efeleac. Cepa, unio. an onyon, or ſcallion.

Efen. Æquus, æqualis, par, juſtus. even, equall, alike, juſt: plain and even. *it.* juxta. even like. efen sƿa. quaſi, æquè atque. *Otfrido*, ebonon, ebnen, eodem ſenſu. *Kiliano*, effen. *item*, Veſper. the Even, or evening. *it.* in compoſitione idem ſæpe ac *Latinis co, com, con*, &c. Jaffnt, *Danis* priſcis, æquum. *Wormius.*

Efen-bisceop. Coepiſcopus. a fellow-biſhop.

Efen-blissian. Congratulari. to congratulate, or rejoyce with. efen-blissiend. *part.*

Efen-ceaster-ƿearan. Concives. fellow-citizens.

Efen-cuman. Convenire. to aſſemble or come together: alſo, to be meet or convenient: to beſeeme, to accord or agrée. efen-cumend. *part.*

Efen-dýre. Æquè charus. alike dear.

Efen-eald. Æquævus, coætaneus, coævus. of the ſame age.

Efen-ece. Coæternus. coeternall.

Efen-feola. Tot. ſo many, as many.

Efen-gefean. Congaudere. to joy, or rejoyce with, to rejoyce together. efen-gefeond. *part.*

Efen-gemæccan. Æquales, *vel* pares, natura. naturally alike, or matches.

Efen-gereord. Cœna. ſupper, the evening repaſt. efen-gereordian. *verb.*

Efen-heap. Commanipularis. a ſouldier of the ſame band, a fellow-ſouldier.

Efen-herian. Collaudare. to praiſe or commend with others, to praiſe together. efen-heriend. *part.*

Efen-herenis. Collaudatio. a praiſing or commending with others, &c.

Efen-hleta. (*al*, hlẏtta.) Conſors. a conſort, a fellow, a companion, a mate.

Efen-læcan. Æquiparare, coæquare, adæquare, exæquare, peræquare. to match, to compare, or make equall, or even. *item*, imitari. to imitate. efen-læced. *part.* coæquatus, &c. matched, made alike or equall. efen-læcend. *part.* æquiparans, &c. matching, &c. *item*, imitator. an imitator or follower of another, a counterfeitor, a mimick.

Efen-læceſtre. Imitatrix. a woman-counterfeitor.

Efen-læcung. Æquiparatio, comparatio, æquatio. a matching, a making like or equall, a likeneſſe. *item*, imitatio. an imitation or following.

Efenleſten. Mercurialis. the herb Mercury. *D.*

Efenlice. Æquus, æqualis, par. even, equall, alike. *it. adverb.*

Efen-metan. Comparare. to make equal, to compare, to conferre. efen-meten. comparatus, compared, &c.

Efen-mete. Cœna. ſupper.

Efen-niht. Æquinoctium. the equinoctial, the two times or ſeaſons when nights and dayes are even, or of the ſame length.

Efennẏſſe. Æquitas. equity, equality, evenneſſe.

Efen-ſpediglice. Conſubſtantialis. conſubſtantiall, of the ſame ſubſtance.

Efen ſƿiðe bær. Compatiens, unà patiens. ſuffering, or bearing together, or alike.

Efen-ðeopa. Conſervus. a fellow-ſervant.

Efen-ðrorian. Compati, unà pati. to ſuffer together. *item*, miſericordiâ alicujus capi. to compaſſionate or commiſerate.

Efen-ðrowunge. Compaſſio. a ſuffering together, a fellow-ſuffering. *it.* miſericordia. compaſſion or pity.

Efen-to ƿiſtlic. *i.e.* efen-ſpediglice.

Efen-ƿege. Æquipondium, æquilibrium. likeneſſe of weight, even weight.

Efen-ƿerod. *i. e.* efen-heap.

Efen-ƿeorcan. Cooperari. to cooperate, to work together. efen-ƿeorcend. *part.*

Efen-ƿeorð. Æquivalens. equivalent, of like, or equall worth or value. *it.* condignus, æquè dignus. alike worthy.

Efen-ƿihte. *i.* efen-ƿege.

Efen-ƿẏrcan. *i. e.* efen-ƿeorcan. efen-ƿẏrcend. *part. it.* Cooperator. a fellow-labourer or worker.

Efen-ƿẏrcung. Cooperatio. a fellow-working.

Efen-ƿẏrhta. Cooperator. a fellow-worker.

Efen-ƿẏrþe. *i. e.* efen-ƿeorð.

Efen-yrfe-ƿeard. Cohæres. a fellow heire, or coheire.

Efer-fearn. *i. e.* eafer-fern.

Efeſe. Margo, ora. the brim, brink, ſkirt, or edge of any thing: the frontiers, bounds or marches of a country. *it.* ſubgrunda. the eaves of a houſe.

Efeſham. *i. e.* eofeſham.

Efeſian. efeſigean. Tondere, depilare. to powle, to round, to ſheare. geefeſod Tonſus. powled, rounded. Jacobuſ næſ næfre geefeſod ne geſcored. *i. Jacobus nunquam fuit tonſus, neque raſus.*

Efeſung. Tonſura. a polling, rounding, ſhearing, ſhaving. *item*, circinatio. a compaſſing.

Efeſung-ſceara. Forpex, forſex, a pair of barbers ſizzers or ſheeres.

Efete. Lacerta. an eft, a newt, a lizard.

Efin. *i. e.* efen.

Efn. efna. efne. *idem.* mid efnan helm-bled. *id eſt, juſtà lance.*

Efne. Ecce. behold, ſee, lo, mark.

Efnling. Conſors. a conſort, a fellow, a compeere.

Efolſan. efolſung. *Vide* ebolſan, &c.

Efor-ðrote. *i.e.* eofor-ðrote.

Efor-ƿicingaſ. *Chron Saxon. Abindon.* ad an. 918. *Eboracenſes. Yorkiſts*: the people of *York*, or *Yorkſhire*.

Efre. Semper. allwayes, ever. *it.* jugiter. continually.

Efſiend. efſigend. Tonſor. a barber, a ſhearer, a clipper, a ſhaver. *it. part.* ab efeſian.

Efſod. *part.* ab eod. verbo. polled, rounded.

Eft. Poſtea, porro, iterum. afterward, furthermore, again. *item*, in compoſitione idem plerunque quod *Latinis* re, & retro.

Eft-cierran. *i. e.* eft-cẏrran.

Eft-cuman. Revertere. to return, to turn or come back again. eft-com. *part.* reverſus. returned.

Eft-cẏrran. Recurrere, redire. to runne, to turn or go back again. eft-cẏrrend. *part.*

Eft-edƿitan. Reprobare. to reprobe, to diſallow, to reject, to contemne. *it.* iterum *vel* denuo improperare, *vel* exprobare. to upbraid again.

Efter. Poſt, ſecundùm. after, according to. *V.* æfter, & ex eo compoſita.

Efter-filginc. Conſectatio, inſectatio. a following after, a purſuing, a perſecuting.

Efter-genga. *i. e.* æfter-genga.

Eft-gebicgan. Redimere. to redeem or ranſome.

Eft-gecigan. Revocare. to revoke, to recall, or call back. eft-geciged. eft-gecigend. *part.*

Eft gelice. Itidem. ſo likewiſe, ſemblably, in like manner, accordingly.

Eft-hƿeorfan. (*al.* hƿẏrfan.) Revertere. to return, to turn or go back again. eft-hƿeorfende, eft-hƿẏrfende. *part.*

Eft-oncnaƿan. Recognoſcere. to recogniſe, to know again, to acknowledge.

Eft-ongen-bigan. Retorquere. to unwreath, to writhe or turn back again, to undo, to untwiſt, to unbend, or bend the contrary way.

Eft-rædan. Lectitare. to read often.

Eft-ſiðian. Repedare. to go back, to returne, to retire, to retreat.

Eft-ſittan. Reſidere. to reſide, to abide.

Eft-ſona. Denuo, iterum, rurſus, identidem, deintegro. eftſoones, forthwith or again.

Eftſpellung. Recapitulatio. a

ſumme, or brief rehearſing or repeating of a thing ſpoken at large before, a recapitulation.

Eꝼꞇ-ꞅpꞃẏꞇꞇan. Renaſci. to be born, to grow, ſprout or ſpring again. eꝼꞇ-ꞅpꞃẏꞇꞇend. *part.*

Eꝼꞅꞇ. Feſtinatio, celeritas. haſt, ſpæd.

Eꝼꞅꞇan. eꝼꞅꞇian. Accelerare, feſtinare, contendere. to haſten, to make ſpeed, to ſpeed or make haſte to go to, to ſtrive, to endeavour earneſtly.

Eꝼꞇ ꞅƿa. Tantundem. even ſo much. eꝼꞇ ꞅƿa miceleꞅ. tantidem. for ſo much, at that price.

Eꝼꞇ ꞅẏððan. Porro, poſtquam. furthermore, after that.

Eꝼẏn ᵹelic. Æqualis, coæqualis, compar. equall, coequall, alike: a compær.

Eꝼẏꞃ. *i. e*, eoꝼoꞃ.

E Ᵹ

Eᵹbuend. Habitator. an inhabitant, a dweller.

Eᵹe. Timor, metus, horror. fear, dread, horror.

Eᵹean. Occare. to harrow, to break clodds.

Eᵹenu. Glomulus. a little round heap.

Eᵹen-ꞃiꞃhꞇe. *Pſalm.* 126. 4. Merces. hire, wages, a gift,

Eᵹenẏꞅꞅe. *i. e.* eᵹeꞅa.

Eᵹeꞅa. Horror terror. horror, terror. *Willeramo*, egiſo. eᵹꞅa. *idem. it.* tempeſtas, procella, clades, peſtis. a ſtorm, a ſlaughter, a plague.

Eᵹeꞅe-ᵹꞃimma. Maſca. *MS.* venefica, malefica, ſtrix. a witch, a ſorcereſſe, a hagge, a bugge, a bug-bear, a counterfeit Devill.

Eᵹeꞅ-ꝼull. Horribilis, terribilis. horrid, horrible, terrible, dreadfull. eᵹeꞅ-ꝼulneꞅꞅe. *Subſtant.*

Eᵹeꞅian. Terrere, terrorem inferre. to fear, to affright, to terrifie, to make afraid.

Eᵹeꞅlice. *i.* eᵹeꞅ-ꝼull. *Willeramo*, egeſlich. *Otfrido*, begiſlichun. *Kiliano*, eyſelick.

Eᵹeꞅunᵹ. Terror, terrour, dread: alſo, a terrifying or making afraid. eᵹꞅunᵹ. *idem.*

Eᵹeðe. Herpica, occa, raſtrum. a harrow, a rake, a drag. *fortaſſe*, ab ecᵹe.

Eᵹeðeꞃe. Herpicarius, occator. a harrower, a dragger.

Eᵹiðe. *i. e.* eᵹeðe.

Eᵹlan. Dolere. to feel pain or grief, to ayle. *item*, contriſtare, turbare, moleſtare. to trouble or grieve, to prick or torment, to make ſorry. him nan ðinᵹ innan eᵹlað. *i. eum nihil intus turbat.* eᵹlað. eᵹleð. tœdet. it yrketh.

Eᵹlan. Glis, ris, carduus. a thiſtle. *item*, feſtuca. the young tender ſprig, or ſtalke of a træ or herb. *it.* ariſta. the beard or prick growing on the eares of corne. *item*, moleſtus. troubleſome.

Eᵹ-land. *i. e.* iᵹ-land.

Eᵹle. *ut* eᵹlan.

Eᵹle edƿaelle. Alveus. the chanell of a river, the pipe of a conduit, a water-trough. *D.*

Eᵹoneꞅham. Loci nomen de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 571. *fortè*, Einſham in agro *Oxonienſi*.

Eᵹoꞃ. Dodrans. nine ounces or inches, nine parts of ten, three of four: alſo, a ſpanne.

Eᵹoꞃ. Ferus, acer, atrox, dirus, vehemens. fierce, eager, cruel, violent, vehement. *P. S.* p. 75. ic eoƿ ꞇꞃeoƿa mine þeꞅ ᵹeꞅelle. ꝥ ic on middan ᵹeaꞃd næꝼꞃe eᵹoꞃ heꞃe eꝼꞇ ᵹelæde ƿæꞇeꞃ oꝼeꞃ ƿẏdland. *i. e. de hoc fidem meam vobis obligo, me amplam terrarum orbis faciem dirâ aquarum inundatione nunquam iterum vaſtaturum.* p. 69. oꝼ ædꞃa ᵹehƿæꞃe eᵹoꞃ ꞅꞇꞃeamaꞅ ꞅƿeaꞃꞇe ꞅƿoᵹan. *i. atri & atroces torrentes ex terræ venis undique* (erumpentes) *perſonuere. ibidem.* þa ꞅe eᵹoꞃ heꞃe eoꞃðan ꞇuddoꞃ eall acƿealde. buꞇon ꝥ eaꞃce boꞃd. *i. Quando dira illa vaſtatio* (cataclyſmus ſcil.) *omnium terræ fœtum, præter arcam* (eum ſcil. arcâ incluſum & ſervatum) *trucidaret.*

Eᵹꞅa. eᵹꞅian. eᵹꞅunᵹ. *V.* eᵹeꞅa, eᵹeꞅian, eᵹeꞅunᵹ.

Eᵹ-ꞅꞇꞃeam. Torrens. a ſtream of water.

Eᵹðe. eᵹðeꞃe. *V.* eᵹeðe, eᵹeðeꞃe.

Eᵹðeꞃ. Uterque. both, each, either.

Eᵹ-ðẏꞃl. *i. e.* eaᵹh-þẏꞃl.

E-ᵹẏlꞇ. *i. e.* æ-ᵹẏlꞇ.

Eᵹẏꞅ-ꝼull. *i. e.* eᵹeꞅ-ꝼull.

E H

Ehennẏꞅꞅe. Pudor. ſhamefaſtneſſe.

Eh heoloþe. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 32. herbæ genus: in balneo valet ad vitiliginem.

Ehꞅle. *P. S.* p. 228. *fortaſſe*, humerus. a ſhoulder. ——— ⁊ on ehꞅle ahoꝼ. *i. & in humeros ſuſtulit. V.* eaxle.

Ehꞅẏne. Facies, vultus. the face, the countenance.

Ehꞇa. *i. e.* eahꞇa.

Ehꞇan. Perſequi. to perſecute, to purſue. ehꞇende. *part.* perſequens. perſecuting, &c.

Ehꞇe. Bona, res, facultates, poſſeſſiones. goods, ſubſtance, eſtate, poſſeſſions.

Ehꞇeoþa. *i. e.* eahꞇoþe.

Ehꞇeꞃe. Perſecutor. a perſecutor or purſuer.

Eh-ðẏꞃl. *ut* eaᵹh-þẏꞃl.

Ehꞇian. Æſtimare. to eſteem, to deem, to value, to account, to reckon.

Ehꞇneꞅꞅe. ehꞇnẏꞅꞅe. perſecutio. perſecution.

E I

Eiᵹ-land. *i. e.* iᵹ-land.

Eiꞅile. Acetum. Vineger.

E L

El. Anguilla. an eele. Hinc Eliᵹe, *infra*.

El ꞅ. Herinacei. Urchins, hedgehoggs.

Elboᵹa. Cubitus. an elbow.

Elc. Unuſquiſque. every one. elceꞅ cẏnneꞅ. omnigenus. of every kind or ſort.

Elcan. elcian. Differre. to delay, deferre, or put off. elciᵹend. *part. Serm. Cathol.* de Pœnitentia apud doctiſſ. *Whelocum*, No is in *Bedæ* Hiſt. p. 423. ne nan man ne ꞅceal elcian. ꝥ he hiꞅ ꞅẏnna ᵹebeꞇe. ꝼoꞃ ðan ðe God beheꞇ ælcum behꞃeoƿꞅiᵹendum hiꞅ ꞅẏnna ꝼoꞃᵹẏꝼenẏꞅꞅe. ac he ne beheꞇ nanum elciᵹendum ᵹeƿiꞅ lif oþ meꞃiᵹen. *i. Nemo hominum differat ſua corrigere peccata: quoniam Deus cunctis peccata ſua lugentibus indulgentiam promiſit: promiſit verò nullis differentibus, vitæ in craſtinum certitudinem.*

Elch. Tragelaphus, equicervus, alce. a beaſt of the compound ſhape of an horſe and a ſtagge: an Elke.

Elcoꞃ. Alioquin. otherwiſe, elſe, if not. *item*, quominus. but that, how much leſſe.

Elcunᵹ. Mora, prolongatio. a delay,

lay, a deferring, prolonging, or putting off.

Elꝺan. Cunctari, morari. to linger, to tarry.

Elꝺe. Ætas. age. *Chaucero*, elth, eld, *pro* ſenectute.

Elꝺenꝺlic. Piger, tardus. ſlow, ſlack.

Elꝺoꞃ. Princeps. *Vide* ealꝺoꞃ.

Elꝺunᵹ. Cunctatio, mora, commoratio. a delaying, a tarrying. ðá biꝺ he hine elꝺenne. *i. tunc petiit ſibi inducias.*

Ele. Murænula. a lamprel, or lamprey.

Ele. Oleum. Oyle. ᵹelauꞃeꝺan ele. *V.* ᵹelauꞃeꝺ.

Ele-beam. Oliva. an olive tree. ƿilꝺe ele-beam. Oleaſter. a wild olive tree.

Ele-beꞃᵹ. Olea, oliva. an olive: the fruits (or berry) of the olive tree.

Ele-byꞇ. *al.* æꞃenu ele-byꞇ. Lenticula. a little veſſel, like a lintell, out of which Princes were annointed: a Chriſmatory.

Ele-ꝼæꞇ. Lecythus, ampulla olearis. an oyle-cruſe, pot, or glaſſe, a viole.

Ele-hoꞃn. Cornu oleare. an oyl-horne.

Elehꞇꞃe. Maura. *MS. fortaſſe*, reſcribendum *Myrrha*. mirrhe. *it.* Succinum, electrum. amber.

Elene. Mula. *MS. fortè* corrigendum *murænula*. *V.* ele. *it.* herbæ genus: idem *fortaſſe*, ac eolone.

Ele-ꞅealꝼe. Nardus. *MS. item*, Ambroſia. ſweet balme or oyntment, ſweet oyle, as *ſpica nardi*, or ſuch other. ᵹeꞇꞃyƿan ele-ꞅealꝼe. nardum piſticum, *i.* fidele, *vel* verum unguentum ſine impoſtura. right or true ſpikenard.

Ele-ꞇꞃeoƿe. *i.e.* ele-beam.

Ele-ꞇƿiᵹe. Oleaſter. *MS.* a wild olive tree. dubito tamen. rectiùs ;fortè, *vimen*, vel *ſarmentum olivaceum*. a twig of the olive tree.

Elꝼenne. *Vide* ælꝼ.

Eliᵹ-byꞃiᵹ. Urbs *Elienſis*. the City of *Ely*.

Eliᵹe. Eliᵹea. Inſula *Elienſis* in agro *Cantabrigienſi*, ab anguillarum copiâ ſic dicta. *q. d.* anguillaris inſula. *Beda.* the Ile of *Ely*.

Ellaꞃn. Sambucus. an Elder tree.

Elleboꞃ. Helleborum. hellebor.

Ellen. Vis, vigor, robur, virtus. ſtrength, might, puiſſance, valour. nan man ᵹecnaƿað hiꞅ aᵹene ellen æꞃ þone neoꝺ ƿuꞃðe þe he hiꞇ ᵹenoꞇian ꞅceal. *i.e. nemo novit proprias vires antequam cogatur iis uti.*

Ellen campian. Pugilare, luctari. to fight after the manner of champions, to fight the combat.

Ellenꝺe. Procul. farre, farre off, farre from.

Ellen-ꝺune. Pugnæ locus, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 822. Montem *Ellæ* Latine vertit *Florent. Wigornienſis. V. Camdenum* in Wiltſhire: ubi *Wiltoniæ* oppidum antiquitus *Ellandunum* dictum oſtendit.

Ellen-læca. Pugil, agoniſta. a champion.

Ellen-ꞃoꝼ. Potens, validus, fortis. ſtrong, mighty.

Ellen-ƿoꝺian. *i.e.* elnian.

Ellen-ƿoꝺneꞅꞅe. Zelus. zeale, envy, emulation.

Ellen-ƿyꞃꞇ. Ebulus. Wall-wort, or Dane-wort like Elderne.

Elleꞅ. Aliàs, alioquin. elſe, otherwiſe. ᵹehu elleꞅ. aliuſmodi. otherwiſe, of another kind or faſhion. na elleꞅ. haud ſecus. not otherwiſe. ᵹyꝼ hiꞇ elleꞅ hƿæꞇ byð. ſin autem. but if not. *Luc.* 13. 9.

Elleꞅ-hƿæꞃ. elleꞅ-hƿaꞃ. Alibi. elſewhere.

Elleꞅ-hƿiꝺeꞃ. (*al.* hƿyꝺeꞃ.) Aliorſum. to or towards ſome other place.

Elleꞅ-mæꞅꞇ. (*rectiùs fortè*, ealleꞅ-mæꞅꞇ.) Maximè. chiefly, eſpecially, moſt of all.

Elleꞅ-oꝼeꞃ. Aliunde. from ſome other place.

Ellnunᵹe. *i.e.* elnunᵹe.

Elloꞃ. *P. S.* pag. 130. 133. *fortaſſe*, alibi. elſewhere. hie on þam lanꝺe ne meahꞇon lænᵹ ꞅomeꝺ blæꝺeꞅ bꞃucan. ⁊ heoꞃa beᵹꞃa þæꞃ æhꞇe habban. ac-ꞅceolꝺan aꞃꝼæꞅꞇe þa ƿincaꞅ þy ꞃumoꞃ ꞅecan elloꞃ eþel-ꞅelꝺ. p. 90. *i.e. ii* (Abraham *ſc.* & Loth) *terræ illius frugibus diutius ſimul frui nequibant; nec poterat ea regio eorum utriuſque capere ſubſtantiam: ampliorem verò patriam alibi neceſſariò quærebant pii Heroes. Kiliano*, ellers.

Elm. Ulmus. an Elme-tree.

Eln. Ulna. an ell.

Eln-boᵹa. elne-boᵹ. *i.e.* elboᵹa.

Elnian. Æmulari, contendere. to emulate, to envy to contend, to endeavour earneſtly or zealouſly.

Elnunᵹe. Zelus, æmulatio. envy, zeal, hot emulation.

Elone. *i.e.* eolone.

Eloꞇꞃ. *ut* elehꞇꞃe.

Elp. Elephas. an Elephant.

Elpan- (*al.* elpen-) ban. Ebur, dens elephantinus. Ivory, elephants tooth. *Belg.* elpen-been.

Elpenꝺ. *i.e.* elp.

El-ꞃeoꞃꝺ. el-ꞃeoꞃꝺiᵹ. *i.e.* ælꞃeoꞃꝺ, &c.

El-ꞃeoꞃꝺiᵹneꞅꞅe. Barbaries. barbarouſneſſe, ſavageneſſe. *it.* peregrinitas. outlandiſhneſſe.

El-þeoꝺiᵹ. *i.e.* ælþeoꝺiᵹ. *it.* Proſelytus. a proſelite.

El-þeoꝺiᵹlice. *i.e.* ælþeoꝺelice.

El-þeoꝺiᵹnyꞅꞅe. el-þeoꝺineꞅꞅe. *ut* ælþeoꝺiᵹneꞅꞅe. *it.* peregrinitas. ſtrangeneſſe, the being in a ſtrange or forain country.

El-þeoꝺiꞅc. *i.e.* el-þeoꝺiᵹ.

Eluhꞇꞃe. *ut* elehꞇꞃe.

Elyꞅ. *i.e.* elaꞅ.

E M

Em. In compoſitione idem ſæpe ac eꝼen, *vel* eꝼn æquus. *it. ut* embe, circum.

Embe. De. of, concerning, touching. ꞅƿa hƿaꞇ ꞅƿa men embe ꞅpꞃecað. *i. Quodcunque de* [eo] *loquantur homines.* whatſoever men ſay of it. *item*, circa, circum. about. *V.* ymb.

Embe-ꝺoen. Circundare. to compaſſe about, to encloſe, to environ, to begirt. *Belgis*, omdoen.

Embe-ᵹanᵹe. Exercitium. uſe, exerciſe, practiſe.

Embehꞇ. Miniſterium, officium. miniſtry, ſervice, office. *Willeramo*, ambaht, ampt; *ut* ambehtan, miniſtrare. *V.* ambihꞇmen.

Embehꞇan. Miniſtrare. to miniſter, to ſerve. *it.* obſequi. to be ready at hand to do ſervice.

Embehꞇ-mon. Miniſter. a miniſter, a ſervant. cyninᵹeꞅ embehꞇ-men. Obſequium Regis. the kings guard.

Embe-hƿyꞃꝼan. Circuire. to go about, to environ.

Embe-hƿyꞃꝼꞇ. *i.e.* ymbhƿyꞃꝼꞇ.

Embenum. *Chron. Saxon.* ad ann. 844. *fortaſſe*, Emden, oppidum *Friſiæ*.

Embe-ðencynꝺe. Solicitus. carefull.

Emb-ꝼaꞃan. Circuire. to walk oꝛ go about.

Emb-ᵹanᵹan. *i.* embe-ꝺoen. *Belgis*, om-gaen.

Embihꞇ. *V.* embehꞇ, & ẏmbeahꞇ.

Emblennenꝺe. Conſtipans, circumvallans. ſtuffing together, pꝛeſſing about, incloſing, beſieging.

Emblonᵹ. Tandem. at length.

Emb-ꞃẏne. Circulus. a circle, a compaſſe, a ring, a hoop. *Vide* ẏmb-ꞃẏne.

Emb-ꞅcꞃuꝺ. (*al.* ꞅcꞃẏꝺ.) Indutus, veſtitus. clothed, apparelled, clad, arayed.

Emb-ꞅꞇemn. Viciſſim. by courſe, interchangeably.

Emb-ꞅẏllan. *i. e.* embe-ꝺoen.

Emb-ꞇꞃẏniman. Circumſepire, circumvallare, munire. to foꝛtify on all ſides, to fence about.

Emb-ꞇꞃẏmminᵹ. (*al.* ꞇꞃẏmmunᵹ.) Circumvallatio. a foꝛtifying, fencing oꝛ entrenching round about, oꝛ on all ſides.

Em-ꝺon. *i. e.* embe-ꝺoen.

Eme. Fraus, dolus, impoſtura. fraud, deceit, couſenage, juggling.

Emel. emele. Ærugo, eruca, curculio, bruchus. the palmer-woꝛm, the canker-woꝛm, the weevil, the woꝛm that eateth and deſtroyeth coꝛne, oꝛ hearbs. *aliàs*, ꞇꞃeoƿ-ƿẏꞃme. & leaꝼ-ƿẏꞃme. *Vide Pſalm.* 77. 51. & *Pſalm.* 104. 32.

Emeꞇ. Formica. an emmot, ant, oꝛ piſmire.

Em-ꝼeala. Totidem. juſt ſo many.

Em-leoꝼ. Æquè charus. equally loved, alike dear.

Em-lanᵹ. Ejuſdem longitudinis. of the ſame length. *al.* emnlanᵹ.

Em-lice. Æqualiter. equally, alike, evenly.

Em-licneꞅꞅe. Æquitas. equality, evenneſſe, likeneſſe.

Emne. Æquus, juſtus, æqualis. even, juſt, equall. emne-ꞅcoleꞃe. Condiſcipulus. a ſchool-fellow.

Emnecan. Adæquari. to be made even, juſt, oꝛ equall.

Emnelice. Æquanimiter. patiently, moderately, quietly. *it.* æqualiter. equally, evenly.

Emneꞅꞅe, *i.* emnẏꞅꞅe.

Emneꞇꞇan. Adæquare, exæquare. to make ſmooth, even oꝛ alike, to make juſt oꝛ equall, to match.

Emneꞇꞇe. Planus, æquus. plain, even. *it.* planities. plainneſſe, evenneſſe, level ground.

Emnian. *i. e.* emneꞇꞇan.

Em-nihꞇ. Æquinoctium. the equinoctial. ꝥ lenᵹꞇenlic emnihꞇ. *æquinoctium vernum.* the vernal, oꝛ ſpꝛing, equinoctial. ꝥ heꞃꝼæꞅꞇanlic emnihꞇ. *æquinoctium autumnale.* the autumnall equinoctial.

Emn-lanꝺ. Planities. a plain, a plain-countrey.

Emnlice. *i. e.* emnelice.

Emn-ꞅaꞃian. Condolere. to condole oꝛ grieve with, to be alike ſoꝛry, oꝛ ſoꝛrowfull.

Emn-ꞅaꞃiᵹe. Condolens. condoling, grieving with, &c.

Emn-ðeoƿ. *i. e.* eꝼen-ðeoƿa.

Em-nẏhꞇ. *ut* em-nihꞇ.

Emnẏꞅꞅe. Planities. plainneſſe, evenneſſe.

Empꞇian. Vacuare. to empty. *it.* vacare. to be empty.

Em-ꞅnẏꝺen. Circumciſus. circumciſed.

Em-ꞅƿapen. Amictus. clothed, apparelled, decked, covered, attired, arayed.

Emꞇan. Otium. leiſure, intermiſſion from labour. on emꞇan. *per otium.* at leiſure.

Em-ꞇꞃẏmminᵹ. Munimentum, munimen, munitio. a foꝛtreſſe oꝛ fence, a foꝛtifying.

Em-ꞇƿa. Medius. between both, indifferent, doubtfull.

Em-plaꞇian. Circumſpicere. to behold, view, oꝛ look about, to be circumſpect oꝛ diligent.

E N

Participia paſſiva formantur plerumque in eꝺ, quandoque tamen in en, quod hodiéque verum. De quo vide Cl. *Walliſii* Grammat. Ling. *Angl.* cap. 12. p. 105. & 113.

Enꝺ. enꝺe. Finis, terminus. the end, an end. Hæc etiam eſt participiorum præſentis temporis apud *A S.* terminatio.

Enꝺebẏꞃꝺan. *al.* enꝺebẏꞃꝺian. Ordinare, diſponere. to oꝛdain, to diſpoſe aright, to ſet in oꝛder oꝛ frame, to oꝛder oꝛ diſpoſe.

Enꝺebẏꞃꝺlice. Ordinatè. oꝛderly, in oꝛder. *item*, ordinalis. of oꝛ belonging to oꝛder. enꝺebẏꞃꝺlice naman. Nomina ordinalia. *Ælfric.* Gram.

Enꝺebẏꞃꝺnẏꞅꞅe. Ordo. oꝛder.

Enꝺe-ꝺæᵹ. Dies ſupremus. the laſt day.

Enꝺe-leaꞅ. Æternus, ſempiternus, perpetuus. eternall, endleſſe, everlaſting, perpetuall.

Enꝺe-leaꞅlice. *idem. item*, æternum, ſine fine, ad finem uſque ſeculi. everlaſtingly, without end, to the woꝛlds end.

Enꝺe-leaꞅnẏꞅꞅe. Infinitas, æternitas. infiniteneſſe, endleſneſſe, eternity.

Enꝺe-mæꞅꞇ. Extremus. uttermoſt, endmoſt, laſt.

Enꝺe-men. Contermini. boꝛderers, marchers.

Enꝺemeꞅ. Pariter, ſimiliter. likewiſe, in like manner oꝛ ſoꝛt, even ſo.

Enꝺe-nehꞅꞇa. enꝺe-nexꞇa. enꝺe-nẏꞅꞇ. Ultimus, noviſſimus. the laſt, the uttermoſt.

Enꝺian. Finire, deſinere. to end, to make an end.

Enꝺleꝼꞇa. Undecimus. the eleventh.

Enꝺleoꝼ. Undecim. eleven.

Enꝺlẏꝼa. *idem.*

Enꝺlẏꝼꞇe. *i. e.* enꝺleꝼꞇa.

Enꝺ-mæꞅꞇe. Supremus. *V.* enꝺe-mæꞅꞇ.

Enꝺ-nexꞇa. *i. e.* enꝺe-nehꞅꞇa.

Enꝺ-ꞅꞇæꝼ. Epilogus, peroratio, exitus. the Epilogue, the concluſion, oꝛ laſt part of an oꝛation: alſo, an iſſue, an end, an upſhot.

Enꝺunᵹ. *i. e.* ᵹeenꝺunᵹ.

Eneꝺ. Anas. a duck oꝛ dꝛake. *item*, Fulica. a moꝛe-hen oꝛ fen-duck.

Eneꞇꞃe lamb. Agnus anniculus. a lamb of a year old. *Exo.* 29. 38.

Enꝼæꞅꞇnẏꞅꞅe. Sinceritas. purity, ſincerity, integrity, upꝛightneſſe, *D. rectius fortè*, euꝼæꞅꞇnẏꞅꞅe.

Enᵹe. Anguſtia. ſtraightneſſe, a narꝛow place.

Enᵹel. Angelus. an Angell.

Enᵹelic. Angelicus. angelicall.

Enᵹla-ꝼelꝺ. Hodie Inglefield, viculus haud procul à *Readinga* in agro *Bercerienſi*: num autem ſic appellatus ab *Anglorum* ibidem cum *Danis* prælio, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 872. inquirendum.

Enᵹla-lanꝺ. *Anglia.* England: ſo firſt named (after the common opinion) by *Egbert* the firſt ſole and abſolute Monarch of the *Engliſh-men*, whereof (with ſome doubt and queſtion) the moſt reverend Pꝛimat of *Armagh* taketh notice in his *Britannicar.* Eccleſiar. Primordia, pag. 108.

Enᵹle. Angli. Engliſh-men. *it. ut* enᵹel.

Englelic. *i. e.* engelic.

Englisc. Anglus, Anglicus, Anglicanus. Engliſh. on englisc. *Anglicè.* in Engliſh.

Englisc-mon. Anglus. an Engliſh-man.

Engẏl. *i. e.* engel.

Enid. *ut* ened.

Enig. Ullus, aliquis. any.

En-lihtan. *i. e.* on-lihtan.

Enne-leac. Cepa, unio. an Onion with one blade.

Ent. Gigas. a giant.

Ent-cẏnne. Giganteus. gigantine, giantlike.

Entsa. Sicli. *Joſ.* 7. 21. Sicles.

E O

Eode. Ivit, iter fecit, conceſſit. he went. Hic obſervandum venit, quod ut hodie vulgò dicimus in præſenti, I go, thou goeſt, he goeth: & pluraliter, we go ye go, they go: in præterito autem, I went, &c. ſic *Angloſaxones* dixerunt ic gan, in præſenti: ſed in præterito, ic eode, *vel* geeode. *E. G.* aƿeg-eode. *abiit.* he went away or departed. forð-eode. *proceſſit.* he proceeded or came from. geeode. *invaſit.* he invaded. in-eode. *intravit.* he entred or went in. of-eode. *exiit.* he eſcaped. ðurh-eode. *pertranſivit.* he went or paſſed through. up-eode. *aſcendit.* he aſcended or went up. ut-eode. *exivit.* he went out. *Chaucero,* yede, yeden, yode, eodem ſenſu: Imò, *pro* went, yed, *aut* yod, ibam, ab antiquis etiamnum retinent *Angli* boreales; ut D. *Gillio* monitum, Logonom. *Angl.* c.6. atque hinc illud *Spenceri* noſtri, in poemate cui titulus, the Fairy Queen. l. 1. c. 10.

"He that the bloud-red billowes, like a wall
"On either ſide diſparted with his rod;
"Till all his army dry-foot through them yod. *id eſt,* *Moſes.*

Eodor. eodor-brẏce. *i. e.* eder, eder-brẏce.

Eofel. *i. e.* efel.

Eofera. Succeſſor. a ſucceſſor. *Bed.* Hiſt. l. 3. c. 18.

Eofesham. Oppidum & cœnobium in agro *Wigornienſi,* hodie Eveſham vocatum. Sic autem dictum volunt loci monachi à quodam *Egwini* Epiſcopi ſubulco *vel* paſtore, *Eoves* nomine, de quo vide *Monaſticon Anglican.* p. 146. Cùm autem ad *Avonis* fluvii marginem poſitum fuerit, malim ipſe ab efes *.i.* margo, & ham, manſio.

Eofete. *Vide* eofot.

Eofor. Aper. a wild boar. eoforene. *adject.* eoforenden. *vallis aprina.* Whence the families name of *Evernden*; as either owners or occupiers of, or dwelling by ſuch a valley.

Eofores rude. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 4. quoddam rutæ genus, apris *fortaſſe* gratum.

Eofor-ferne. Filicula. wall-ferne, the herb Polipodie. *Vide* eafer-ferne.

Eofor-spreote. Venabulum. a boar-ſpear.

Eofor-ðrote. Sciſſa. *D. fortè,* Scilla. the Sea onyon.

Eofor-ƿic. Eofor-ƿic-ceaster. *Eboracum,* urbs *Eboracenſis.* York-city. *q.d.* ea-ure-ƿic. *i.* caſtrum ad vel ſecus aquam *URE.*

Eofor-ƿicingas. *Eboracenſes.* Yorkiſts: men of York, or York-ſhire, called Eofor-ƿic-scẏre.

Eofot. Debitum. debt. *N. dubito tamen.*

Eoldor. eoldor-man. *Vide* ealdor, &c.

Eolh-sand. Electrum. amber.

Eolene. eolone. Origanum. the herb Organy, or wild marjerome.

Eolug secg *&* eolx. Papiluus, papiluum, papitium. *MS.* Quid autem ſibi velint hæc, neſcio. *fortè,* populeum. an oyntment made of the budds of black poplar.

Eom. Sum. I am. Eſt autem hoc de verborum numero quibus paſſiva adjutantur: ut doctiſſ. *Wheloco,* in Regulis *Saxon. Bedæ* Hiſt. præfixis jam obſervatum. The ſame of am, bée, &c. is obſerved of Mr. *Wallis,* in his Engliſh Grammar, cap. 9. 10. as alſo of Mr. *Butler,* in his Engliſh Grammar, c.3. ſect.3. where he calls them ſignes and ſupplements of the paſſive voice onely. De verbis his (ut vocantur) auxiliariis, & unde in *Italicam, Gallicam,* & *Hiſpanicam* irrepſerint Linguam, vide poſt *Pontanum,* in append. ad Itinerar. *Galliæ,* p. 130. *Beſoldum,* de linguar. immutat. p. 80.

Eonu. Porro. furthermore.

Eorcnan-stan. Topazium. a precious ſtone called a Topaze. *Pſalm.* 118. 16.

Eorð. Terra. the earth, the ground.

Eorð-reste. Chamæuniæ. *al.* chameuniæ, cubationes humi. lyings on the ground, after the manner of ancient penitents.

Eored-men. *al.* ræd-here. Cerethi. *MS.* vocem ipſe non capio. *Vide* ræd-here.

Eorendel. *i. e.* earendel. *item,* Aurora. the break or dawning of the day.

Eorfoðe. *i. e.* earfoð.

Eorisc. Scirpus, papyrus. a bulruſh: a great ruſh in *Egypt,* growing in fennes or mooriſh grounds, whereof they were wont to make great leaves to write on, whence the name of paper. *V.* earisc.

Eorl. Comes, Dux, Conſul. an Earle, a Duke, a Conſul. *item,* Heros. an Hero, a noble man. *Eber* ſic dictus, *P. S.* p. 79. *item,* *Abraham* & *Aaron,* p. 82. *fortaſſe,* ab are, honor. *Vide Camdeni* Reliq. p. 56. vocem quidam *Danicàm* exiſtimant, de quo dubitandum, quandoquidem ab *Aluredo* Rege ante *Danorum* ingreſſum, in *Legg.* ſuis, c.4. uſurpata fuerit: imò & longè antiquiùs, ſi Paraphraſis illa *Saxonica Cædmonis* fuerit, viri *ſcil.* illius eo nomine *Bedæ* noti, quod doctiſſ. *Junio* perſuaſum, Obſervat. in *Willeram.* p. 248. Haud tacendum interim Iarl, *Danis* priſcis, *pro* Barone. *Worm. Lit. Run.* p. 163. *Vide ſis* & Cl. *Selden.* in lib. de *Tit. Hon. Anglicè* ſcripto. *item,* *Spelmanni* Gloſſar. in voce.

Eorl-dom. Satrapia, præfectura, conſulatus, ducatus, comitatus, provincia. a province, a dutchy, a County. *it.* comitis, &c. munus. the office, charge and authority of ſuch a governour.

Eorllic. Heroicus. noble, heroick, gallant.

Eorm. *i. e.* earm. brachium.

Eornend. Currens. running.

Eornesse. *i. e.* eornest. *ſubſt.*

Eornest. Studioſus, ſerius, vehemens. Studious, ſerious, earneſt, vehement.

Eornest. Duellum monomachia, ſingulare certamen. a duell, a ſingle combat. Sic dictum *fortè,* quod de lite certamine dirimendâ, arris datis, *vel* pignore depoſito, (quod noſtratibus hodiéque earneſt:) mutuò ſe obligarent pugiles.

forſan tamen à probationis *vel* purgationis ejuſmodi impetu & vehementiâ. Niſi quis profectum malit à *Cambro-Britannorum Orneſt*, eopſe ſenſu: quod per me licet, modò res ipſa eis fuerit in uſu, ſaltem ante *Anglo-Saxonum* in *Britanniam* adventum. Hoc illius ævi ſcriptoribus, *campeſtre bellum* vocatum.

Eornestlice. Studioſè, &c. **earneſtly.** *it. adject.*

Eornfullice. *idem.*

Eornigende. Murmurans. **murmuring.**

Eornost. *i. e.* eornest.

on Eornost. *i.* eornestlice. *item*, quippe. **for, yes, truly, ſurely, yea truly, in earneſt.**

Eornostlice. *idem.*

Eorod. Caterva, cohors, turma. **a band of ſouldiers.** *it.* Legio. **a Legion.** *item*, Equitatus. **an hoaſt, or company of horſemen, a troup.** *it.* examen. **a flock or great company, a ſwarme of bees.**

Eorod-man. Eques. **a horſeman, a man at armes.** *it.* Dromedarius. **he that guideth Dromedaries.**

Eorod-mede. Cærinthus, cerinthe, cerinthus, cerinthia. herba qua apes delectantur. **honiſuckle, honywort.** *Virgilio*, *Cerintha.* 4. *Georg.* ——— *cerinthæ ignobile gramen.* Hæc autem (ni fallor) herba illa apud *Aldhelmum*, de laudibus Virginitatis, cap. 2. ubi de apibus loquitur, mendosè *carina* dicta: Et *velut lento carinæ defruto*, *quod regalibus ferculis conficitur*, *avida viſcerum receptacula certatim implere contendunt.* Locum advertit doctiſſ. *Gronovius* Obſervat. in Script. eccleſ. c. 4. ubi *carinæ* corrigit *caſiæ*: bonâ cujus veniâ, reponendum malim *cerinthæ*, vel *cerinthi*, quem apum cibum quidam vocitarunt. Ibi. *ambæ arborum prata*, idem vir clariſſ. *mane arvorum prata*, reſcribit: malim ipſe, *ampla arvorum prata*, ut mox ſequitur: per patentes campos gregatim effundit. Hæc obiter. Nec ita quidem *Aldhelmi* locus ille dimittendus. Quamvis enim pro *carinæ*, *cerinthæ* potiùs quàm *caſiæ* vocem (tanquam ſono propiorem, nec ſenſu minùs appoſitam) reponendam judicarim: loco tamen diligentiùs expenſo, meam tandem mutavi ſententiam: neutram vocem admittendam, nec ullam cujuſcunque generis herbam ibi intelligendam exiſtimans: ſed vinum illud dulce ad tertiam partem decoctum, ejuſdem ævi ſcriptoribus *careni* nomine notum, *Galliſque* & aliis hodiéque (ni fallor) inter præſtantiora ciborum condimenta. de quo vide *Turnebi* Adverſar. li. 13. c. 23. Locum itaque ſic reſtituo; Et *velut lento careni defruto, quod regalibus ferculis conficitur*, &c.

Eorra. Iratus. **angry, weery.**

Eorre. *idem. item*, Ira. **anger.**

Eorrian. Iraſci. **to be angry or weery.**

Eors-cripel. Applare. *i.* cochlear. **a ſpoon.** *D. Non liquet.* & *reponendum* reor, eorð-cripel. Cochlea. **a Snaile, whoſe property it is to creep on the ground, or earth.**

Eorsung. Ira, iracundia. **anger, angrineſſe, weerineſſe, wrathfulneſſe.**

Eorð. Terra, humus, arida, ſolum. **the earth.**

Eorð-æppl. Cucumer. **a cucumber.** ƿe hæfdon cucumeres þ synd eorð-æppla. *Num.* 11. 5. *Quibuſdam*, terræ malum, cyclamen. **Sow-bread.**

Eorð-ærn. Apogæum, hypogæum, locus ſubterraneus. **ſhrouds, or other like places under ground, a cellar, a vault, an undercroft.**

Eorðan-ẏmb-hƿẏrft. Orbis terrarum. **the globe of the earth.**

Eeorð-beofung. Terræ-motus, **an earthquake.**

Eorð-cend. Terrigena. **born, bred, or ingendred of the earth.**

Eorð-crẏpele. Paralyticus. **one ſick of the palſey.**

Eorð-dẏn. *i.e.* eorð-beofung.

Eorð-gealla. *Vide* centauria.

Eorð-gemet. Geometria. **Geometry.**

Eorð-hnutu. Cyclaminos. *MS. N. L. fortè*, bulbocaſtanum, quod hodiéque nobis **earthnut.** *Belgis*, **aerd-not.** *Kilian.*

Eorð-hus. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 72. *id. fortè quod* eorð-ærn.

Eorð-ifig. Hedera nigra. **black, or ground Ivy.**

Eorðlic. Terreus, terrenus, terreſtris. **earthen, earthly, of or belonging to the earth.**

Eorðling. Colonus, glebarius, ſervus, operarius. **a hind, a plow-man, a clowne, a churle.**

Eorð-matu. Vermis. **a worm.** *D. Vide* maðu.

Eorð-mistel. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 36. Viſci genus. **ſome kind of miſſeden, or miſtleto, growing (it ſeemes) low, or by the ground.**

Eorð-nafel. Umbilicus terræ. **the navell or center of the earth.** *aliis*, Umbilicus Veneris. **the herb called Navelwort.**

Eorð-rice. Terra. **the earth, the world.**

Eorð-rima. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 41. herbæ genus.

Eorð-rẏrnesse. Terræ quaſſatio. **an earthquake.**

Eorð-scræfe. Spelunca. **a den or cave.**

Eorð-stẏrung. Terræmotus. **an earth-quake.**

Eorð-tilia. Colonus, agricola. **a huſbandman, a tiller of the ground or earth.**

Eorð-tẏrƿe. Bitumen. **clay or ſlime like brimſtone.**

Eorð-ƿare. (*al.* ƿaru.) Terrigenæ, terricolæ. **borne, bred, or begotten of the earth: alſo, inhabitants or dwellers in the earth, or in the land.**

Eorð-ƿealle. Murus de terra factus, agger, ſtereobata. **a wall of earth.**

Eorð-ƿela. Ubertas. **fertility, fruitfulneſſe, ſtore, plenty, abundance.**

Eorð-ƿestm. Terræ fruges, *vel* fructus. **the fruits of the earth or ground.**

Eorð-ƿitegung. Geomantia. **a certain kind of divination or ſorcery by making circles, pricks and marks in the earth.** ðurh eorð-ƿitegung. *idem.*

Eorð-ẏmb-hƿẏrft. *i. e.* eorðan-ẏmb-hƿẏrft.

Eorẏd. *ut* eorod.

Eosol. eosul. Aſinus. **an aſſe.**

Eostre. *i. e.* eastre.

Eostre-monað. *Vide* monað.

Eotole. Heſperia. *V.* eatole.

Eotol-ƿara. *i. e.* eatol-ƿara.

Eoƿ. Ornus. **the wild aſh, or wild ſervice tree.**

Eoƿ. Vos. **you, yee.**

Eoƿ. Heu, hei, væ. **Ah, ay, alas.** eoƿ me. heu mihi, væ mihi. **ay me, wo is me, or wo to me.**

Eoƿ-berge. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 63. *fortaſſe*, orni-baccæ. **the berries or fruits of the wild aſh or ſervice tree.**

Eoƿde. Grex. a flock. *it.* Ovile. a fold, or ſheep coat.

Eoƿe. Ovis femella. an ewe-ſheep. *Belgis*, ope, ouwe.

Eoƿende. Virga virilis. the inſtrument of procreation, a mans yard.

Eoƿer. Veſter. your.

Eoƿerstras. Mandræ, caulæ. ſheep-coats, or hovells for ſheep.

Eoƿian. Oſtendere. to ſhew, to declare, to tell.

Eoƿociᵹe. *adject.* ad ovem femellam pertinens. of or belonging to an ewe. *it.* ſuccidus. moiſt, or full of juyce. eoƿociᵹe pulle. *Succida lana.* new ſhorne wool, unwaſhed and greaſy.

Eoƿod. *i. e.* eoƿde.

Eoƿohumelan. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 61. *perperam fortaſſe, pro* cneoƿehumelan. *i.* cneoƿ-holm. ruſcus, bruſcus. knee-holme, knee-hulver.

Eoƿð. *i. e.* eoƿde.

Eoƿðen. *Wodenus*: idem apud *Germanos* antiquos qui apud *Romanos*, *Mercurius*. the heathen *Saxons* God, *Woden*.

Eoƿystras. *i. e.* eoƿerstras.

E P

Epe ᵹitsunᵹe. Avaritia. covetouſneſſe.

Epl. Pomum. an apple. eppl. *idem.*

Epse. Tremulus. an aſpe tree.

E R

Er. Omne verbum affert ſubſtantivum agentis in er, *vel* ere. *Vide* D. *Gillii* Logonom. *Ang.* c. 8. p. 27. *it.* *Walliſii* Grammat. Ling. *Angl.* c. 14. p. 113.

Er. Terminatio comparativorum apud *Anglo-Saxones*: ut est, ſuperlativorum. Quod, ut veriſimile eſt, à *Græcis* derivatum: de quo vide Cl. *Caſaubonum* de Lingua *Angl.* vetere, p. 195. Hoc noſtratibus etiamnum in uſu. Whence that of *Butler* in his Engliſh Grammar, cap. 3. ſect. 2. The Comparative is formed of the Poſitive, by the ſubjunctive particle *er*, or the integral ſigne *more*, precedent: and the Superlative by the ſubjunctive particle *eſt*, or the integral *moſt*, precedent: as of *hard*, *harder*, or *more hard*; *hardeſt* or *moſt hard*; *ſoft*, *ſofter* or *more ſoft*; *ſofteſt* or *moſt ſoft*: *high*, *higher*, *higheſt*, &c.

Eran. Tinnulus. that ringeth and maketh a ſound, ſharp in ſound, ſhrill ſounding. *it.* aures. eares.

Erce. Arca. an arke, a cheſt.

Erce-had. Pallium. an Archbiſhops pall. *D. rectiùs fortè*, munus, dignitas, *vel* gradus Archiepiſcopalis. the office dignity, or degree of an Archbiſhop. & per tranſlationem, Pallium, quod illius muneris *vel* dignitatis inſigne.

Ercol. Hercules. Hercules. Ercoles syla. *Herculis* columnæ. *Hercules* pillars.

Erdling. Bitorius. *D. fortaſſe*, ardea ſtellaris. a bittour.

Ered. Cultus. tilled, eared.

Ereᵹend-ƿeor. Servus arans. a hind, or plough-man.

Erend {raca. / ᵹeƿrit.} *Vide* ærendraca, &c.

Erene. Ferrum. iron.

Erenne. Ferreus. of iron.

Erf-ƿeard. *i. e.* yrf-ƿeard.

Erian. Arare. to plow, to till or eare.

Eriᵹend-ðeor. *i.* ereᵹend-ƿeor.

Erming-stræt. *Vide* ƿætlinga-stræt.

Ermð. Pauperies, inopia. poverty, want. *V.* yrmð.

Erne. Locus ſecretior. a privy place, a cloſet. *it.* locus abſolutè.

Erra. Prior. the former. *Vide* ærra.

Erre. *i. e.* eorre. iratus.

Erscen. Herinaceus. an Urchin or Hedgehog, an yrchen.

Ersc-henne. Ortygometra. the Captaine or leader among Quailes. *it.* perdix. a partridge.

Er ðon ðe. Antequam. before, ere that.

E S

Es. Genitivorum ſingularis numeri terminatio *Anglo-Saxonica. Mat.* 1. 1. Efter Matheus ᵹerecednysse. her is on cneorisse boc. hælendes Cristes. Davides suna. Abrahames suna. *i. Secundùm* Matthei *narrationem, hic eſt liber generationis* Jeſu Chriſti, Davidis *filii*, Abrahami *filii. Mat.* 22. 32. Ic eom Abrahames God. and Isaaces God. and Jacobes God. *i. Ego ſum Deus* Abrahami, *& Deus* Iſaaci, *& Deus* Jacobi. This *Teutonick* termination (as *Butler* calls it, Engliſh Grammar, cap. 3. ſect. 2.) ſome refined wit hath turned to *his*: perſwading himſelf that *s* is but a corrupt abbreviation of *his*, which he thought neceſſary to reſtore: and therefore he will not write, *my maſters ſonne is a child*, but *my maſter his ſonne is a child*: which is juſt as good as if in *Latine* he would ſay, not *Heri filius*, but *herus ejus filius eſt infans.* So he. *Ben. Johnſon* in his Engl. Grammar, par. 1. c. 13. calleth this, the monſtrous Syntaxe of the Pronoun *his*, joyning with a Noune, betokening a Poſſeſſor; as *the Prince his houſe*, for, *the Princes houſe*.

Hic inſuper notandum, genitivum nomini à quo gubernatur ſemper præponi. *E. G.* Abrahames God, &c. *ut ſupra.* accordingly we ſay at this day: *Abrahams God*, &c. This alſo is the ſame *Butlers* obſervation, in the place above. *Ben. Johnſon*, par. 2. c. 2. delivers it thus: When two Subſtantives come together, whereof one is the name of a Poſſeſſor, the other of a thing poſſeſſed, then hath the name of a Poſſeſſor the former place, and that in the Genitive. Of theſe things ſee further in *Wallis* Grammar of the *Engliſh* tongue. cap. 5. pag. 81.

Esne. Vir, homo, maſculus. a man, a valiant and ſtout man. *Exod.* 21. 20. Se ðe slea his aᵹenne ðeoƿne esne. oþþe mennen, &c. *Qui percuſſit ſervum ſuum, vel ancillam*, &c. *Geneſ.* 42. 11. 13. ƿe synd anes esnes suna. *filii unius viri ſumus. Bed.* Hiſt. l. 2. c. 20. se hƿatesta fyrd esne. *juvenis bellicoſus.* se fromesta esne. *vir ſtrenuiſſimus. it.* maritus. a husband.)(ƿif. *Exod.* 11. 2.

Esnlice. Viriliter. valiantly, manfully, manly, like a man, ſtoutly.

Esol. *i. e.* eosol.

Est. Munificentia. Liberality, bounty. *it.* devotio. devotion. *it.* mollities. delicacy. *item*, epulum. a banquet. aſt, *Danis* priſcis, amor. *Worm.*

Est. Superlativorum terminatio *Anglo-Saxonica. Vide* er: ealra ut plurimum voci præposito. E. G. ealra rihtƿisost, *justissimus*: ealra ƿýrst. *pessimus*: ealra mæst, *maximus* & ſimil. This *Verſtegan* by miſtake writes *alder*, giving inſtance of many ſuperlatives to which he ſaith it is prefixed.

Est-dæl. Oriens. *V.* east-dæl.

Estelice. Benigne. courteouſly, kindly. *item*, delicatè. delicately, daintily.

Ester-dæg. Paſcha. Eaſter-day.

Est-full. Mollis, delicatus. delicate. *it.* devotus. devoted. *it.* votivus. vowed, or promiſed by vow.

Estfullice. Devotè. devoutly.

Estfulnesse. Devotio. devotion.

Estinesse. Benignitas. courteſy, kindneſſe.

Estlice. Gratis. freely, of free coſt.

Est-land. Terra Orientalis. the Eaſt-land, or Eaſt-countrey, conteining all the countries Eaſt from *Germany* beyond *Wixel*, as *Pruſſe*, *Lifland*, *Lettowe*, &c. and the people were called Estas, or Eastas. *i.* Eſterlings. De loco ita *Wulſtanus* quidam in periplo ſub *Aluredo* Rege, annos ab hinc ferè 800. þæt east-land is sƿyðe mycel. ⁊ þær bið sƿyðe manig burh. ⁊ on ælcere byrig bið cyninge. ⁊ þær bið sƿyðe mycel hunig. ⁊ fiscað. ⁊ se cyning. ⁊ þa ricostan men drincað myran meolc. ⁊ þa unspedigan ⁊ þa þeoƿan drincað medo, &c. *id eſt. Terra Orientalis illa eſt admodum ampla: ibique plurima ſunt oppida, atque in unoquoque oppido Rex eſt: ibi etiam eſt magna mellis & piſcium copia. Rex inſuper & viri opulentiſſimi lac equinum bibunt: pauperes autem & ſervi aquam mulſam*, &c. Cætera in medo.

Est-mete. Cupedia, epulæ. dainties.

Estra-dæg. *i.* easter-dæg. Paſcha.

Estre. Ut nomina maſculini generis apud *Latinos* in *or* terminantia formant fœminina in *ix*: ſic apud *Anglo-Saxones* in estre, istre, ýstre. *V. G.* sangýstre, cantrix: rædýstre, lectrix: lærýstre, doctrix: bæcestre, piſtrix: recc stre, rectrix, gubernatrix, &c.

Esul. *i.* eosol. Esul-cƿeorn. Mola aſinaria. a mill turned with aſſes.

Esƿic. Scandalum. a ſcandal, a ſtumbling-block.

Esƿician. Scandalizare. to ſcandalize, to offend.

E T

Etan. Edere. to eat. etende. *part.*

Eten. Gigas. a giant. *fortaſſe*, ab *Oetus. it. particip. paſſivum.*

Etere. Commeſſator. a reveller, a riotous banqueter, a great or noted eater.

Eðcƿiðe. Relatio. a rehearſing, or rehearſall. *Rectiùs fortaſſe*, ed-cƿide.

Eþel. Patria, terra parens, altrix. ones native ſoyle or country. *item*, honor, æſtimatio. honour, eſtimation, reputation, renowne.

Eþel. Nobilis, illuſtris, inſignis. noble, famous.

Eþel-boren. Natu, *vel* ortu, nobilis. nobly-born or deſcended. genere nobili natus. born of noble parentage.

Eþelic. *i. e.* eaþelic.

Eþelicnes. Facilitas. eaſineſſe.

Eþelinga-dene. *Chron. Saxon.* ad ann. 1001. *ad verbum*, Nobilium vallis. locus *fortaſſe*, in agro *Hantonienſi*.

Eþelinga-ig. Nobilium inſula. a place in *Somerſetſhire*, at this day called *Athelney*, environed of old with woods and fennes, where king *Alfred*, being by the *Danes* diſpoſſeſſed of his whole kingdome, with a number of his Nobles remained; whereof the place took name. *Vide* Æþelinga-igge.

Eþel-leas. Exul. an exile or baniſhed man.

Eþel-seld. (*al.* setl.) Patria, ſedes natalis, terra parens, altrix, patriæ ſolum, ſedes patria. ones native ſoyle or country: as alſo, a particular ſeat, manſion, or abiding place there.

Eþel-stol. *idem.*

Eþel-turf. *idem.*

Eþer. Sepes. an hedge. *Vide* edor.

Eþgunge. *i.* eþunge.

Eþhyld. Contentus. contented, ſatiſfied, well-apaved.

Eþm. Odor. a ſavour, a ſent, a ſmell.

Eþnesse. *i. e.* eþelicnes.

Eþrinan. Tangere, attingere. to touch.

Eþunge. Halitus. breath or vapour, a gaſpe. *item*, Inſpiratio. a breathing into, an inſpiring. *it.* abolitio. an aboliſhing, or diſanulling.

Et-nehstan. Noviſſimè. finally, laſt of all.

Etol. Edax. a glutton, a devourer.

Ette. Cibus. meat, food, repaſt.

Ettole. *i. e.* etol.

Ettul-man. *idem.*

Ettulnysse. Edacitas. gluttony, greedineſſe, gurmandizing.

E U

Euen. *i. e.* efen.

Euen-ece.	*i. e.*	efen-ece.
Euen-læca.		efen-læca.
Euen-hlýtta.		efen-hlýtta.

Euor-fearn. *id eſt.* eafer-fearn.

Europe. Europa. Europe.

E Ƿ

Eƿ-brýce. Adulterium. adultery. *V.* æƿ-brecca.

Eƿe. Matrimonium, conjugium, connubium. marriage, matrimony, wedlock.

Eƿede. *i. e.* eoƿde.

Eƿerdla. *i. e.* æƿýrdla.

Eƿestras. *ut* eoƿestras.

Eƿiscnesse. Impudentia. impudence, ſhameleſneſſe.

Eƿunga. *i. e.* eaƿunga.

Eƿýde. *ut* eoƿde.

E X

Ex. *i. e.* eax.

Exa-cester. *Exæ* Civitas. ita *Florent. Wigorn.* ad ann. 876. *V.* Eaxan-cester.

Exan-cester. *idem.*

Exan-muþe. *i. e.* eaxan-muþe.

Exl. *ut* eaxle.

F

DE hac litera aliquid jam obſervatum vide in initio literæ *B.* Huc pertinet illud *Alexandri Gillii*, Logonom. *Anglic.* c. 6. *Auſtrales Angli* (*cum Belgis*) *uſurpant* v *pro* f: *ut* vil, *pro* fil, *impleo*: vech, *pro* fech, *affero*: viſh, *pro* fiſh, *piſcis*: vor, *pro* for, *pro*, *propter*: hinc etiam eis vangs, *pro* fangs, *manus*; *ut* vingers, *pro* fingers, *digiti*. The ſame Dialect is alſo yet found in the Weſterne parts: as is obſerved by Mr. *Butler* in the Index to his Engliſh Grammar,

mar, under the letter *f.* **where alſo he adds that in ſtead of our** *f*, **the** *Netherlanders* **have** *v.* **ſeconding what he wrote before**, cap. 1. ſect. 4. **which take in his own words :** F *and* V *are of affinity, both in ſound, and framing of the ſound: both of them being a ſoft puffe between the lips, neer compreſſed: and therefore they are eaſily changed one into another* : **f** *into* **v**, *in* **theefe theeves, knife knives**, *and the like*; *and* **v** *into* **f**, *in* **leave left, bereave bereft, beleeve beleefe**, *and the like. And whereas we uſe* **f**, *as in* **forefather**, *and the like*; *the Netherlanders uſe* **v** : *as in* **vorevader**, &c. **So he. Who in that place of the Index pertinently obſerves this generall difference between the Dialects of the high and low** *Duitch* : **that in many words where the high** *Duitch* **ſay** *F* **and T : the low ſay** *V* **and** *D* : **the high ſay** *tag, mittag, tochter, tuitſch* **or** *teutſch*; **the low ſay** *dage*, *middage*, *dochter*, *Duitſch*.

Vulgò nos (inquit *Martinius*, Germanus, in Etymologico) F. V. & PH. *confundimus*. Plura de hac literâ vide in voce ꝼeoh, & in lit. *V*. item apud Cl. *Caſaubon*. in De Lingua Anglica vetere, p. 169.

F A

Faaȝ. *Vide* ꝼaȝ.

Faca. idem quod ꝼæc. *item*, Luſtrum. **the ſpace of five yeares: or, as ſome accurate Chronologers**, *Scaliger*, &c. **teach us, of four yeares, according to more exact calculation: but upon a miſtake as ancient as** *Ovid*, **taken for five yeares by moſt writers.** *V. Savaro* Commentar. in *Sidon. Apoll.* Epiſt. 16. li. 9.

Facan. *fortaſſe*, parare, comparare, acquirere. **to get to obtain, to acquire, to procure.** he him ꞅẏlꝼum ꝼacade Macedonia anƿeald. *ſibiipſi* ꝼacade Macedoniæ *ditionem* (vel, *imperium.*)

Facen. Fraus, dolus, ſtropha. **fraud, guile, deceit, craft, willineſſe.** Ab eodem fonte, ni fallor, *Willerami*, **veychenes**, *pro* ſimulatione, hypochriſi. De fraude, & dolo malo apud *Anglo-Saxones* poſtulati, in rebus ſcil. occulto vitio depravatis vendendis, hac juris jurandi formulâ ſe purgarunt: On ælmihꞇiȝeꞅ Ȝodeꞅ naman. nẏꞅꞇe ic on ðam ðinȝum þe þu ẏmbe ꞅpꞃecꞅꞇ. ꝼul ne ꝼacn. ne ƿac ne ƿom. ꞇo ðæꞃe dæi ꞇẏde ðe ic hiꞇ þe ꞅealde. ac hiꞇ æȝðeꞃ ƿæꞅ ȝe hal. ȝe clæn buꞇan ælcon ꝼacne. Text. Roffenſ. fol. 39. Latinè ſic transfero: *In Dei omnipotentis nomine : neſcivi in ea re de qua loqueris turpitudinis quid vel fraudis, nec imbecillitatis neque vitii, eadem diei horâ quâ id ipſe tibi vendidi : ſed erat tum ſanum tum purum ſine omni fraude.* Hujus autem juris jurandi fundamentum jactum vide in Legg. *Inæ* Regis, cap. 57. & *Aluredi*, c. 17.

Facen-ꝼull. Fraudulentus, doloſus, aſtutus. **fraudulent, crafty, wilie, deceitfull.**

Facen-ꝼulneꞅ. Fraudulentia, &c. **deceit.**

Facen-leaꞅ. Non fucatus, ſimplex, ſincerus, innocuus. **without fraud, deceit or guile.**

Facenlice. *i.* ꝼacen-ꝼull. *it. adverb.*

Facn. *i. e.* ꝼacen.

Fadan. ꝼadian. Ordinare, diſponere. **to order, to diſpoſe or ſet in order.** ƿoꞃd ⁊ ƿeoꞃc ꝼadian mid ꞃihꞇ. *dicta & facta ritè diſponere.* (vel, *diſpenſare.*) Ȝod ȝeꞅceop ealle þinȝ. ⁊ ȝeꝼadod. *Deus omnia creavit & diſpoſuit.* Ƿe habbað ȝeꝼadod þa endebẏꞃdneꞅ þæꞅ ꞅanȝeꞅ. *Canticum hoc ordine diſpoſuimus. item*, ornare. **to decke, adorne or trimme.** *V.* ȝeꝼadian.

Fadunȝ. Ordo, ordinatio, diſpoſitio. **order, a ſetting in order, a diſpoſition or diſpoſing.** *item*, ornatus. **a trimming, adorning or decking.**

Fæc. Spatium, intervallum, diſtantia. **a ſpace of time, a pauſe, a reſpite, a diſtance.** lẏꞇel ꝼæc. modicum temporis ſpatium. **a little ſpace of time.** ꞇƿeȝꞃa dæȝa ꝼæc. biduum. þꞃeoꞃa daȝa ꝼæc. triduum. ꝼeoƿeꞃ daȝa ꝼæc. quatriduum. **the ſpace of two, three, four, dayes.** ꞇƿeȝꞃa, þꞃeoꞃa, ꝼeoƿeꞃ nihꞇa ꝼæc. binoctium, trinoctium, quadrinoctium. **two, &c. nights ſpace.** ȝeaꞃeꞅ ꝼæce. anni ſpatium. **a yeares ſpace.** binnan ꞅix manna ꞅibbe ꝼæc. intra ſextum cognationis gradum. **within the fifth degree of kin.** ꞅꞇoƿe ꝼæc. loci ſpatium. **a ſpace or quantity of place.**

Fæccean. Adducere, afferre, parare. **to fetch, to bring, to procure.**

Fæce. *id eſt*, ꝼæc.

Fæcele. Facula. **a little torch, or firebrand.**

Fædem. *i.* ꝼæðm.

Fædeꞃ. Pater. **a father.** ꝼædeꞃ ⁊ modoꞃ. Parens. **a parent.** eald-ꝼædeꞃ. Avus. **the grandfather.** þꞃidda ꝼædeꞃ. ꝼeoꞃða ꝼædeꞃ. ꝼiꝼꞇa ꝼædeꞃ. ꞅixꞇa ꝼædeꞃ. Proavus, Abavus, Atavus, Tritavus.

Fædeꞃa. Patruus. **an uncle by the fathers ſide, his fathers brother.** mineꞅ ꝼædeꞃan þꞃidda ꝼædeꞃeꞅ bꞃoðoꞃ. Abpatruus. **the brother of my grandfathers father.** *Kil.* **vedder.**

Fædeꞃen-cnoꞅl. Parentela. **parentage.**

Fædeꞃen-cẏn. Paternum genus. **the kin or kindred on or of the fathers ſide.**

Fædeꞃ-ȝeaꞃd. Patria. **ones own countrey.**

Fædeꞃ-ȝeꞅꞇꞃeona. Patrimonium. **a patrimony.**

Fædeꞃ-leaꞅ. Orbus patre, carens patre. **fatherleſſe.**

Fædeꞃlice. Paternus. **fatherly.** ꝼædeꞃlice naman. Patronymica. **names derived of the father or anceſtor.**

Fædeꞃ-ꞅlæȝa. Parricida. **a parricide, one that killeth his father or mother.**

Fædꞃen-cẏn. *i. e.* ꝼædeꞃen-cẏn.

Fædꞃen-maȝa. Agnatus. **a kinſman by the fathers ſide.**

Fæȝen. Lætus, hilaris. **glad, fain.** *item*, voti compos. **that hath his deſire or longing, or (as we ſay) what he would faine have.**

Fæȝeꞃ. Pulcher, venuſtus. **faire, beautifull, comely.**

Fæȝeꞃe. Senſim, pedetentim. **faire and ſoftly.**

Fæȝeꞃnẏꞅꞅe. Pulchritudo, venuſtas. **beauty, comlineſſe, fairneſſe.** *it.* varietas. **variety.**

Fæȝnian. Gaudere, lætari. **to be glad, to rejoyce, to fain.** Linguâ *Danicâ* veteri, **fagna.** *Worm.*

Fæȝnunȝe. Exultatio. **a rejoycing or being glad.**

Fæȝnẏꞅꞅe. Ornamentum. **an ornament.**

Fahð. Factio, inimicitia, grandis ſimultas. poſterioribus, *faida*, *feida*.

feida. faction, feud, enmity. it. vindicta. revenge, vengeance. Belg. vee, væde, væte. P. S. p. 67. fæhþe ic ƿille on ƿeras stælan. i. Vindicta mea (ita Deus Noacho in arcam amandato) hominibus obrepet. Vox, ni fallor, orta compoſita, ſcil. à fah, hoſtis, & had, conditio, vel qualitas. q. d. qualitas inimica. De faidis autem, poſt Lambardum, in verb. Capitales inimicitiæ, multis Spelmannus, in voc. faida, & guerra. it. Kilianus, in veete.

Fæhþ-bote. Inimicitiarum compenſatio. feud-boote, or recompence for ingaging in a feud or faction, and for the dammages conſequent: it being the cuſtome of thoſe times for all the kinred to ingage in their kinſmans quarrell, according to that of Tacitus, de Morib. Germanorum: Suſcipere tam inimicitias, ſeu patris, ſeu propinqui, quàm amicitias, neceſſe eſt. V. Spelmannum, ut ſupra.

Fæla. Plures, plura. many. Vide fela.

Fæld-ælbýnne. Hamadryades. Nymphs of the woods.

Fæle. fortè, Fidelis, probus, fidus. faithfull, true, good, truſty, ſteady. ƿæs us fæle freond. Sic alloquutus eſt Abrahamum Abimelech. P. S. p. 130. i. e. fortè, ſis nobis fidelis, probus, vel fidus amicus. ic ðe bidde nu ƿine ebrea. ƿordum minum. þ þu til modiᵹ treoƿa selle ƿæra þina. þ þu ƿille me ƿesan fæle freond. fremena to leane. þara þe ic to duᵹuþum. ðe ᵹedon habbe. syððan þu feasceaft feorran come. on þas ƿerþeode. ƿræccan laste. Ita idem Abimelech Abrahamo, p. 135. i. e. Ego obſecro te, dilecte Hebræe, verbis meis, ut tu mitis (vel, manſuetus) me ſecurum reddas, te mihi probum amicum futurum, in eorum remunerationem quibus ego in bonum te affeci, ex quo inops (vel, nudus) de longinquo in hanc regionem peregrinus & exul adveniſti. fæle freoðo scealcas. Angeli Sodomam venientes ſic dicti. P. S. p. 115. X unfæle. i. e. malus, improbus, nefarius.

Fælᵹe. Canthus. the iron wherewith the cart-wheel is bound, the ſtrake of a cart.

Falᵹinᵹ. Occa. a harrow.

Fæm. Spuma. fome, froth.

Fæman. Spumare. to fome or froth. fæmende. part.

Fæmi. fæmiᵹ. fæmiht. Spumoſus. full of froth, or fome.

Fæmne. Virgo. a virgin, a maid.

Fæmnenlic. Virgineus, virginalis. virginlike, of or belonging to a virgin.

Fæmn-hade. fæmnan-hade. Virginitas. maydenhead.

Fæn. Cœnum. dirt, mire.

Fæna. Labarum. a church-banner, flagg or ſtreamer for the warre. Vide fana.

Fæniht. Cœnoſus. dirty, filthy, full of mire.

Fænlic idem.

Fæol. Vide feola.

Fær. Vacuus, caſſus, inanis. void, made void.

Fær. Vehiculum. a cart, waggon, coach, or any thing wherein carriage is borne. Arca Noe ſic dicta, P. S. p. 65.

Fær. Greſſus. a going, fare. in-fær ⁊ un-fær. ingreſſus & egreſſus. ingreſſe and egreſſe.

Fær. Subitaneus, repentinus. ſodaine.

Færan. afæran. Terrere, terrefacere. to fear, to terrifie or make afraid.

Fær bena. Spelmanni Concil. p. 499. idem, ut doctiſſ. equiti ibidem viſum, ac cyrlisc. i. ruſticus.

Fær-coþe. Apoplexia. an apoplexy. item, repentina mors. ſuddain death.

Fær-cƿealme. idem.

Færde. Exercitus. an army. item, expeditio militaris. an expedition or ſetting forth towards a warre.

Fær-deaþ. i. e. fær-coþe.

Færelde. Via, iter, greſſus, meatus. a way, a journey, a going, a fare, a paſſage.

Færeld-freols. Paſcha, feſtum Paſchæ. the feaſt of Eaſter, or of the Paſſeover.

Færende. Itinerans. part. journeying, travelling, going. Scotis, farand-man, peregrinus. Skenæus de verbor. ſignificat.

Fære-sceat. Naulum. the fraught or fare payed for paſſage over the water or ſea.

Fær-fýll. Præcipitium. a headlong or ſudden fall.

Færh. Porcellus. a farrow, a little hog, a young pig.

Færinᵹa. Subitò. ſuddenly. V. ferinᵹa. it. ilicò, citò, ſtatim. forthwith. Fland. vaerinck.

Færlice. idem.

Færnes. færnýsse. Tranſitus. a paſſage, a fare.

Fær-sceat. i. e. fære-sceat.

Fær-spell. P. S. 148. ðær on ƿynd hyra fær-spell becƿom, &c. fortaſſe, nuntium ſubitaneum. a ſuddain meſſage, or unexpected tidings.

Færðrade. Fortis, potens. ſtrong, mighty. D. rectiùs fortè, fæsðræde.

Fær-týhted. Clinicus. bed-rid. D.

Færunᵹa. Fortè. happily, perhaps, by hap.

Færƿýrde. i. e. forƿýrd.

Fæs. Fimbria. a fringe, a welt, a gard, a liſt.

Fæsl. fortaſſe, fœtus, ſoboles, partus: quod Belgis hodiéque faſel. P. S. p. 65. þær sceal fæsl ƿesan cƿic-lifiᵹendra cynna ᵹehƿilces. i. e. ibi (in arca Noe) erit fæsl animantium omnis generis. p. 67. ic þe þæs mine monna leofost ƿære ᵹesýlle. þ þu ƿeᵹ nimest. ⁊ feora fæsl þe þu ferian scealt ᵹeond deop ƿæter, &c. i. Ego te, mihi hominum dilectiſſimum, admonitum velim, ut inviam te des, cum capitum (vel, animantium) fæsl quam per profundum tranſportabis, &c. ibid. him þa Noe ᵹeƿat. sƿa hine nerᵹend het. under earce-bord. eaforan lædan. ƿeras on ƿæᵹ-þel. ⁊ heora ƿif somed. ⁊ eall þ to fæsle frea ælmihtiᵹ habban ƿolde. under hrof ᵹefor. to heora ætᵹifan. sƿa him ælmihtiᵹ ƿeroda drihten. þurh his ƿord abead. i. e. Noe igitur, ſicut eum Redemptor monuerat, filios in arcam deducere cepit, viros ſimul cum uxoribus, in tectum fluctuans: (i. arcam:) omne itidem id quod eorum gratiâ Dominus omnipotens in fæsl ſervare voluit, ſub tectum ſe contulit: ſicut ei omnipotens exercituum dominus verbo ſuo præceperat.

Fæst. Firmus, ſtabilis, fixus, conſtans. firme, ſtable, fixed, conſtant, ſtrong. it. tenax. hold-faſt. it. ſtrictus. ſtrict. it. in quibuſdam vocibus (ær-fæst, ar-fæst, cýð-fæst, & ſimilibus) affixum epitaticum, ſignificationem augens, ut valde. Whence our faſt by, *by*, for *hard by* or *very nigh*.

Fæstan. Jejunare. to faſt. fæstende. *part. Belgis*, vaſten.

Fæste geƿufe. Luxurians. growing over-ranke, thriving over-faſt.

Fæsten. Jejunium. a faſt. *Belgis*, vaſtene.

Fæsten. fæstenne. Murus, munimen, caſtrum, propugnaculum. a wall, a bulwarke, a fort, a fortreſſe, a caſtle, a ſtrong place, or place of ſtrength. *Willeramo*, veſto. sæ-fæsten. *P. S.* p. 148. Septum marinum. de loco dicitur mari clauſo, vel qui mari tanquam ſepto continetur & munitur. ƿæter-fæstenne. propugnaculum aquaticum: locus aquâ munitus. ƿeall-fæstenne. propugnaculum murale. ƿudu-fæstenne. propugnaculum ſylveſtre. *i. e.* ſylva impedita, vallo, foſſaque aut ſimili munita, ut, *Jul. Cæſare* teſte, *Britannorum* olim oppida. mor-fæstenne. *Vide* vocem, ſuo loco.

Fæsten-behæfednesse. Parcimonia, ſordes. ſparingneſſe, thriftineſſe, niggardize.

Fæsten-brẏce. Jentaculum. a break-faſt.

Fæstene. *i.* fæsten. Jejunium. a faſt. feoƿertiglican fæstene. jejunium quadrageſimale. the Lenten faſt.

Fæstenne. Firmamentum. the firmament.

Fæstennesse. Propugnaculum, præſidium, munimen, oppidum, munitio, munimentum, præſes locus, locus munitus. a ſafe and ſure place, a place of defence or ſtrength, a walled town, a faſtneſſe. *item*, firmitas, ſoliditas. firmneſſe, ſtability, conſtancy. fæstnesse. *id.*

Fæsten-tid. Jejuniorum tempus, feriæ eſuriales, *vel* præcidaneæ. a time of faſting, or abſtinence, as that of Lent.

Fæst-hafol. (*al.* haful.) Parcus, ſordidus. ſparing, thrifty, handfaſt, niggardly, having.

Fæst-hafolnesse. Parcitas, parcimonia. ſparingneſſe, handfaſtneſſe, &c.

Fæsðræde. Fortis, potens. ſtrong, powerfull.

Fæsting. *i. e.* befæsting.

Fæstlice. Firmè. firmly, faſtly.

Fæst-mod. Conſtantis animi. ſtable, ſteady, conſtant of mind, reſolute.

Fæstnian. Firmare, figere, obfirmare, confirmare, munire. to faſten, to fix, to harden, to confirme, to ſtrengthen, to fortifie. *Belg.* vaſt-maecken, & vaſten. fæstniend. *part. item*, confirmativus. fortifying, ſtrengthening, confirming, faſtening.

Fæstnung. Colligatio, confirmatio, munitio, munimen. a faſtening, a confirming or aſſuring, a fortification or ſtrengthening. *it.* vinculum. a band. *Belg.* veſtinghe.

Fæstnẏsse. *i.* fæstennesse.

Fæt. Pinguis. fat. *Belg.* vet. *item*, Vas. a veſſel, a fat, or vat. *it.* ſcyphus. a great cup or jugge to drink in. *Belg.* vat.

Fætels. Pera. a bagge or wallet. *it.* ſiſtarcia, ſitarcia, abacus. a cheſt or cupboard. *it.* ſaccus. a ſack. *item*, vaſculum. a little veſſell.

Fætere. Levis, remiſſus. light, ſlack, negligent.

Fætes botm. Fundum. *MS. rectius fortaſſe*, vaſis fundum. the bottome of a veſſell.

Fæða. Phalanx. *V.* feða.

Fæðer. Penna. a feather, a pen, a quill. *V.* feðer.

Fæðm. Cubitus. a cubit. *item*, Ulna. a fathome. *Belg.* vadem. *it.* ſinus, gremium. a boſome. fæðmian. utraque manu extenſa complecti. to fathome.

Fæðmend. Sinuoſus. that hath many bendings, turnings or windings.

Fæðmlic. *idem.*

Fæðra. *i. e.* fædera. Fæðran sunu. Patruelis. a coſen german, a brothers ſonne.

Fætnẏsse. Pinguedo. fatneſſe.

Fætte. *i. e.* fæt. pinguis. fat.

Fættian. Pingueſcere. to grow, wax, or become fat, to fatten. *Belgis*, vetten.

Fæx. Fucus. deceit, diſſimulation, guile. *V.* facen.

Fag. Color. colour. *it.* verſicolor. of divers colours. *it.* variabilis. changeable.

Fagan. Variare. to make of divers colours.

Fagetung. Inæqualitas. inequality, unevenneſſe. lẏft fagetung þurh stormas. *aeris ex tempeſtatibus inæqualitas.* se fulla mona færlic fagetað þonne he þæs sunlican leohtes bedæled sẏ. *i. plena Luna citò variat* (vel, *mutatur*) *quando lumine ſolari privatur.*

Fagum-ƿẏrme. Baſiliſcus, ſtellio. a coccatrice, a lizard.

Fagung. Lepra, ſcabies. the leproſie, a ſcab, ſcabbineſſe, mangineſſe.

Fah. *i.* fag. an-fah. Unicolor. of one colour.

Fah. Inimicus, hoſtis. an enemy, a foe. *it.* vindicta, ultio. revenge, vengeance. sẏ his blod gefah ofer us ⁊ ure bearn. *Mat.* 27. 25. *i. ſanguinis ejus vindicta* (vel, *animadverſio*) *ſuper nos ſit, & filios noſtros.*

Fah-mon. Inimicus, hoſtis. a foe, a foe-man, an enemy, an adverſary.

Fahnẏsse. Jubilatio. *Vide* fægnunge.

Fahnẏsse. Inimicitia. Enmity, hoſtility, hatred, diſpleaſure. Crist ure sawla fram sẏnna fahnẏsse gehælað. *i. e. Chriſtus animas noſtras à peccatorum inimicitiâ* (i. *pœnâ*) *protegit.*

Fah-ƿeras. Inimici, hoſtes. enemies, foes.

Fah-ƿẏrm. *P. S.* p. 42. *Vide* fagum-ƿẏrme.

Falæca. Hoſtilis. foe-like.

Falæd. fald. falde. Stabulum, ovile, caula, bovile. a ſtable, a ſheep-fold, an ox-ſtall. barbaris, *falda.* a fold.

Fald-gange-pening. Nummus à vaſſallo Domino fundi ſolutus, ut à ſecta *faldæ* liberetur: ne ſc. oves ejus ovile vel caulam domini, fundi dominicalis ſtercorandi gratiâ, ſequerentur. de quo vide *Spelmanni* Gloſſar. in *Falda.*

Fald-ƿurð. *Faldâ*, vel libertate *faldagii* dignus. *Faldagium* autem eſt privilegium *faldæ* ſeu ovilis in campis erigendi, & circumagendi, eorum ſtercorandi gratiâ, & gregis fovendi: quod vaſſallis olim & uſufructuariis denegatum, Maneriorum & prædiorum Dominis ſolùm competebat. Ita eques ille nobiliſſ. qui rem, ut ſolet, pluribus, antiquitatum noſtrarum ſtudioſis meritò gratiſſimis, proſequitur.

Faleƿe. Helvus, gilvus. fallow-colour. *Belgis*, vaeluwe. *Kilianus.*

Faleƿende. Flaveſcens. Yellow-coloured.

Fallend. Cadens. falling.

False. Falſus, falſe, untrue.

Falster. *Vide* Ƿeonoð-land.

Falu. *i. e.* faleƿe.

Falud. *i. e.* fald.

Fam. famig. *i. e.* fæm. fæmig.

Fana. Vexillum. **a ſtandard, an enſigne.** Hinc noſtratium, **fane, & vane,** pro Tritone.

Fandere. Tentator. **a tempter, a trier.**

Fandian. Tentare. **to tempt, to try.** fandiend, & fandigend. *part.*

Fandlice. Hoſtilis. **hoſtile, foe-like.**

Fandunge. *i. e.* afandung.

Fane. *L. M.* par. 1. c. 63. herbæ genus in potione utilis adverſus obſeſſionem vel dæmonium. *fortaſſe*, Iris alba. **the white flower de Luce.**

Fang. Captura, captus. **a taking.** *Belg.* **vanck, vangh.**

Fangan. *i. e.* fengan. *Belgis*, **vanghen.**

Fangen. Captus, prehenſus, comprehenſus. **taken, holden, comprehended. A Poet of our own, in the Northerne Dialect, of** *Machiavell* **thus:**

" *Machil* **is hanged**
" **And brened is his buks.**
" **Though** *Machil* **is hanged,**
" **Yet he is not wranged:**
" **The Dil has 'im fanged**
" **In his kruked kluks.**

Fangennesse. Prehenſio, comprehenſio. **a taking, or laying hands on, a comprehending.** *it.* acceptio. **a taking or receiving.** *it.* captivitas. **captivity.**

Fanne. Ventilabrum, vannus. **a fanne or vanne to winnow and clean corn withall.** *Belgis*, **wanne, wan.**

Fante. Baptiſterium. **a font.**

Fant-fæt. (*al.* fæt.) *idem.*

Fanu. *ut* fane.

Faran. Ire, proficiſci. **to go, to travell, to take a journey.** *it.* fluctuare, nutare, vacillare. **to wave to and fro.** *V.* acer. *it.* obire. **to die, to depart this life.** *Kiliano*, **vaeren.**

Fare. Iter, expeditio, profectio. **a journey, a voyage.** in-fare. introitus. **an entrance, or going in.** ut-fare. exitus. **a going out or egreſſe.** *Belg.* **vaerd.**

Farnea-ealond. Inſula *Farnenſis*. **one of the** *Brittiſh* **Iſles, called** *Farne*, **on the Northerne coaſt.**

Farr. Aper. **a wild boar.** *D.*

Fas. *i.* fas.

Fast. Firmus. **faſt.** *Vide* fæst. *Belgis*, **vaſt.**

Faste-stoƿe. Clauſum, ſeptum, locus concluſus, vel munitus. **a cloſe, a parke, a place incloſed, fenced or ſecured.** Herbar. vetus *Saxonic.* Þeos ƿẏrt [smere-ƿẏrt] bẏð cenned on dun-landum ⁊ on faste-stoƿum. *i. e. hæc herba naſcitur in montibus*, vel *locis montoſis, & terra ſolida*, vel *firma*. Continens, terra firma, *Belgis*, **vaſt-land.**

Fat. fata. *ut* fæt. vas. *item* menſura quædam. **a certain meaſure, called a fat: now a peck. hence, as ſome say, our tofet (** *i.* **two pecks.) for half a buſhell.**

Faðe. faðu. Amita. **my fathers ſiſter, my aunt.**

Faul. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 45. faul ne mæg him derian. *i. e.* (fortè) *immundus* [Spiritus] *ne lædat eum*; vel, *eum lædere ne valeat*: in Serpentis morſum exorciſmus *Saxonicus*. Huic appoſitum illud in veteri rythmica Orationis Dominicæ verſione:

" **Ne let us fall into no founding:**
" **Ac ſhield ous fro the foul thing.**

i. e. *ne ducas nos in tentationem, ſed libera nos à malo.*

F E

Fea. Pecunia. **money.** *Vide* feo.

Fea. Pauci. **few.** fea-tid. modicum temporis. **a little while or ſpace of time.**

Feala. Multi. **many.**

Feala-feald. Multiplex. **manifold.**

Feala-fealdan. Multiplicare. **to multiply.**

Feala-fealdlice. Multipliciter. **manifoldly.**

Feala-fealdnesse. Multiplicatio. **a multiplying.**

Feald. Plica. **a fold.** *Belgis*, **voude.** *item*, ager. **a field.** Numeralia Latina in *plex*, & *plus* apud *Anglo-Saxones* exeunt in feald. *E. G.* Simplex, duplex, triplex, &c. *i.* an-feald. tƿẏ-feald. þrẏ-feald. &c.

Fealdan. Plicare. **to lappe up or fold.** *Belgis*, **vouden.**

Fealefor. Onocrotalus, porphyrio, thorax, *N.* torax, *D.* perperam fortaſſe pro corax. **a feldfare or felfare.** Cogita tamen, nam avem illam Collurionem & Glaucum vocant.

Fealeƿe. Flavus. **yellow, yellowiſh.** ita *D.* ſed vide faleƿe, & fealg.

Fealg. fealh. fealo. fealƿe. Helvus, gilvus. **fallow-colour.** *Vide* faleƿe.

Fealga. fealh. Occa. **a harrow.**

Fealh. *i. e.* fealg.

Feallan. Cadere, decidere, ruere. **to fall.** feallend. *part. item*, proſtratus. **proſtrate.** *Belg.* **vallen.**

Feallendlice. Caducus. **ruinous, like to fall.**

Fealo. *Vide* fealg.

Fealvor. *i. e.* fealefor.

Fealƿe. *ut* fealg.

Fean. Gaudia. **joyes.** *Bed.* **Hiſt.** li. 1. c. 25. à Pœan, fortè.

Feanesse. Paucitas. **fewneſſe.**

Fearh. *i. e.* færh.

Fearlic. Subitus. **haſty, ſudden, unlooked for.**

Fearmian. Victum præbere. **to victuall or diet one, to relieve with food or victuals.** *al.* feormian. *quod vide.*

Fearn. Filix. **fearne.** *Kil.* **vaeren, vaeren-krupd.**

Fearn-bed. Filicetum. **a ferne-plot, or ferny ground.**

Fearn-dune. Loci nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 924. fortaſſe, **Farendon** in agro *Bercerienſi*. montem filiceum nomen ſonat.

Fearn-hamme. Sedes, vel manſio, filicea. hodie **Farnham** in agro *Surrienſi*.

Fearr. Taurus. **a bull: alſo, the ſigne ſo called.** *Belg.* **varre, verre.**

Fearsceaft. fortaſſe, nudus, vacuus, deſertus, deſolatus. **naked, void of, deſtitute, forſaken, deſolate.** nu ic þus fearsceaft eom. ne þearf ic ẏrfe-stol eaforan bẏtlian. ænigum minra. &c. Sic Deo *Abrahamus. P. S.* p. 99. i. e. *Quandoquidem ipſe adeo nudus ſum à liberis*, (i. *improles*) *non neceſſe habeo poſterorum meorum alicui ſedem parare hæreditariam, &c.* hƿider fundast þu. fearsceaft ides. siðas dreogan. Sic Angelus *Hagaræ* in eremo agenti. *P. S.* p. 103. i. e. *quo vadere intendis tu deſolata fœmina?* freonda farsceaft. p. 97. nudus ab amicis.

Feaƿa. *i. e.* fea. Pauci. **few.**

Feax. Coma, capilli, cæſaries. **the hair of the head, a buſh of hair, the locks.** ðæs ƿonges loc-feax. *idem. Alemannis, Saxonum* x. in hs. quandoque mutantibus; ut & f in v, **vahs:** quomodo apud *Willeramum* & alios. Hinc autem nobilium familia in agro *Eboracenſi* **Fairfax**, à pulchro *ſcil.* capillitio, nominatur. *Camden.*

Feax-clað. Faſcia crinalis. a hairlace or fillet, a head-band.

Feax-eacas. Antiæ frontis. the fore-top, hair hanging down the fore-head.

Feaxed. Crinitus. that hath much or long hair. feaxed steorra. Stella crinita. a blazing ſtarre. sƿiðe feaxed. capillatus, comatus. buſh-headed.

Feax-gerædian. Crines componere. to dreſſe, make ready, or trim, the hair of the head.

Feax-sceacga *i. e.* feax.

Feax-preon. Diſcriminale. a bodkin, wire, or pin to part or divide the haires.

Febrig. Febriculoſus. very feveriſh.

Fec. Spatium. a ſpace. *V.* fæc.

Feccan. feccean. Ducere, adducere. to fetch, to bring to. *it.* haurire. to draw or ſeek out. *it.* tollere. to take away.

Fece. Fumus. ſmoke. *D.* rectiùs fortè rece.

Fecele. Torris, fæx. *Vide* fæcele.

Fedan. Fovere, paſcere, nutrire. to feed, to nouriſh, to cheriſh. *Belg.* voederen. fedend. *part.* Hinc etiam,

Feded. Natus, genitus. *Gl.* fortuitus. born, engendred. *it.* nutritus, educatus. nouriſhed, educated. *P. S.* p. 55. Þa ƿearð Adame on Abeles gýld. eafora on eþle oðer feded. soð-fæst sunu. þam wæs Seð noma. *Tunc* Adamo *in* Abilis (occiſi) *compenſationem, alter erat filius in patria notus : juſtus*(ille) *filius cui nomen* Seth. *al.* afeded. Ða ƿearð Iafeþe geogoð afeded. hýhtlic heorð-ƿerod. heafod maga. sunu ⁊ dohtra. *P. S.* p. 78. *i. e. tunc* Jafetho *fœtus fuit procreatus, concinna* (quidem) *ſoboles, tribuum* (vel, *nationum*) *caput, filii & filiæ.* (ex filiis ſcil. & filiabus conſtans.)

Feding. Paſtio, pabulatio. a feeding.

Fednes. Nutrimentum. nouriſhment, ſuſtenance.

Fefer. *al.* fefer-adle. Febris. an ague, a feaver. ælces dæges fefer. quotidiana febris. a quotidian, or daily, fever or ague. æftran dæges fefer. *al.* þriddan dæges fefer. tertiana febris. a tertian ague or fever. feorðan dæges fefer. quartana febris. a quartan ague or fever.

Feferfuge. Febriſuga. feverfew.

Fefergan. Febricitare. to be ſick of a fever or ague. fefergend. *part.*

Fefor. *i. e.* fefer.

Feforgend. *i. e.* fefergend. *V.* fefergan.

Fefor-seoc. *idem.*

Fefrian. *ut* fefergan. fefriend. *part.*

Feger. *i. e.* fæger.

Feging. *Vide* gefegung.

Feh. *i. e.* feo.

Feh-gerefa. Diſpenſator. a ſteward or officer laying out mony for an houſhold: a diſpenſer, expender, or purſe-bearer.

Fel. *i. e.* felle.

Fela. Multi, plures. many. *Chaucero*, fele.

Felan. *i.* gefelan.

Fela-sprecol. Multiloquus, loquax. full of ſpeech, one of many words.

Fela-spreculnýsse. Multiloquium, loquacitas. much talking, babbling.

Fela ƿega geletu. Compita. places where many wayes do meet, croſſe-wayes.

Felch. Occa. *V.* fealga.

Fel-cyrf. Præputium. the fore-ſkin that covereth the head or nut of a mans yard.

Feld. Campus. a field. *it.* paſcualis. of the paſture or field. feld-oxen. boves paſcuales. oxen of the paſture. 1 *Reg.* 4. 23. Vox fortè à πολεῖν, colere terram. *Belgis*, veld.

Feld-beo. Attacus. a locuſt, verbatim, apis campeſtris.

Feld-cyric. Eccleſia ruralis, templum vel fanum campeſtre. a country church or chappell.

Feld-elfenne. *i.* feld-albýnne.

Feld-gongende. Beſtiæ agros peragrantes. feld-gongende deoran. beſtiæ, vel feræ campi. beaſts of the field, wild-beaſts.

Feld-hus. Tentorium, tabernaculum. a tent, a tabernacle, a pavillion. feld-husa-mæst. Tabernaculum fœderis. the tabernacle of the covenant. *ad verb.* tabernaculorum maximum.

Feld-land. Planities, locus campeſtris. a plain field, a level or plain ground.

Feldlice. Agreſtis, campeſter. perteining to the fields: of the plain or champion country.

Feld-moru. Paſtinaca erratica. wild parſnip.

Feld-mýnt. Menthaſtrum. wild mints.

Feld-oxen. *Vide* feld.

Feld-rude. Herbe-John. *N.* vide tamen. *fortaſſe*, ruta ſylveſtris. wild rue.

Feld-swam. Fungus. a toad-ſtoole, or muſhroome.

Feld-ƿýrt. Gentiana. the herb Gentian, felwort, bitterwort, baldmoney. aliis autem, verbaſcum. mullein.

Feleferð. Centumpellis, centumcilio. *MS.* rectiùs fortè, centupeda, cutio, tylus. a kind of worm under blocks having many feet: a cheeſlip, a monkepy. multipeda. *Belgis*, vercken.

Felg. felga. *i. e.* fælge.

Felle. Pellis. a ſkinne. *it.* crudelis. cruell, fell. *it.* bilis. gall, anger, choller, melancholineſſe.

Fellen. Pelliceus. of a ſkinne.

Felle-ƿærce. *L.M.* p. 2. c. 1. *fortè*, atra bilis. melancholy.

Felnýsse. Crudelitas. cruelty, felneſſe, fierceneſſe.

Felread. Purpura. purple.

Felsan. Expiare. to expiate, to recompence, to make ſatiſfaction or amends for.

Felt. Pannus vel lana coactilis, impilia, apud *Ulpianum*, Dig. de auro & argento, l. 23. de quo verbo & loco multa multi, Juriſconſulti præcipuè: & inter illos Clariſſ. (cum magno Reipub. literariæ detrimento, nuper denatus)*Seldenus* noſter, in uxore ſua *Hebraica*. Barbaris, *feltrum*; *Belgis*, vilt; nobis hodiéque, felt.

Fel-terre. *V.* centauria. þa smalan fel-terre. centauria minor. centory the leſſe.

Fel-tun. Seceſſus, latrina, ſterquilinium. a Jakes, a privy, a ſtinke, a dunghill, a mixen. *item*, purgatio ventris. a going to ſtoole.

Felt-wurma. Origanum. organy, or wild marjoram.

Felt-ƿýrt. *i.* feld-ƿýrt. *item*, Anodoria. *N.* corrigendum fortè, anactorion. an herb called *Gladiolus*.

Femne. *i. e.* fæmne.

Fen. *ut* fæn. *it.* Palus. a fenne, a mariſh. *Belgis*, ven.

Fen-cerse. herba. *fortaſſe*, naſturtium aquaticum. water-creſſes.

Fen-fearn. Saliva. *N.* dubito tamen. malim, filix paluſtris. water-ferne.

Fen-fixas. Piſces paluſtres. fen-fiſhes.

Fen-fugelas. Aves paluſtres. fen-fowles.

Fengan. Capere, manu prehendere, capeſſere. to take, to lay hands on, to fang, to fong. *it.* accipere. to take, to receive. *Bed.* Hiſt. p. 5. ⁊ þa feng his ſunu Cyneric to þam rice, &c. *deinde accepit ejus filius* Cinricus *regnum*, &c. Hinc illud ruſticorum in agro *Somerſetenſi*: he vangd to me at the vant. *i. in baptiſterio pro me ſuſcepit.* verſo *f* in *v.* pro more loci. *Gill.* Logonom. Angl. c. 6. anfengan. *idem. it.* ſuſcipere. to undertake. *it.* concipere. to conceive.

Fenix. swa hatte an fugel on arabiscre þeode. se leofað fif hund geara. ⁊ æfter deaðe eft arist geedcucod. ⁊ se fugel getacnað urne ærist on þam endenestan dæge. Sic *Ælfric.* in Grammat. id eſt: *ita vocatur avis quædam in* Arabia, *que quingentis vivit annis, & poſt mortem rediviva reſurgit: avis autem illa noſtram in die noviſſimo ſignificat reſurrectionem.* Phœnix. the bird called a Phenix.

Fenlic. Paluſter. marish like, fenny.

Fen-mynt. Menthaſtrum, vel potiùs, mentha aquatica, ſive ſiſymbrium. water-mints.

Fenne. *i. e.* fen.

Fennig. Lutoſus, cœnoſus. miry, dirty. *item*, mucidus. musty, mouldy, finewed, fenny.

Fenogrecum. Fœnogræcum. the herb fenugreek.

Fenol. Fœniculum. the herb fennell.

Feo. feoh. Pecunia, nummus, money. *item*, pretium, ſtipendium, merces. value, price, hire, reward, ſtipend, fee. cwic-feoh, *al.* gangend-feoh. pecus. cattell. *V.* cwic-feoh. *Belg.* vee. licgend feoh. pecunia, money. *vulgò*, bona mobilia & immobilia, *al.* pecunia viva & mortua. weorc-feoh. Servi. servants, drudges, bond-slaves. Vocem Latinè vertunt *feodum*, al. *feudum*: quod effictum puto à feo, & had. de quo plura in had. Hîc obiter monendum, & ad rem, opinor, ſatis: inter literas *Runicas*, *f*, literam nominari *fe*, *fee*, *fie*: quâ voce (inquit Cl. *Wormius*) armentum, peculium, pecuniam, opes, exprimunt. Hinc autem litera illa animalis cornuti, vel tauri cornubus ſuperbientis, pingitur figurâ. Maxima *n.* divitiarum portio in armentorum & pecudum gregibus antiquitus conſiſtebat. *Worm.* de Literat. *Run.* c. 16. p. 93. Vide notas noſtras in Gloſſ. *Lipſianas*, in voce *fio*.

Feo-bote. Compenſatio nummaria vel pecuniaria. pecuniary recompence, or satisfaction made in or with money.

Feoh-ern. Gaxophylacium. a treasury.

Feoh-fang. Acceptio pecuniæ. a taking of money. *it.* muneribus corruptio. bribery, or taking of bribes.

Feoh-gafol. Uſura. usury.

Feoh-georne. Avarus. covetous.

Feoh-gestreon. Gaza. treasure, riches.

Feoh-gyrnesse. Avaritia. avarice, covetousnesse, desire of money.

Feoh-gytsere. Avarus. covetous, desirous of money.

Feoh-hofe. Ærarium. the Exchequer, or place where a common treasure is kept.

Feoh-hord. *idem.* it. *ut* feoh-ern.

Feoh-leas. Inops pecuniæ. money-lesse, penny-lesse, lacking or destitute of money.

Feoh-leasnesse. Inopia, &c.

Feoh-sceat. Stipendium. wages or pay: a stipend, a payment. *it.* munus. a gift, a present, a reward.

Feoht. Pugna, prælium. a battell, a combate, a fight, or rather fiht. (without a *g.*) *Scio*, (inquit D. *Smithus*, de rectâ & emend. Ling. Angl. ſcript. fol. 25. 6.) tauht, niht, fiht, *& cætera ejuſmodi ſcribi etiam* g *adjunctio*, *ut* taught, night, fight: *Sed ſonum illius* g *quærant, quibus ita libet ſcribere: aures profecto meæ nunquam in his vocibus ſonitum ũs* g *poterant haurire.* To the same purpose *Ben. Johnſon*, in his English Grammar, par. 1. c. 4. Gh. (saith he), *is onely a piece of ill writing with us: if we could obtain of Cuſtome to mend it, it were not the worſe for our language, or us: for the* g *ſounds juſt nothing in* trough, cough, might, night, &c. *Onely, the writer was at leiſure to adde a ſuperfluous letter, as there are too many in our Pſeudography.* So he. Hoc *Belgis*, vocht, & ghe-vecht.

Feohtan. Pugnare, præliari. to fight, contend, or strive, to make warre. *Alemannis*, *V.* pro *F.* amantibus, veghtan, quomodo apud *Willeramum*. *Belgis*, vechten, vichten.

Feohtlac. *i. e.* feoht.

Feol. Lima. a file. *Belgis*, viile. feolan. Limare. to file. *Belg.* viilen.

Feola. Plures, multi. many.

Feolif. Munificentia. munificence, bounty. *D.*

Feollan. *i. e.* feallan. feollend. *part.*

Feolufer. Onocrotalus, porphyrio. a kind of bird thought to be a bittour. *Vid.* fealefor.

Feond. Hoſtis, inimicus, adverſarius. an enemy, a foe, an adversary: also, (by translation) the fiend, that is, the Divell. *Otfrido*, & *Willeramo*, fiant, *al.* feynd, *pro* hoſte, inimico.

Feondes-costunge. Tentatio Diaboli. the temptation of the Divell.

Feondlice. Hoſtilis, æmulus. hostile, or of an enemy: foe-like: also, envious, contentious.

Feond-rædenne. Inimicitia. Enmity, hostility, hatred, displeasure, variance, strife.

Feondscype. *idem.*

Feond-seoca. Obſeſſus, Dæmoniacus. possessed with a Divell. feond-seocnes. Obſeſſio, &c. that sicknesse.

Feor. Longè, procul. farre, farre of. feor ⁊ wide. longè latéque. farre and wide. feor oððe neah. procul aut prope. farre off or near at hand. feorre. *compar.* feorrest. *ſuperl.* *Alemannis* *f* in *v.* (ut ſuperiùs monitum) mutantibus, verro. *Belgis*, varre, verre.

Feor-cuman-man. Peregrinus, advena. a stranger, a foreiner, a farre-comer.

Feor-cund-mon. *idem.*

Feording. Quadrans. a farthing.

Feor-gewitan. Elongare. to remove farre off, to prolong.

Feorh. Vita, anima, caput. life, soul, spirit. feorh gesyllan. animam reddere, mori. to dy. feorh ingedoen. animam inſpirare. to put, breath, or inspire life into.

Feorh. Vultus. the countenance.

Feorh-adl. *L.M.* p. 3. c. 22. morbus (fortè) capitalis, vel fatalis.

lis. a deadly ſickneſſe or diſeaſe.

Feorh-bana. Carnifex, interfector. a hangman, or headſman.

Feorh-cƿealm. Interfectio. a killing or ſlaying.

Feorh ᵹenerede. *Chron. Sax.* in ann. 938. à morte ereptus, vel liberatus. reſcued or delivered from death.

Feorh-hyrde. Vitæ protector vel ſervator. a defender of ones life, a Saviour.

Feorh-nere. Refugium, perfuge. a refuge, a ſanctuary, a place of protection and ſafety.

Feorh-stuþu. *i.e.* feor-stuðu.

Feorla sy. Abſit. God forbid, farre be it.

Feorlene. Longinquus. farre off, remote, ſtrange.

Feorm. feorme. Victus. food. *it.* cœna, prandium. a ſupper, a dinner. *it.* agape. a love-feaſt. *P. S.* p. 80. & 83. feoh ⁊ feorme. ſubſtantia, bona. ſubſtance, goods. Hinc forenſium noſtratium *firma*, pro villa vel prædio elocato. a farme. *it.* *firmare. i.* fundum elocare. to let out to farme.

Feormian. Suſcipere, fovere, paſcere, procurare, hoſpitio excipere, cibum præbere, victum adminiſtrare. to entertain, to harbour, to ſuſtain, to ſuccour, to feed, to feaſt. *it.* purgare. to cleanſe or make clean: whence the name of our jakes-farmers. *i.* fimarii, cloacarii.

Feormung. feormung. Epulatio, cibariorum exhibitio. a feaſting or banqueting, a feeding. *item*, purgatio, expolitio. a cleaning, cleanſing, ſcouring or poliſhing.

Feornesse. Longinquitas. remoteneſſe, long diſtance of place or time.

Feorran. Porro. furthermore, moreover. *item*, procul. farre, farre off. feorran ⁊ nean. procul & prope. farre and near.

Feorrene. De longe. from farre. Diu, *Chaucero*, ferne.

Feorsian. Elongare, amovere. to remove farre off.

Feor-stuðu. Obſtupum. *MS.* & *N.* dubito tamen. fortè, obſtipum. crooked, awry.

Feorð. Quartus. the fourth. *Chaucero*, ferth.

Feorða, (*aliis* fifta) fæder. Atavus. the great, great grandfathers father.

Feorðan dæles aldor. Tetrarcha. a Tetrarch, the governour of the fourth part of a realme.

Feorðe. *i. e.* feorð.

Feorðes fot neat. Beſtia quadrupes. a four footed beaſt.

Feorðling. Quadrans. the fourth part of any number or meaſure. *al.* feorðan dal þinges.

Feorð-rice. Tetrarchia. the Lordſhip or government of the fourth part of a realm.

Feorriht-ᵹeorn. Curioſus. curious. feorriht-ᵹeornes. Curioſitas. Curioſity. *Belg.* beur-wittigh, beur-wittigh-heyd.

Feos-bote. *i. e.* feoh-bote.

Feotere. Pedica. a fetter. *Belg.* veter.

Feoþer-scete. Quadratus, quadrangulus. four-ſquare, four-cornered.

Feotod. feotud. Accerſitus, arceſſitus. called, or ſent for, fetched.

Feotur. Pedum. a ſheep-hook, a ſhepheards crook, fork or ſtaffe to fetch in or back his ſheep. *it.* pedo. long-footed.

Feoung. Odium. hatred, envy, malice, ſpite.

Feoƿer. Quatuor. four. *Otfrido*, fiari, fiere. *Belg.* vier.

Feoƿer ⁊ feoƿer. Quaterni. four in a rank.

Feoƿer-feald. Quadruplex, quaternarius. four-fold.

Feoƿer-fealdan. Quadruplicare. to double four times.

Feoƿer-fet. Quadrupes. four-footed.

Feoƿer-manna-ealdor. Quaternio. a governour of four ſouldiers, or rather of the fourth part of an army.

Feoƿer-siðon. Quater. four times.

Feoƿerteoᵹeð. feoƿer-teoð. Decimus quartus. the fourteenth.

Feoƿerð. feoƿerða. *i.e.* feorð.

Feoƿerða-meder. Abavia. the great grandfathers, or the great grandmothers mother.

Feoƿertiᵹ. Quadraginta. forty.

Feoƿertiᵹeða. Quadrageſimus. the fortieth.

Feoƿertiᵹ-feald. Quadragenarius. forty-fold.

Feoƿertiᵹlice. Quadrageſimalis. of or belonging to the fortieth. feoƿertiᵹlican fæsten. Quadrageſima. *verbatim*, jejunium quadrageſimale. Lent.

Feoƿertyne. Quatuordecim. fourteen.

Feoƿertyða. *i. e.* feoƿerteoᵹeð.

Feoƿer-ƿintra. Quadriennis. of four yeares.

Fera. *i. e.* ᵹefera.

Feran. *i.* faran. ferende. *part.*

Feran. Ferre, portare, geſtare, bajulare. to bear or carry. *item*, ſuccedere, proſperare. to ſucceed or come to paſſe, to take effect, to proſper.

Fercian. Suſtentare, ſubvenire. to ſuſtain, to cheriſh, to ſuccour, to comfort, to relieve.

Fercunge. Suſtentatio, ſubventio. a ſuſteining, &c. *it.* neceſſitas. neceſſary expences.

Fercuð. Frugalis, frugi. frugall, thrifty, ſparing, moderate, temperate, profitable, neceſſary.

Ferd-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 87. herba.

Fere. *i. e.* fare.

Fered. Deluſus. deluded, mocked.

Feren. Ignitus. fiery, burning.

Ferh. *i. e.* fearh.

Ferh-cƿæle. Lues porcina. murrain of hoggs.

Ferht. Pavor, timor. great fear, an affright. *Belgis*, vorcht, vrucht, vorght.

Ferhð. Spiritus, mens, animus. the ſpirit, the ſoul, the mind. *P. S.* p. 76. þa com ærest Cam. þær his aldor læᵹ. ferhðe forstolen, &c. *i. Primò venit* Cham, *ubi pater ejus ſpiritu, vel mente* [per ſomnum] *privatus, jacuit*, &c. ne læt þu þin ferhð ƿesan sorᵹum asæled. Ita Deus *Abrahamo*, p. 100. *i. ne patiaris ſpiritum* (vel *animum*) *tuum dolore affligi.* ᵹleaƿe ferhð hæle. *Lothus* ſic dictus, p. 112. *i.* vir prudenti (vel ſagaci) ſpiritu, vel mente: bonæ indolis vir.

Ferhð-bana. De *Abrahamo Iſaacum* interfecturo dicitur. *P. S.* p. 162. *fortaſſe*, interfector, percuſſor. a killer, a ſlayer, one by or from whom a mans life hath or receives its bane.

Ferhþ-cofa. *P. S.* p. 123. *fortè*, pectus. the breſt, the ſpirits cabine or cloſet.

Ferian. Vehere. *V.* feran.

Feringa. Extemplo, improviſo,

forſan. ſuddainly, unawares, by chance.

Ferlic. Repentinus. ſuddain, unlooked for. *item*, horrendus. horrible.

Ferom. *i. e.* from.

Fer-rece. Vatilla. *MS.* corrigendum puto batillum. a fire-pan, or ſhovell, a warming-pan, a pad-ſtaffe: alſo, a kind of hook to reap corn: alſo an iron inſtrument wherewith furrowes or ditches are made. De voce pluribus magnus ille *Caſaubonus* in *Trebell. Pollion.* Notis.

Fers. Verſus. a verſe.

Fersc. Recens, novus. new, freſh. *Kilian*, verſch.

Fersian. Verſificare. to make verſes.

Fers-ƿyrcan. *idem.*

Festen-mon. Fidejuſſor, vas. a ſurety.

Fester-fæder. *i.* foster-fæder.

Fester-modor. (*vel*, modur.) *i. e.* foster-moder.

Festnesse. Firmamentum. ſtability: alſo, the firmament, the ſky, or place of heaven above us.

Cætera in fest, *vide in* fæst.

Festrud. Nutritus. nurced, foſtered.

Fet. Pedes. feet. *it.* vas. a veſſell or fat. *it.* nutritus. nouriſhed, nurced, fed.

Fetels. *i. e.* fætels.

Feþa. Veternoſus. ſluggiſh, ſlothfull, drowſie.

Feþa. Phalanx. a four-ſquare army conſiſting of 8000 men, ſet in ſuch aray that they might encounter with their enemies foot to foot. *P. S.* p. 218. ymb ꝥ heh setl hƿite standað engla feðan. *i. circa illum thronum ſtant Angelorum candidorum phalanges. it.* phalangium. the Spider ſo called.

Feþan-leag. Loci nomen, phalangium campum ſignificans, de quo in *Chron.* ad an. 584.

Feþe. *ut* feþa. Veternoſus. *it.* greſſus. a going. he naht his feðes geƿeald. *i. ire non potuit.* he could not go or walke. fet butan feðe. *i. pedes ſine greſſu.* feet without going.

Feþe-here. Peditatus. a band of footmen, an hoaſt or army of footmen, the infantry.

Feþe-leas. Pedibus carens, ſine pedibus. footleſſe.

Feþe-men. Pedites. footmen.

Feþena. *idem.*

Feþer. Penna, calamus. a feather, alſo a pen to write with. blæce ⁊ feþer. *i. e.* atramentum & calamus. pen and inke.

Feþer-berend. Penniger. feathered, bearing or having wings or feathers.

Feþer-cræft. Ars plumaria. the art or craft of feather-imbroydering.

Feþere. Ala. a wing. *item*, cautio. *Luc.* 16. 6. a bill, a writing-table. Vox autem *Saxonica* calamum denotat, non cautionem.

Feþer-fete. *i. e.* feoƿer-fet.

besiƿed Feþer-geƿeorc. Opus plumarium. feather-imbroydered work.

Feþer-haman. (*al.* homan.) Talaria. ſhoes that *Mercury*, as Poets faine, did wear with wings.

Feþer-scyte. *i.* feoþer-scete.

Feðm. *i. e.* fæðm.

Fetian. fetigian. Adducere. to bring to, to fetch.

Fetnysse. *i. e.* fætnysse.

Fetor. *i. e.* feotere. *plural.* fetteras.

Fettan. *ut* fetian.

Feuerfuge. Parthenium. *V.* fefer-fuge.

Feƿer. *i. e.* feoƿer.

Fex. *ut* feax.

Fexnes. Capillatura. a friezling of haire.

F I

Fic. Ficus. a fig. *it.* carica. a dry fig. *it.* dactylus. a date. *Belgis*, fiighe, viighe.

Fic-adle. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 48. Ficus morbus. a ſore or ſcab growing in the body where haire is: or a red ſore in the fundament. *Belgis*, fiick, viighe.

Fic-æppl. *i. e.* fic.

Fica ƿrofica. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 8. herbæ genus adverſus cancrum.

Fic-beam. Ficus. a fig-tree. *Belg.* viigh-boom.

Fice. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 57. idem fortè quod fic-adle.

Ficol. Verſipellis, inconſtans. a wilie or crafty fellow: fickle, unconſtant.

Fic-treoƿ. *i.* fic-beam.

Fic-ƿyrmas. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 48. þonne feallað þa fic-ƿyrmas on þa beþinge. *i. tunc decident fici* (morbi) *vermes in balneo.* vermes ſcil. in ano ex fico morbo, vel mariſca naſcentes.

Fiende. Diabolus. the Divell. *V.* feond.

Fiend-ƿice. Caſtra. *Pſal.* 77. 32. a campe.

Fierd. *i. e.* fyrde.

Fierd-ƿice. *ut* fyrd-ƿic.

Fiersna. *P. S.* p. 43. þu scealt fiersna sætan tohtan niƿre tuddor. Ita Deus Serpenti. i. e. fortè, *tu inſidiaberis univerſæ novæ ſoboli.*

Fierst. *i. e.* fyrst. Laquear, &c.

Fif. Quinque. five. *Belg.* viit, viive. fif ⁊ fif. Quini. by fives.

Fif-boc. Pentateuchus. a volume of five books, as thoſe of *Moſes.*

Fif-burgas. *Chron. Saxon.* ad ann. 1015. idem reor cum,

Fif-burhingas. *Chron. Sax.* ad ann. 1013.——⁊ siððan ꝥ folc into fif-burhingum, &c. *i. e. deinde* Fiſburgenſes, &c. ita *Florent. Wigornienſis. Henricus* autem *Huntindonienſis : & gens urbium V.* inter *North-humbrenſes. Camdenus.* Locus fortè, vel pagus, quinque conſtans burgis. Ita pars *Flandriæ* Comitatus, de vier ambachten, dicta. *Cluverius.* Hoc autem loco cum priori, de anno *942.* collato, ubi quinque urbes (burgha fife, *Saxonicè*) *Legereceſtriam* ſcil. *Lindcolniam*, *Snotingaham*, *Stanfordiam* & *Derbeiam*, ab *Anglorum* Rege *Eadmundo*, de manibus *Danorum* ereptas, & in ſuam poteſtatem redactas, oſtenſum: in hanc tandem ſententiam ivi, urbes illas à *Danorum* Rege *Sweno*, (ut hîc memoriæ traditum) denuo recuperatas, hic intelligendas.

Fif ceorla ealdor. Quinque vir. one of the five that are in like office and authority.

Fif ecged. Quinquangulus. five-cornered.

Fifele. Fibula. a button.

Fif-falde. Papilio. a butter-fly. *Belg.* viifwouter.

Fif-feald. *idem. it.* Quintuplex, quinarius. five-fold.

Fif geara fæc, *vel* fyrst. Quinquennium, luſtrum. the ſpace of five yeares. *Vide tamen* faca.

Fif hund. Quingenti. five hundred.

Fif-

Fiꝼ-leaꝼ. Quinquefolium. five-leaved graſſe, cinquefoile.

Fiꝼ ꞅiðon. Quinquies. five times.

Fiꝼꞇ. Quintus. the fift.

Fiꝼꞇa ꝺohꞇeꞃ. Adneptis. my neices niece.

Fiꝼꞇa ꝼæꝺeꞃ. Tritavus. my great grandfathers grandfather.

Fiꝼꞇa moꝺeꞃ. Tritavia. my great grandmothers grandmother.

Fiꝼꞇa ꞅunu. Adnepos. my nephewes nephew.

Fiꞅꞇeoᵹoða. *i.* ꝼiꝼꞇiᵹoða.

Fiꝼꞇeoða. Decimus quintus. the fifteenth.

Fiꝼða. *i. e.* ꝼiꝼꞇ.

Fiꝼꞇiᵹ. Quinquaginta. fifty.

Fiꝼꞇiᵹ-ꝼealꝺ. Quinquagenarius. conteining fifty, fifty-fold.

Fiꝼꞇiᵹoða. Quinquageſimus. the fiftieth.

Fiꝼꞇiᵹ ꞅiðon. Quinquageſies. fifty times.

Fiꝼꞇẏn. Quindecim. fifteen.

Fiꝼꞇẏnða. *i. e.* ꝼiꝼꞇeoða.

Fiꝼ-ƿinꞇꞃe. Quinquennis. five yeares old.

Fiᵹan. Inimicari, inimicitias exercere. to be, oꝛ become an enemy, to be at enmity.

Fihle. Pannus. cloth, a ragge. *N. fortaſſe*, pannus coactilis. a felt. *Belg.* vilt.

Fihꞇunᵹ. Dimicatio. a fighting.

Fiic-beam. *i.* ꝼic-beam.

Filꝺ. *i. e.* ꝼelꝺ.

Filꝺcumb. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 53. Vaſis genus, ut videtur. leᵹe on þone ꝼilꝺcumb. ⁊ ne ꞅ: ꞇe ꝥ ꝼ ꞇ niðeꞃ, &c. *Belgis*, kom, vas, alveus, concha.

Filian. *i. e.* ꝼẏlᵹian.

Filienꝺe. Fricans. rubbing, chafing. *MS.*

Fillan. *i. e.* ꝼẏllan.

Fille. Serpillum. the herb Savoꝛy.

Fille. *i. e.* ꝼẏlle.

Film. Cutis. a ſkinne, a filme. ꝼilmaꞅ. pelliculæ. ſhales, thin ſkinnes. *V.* ꝼẏlmena.

Filꞅꞇan. ꝼilꞅꞇenꝺe. *Vide* ꝼẏlꞅꞇan, &c.

Filþ. Putredo, ſordes, colluvies. filth.

Fin. Squama. a fiſh-ſcale.

Fina. Marſopicus. *al.* murſopicus. avis quædam. *MS. fortaſſe*, merops, picus. a wood-pecker oꝛ eat-bee: alſo, a bird called a gryphen.

Finc. Frigilla. a chaffinch. *it.* Carduelis, miliaria. a linnet. *item*, chryſomitris. a goldfinch. *it.* rubicilla. a bullfinch. *Belg.* vinche.

Finꝺan. Invenire. to find, to deviſe oꝛ imagine, to invent. *item*, diſponere. to diſpoſe, to ſet in oꝛder, to determine. *Belg.* vinden.

Finꝺele. Adinventio, inventum. a deviſe oꝛ invention: a ſubtle invention oꝛ device.

Finꝺiᵹ. Inventor. a finder. *it.* rapax. a catcher.

Finᵹeꞃ. Digitus. a finger. *Belgis*, vingher. Digitos autem ſic appellarunt *Anglo-Saxones*: þuma. i. pollex. ꞅcẏꞇe-ꝼinᵹeꞃ. ſagittarius, index. miꝺꝺel (*al.* miꝺleꞅꞇa) ꝼinᵹeꞃ. medius. læce-ꝼinᵹeꞃ. medicus. *al.* ᵹolꝺ-ꝼinᵹeꞃ. annularis. ꞅe lẏꞇla ꝼinᵹeꞃ. minimus.

Finᵹꞃa-ꞅaꞃe. Pernio. a chilblain on the finger.

Finᵹꞃeꞅ-liþ. Extremum digiti. the tip of the finger. *Luc.* 16. 24.

Finihꞇ. Squameus, ſquamoſus. ſcaly, rough and full of ſcales. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 37. meꞇꞇaꞅ him beoðnẏꞇꞇe þa þe ᵹoꝺ bloꝺ ƿẏꞃceað. ꞅƿa ꞅƿa ꞅinꞇ ꞅcil-ꝼixaꞅ-ꝼinihꞇe. ⁊ han ƿilꝺa hanna ⁊ ealle þe ꝼuᵹelaꞅ þe on ꝺunum libbað, &c. i. e. *Cibi ei* (ſc. ſplenetico) *neceſſarii ſunt ii qui bonum ſanguinem efficiunt: quales ſunt conchylia, piſces ſquamoſi, gallinæ, phaſiani, & omnes aves in montibus degentes*, &c. Piſces hos, *aſpratiles* vocat *Plinius* ſecundus, de Re medica. li. 5. c. 28.

Finna. Pinna. a finne of a fiſh. ꝼinnaꞅ. *plur.* it. *Fenni*, *Phinni*, pop. the people of *Finland.*

Finnihꞇ. Pinnatus. finned, oꝛ having finnes.

Finuᵹl. ꝼinul. *i. e.* ꝼenol.

Fionᵹe. Odium. hatꝛed, malice, ſpite, envy.

Fioꞃ. *i. e.* ꝼeoꞃ.

Fiounᵹe. *i. e.* ꝼionᵹe.

Fiꞃ. Ignis. fire, Borealibus Anglis, pro ſuâ dialecto, faier. nam *i.* mutant in *ai. Gill.* Logonom. Anglic. c. 6. *Belgis*, vier, vuer, vuyr.

Fiꞃꝺ. *i. e.* ꝼẏꞃꝺ.

Fiꞃꝺ-ƿeꞃoꝺ. Phalanx. a four ſquare army of 8000.

Fiꞃe-ᵹaꞇ. *i. e.* ꝼẏꞃen-ᵹaꞇ.

Fiꞃene. ꝼiꞃen-ꝼull. Flagitioſus. wicked, naughty, ungratious.

Fiꞃen-luꞅꞇ. Luxuria. luxury. *it.* inceſtus. inceſt.

Fiꞃeꞇe. ꝼiꞃeꞇ-hꞃoꝼ. Laquear. the roof of a chamber vaulted. *V.* ꝼẏꞃꞅꞇ.

Fiꞃᵹen-ᵹaꞇ. *i. e.* ꝼẏꞃen-ᵹaꞇ.

Fiꞃᵹin-bucca. ꝥ iꞅ ƿuꝺe-bucca. oððe-ᵹaꞇ. Capreus, ſilveſtris caper, ibex. a kind of wild goat, ſuppoſed to be that called an Evicke.

Fiꞃhꞇo; *i.* ꝼeꞃhꞇ. Fiꞃhꞇeꝺ. territus. teꝛrified, affrighted.

Fiꞃmeꞅꞇ. Primus. the firſt, the foꝛmoſt.

Fiꞃ-ꞅcoꝼl. Batillum. a fire-ſhovell.

Fiꞃꞅꞇ. Tigillum. a rafter. *item*, pertica. a pearch. *al.* ƿin-beam. *it.* primus. firſt.

Fiꞃꞅꞇ-meaꞃc. Intercapedo. a ſpace oꝛ pauſe, diſtance between time and time.

Fiꞃðꞃian. Expedire, promovere. to expedite, to bꝛing to paſſe, to pꝛomote, to further. *Belg.* voꝛderen.

Fiꞃƿiꞇ-ᵹeoꞃn, &c. *i.* ꝼeoꞃƿiꞇ-ᵹeoꞃn, &c.

Fiꞅc. Piſcis. a fiſh. *Kiliano*, viſch.

Fiꞅc-cẏn. Piſcium genus. the kind of fiſh.

Fiꞅceꞃe. Piſcator. a fiſher.

Fiꞅcian. Piſcari. to fiſh, oꝛ catch fiſh. *Belg.* viſchen.

Fiꞅc-meꞃe. Piſcina, vivarium. a fiſh-pond.

Fiꞅc-noþe. Piſcatio, piſcium captura. a fiſhing, the catching oꝛ taking of fiſh.

Fiꞅc-pol. *i.* ꝼiꞅc-meꞃe.

Fiꞅc-ðꞃuꞇaꞅ. Piſciculi. *D.* potius piſcium copia. a multitude of fiſhes.

Fiꞅc-pelle. *i. e.* ꝼiꞅc-meꞃe. *it.* piſcoſus. full of fiſhes.

Fiꞅc-ƿeꞃ. Captura piſcium. *Luc.* 5. 4. a dꝛaught of fiſhes. *it.* Vivarium piſcinarium, excipulus, a weele, ware, oꝛ ſuch like inſtrument to catch and keep fiſh withall.

Fiðele. Fidicula. a fiddle, a crowd. *item*, pandura. a viole. *Kil.* vedel, vedele.

Fiðeleꞃe. Fidicen, pandurarius, lyricen. a fidler, a crowder, one that playeth upon the viole. *Belg.* vedeler.

Fiðeꞃ. Ala, pluma. a wing, a feather. *Kil.* veder.

Fiðeꞃ-beꞃenꝺ. Aliger, alifer. that hath wings.

Fiðeꞃeꞃeꝺe. Alatus, pennatus. winged, feathered.

Fiþeꞃ-ꝼeꞇe. *i.* ꝼeoþeꞃ-ꝼeꞇ.

Fiþeꞃ-leaꞅ. Implumis. without feathers.

Fiþeꞃ-ꞅcẏꞇe. *i.* ꝼeoþeꞃ-ꞅceꞇe.

Fiȝan. Odio habere, inimicari. to hate, to be foe or enemy to.

Fixas. Piſces. fiſhes.

Fixen. Vulpinus. of a fox. *it.* vulpes fœmina. a ſhee-fox, or bitch-fox.

Fixian. *i. e.* fiscian.

Fixoð. Piſcatio, piſcatus. a fiſhing. ic ƿille ȝan on fixoð. i. *vadam piſcatum.* fixnoðe. *idem.*

F L

Fla. Sagitta, jaculum, telum miſſile. an arrow, a ſhaft, a dart. *Chaucero*, flo. Flein, *Gothis*, haſta. *Junius*, Obſervat. in *Willeram.* p. 260.

Flacea. Floccini, flocci nivis. flakes of ſnow, or ſuch like.

Flacȝe. Cataplaſma. a plaiſter, a pultis.

Fleh. *i. e.* flea.

Flæme. Baptiſmus. baptiſme. *D.* ſed utrum fluminis, an flaminis, incertum.

Flæne. Framea, haſta. a ſword, ſpear, lance, or other like weapon. *al.* sƿord & meche. *Pſal.* 16. 14.

Flæsc. Caro. fleſh. *Belg.* bleeſch.

Flæsc-cƿellere. Lanius. a butcher. *it.* lictor, carnifex. a ſergeant, a hangman, an executioner.

Flæscelic. Carneus. fleſhly, carnall. *item*, carnoſus. fleſhy, full of fleſh. *Belg.* bleeſchachtigh.

Flæsc-homa. Tectum *vel* tegmen (animi) carneum. *i.* corpus. a body. *P. S.* p. 69. ƿuldor cyninȝes y ða ƿræcon arle asra feorh of flæsc-homan. i. e. (fortaſſe) *Gloriæ Regis fluctus, impiorum animas è corporibus* (diluvio) *amandarunt.*

Flæsclic. Carnalis. carnall, fleſhly. *Belg.* bleeſchelijck. *it. adverb.*

Flæsclicnesse. Carnalitas. fleſhlineſſe.

Flæsc-manȝere. Lanius, lanio. a butcher, a fleſh-monger. *Belg.* bleeſch-mangher.

Flæsc-mete. Caro, cibus ex carne. fleſh-meate.

Flæsc-ƿyrm. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 51. ƿið ƿyrmum þe mannes flæsc etað. i. e. *adverſus vermes hominis carnem edentes.* Qualis autem iſte vermis, non liquet. fortaſſe, teredo, vel termes. *Belgis*, bleeſch-maede, vermis qui carnibus ingeneratur.

Flæþra. *i.* flacea.

Flan. flane. *ut* fla, & flæne.

Flane. Obeliſcus. an obeliſc.

Flaniht. Jaculatorius. perteining to darting, ſhooting, or caſting.

Flaxa. *al.* ƿæter-flaxa. Lagena. a bottle, a flagon. *Kiliano*, fleſche.

Flea. Pulex. a flea. flean. *plur.* *Belg.* vloye, vloo.

Fleah. Albugo. a white ſpot in the eye.

Fleam. Fuga, exilium. flight, baniſhment.

Flean. Fugere, evadere. to flee, to runne away, to avoid, to eſcape from. *it.* excoriare, deglubere. to fley, to pill, to pull off the ſkin or rind. *Belgis*, vlaen, vlaeden, vlaeghen.

Fleard. Nugæ. toyes, trifles.

Fleaþan-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 51. ubi etiam fleoþan-ƿyrt. herba. *fortaſſe*, gramen fluviatile, vel aquis innatans. flote-graſſe.

Flea-ƿyrt. Pſyllium, pulicaria. flea-wort. *aliàs*, Conyza. flea-bane.

Fleax. Linum. flax. *Belgis*, vlas, vlaſch. fleaxen. lineus. of flax, flaxen.

Flede. Surrectus, turgidus, turmidus. riſen, flowen. þa ƿæs seo ea to ðam flede ꝥ he ne mihte to ðær brycȝe cuman. i. *adeo ſurrexit aqua, ut in pontem quidem accedere non potuerit.*

Fledinȝ. Fluxus, inundatio. a flowing, a riſing of the water, an inundation.

Fleȝe. *i. e.* fleoȝe.

Flema. *i. e.* flyma.

Flena. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 38. ——ȝeƿyrce to flynan þa sƿa mon saƿan ƿyrcþ, &c. Poſt: ƿyl þa flenan ꝥ hio sie þicce, &c. fluidum quid. ſomewhat reſolved and made ſoft. Huic ſono cognatum noſtratium flawne. *i.* artolaganum.

Fleoȝan. Fugere, volare. to flie. *Belg.* vlieghen. fleoȝend. *part.* *it.* avis. a bird.

Fleoȝe. Muſca. a flye. *Belg.* vlieghe. hundlican fleoȝan. Culices canini. dog-flies.

Fleoȝendlic. Volatilis. that flieth, flitting.

Fleoȝende-cyn. *idem.*

Fleoȝ-ryft. Conopeum. a canopy, that which hangeth over a bed, to keep flies from a mans face. *Belgis*, vlieghennet.

Fleond. Fugiens. flying.

Fleonne. *i. e.* fleoȝan.

Fleos. *i. e.* flese. *Belgis*, vlies.

Fleot. Æſtuarium. an arme of the Sea: a place where the Sea ebbeth and floweth. *it.* gurges. a deep pit in a water, a whirle-pit, a gulfe. *it.* ſinus. a bay, or road for ſhipps. sæs fleot. ſinus maris. a bay, a gulfe, or boſome of the ſea. *it.* amnis, fluvius. a running water. *Belg.* vliet. Hinc autem canalis illius *Londinenſis*, vulgò the Fleet, nomen.

Fleotan. Fluctuare. to float, to ſwim, to wave up and down, or to and fro. *Kiliano*, vletten, vloten, vlotten.

Fleot-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 52. herba quædam vomitoria. *Vide* fleaþan-ƿyrt.

Fleoƿan. Fluere. to flow. *Belg.* vloeden, vloeyen.

Flere. flerinȝ. Solum. a floore.

Flesc. flesclic. flesclicnesse. *Vide* flæsc. &c.

Flese. *i. e.* flise.

Flet. Area, caſa, domus. a floore, a houſe, a cottage.

Flete. Cremor, pingue lactis, flos lactis, lac gelatum. creame.

Flet-mon. Nauta. a mariner.

Flett. flette. *i. e.* flet. *P. S.* p. 76. fæder-flett. ſedes paterna, vel patrimonialis. flett ȝesteald. Domicilium, ſedes, habitatio. a houſe, a ſeat, a dwelling-place, a home-ſtall.

Flex. *i. e.* fleax.

Flicce. Succidia. a flitch of bacon.

Flicerian. Motare alas. to flickre, flitter, flutter, or fly. flicceriend. *part.* *Kiliano*, vliggheren, volitare.

Flie. *i.* fleoȝe. *it. ut* flea. *it. ut* fleah.

Fliete. *i. e.* flete.

Fliȝ. *ut* fleoȝe.

Flima. *i. e.* flyma.

Flint. Silex. a flint-ſtone.

Fliond. *i.* fleond.

Flise. *ut* flyse.

Flitan. Contendere, rixari. to contend, to ſtrive, to brawle. *Chaucero*, flite & flight, pro increpare.

Flite-cræft. Dialectica. the art of Logick.

Flitere. Rabula. a jangling wrangling fellow, a common barretour.

Flit-full. Litigioſus. contentious, a brawler.

Flit-ȝeorn. Vitilitigator. a quarrel-

reller, a maintainer of ſtrife, a litigious, contentious perſon, a ſcold, a vixen.

Flit-mælum. Certatim. at (or to) ſtrives: envying one another, in contending or ſtriving who ſhall winne, or who may do beſt.

Floc. Paſſer, pſitta, plateſſa. a plaice-fiſh, or ſole.

Flocc-mælum. Gregatim. by flocks or heards.

Floc-rade. Turma. a company or troup of ſouldiers. *Chron. Sax.* ad ann. 894. Þa foron hie siþþan æfter ðam ƿealda hloþum. ⁊ floc-radum be sƿa hƿæðere efes sƿa hit þonne fẏrd-leas ƿæs. &c. i. e. *deinceps verò illi*, (Pagani) *more turmatim & catervatim latrocinantium, prædas illis in partibus agebant frequentes, ubi* (Regis) *exercitum abeſſe videbant.*

Flod. Inundatio. an inundation or floud. *it.* maris æſtus. the raging or troubleſomeneſſe of the ſea. *it.* plimmuria, plenus maris æſtus. the full tide in the ſea or water that ebbeth and floweth. *it.* rheuma. a catarrhe, a rhewme. sæes flod. rheuma Oceani. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 5. c. 3. quibuſdam *fluſtrum*; de qua voce vide in fræc-genga.

Flode. Cloaca, lacuna. the chanell, ſinke, or gutter of a place, whereby all filthy things paſſe.

Flodlic. Fluvialis. of or belonging to a river: floud-like, or river-like.

Flod-ƿæter. Fluctus. a wave, a raging ſurge. *it.* profluens. a running water, a river. *Belg.* vloed-water.

Flogettan. *i.* fleotan. alſo, to riſe in waves or ſurges.

Floh. Fragmen, fruſtum. a flaw of mettall, ſtone, or other thing. stanes-floh. fruſtum ſilicis. a fragment, a broken piece of flint.

Flooc. *i. e.* floc.

Flor. flore. Pavimentum, contabulatio. a pavement, a floor. flor on huse. Excuſſorium. a threſhing-floore. *MS. Belg.* vloer.

Flota. Claſſis. a fleet, or navy of ſhipps.

Floteran. fortè, fluctuare. to flutter. Þin heort floterað mid gitsung. i. (fortaſſe) *cor tuum fluctuat avaritiâ.* thy heart is toſſed, troubled or diſquieted with covetouſneſſe.

Flot-man. *i.* flet-man. a ſea-faring man.

Flot-scipu. Liburnæ. light or ſwift ſhips or foiſts, fit for carriage of ſouldiers, ſuch as the *Danes* commonly came with into *England*.

Flot-smere. Ollæ pinguedo ſupernatans. the fat of the pot ſwimming on the top.

Floƿan. *i. e.* fleoƿan.

Floƿednesse. floƿnesse. Fluxus. a flux, or flowing.

Flox-fote. Plancus. broad-footed, ſplay-footed, plat-footed. Þa fugelas sẏndon flox-fote þe on flodum ƿuniaþ. i. e. *Volucres quæ in fluctibus degunt ſunt plancæ.*

Flugol. Fugax. a runne-away.

Flustrian. Plectere. to platt, weave, or knitt. Flustriend. *aliàs* ƿindend. *part.*

Flẏht. Fuga. a flight, a running away. *it.* volatus. a flying or flight, as of birds.

Flẏht-clað. Commiſſura, conjunctura, ligatura. a joyning, knitting, binding, or tying together.

Flẏma. Profugus, vagabundus, exul. a vagabond, a runnagate, an exile, a baniſhed man, an out-law. Whereof (ſaith *Lawrence Noel*) the *Flemings* are named; by reaſon that their countrey being wild and ſtrong, was a fit receptacle for Out-lawes, and ſo was firſt inhabited. Item, (ſo he goes on) the land is called *Flander-land*, by themſelves: which is as much to ſay, as fleondra-land. *i.* fugitivorum terra. the land of runne-awayes. So he.

Flẏman. In exilium mittere, ex legem reddere. to baniſh, to out-law.

Flẏmena-fẏrmþe. Fugitivorum ad victum admiſſio. relieving of fugitives with food.

Flẏming. *i.* flẏma. an out-law, a fleming.

Flẏna. *ut* flena.

Flẏse. Vellus. a fleece of wooll. *it.* lanugo. the ſoft and tender haires that firſt appeares in children: the ſoft wooll or cotton in the beards: the downe feathers in birds, &c.

F N

This Orthography, *n* after *f*, is found in no tongue elſe, that I know. *Noel.*

Fnæd. Fimbria. a fringe, a welt, a gard: the ſkirt, hemme, border, or edge of a garment.

Fnæstan. Flatus, puffs, blaſts, gales of wind.

Fnæstiaþ. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 36. *fortaſſe*, aſpera arteria. the wind-pipe. ——— ⁊ fnæstiað sƿiðe beoð fortogen. i. e. fortè: *& aſpera arteria erit valde contracta.*

Fnora. Sternutatio. a neeſing or ſneeſing.

F O

Foca. Panis ſubcinericeus. a cake baked under the aſhes. gecned nu hƿædlice þrẏ sestras smede man. ⁊ ƿẏrc focan. &c. Ita *Saræ Abrahamus*, Gen. 18. 6. i. e. *accelera, tria ſata ſimilæ commiſce, & fac ſubcinericeos panes*, &c.

Foda. fode. Alimentum, nutrimentum, victus. food, nouriſhment, ſuſtenance.

Fod-noþe. *idem.*

Fodre. Pabulum. fodder for beaſts. *it.* ſagina. meat wherewith any thing is pampered, crammed, or fatted. *it.* theca. a ſheath or ſcabbard. *Belg.* voeder. Hinc infimæ Latinitatis *foderum* ſive *fodrum* pro pabulo.

Fodrere. Pabulator. a forrager in the warres.

Fog. Conjunctio, connexio. a joyning together, a conjunction, an agrament. *V.* gefegan. *Belg.* voeghe.

Fogere. Procus. a wooer or ſuiter to have a woman in marriage. Hinc fortè noſtratium fogger, in voce pettifogger, pro rabula.

Foh-lic. Comprehenſibilis. that may be comprehended.

Fola. Pullus. a fole, a colt.

Folc. folce. Populus, plebs, vulgus. people, folke, the people, the common people, the commons, the vulgar, the many. *it.* familia. a familie or tribe. *Belg.* volck.

Folc-cẏning. *P. S.* p. 93. Rex, Princeps, Imperator. a King, a Prince, a Ruler of the people.

Folceꞅ-man. Ruſticus, plebeius, gregarius. a plebeian, a clown, a country-juche, a commoner.

Folceꞅ-ƿeaꞃꝺ. Populi præſes. one ſet over the people to keep and govern them. *Abimelech* ſic dictus, *P. S.* p. 126.

Folc-ꝼꞃea. Princeps. a Prince, a Ruler.

Folc-ꝼꞃẏ. Liber. a free-man.

Folc-ᵹeꝼeoht. Pugna publica, plenum prælium. a full battell, a ſet and generall ingagement in warre. *Chron. Saxon.* ad ann. 887. ——— ⁊ Beoꞃnᵹaꞃ ⁊ Ƿiþa to Lonᵹ-beaꞃꝺna lonꝺe. ⁊ to ðæm lonꝺum on ða healꝼe munteꞅ. ⁊ ꝥ heolꝺun miꝺ micelꞃe unꞅibbe. ⁊ tu ꝼolc ᵹeꝼeoht ᵹeꝼuhton &c. i. e. *Et* Berengarius *&* Witha Longobardorum *regionem, & regiones ex illâ montis parte : magna autem hæc inquietudine tenuerunt : & bis pleno* (vel, *publico*) *prælio inter ſe belligeravere*, &c.

Folc-ᵹemot. Populi conſeſſus. a generall aſſembly of the people for conſidering and ordering matters of the Commonwealth.

Folc-ᵹeꞃeꝼa. Actionarius, actuarius. a kind of a publick Attourney, Proctor, or Solicitor: a Syndick. *it.* quidam populo præfectus, vel præpoſitus. a Sheriffe, or other ruler of the people : a Folk-reve.

Folc-ᵹeꞅetneꞅꞅe. Plebiſcitum. a law, ſtatute, or ordinance made onely by the conſent and vote of the people without the Senate. ealleꞅ ꝼolceꞅ ᵹeꞅetneꞅꞅe. *idem.*

Folc-ᵹeꞅteall. *idem.*

Folciꞅc. *ut* ꝼolceꞅ-man. of the common ſort.

Folc-læꞅunᵹe. Rumor. a rumour, bruit, common report, a flim flam tale.

Folc-lanꝺ. Fundus popularis, vel vulgaris, omni populo competens: fundus ſine ſcripto poſſeſſus, cenſum penſitans annuum, & officiorum ſervituti obnoxius: quem ad voluntatem Domini, ruſtici & pagani (Villanos vocant) poſſidebant. Copie-hold-land. X boc-lanꝺ. Vide, ſi placet, Gloſſarium noſtrum in voce.

Folc-laꞃe. Homilia. a ſermon or homily, for the inſtruction of the common people.

Folc-leaꞅunᵹe. *i.* ꝼolc-læꞅunᵹe.

Folclic-man. *ut* ꝼolceꞅ-man.

Folc-mot. *i. e.* ꝼolc-ᵹemot.

Folc-ꞃæꝺenne. *ut* ꝼolc-ᵹeꞅetneꞅꞅe.

Fol-ꞃiht. Jus publicum, vel commune. the common law : publick or common right or intereſt.

Folc-ꞅceaꞃe. Regio, ora, terra, tractus, plaga. a country or coaſt. *it.* Gens. a nation, a people. *P. S.* p. 90. abeaꝺ þa þeoꝺ cẏninᵹ þeᵹnum ꞅinum. ombiht-ꞅcealcum. ꝥ hie hine aꞃlice. ealleꞅ on ꞅunꝺꞃe. eꝼt ᵹebꞃohten oꝼ þæꞃe ꝼolc-ꞅceaꞃe. ꝥ he on ꝼꞃiþe ƿæꞃe. i. e. *præcepit igitur illius gentis Rex* (Pharao ſc.) *miniſtris ſuis, ſtipatoribus ſuis*, *ut eum* (Abrahamum) *omni cum honore & ſecuritate ex illa regione* (vel, *gente*) *deducerent, ut ipſe in pace foret*, &c. þu ell-þeoꝺiᵹ uꞅic ƿolꝺeꞅt on þiꞅꞅe ꝼolc-ꞅceaꞃe ꝼacne beꞅẏꞃƿan. ꞅẏnnum beꞅmitan. Ita *Abimelech Abrahamo, P. S.* p. 127. i. e. *tu peregrinus*, *nos in hac terra fraude circumvenire*, (&) *peccato polluere, voluiſti.* Vox à ꝼolc, & ꞅceaꞃe, collectio, multitudo: unde *Latino*-barbarum *ſcara*, & *Teut.* ſchaere, eodem ſenſu.

Folc-ꞅteꝺe. Statio publica. a publick ſtation. *item*, Caſtra. a campe, or place of encamping. *it.* villa, vicus. a village, a town.

Folc-toᵹa. Populi Dux, vel conductor. a Captain or conducter of the people, as *Moſes.*

Folc-ƿeliᵹ. Populis dives, populoſus. populous, well inhabited. Voci reſpondet *Theoderici* nomen : componitur enim à theod, populus, & ric, dives.

Folc-ƿeꞃaꞅ. *i. e.* ꝼolc. populus, plebs, vulgus.

Folꝺe. fortaſſe, Terra, tellus, humus, ſolum, arida. the earth, the ground, the dry land. fortè, à πολεῖν, ſcindere, arare, colere. ꝼolꝺe ƿæꞅ þa ᵹẏt ᵹꞃæꞅ unᵹꞃene, &c. De mundo nondum creato dictum, *P. S.* p. 6. i. e. *terra nondum erat graminoſa* : nullis ſcil. veſtita plantis, nullis adhuc herbis ornata. ᵹꞃene ꝼolꝺe. terra gramine tecta, herbida, vel viridans. *P. S.* p. 213. þæt ƿeaꞃð unꝺeꞃne. eoꞃðe-buenꝺum. ꝥ meotoꝺ hæꝼꝺe. miht ⁊ ꞅtꞃenᵹðo. þa he ᵹeꝼeꞅtnaꝺe. ꝼolꝺan ꞅceataꞅ. ꞅeolꝼa he ᵹeꞅette ꞅunnan ⁊ monan, &c. i. e. *Notum hoc ſit terræ incolis, Creatorem* (Deum ſcil.) *potentiâ & viribus inſtructum fuiſſe: cum terræ angulos ipſe ſtabiliret: Solem & Lunam conſtitueret*, &c. p. 119. þuht him ꝥ on ꝼolꝺan ꝼæᵹꞃe ꞅtoꝺe ƿuꝺu-beam ƿlitiᵹ, &c. i. e. *ſomniabat* (Nebuchodonoſor) *arborem ſtare in terra ſpecioſam*, &c. p. 224. Næꞅ þa monna ᵹemet. ne mæᵹen enᵹla. ne ƿiteᵹena ƿeoꞃc. ne ƿeꞃa ꞅnẏtꞃo. ꝥ eoꞃ mihte helpan. nẏmþe hælenꝺ Ᵹoꝺ. ꞅe ꝥ ƿite æꞃ. to ƿꞃece ᵹeꞅette. ꝼeꞃꝺe to ꝼolꝺan. þuꞃh ꝼæmnan-haꝺ. &c. id eſt : *Non hominum multitudo, nec Angelorum virtus, nec prophetarum opus, neque virorum prudentia vos juvare valuiſſent : niſi ſalvator Deus* (Chriſtus ſcil.) *qui pœnam* (inferni) *antea in* (culpæ) *vindictam ſtatuerat, in terram veniſſet per virginitatem.* (i.e. aſſumptâ de virgine carne.)

Fole. *i. e.* ꝼola.

Folen. *P. S.* p. 2. ———ᵹeonꝺ ꝼolen ꝼẏꞃe. ⁊ ꝼæꞃ cẏle. &c. De igne inferni dictum.

Folᵹeꞃe. Sectator, ſervus, vel famulus, domeſticus, qui eſt à pedibus, pediſſequus. a follower, a retainer, a ſervant. *Belgis*, volgher.

Folᵹian. Sequi. to follow, to go or come after. *Belg.* volghen. Hinc *folgare*, verbum, de quo in Gloſſar. noſtro.

Folᵹoþe. Sequela. a retinue, a train.

Folmaꞅ. Membra ; præcipuè, manus & pedes. limbes ; eſpecially hands and feet. þa næᵹlaꞅ þe aꝺꞃiꝼen ƿæꞃon þuꞃh Cꞃiꞅteꞅ ꝼolman. i. *clavi per Chriſti manus pedeſque transfixi.*

Fol-neah. *i.* ꝼull-neh.

Fon. Vannus. a van or fan.

Fon-ꝼẏꞃe. Glis. a globerd, a glow-worme. Ita *N.* vide tamen. fortè, Cicindela, noctiluca.

Font. *i.* ꝼante.

Font-bæþ. Baptiſmus. baptiſme.

Fooᵹinᵹ. Junctura. a joyning together.

Fooꞃ. ꝼooꞃn. ꝼoꞃ. *ut* ꝼeaꞃh. Porcus. a hogge.

Foꞃ. Pro, propter, ob, præ, per. for, becauſe, in reſpect of, by reaſon of, conſidering.

ing. gif ic mot for eoƿ. *per vos ſi mihi liceat.* if I mought for you: or if you would give me leave. ge for Gode. ge for ƿorolde. *tum Dei, tum mundi,* (i. hominum) *intuitu.* both for Gods ſake, and the worlds: or, in reference and reſpect to both. Vide plura in æfter. item in a, be, ge, & to.

For. Præpoſitio inſeparabilis, exponitur plerunque (ut *Belgis* ver) per præpoſitiones *per, re, de, diſ, ex, ab, pro, præ, con, ultra, præter, contra.* Quandoque ſignificat, malè, & ut mis, *Germanis, Italis,* & *Anglis*; *Gallis* mes. *V.* for-ſƿæran. Hæc autem & fore ſæpe confunduntur.

Forad. *i. e.* forod.

For-aldod. *q. d.* ofer-ealdod. Antiquatus. abrogated, out of uſe, ſtale. *V.* for-ealdian.

Foran. Tantum, tantummodo. onely.

Foran-heafde. Frons. the forehead.

Foran-niht. Serum, primum noctis. the firſt, or beginning of the night. foran-dæg. tempus antelucanum. before break of day. *Belg.* veur-nacht, & veur-dagh.

For-aþ. Præjuramentum. an oath taken by him that firſt ſweareth, and is followed by others. *item,* juramentum vice alterius præſtitum: quale illud, in animam domini, à Canoniſtis dictum. an oath taken for another, or in anothers ſtead and behalf, as by proxy. Vide Gloſſarium noſtrum, in voce *Antejuramentum.*

Forbæned. Exul. a baniſhed man.

Forbæran. Pati. to forbear, to ſuffer. *item,* parcere. to ſpare, to bear with. *item,* abſtinere. to refrain, to abſtain.

Forbærnan. Urere, comburere. to burne. forbærned. *part.* combuſtus. burned. *Belg.* ver-barnen, ver-bernen.

For-beodan. Prohibere, inhibere. to forbid. *Belg.* ver-bieden.

For-beodenlice. Dehortativus. dehortative, diſſwaſive.

For-beran. *i.* for-bæran.

For-betan. Compenſare, emendare. to recompence, to make amends for.

For-biodan. *i. e.* for-beodan.

For-blaƿen. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 34. inflatus. blown or puffed up, ſwolne.

For-boc. Itinerarium. a journall-book.

For-bode. Prohibitio, inhibitio. a forbidding, a countermand or countermanding. *Belg.* ver-bod.

For-bogen. Declinatus. that declineth, ſwarveth, or bendeth from.

For-boren. *aliàs* ƿẏrtum for-boren. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 45. idem fortaſſe quod Gallis *enherbe*, id eſt, herbis incantatus, venenatus, vel infectus. de quo plura vide apud *Lindenbrog.* in Gloſſario *LL.* antiquis addito, in voc. *herbas dare unde quis moriatur.*

For-bret. for-brett. Confractus. broken, bruiſed. *it.* conquaſſatus. ſhaken in pieces.

For-bretend. Frangens. breaking.

For-brit. *i. e.* for-bret.

For-brocen. *idem.*

For-brẏt. *idem.*

For-brẏtednẏs. Contritio. contrition, ſorrow, bruiſedneſſe.

For-brẏtend. *i. e.* for-bretend.

For-bugan. Declinare, præterire, prætergredi, devitare. to decline, to ſwarve or bend from, to paſſe by, to avoid, to eſchew.

For-bugennẏsse. Declinatio, devitatio. a declining, an avoiding or eſchewing.

For-burnen. Combuſtus. burned.

For-bẏrd. Longanimitas, patientia, abſtinentia. forbearance, patience, long ſuffering, abſtinence.

Forc. Furca. a forke. *Kiliano*, vorcke.

For-ceorfan. Excidere, ſuccidere. to cut out or down: to cut off or away.

For-clingend. Contrahens. gathering, drawing, ſhrinking or clinging together. *it.* rigens. ſtiffe with cold.

For-cnisan. Comminuere. to break in pieces.

For-corfen. Exciſus. cut out, cut down, cut off.

For-cuman. Prævenire. to prevent, to come before.

For-cuð. Nequam, pravus, perverſus. Evill, perverſe, naughty, overthwart.

For-cƿæðan. Increpare. to chide, to rebuke. *item,* contradicere. to contradict or ſpeak againſt, to gainſay.

For-cẏrran. Pervertere. to pervert, to corrupt, to wreſt, to turn upſide down. *Belg.* verkeeren.

Ford. Amnis, vadum, trajectus. a foord, a ſhallow ſtream, a place of paſſage over the water. *Belgis*; vaerd, voord. fordas. brevia. ſhallowes, fordable waters. It is one of the terminations of our *Engliſh* ſirnames, according to that rithme mentioned in tun.

For-dæled. Erogatus. beſtowed, dealt, diſtributed.

Ford-boh. Epithymon. a certain herb growing on thyme.

For-deman. Damnare, condemnare. to damne or condemne. *Belg.* ver-doemen. Huic reſpondet forenſium noſtratium *forjudicare*, de quo *Spelmannus* & *Voſſius.*

For-demednesse. Proſcriptio. longinqui exilii pœna. baniſhment, proſcription. *it.* condemnatio. condemnation. *Belg.* ver-doemeniſſe.

For-demman. Obturare. to ſhut or damme up.

For-dician. Foſſâ obſtruere. to obſtruct, ſhut, or fence off with a ditch.

For-dilgian. for-diligan. Delere, obruere. to hide, to bury, to cover, to overthrow, to overwhelme, to blot out. for-dilgad. *part. Belg.* ver-delghen.

For-dimnian. Obfuſcare. to obſcure, make black, dim, or dark. for-dimmod. *part.*

For-doen. for-don. Perdere, peſſundare. to deſtroy, to undoe. *Belgis*, ver-doen. *item,* elidere, interimere, interficere, occidere. to ſtrangle, kill, ſlay, caſt away. for-donne. for-dond. *part.* perditus, peſſundatus, eliſus, deperditus, &c. deſtroyed, undone, caſt away, utterly loſt, &c. *Chaucero,* fordo. *Otfrido,* firdan, perditus. Hinc autem in veterum Formularum libris *Fordanno*, uti Formul. Solemn. 160. *Ego hodie ipſum facio* fordanno, & forbatudo. De utraque voce, quæ nobis olim oſervata & in Adverſaria noſtra ad Cl. *Spelmanni* Gloſſarium relata, hic apponere non pigebit: *Forbatudo*——*quaſi primus feriens* &c.] In eandem ſententiam doctiſſ. *Voſſius* in voce: Forbatutus (inquit) *qui prior percuſſit,* &c. Quomodo autem hæc conveniant, vel voci illi *forbatudo* in *Ripuar. L.* 77. vel illi *forbatutus* in Decreto *Childeberti* hic citato: in quorum locorum neutro, de (occiſo) vel priùs, vel poſteriùs feriente, ne gry quidem? Hac itaque derivatione, bonâ cum eorum veniâ, ſepoſitâ, vox hæc, ni fallor, idem ſignificat ac *Anglo-Saxonum* oꞃ-ᵹılꝺ, aliàs a-ᵹılꝺ, hoc eſt, inſolutus, vel ſine compenſatione: ut qui inter malè faciendum occiſus, ſolitam mortis causâ, pro capitis ſui æſtimatione, compenſationem perdere promeruerit, vel (phraſi Formul. 119.) *cujus animæ mors non eſt requirenda.* Unde in dicta *L. Ripuarior.* de vita foriſfactum vocatur: id eſt, ob malefacta dignum cui vita adimeretur. Nec aliud, ut opinor, vox illa altera, *fordanno* ſonat: ſcil. qui, dum malè ageret, vitâ privatur. Hæc autem meliùs ut firmentur, ſciendum, quod ſicut in utraque voce (*fordanno*, & *forfactus*) prior compoſiti pars una & eadem ſit & ſono. & ſenſu: ſic itidem ſenſu poſterior: (*danno* enim à *Teuton.* doen veniens, facere, efficere, ſignificat:) vox autem utraque integra *Saxonico* ꝼoꞃ-ƿẏꞃcan reſpondet: quod à ꝼoꞃ & ƿẏꞃcan compoſitum, latino-barbarè foriſfacere redditur. In vocum etiam utraque, item in *forbatutus*, & aliis pluribus compoſitis, foꝛ, uti etiam *Belgis* ver, & *Anglo-Saxonibus* ꝼoꞃ, negandi ſive privandi eſt particula. *Batutus* autem (poſterior compoſiti pars) à *Belg.* baete, *al.* boete, venit, quod ut *Saxonum* boꞇe, emendationem, correctionem, remedium, compenſationem, ſatisfactionem, compoſitionem, denotat. Facere itaque aliquem *fordanno* vel *forbatudo*, (phraſi Formul.) idem eſt, ac probare vel oſtendere ipſum (ob ejus malefacta) adeo juſtè cæſum, ut nullam omnino amiſſæ vitæ compenſationem mereatur. Et *jacere forbatudus* eſt, phraſi *Lud.* pii, abſque compenſatione jacere: ſive, ut in *L. Bojor.* tit. 7. l. 1. ſect. 2. (ubi de eodem crimine agitur ac in *L.* illa *Ripuar.*) ſine vindictâ.

Foꞃ-ꝺꞃæncꞇ. ꝼoꞃ-ꝺꞃencꞇ. Inebriatus. dꝛunke, made dꝛunke. *it.* madefactus, merſus. made wet oꝛ moiſt, ſteeped, dꝛenched.

Foꞃ-ꝺꞃuꞅoꝺ. Aridus, exuſtus. parched, dꝛied.

Foꞃ-ꝺꞃẏꝼen. Coactus, adactus. dꝛiven, foꝛced. *it.* pulſus, propulſus. dꝛiven away. *Belg.* ver-dꝛeuen.

Foꞃ-ꝺꞃınan. Diffugere. to fly hither and thither: to refuſe, to avoid, to eſchew. *it.* evaneſcere. to vaniſh, to languiſh, to periſh, to dwindle. *Belg.* ver-dwiinen.

Foꞃ-ꝺẏꞇꞇan. Obſtruere, obturare, oppilare. to obſtruct, to ſtop oꝛ ſhut up. ꝼoꞃ-ꝺẏꞇꞇan þæꞅ ꞅcꞃæꝼeꞅ muð mıꝺ oꞃmeꞇum ꞅꞇanum. *ſpeluncæ oſtium lapidibus immenſis occludere.*

Foꞃe. Præ, pro, ante. befoꝛe. Præpoſito ſeparabilis, cum ꝼoꞃ ſæpe confuſa in vocum compoſitarum initiis. *Belg.* veur, vooꝛ.

Foꞃe. Signum, prognoſticon, ſymptoma. a ſigne, a token, a ſymptome, a pꝛognoſtick oꝛ ſigne of ſomewhat future oꝛ to come.

Foꞃe. *LL. Inæ* Regis, cap. 33. cœtus illicitus. an unlawfull aſſembly, a rout.

Foꞃe. Vehiculum. a cart, a wain, a waggon, a chariot. *item,* gradus. a path, an entry, a way to a thing. *it.* iter, profectio. a journey, a voyage.

Foꞃe-æꞇẏꞃıan. Præmonſtrare. to foꝛe-ſhew, to go befoꝛe, and ſhew the way.

Foꞃ-ealꝺıan. Seneſcere, veteraſcere. to wax old. ꝼoꞃ-ealꝺuꝺ. *part.*

Foꞃe-að. Antejuramentum. a foꝛe-oath. *V.* ꝼoꞃ-að.

Foꞃe-beacn. Præſagium, prodigium, portentum. a pꝛeſage, a foꝛe-token, a pꝛodigy, a thing monſtrous, marvellous, and ſeldome ſeen.

Foꞃe-beon. Præeſſe. to be afoꝛe oꝛ above another, to be in authoꝛity, to have charge oꝛ bear rule, to be ſet over.

Foꞃe-bꞃeoꞅꞇ. Præcordia. the midriffe, the parts about the heart. *it.* Pectorale. a bꝛeſt-plate, oꝛ defence foꝛ the bꝛeſt, a ſtomacher.

Foꞃe-bẏcnunᵹ. *i.e.* ꝼoꞃe-beacn.

Foꞃe-ceoꞃꝼan. Præcidere. to cut off, oꝛ away.

Foꞃe-cƿæꝺan. Prædicere. to foꝛe-tell oꝛ pꝛophecy.

Foꞃe-cƿıꝺe. Prædictio. a foꝛe-telling, oꝛ pꝛophecy.

Foꞃe-cẏnn. Prædeceſſores, anteceſſores, progenitores. anceſtoꝛs, pꝛedeceſſoꝛs, pꝛogenitoꝛs.

Foꞃe-cẏnꞃen. Progenies. a pꝛogeny, oꝛ off-ſpꝛing.

Foꞃe-ꝺuꞃe. (*al.* ꝺẏꞃe.) Veſtibulum. a poꝛch, an entry, as of a temple, palace, oꝛ great hall. Propylæum. *Belg.* veur-deure.

Foꞃe-ꝼanᵹ. (*al.* ꝼenᵹ.) Præventio, anticipatio. a pꝛevention, an anticipation. *it.* apprehenſio. a taking, oꝛ ſeiſing on. Whereof the *fore-feng* of a ſtray beaſt: a thing (ſaith *Noel*) known Weſtward. Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce *Forfang*, & Hiſtor. *Anglic.* Scriptores antiquos, col. 847.

Foꞃe-ᵹanᵹan. Præire, præcedere. to go befoꝛe. ꝼoꞃe-ᵹanᵹenꝺ. *part.* Belg. veur-gaen.

Foꞃe-ᵹehaꞇ. Promiſſum. a pꝛomiſe, a vow.

Foꞃe-ᵹenᵹa. Prædeceſſor, præceſſor. a pꝛedeceſſoꝛ, a foꝛe-goer. *Belg.* veur-gangher.

Foꞃe-ᵹenᵹenꝺ. *idem.* item *part.*

Foꞃe-ᵹeƿıꞇen. Præteritus. gon, paſt, over-paſt.

Foꞃe-ᵹeƿıꞇnẏꞅꞅe. *LL. Æthelſtani* Regis, cap. 10. falſum teſtimonium. falſe witneſſe. Cogitandum tamen: ſiquidem *Text. Roffenſis* habet, ƿohꞃe ᵹeƿıꞇneꞅꞅe.

Foꞃe-ᵹleaƿ. Providus. pꝛovident, heedfull, foꝛeſeing, foꝛe-caſting, wary.

Foꞃe-ᵹleaƿneꞅꞅe. Providentia. pꝛovidence, heedfulneſſe, foꝛe-caſt, warineſſe.

Foꞃe-ᵹonᵹenꝺ. *i. e.* ꝼoꞃe-ᵹenᵹenꝺ.

Foꞃe-ᵹꞃıpen. *ut* ꝼoꞃ-ᵹꞃıpen.

Foꞃe-heaꝼoꝺ. *i. e.* ꝼoꞃanheaꝼꝺe.

Foꞃe-ıꞃneꞃe. *ut* ꝼoꞃe-ꞃẏnel.

Foꞃ-elꝺıan. Prorogare, prolongare. to pꝛolong, to deferꝛe, to delay, to put off.

Foꞃe-lıoꞃnẏꞅꞅe. Prævaricatio. pꝛevarication, colluſion in pleading.

Foꞃe-mæꞃeꞅꞇ. Strenuiſſimus. the ſtrongeſt, ableſt, &c.

Foꞃe-meaꞃcoꝺ. Prænotatus. foꝛe-noted.

Foꞃe-mıhꞇıᵹlıce. Stomachoſus. diſdainfull, ſtomackfull, of an high ſtomack, quickly angry.

Foꞃe-munꞇe. Promontorium. a pꝛomontoꝛy, an hill lying out as an elbow of land into the Sea.

Foꞃe-nẏman. Præoccupare, præſumere. to pꝛeoccupy, to anticipate, to take befoꝛe, to pꝛe-

prevent: alſo, to preſume. *Belg.* veur-nemen.

Foꞃe-nýme. Præoccupatio, præſumptio. preoccupation, anticipation, prepoſſeſſion, prevention: alſo, preſumption.

Foꞃe-ꞃim. Prologus. a prologue.

Foꞃe-ꞃýnel. Præco, præcurſor. a crier, a fore-runner.

Foꞃe-ꞅacᵹan. *i. e.* ꝼoꞃe-ꞅecᵹan.

Foꞃe-ꞅæcᵹeꝺneꞅꞅe. Præfatio, proœmium. a preface, a preamble.

Foꞃe-ꞅæꝺen. Prædictus. aforeſaid, fore-ſpoken.

Foꞃe-ꞅceaƿian. Prævidere, to fore-ſee.

Foꞃe-ꞅceaƿunᵹe. Præviſio, providentia. fore-ſight, providence.

Foꞃe-ꞅecᵹan. Præfari, prædicere. to ſpeak or ſay before, to fore-ſpeak, to tell before hand. *Belg.* veur-ſegghen. *Otfrido*, foraſagon, propheta, vates.

Foꞃe-ꞅenꝺan. Præmittere. to ſend before, to premiſe. *Belg.* veur-ſenden.

Foꞃe-ꞅeon. Prævidere, providere. to fore-ſee, to ſee to, to take heed of. ꝼoꞃe-ꞅeonꝺ. *part. item*, proviſor. a fore-ſeer. *Belg.* veur-ſien.

Foꞃe-ꞅeonnýꞅꞅe. *i. e.* ꝼoꞃe-ꞅceaƿunᵹe.

Foꞃe-ꞅeꞇꞇan. Intercludere, præcludere. to ſtop the paſſage, to encloſe, fore-cloſe or ſhut up, to keep out. *item*, præponere. to put or ſet before, to preferre. *Belg.* veur-ſetten.

Foꞃe-ꞅeꞇꞇenꝺlice. Præpoſitivus. that which is ſet, put or preferred before.

Foꞃe-ꞅeꞇꞇennýꞅꞅe. (*al.* ꞅeꞇnýꞅꞅe.) Præpoſitio. a prepoſition, the part of ſpeech ſo called. *item*, propoſitio. a propoſition. ꝼoꞃe-ꞅeꞇenýꞅꞅe hlaꝼ. panis propoſitionis. ſhew-bread.

Foꞃe-ꞅinᵹan. Præcinere. to ſing firſt or before, to lead the way in ſinging. *Belg.* veur-ſinghen.

Foꞃe-ꞅiꞇꞇan. *i.* ꝼoꞃe-ꞅeꞇꞇan. ꝼoꞃe-ꞅiꞇꞇenꝺe. *part.* item, Præſes, Præſidens. a Provoſt, a Preſident, one in authority and place.

Foꞃe-ꞅmean. Præmeditari. to premeditate, to think on a thing before hand.

Foꞃe-ꞅmeaunᵹ. Præmeditatio. premeditation, &c.

Foꞃe-ꞅpeca. Prolocutor, advocatus. a prolocutor, an advocate, a ſpokes-man. *Belg.* veur-ſpraecke.

Foꞃe-ꞅpꞃæca. *idem. item*, Interceſſor. an interceſſor. *item*, Suſceptor, Suſceptrix. a God-father, a God-mother.

Foꞃe-ꞅpꞃæcan. Intercedere. to intercede, to make interceſſion. *item*, ſuſcipere. to undertake for, as a God-father doth for a child in baptiſme. *Belg.* veur-ſpreken.

Foꞃe-ꞅpꞃæce. Adſtipulatio, ſuſceptio. an aſſent or agreement, an undertaking.

Foꞃe-ꞅpꞃecen. Prædictus. ſpoken or ſaid before.

Foꞃe-ꞅꞇæppan. Præcedere. to ſteppe or go before. ꝼoꞃe-ꞅꞇæppenꝺ. *part.*

Foꞃe-ꞅꞇæppunᵹ. Anticipatio, præventio. anticipation, a preventing or ſtepping before.

Foꞃe-ꞅꞇal. Interceptio. a fore-ſtalling or an interception.

Foꞃe-ꞅꞇallan. *i. e.* ꝼoꞃe-ꞅꞇeallan.

Foꞃe-ꞅꞇanꝺan. Præſtare, præeſſe. to undertake for another, to take upon him to make a thing good: alſo, to ſurpaſſe, to excell. ꝼoꞃe-ꞅꞇanꝺenꝺ. *part.* item, Antiſtes. a Prelate, Biſhop, Abbot, Prior, a Ruler.

Foꞃe-ꞅꞇeallan. Intercipere. to foreſtall.

Foꞃe-ꞅꞇeoꞃa. Proreta. the ruler or guider of the fore-ſhip or deck.

Foꞃe-ꞅꞇiᵹan. Antecellere. to excell, to ſurpaſſe, ſurmount, exceed.

Foꞃe-ꞅꞇihꞇan. Prædeſtinare. to predeſtinate, to ordain or appoint afore-hand. ꝼoꞃe-ꞅꞇihꞇuꝺ. definitus. defined, determined, or limited.

Foꞃe-ꞅꞇihꞇunᵹ. Prædeſtinatio. predeſtination, &c.

Foꞃe-ꞇacn. *i. e.* ꝼoꞃe-beacn. *Belg.* veur-teecken. ꝼoꞃe-ꞇacnian. Præſignare. to fore-token.

Foꞃe-ꞇeoꝺe. Præordinatus. preordained.

Foꞃe-ðincan. *i.* ꝼoꞃe-ꞅmean. *Belg.* ver-dencken, veur-bedencken.

Foꞃe-þinᵹian. *LL. Alfredi* Reg. c. 24. *i.* ꝼoꞃ-þinᵹian.

Foꞃ-eðlice. Diſtrictè. preciſely, ſtraitly.

Foꞃe-ðonc. Providentia. providence, fore-thought.

Foꞃe-ðanclice. (*al.* ðonclice.) Providè. providently, carefully, adviſedly, with good fore-ſight.

Foꞃe-ðýꞅꞇꞃian. Obſcurare. to obſcure, to darken, to make darke or dimme.

Foꞃeꞇiᵹe. Forum. the market-place. *Mat.* 11. 16.

Foꞃe-ƿeaꞃꝺ. Principium, ſummitas, frons. a beginning, entrance or chief original of a thing, the tip, front or fore-part. *item*, prorſum, antrorſum. *adverb.* forward.

Foꞃe-ƿeaꞃꝺ heaꝼoꝺ. Frons. a forehead.

Foꞃe-ƿeaꞃꝺ naꞅu. Pyrula, extremus naſus. the tip of the noſe.

Foꞃe-ƿeaꞃꝺ ꞅcip. Proroſtrum. *MS. rectius fortè*, prora, roſtrum; *vel*, proræ roſtrum. the fore-decke, the ſtemme, fore-front or beak of a ſhip.

Foꞃe-ƿeaꞃꝺ ꞅƿeoꞃa. Capitium pectorale. a ſtomacher.

Foꞃe-ƿeꞅan. *i. e.* ꝼoꞃe-beon.

Foꞃe-ƿiꞇiᵹ. Præſagus. a diviner, a fore-teller.

Foꞃe-ƿiꞇunᵹ. Præſagium. a preſage, a fore-telling.

Foꞃe-ƿoꞃꝺ. *i. e.* ꝼoꞃ-ƿoꞃꝺ.

Foꞃe-ƿoꞅꞇ. Princeps. a Prince or Princeſſe: a governour or ruler. Præſes. a Preſident: the firſt, formoſt or chief in dignity or authority. *Belgis*, Vorſt, eodem planè ſenſu.

Foꞃe-ƿꞃiꞇan. Proſcribere. to baniſh, or proſcribe. ꝼoꞃe-ƿꞃiꞇen. *part.*

Foꞃe-ƿꞃiꞇenneꞅꞅe. Proſcriptio. proſcription, baniſhment, exile.

Foꞃe-ƿýꞃꝺe. Antefactum. a deed done before.

Foꞃꝼ. Theſaurus. treaſure.

Foꞃ-ꝼanᵹ. Prehenſio, apprehenſio. a taking, ſeizing on or apprehending.

Foꞃ-ꝼanᵹen. *Prehenſus*, captus, apprehenſus. caught, taken, ſurpriſed, ſeiſed on, apprehended. *Belg.* ver-vanghen.

Foꞃ-ꝼaꞃan. *LL. Canuti* Reg. p. 2. cap. 3. 4. Perire. to periſh. *Belgis*, ver-vaeren.

Foꞃ-ꝼleon. Fugere. to flye away.

Foꞃ-ᵹæᵹean. Præterire, tranſgredi. to goe or paſſe over, to neglect, to tranſgreſſe.

Foꞃ-ᵹæᵹeꝺneꞅꞅe. Tranſgreſſio, prævaricatio, contumacia, perverſitas. tranſgreſſion, prevarication, or colluſion, contumacy, ſtubbornneſſe, contempt, perverſeneſſe, frowardneſſe.

Foꞃ-ᵹæᵹincᵹ. *id. it.* Exceſſus. exceſſe.

Foꞃ-ᵹan. Tranſgredi. to tranſgreſſe or offend. *item*, deſerere, derelinquere. to forſake or forgoe. *it.* dimittere. to diſmiſſe or let go. bloꝺ ꝼoꞃ-ᵹan. ſanguinem mittere. to let bloud. *it.* abire, diſcedere. to go away, to depart. *Belg.* ver-gaen.

Foꞃ-ᵹeꞅeꞇꞇenẏꞅꞅe. Propoſitio, problema. a propoſition, a probleme. *V.* ꝼoꞃe-ꞅeꞇꞇennẏꞅꞅe.

Foꞃ-ᵹeƿiꞇneꞅꞅe. Falſum teſtimonium. a falſe teſtimony or witneſſe. *V.* ꝼoꞃe-ᵹeƿiꞇnẏꞅꞅe.

Foꞃ-ᵹiꝼan. Dare, tribuere, concedere. to give, to grant. *it.* remittere, condonare, ignoſcere, indulgere. to remit, to pardon, to indulge or forgive. ꝼoꞃ-ᵹiꝼen & ꝼoꞃ-ᵹiꝼenꝺ. *part. Belg.* ver-gheven.

Foꞃ-ᵹiꝼenlic. Remiſſus. remiſſe: alſo, remitted. *item*, dativus. ꝼoꞃ-ᵹiꝼenlic ᵹebẏᵹeꝺneꞅꞅe. dativus caſus. the dative caſe.

Foꞃ-ᵹiꝼennẏꞅꞅe. Remiſſio, venia, gratia, indulgentia. remiſſion, indulgence, forgiveneſſe. *item*, conceſſio, donatio. a grant, a gift. ꝼoꞃ-ᵹiꝼennẏꞅꞅe ᵹeaꞃ. annus jubileus. the year of Jubile. *Levit.* 25. 9. 10.

Foꞃ-ᵹiꞇen. Oblivioni traditus, oblitus. forgotten.

Foꞃ-ᵹiꞇenneꞅꞅe. Oblivio. oblivion, forgetfulneſſe. *Belg.* vergheteniſſe.

Foꞃ-ᵹiuan. *i. e.* ꝼoꞃ-ᵹiꝼan.

Foꞃ-ᵹnaᵹen. Corroſus. corroded, gnawne.

Foꞃ-ᵹniꝺan. Allidere, conterere. to daſh or throw againſt, to caſt down, to bruiſe or break. ꝼoꞃ-ᵹniꝺen. *part.*

Foꞃ-ᵹniꞅeꝺnyꞅꞅe. Contritio. contrition, ſorrow, bruiſedneſſe.

Foꞃ Ᵹoꝺe. In divinis. in divine matters. *item*, Dei intuitu. for Gods ſake or cauſe.

Foꞃ-ᵹolꝺen. Redemptus. redeemed. *it.* compenſatus, repenſus. recompenſed, repayed.

Foꞃ-ᵹꞃipen. Apprehenſus. apprehended, attached, ſeiſed on. *it.* præoccupatus. prevented, prepoſſeſſed, taken afore hand. *it.* præreptus. ſnatched away, caught up. miꝺ ꝺeaþe ꝼoꞃ-ᵹꞃiᵹen. *morte præreptus.*

Foꞃ-ᵹꞃunꝺen. Contuſus. beaten, bruiſed, pounded, ſtamped, waſhed, worne, dulled. *it.* demolitus. caſt down, demoliſhed.

Foꞃ-ᵹẏꝼan. *i. e.* ꝼoꞃ-ᵹiꝼan.

Foꞃ-ᵹylꝺan. Redimere. to redeem. *item*, rependere, retribuere. to repay, to recompence. *Belg.* ver-ghelden.

Foꞃ-ᵹẏman. Negligere. to neglect. ꝼoꞃ-ᵹymeꝺ. & ꝼoꞃ-ᵹẏmenꝺ. *part.*

Foꞃ-ᵹẏmeꝺneꞅꞅe. Negligentia. neglect, negligence.

Foꞃ-ᵹẏmeleaꞅian. *i. e.* ꝼoꞃ-ᵹẏman. Foꞃ-ᵹẏmeleaꞅneꞅꞅe. *i.* ꝼoꞃ-ᵹẏmeꝺneꞅꞅe.

Foꞃ-ᵹẏꞃꝺ. Antela, antilena: craſſius lorum quo pectus equinum, partim ad ornamentum, partim ad firmandam ſellam, cingitur. a fore-petrell, or poytrell for a horſe. Huic reſpondet Poſtilena, à poſteriore parte. *i.* æꝼꞇeꞃ-ꞃape.

Foꞃ-ᵹẏꞇan. Obliviſci. to forget. *Belg.* ver-gheten.

Foꞃ-ᵹẏꞇol. Oblivioſus. forgetfull. *Belg.* ver-ghetel.

Foꞃ-hæbban. Abſtinere, cohibere. to abſtain, to refrain, to reſtrain, to contain, to forbear.

Foꞃ-hæꝼeꝺ. ꝼoꞃ-hæꝼeꝺꞃe. ꝼoꞃ-hæꝼeꝺeꞅꞇ. Continens, continentior, continentiſſimus. continent, abſtemious, more, &c. moſt, &c.

Foꞃ-healꝺan. Detinere, retinere. to with-hold or keep back.

Foꞃ-helan. Celare, concelare. to hide, to conceale. Subintelligendum (fortè) præter, vel contra jus & æquum. *Vide* Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce *Legalitas*. *Belg.* ver-helen.

Foꞃ-heꞃᵹian. Vaſtare. to lay waſte, to harry, to deſtroy. ꝼoꞃ-heꞃᵹaꝺ. ꝼoꞃ heꞃᵹoꝺ. *part.*

Foꞃ-heꞃᵹunᵹ. (*al.* heꞃiunᵹ.) Infeſtatio. an annoyance or trouble, an infeſting, moleſting, vexing, harrying.

Foꞃ-hicᵹan. ꝼoꞃ-hiᵹᵹan. Spernere, contemnere, negligere. to deſpiſe, to contemne, to neglect. ꝼoꞃ-hicᵹenꝺ. ꝼoꞃ-hiᵹᵹenꝺ. *part. it.* contemptor. a deſpiſer or contemner.

Foꞃ-hoᵹeꝺneꞅꞅe. Contemptus, deſpectus. contempt, deſpite, diſdain.

Foꞃ-hoᵹian. Spernere, contemnere. to deſpiſe, to contemne. ꝼoꞃ-hoᵹienꝺ. *part.*

Foꞃ-hoᵹiᵹenꝺlic. Contemptibilis. contemptible.

Foꞃ-hoᵹoꝺ. Contemptus, neglectus. contemned, deſpiſed, neglected. *it.* irritus. void, of no effect, vain.

Foꞃ-hoᵹunᵹ. *i.* ꝼoꞃ-hoᵹeꝺneꞅꞅe.

Foꞃ-holen. Celatus, occultus, abſconditus. hid, kept cloſe, concealed. *Belgis*, ver-holen.

Foꞃ-hꞃaꝺian. Prævenire. to prevent, to overtake.

Foꞃ-hꞃeꞃeꝺ. Caſſus, abrogatus. made void or fruſtrate.

Foꞃhꞇ. Pavefactus, territus. affrighted, terrified, made afraid, ſcared.

Foꞃhꞇian. Formidare, timere, tremere, trepidare, obſtupere. to fear, to be afraid, to tremble, to ſtand amazed or aſtoniſhed. ꝼoꞃhꞇienꝺ. ꝼoꞃhꞇiᵹenꝺ. *part.*

Foꞃhꞇiᵹenꝺlic. Meticuloſus. timorous, fearfull, frightfull, apt to be affrighted.

Foꞃhꞇ-leaꞅ. Intrepidus, impavidus. bold, ſtout, couragious, undaunted.

Foꞃhꞇ-leaꞅnẏꞅꞅe. Fortitudo, magnanimitas, audacia, confidentia, ſpiritus. courage, boldneſſe, couragiouſneſſe, undauntedneſſe.

Foꞃhꞇ-moꝺe. Puſillanimis. faint-hearted, cowardly. *it.* pavefactus. frighted, feared, made afraid.

Foꞃhꞇ-moꝺneꞅꞅe. Puſillanimitas. faint-heartedneſſe, cowardize cowardlineſſe.

Foꞃhꞇnẏꞅ. Terror, tremor, pavor, timor, trepidatio, metus. terrour, trembling, fear.

Foꞃ-hƿæᵹa. Saltem. at leaſt, or leaſtwiſe.

Foꞃ-hƿeꞃꝼeꝺ. ꝼoꞃ-hƿiꞃꝼeꝺ. *i.* ꝼoꞃ-hƿẏꞃꝼeꝺ. *Vide* ꝼoꞃ-hƿẏꞃꝼan.

Foꞃ-hƿi. ꝼoꞃ-hƿiᵹ. ꝼoꞃ-hƿẏ. Cur, quare. why.

Foꞃ-hƿon. (*al.* hƿan.) *idem.*

Foꞃ-hƿẏꞃꝼan. Pervertere, depravare, polluere. to pervert, to deprave, to pollute, to defile. *item*, ſubvertere, evertere. to ſubvert, to overturn. ꝼoꞃ-hƿẏꞃꝼeꝺ. ꝼoꞃ-hƿẏꞃꝼenꝺ. *part.*

Foꞃ-hẏᵹan. Moleſtè ferre. to take a thing grievouſly.

Foꞃ-hẏnan. Impedire, retardare, morari. to hinder, to let, to ſtop or ſtay, to caſt behind hand. *item*, obeſſe, nocere. to hurt, to damnifie or endamage. for-hyned. *part.*

For intingan. Quia, quoniam, pro, propter. becauſe, for, in reſpect of, for the ſake of. for intingan munuc lifes. *monaſticæ converſationis gratiâ.*

For-lædan. Seducere. to ſeduce or miſlead. forlædend. *part.* *it.* ſeductor. a ſeducer.

For-læran. *idem.* for-læred. for-lærend. *part.*

For-lætan. Relinquere. to leave or forſake. *item,* amittere. to loſe. *it.* permittere. to permit or ſuffer. *it.* prætermittere, remittere. to paſſe by, to remit. for-læten. for-lætend. *part.* *Chaucero,* forlete, forleten. *Belg.* ver-laeten, ver-letten.

For-lætennysse. for-lætnysse. *verbal.* Relictio, amiſſio, &c. a leaving, &c.

For-legere. Fornicator, adulter, mœchus. a fornicator, an adulterer, a whoremonger, one guilty of any unlawfull copulation.

For-legernesse. Fornicatio, adulterium. fornication, adultery, whoredome.

For-legisse. for-legystre. Adultera, fornicatrix, mœcha. an adultereſſe, a whore.

For-legnesse. *i. e.* for-legernesse.

For-leogan. Ementiri. to bely. for-leogend. for-leogod. *part.*

For-leosan. Perdere. to loſe. *Belgis,* ver-lieſen.

For-licgend. *i. e.* for-legere.

For-ligenysse. *i.e.* for-legernesse.

For-liggan. Fornicari, adulterari, mœchari. to commit adultery or fornication, to be guilty of unlawfull copulation. for-liggend. *part.* Hinc Gloſſ. *farleganus,* pro ſcortatore, ſive adultero.

For-liggang. Lupanar. a ſtewes or brothel-houſe, a bawdy-houſe. *it.* proſtibulum. a common ſtrumpet, a whore, a bawd.

For-ligre. for-ligru. *i.e.* for-legernesse.

For-hornian. Perdere. to loſe. *N.* dubito tamen.

For-lire. *i. e.* for-ligre.

For-liðednesse. Naufragium. ſhip-wracke.

For-lore. *i. e.* forlorennesse.

For-loren. Perditus, amiſſus. loſt, forlorne. *Belgis,* ver-loren.

For-lorennesse. Perditio, amiſſio. loſſe.

For-mæl. for-mal. Pactio, pactum, fœdus. a bargain, a treaty, an agréement, a covenant. *Danis* priſcis, mal, ſermo. *Wormius.*

Forma. forme. formest. Primus, præcipuus. the firſt, the formoſt, the chief. forman dæg tide. Solis ortus. the Sunne-riſing.

For-meltan. Liqueſcere, liquefacere. to melt, to diſſolve.

For-mengan. Miſcere. to mingle. *Belg.* ver-menghen.

For-molsnian. Putrefacere. to putrefy or corrupt, to make rotten. for-molsnod. *part.* putrefactus. putrified, corrupted.

For-myltan. *i. e.* for-meltan.

For naht. Irritus, incaſſum. Void, fruſtrate, of none effect, in vain, for naught.

For neah. for nean. Pene, prope. almoſt, near, nigh.

For-nefa. for-nefe. Pronepos. a nephewes ſonne.

Forneotesfolm. fornetesfolm. *L. M.* p. 1. capp. 70. 71. herbæ genus. Manusfærne. *MS. N. L.*

For-niman. Conſumere, diripere. to conſume, to take away, to plunder, to waſt, to ranſack. for-numen. *part.*

Forod. Ruptus, fractus, violatus. broken. þa ƿyrþ hine mid anum ƿyrp an ribbe forod. &c. Sic *Oroſii* interpres, de miræ magnitudinis Serpente à Regulo confecto, li. 4. c. 8. i. e. *tunc coſtarum una, uno* (baliſtæ) *ictu frangebatur.* item, irritus, caſſus. void, or made void or fruſtrate, brought to nought. *LL. Æthelſtani* Reg. par. 2. cap. 23. i. e. *irritum ſit Ordalium* (judicium, vel examen ſic dictum.) sy ꝥ ordale forode.

For oft. Sæpe. often, oftentime, very oft.

For-radian. *i. e.* for-hradian.

For-rædan. Malè conſulere, errare in dando conſilio, ſeducere. to ſeduce, miſlead, give evill counſell or advice. *it.* paſſivè, ſeduci, malo cedere conſilio. to be ſeduced, to give eare and way to evill counſell or advice.

For-ridel. Epiſtathmus, deſignator, manſionarius. an harbinger.

For-rim. *i. e.* fore-rim.

For-rotan. Putreſcere. to be or wax rotten. *Belg.* ver-rotten.

For-rotednysse. Corruptio, putredo, pus. corruption, rotteneſſe.

For-rotodnysse. *idem.*

For-rynel. Præcurſor. a fore-runner, a vancurrier.

For-sacan. Detrahere, detrectare. to withdraw.

For-sæd. Diffamatus. defamed, ſlandered, reproached.

For-sceawian. *i.* fore-sceawian. *item,* providere. to provide, to be wary and héedfull, to conſider afore hand.

For-sceawung. *ut* fore-sceawung. *item,* contemplatio. contemplation, conſideration.

For-scrænct. Eliſus. broken, burſt, preſſed, ſquiſed, beaten, ſtrangled. *item,* oppreſſus. oppreſſed. alysan þa for-scrænctan. i. *liberare oppreſſos.* it. ut for-scruncen.

For-scrifan. Corradere. to ſhave or ſcrape, to take away, to ſpoile. þa gærstapan for-scrufon ælc þing þe on ðæm land ƿæs ƿeaxendes. i. e. *Locuſtæ devorarunt quæcunque terræ* (vel, *regionis*) *illius virentia.* Hence our phraſe of *ſhriving* of trées, for ſhaving or cutting off the ſhoots or twiggs.

For-scrincan. Marceſſere. to dry up, to ſhrink together, to be ſhranke, to wither. for-scruncen. *part.*

For-scyldgod. Vitioſus, criminoſus. vitious, criminous, faulty, naughty.

For-scyldegod. Reus factus, inter reos relatus, convictus noxæ. found guilty, convicted, caſt. *item,* damnatus, condemnatus. damned, condemned. *it.* abjectus, rejectus, reprobatus. caſt away.

For-scyldian. Reum facere, &c. to caſt, &c. *it.* delinquere. to offend. *Belg.* ver-ſchulden.

For-searian. *i.* for-scrincan. *item,* areſcere. to waxe dry, ſeare, or withered. for-searigod. *part.*

For-secgan. *i.* fore-secgan. *item,* negare, recuſare. to deny, to refuſe. *Belg.* ver-ſaecken, ver-ſegghen. for-secgan mid ƿoge. injuſtè negare. wrongfully to deny. *item,* diffamare, calumniari, injuſtè condemnare. to report ſlanderouſly, to accuſe falſly.

For-seon. Contemnere, ſpernere,

negligere. **to contemne, to deſpiſe, to neglect.** *Belg.* **ver-ſien.**

For-seonnesse. *i.e.* for-seƿennẏsse.

For-setnesse. Inſtitutum, intentio. **a purpoſe.** *it.* conatus. **an endeavour, an enterpriſe.**

For-setten. Obſtructus. **obſtructed, ſtopped, hindred, forelayd.**

For-settendlice. Præpoſitivus. **that which is ſet or placed before.**

For-seƿend. Contemptor. **he that contemneth.**

For-seƿenlic. Contemptibilis. **contemptible.**

For-seƿennẏsse. Contemptus, deſpicientia, deſpectio. **a contempt, a deſpiſing.**

For-seƿerestre. Contemptrix. **ſhe that deſpiſeth.**

For-siþe. Exitium, obitus, deceſſus. **death, departure.**

For-sittan. *i. e.* for-seon.

For-slagen. Percuſſus, cæſus, perfractus, ruptus. **ſtricken, ſmitten, beaten, murdered, ſlain: alſo broken, broken in pieces.** *Belg.* **ver-ſlaghen.**

For-sliten. Ruptus, fiſſus, ſciſſus. **broken, burſt, torne, rent, ſlitted, made void.**

For-smorod. Suffocatus. **choaked, ſtrangled, ſtifled, ſmothered.**

Forsocen. Derelictus. **forſaken.**

For-sogen. Laſſus, laſſatus. **wearied, tired.** item viribus fractus. **weak, enfeebled.** forsogenan maga. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 7. marceſſens ſtomachus. **a weak ſtomack.**

For-sorged. Triſtatus. **ſadded or made ſad, ſorrow-full or heavy-hearted.**

Forsoð. Certè, verè, profectò, in veritate. **certainly, truly, forſooth, in ſoth.** *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 5. c. 10. saga him forsoþ. *dic illi verè.*

Forspancg. Illecebræ. **inticements, allurements.**

For-spanian. Illicere, ſeducere. **to intice, to allure, to ſeduce.** for-spanen. *part.* ſeductus, &c. for-spanend. *part.* ſeducens, &c. *it.* ſeductor. **a ſeducer.**

For-specen. Incaſſum, vel fruſtra dictum. **ſpoken in vain.** *Vide* Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce.

For-spedian. Florere. **to flouriſh.**

For-spennend. Leno. **a bawde, a whore-monger, a pimpe, a pander.**

For-spennestre. for-spennẏstre. Lena. **a ſhe, or woman, bawde.**

For-spenninge. *i.e.* for-spancg.

For-spillan. Perdere. **to deſtroy, to ſpill.**

For-spillednẏsse. Perditio. **a deſtroying, a ſpilling.**

For-sponan. *i. e.* for-spanian.

For-spreca. *i.* for-spræca. item Sponſor, advocatus. **one that anſwereth for another, an Advocate, Attourney, or Proctor.** *it.* Patronus. **a Patron.** for-sprecan. verb. *Belg.* **ver-ſpreken.**

For-spẏllan. *i. e.* for-spillan.

Forst. Pruina, gelu, frigus. **froſt.** *r*, pro frequenti literæ metatheſi, tranſpoſitâ. *Belg.* **vorſt, vroſt.**

For-standian. Defendere. **to defend, or ſtand up for.** *it.* prodeſſe. **to aid, to help.**

For-steal. *i. e.* fore-steal.

For-steallan. *ut* fore-steallan.

For-stolen. Furto ſurreptus, vel ereptus. **ſtollen, taken by theft or robbery.**

For-stoppan. Obturare, obſtruere, opplere, implere. **to ſtop up, to obſtruct, to fill up.** *Belg.* **ver-ſtoppen.**

For-styntan. Contundere. **to break, to knock, to thumpe, to break in pieces.**

For-suƿian. *i. e.* for-sƿigian.

For-sƿælan. Inflammare, incendere. **to inflame, to ſet on fire, to kindle.**

For-sƿærian. Pejerare. **to forſwear.** *Belg.* **ver-ſweren.** ubi for, (ut id obiter moneam) quemadmodum in for-ge-ƿitnesse, for-hƿẏrfan, for-liggan, for-rædan, for-spanian &c. item in *Gallorum* forconſeiller, forjuger, formarriage, forparler, &c. malè, pravè, nequiter, improbè, &c. ſignificat. De quo nos pluribus in Gloſſar. in verbo *foriſfacere*.

For-sƿapen. fortaſſe, Ejectus, projectus. **caſt out.** *P. S.* p. 21. hafað us god sẏlfa for-sƿapen on þas sƿeartan mistas. i. *Deus ipſemet in has atras tenebras nos* [Diabolum & ſocios ejus] *ejecit.*

For-sƿelgan. Vorare, devorare, deglutire. **to devoure, to ſwallow up.** *Belgis*, **ver-ſwelghen.**

For-sƿeltan. Diſparere, mori. **to die.**

For-sƿigian. Reticere, ſilentio præterire, diſſimulare, **to hold ones peace, to paſſe over in ſilence, to diſſemble, to cloak, to hide, to conceal.** *Belgis*, **ver-ſwiighen.**

For-sƿorcen. Obſcuratus. **darkened, or made dark.**

For-sƿorcennesse. Tenebræ. **darkneſſe.**

For-sƿoren. Perjurus. **forſworn or perjured.** *Belg.* **ver-ſworen.**

For-sƿorennesse. Perjurium, pejeratio. **perjury, a for-ſwearing or falſe-ſwearing.**

For-tacn. *i. e.* fore-tacn.

Fortend. Inuſtus. **ſeared.** *item*, (ab inuſtis infantium dexterioribus mamillis, ne ſagittarum jactus impedirentur. *Oroſ.* li. 1. c. 15.) Amazones. **Amazons, warlike women of** *Scythia*.

Forð. Inde, exinde. **Forth, thenceforth.** *it.* promotus, provectus. **promoted, advanced, furthered, farre ſpent.**

Forð-agan. Præteritus. **paſſed, overpaſſed or gon.**

Forðam. Propterea. **therefore, for that cauſe.** forðam þe. eo quod. **becauſe that.**

Forðan. Nam, enim, etenim, quoniam. **for, becauſe.**

Forð-aræsian. Erumpere, ſalire, proſilire. **to break out or forth, to burſt forth, to ſtreame, ruſh, and guſh out.** forð-ræsend. *part.*

Forð-asliden. Prælapſus. **paſſed, or gone before.** *it.* prolapſus. **fallen or tumbled down.**

Forð-aurnen. Elapſus. **eſcaped, ſlipped away, gon.**

Forð-bæro. Procreatio. **procreation.**

Forð-bærstan. Erumpere. **to break or burſt forth.**

Forð-beran. Proferre. **to bring forth.**

Forð-big-færend. Præteriens. **paſſing or going by, over-paſſing.**

Forð-blaƿan. Eructare. **to belch or break out, to perbreak.**

Forð-boren. Claris ortus parentibus, natalibus clarus. **nobly-borne.**

Forð-bringan. Depromere, proferre. **to draw, take, fetch or bring out or forth.** forð-broht. *part. Belg.* **voord-brenghen.**

Forð - bẏlding. Incitatio. **an inſtigation, a moving or ſtirring.** *Chron. Saxon. Abbindon.* ad ann. 999. feonda forð-bẏlding. hoſtium incitatio.

Forð-clipian. Provocare. to call forth, to provoke.

Forð-clipunᵹ. Provocatio. a provoking, an appeal.

Forð-cẏman. Procedere. to proceed, to come forth.

Forð-daᵹes. Die longè provectâ. well onward of the day. *Lancaſtrenſibus*, wore-dayes. die declinante.

For-ðearle. Valde. very much, greatly, earneſtly.

For-ðeon. Excellere. to excell, paſſe, or ſurmount.

Forð-fæderas. Majores. anceſtors, progenitors.

Forð-faran. Mortem obire, mori. to die, to depart this life. forð-faren. forð-fered. mortuus. dead, departed, deceaſed. *it.* diſcedere, abire. to depart, to go away. *Belg.* verbaeren. *it.* progredi, procedere. to proceed, to go forth or forward. *Belg.* voord-baeren.

Forð-fare. Obitus. death, departure, deceaſe.

Forð-fering. Defunctio. a dying, deceaſing or departing. *Lib. Scintillar.*

Forð-flowan. Decurrere. to run down. *item*, effluere. to flow or iſſue forth or out.

Forð-framian. Pubeſcere. to grow bigge, to ſhoot out to wax ripe. forð-framiend. *part.*

Forð-fremian. *idem.*

Forð-ᵹan. Procedere, progredi, prodire. to go forth. *Belg.* voord-gaen.

Forð-ᵹanᵹ. Proceſſus, ſucceſſus, exitus, deceſſus, ſeceſſus. proceſſe, proceeding, progreſſe: ſucceſſe, event, iſſue: a departing or retiring into ſome ſolitary place. *Belg.* voord-ganck.

Forð-ᵹefaran. *i. e.* forð-faran.

Forð-ᵹelanᵹ. Conducens. conducing, profitable, expedient, available. *item*, conducit. *imperſon.* it is profitable, &c.

Forð-ᵹeleored. Præcedens. outpaſſing, going before.

Forð-ᵹeonᵹe. *i.* forð-ᵹanᵹ.

Forð-ᵹeƿiten. Præteritus. paſſed. *it.* mortuus, defunctus. dead, departed.

For-ᵹonᵹend. Procedens, decedens. proceding, going on or forth, departing or going out.

Forð-ᵹoten. Effuſus. poured out or forth.

Forð-ᵹẏrd. *i. e.* for-ᵹẏrd. *item*, bulla. a tablet or brooch, a boſſe or ſtud on girdles or bridles.

Forð-heald. Incurvus, pronus. ſtooping forward.

Forð-herᵹe. Frons exercitus, acies. the vangard, or foreward of or in an army.

Forði. Quamobrem. wherefore, why. *Chaucerò*, forthy.

Forðian. *i. e.* ᵹeforðian.

Forðiᵹ. *i. e.* forði.

For-ðingian. Exorare veniam, intercedere. to begge pardon, to intercede, to mediate. *item*, componere. to compound or agree for. *LL. Alfredi* Reg. c.21. buton se hlaford ðone ƿere forþingian ƿille. i. *niſi dominus pro capitis æſtimatione, componere velit.*

Forð-lædan. Producere. to produce or bring forth.

Forð-læstan. Peragere, perimplere, præſtare. to performe, to fulfill.

Forð-leten. *i. e.* forð-loten.

Forð-lifan. Prominere. to appear, and ſtand out.

Forð-loten. Proclivus, pronus. inclined, ſubject or ready to fall, prone, ſtooping downward, lying or bending down.

Forð-man. Prædives. very rich or wealthy.

Forð-nihtes. Nocte longè provectâ, nocte ſeneſcente. farre forth night, or farre in the night.

Forþon. *i. e.* forðan. Forþon þe *i.* forþam þe.

Forþor. Ulterior. *it.* ulteriùs. further. *Belg.* voord.

Forþ-ræsend. *V.* forð-aræsian.

For-þræsted. Contritus. contrite, broken, brayed, or bruiſed ſmall.

For-þriccan. Premere, comprimere, opprimere. to preſſe, to oppreſſe, to ſtraine. for-þricce. *part.*

For-þriccednesse. Preſſura, oppreſſio. a preſſing, a ſtraining, an oppreſſion.

Forþ-rihte. Expreſsè, planè, directè. aptly and to the purpoſe, manifeſtly, plainly, down-right.

Forþ-riht-spræce. Proſa. proſe.

For-þrisman. Suffocare. to choak, to ſtrangle, to ſtifle, to ſmother.

Forþ-scencan. Propinare. to drink to.

Forþ-scipe. Expeditio. expedition, ſpeed, diſpatch, furtherance. idem ac,

Forþ-scẏpe. Profectus. profit, advantage, increaſe, advancement.

Forð-siðe. Obitus, exitus. death, departure.

Forð-siðian. *i.* forð-faran.

Forð-spownesse. Profectus, emolumentum, lucrum. profit, gain, advantage.

Forð-stæppan. Procedere, progredi. to proceed, to ſtep or go forth or forward. forð-stæppend. *part.*

Forð-teon. Prodere. to accuſe, to detect, to bewray, to diſcover, to betray, to render up.

Forð tiᵹe. Veſtibulum. a porch, an entry.

For-ðunden. Tumidus. ſwollen, puffed up: alſo, proud, lofty, haughty.

Forþunᵹa. Apparatus. proviſion, furniture.

Forþ-ƿeard scipes. *i.* fore-ƿeard scip.

Forþ-ƿeᵹ. Progreſſus. a progreſſe or going forward.

Forþ-ƿire. Matrona. a matron.

For-ðẏldiᵹian. Pati. to ſuffer, to bear.

Forð-ẏppan. Publicare. to publiſh or declare

Forð-ẏrnend. Decurrens, excurrens. running down, running or iſſuing out or forth.

For-þẏrrode. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 27. fortaſſe, peraridus. very dry.

For-toᵹen. Contractus. drawn, gathered, or ſhrunk together, tugged.

For-toᵹennesse. Contractio. a tugging, drawing, gathering or ſhrinking together. for-toᵹenesse innan. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 33. morbus. fortaſſe, colica, colica paſſio, *vel* diſpoſitio, dolor colicus. the Colick. viſcerum convulſio. the cramp or convulſion in the bowels or guts.

For-trædan. (*al.* tredan.) Conculcare. to tread under feet. *Belg.* ver-treden. item, conterere. to bray or beat into pouder. for-treden. for-tredend. *part.*

Fortredde. Proſerpina. Knotgraſſe.

Fortredincᵹ. Contritio. contrition, breaking, or bruiſing ſmall, braying.

For-truᵹadnesse. Præcipitatio, arrogantia, protervia. precipitancy, overmuch raſhneſſe

or preſumption, fool-hardineſs, arrogancy, malapertneſſe.

For-truƿednesse. *idem.*

For-truƿian. Præſumere, præcipitare. to preſume, to be over-confident, to do unadviſedly, raſhly, or over-haſtily: to over-weene. *it.* diffidere. to diſtruſt or deſpair.

For-truƿod. Protervus, ſuperbus, præceps, &c. ſaucy, proud, arrogant, wayward, raſh, &c.

For-truƿunge. *i.* for-trugadnesse.

For-tymbrian. Obſtruere, occludere, præcludere. to obſtruct, to ſtop, to ſtop up, to ſhut up. for-tymbred. for-tymbriend. *part.*

For-tynan. idem. *item,* intercludere, impedire. to ſhut in, to ſtop the paſſage, to hinder. for-tyned. for-tynend. *par.*

For-ƿandian. Revereri, formidare. to fear and have in honour and reverence.

For-ƿandung. Reverentia. a reverencing, a reverend fear or regard.

For-ƿeallen. Excoctus, percoctus. throughly boyled.

For ƿeard. Prorſum, antrorſum. forward.

For-ƿeaxen. Turgidus, excretus. ſwollen, puffed up, big, waxen, increaſed, well grown.

For ƿel oft. Perſæpe, multoties. very often.

For-ƿened. *i.* ofer-ƿened.

For-ƿeornian. Seneſcere. to wax old, to wear away. for-ƿeorned. Senio confectus. grown old, worn away, forworne.

For-ƿeorðan. Perire, interire. to be loſt, to periſh, to die, to be caſt away, to come to nought, to be utterly undone, to miſcarry.

For-ƿeosnian. Tabeſcere, langueſcere, marceſſere. to pine, fade, or wither away. the *Lancaſtrians* to this day have it, to *wiſen away.*

For-ƿered. *i.* for-ƿeorned. *V.* for-ƿeornian.

For-ƿerednesse. Senium. old age.

For-ƿernedlice. Ægrè, anguſtè. grievouſly, hardly, straitly, painfully, againſt ones will.

For-ƿisnian *i.e.* for-ƿeosnian. For-ƿisnod. *part.*

For-ƿitegan. Vaticinari. to propheſy or foretell.

For-ƿitig. Præſcius. fore-knowing.

For-ƿitignesse. Præſcientia. fore-knowledge.

For-ƿord. Pactum, fœdus. a bargain, a league, a covenant, a condition, an agreement. *Chaucero,* forward, eopſe ſenſu. *Kil.* veur-waerde.

For-ƿordenlic. Damnabilis. damnable.

For-ƿorht. Malefactor, damnatus, condemnatus. a malefactor, a condemned perſon.

For-ƿorðan. *i.e.* for-ƿeorðan.

For ƿoruld. In ſecularibus, vel mundanis. in matters of the world, in ſecular things. *it.* mundi intuitu. for the worlds ſake, or in reſpect of, or reference to, the world.)(for Gode.

For-ƿrecen. Peregrinus. *Luc.* 24. 18. a ſtranger. *it.* proſelytus. a proſelyte.

For-ƿrecen man. *idem.*

For-ƿreged. Accuſatus, diffamatus. *Luc.* 16. 1. accuſed, defamed.

For-ƿriðan. *L.M.* p. 3. c. 52. blod-dolg for-ƿriþan. *Vulnus obligare.* to bind up a wound.

For-ƿunden. for-ƿundod. Vulneratus. wounded.

For-ƿyrcan. Perdere, deſtruere, corrumpere, vitiare. to deſtroy, to overthrow, to corrupt, to marre. *item,* delinquere & mulctam vel pœnam delinquendo incurrere, forenſi noſtratium latinitate, *foriſfacere.* to forfeit, to loſe, to incurre a penalty or forfeiture. Vide Gloſſar noſtrum in verbo *foriſfacere.* for-ƿyrht. *part. Belg.* ver-wercken.

For-ƿyrd. Internecio, exitium, perditio, interitus, damnatio, deſtructio, detrimentum. a killing, a ſlaying, death, deſtruction, damnation, loſſe, damage, *it.* anathema. an accurſed thing.

For-ƿyrnan. Prohibere, recuſare, renuere. to forbid, to refuſe, to deny, to forwarne. hi him þæra bena for-ƿyrndon. i. *poſtulationibus ſuis concedere renuerunt.*

For-ƿyrnednesse. Prohibitio, &c. a forbidding, &c. *it.* cohibitio, continentia. a reſtrayning: alſo, continency, forbearance.

For-ƿyrð. *i. e.* for-ƿyrd.

For-ƿyrðan. *ut* for-ƿeorþan.

For-ƿyrðendlice. Periturus. about, like, or ready to periſh or be loſt.

For-yldan. *i. e.* yldan.

For-yrnan. Tranſire, pertranſire, percurrere. to paſſe over, by, or through, to overrunne.

For-yrnere. *i. e.* fore-rynel.

Foster. Victus, cibus. food, nouriſhment. *item,* Nutrix. a nource, a nouriſher. *Belg.* voedſtere.

Foster-bearn. Alumnus. a nource-child.

Foster-broþor. Collactaneus, connutritius. a foſter-brother.

Foster-cild. *i. e.* foster-bearn. *Belg.* voedſter-kind.

Foster-fæder. Nutritius. a foſter-father. *Belgis,* voedſter-vader.

Foster-land. Fundus, vel prædium, cujus proventus cibariis emendis aſſignati ſunt. land given, aſſigned or allotted to the finding of food or victuals, (as in Monaſteries) for the Monks.

Foster-lean. Cibariorum exhibitio: Barbaris, *vitalitia,* de quo *Hotoman.* de verb. feudalibus, in voce *Morganatica.* a victualling, livelihood, maintenance. idem, ni fallor, cum *Belg.* liif-toght. *Kilianus*: niſi quis malit eorum voedſter-loon. i. nutricia: merces nutricis.

Fosterling. *i.e.* foster-bearn. *Belg.* voedſterlinck.

Foster-moder. Nutrix. a nurſe, a foſter-mother.

Foster-noð. Paſtio, paſtura. the paſturing or feeding of cattell. *it.* pulmentum. pottage, gruell. *it.* paſcua. paſture-grounds, or places where cattell feed.

Foster-sƿeostor. Collactanea. a foſter-ſiſter.

Fostor. *i. e.* foster.

Fostraðas. Epimenia. a ſouldiers monethly pay, a ſmall or baſe gift given for a moneths labour.

Fostrian. Nutrire, alere. to nouriſh, to foſter. *Belg.* voedſteren.

Fostring. Nutricatio. a nouriſhing of young.

Fot. Pes. a foot. *Belgis,* voet.

Fot-adle. Podagra. the gout in the foot.

Fota-sare. Dolor pedum. a pain in the foot.

Fot-cops. Compes, nervus, pedica. a fetter, a give, a ſhackle, a pair of ſtocks.

Fot-cypsed. Compeditus. fettered, put in the ſtocks.

Fot-ece. *i.* fot-adle.

Fot-ᵹemet. *ut* fot-cẏpred.

Foþer. foþur. Alitura, alimentum, pabulum. food, ſuſtenance, fodder, nouriſhment. *Belg.* voeder. *it.* emblema. picture-work of wood, ſtone or mettall finely ſet in divers colours in pavements or ſuch like. *item*, vehes. a cart, a wain load, a fother, as of lead. i. maſſa vel volumen plumbi. *Belg.* voer, voeder. *Chaucero*, fother. *Scotis*, fidder. *Skenæus* de verborum ſignificatione, in voce *Serplaith.*

Fot-læst. Veſtigium. a foot-ſtep, the print of a mans foot, a trace or track.

Fot-scamel. (*al.* scamol & scamul.) Scabellum ſuppedaneum. a foot-ſtool, or foot-banke. *Belgis*, voet-ſchemel.

Fot-spað. *i. e.* fot-læst.

Fot-þƿeal. Pedum lotio. a waſhing of the feet.

Fot-ƿærce. *i. e.* fot-adle.

Fot-ƿylm. Planta pedis. the ſole of the foot.

Fox. Vulpes. a fox.

Foxes-clife. *i. e.* clif-ƿẏrt.

Foxes-fot. Xiphion. Spurge-wort.

Foxes-ᵹlofe. Agliophotis. Herbar. vet. a kind of Peony. Bugloſſa. *MS.* bugloſſe, borage. N. L. *fortaſſe*, Digitalis. fox-globes, or finger-flower.

F R

Fra. A, ab, abs, ex, de. from.

Fraced. Turpis, vilis, obſcœnus, probroſus, indecorus. Vile, filthy, baudy, diſhoneſt, unſeemly, lewd.

Fraceðu. Ignominia. ignominie, diſcredit, infamy, diſhonour, ſhame.

Fracod. *i.* fraced. fracod-dæde. maleficium. an ill, lewd, or naughty deed. fracod-spræce. turpiloquium. lewd or filthy ſpeech.

Fracodlice. Turpiter, probroſè, obſcœnè. filthily, lewdly, baudily.

Fracodnẏsse. Turpitudo, obſcœnitas, ſpurcitia, probrum, vileneſſe, lewdneſſe, villany, baudineſſe.

Fracoð. fracoðnesse. *id eſt*, fracod, &c.

Fræc. *i.* fræcᵹenᵹa.

Fræcednesse. Periculum. perill, danger. *it.* voratio. a devouring.

Fræcendlice. Periculoſus. perilous, dangerous.

Fræcennesse. Exitium. ruine, miſchief.

Fræc-ᵹenᵹa. Profugus, fugitivus, apoſtata. a fugitive, a runne-away, a renegado. *item*, ambro. *MS.* a lurcher, a devourer, an unthrift, a riotous ſpender. Suſpecta fortaſſe non uni lectori vox hæc erit *ambro*: ut & *ſiſtrum* ac nonnullæ aliæ, quæ in his *Saxonico-latinis* Gloſſariis occurrunt. Quotus enim quiſque eſt, hodie Latinè loquentium, qui talia intelligat? Unde eſt quod etiam in veteribus libris quibuſdam *fluſtrum*, quia prodigioſum quid ſapiebat, in *fruſtra*, & *luſtra*, contra verborum ſententiam, mutatum eſt: ut pluribus obſervat *Johan. Fred. Gronovius*, vir apprimè doctus, in utiliſſimo & elaboratiſſimo, cui nomen *Monobiblos* opere. cap. 4. p. 43. Talis etiam vox iſta *ambro*: pro lurco, vorax: de qua ibidem vir ille doctiſſ. ex *Feſto* aliiſque. Tale & illud infra: Sol: *Samſon.* Norunt enim periti linguarum Orientalium, *Samſon* (quod & *Heſychius* habet: ut *Voſſius*, de Idololatria, lib. 2. c. 8. obſervat:) *Arabibus*, Solem ſignificare. De *Ambronibus* etiam *Serarius*, Notis in Epiſt. S. *Bonifacii*, p. 293.

Fræclice. *i. e.* fræcendlice.

Fræcn. fræcnesse. *ut* fræcednesse.

Fræcuð. Deſpectus. a deſpiſing.

Fræfele. Procax. ſaucy, malapert, importunate, impudent, ſhameleſſe. fræfol. *idem.*

Fræfelnesse. Procacitas. ſaucineſſe, malapertneſſe, importunateneſſe, ſhameleſneſſe.

Fræᵹe. *Vide* ᵹefræᵹe.

Fræᵹnian. Quærere, inquirere, interrogare. to aſke, to enquire, to ſeek. *Lancaſtrenſibus*, to frayne. *Kiliano*, vraeghen.

Fræ-mære. Egregius, eximius, immenſus. famous, renowned, excellent, ſingular, exceeding great.

Fræmd. *i. e.* fremd.

Fræ-mẏcel. *ut* fræ-mære.

Fræne. Orea, lupatum. the bit of a bridle.

Frænne. *idem.*

Frætennesse. *i. e.* fræcennesse.

Frætƿan. Ornare, adornare, exornare. to trimme, to deck, to adorne, to garniſh.

Frætƿednesse. Ornamenta, crepundia. ornaments: alſo, trifles or gugawes for children.

Frætƿian. *i. e.* frætƿan.

Frætƿunga. *ut* frætƿednesse.

Frætƿunge. Apparatus, ornatus. proviſion, furniture, preparation: alſo, apparell, garniſhing, decking, adorning, trimming. *it.* tectorium, encauſtum. *MS.* cruſta. pargetting ſtuffe: alſo enamelling, gilding or adorning a place with gold or ſtones.

Frævol. *i. e.* fræfele.

Fram. *ut* fra.

Fram-acẏrred. Ablatus. taken away.

Fram-ateon. Abducere, demere. to lead, take, pull, pluck, or draw away, to withdraw.

Fram-ateran. Diripere, abripere. to ſpoile, rob, plunder, take or ſnatch away.

Fram-atoᵹen. (*al.* atuᵹen.) Ablatus, demptus. taken away, withdrawn.

Fram-aƿeorpan. Abjicere, egerere. to caſt away, to caſt out. fram-aƿorpen. *part.*

Fram-buᵹan. Declinare. to decline, to turn, bend or bow from, to turn away.

Fram-fleon. Aufugere. to fly away, to fly from, to avoid, to ſhun, to eſchew, to eſcape.

Fram-ᵹeƿitan. Abſcedere, abire, diſcedere. to go away, to depart from. *it.* apoſtatare. to revolt, to recoile, to fly back, to play the apoſtate.

Framian. *i. e.* fremian.

Framlice. *ut* fromlice.

Fram onscununᵹe. Abominatio. abomination.

Fram-sciþe. Abſceſſus. a departure or going from.

Fram-siþian. *i. e.* fram-ᵹeƿitan.

Fram-standian. Abſtare. to ſtand afarre off or from, to ſtand aloof.

Fram-sƿingah. Excutere. to ſhake off or out, to ſtrike or caſt out.

Fram-ƿeard. Averſus. averſe, turned away, backward, of-ward, froward, perverſe.

Fram-ƿise. Perſapienter. very wiſely.

Francan. *Franci*, *Francones*. the *Franks*, or *French*-men. *Chron. Saxon.* Anno DCCLxxx. her Eald-seaxe. ⁊ Francan ᵹefuhton. i. e. (*Ethelwerdo* interprete) Galli & Saxones *pugnas inter ſe concitaverunt.* (i. bello decertarunt.) Hic intellige *Saxones* antiquos, *Saxoniam* ſcil. *Germanicam* inhabitantes, quam poſt ejuſdem gentis in *Britanniam* migrationem, antiquam vocitarunt. Vide *Aſſerium Meneven.* ad an. 884. & Gloſſar. noſtrum in voc. *Antiqui Saxones.*

Franc-land. *Francorum* terra, *Francia. France.*

Franc-ric. *idem.*

Frea. Dominus, herus. a Lord, a maſter: alſo, the Lord. *i.* God. *P. S.* p. 40. þa com feran frea ælmihtig. ofer midne d. g. mære ðeoden. on neorxna-wang. &c. i. e. *tunc venit Dominus omnipotens, Dominus egregius, poſt meridiem* (vel, *ad auram diei.* Vide *Fulleri* Miſcelan. li. 3. c. 5.) *in Paradiſum, deambulaturus,* &c. lif-frea. Dominus, vel auctor vitæ. the Lord, the author or giver of life. frea engla. Dominus, vel Princeps Angelorum. the Lord or Ruler of the Angels.

Attributes of this kind frequent in the often cited *Saxon Paraphraſe.* where alſo, pag. 30. Adam frea min. þis ofet is sƿa sƿete. &c. Ia *Eva Adamo.* i. e. Adam *domine mi, pomum iſtud adeo dulce eſt.* agen-frea. Proprietarius, dominus proprius. *V.* agen-frigea.

Freah. *i. e.* freoh. Liber. free.

Freah-ræde. Properus. Speedy, quick, haſty, ſwift.

Frean. *Vide* gefregean.

Freateƿunge. *i. e.* frætƿunge.

Frec. *ut* fræc, *&* frecgenga.

Frecednesse, *i. e.* fræcednesse.

Frecelsod. Qui periclitatus eſt. endangered, jeoparded, hazarded, put in danger.

Frecendlic. *i. e.* frecenlice.

Frecene. Periculoſus. dangerous, perilous.

Frenlice. frecenlico. Periculosè. dangerouſly, &c.

Frec-mase. Sigitula, Lardariolus. MS. quid autem ibi velint hæ voces, n ſcio. *V.* col-mase.

Frecnan coþe. Morbus ille gravis & periculoſus, ab antiquis medicis, *Domine miſerere*, dictus. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 33. be þære frecnan coþe þe se mon his ut gang þurh þone muð him fram weorpe. i. *de morbo illo periculoſo, quo qui afficitur ſtercus per os egerit.* Iliaca paſſio. an obſtruction or ſtopping of the ſmall gutts, which ſuffering nothing to paſſe downward, cauſeth a great pain and wringing in that place.

Frecnes. Glis, argilla. clammy earth.

Frecnesse-stoƿe. Scylla. a gulf or dangerous place in the *Sicilian* ſea.

Frecne-stige. Præcipitium. a precipice, a ſteep place, dangerous to go upon.

Frede. Pax. peace. *V.* frið. *Belgis*, vrede.

Frefrian. Conſolari. to comfort. *it.* exhilerare. to rejoyce. frefred. *part.* conſolatus, exhileratus. comforted, &c. frefrend, frefriend. frefrigend. *part.* conſolans, exhilerans. comforting, &c. *item*, Paracletus. a comforter.

Frefrung. Conſolatio. conſolation, a comforting. *it.* reconciliatio. a reconciling.

Fregnian. *i. e.* frægnian.

Fremd. Exterus, extraneus, alienus, alienigena. forain, ſtrange: alſo, a foreiner, an alien, a ſtranger. *Belgis*, vreemd. *Chaucero*, fremd, fremed. ne lufa þu oþre fremde godas ofer me. Exod. 20. 3. i. *non habebis* (Sax. *amabis*) *Deos alienos coram* (Sax. *præterquam*) *me.*

Fremdian. Alienum facere, alienare. to eſtrange, to turn from, to alienate. *Belgis*, vreemden.

Fremdnysse peregrinitas. ſtrangneſſe, the being in a ſtrange country, the eſtate and condition of ſuch as be in foraine parts.

Freme, *i. e.* fremsumnysse.

Fremfull. Utilis, efficax. profitable, effectuall.

Fremfulnysse. Utilitas, efficacia. utility, profitableneſſe, efficacy.

Fremian. Valere, prodeſſe. to be able, of force and power, to profit, to ſerve or be good for.

Fremman. *idem. it.* facere, faceſſere, formare, efficere. to make, to frame, to effect.

Fremmincge. fremming. Effectio, effectus, fabricatio. the making or bringing to effect, the effect it ſelf, the framing or forming. *item*, efficacia. efficacy, vertue, force, power.

Fremsum. Benignus, beneficus. kind, courteous, liberall, beneficiall, bountifull.

Fremsumlice. *idem. item, adverb.* benignè, &c.

Fremsumnysse. Benignitas, beneficentia, beneficium. kindneſſe, courteſy, courteouſneſſe, liberality, doing pleaſure any way.

Fremung. Profectus, emolumentum. profit, advantage, increaſe, advancement, furtherance, gain. *item*, conſummatio perfectio. accompliſhment, perfection. *Otfrido*, frama, frommen, commodum.

Frencisc. *Francus. French* or of *France.*

Frene *i. e.* fræne.

Freo. Liber, ingenuus, qui ſui juris eſt. free. *Belg.* vrii. *it.* integer, purus. pure, cleare.

Freo-borh. Vas, vel fidejuſſor liber. a free-ſurety, a frank-pledge: decem illorum in unaquaque villâ hominum unus, qui ſinguli fidejuſſores invicem extirere de ſiſtendis ſemetipſis, & de damno ab eorum quolibet illato reparando. V. Cl. *Spelman.* Gloſſar. in voce *Friborga.*

Freocennes s. *i.* fræcednesse.

Freod. Servator. a deliverer, a ſaviour.

Freodome. Libertas. liberty, freedome. *Belg.* vrii-dom.

Freofestlice. Properè, feſtinanter, expeditè. quickly, ſpeedily, in haſt.

Freolice. Liberalis. liberall, bountifull, freehearted. *it.* ingenuus. ingenuous, naturall, freeborn. *it.* feſtivus, vividus, vegetus. lively, quick, luſty, merry, pleaſant, frolick. *Kiliano*, vrolick. *German.* frolich.

Freols. Feſtum, feſtivitas. a feaſt, a feſtivall, a holiday, mirth, pleaſantneſſe, jollity.

Freols-bryce. Feſti violatio. breach, violation, or profanation of a feſtivall, or holiday.

Freols-dæg. Feſtivus dies. a holyday, or feſtivall.

Freolsdome. *i. e.* freodome.

Freols-gear. Annus jubileus. the year of jubilee, or freedome.

Freolsian. Liberare. to deliver, to ſet free, or at liberty. *item*, celebrare vel ſolemnizare feſtum, vulgò, *feſtivare.* to keep or obſerve a feaſt or feſtivall. *it.* gaudere, jubilare. to rejoyce, to ſhout for joy. *it.* epulari. to feaſt or make a feaſt.

Freols-stoƿ. Epularium. a banquetting houſe.

Freols-tid. Feſtum tempus. a feſtivall time or tide.

Freolsunᵹe. Feſti celebratio. the keeping or obſerving of a feaſt or feſtivall. Freolsunᵹa. ſolennia. ſolemn feaſts yearly kept, anniverſaries, ordinary feaſts or holidayes.

Freom. i. e. freomlic.

Freoma. i. freomunᵹe.

Freo-maᵹas. fortaſſe, Cognati. kindred, alliance, kinsfolke. Ne ðearft ðe ondrædan deaðes broᵹan. feorh-cƿealm nu ᵹiet. þeah ðu from scyle freo-maᵹum feorh ƿah ᵹeƿitan. Ita Deus Caino, P. S. p. 50. i. e. *Non neceſſe habes mortis horrorem, vitæ exitium, adhuc timere, etiamſi procul à cognatis exoſus diſcedere debueris.*

Freo-man. Liber, ingenuus. a free-man.

Freomian. *i.* fremian. Freomiend, freomiᵹend. *part.*

Freomlic. Fortis, validus, ſtrenuus. ſtrong, ſtout.

Freomunᵹe. *i. e.* fremunᵹ.

Freo-nama. Cognomen, cognomentum. a ſirname.

Freond. Amicus. a friend. *Otfrido*, freund, friunt. *Kiliano*, vriend.

Freond-leas. Aphilos, amicis deſtitutus, abſque amicis. friendleſſe. *Belg.* vriend-loos.

Freond-leaste. Amicorum indigentia, vel inopia: ſtatus ejus qui amicis caret. friendleſneſſe.

Freondlice. Amicè, benignè. friendly, kindly.

Freond-rædene. (*al.* rædenne.) Amicitia. friendſhip. *it.* Collegium. a ſociety, fellowſhip, or fraternity.

Freondscipe. *idem. Belg.* vriendſchap.

Freo-riht. *LL. Canuti* Reg. par. 2. c. 19. liberorum vel ingenuorum hominum jus. the right of free-men. jus liberum. free and undiſturbed right, common right. Freo-rihtes ƿyrþe. dignus qui jure libero, vel liberorum jure, fruatur.

Freot. Libertas. liberty, freedome. *item*, manumiſſio. an enfranchiſement or ſetting a bondman free or at liberty. Freoht for-ƿyrcan. libertate cadere. to loſe or forfeit his liberty or freedome.

Freote-ᵹyfa. Patronus. a giver of freedome, he that maketh free a ſervant or bondman.

Freoþan. L. M. p. 1. c. 46. *fortaſſe*, fricare. to froth or rub.

Freoþo. Idem fortè ac freot & freodome. ðu eart freoþo ƿyrþe. Ita *Deus Noæ*, *P. S.* p. 67. i. e. *tu es libertate*, vel *liberation* , *dignus*: vel, *dignus es, qui ſervandi gratiam invenires.*

Freot-mon. Libertus, manumiſſus. one that is manumitted, or made free.

Fretan. Lurcari, vorare. to lurch, to eat ravenouſly, to devoure. *Kiliano*, freten, vreten. Freten. fretend. *part.* utriuſque temporis.

Fretere. Lurco, vorax, edax. a glutton, a gulligut.

Fretnesse. Voracitas, edacitas. gluttony, a devouring, ravening, or exceſſive eating.

Fretƿian. fretƿunᵹ. &c. *i.* frætƿan, &c.

Freundyne. Amica. a ſhe friend. *Verſtegan. Willeramo*, p. 69. friundina, eadem planè ſignificatione. *Germ.* freundin, *Belgis*, vriendinne.

Fric. *i. e.* fræc.

Frican. Saltare. to dance, *Mat.* 11. 17.

Fricca. *i. e.* fryccea.

Friccan-scipe. Præconis officium vel munus. the office of a Crier or Preacher.

Friclan. *fortaſſe*, appetere. to deſire, to ſeek for. se us þas lade sceop. ꝥ ƿe on Eᵹyptum are sceolde. fremena friclan. ⁊ us fremu secan. &c. Ita *Saræ Abrahamus*, *P. S.* p. 89. id eſt, fortè: *Ipſe* [Deus] *nobis hanc migrationem injunxit* (i. Deus ipſe nobis hujus migrationis author:) *ut in* Egypto *peregrinorum appetamus gratiam, & acquiramus nobis adjutorium.* (i. ut *Ægyptiorum* amicitiam comparemus.)

Friclo. fortaſſe, Appetitus. Appetite. ofer miclo friclo. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 16. *fortè*, appetitus immoderatus, vel nimius, canino ſimilis. an over greedy deſire or appetite to meat.

Friend. *i. e.* freond.

Friᵹ. *ut* freo.

Friᵹea. *Vide* frea.

Friᵹe-dæᵹ. Dies Veneris. Friday. *Belg.* vriid-dagh.

Friᵹ-læta. Libertus. one that of bond is made free.

Friᵹ-man. Liber, ingenuus. a free-man.

Friᵹman. *i. e.* friman.

Friᵹnysse. Quæſtio, interrogatio. a queſtion, the aſking a queſtion.

Frihtan. Terrere. to fright or affright, to terrifie, frighten or make afraid.

Frihtrunᵹ. Hariolatio. a divination, a ſoothſaying. item, ejulatus. a wailing, yelling, or pittifull crying out.

Friman. *i. e.* friᵹman.

Frinan. *ut* befrinan. frinend. frinnend. *part.*

Friodom. *i. e.* freodom.

Frio-leta. *ut* friᵹ-læta.

Friolsend. friolsiend. Redemptor, liberator, ſervator. a redeemer, deliverer, or ſaviour.

Frisca. Butio. a bittour.

Frið. Pax. peace. Frið alyfed. pace donatus. one to whom peace is granted. Hinc plurima apud *Anglo-Saxones*, & alios, nomina propria olim compoſita, quorum apud *Junium*, Obſervat. in *Willeramum*, vide catalogum, pag. 289. &c.

Frið-bena. *Spelmanni* Concil. p. 521. *fortè*, refugium petens. a malefactor taking ſanctuary.

Frið-candel. Sol ſic dictus. *P. S.* p. 118.

Frið-dome. Libertas. liberty, freedome.

Friðe mal. Fœdus. a league, a truce, an agreement.

Friðes-bot. Pacis (violatæ) emendatio, reparatio, mulcta. amends for breach of the peace.

Frið-ᵹear. Pacis annus, annus jubilæus. the year of jubilee.

Frið-ᵹedal. Obitus. verbatim, vitæ vel ſpiritus ſeparatio. death. *P. S.* p. 56.

Frið-ᵹeᵹyld. Fœderatorum ſodalitium. a company of confederats, an aſſociation. Judicia Civitatis *Londinenſis* in *Textu Roffenſi*: Ðis is seo ᵹerædnes ðe ða bisceopas ⁊ ða ᵹerefan ðe to Londenbyriᵹ hyraþ ᵹecƿeden habbaþ. ⁊ mid ƿeddum ᵹefæstnod on urum frið-ᵹeᵹildum. æᵹþer ᵹe eorlisc. ᵹe sceorlisce. &c. i. e. *Hoc eſt conſultum, quod Epiſcopi & Præpoſiti, qui ad urbem* Londinenſem *pertinent*, *promulgarunt, & pignoribus confirmarunt, in noſtro collegio: tam Comites* (ſcil.) *quàm Pagani.* (i. ruſtici, ſive privati ſortis homines.)

Frið-ᵹeorn. Pacificus. peaceable, ſtudious of peace.

Fꞃið-ᵹeƿꞃiꞇu. Pacis ſcriptum. the inſtrument (or writing) of peace or agreement.

Fꞃiðian. Protegere, immunem vel quietum præſtare, vel cuſtodire. to protect, to defend, to acquite, to keep and ſave harmleſſe. to ſecure.

Fꞃið-leaꞅ. Pace excluſus. ſhut out, excluded, or excepted out of the truce or peace.

Fꞃiðlice. Quietè. quietly peaceably.

Fꞃið-mal. i. e. ꝼꞃẏð-mal.

Fꞃiþo-ꞇacn. Pacis ſignum: per tranſlationem verò, Circumciſio. circumciſion.

Fꞃið-ꞅocn. Aſylum, perfugium, confugium. a place of refuge, a Sanctuary.

Fꞃið-ꞅploꞇꞇ. *Spelman.* Concil. pag. 449. rectius, credo, ꝼꞃiþeꞅ-ꝼloꞇꞇ. quod idem fortè cum ꝼꞃið-ꞅocn. *Belgis*, vriie-plaetſe. Happily ſome conſecrated grove. *Chaucer* uſeth the word *fryth* for a wood.

Fꞃið-ꞅꞇop. *i. e.* ꝼꞃið-ꞅocn.

Fꞃiðꞅum. Pacificus. quiet, peaceable.

Fꞃocca. Rana. a frogge. ꝼꞃocx. *idem.*

Fꞃoꝺ. Idem fortaſſe cum ꝼoꞃoꝺ. *item*, feſſus, debilitatus, afflictus, confectus. wearied, weakened, enfeebled, afflicted, ſpent. ᵹeaꞃum ꝼꞃoꝺ. ƿinꞇꞃum ꝼꞃoꝺ. ꝺæᵹ-ꞃime ꝼꞃoꝺ. *i. e.* annis, vel diebus (i. ſenectute) fractus, feſſus vel debilitatus. broken, wearied or enfeebled with old age. ᵹeomoꞃ ꝼꞃoꝺ. mærore confectus. ſpent with grief. miꞅꞅaꞃum, *al.* miꞅꞅeꞃum, ꝼꞃoꝺ. malis (vel, miſeriis) fractus, feſſus. broken, or wearied with miſfortunes. ꝼꞃoꝺ on ꝼeꞃhð. fracto qui eſt animo. clean out of hart. Vox frequenter occurrit in *P. S.* ſenſu tamen neſcio quo, niſi hoc à nobis excogitato. Conſiderandum tamen de *Belgarum* vroed. i. prudens, ſapiens, conſideratus, ſagax, judicio pollens, providus, &c. quo ſenſu, fortaſſe, *Abrahamus* ibidem, pag. 121. ꝼꞃoꝺ ꝼꞃum-ᵹaꞃa dictus. *i.* prudens, vel providus patriarcha.

Fꞃoꝼeꞃ. Solatium, commodum. comfort, ſolace, profit, commodity, convenience.

Fꞃoꝼeꞃ-ᵹaꞅꞇ. Paracletus. the Comforter, or the ſpirit of comfort.

Fꞃoꝼoꞃ, ꝼꞃoꝼꞃe. *i. e.* ꝼꞃoꝼeꞃ.

Fꞃoꝼꞃian. Conſolari. to comfort.

Fꞃoꝼꞃunᵹe. Conſolatio, refrigerium. conſolation, comfort, a refreſhing.

Fꞃoᵹᵹa. *i. e.* ꝼꞃocᵹa.

Fꞃom. *i. e.* ꝼꞃam.

Fꞃom. ꝼꞃomeꞃe. ꝼꞃomeꞅꞇ. Strenuus, præſtans, fortis, fortior, fortiſſimus. ſtrong, ſtronger, &c. *Belgis*, vrom, vrome, vroom. Fremur, linguâ priſcâ *Danicâ*, præſtantior. *Wormius.*

Fꞃom. Fluvii nomen (à curſu fortiori fortaſſe ſumptum) in agro *Dorſetenſi*, hódie Frome: cujus oſtium, Fꞃom-muþ dictum.

Fꞃome. *i. e.* ꝼꞃom.

Fꞃomlice. Strenuè, efficaciter, periſtrenuè. ſtrongly, effectually, very ſtoutly. *Belg.* vromelick.

Fꞃomꞅcipe. ꝼꞃomꞅcẏpe. *i.* ꝼꞃemunᵹ. *item*, fortitudo, præſtantia, robur. fortitude, valour, courage, ſtrength, ſtoutneſſe.

Fꞃonc. Fꞃonc-lanꝺ. *V.* Fꞃanc. &c.

Fꞃoꞅꞇ. Gelu, pruina. froſt. *V.* ꝼoꞃꞅꞇ.

Fꞃoꞅꞇiᵹ. Gelidus. froſty. *Belgis*, vorſtigh.

Fꞃox. Luſcinius. *MS.* Vide tamen. fortaſſe, Rana, ſic dicta, quod eodem tempore coaxare ſolet, quo luſcinia canit. a frogge. ꝼꞃoxaꞅ. plur. *Belg.* vorſch.

Fꞃum. ꝼꞃuma. Principium, initium, origo. the beginning, the firſt, the originall. oꞃꝺ-ꝼꞃuma. auctor. an author, founder, or firſt inventer.

Fꞃuman-monðeꞅ. Neomenia. Pſalm. 80. 30. the time of the new Moon.

Fꞃum-beaꞃn. Primogenitus. the firſt born. ꝼꞃum beaꞃneꞅ ꞃihꞇ. Jus primogenitura. the right of progeniture, birthright.

Fꞃum-cenneꝺ. *idem. item*, Primitivus. primitive.

Fꞃum-cẏn. Semen, ſanguis, generatio. ſeed, a kind, generation, race, ſtock, kindred.

æꞇ Fꞃum cẏꞃꞃe. Primâ vice. the firſt time.

Fꞃum-ᵹaꞃa. fortaſſe, Patriarcha, princeps, familiæ pater vel princeps. a Patriarch, a Prince, the father, the firſt, or chief of a family. ꝼꞃum-ᵹaꞃan. *Abraham* & *Aaron* ſic dicti, *P. S.* p. 82. oꝼ ðam ꝼꞃum-ᵹaꞃum ꝼolc aꞃæcnað. þeoꝺ un-mæꞇe. Ita Angelus *Agaræ* de *Iſmaele*, *P. S.* p. 104. i. e. *ex illo viro principe ſuccitabitur populus, gens immenſa.* i. *innumera.*

Fꞃum-ᵹẏlꝺ. *LL. Ædmundi*, c. ult. Prima capitis æſtimationis penſio vel ſolutio. the firſt payment made to the kindred of a ſlain perſon, in recompence of his murder.

Fꞃum-heoƿunᵹ. Protoplaſma, prima formatio. the firſt framing or making of a thing, and putting it into a view or ſhape.

Fꞃum-leohꞇ. Prima lux, aurora. the morning, the dawning of the day.

Fꞃum-meoluc. Nectar. a pleaſant liquor feigned to be the drink of the Gods.

Fꞃum-ꞃipa. Primitiæ. the firſt fruits: firſt-ripe.

Fꞃum-ꞅceaꝼꞇ. Mundi creatio, principium creaturarum. the creation or beginning of the world. *item*, idem quod,

Fꞃum-ꞅceaꞃen. Protoplaſtus. firſt formed or made.

Fꞃum-ꞅceaꞇaꞅ. *i. e.* ꝼꞃum-ꞃipa.

Fꞃum-ꞅlæp. Primus ſomnus, prima quies. the firſt ſleep, the fore part of a nights reſt.

Fꞃum-ꞅpꞃæce. *P. S.* p. 190. Teſtamentum, promiſſum. a covenant, a promiſe.

Fꞃum-ꞅꞇemn. Prora. the fore deck.

Fꞃum-ꞅꞇol. Sedes primaria. the chief ſeat, or manſion houſe, of ſome called the *Home-ſtall. LL. Inæ* Reg. c. 38. healꝺan ða maᵹaꞅ ðone ꝼꞃum-ꞅꞇol oþ ꝥ hiꞇ ᵹeƿinꞇꞃoꝺ ꞅẏ. i. e. *cuſtodiant cognati ſedem primariam donec* (proles) *adoleverit.*

Fꞃum-ꞇalu. *Spelman.* Concil. p. 502. *fortaſſe*, prima teſtium dicta: non autem eorundem aut aliorum ſecunda teſtimonia, ob metum ſubornationis: niſi quis malit, prima delatio, vel accuſatio : non immutatâ ſcil. ſed eadem quâ primò formâ.

Fꞃum-ƿæꞅꞇmaꞅ. *i. e.* ꝼꞃum-ꞃipa.

Fꞃum-ẏlꝺo. Primævus. the elder, or of the firſt age.

Fꞃẏ. *i. e.* ꝼꞃeo.

Fꞃẏccea. Præco. a crier, a beadle, a preacher.

Fꞃẏ-ᵹẏlꝺ. Sodalitium vel collegium liberum. a free ſociety, company or fraternity.

Frymlic. *i.* frymþelic.

Frymþe. *ut* frum, & fruma.

Frymþelice. Primitivus. primitive, the firſt. frymþelican cyrce. primitiva eccleſia. the primitive church.

Frynd. *i. i.* freond.

Frysa. *Friſo.* a *Frieſlander.*

Frysan. Gelare. to frieze. *Belgis,* vrieſen. hit fryst. *gelaſcit.* it friezeth, or is frozen.

Frysca. *i. e.* frisca.

Frysisc. *i. e.* Frysa. it. *Friſius.* of *Frieſland.*

Frys-land. *Friſia. Frieſland.*

Fryð. *i.* frið, *it.* fœdus. a league.

Fryð-georn. *i. e.* frið-georn.

Fryð-gyld. *ut* frið-gegyld.

Fryð-gyslas. Obſides. hoſtages for peace.

Fryð-mal. Pactum, pactio, fœdus. a contract, an agreement, a league, a truce, a treaty, an intercourſe, a covenant of peace. *item,* quorundam in eam rem conventus. an aſſembly of certain perſons for that purpoſe.

Cætera in fryð. *vide in* frið.

F U

Fugel. Avis, volucris. a bird, a fowle. *Kil.* voghel.

Fugelan. Aucupari. to fowle, or catch fowles or birds. *Belg.* vogelen.

Fugel-cyn. Volatilium genus, pecus volatile. the kind of birds or fowles.

Fugelere. Auceps. a fowler. *Belg.* vogheler.

Fugeles-wise. Delphin. a fiſh called a Dolphin: a compounded name excellently ſetting forth the nature of the creature, which *Plinie* and others affirme to be the ſwifteſt of all living creatures, whether by ſea or land, and therein not inferiour to birds and fowles, whereunto it is here compared: the name denoting its flying guiſe or faculty (volatilium more) like to that of fowles. An alluſion ſo proper and obſervable, that I might very juſtly take occaſion from it with commendation to obſerve the happineſſe of our ancient language in this kind. But, as many others have already taken notice of it, ſo though I onely touch upon it here, I ſhall more largely inſiſt upon it elſewhere. *V.* gefegincg.

Fugel-hælsere. Augur. a ſoothſayer, a conjecturer, a diviner, he that telleth the events of matters by the flying, voices, or ſitting of birds.

Fugel-lime. Viſcum. bird-lime. *Belg.* voghel-liim.

Fugel-net. Pantherum, everriculum. a broad drawing net that catcheth all that is underneath it: a fowlers net.

Fugel-noð. Aucupium. fowling, or the catching of fowles or birds.

Fugel-treo. Ames, amitis. a pearch for a bird or hawke to ſit on: alſo a forke or ſcratch whereon nets are ſet in hawking. *Belg.* voghel-roede.

Fugl. fugle. *i. e.* fugel.

Fugla-wæll. Avium ſtrages. a ſlaughter of birds, or fowles. *V. Chron. Sax.* ad an. 671.

Fugles-bean. Vicia. the pulſe called a vetch.

Fugling. *i. e.* fugel-noð.

Fugol. *ut* fugel.

Fugoloþe. *i. e.* fugel-noð.

Fugol-wylie. Volucrum dives, vel plenus. abundant or plenteous in fowles or birds. De *Britanniæ* inſula, *Bedæ* dictum, Hiſt. li. 1. c. 1.

Fuhtiend. Humidus, madidus, ſordidus. moiſt, filthy. *Kilian,* voecht, vucht.

Ful. Immundus, impurus, profanus, reus, putidus, obſcœnus. uncleane, impure, profane, guilty, faulty, ſtinking, filthy. *item,* cum *Belgarum* vol, in compoſitione ſignificat perfectionem actus verbi cum quo componitur: ſicut *per* apud *Latinos* V. *Walliſii* Grammat. Ling. Angl. c. 14. p. 114.

Fulan. Polluere, turpare, fœdare. to pollute or defile, to foule, or make foule. *Belg.* vuylen.

Fulan-beam. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 32. fortaſſe, alnus nigra, quod *Belgis,* vuyl-boom. the black alder tree.

Ful-bete. Plena (damni) compenſatio. full ſatiſfaction for a dammage. ful-bote. *id.*

Ful-cuþ. Inſignis. famous, renowned, notable.

Fule. Fœtor, fœditas. a ſtinke: filthineſſe, foulneſſe, diſhoneſty.

Fule-treow. *i.e.* fugel-treo. *it. ut* fulan-beam.

Ful-fealdan. Explicare. to unfold, to diſplay, to make an end of, to diſpatch.

Ful-fæstnian. Stabilire. to eſtabliſh, to confirme, to make ſure, to faſten.

Ful-fremed. Perfectus. perfect, finiſhed.

Ful-fremedlice. Perfectè. perfectly, fully, compleatly, abſolutely.

Ful-fremednesse. Perfectio. perfection, a finiſhing, abſolving or compleating.

Ful-fremian. Perficere, abſolvere, exequi. to perfect, to finiſh, to execute, or put in execution.

Ful-gehende. Vicinitas. neighbourhood, nearneſſe, the being nigh at hand.

Ful-georne. Optimè, accuratè. excellently well, accurately, exactly, ſtudiouſly.

Ful-hare. Canus. gray, or hoary, headed.

Fuligend. Putreſcens. ſtinking, putrifying. à verbo fulian. putreſcere, corrumpere. to putrify, to corrupt.

Full. Plenus. full. *it.* confertus, refertus. full ſtuffed. *Belg.* vol.

Fullan-ham. (*vl.* hamme.) Villæ nomen (à loci uligine, ut opinor, derivatum) in agro *Middelſexenſi,* de quo in *Chron.* ad ann 879. hodie Fulham. *q.d.* cœnoſa habitatio. Foul-ham.

Fullan-mona. Plenilunium. the full-moon.

Full-fealdan. *i. e.* ful-fealdan.

Full-fleon. Perfugare. to chaſe far away.

Full-fyllan. Implere, perimplere, adimplere, complere, exequi. to fulfill, to accompliſh, to execute.

Fullian. Baptizare. to baptize, to ſprinkle. *item,* fullare, polire veſtes. to full a piece of cloth.

Fullice. Plenè, plenariè. fully, perfectly, compleatly.

Fullnesse. fullnysse. Plenitudo. fulneſſe.

Fulloc. *Spelman.* Concil. p. 502. *fortè,* baptiſmus.

Fulluht. Baptiſmus. baptiſme.

Fulluhtere. Baptiſta. a baptiſt, he that baptizeth. Iohannes se fulluhtere. *Johannes* baptiſta. *John* the baptiſt.

Fulluhtes-bæð. Baptiſmi lavacrum, baptiſterium. a bath, a font.

Fulluht-nama. Prænomen. the Chriſtian name, the name given one at baptiſme.

Ful-neh. Penè, propè, ferè. wel-

nigh, almoſt, very near. *Belg.* bol-nae.

Fulnes. *i. e.* fule. *it.* reatus. faultineſſe, guilt.

Ful-nieh. *ut* ful-neh.

Fulnẏsse. *i. e.* fule, & fulnes.

Ful-oft. Sæpe, perſæpe. often, full-often.

Fulre ẏld. Senectus, plenior ætas. old age.

Fultum. fultume. Auxilium, adjutorium, ſubſidium. help, aid, aſſiſtance. scip-fultum. adjutorium navale. help by ſhipping.

Fultumian. Adjuvare, auxiliari. to help, aſſiſt, or aid. fultumend. fultumiend. *part. it.* adjutor, cooperator. an helper, a fellow-labourer. fultumod. *part.* adjutus, &c. helped, &c.

Ful-ƿacor. Vigilans, pervigil. Vigilant, very watchfull or diligent, intent upon.

Fulƿad. Baptizatus. baptized.

Fulƿian. *i. e.* fullian.

Fulƿiht. fulƿihtes-bæð. fulƿiht-nama. *Vide* fulluht, &c.

Fulƿiht-stoƿ. Baptiſterium. a font.

Ful-ƿite. Plena mulcta. a full mulct, fine, or forfeiture due for ſome heinous offence. forenſi noſtratium latinitate, foriſfactura plena, de qua Clariſſ. *Spelmannus*, in Gloſſario.

Funden. Inventus, repertus. found.

Funden cild. *LL. Inæ* Reg. c.25. puer expoſitus. a child laid out that it may periſh, be ſlain, and come to nought: a foundling.

Fundian. Anhelare, niti. to labour to come to a thing, with all endeavour to aſpire unto: alſo to endeavour, labour, or ſtrive. þa hƿile þe hi togædere-ƿeard fundedon. i. *dum illi inſimul conniterentur.* fundiende. *part.* Crist fundiende of þissere ƿorulde to his fædere. i. *Chriſtus ex hoc mundo ad patrem anhelans.* i. *redire geſtiens.*

Fundunge. Deceſſus, receſſus. departure, retreat. *D.*

Furh. Sulcus. a furrow. *it.* occa. an harrow.

Furh-ƿudu. Pinus. a pine-tree.

Furlang. furlung. Stadium. a furlong.

Furþon. Vel. even. *item,* etiam. yea. *it.* quidem. truly, verily, certainly, doubtleſſe, indeed.

Furðor. Ulterior. further. *it.* adverb.

Furðre. Major. greater.

Furðumlic-man ⁊ hnesclic. Effœminatus, mollis. an effeminate man.

Furðun. *i.* furðon. *it.* quinetiam. moreover, yea further. ne furðun. ſed nec. *Luc.* 23.15.

Furður. *i.* furðor, & furðre. *item,* Superior. higher, elder, former, above.

Fus. Promptus. ready. sƿiðe fus. Perexpeditus. very prompt, ready, quick and nimble.

Futigend. *i. e.* fuhtiend.

F Y

Fẏf, & cætera ſic incipientia, quæras in fif.

Fẏht. Pugna, prælium, bellum. a fight, a battell, a ſkirmiſh, a fray, warre. *V.* feoht.

Fẏhtan. *i.e.* feohtan.

Fyhtling. Miles, pugnator, præliator, dimicator. a fighter, a ſouldier, a combatant.

Fẏht-ƿite. Pugnæ mulcta: quæ ſcil. ob pugnam, in pacis violationem, commiſſam incurritur. de quo vide Cl. *Spelmanni* Gloſſar. in voce. a mulct, fine, or amercement for fighting.

Fẏlc. Agmen. a company or multitude of people, a troup.

Fẏld. Volumen. a folding or rolling: a book, a volume. fẏldas. *plur.*

Fẏlging. Occa. a harrow. *item,* Volvolus, cylindrus. a roller of timber to break clods, and make the ground ſmooth.

Fẏlgian. Sequi. to follow. item ſuccedere. to ſucceed or come after. fẏlgend. *part.*

Fẏlian. fẏligean. *idem.* fẏligend. *part.*

Fẏlignesse. Succeſſio. a ſucceding, following, or coming after. *item,* conſectatio. a following or purſuing, an imitation. *it.* executio. execution.

Fẏll. Plenitudo. fulneſſe, the fill.

Fẏllan. Implere, replere, complere, conſummare. to fill, to repleniſh, to accompliſh. *item,* exequi. to execute, perform or fulfill, fẏllend. *part.* item, Executor. an executor, executioner, or he that executeth. fẏlgend. *idem. V.* gefẏllan.

Fẏllas. Præcipitia. precipices, ſteep down places, ſuddain and great falles.

Fẏlle. Ruina, caſus. ruine, deſtruction, danger, a fall. manna-fẏll. hominum ſtrages. a great fall, ruine or ſlaughter of men.

Fẏlle-seoc. Lunaticus, epilepticus. lunatick or frantick at a certain time of the moon: alſo troubled with the epilepſy or falling ſickneſſe.

Fẏlle-seocnẏsse. that diſeaſe or ſickneſſe. *i.* epilepſia, morbus caducus.

Fẏllunge. *i. e.* gefẏllednesse.

Fẏlmena. Membranulæ, operculamenta, ſquamæ. ſkales, ſhales, filmes, or thin ſkinns. feollon sƿylc fẏlmena of his eagum. i. *ceciderunt ab oculis ejus tanquam ſquamæ.*

Fẏlnesse. Turpitudo, immunditia. foulneſſe.

Fẏlst. Adjutorium, ſubſidium. help, aid. he ƿæs him on fẏlst. *ei fuit adjutorio.*

Fẏlstan. Juvare, adjuvare, fulcire. to help, to aid, to ſuſtain. fẏlstend. *part.* item, adjutor. an aſſiſtant, a helper.

Fẏnd. Hoſtis, inimicus. a foe, an enemy. *Willeramo*, viende. *Kiliano*, viiand. hinc humano generi hoſtium principem, Diabolum ſcil. vocamus *the Fiend*, aliàs, *the Fiend of Hell.* De verbo, ſi plura cupis, adi, V. Cl. *Mer. Caſaub.* in Tract. de linguâ Saxon.

Fẏndan. *i. e.* findan.

Fẏnger. *i. e.* finger.

Fẏnig. Mucidus. muſty, fuſty, finnewy.

Fẏnigean. Muceſſere. to wax muſty, fuſty, filthy, finnewed or hoare.

Fẏr. Ignis. fire. *it.* Lar. a private dwelling houſe, a chimney with the fire. *it. ut* feor.

Fẏr-brẏne. Ignis. fire, a fire.

Fẏr-cruce. Cucuma. a veſſell to warme water in.

Fẏrd. fẏrde. Exercitus, expeditio. an army, an expedition, a ſetting forth towards warre. land-fẏrd expeditio terreſtris, vel per terram. an expedition by land. scip-fẏrd. expeditio navalis. an expedition by ſea, or by ſhipping.

Fẏrdenung. Expeditionis apparatus. preparation or proviſion for an expedition.

Fẏrd-esne. Juvenis bellicoſus. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 2. c. 20. a valiant or warlike young man.

Fẏrd-fareld. Profectio in bellum, profectio militaris, expeditio. a military expedition.

Fẏrd-fare. *idem.*

Fẏr-

Fẏꞃꝺincᵹe. ꝼẏꞃꝺinᵹ. *idem.* item, Procinctus. readineſſe, promptneſſe, the ſtate of an army ready to give battell.

Fẏꞃꝺinᵹa. Catervatim. in companies or flocks, by bands or multitudes, by routs.

Fẏꞃꝺ-ƿinc. Bellator. a man of armes, a warriour. ꝼẏꞃꝺƿinca ꝼꞃuma. *Abraham* ſic dictus. *P. S.* p. 97. *i. e.* fortaſſe, militum Dux. a chieftain, a ringleader, a captain.

Fẏꞃꝺꞃinᵹneꞅ. Exaltatio, promotio. an exalting, promoting, advancing, or furthering.

Fẏꞃꝺ-ꞅcip. Navis militaris. a warre-ſhip, or a ſhip for ſervice in the warre.

Fẏꞃꝺ-ꞇimbeꞃ. Hoſtia. an hoſt, or ſacrifice.

Fẏꞃꝺ-ꞇꞃuma. Exercitus. An army, an hoſt, a band of armed men, a troop.

Fẏꞃꝺ-ƿeꞃoꝺ. *i. e.* ꝼiꞃꝺ-ƿeꞃoꝺ.

Fẏꞃꝺ-ƿic. Statio, caſtra, ſtativa, præſidium. the place where an army lieth encamped, the camp it ſelf: alſo a garriſon of ſouldiers. *it.* tentorium. a tent, a pavillion.

Fẏꞃꝺ-ƿiꞇe. Militiæ detrectatæ mulcta. a fine, mulct, amerciament, or forfeiture for deſerting the warre, or withdrawing from the ſervice after engagement.

Fẏꞃe, *i. e.* ꝼẏꞃ.

Fẏꞃe-ᵹeaꞃƿunᵹa. Focularia. *MS.* id eſt, fomes, combuſtilia. all things neceſſary for fire-making or burning: fewell. *it.* machinæ igneæ, ignivomæ, ignes artificioſi. fire-works.

Fẏꞃen. Igneus. firie, or of fire. item lucidus. clear, bright, light: hence our fire new, ſpoken of a thing newly bought, ſhining bright, and looking very clear.

Fẏꞃen-cẏlle. Clibanus. an oven, a ſtill, a ſtove, a hot bath, a limbeck.

Fẏꞃen-ꝼull. Luxurioſus. luxurious, riotous.

Fẏꞃen-ꝼulneꞅꞅe. Luxuria. luxury, riot.

Fẏꞃen-ᵹaꞇa. *i. e.* ꝼiꞃᵹen-ᵹaꞇ.

Fẏꞃen-hicᵹenꝺ. Meretrix. a whore, a harlot.

Fẏꞃen-luꞅꞇ. *i.* ꝼẏꞃen-ꝼulneꞅꞅe.

Fẏꞃen-þecelle. *ut* ꝼẏꞃen-cẏlle.

Fẏꞃeꞅ. *i. e.* ꝼẏꞃꞅ.

Fẏꞃeꞅ-ᵹoꝺ. *Vulcanus. Vulcan,* the God of fire.

Fẏꞃeꞅ-liᵹe. Flamma. a flame or bright burning fire, a ſparkle.

Fẏꞃe-ꞇoꞃ. Pharus. an high tower by the Sea coaſt, wherein were continually lights, either to direct ſaylers in the night, or elſe a beacon to give warning of the enemy.

Fẏꞃe-ƿiꞇneꞅꞅe. Curioſitas. curioſity. *Belgis,* veur-witte.

Fẏꞃ-ꝼaꞃan. Longè proficiſci. to travell farre.

Fẏꞃ-ꝼeaxa. Ignicomus. with fiery or flame-coloured hair.

Fẏꞃh. *i. e.* ꝼuꞃh.

Fẏꞃ-huꞅe. Caminus. a chimney, a furnace, a place where fire is made and kept.

Fẏꞃhꞇo. Stupor, horror. amazement, horror, dread, an affrightment or aſtoniſhment.

Fẏꞃian. Proſcindere. to till, plough or break aſunder, to make furrowes, to harrow.

Fẏꞃlen. Longinquus. *it.* adverb. procul, longè. farre, farre off.

Fẏꞃmeꞅꞇ. Primus. formoſt. *item,* potiſſimè. chiefly, principally, moſt of all. ꞅƿa ꝼoꞃð ꞅƿa he ꝼẏꞃmeꞅꞇ mæᵹe. *quoad ejus fieri poteſt: quantùm potuit,* vel *poteſt.* to his uttermoſt power: what in him lay or lieth. ꞅƿa ꝼoꞃð ꞅƿa ƿe ꝼẏꞃmeꞅꞇ maᵹon. *pro virili noſtrâ: quantùm potuimus.* as farre as ever we could, or were able.

Fẏꞃmeꞅꞇ manna. Summas, Primas. a man in chief place and authority, a Peer of the Realme, a Primate.

Fẏꞃmþ. Baptiſmus. a dipping or waſhing, baptiſm. à ꝼeoꞃmian. purgare. *item,* ad cibum vel menſam admiſſio. entertainment, quarter, harbour, and feeding. ꝼlẏmena-ꝼẏꞃmþ. fugitivorum ſuſceptio. harbouring and ſuccouring of fugitives.

Fẏꞃmþa. Menſæ, ſellæ. fourmes, tables. à ꝼeoꞃmian, paſcere, quod epulis accumbentibus idoneæ.

Fẏꞃn. Anteactus, antiquus. former, paſt, ancient, of former or old time. *it.* olim. long agoe, in time paſt. in ꝼẏꞃn ꝺaᵹum. *in diebus illis.* of old, in the dayes of yore.

Fẏꞃnlic. ꝼẏꞃnlice. *idem.*

Fẏꞃꞃan. Ulteriùs. furthermore.

Fẏꞃꞅ. Geniſta, ſpinoſa, ruſcus. furz, gorſe, whinne, furzen buſhes, thorne-broom, butchers broom.

Fẏꞃꞅꞇ. *i.* ꝼiꞃꞅꞇ. tigillum. *it.* laquear, culmen. the higheſt part or top of a thing, the roof of a chamber vaulted, the ridge of an houſe. *Belg.* veurſt. *item,* laqueus. a ſnare, a gin, a trap.

Fẏꞃꞅꞇ. Tempus, ſpatium, induciæ, intercapedo. time, ſpace, reſpite, a truce. Hinc ortum Furſt in *LL. Hen.* Reg. 1. c. 46. *Niſi de furto, vel capitalibus ſit, in quibus ſtatim oportet reſpondere, de quibuſcunque implacitetur aliquis,* furſt & fondung *habeat.* Quæ verba inducias ſignificant reo conceſſas, vel deliberandi terminum, an ei ſit placitandum, necne: fortaſſe, id quod facultatem reo conceſſam *billam indictamenti traverſandi,* nuncupant Forenſes noſtri moderni; veteres autem, *diſratiocinandi copiam.* ſecundùm illud in earum *LL.* cap. 49. *Pro ſtatu verò cauſarum, & eſſe temporum, & modo implacitorum vel implacitantium, unuſquiſque deliberet, tam ex præſentibus quàm præteritis, an ei in præſentiarum ſit, vel non ſit placitandum.* Cui convenit illud capite 61. extremo. *Nulli vel aliquando vel alicubi neceſſe ſit de cauſis exactionalibus, ſecundùm quod prædiximus, improviſè reſpondere, ſed habeant optimi quique legalem placitandi terminum,* &c. æꝼꞇeꞃ miclum ꝼẏꞃꞅꞇe. Mat. 25. 19. i. e. *poſt multum temporis.* ƿucena ꝼẏꞃꞅꞇ. *LL. Ethelredi* Reg. c. 9. ſeptimanæ ſpatium. Hinc intermiſſio, *Belgis,* (*V* pro *F.* amantibus) Vorſt, item Virſt, & Friſt: induciæ, ampliatio, Vorſtinghe, *Kilianus.*

Fẏꞃꞅꞇan. Inducias facere. to give reſpit. *Kiliano,* firſten, friſten, verſten, virſten, vorſten.

Fẏꞃ-ꞅꞇan. Lapis igniarius, ſilex. a flint, a ſtone to ſtrike fire with.

Fẏꞃꞅꞇiᵹ. Pruinalis, gelidus. froſtie.

Fẏꞃꞅꞇ-meaꞃce. *i.* ꝼiꞃꞅꞇ-meaꞃc. *it.* Occaſus. the ſetting or going down of the Sunne. Pſalm. 103. 20.

Fẏꞃ-ꞇanᵹ. Forceps ignaria. a pair of tongs.

Fẏꞃꞇe. Facula, teda. a fire-brand, a torch.

Fẏꞃ-þolle. Clibanus, furnus. an oven, a furnace.

Fẏꞃþꞃian. *i. e.* ꝼiꞃðꞃian. *it.* fulcire. to underprop, to ſupport, to ſtrengthen.

Fẏꞃðꞃunᵹe. Promotio. promotion,

tion, furtherance, a forwarding or advancing. *Belg.* voorderinghe.

Fẏsan. *P. S.* p. 138. Ne forsæt he þẏ siðe. ac sona on gann fẏsan to fore. &c. De *Abrahamo* dictum, peregrè proficiſcente ut filium immolaret. i. fortaſſe, *profectionem non diſtulit*, *ſed incontinenti ad iter ſe parare incepit.*

Fẏst. Pugnus. a fiſt. *Belgis*, vuyſt.

Fẏþer. Penna, ala. a feather, a wing.

Fẏþered. Alatus. having wings or feathers.

Fẏþer-fot. Quadrupes. four-footed.

Fẏþerlinc. Quadrans. the fourth part of any number or meaſure: a farthing.

Fẏþer-rica. Tetrarcha. a Tetrarch.

Fẏþer-rice. Tetrarchia. a Tetrarchy.

Fẏþer-scẏte. Quadrangulus. four-cornered.

Fẏxas. Piſces. fiſhes.

G

Anglo-Saxonum in fine vocum *g*, apud poſteriores *Anglos* ſæpe in *y*, vel *i* liqueſcit. E. G. dæg, al. dag, day: cæg, key, &c. Similiter quandoque in medio vocum: ut fægere, faire: stægere, ſtaire: sægl, ſaile: tægl, taile, &c. In initio vocum etiam ſæpe mutatur in *y*. ut ganian, to yawne, oſcitare: gealeƿe, yellow, flavus: gildan, to yield, ſolvere, reddere, &c. Hence alſo our *yeare* for geare: *yeman* for geman: *yeven* for geuen, &c.

Galli Saxonum, & *Germanorum w*, in hanc literam, & quandoque in *gu*, mutare ſolent, ut infra in initio literæ Ƿ. pleniùs oſtenſum, & in vocibus ƿeald, ƿer, ƿeran, &c.

G A

Gaad. Cuſpis, ſtiga, ſtimulus. the point of a weapon, a ſpear, or arrow head, a ſting, prick or goad. *Vide* gad.

Gaarleec. Allium. garlick.

Gabban. Deridere, ludere, illudere. to ſcoffe, to mock, to delude, to flout, to gibe, or jeaſt. Hinc fortaſſe, *Gallor.* gaber, *Belgarum*, gabberen, noſtratium gabbe, gabber. *i.* nugari, jocari. Hence alſo, I take it, our *gibberiſh*: a kind of canting language uſed by a ſort of rogues we vulgarly call Gypſies: a gibble gabble underſtood onely among themſelves.

Gabbung. Deriſio, irriſio, illuſio. a ſcoffing, mocking, flouting, gibing, jeaſting.

Gabere. Incantator. an inchanter, a charmer.

Gabote. Paropſis. a platter.

Gabul-roid. Radius, circinus. a line, rod, yard or ſtaffe that Geometricians uſe: an inſtrument called a compaſſe.

Gad. gadd. gade. *i.e.* gaad. Hence (happily) our *gad* of ſteele or iron. *i.* maſſa chalybis, vel ferri.

Gaderian. Colligere, congregare. to collect, to gather, or bring together, *V.* gegaderian.

Gaderigendlice. Collectivus, congregativus. collective, that is gathered together.

Gaderunge. Congregatio, collectio. a congregation, collection, or gathering together.

Gadinca. Mutinum, mutinus. *MS.* non liquet.

Gador-ƿiste. Contubernium. familiarity or company, converſation and fellowſhip in one houſe. *it.* convivium. a feaſt or banquet, an eating or drinking together.

Gadrian. *i. e.* gaderian.

Gadrigendlice. *ut* gaderigendlice.

Gaec. Cuculus. a cuckow, a gawk.

Gæces-sure. Acetoſa. wood-ſorrell, cuckow-ſorrell, cuckow-bread, ſoure-docks. acidula.

Gædeling. Comes, conſors, ſocius, ſodalis. a companion, a fellow, a mate. ongẏt georne. hƿa þa gẏfe sealde gingum gædelinge. Ita *Nebuchodonozaro* quidam Optimatum ejus, de tribus pueris, *P. S.* p. 193. id eſt: *ſeriò perpende, quis ſociis* [illis] *teneris hanc gratiam dederit.* V. gegadan.

Gæder-tangnẏsse. Continuatio. a continuation.

Gader-tengan. Continuare. to continue without intermiſſion, to joyn, to build to.

Gæder-tenge. *i.* gæder-tangnẏsse.

Gægl-bernesse. Luxuria. luxury, riot, all exceſſe in carnal pleaſure. *V.* gal.

Gælæð. Cataſta. a cage to ſell, or puniſh bondmen in.

Gælden. Pendere, dependere. to pay. *it.* dependêre, ſuſpendere. to depend, to ſuſpend, to deferre.

Gæle-geolo. Crocum, crocus. ſaffron.

Gælnẏsse. Tœdium. weariſomneſſe, irkſomneſſe, loathſomneſſe. Pſalm. 118. 28. *al.* unlust. *item*, ardor; unde tœdium ibi etiam longung. *i. e.* deſiderium, ardor, vertitur.

Gælsa. Luxus. luxury.

Gæmian. *i. e.* gamian.

Gæmnigend. Ludens. part. playing, gaming, &c.

Gændung. Finis, mors. an end, death. *V.* geendung.

Gænt. *i. e.* Gent.

Gærs. Gramen, herba. graſſe, an hearb. *Kiliano*, gors & gras.

Gærs-grene. Gramineus, herbidus, viridis, frondens. graſſe-green.

Gærs-hopp. Cicada. a graſſe-hopper.

Gærst. Herbeus. greene like graſſe.

Gærs-stapa. *i. e.* gærs-hopp.

Gærs-tun. Paſcuum. a meadow or paſture-ground.

Gærsuma. Sumptus. expence, coſt, charge. *D.* item, opes, theſaurus, gaza. wealth, treaſure. *Chron. Sax.* ad ann. 1035. ----þa betstan gærsuma, &c. *i. e.* ſecundùm *Florentium Wigornienſem*, gazæ & opes. *item*, præmium, compenſatio. reward, recompence. Vox quidem quodcunque præſtò eſt, vel quod quis habet in promptu, ſignificat. ortam autem puto à *Sax.* gearo. i. paratus: sum (quomodo in fremsum, benignus, ƿinsum, jucundus; gehẏrsum, obtemperans, & ſimil:) hic addito, eadem de cauſâ ac ſam in pluribus *Belgarum* adjectivis, & ut hodie ſome in noſtratium troubleſome, moleſtus: wholeſome, ſalutaris: handſome, concinnus: &c. rei ſcil. de qua dicitur ut exprimat qualitatem. Per tranſlationem verò, *gerſuma*, forenſi noſtratium ævi præteriti latinitate, pecuniam ſignificat, vel quid aliud, in pactionem, & rei emptæ vel conductæ compenſationem jam datum, vel dari paratum. Unde in venditionum & locationum formulis chartiſque, hæc aut ſimilia verba pro more inſerta: *pro tot ſolidis, vel tot libris, in gerſumam* (ſic olim: hodiè verò, *in manum*, vel *præ manibus*:) *ſolutis* vel *traditis*: vulgò, for ſuch or ſo much money in hand, or before hand, paied. Hinc etiam, pretio ſtatim depoſito vendita vel conducta; for ready money, dicimus, & ſimil. *Vide* plura in lean.

Gæst. *i. e.* gast.

Gæstliþnesse. *i. e.* gestliþnesse.

Gæte. Porta. a gate. *item*, hircus. a goat.

Gaf. Turpis. vile, lewd, filthy. *item*, loquax. a babler, a gabler, a pratler.

Gafel. Tributum, cenſus, vectigal, penſio, redditus. tribute, tol, cuſtome: a ſubſidy: yearly rent, payment or revenew. Barbarè, *gabella*. Hinc noſtratium Gabel-kind, & Gabelkind-land. *i. e.* terra vel fundus ſui natura tributarius. de quo nos pluribus, in voce *gablum*, in Gloſſario.

Gafeles andfangend. Numerarius. he that caſteth account, an auditor, a regiſter, a notary. *D.* rectiùs fortè, Numularius. a banker, he that maketh gain by changing of money, or putting it out to uſury.

Gaffetung. *i. e.* gabbung.

Gaflas. Furcæ. forks: alſo, a pair of gallowes, gibbets: alſo, props.

Gafol. gafole. *i. e.* gafel. *it.* exactio. exaction,

Gafoles manung. Exactio. a levying or taking up of money, tribute, tax, &c.

Gafol-gyldan. Cenſum tribuere, tributum ſolvere, redditum dare. to pay tribute, cuſtome, rent, &c.

Gafol-gyld. Cenſus, tributi, redditus, &c. ſolutio. the payment or rendring of tribute, cuſtome, &c. *item*, Uſura. uſury.

Gafol-gylda. Tributarius, debitor, cenſum pendens annuum. one that oweth, payeth and yieldeth tribute, a debter, a tenant paying a yearly rent. *item*, fœnerator. an uſurer.

Gafol-gyldend. *idem*.

Gafol-hƿitel. Saga vectigalis. *LL. Inæ* Reg. c. 45. a kind of livery. *V.* hƿitel.

Gafol-land. Terra cenſualis, tributaria, ſolvendo redditui obnoxia. land liable to tribute or tax, rented land, land letten for rent.

Gafol-rand. *i. e.* gabul-roid.

Gaf-spræce. Turpiloquium. filthy or lewd ſpeaking. *it.* loquacitas. a gabling, babling, or much talking. *it. ut* gaffetung.

Gaful. *i. e.* gafel.

Gaful-ford. Pugnæ locus, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 822. in partibus *Angliæ* occidentalibus quærendus. Vadum, vel trajectum tributarium nomen ſonat.

Gagates. Gagates. the ſtone called Jeat, or Agath-ſtone. De quo & virtutibus ejus ita *L. M.* p. 2. c. 66. Be þam stane þe gagates hatte is sæd ꝥ he viii. mægen hæbbe. an is. þonne þunor rad biþ. ne sceðeð þam mon þe þone stan mid him hæfð. Oþer mægen is. on sƿa hƿilcum huse sƿa he bið. ne mæg þær inne feond ƿesan. Ðridde mægen is. ꝥ nan attor þam mon ne mæg sceððan þe þone stan mid him hafaþ. Feorþe mægen is. ꝥ se man se þe þone laðan feond on him deagollice hæfþ. gif he þæs stanes gesceafenes hƿilcne dæl on ƿætan onfehð. þonne biþ sona sƿeotol æteƿod on him ꝥ ær deagolmað. Fifte mægen is. se þe ænigre adle gedreht biþ. gif he þone stan on ƿætan þigeþ. him bið sona sel. Sixte mægen is. ꝥ drẏ-cræft þam mon ne dereð se þe hine mid him hæfð. Seofoþe mægen is. ꝥ se þe þone stan on drince on ferð. he hæfð þe smeþran lichoman. Eatoþe is þæs stanes mægen. ꝥ nan nædran-cynnes bite þam sceþþan ne mæg þe þone stan on ƿætan byrigþ. id eſt: *De lapide* Gagates *dicto fertur quod octo habeat virtutes. Una eſt: quod tonitruum quando acciderit non noceat ei apud quem idem lapis fuerit.* (i. lapidem circumferenti.) *Alia* (vel *ſecunda*) *virtus eſt: quod in quacunque domo* (lapis) *ille fuerit, Diabolus ibi intus eſſe nequeat. Tertia virtus eſt: quod nullum venenum ei noceat, lapidem illum qui penes ſe habuerit. Quarta virtus eſt: quod ſi ille penes quem fædus hoſtis* (i. Diabolus) *latenter manſerit, iſtius lapidis ramentorum quid madidum acceperit, tunc citò* (id) *manifeſtabitur in eo quod antea latebat. Quinta virtus eſt: qui aliquo laborabit morbo, ſi lapidem illum madidum acceperit, citò ſanabitur. Sexta virtus eſt: quod magica* (vel, *ars magica*) *ei non noceat eundem lapidem qui penes ſe habuerit. Septima virtus eſt: quod lapidem illum in potu accipienti corpus erit levius* (vel, *moltius.*) *Octava hujus lapidis virtus eſt: quod nullius generis Serpentium morſus eum lædat, qui lapidem illum madidum guſtaverit.* His nonam adjice, à venerabili *Beda*, Hiſt. lib. 1. c. 1. her biþ eac gemeted gagates. se stan biþ [sƿylce, in marg.] blæc gym. gif mon hine on fyr deþ. þonne fleoþ þær neddran onƿeg. i. e. (ut ibi Latinè exhibita:) *gignit* (Britannia) *& lapidem* Gagatem *plurimum optimumque. Eſt autem nigrogemmeus, & ardens igni admotus, incenſus ſerpentes fugat.*

Gagel. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 36. it. p. 2. c. 51. *fortaſſe*, pſeudomyrtus, eleagnus: quod *Belgis* hodiéque gaghel. gawle, ſweet willow, or *Dutch* mirtle tree.

Gagol-bærnesse. *i. e.* gagl-bernesse.

Gagolle. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 14. idem fortè cum gagel.

Gagul-sƿillan. Gargarizare. to gargle.

Gal. Libidinoſus, venereus, ſalax, mœchus, petulcus. luſtfull, lecherous, laſcibious. *Kiliano*, gheyl, & gheyligh.

Galbanum. Galbanum. the gumme ſo called.

Galdere. Incantator. an inchanter, a charmer, a ſorcerer, a wizard, a witch. *item*, Augur, aruſpex. on that conjectureth of things to come by the obſervation of the flying of birds, or looking into the inwards of beaſts.

Galdor. Incantatio. an inchantment, a charme.

Galdor-cræft. Incantandi ars. the art or craft of charming or inchanting.

Galdor-cræftig. Augur, aruſpex. *V.* galdere.

Galdor-galere. *idem. item*, Hariolus. a ſoothſayer, a diviner, a wizzard. galdor-galeras. *plur.*

Galdor-galian. Incantare, divinare, hariolari. to inchant, to divine, to foretell, to gheſſe. galdor-galend. *part.*

Galdor-leoð. Incantatio, carmen, incantamentum. an inchantment, a charme, a ſpell.

Galðrýgea. i.e. galdere.

Gal-freolsas. Lupercalia. ſolemn ſacrifices and playes dedicated to Pan.

Gal-fullice. Luxurioſè. luxuriouſly, riotouſly.

Galg. Crux, patibulum, eculeus. a gallowes, a gibbet, a racke. *Belgis*, galghe.

Galileisc. *Galilæus.* of *Galile.*

Gallia-cynnes. *Gallus*, *Gallicus*, *Gallicanus.* a *Frenchman*, *Gawliſh*, or of *Gawle.*

Gallia rice. *Galliæ* regnum. *Gawle*, *France.*

Gallie. *idem.*

Galloc. Malum terræ, *N.* the herb called Sow-bread. Camphora, *D.* Camphire. *item*, Confirma major. Comfrey. *it.* Ebulus. wall-wort, dane-wort, or dwarfe-elderne.

Galluc. Galla, *D.* & *MS.* a fruit called gaules: alſo an oak apple.

Galmanho. Monaſterii nomen à *Siwardo* illuſtri *Northumbrenſium* Duce, conſtructi, in quo etiam moriens ſepeliebatur. *Chron. Saxon. Abbindon.* ad ann. 1055. On þýsum geare forð-ferde Siward eorl on Eoforwic. ⁊ his lic lið binnan þam mýnstre æt Galmanho. þe he sýlf ær getýmbrade. gode to lofe. ⁊ eallum his halgum. id eſt, *Hoc anno obiit* Siwardus *Comes*, Eboraci: *& corpus ejus jacet intra monaſterium apud* Galmanho, *quod ipſe antea conſtruxerat, in Dei laudem & omnium Sanctorum ejus.* Loci nomen unde petendum, diu anceps fui: poſt longam autem inveſtigationem, rem à *Johanne Bromptono*, Abbate *Jornalenſi*, ſic explicatam tandem reperi: ——— *ſepultus eſt in monaſterio ſanctæ* Mariæ *apud* Eboracum *in clauſtro.* Vide Hiſt. *Anglic.* Scriptores antiq. col. 946.

Galnesse. galnýsse. Luxuria, petulantia. luxury, wantonneſſe, lechery, concupiſcence. *Kiliano*, gheyl-heyd, & gheylig-heyd.

Galscýpe. *idem.*

Gal-ƿalas. *Galli.* **Frenchmen**, *Gawles.*

Galpan. Plaudere, applaudere. to clapp, to ſhout, to make a noiſe of rejoycing. *N.* perperam fortaſſe pro gealpan, quod vide.

Gal-ƿeala-ric. *i. e.* Gallia-rice.

Gal-ƿealas. *ut* Gal-ƿalas.

Gal-ƿræne. Luxurioſus. luxurious, lecherous.

Gamene. Ludus, jocus, ſubſannatio. play, ſport, alſo, a mock, a taunt, a ſcoffe.

Gamenlice. Ludicrè, jocoſè. ſportingly, jeſtingly.

Gamenung. *i. e.* gaming.

Gamian. Jocari, ludere, alludere. to ſport, to play, to allude unto. Gregorius gamenede (*Bedæ* interpres, pleogede) mid his ƿordum to þæm naman. i. e. Gregorius *verbis ſuis ad nomen alluſit. Gregorie* played or ſported with the name.

Gaming. Luſus, luſio, alluſio. a ſporting, playing, jeſting, alluding. *item*, gannatura. mimicall geſticulation.

Gamol. Camelus. a Camel.

Gamol-feax. *i. e.* gomol-feax.

Gamol-ferhð. *Abrahamus*, ad filii immolationem profecturus, ſic dictus. *P.S.* p. 138. fortaſſe, aut quod, cum Camelo, ad onera ferenda (i. ærumnas vitæ) idoneus: aut quod magni fuerit animi vel ſpiritus vir. Camelus enim, ut *Matt.* 23. 24. pro re magna, ut Culex ibi pro parva ponitur. Huc facit proverbium illud: *Camelus vel ſcabioſa complurium Aſinorum geſtat onera.* de iis qui in ægritudine aut aliis rebus fractis, robuſtos alios & integro ſtatu utentes vincunt & antecellunt. Talis autem *Abrahamus* ille.

Gan. Ire, ambulare. to goe, to walk. gand. *part.*

Gandis ꝥ ea. *Gangis* fluvius. the river *Ganges.*

Gandra. Anſer maſculus. a gander.

Gang. Latrina. a privie, a jakes

Gang, & gong. in compoſitione plures habet ſignificationes. hlaf-gang. pane refectio. repaſt with bread. husel-gang. Euchariſtiæ aditio & participatio. a going to and partaking of the communion. gang-feormer. fimarius, cloacarius. a jakes-farmer, &c.

Gangan. *i. e.* gan. gangend *part.* *item*, pedeſter. a foot-man. gangend-feoh. *Vide* feo.

Gang-dagas. Ambarvalia. Rogation, or gang week: dayes of perambulation, or of walking the bounds of a pariſh.

Gange. Ambulatio. a walking or going. *it.* ſemita. a foot-path. *it.* gradus. a ſteppe or track. Hinc noſtratium *gang*, pro cœtu ambulantium. Hinc etiam *gang-flower.* i. flos ambulatorius, quòd *Rogationum* tempore floreat, & tunc puellæ in *proceſſionibus* geſtant ſerta ex his floribus. Rogation-flower.

Gangel-ƿæfre. Aranea. a ſpider.

Gangere. Pedeſter. a footman.

Gang-feormer. *Vide* gang.

Gang- { pýtte. settl. tun. } Latrina. a privy, a jakes.

Ganian. Oſcitare. to gape, gaſpe or yawne for want of ſleep: alſo, to open or ſpread.

Ganot. Fulica, fulix. a ſea-fowl, by ſome thought to be a moorhen or fen-duck.

Ganotes-bæð. *Chron. Sax.* ad ann. 976. *fortaſſe*, fulicarum balneum: quo mare intelligo, quòd fulica gaudet præcipuè mari, ſtagniſque amplioribus.

Gar. Jaculum, telum, arma. a dart, a weapon, armes. Geira, *Danis* priſcis, lancea, bellum. *Wormius.*

Gara. Gurges. a whirle-pit.

Gar-berend. Armiger, telifer, miles. a ſouldier, one that beareth armes or weapons.

Gar-clife. Agrimonia, eupatorium. agrimony.

Gearleac. garlec. Allium. garlick.

Garsecge. Oceanus. the Ocean, or main Sea. Vox, ni fallor, compoſita: ſc. à geara, bene, ſatis, niſi quis malit à *Belgico*, gaer, & gar. *i.* prorſus, omnino; & secge, mare, ſalum. *q. d.* undique, vel ex omni parte mare: niſi gar fuerit à *Græco γυρόω*, circundo, *q.* ambiens mare, mare ſcil. terram ambiens & circundans: as the Ocean doth all the whole globe of earth, and *Britaine* in particular, which is thence called garsecges ealond, never alone, secges or sæs ealond.

Garsuma. *i. e.* gærsuma.

Garum tol. Auſterus. ſharp, ſowre, ſevere, harſh.

Gar-ƿalas. *i. e.* Gal-ƿalas.

Gast. Spiritus, pneuma. a Spirit, a ghoſt. *item*, anima. the ſoule, ſpirit, or ghoſt of a man. quod forſan à gest, hoſpes: anima ſiquidem in corpore, q. hoſpes: unde mori, & animam vel ſpiritum edere, *Anglo-Saxonibus* forð-faran. *i.* diſcedere dicitur, vel egredi. gast-gedal, mors. *verbatim*, animæ ſeparatio. *P. S.* p. 55. frofor gast. *V.* frofer gast.

unꝼæle ᵹaꞅꞇ. Spectrum. a ghoſt, a ſpirit, a fantaſie, a viſion. item, malus ſpiritus, cacodæmon. an evill ſpirit. Vide tamen & doctiſſ. *Meric. Caſaubonum* in tractatu ſæpe laudato.

Ᵹaꞅꞇlıc. ᵹaꞅꞇlıce. Spiritualis. ſpirituall, ghoſtly. *it.* myſticus. myſticall, hidden.

Ᵹaꞅꞇlıcan anꝺᵹıꞇ. Anagoge. a ſubtil, high, or déep underſtanding of myſteries, or other matters.

Ᵹaꞅꞇlıc ᵹeꞅıhþ. Extaſis, ecſtaſis. an extaſy, a trance.

Ᵹaꞇ. Caper, hircus. a goat. Hinc Ᵹaꞇeꞅ-heueꝺ, oppidi nomen juxta *Novum Caſtrum* in agro *Dunelmenſi*, Capræ caput ſignificans: hodie Gateſhead, al. Gateſend.

Ᵹaꞇa-huꞅ. Caprile. a ſtable or pen for goats.

Ᵹaꞇa-hıeꞃꝺe. Caprarius. a goatheard. metaphoricè, *Tityrus*.

Ᵹaꞇaloc. Titula. *MS.* fortè, tutela. *V.* ᵹaꞇa-huꞅ.

Ᵹaꞇe. Porta. a gate.

Ᵹaꞇeꞅ-heueꝺ. *Vide* ᵹaꞇ.

Ᵹaꞇe-ꞇꞃeoƿ. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 36. idem fortè, quod *Gerardo* noſtro, gaten trée, aliàs dog-berry-trée. *i. e.* cornus fœmina. prickwood. Virga ſanguinea, *Chaucero* noſtro, gaytere-berries.

Ᵹaðeꞃıan. *i. e.* ᵹaꝺeꞃıan.

Ᵹaðeꞅ ꝥ ıᵹlanꝺ. *Gades* Inſula. the Spaniſh Iſle *Cadiz*: vulgarly, but corruptly, *Cales*.

Ᵹaꞇ-hıoꞃꝺ. *i. e.* ᵹaꞇa-hıeꞃꝺe.

Ᵹauel. *i. e.* ᵹaꝼel.

Ᵹauel-lanꝺ. *ut* ᵹaꝼol-lanꝺ.

Ᵹauel-man. *i. e.* ᵹaꝼol-ᵹẏlꝺa.

Ᵹaueloc. Catapulta, baliſta. a warlike engine to ſhoot ſtones or darts, a great ſling.

Ᵹauel-ꞅeꞅꞇeꞃ. Sextarius vectigalis: cerviſiæ ſcil. ſextarius, *manerii* vel prædii Domino ab uſufructuariis cerviſiam coquentibus, cenſus vel vectigalis nomine, pendendus. a certain meaſure of rent-ale. Among the Articles to be charged on the Stewards and Bailives of the Church of *Canterburies* manors in *Kent*, (according to which they were to be acaccountable) this of old was one: *De* Gauel-ſeſter *cujuſlibet bracini braciati infra libertatem maneriorum, viz. unam lagenam & dimidiam cerviſiæ.* It elſewhere occurrs under the name of *Tol-ſeſter*, thus: *De* Tol-ſeſter *cerviſiæ, hoc eſt de quolibet bracino per unum annum lagenam de cerviſia*: and is undoubtedly the ſame, in lieu whereof the Abbot of *Abington* was wont of cuſtome to receive that peny mentioned by Mr. *Selden* in his learned diſſertation annexed unto *Fleta*, cap. 8. nu. 3. and there (by ſome miſtake, haply of the Printer) termed *Colceſter-peny*, for *Tol-ceſter-peny*. Nor differs it (I take it) from what in the Gloſſary at the end of *Hen.* 1. Lawes is called *Oale-gauell*.

Ᵹ E

Ᵹe apud *Saxones* ſemper ferè ſuperfluum: *Lambardus*, in voce *Præfectus*. otioſum ſæpe eſt: *Whelocus*, in Regul. *Saxonicis*, *Bedæ* Hiſtoriæ præfixis. augmentum eſt incæptivum: *Spelmannus*. ſyllabicum: *Junius*. ᵹe, ẏ, vel ı, præponuntur expletivè. *Gul.* de *Inſula*. ᵹe, aliàs, *ghe*, particula eſt verbis, verbalibus, verborum præteritis, & præteriti temporis participiis apud *Saxones* & *Germanos* præpoſita. *Spelmannus* in Gloſſario, & apud *Wormium*, Literat. Run. pag. 5. 6. In compoſitione idem quandoque valet quod *cum*, Latinis: ut, ᵹe-beoꞃ, ᵹecluꞇoꝺ, ᵹe-ꝼæꝺeꞃ, ᵹe-meꝺeꞃ, ᵹe-ƿıꞇa, &c. Idem de *ge Martinio* obſervatum, in voce *Conſcientia*; ut de *ghe*, *Kiliano*.

Ᵹe. This prepoſition was of our anceſtors much uſed, and it is yet excéedingly uſed in the low *Dutch*: where, according to their uſuall manner of pronouncing with aſpiration, they uſe to put an *h* to it, and ſo make it *ghe*. We have ſince altered it from *ge* to *y*, (and ſometimes *i*) which yet we ſeldome uſe in proſe, but ſometimes in poetry, for the encreaſing of ſyllables, as when we ſay *ywritten*, *ydoluen*, *ycleped*, *ylearned*, *ybroken*, and the like. So *Verſtegan*.

Ᵹe & ᵹe, ſæpiùs *ut* cum *&* tum apud *Latinos*. E. G. ᵹe laꞃe ᵹe bẏꞅne, *cum vitâ, tum exemplo*: ᵹe mıꝺ ƿoꞃꝺum. ᵹe mıꝺ ꝺæꝺum. *& verbis & factis*: ᵹe beꞅcoꞃene ᵹe læƿeꝺe, *ſive adtonſi ſive laici*. *Bedæ* interpres *Saxon*.

Ᵹe. Et, item. and, alſo. ᵹea. *idem*.

Ᵹe. Vos. yee.

Ᵹea. Ita, etiam, ſanè. yea. *Otfrido*, ja, jo, joh.

Ᵹeabuleꞅ monunᵹ. *i.* ᵹaꝼoleꞅ manunᵹ.

Ᵹeac. Item. eak, alſo, likewiſe. *Otfrido*, joh, ja auch, quinetiam.

Ᵹeac. *ut* ᵹaec.

Ᵹeaceꞅ-ꞅuꞃa. *i. e.* ᵹæceꞅ-ꞅuꞃe.

Ᵹeacnıan. *i. e.* ᵹe-eacnıan.

Ᵹeacnıenꝺlıc. *ut* ᵹeaᵹnıenꝺlıc.

Ᵹeacnunᵹe *i. e.* ᵹe-eacnunᵹe.

Ᵹe-acꞅıan. Inquirere, inveſtigare, cognoſcere. to inquire, to aſke, to find out by inquiry. *V.* acꞅıan. ᵹe-acꞅıenꝺ, ᵹe-acꞅaꝺ. *part.*

Ᵹe-acꞅunᵹ. Inquiſitio, &c. enquiry, &c.

Ᵹe-aꝺluꝺ. Languens. languiſhing.

Ᵹeaꝺoꞃ-ꞇenᵹan. *i. e.* ᵹaꝺeꞃ-ꞇenᵹan.

Ᵹe-æꝼenneꝺ. Adveſperaſcens. waxing or drawing toward the evening.

Ᵹe-æhꞇenꝺlıc. Æſtimabilis. that may be valued.

Ᵹe-ælᵹeꝺ. Coloratus. coloured, painted, tanned, ſun-burnt.

Ᵹe-æmꞇıan. ᵹe-æmꞇıᵹean. *V.* æmꞇıan. Vacuum eſſe. *item*, otioſum eſſe. ᵹe-æmꞇıᵹoꝺ. ᵹe-æmꞇoꝺ. Vacuus, otioſus, evacuatus. empty, emptied, at leiſure.

Ᵹe-æꞃenꝺıan. *i. e.* æꞃenꝺıan.

Ᵹe-æꞃnıan. Promereri. to deſerve, to earne.

Ᵹe-æꞅƿıcoꝺ. Scandalizatus. ſcandalized, offended.

Ᵹe-æþele. Ingenitus. naturall, in-bred, by kind.

Ᵹe-æꞇꞇꞃeꝺ. Toxicatus, toxico illitus, venenatus. poyſoned, intoxicated.

Ᵹe-æƿnoꝺ. Nupta. married.

Ᵹeaꝼe. Gratia. *Vide* ᵹẏꝼe.

Ᵹeaꝼlaꞅ. Fauces. the jawes or chaps.

Ᵹeaꝼle. Palanga, vectis. a leaver, which they of Lancaſhire call a gaule.

Ᵹe-aꝼoꞃuꝺ. Sublimatus. lifted up.

Ᵹe-aᵹennuꝺ. Adoptivus. adopted. ᵹeaᵹennuꝺ beaꞃn. filius adoptivus. an adopted child.

Ᵹeaᵹl. Mandibula. the jaw.

Ᵹeaᵹle. Laſcivus. laſcivious, wanton, lecherous, rank, diſhoneſt.

Ᵹeaᵹleꞅ-ꞅƿẏle. Gargariſmus. a gargariſme, or phyſicall de-

vice

lire to waſh the mouth. *item*, faucium tumor. the ſwelling of the jawes or chaps.

Geaglisc. *i. e.* geagle.

Geagl-sƿile. *ut* geagles-sƿyle.

Geagnian. Sibi aſcribere, vel attribuere, propriare, appropriare, proprium facere, poſſidere. to own, to poſſeſſe as ones own, to appropriate, and make ones own. ge-agniend. ge-agnod. *partt.*

Ge-agniendlic. *i. e.* agniendlic.

Ge-anunge. Appropriatio, poſſeſſio. an appropriation, a poſſeſſing or owning.

Geahlas. *i. e.* geaflas.

Ge-ahnian. ge-ahnunge. *i. e.* geagnian. ge-agnunge.

Geal adl. *L. M.* p. 1. capp. 11. 42. ——sio cymð of þære geolƿan adl. Icterus, aurigo, morbus arcuatus, morbus regius. the yellow jaundiſe. *Kiliano*, gheel-ſuchte.

Gealeƿe. Flavus. yellow.

Gealg. *i. e.* galg.

Gealge. *ut* geagle.

Gealh-sƿile. *i. e.* geagl-sƿile.

Gealla. Fel. the gall of man or beaſt. *item*, galla. the fruit called galles. *item*, intertrigo. a gall, or galling.

Geallan-coþe. *i. e.* geolƿan-adl. *item*,

Geallan togotenysse. *aliàs* togeotenysse þæs geallan. Felliflua paſſio, ſuffuſio fellis vel bilis. the overflowing of the gall.

Gealled. Intertrigatus, intertritus, attritus. galled, fretted, chaffed.

Gealp. Jactantia. a cracking, bragging, boaſting.

Gealpan. Jactare. to glory, to bragge, to boaſt, to ſpeak vainly. gealpend. *part.*

Gean-baran. *i.* geon-baran. ongean riht gean-bæran. *juri repugnare.* to oppoſe or withſtand the right, or juſtice.

Ge-anbidiend. Expectans. expecting, abiding, waiting or tarrying for.

Gean-cyme. Occurſus. an encountring, a meeting.

Gean-cyrre. *idem.*

Ge-andettan. *i. e.* andettan.

Ge-andƿeardigan. ge-andƿurdian. *i.* andƿeardian.

Ge-angsumed. Anxius. ſad, ſorrowfull, vexed, troubled in mind.

Ge-anlæcan. Unire. to unite or make one, to attone.

Gean-ryne. *i. e.* gean-cyrre.

Geap. Curvus. crooked. *item*, fraudulentus, doloſus, aſtutus, fallax, ſubdolus. crafty, fraudulent.

Geapan. Pandere. to open, to diſcloſe.

Geaplice. Subdolè. craftily, deceitfully.

Geapscipe. Fraus. deceit, craft, guile.

Gear. Annus. a year. ge in *ye*, ut ſæpe, mutato; cujus exempla quædam in initio literæ, quibus adde yea, yard, yarne, yoke, young, &c. *Kiliano*, jaer. tƿegra geara fýrst, *vel*, fæc. biennium. two yeares ſpace. Vox autem, ni fallor, à γύρος, gyrus. a round or circle.

Geara. Olim, quondam. of old, in time paſt, ſometimes, in former time, of yore. geara geƿuned. Inveteratus. long accuſtomed. *item*, bene, valde, ſatis. well, very much. geara cennan. *Bed.* Hiſt. p. 80. bene ſcire vel noſcere. to know well. *item*, apparatus, proviſio. proviſion, furniture. Whence haply the *Scots* gades and gaire.

Gearcian. Parare, præparare, apparare. to prepare, to make ready. gearciend. gearcod. *partt.*

Gearcunge. Præparatio, &c. a preparing, &c.

Gearcung-dæg. Paraſceve. Good-friday.

Gear-cyning. Conſul. a Conſul, a King or Ruler for a yeares time, or continuance.

Gear-cyningdome. Conſulatus. the Conſulſhip.

Geard. Mundus, terra. the world, the earth. *item*, area. a yard. grene geardas. virecta, vireta, viridaria. green gardens, fields or other places. *P. S.* p. 25. brade synd on ƿoruld grene geardas. i. *ampla ſunt in mundo viridaria.* As *g* is often turned into *y*, ſo what the moſt call the *earth*, ſome call the *yearth*.

Geardlic. Mundialis. perteining to the world.

Geare. *i.* geara. Olim. *item*, Jam. already. on gear-dagum. olim. of old. Hinc *Chauceri* & noſtratium yore, eopſe ſenſu: as when we ſay, in the dayes or time of *yore*.

Geareƿe. Millefolium. milfoile, or yarrow.

Ge-arian. *i.e.* arian.

Gearlic. Annuus. yearly, annuall.

Gearn. Penſa, ſtamen, lana neta. yarne.

Gearnian. Mereri. *Vide* ge-ærnian.

Gearnunge. Meritum. merit, deſert, an earning.

Gearn-ƿindel. Harpedone, rhombus. an inſtrument to wind yarne, a reele.

Gearo. *i. e.* gearƿe. *Bed. Hiſt.* li. 5. c. 2. gearo ƿýrde on gespræce. *loquelâ promptus.* of a ready ſpeech.

Gear-þenunga. Officia anniverſaria. anniverſary duties or obſequies yearly kept, ſuch as thoſe called *year-dayes*, or *year-minds*. Belgis, jaer-ghetiide. *Kilianus*.

Gearuntol. *i. e.* garumtol.

Gearsa. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 23. ——oþþe ƿætan mete. gearsa ⁊ cocnunga ealle sint to forbeodanne, &c. id eſt, fortaſſe: *alii cibi ſuccidi, condimenta & popinæ omnino ſunt* (jecineroſo) *prohibenda*, &c. haply, compounded meats, made diſhes, or the like.

Gearƿan-leaf. Malua. *D.* rectiùs, ni fallor, millefolii folium. the leafe of milfoile or yarrow.

Gearƿe. Paratus, expeditus. ready, quick, prepared. Hinc fortaſſe, *Chauceri* yare, eadem planè ſignificatione: ge in y, ut in multis aliis vocibus mutato. *compar.* gearƿre. *ſuperl.* gearеƿost.

Gearƿian. Parare, præparare. to make ready, to prepare. *Otfrido*, garawan. *V.* ge-gearian. *Kiliano*, gaerwen, gerwen.

Ge-arƿurðode. Honoratus. honoured.

Geat. *i. e.* gete, *&* gate.

Geatas. *Jutæ, Getæ, Gothes.*

Geat-ƿeard. Oſtiarius, janitor. a porter, he that wards or keeps a doore or gate.

Ge-aurnen. Curſu apprehenſus. overtaken, over-runne.

Ge-aƿorpen. Avulſus. plucked or pulled away. *D. potiùs*, abjectus. caſt or thrown away.

Ge-bacen. *i. e.* abacen.

Ge-bæde. *i.* gebede.

Ge-bælded. Animatus. emboldened, encouraged.

Gebærd. Indoles. towardlineſſe.

Gebære. Habitus, habitudo, geſtus. the ſtate, habit, forme, faſhion, or diſpoſition of the body or mind: the behaviour, bearing, carriage or demeanour. *Kiliano*, ghe-haer, ghebær. *Willeramo*, gebare. item, conſortium, conſuetudo. company, fellowſhip. he ꞅpiðoꞃ luꝼode ƿiꝼa ᵹebæꞃa þonne ƿæꞃneð manna. i. *plus amavit mulierum conſortium quàm virorum.*

Ᵹe-bæꞃmed. Fermentatus. leavened. ᵹe-bæꞃmed hlaꝼ. panis fermentatus. leavened bread.

Ᵹe-bæꞃn lim. Calx viva. lime.

Ᵹebæꞇe. ᵹebæꞇel. Camus. a bit for a horſe.

Ᵹeban. ᵹebann. Edictum, ſtatutum, decretum. an edict, an ordinance, a proclamation, or command, an injunction.

Ᵹebannian. Proclamare, præcipere, edicere, ſtatuere. to proclaim, declare, command, appoint, &c.

Ᵹebaꞇad. ᵹebaꞇod. Medullatus. *MS.* that hath the marrow taken out. *fortè*, mitigatus. mitigated, aſſwaged, abated.

Ᵹebealᵹe. *i.* ᵹebelᵹe.

Ᵹe-beaꞇen. Percuſſus, cæſus, tuſus. beaten, ſtamped. *Chaucer* (changing the *ge* into *i*, as in many other words) hath it, ibet.

Ᵹebecniendlice. *i. e.* becniendlice.

Ᵹe-bede. Oratio. a prayer. *it.* rogatio, petitio, poſtulatio. a requeſt, petition or deſire.

Ᵹebedda. Uxor, thori conſors. a wife, a bed-fellow.

Ᵹebeded. Compulſus. compelled, enforced.

Ᵹebed-huꞅe. Oratorium. an Oratory, a houſe, or place of prayer.

Ᵹebed-man. Orator. an orator, a bead-man, a ſuter, a ſuppliant.

Ᵹebed-ꞃæddenne. Preces. praiers, oriſons.

Ᵹebed-ꞅcipe. Concubitus. an accompanying, or lying with in bed, bed-fellowſhip: alſo, carnall copulation.

Ᵹebed-ꞅꞇop. *i. e.* ᵹebed-huꞅe.

Ᵹebeᵹd. ᵹebeᵹed. Flexus, inflexus, incurvatus, obliquus, aduncus. bowed, embowed, awry, crooked, hooked.

Ᵹebeᵹdneꞅ. ᵹebeᵹedneꞅ. Aduncitas, &c. crookedneſſe.

Ᵹebeᵹendlic. Flexibilis. flexible, bowing, or that may be bowed.

Ᵹe-belᵹan. Iraſci. to be angry or offended. *Kiliano*, belghen.

Ᵹebelᵹe. ᵹebelh. Ira, iracundia, indignatio. anger, wrath, indignation. *item*, offenſio. offence or diſpleaſure.

Ᵹebenlic. Veſtalis. Veſtall, or Nun-like.

Ᵹebeoꞃ. Conviva, hoſpes. a gueſt, a companion at board. ᵹebeoꞃaꞅ. *plur.*

Ᵹebeoꞃc. Latratus. a barking of doggs.

Ᵹe-beoꞃᵹe. Præſidium, arx, munimentum. a garriſon, a fort, a place of defence or ſtrength. *it.* tutamen, defenſio, protectio, refugium. defence, ſhelter, protection, ſuccour, refuge.

Ᵹe-beoꞃᵹian. *i. e.* beoꞃᵹan.

Ᵹebeoꞃᵹlic. Tolerabilis. tolerable. *it.* clementiâ temperatus. moderated, mitigated, qualified.

Ᵹebeoꞃhlic. *idem.*

Ᵹe-beoꞃhꞇad. Glorificatus. glorified.

Ᵹe-beoꞃꞅcipe. Convivium, compotatio, ſympoſium. a feaſt, a banquet, a potation, a drinking together. *LL. Inæ* Regis, cap. 6. Ᵹiꝼ ðonne on ᵹebeoꞃꞅcipe hi ᵹeciden. ⁊ oþeꞃ heoꞃa mid ᵹeþylde hit ꝼoꞃbeꞃe. ᵹeꞅylle ꞅe oþeꞃ xxx. ꞅcillinᵹeꞅ ꞇo ƿiꞇe. i. *Si inter convivas rixatum fuerit, & eorum alii convicia patienter ſuſtinuerint, alii 30. ſolidis mulctantor.* Huc, ni tallor, reſpicit Legg. *Hen.* 1. c. 81. ubi quod hîc ᵹeheoꞃꞅcipe, ibi (cum veteri Legum illarum *Saxonicar.* interprete, *Bramptono*, ſcil. Abbate *Jornalen.*) *potatio* dicitur. Ad pleniorem autem & vocis & loci illius intelligentiam, (ſi eatenus digrediar) quædam de veterum *Germanorum* (à quibus tum *Normanni*, tum *Saxones* oriundi) moribus paulo altiùs petenda ſunt. Audiamus igitur, qui de illis ut luculentiſſimè, ita fideliſſimè, ſcripſit, *Cornelium Tacitum*, inſignem illum hiſtoricum, in peculiari de moribus *Germanorum* tractatu: *Diem* (inquit) *noctémque continuare potando, nulli probrum. Crebræ, ut inter vinolentos rixæ, rarò conviciis, ſæpiùs cæde & vulneribus tranſiguntur. Sed & de reconciliandis invicem inimicis, & jungendis affinitatibus, & adſciſcendis principibus, de pace denique & bello, plerúmque in conviviis conſultant: tanquam nullo magis tempore aut ad ſimplices cogitationes pateat animus, aut ad magnas incaleſcat.* Id hodiéque durare inter *Germanos* teſtatur vir doctus in libro *Anglico*, cui titulus: A Diſcourſe concerning the Lords Supper by *K. C.* cujus hæc ſunt verba: The Germans ſtill uſe to conclude of bargaines and ratifie friendſhip between parties by drinking together, as appeareth by that phraſe which they have, DEN FRIDEN TRINCHEN, pacem bibere. Potationum hujuſmodi reliquiæ quædam & veſtigia in Occidentalium & Aquilonarium Anglorum *Alis*, ut vocantur, nondum exoletis: ubi, quemadmodum etiam in Vigiliis (vulgò Wakes) convenitur, non ſolum convivii causâ; ſed & ut jurgia, lites & controverſiæ inter vicinos ortæ tranſigantur. Vide *Carei* Noticiam *Cornubiæ* p.68. & *Chauceri* Interpretem in Voce, Wittils.

Ᵹebeoꞇ. Comminatio. a threatning.

Ᵹebeoꞇunᵹ. Faſcinatio, *MS.* perperam fortaſſe, pro fuſtigatio. a beating or cudgelling. *V.* beoꞇunᵹe.

Ᵹebeꞃan. *i. e.* beꞃan.

Ᵹebeꞃe. *ut* ᵹebæꞃe.

Ᵹe-beꞅmed. Sinuatus. crooked, bent, boſomed, or gathered into hollow boſomes.

Ᵹe-beꞇan. *i. e.* beꞇan.

Ᵹe-beꞇeꞃod. Melioratus. bettered, or made better.

Ᵹe-beꞇeꞃunᵹ. Emendatio. an amending, a bettering or making better.

Ᵹe-beþod. Balneo lotus. bathed.

Ᵹe-beꞇꞇan. *i.e.* ᵹe-beꞇan.

Ᵹe-beꞇunᵹ. *ut* ᵹe-beꞇeꞃunᵹ. *item*, Inſtauratio. a renewing, reedifying, or reſtoring to the former eſtate.

Ᵹebicᵹan. Emere. to buy.

Ᵹe-bicnian. *i. e.* beacnian.

Ᵹebicniᵹendlic. Indicativus. that whereby any thing is ſhewed. ᵹebicniᵹendlic ᵹemeꞇ. modus indicativus. the indicative mood.

Ᵹebicnunᵹe. Præſagium. a preſage, a prophecy, a betokening.

Ᵹe-bidan. *i. e.* bidan.

Ᵹebiddan. Adorare. to beſeech, to pray unto. *item*, orare. to pray. ᵹebiddend. *part.*

Ᵹebiᵹan. Incurvare. to make bow or bend. ᵹebiᵹend. ᵹebiᵹed. *partt.*

Ᵹebiᵹeꝺnẏꞅ. Declinatio, curvatura. a declenſion, a bending, oꝛ declining, a bowing oꝛ hooking. *it.* caſus. a caſe.

Ᵹebileꝺ. Roſtratus. that hath a bill oꝛ ſnout.

Ᵹe-bileᵹan. *i. e.* ᵹe-belᵹan.

Ᵹe-binꝺan. *ut* binꝺan.

Ᵹe-bioꞃꞅcipe. *i. e.* ᵹe-beoꞃꞅcipe.

Ᵹe-biꞅnunᵹ. Exemplum, documentum. an example, an inſtruction, a leſſon, a pꝛoof, an experiment.

Ᵹe-biꞇeꞃeꝺ. Myrrhatus. done with myꝛrh, bittered, oꝛ made bitter. ᵹe-biꞇeꞃeꝺ ƿin. acetum, vinum acre vel acidum. vineger. ᵹe-biꞇeꞃoꝺ. *id.*

Ᵹe-blaꝺꝼæꞅꞇ. Fœcundus, fertilis, uber. fruitfull.

Ᵹeblanꝺen. Confectus. perfected, perfoꝛmed, diſpatched, woꝛn out, ſpent. *item,* infectus. infected, died, coloured. *item,* corruptus. coꝛrupted.

Ᵹebleᵹenaꝺ. Ulceratus. ulcered, bliſtered, bleyned.

Ᵹeblenꝺan. Inficere. to die cloth, to coꝛrupt, to ſpoile, to infect, to poiſon, to overcaſt, to ſtain, to colour.

Ᵹe-bleꞇꞅoꝺ. Benedictus. bleſſed.

Ᵹeblioꝺ ꞃeaꝼ. Veſtis ſtragulata, verſicolor, variegata. a garment of divers colours.

Ᵹe-bliꞅꞅian. *i. e.* bliꞅꞅian.

Ᵹe-bloꝺᵹoꝺ. Cruentatus, ſuffuſus ſanguine. beblouded, rayed with bloud, bloudſhot.

Ᵹeblonꝺen. *i. e.* ᵹeblanꝺen.

Ᵹebloꞇ. Immolatus. ſacrificed.

Ᵹe-bloƿene. Effloreſcens. flouriſhing, blowing oꝛ blown as a flower.

Ᵹebocian. *Vide* boc-lanꝺ. ᵹebocoꝺ. *part.* Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 854. ⁊ ðẏ ẏlcan ᵹeaꞃe ᵹebocuꝺe Æþelƿulꝼ cẏninᵹ ꞇeoþan ꝺæl hiꞅ lonꝺeꞅ oꝼeꞃ eal hiꞅ ꞃice Ᵹoꝺe ꞇo loꝼe. ⁊ him ꞅelꝼum ꞇo ecceꞃe hælo. i. e. *Et eodem anno Æthelwulfus Rex decimam terræ ſuæ partem, omni munere tutam,* (liberè ſcilicet, & jure perpetuo poſſidendam) *per univerſum regnum ſuum, in laudem Dei, & animæ ſuæ ſalutem æternam, chartâ ſuper ea re confectâ,* (Deo & Eccleſiæ) *dicavit.*

Ᵹeboꝺ. Mandatum. a commandement.

Ᵹe-boꝺen. Mandatus, juſſus. commanded, bidden.

Ᵹe-boꝺoꝺ. Enuntiatus, prædicatus. uttered, publiſhed, revealed, divulged.

Ᵹeboꝺꞅcipe. Juſſio. a commanding.

Ᵹebohꞇ. Emptus. bought. item, emptitius. that may be bought.

Ᵹe-bolᵹeꝺ. Indignatus. diſdaining, fuming, chaffing. *item,* tumidus. ſwollen, puffed up.

Ᵹe-bolᵹen. Offenſus, iratus. offended, angry.

Ᵹe-bolꞅꞇꞃoꝺ. Stipatus. guarded, environed, defended, ſuppoꝛted oꝛ bolſtered up.

Ᵹeboneꝺ. Oſſeus. of oꝛ like unto a bone.

Ᵹeboꞃen. Genitus, natus. boꝛn. *item,* portatus, geſtatus. carꝛied, boꝛn.

Ᵹeboꞃ-ꝼæꞅꞇan. Intertiare. *MS. i. e.* apud ſequeſtrum deponere. to depoſite oꝛ leave what is in controverſy in a third mans hand.

Ᵹeboꞃᵹen. Tutus, defenſus, protectus. defended, pꝛotected, ſecured, ſafe-guarded.

Ᵹeboꞃꞅnunᵹe. Corruptio. coꝛruption, deſtruction, a rotting oꝛ periſhing.

Ᵹebꞃæc. *i.* ᵹebꞃec. fragor, &c.

Ᵹe-bꞃecan. Elidere. to bꝛeak oꝛ burſt out.

Ᵹe-bꞃæc-ꞅeoc. *i. e.* bꞃæc-ꞅeoc.

Ᵹe-bꞃæc-ꞅeocneꞅꞅe. Morbus comitialis. the falling ſickneſſe. *V.* bꞃæc-ꞅeocnẏꞅꞅe.

Ᵹe-bꞃæꝺan. Dilatare, ampliare, extendere. to ſtretch in bꝛeadth, to enlarge, to ſpꝛead out oꝛ abꝛoad. *item,* ſtringere, exerere. to dꝛaw oꝛ ſtretch out. *V.* bꞃæꝺan. ᵹebꞃæꝺ. ᵹebꞃæꝺꝺe. ᵹebꞃæꝺeꝺ. *it. ut* bꞃæꝺꝺe.

Ᵹebꞃæᵹꝺaꞅ. Fraudes, machinæ, technæ, doli. deceits, crafts, frauds, ſubtill contrivances.

Ᵹebꞃæᵹꝺnẏꞅꞅe. Fraus, aſtutia. craft, ſubtilty.

Ᵹebꞃec. Fragor, turbo, crepitus, ſtrepitus. a noiſe, a craſhing, a cracking oꝛ crack, the noiſe of a thing that is bꝛoken, a boyſterous wind, a ſtoꝛme. *item,* pituita, rheuma. phlegm, rheum.

Ᵹebꞃec. *i.* bꞃec. Lucrum, commodum, beneficium. commodity, pꝛofit, benefit. *V.* bꞃec.

Ᵹebꞃec-ꝺꞃenc. Arteriace. any medicine ſerving foꝛ the wind-pipe and lungs. *it.* potus epilepticus. a dꝛink oꝛ potion good againſt the falling ſickneſſe.

Ᵹebꞃeꝺ. ᵹebꞃeꝺeꝺ. *i.* ᵹebꞃæꝺ. &c. *V.* ᵹebꞃæꝺan.

Ᵹebꞃeᵹan. ᵹebꞃeᵹean. Terrere. to terꝛifie, to affrighten, to amaze. *it.* frangere. to bꝛeak. ᵹebꞃeᵹeꝺ. *part.* territus, conſternatus. terꝛified, &c. *item,* fractus. bꝛoken.

Ᵹebꞃeᵹꝺneꞅꞅe. *i. e.* bꞃeᵹneꞅ.

Ᵹebꞃeman. Celebrare, illuſtrare. to celebꝛate, to commend, to make famous, to have in honour and eſtimation. he ƿolꝺ ᵹebꞃeman ⁊ ᵹeƿeoꞃþian þa Iuꝺeiꞅcan. i. *Judeos illuſtrare & honorare voluit. it.* adimplere. to accompliſh.

Ᵹebꞃice. Confractio. a bꝛeaking.

Ᵹe-bꞃinᵹan. *i. e.* bꞃinᵹan. item adducere, perducere, deducere, transferre. to lead oꝛ bꝛing unto, to guide, conduct oꝛ convey.

Ᵹe-bꞃiꞇꞇan. Exhibere. to exhibit, to offer, to pꝛeſent, to give oꝛ beſtow. *item,* friare. to crumme, crumble oꝛ bꝛeak ſmall. ᵹe-bꞃiꞇnoꝺ. impenſus. beſtowed, imployed.

Ᵹebꞃoce. Dolor. grief, pain, ſoꝛrow, ſoꝛeneſſe, anguiſh. *it.* naufragium. ſhip-wꝛack.

Ᵹe-bꞃocen. Fractus. bꝛoken, bꝛuiſed, diſcouraged, diſheartened, overcome, weakened, ſpent, loſt. *item,* ſubactus. conquered, ſubdued, exerciſed, pꝛactiſed. *item,* occupatus. occupied, enjoyed, poſſeſſed. *item,* digeſtus. digeſted, bꝛooked.

Ᵹebꞃocoꝺ. Afflictus, ægrotus. afflicted, grieved, vexed, bꝛoken. Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 897. næꝼꝺe ꞅe heꞃe. Ᵹoꝺeꞅ ðonᵹeꞅ. Angel-cẏn ealleꞅ ꝼoꞃ ꞅƿiþe ᵹebꞃocoꝺ. ac hi ƿæꞃon micele ꞅƿiþoꞃ ᵹebꞃoceꝺe on þæm þꞃim ᵹeaꞃum miꝺ ceapeꞅ cƿilꝺe. ⁊ monna ealleꞅ ꞅƿiþoꞅꞇ. i. e. (Paganorum) *exercitus, Deo gratias, gentem* Anglicam *non penitus contrivit,* (vel, *fregit* :) *ſed multò magis fracta fuit, per triennium, pecudum lue, & hominum* (mortalitate) *maximè.*

Ᵹebꞃocoꝺ. Decoctus. boyled, ſodden.

Ᵹebꞃoꝺen. Sublatus. taken away, withdꝛawn.

Ᵹebꞃohꞇ. Adductus, poſitus. bꝛought, placed.

Ᵹebꞃoꞅnaꝺ. ᵹebꞃoꞅnoꝺ. Corruptus. rotted, periſhed.

Ᵹe-bꞃoꞅnian. *i. e.* bꞃoꞅnian.

Ᵹebꞃoꞅnunᵹe. *ut* ᵹe-boꞃꞅnunᵹe.

Ᵹebrot. Granatarius, frumenti præfectus. a barne-keeper, or garnetour. *N.*

Ᵹebrote. Fragmenta. fragments. *Mat.* 14. 20. *item,* *Luc.* 9. 17. ʒebrotu. *idem.*

Ᵹe-broðra. (*al.* broðru.) Fratres. brethren. his ʒebroðra na ʒe-meðreð ac ʒefæðreð. *fratres ejus, non ex matre, ſed ex patre.* his brethren by or on the fathers ſide, not on the mothers.

Ᵹebrotu. *Vide* ʒebrote.

Ᵹebrowen. Coctus. brewed.

Ᵹebrucen. *i. e.* ʒebrocen.

Ᵹebrýsed. Contuſus. bruiſed, ſtamped, pounded.

Ᵹebrýsednesse. Contuſio. a bruiſing, &c.

Ᵹebrýttan. Impendere. to beſtow, to employ. ʒebrýttod. *part.* impenſus. beſtowed, &c.

Ᵹebuʒan. Incurvare. to bow or bend. ʒebuʒean. *idem. item,* inhabitare, colere. to inhabit or dwell in.

Ᵹebun. Incolæ. inhabitants, dwellers. þa land ʒebun. Terræ populus.

Ᵹebunden. Vinctus. tied, bounden.

Ᵹebund-land. ʒebun-land. Terra, vel regio, culta & inhabitata. land, or a Country tilled and inhabited. ✕ ƿest-land.

Ᵹebur. ʒebure. Colonus, paganus, villanus, villicus, vicinus. a husbandman, a countryman, a farmor, a neighbour. Unde *Belgarum* boer & bowver, vulgò, boore.

Ᵹeburscipe. Pagus, villa, regio, vicinia. a village, a part, coaſt or quarter, a neighbourhood.

Ᵹebýdan. *i. e.* ʒebidan.

Ᵹebýʒed. *ut* ʒebeʒed.

Ᵹebyld. Audax. bold. *item,* iratus, offenſus. angry, diſtaſted, offended.

Ᵹebylde. ʒebýldo. Audacia. audacity, boldneſſe.

Ᵹebýlʒed. *i. e.* ʒebolʒed.

Ᵹebýrd. Barbatus. bearded, or that hath a beard.

Ᵹebýrde. Natalitium, origo, natale. the day of ones nativity or birth: alſo an originall, or beginning. *V.* ʒebýrdo. *it.* Natales. the ſtock and family whereof one cometh, parentage.

Ᵹebýrdes. *i. e.* ʒebýrd.

Ᵹebýrdo. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 27. ʒebýrdo ⁊ ʒecýndo. i. e. fortè, *ſtatus & qualitas.*

Ᵹebýrd-tide. *ut* ʒebýrde.

Ᵹebýrian. Guſtare. to taſt. *item,* pertinere. to belong or appertain. *Kiliano,* ghe-beuren. ʒebýrað. pertinet, oportet decet. ʒebýrede. contigit, oportuit. ʒebýreð. fit, accidit, uſuvenit.

Ᵹebýrnod. Loricatus. armed with a coat of maile, or brigandine.

Ᵹebýsgod. Occupatus. occupied, buſied. *item,* oppreſſus. oppreſſed, overcharged.

Ᵹe-býsmerian. *i. e.* býsmerian. ʒebýsmrod. *part.* deriſus. derided, mocked.

Ᵹebýsmrung. Deriſio. a deriding or mocking.

Ᵹe-býsnian. *i. e.* býsnian.

Ᵹebýtla. Fundamenta. foundations, ground-works.

Ᵹebýtlu. Agri, domus. manours farmes, houſes, villages quod (cum botle) à býtlian.

Ᵹebýtlung. Ædificium. a building, an edifice, houſing, dwellings, lodgings.

Ᵹe-cafstrod. Frænatus. bridled. *V.* cæfester.

Ᵹecampe. Militia. warre, warfare, battell.

Ᵹecance. Ludibrium. a mock, a mocking-ſtock.

Ᵹeceahhetung. Cacinnus. loud-laughing.

Ᵹecealfe-cu. Horda. a Cow great with calf. *Gen.* 33. 13. Cƿæð Iacob. ðu ƿast ꝥ ic habbe hnesce lýtlinʒas. ⁊ ʒeeane eaƿa. ⁊ ʒecealfe cy mid me. &c. *Dixit* Jacob: *noſti quod parvulos habeam teneros, & oves & boves fœtas mecum,* &c.

Ᵹe-ceaped. Emptus. bought.

Ᵹecelan. *i. e.* cælan.

Ᵹecelnýsse. Refrigerium. a refreſhing.

Ᵹecenenýsse. Delectatio. a delight, pleaſure. *D.*

Ᵹecenned. Natus. born.

Ᵹecennednýsse. Nativitas. nativity, birth.

Ᵹe-ceosan. *i. e.* ceosan.

Ᵹecerran. Vertere, convertere. to turn, to convert. *Kiliano,* keeren. *item,* avertere. to turn from or away.

Ᵹecidan. *i. e.* cidan.

Ᵹecide. Lis, contentio. ſtrife, contention, chiding.

Ᵹe-cierred. Converſus. converted, turned.

Ᵹeciʒean. *i.* ciʒan. ʒeciʒed *part.* Vocatus, nominatus. called, named.

Ᵹeciʒednesse. Vocatio. a calling.

Ᵹecirred. *i. e.* ʒecierred.

Ᵹe-clænsian. *i. e.* clænsian. ʒeclænsad. *part.*

Ᵹeclíht. Collectus. gathered together. hand ʒeclíht. manus collecta vel contracta. *i.* pugnus. a fiſt. unde noſtratium clutch, eopſe ſenſu.

Ᵹeclutod. Conſutus. clouted. *Joſ.* 9. 4. & 5. hƿæt ða Ᵹabanitiscean ʒemenlice ræddon. ⁊ mid ʒeaplicre fare ferdon to Iosue. namon him ealde ʒescý. ⁊ unornlic scrud. ⁊ fýniʒe hlafas. ⁊ forƿerede fætelsas. ⁊ ʒeclutode býtta. i. e. *At* Gabaonitæ *commune habuerunt conſilium, & ſimulato itinere perrexerunt ad* Joſue: *tulerunt ſibi calceamenta antiqua, & veſtimenta vilia, & panes mucidos, & ſaccos tritos, & utres conſutos.*

Ᵹeclýpod. Vocatus, provocatus. called, provoked.

Ᵹe-cnaƿan. *i. e.* cnaƿan.

Ᵹecneden. Conſperſus. ſprinkled, ſmered. ʒecneden sealf. Cataplaſma. a plaiſter.

Ᵹe-cneord. Intentus. intentive, diligent.

Ᵹe-cneordlæcan. *i. e.* ʒecnýrdlæcan. ʒe-cneordlæcend. *part.* Studioſus. ſtudious, earneſt, diligent, painfull.

Ᵹe-cneordlice. Studioſè. ſtudiouſly, &c.

Ᵹe-cneordnýsse. Diligentia, ſtudium. diligence, ſtudy. *item,* adinventio. an invention, a device. *Pſalm.* 105. 28.

Ᵹe-cneoƿian. *i. e.* cneoƿian.

Ᵹecnuƿan. *L. M.* ſæpe. fortaſſe, pinſere, ſubigere. to knead, bray, grind, bruiſe, ſtamp, beat. ʒecnuƿad. *part.* ſubactus, &c.

Ᵹecnýcled. Obuncus, nodoſus, geniculatus, curvus, recurvus. articulatus. very crooked, full of knotts, knurres or knuckles: knotty, knuckled, uneven.

Ᵹe-cnýordnýsse. *i. e.* ʒe-cneordnýsse.

Ᵹe-cnýrdlæcan. *ut* cneordlæcan.

Ᵹe-cnýrdnýsse. *i. e.* ʒe-cneordnýsse. modes ʒe-cnýrdnýsse. mentis ſtudium, conſideratio. adviſement, conſideration, regard, an earneſt bending or applying of the mind to a thing.

Ᵹe-cnyꞅꞅed. Depulſus. put or beaten down. *item*, ictus, concuſſus, contuſus, percuſſus, quaſſatus. ſtricken, ſlain, baken, beaten, bruiſed. *Willeramo*, geknißed. eliſus, contritus. *V*. cnyꞅꞅan.

Ᵹecnyꞇꞇ. Suſpenſus. *Mat.* 18. 6. *id eſt*, alligatus, aſtrictus. knit, faſtened, tied, bound.

Ᵹecocanad. Conditus. condited, tempered, cooked.

Ᵹecocnian. Coquere, coquinari. to play the cook.

Ᵹecoplice. Opportunus, congruus. ſeaſonable, convenient, fitting. X un-ᵹecoplice.

Ᵹecoꞃen. Electus, dilectus, probus. choſen, beloved, vertuous, good. *it.* emeritus. that hath deſerved.

Ᵹecoꞃennyꞅꞅe. Electio, &c. a chooſing, &c.

Ᵹecoꞃꝼen. Inciſus. wrought, graved, cut in.

Ᵹecoꞅꞇned. Probatus, tentatus. proved, tried, accoſted.

Ᵹe-coꞅꞇneꞅꞅe. *i. e.* coꞅꞇneꞅꞅe.

Ᵹecꞃammod. Confertus. ſtuffed, crammed.

Ᵹecꞃanᵹ. ᵹecꞃonᵹ. Mortuus, occiſus. dead, killed, ſlain. *item*, occubuit. he fell down or died. kranck, *Belgis*, æger, ægrotus, &c. *Hollandis* etiam, krencke, cadaver. Hinc fortaſſe, noſtratium cranke. i. ſanus, lætus, hilaris; per antiphraſin ſcilicet.

Ᵹecꞃympꞇ. Calamiſtratus. friſled, criſped, curled, trimmed. *item ut* cꞃompehꞇ & cꞃump.

Ᵹecꞃypꞇe. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 56. ———ᵹenim uman. ⁊ eac ᵹecꞃypꞇe handꝼulle. &c. id eſt, fortè: *recipe ammi* (vel, *ammium*) *& cymarum ejus manipulum.* topps, cropps, ſprouts.

Ᵹecꞃyꞅꞇnad. Baptizatus. baptized, chriſtened.

Ᵹecundelice-lim. Vulva. the matrice.

Ᵹecunnian. *i. e.* acunnian.

Ᵹecƿed. Indictio. an indiction, a command.

Ᵹecƿeden. Dictus. ſaid, ſpoken.

Ᵹecƿelled. Occiſus. killed, ſlain, quelled.

Ᵹe-cƿeman. *i. e.* cƿeman.

Ᵹe-cƿeme. Gratus, acceptus, dilectus. gratefull, acceptable, pleaſant or pleaſing, fit. Whence the modern *Lancaſtrians* (in that ſenſe) *wheme.*

Ᵹecƿemnyꞅꞅe. Favor, gratia. favour, grace.

Ᵹe-cƿicod. Creatus, vivificatus. created, quickened.

Ᵹecƿiꞅ. Conſpiratio. a conſpiracy, conſent or agreement.

Ᵹecƿiðanlic. *i. e.* cƿiðendlic.

Ᵹecƿyd-ꞃædene. (*al.* ꞃædenne.) Conventio. a covenant or agreement. *item*, ſtatutum, decretum. a ſtatute, decree or ordinance.

Ᵹe-cƿylmed. Cruciatus, interfectus. killed, tormented.

Ᵹecydde. Annunciatus. declared, ſhewed, told.

Ᵹecyᵹan. *i. e.* ᵹeciᵹean.

Ᵹecyᵹde. Litigium. contention, ſtrife, debate.

Ᵹecyᵹed. ᵹecyᵹedneꞅꞅe. *i. e.* ᵹeciᵹed. &c.

Ᵹecyᵹendlice. Appellativus. appellative.

Ᵹecynd. Natura, genus, modus. nature, kind, way, quality. *item*, natalitius. of or belonging to ones birth or nativity. *item*, nativus, genuinus, germanus, ingenitus. native, inbred, naturall. him ƿæꞃon dꞃy-cꞃæꝼꞇaꞅ ᵹecynd. *ipſi erant artes magicæ innatæ.* Hence our to have a thing by *kind.* i. as it were, hereditary, and from the parents. ᵹecynd ꞃihꞇ. jus naturæ vel naturale. the law of Nature.

Ᵹecyndelice. Naturaliter. naturally.

Ᵹecyndelice-lim. *i. e.* ᵹecundelice lim.

Ᵹecynd-lim. *idem.* ᵹecynd lima. Genitalia. the privy members, the privities of a man or woman.

Ᵹecyndnyꞅ. Natio. a nation.

Ᵹecypꞅed. ᵹecypꞅod. Compeditus. fettered, gyved, ſhackled, bound or tied with fetters, &c.

Ᵹecyꞃnad. Sale conditus. ſalted, corned with ſalt.

Ᵹe-cyꞃꞃan. *i. e.* ᵹeceꞃꞃan.

Ᵹecyꞃꞃed. *ut* ᵹecieꞃꞃed.

Ᵹecyꞃꞃedneꞅꞅe. Converſio. convertion or turning.

Ᵹecyꞃꞃinᵹ. *idem.*

Ᵹecyꞅꞅed. Baſiatus. kiſſed.

Ᵹe-cyððan. *i. e.* cyððan.

Ᵹe-cyððnyꞅꞅe. *ut* cyððnyꞅꞅe.

Ᵹedæꝼꞇ. Mundus, mundatus, ornatus, ſtratus. clean, clenſed, adorned: alſo, calme and quiet. *it.* manſuetus. meeke, gentle. *it.* munditia. cleanlineſſe, neatneſſe.

Ᵹedæꝼꞇan. Mundificare, parare, ornare. to cleanſe, to beautify, to trimme, to make neat, fair or fit, to prepare.

Ᵹedæꝼꞇlice. Opportunè, commodè. fitly, conveniently, ſeaſonably, in good time, commodiouſly.

Ᵹe-dælan. *i. e.* dælan. ᵹedælend. ᵹedæled. *partt.*

Ᵹedæledlice. Sequeſtrò, ſeorſim. apart.

Ᵹedæledneꞅꞅe. *i. e.* ᵹedale.

Ᵹe-dæꞃꞅꞇan. *Vide* dæꞃꞅꞇ.

Ᵹedaꝼen. *i. e.* ᵹedeꝼen.

Ᵹedaꝼeniᵹendlic. Conſequenter. conſequently.

Ᵹedaꝼenlic. Decens, conveniens. decent, convenient.

Ᵹedaꝼenlicneꞅꞅe. Decentia, convenientia. decency, conveniency, befittingneſſe.

Ᵹedaꝼian. Oportere decere. to behove, to be needfull, to become or befit. ᵹedaꝼenað. Oportet, decet. it behooveth, it becometh.

Ᵹedale. Divortium, diviſio. a divorce, a ſeparation, a diviſion, diſtribution, or ſhifting.

Ᵹedda. Cantica cantilenæ. Songs.

Ᵹedde. Proverbium. a proverb, a common ſaying. from ᵹiddian, canere: becauſe old proverbs are moſtly rythmicall, or running in ryme: from whence alſo,

Ᵹeddunᵹa. Ænigmata, ſimilitudines. riddles or dark ſentences, ſimilies, or ſimilitudes.

Ᵹe-deaƿe. *i. e.* deaƿiᵹ.

Ᵹedeꝼe. Quietus, tranquillus, opportunus. quiet, calme, ſeaſonable. Þa ꞅind liþe ⁊ ᵹedeꝼe. Þe ne ƿið-ꞅꞇandiaþ yꝼelum. i. *manſueti ſunt & quieti, malo qui non obſtant.* item, debitus, congruus. due, behoofefull, convenient.

Ᵹedeꝼelice. *i. e.* ᵹedæꝼꞇlice.

Ᵹedeꝼen. Debitus, congruus. due, behoofefull, congruous, convenient.

Ᵹe-demed. Judicatus. judged, doomed, deemed.

Ᵹe-deoꝼul-ᵹeld. Diabolo immolatus. ſacrificed, or offered to the Divell.

Ᵹedeoꞃꝼ. Tribulatio. tribulation. *Matt.* 24. 21.

Ᵹedeꞃed. Læſus. hurt, harmed.

Ᵹedeꞃian. *i. e.* deꞃian. *Willeramo*, gederan.

Ᵹe-dieᵹlan *i. e.* diᵹelan.

Ᵹedihꞇ. Dictatum. a dictate, a thing endited.

Ᵹe-dihꞇan. *i. e.* dihꞇan.

Ᵹe-doꝼen. Demerſus. ducked, dived, plunged in.

Ᵹedon. Actus, factus, geſtus, peractus. done, acted, performed. *Otfrido*, gidon.

Ᵹe-dꞃæncꞇe, Potatus. that is drunken.

Gedrecednesse. Tribulatio. tribulation.

Gedrefan. *i. e.* dreccan.

Gedrefed. Perculſus. troubled in mind, vexed.

Gedrefednesse. Perturbatio. trouble of mind, diſturbance, vexation.

Gedreht. Vexatus, oppreſſus. vexed, troubled, oppreſſed, diſturbed, diſquieted.

Gedrem. Sonorus, canorus. loud, ſhrill.

Gedremere. Conſonus, harmonicus. conſonant, melodious.

Ge-drenced. Merſus, demerſus. overwhelmed, drenched.

Gedreoge. Competens. convenient, ſufficient.

Gedreoh. Sobrius, humilis. ſober, humble.

Gedreohlice. Prudenter, cautè. diſcreetly, warily.

Gedrif. Stipula. ſtubble.

Gedrifen. Jactatus, actus. driven or toſſed to and fro, as a thing on the drift.

Gedriht. *i. e.* driht.

Gedrimere. Nebulo. a knave, a villain, a vain fellow. *Vide* drýmer.

Gedrofe. Lutoſus. dirty, miry.

Gedrucen. Extractus. drawn out.

Gedruncen. Hauſtus. drawn, drunk up.

Gedrým. *i. e.* gedrem.

Gedrýme. Melodia, harmonia. melody, harmony.

Gedrýnc. Potus. drink. item, Compotatio. a drinking together, or one with another. Quo ſenſu voce utitur *Aluredus* Rex, *Saxonicus*, ut fertur, *Oroſii* interpres, in cujuſdam *Wulſtani* ſub eodem Rege periplo Orientali: ubi mortuorum apud Orientales in diebus illis (ante annos ſcil. ferè 800.) exequias, compotationibus, & aliis ritibus ejuſmodi, hodie inauditis, celebratas, ſic recenſet: ——⁊ þær is mid Estum ðeaƿ. þonne þær bið man dead. þæt he lið inne unforbærned. mid his magum ⁊ freondum. monað. gehƿilum tƿegen. ⁊ þa Kýningas ⁊ þa oðre heahðungene men. sƿa micle lencg. sƿa hi maran speda habbað. hƿilum healf gear. ꝥ hi beoð unforbærned. ⁊ licgað bufan eorðan. on hýra husum. ⁊ ealle þa hƿile þe þæt lic bið inne. þær sceal beon gedrýnc. ⁊ plega. oð ðone dæg þe hi hine forbærnað. þonne þý ýlcan dæge hi hine to þæm ade beran ƿýllað. þonne to dælað hi his feoh. þæt þær to lafe bið æfter þam gedrýnce. ⁊ þæm plegan. on fif-oððe sýx. hƿýlum on ma. sƿa· sƿa þæs feos andefn bið. Alecgað hit ðonne forhƿæga on anre mile. þone mæstan dæl. fram þæm tune. þonne oðerne. ðonne þæne þriddan. oþþe hýt eall aled bið. on þære anre mile. ⁊ sceall beon se læsta dæl nýhst þæm tune. ðe se deada man on lið. ðonne sceolon beon gesomnode ealle ða menn ðe sƿýftoste hors habbað. on þæm lande. for hƿæga on fif milum. oððe on sýx milum. fram fram þæm feo. þonne ærnað hý ealle. toƿeard þæm feo. ðonne cýmeð se man. se þæt sƿifte hors hafað to þæm ærestan dæle. ⁊ to þæm mæstan. ⁊ sƿa ælc æfter oðrum. oþ hit bið eall genumen. ⁊ se nimð þone læstan dæl. se nýhst þam tune. þæt feo geærneð. ⁊ ðonne rideð ælc hýs ƿeges mid ðan feo. ⁊ hýt motan habban eall. ⁊ forðý þær beoð sa sƿiftan hors ungefoge dýre. ⁊ þonne hýs gestreon beoð þus eall aspended. þonne býrð man hine ut. ⁊ forbærneð mid his ƿæpnum ⁊ hrægle. ⁊ sƿiðost ealle his speda hý forspendað mid þan langan legere þæs deadan mannes inne. ⁊ þæs þe hý be þæm ƿegum alecgað. þe ða fremdan to ærnað ⁊ nimað; ⁊ þæt is mid Estum þeaƿ. þæt þær sceal ælces gedeodes man beon for-bærned. ⁊ gýf þær man an ban findeð unforbærned. hi hit sceolon miclum gebetan; ⁊ þær is mid Eastum an mægð. þæt hi magon cýle geƿýrcan. ⁊ þý þær licgað þa deadan men sƿa lange. ⁊ ne fuliað. ꝥ hý ƿýrcað þone cýle hine on. &c. Quæ ſic *Latinè* verti: *Orientalibus etiam mos eſt, ut quando quis obierit, intus* [vel, *domi*] *jaceat non crematus, inter cognatos & amicos, per menſem: quandóque per duos. Reges etiam, & alii illuſtres viri, eò diutiùs quò plures habuerint facultates: quandóque* [ſcil.] *per dimidium annum non cremantur: jacent autem ſuper terrâ in domibus ſuis. Et quamdiu cadaver intus fuerit, habendæ ſunt compotationes & ludi uſque in cremationis diem. Die verò quo* [defunctum] *ad rogum exportant, bona ejus dividunt, quantum poſt compotationes & ludos ejuſmodi ſupererit, in quinque, ſive ſex, quandóque in plures* [partes:] *ſicut bonorum fuerit proportio.* [vel, *pro modo facultatum.*] *Deinceps deponunt maximam eorum partem uno ſaltem à* [defuncti] *villa milliari: tunc alteram partem: deinde tertiam; donec totum intra illud milliaris ſpatium fuerit collocatum. Minima autem ipſorum pars erit villæ proxima, ubi mortuus homo ſitus fuerit. Exinde congregantur omnes (equos habentes velociſſimos) per regionem illam: ſaltem per quinque aut ſex à bonis illis milliaria* [degentes.] *Tunc omnes currunt bona verſùs: pervenit autem, equum qui habuerit velociſſimum, ad primam & præcipuam partem: & ſic ſinguli quique, alter poſt alterum, donec totum fuerit ablatum. Ipſe autem minimam aufert partem qui ad portionem villæ proximam currendo pervenerit:* [equitum ſcilicet poſtremus.] *Poſthac unuſquiſque cum ſua bonorum parte abequitat, eamque jure ſibi vendicat in ſolidum. Hinc fit, ut equi veloces ibi ſint mirè cari. Quando verò omnia bona ejus conſumpta fuerint, tunc* [mortuum] *exportant, & comburunt, cum armis & veſtibus. Et plerumque omnes ipſius opes inſumuntur diutinâ mortui hominis intus* [vel, *domi*] *reſervatione. Quod autem per viam collocatur, extranei illi adequitant & aſportant. Apud orientales etiam mos eſt ut unuſquiſque ejus regionis incola cremetur. Et ſi quando vel oſſium unum non combuſtum compertum furit, id graviter vindicent. Orientales etiam quandam habent frigoris efficiendi* [vel, *inducendi*] *facultatem: atque hinc fit quod ibi mortui homines tandiu maneant incorrupti: à frigore* [ſcilicet] *in eos* [ſuperſtitum arte] *inducto.* &c. Hinc autem meo quidem judicio, non parum firmatur doctiſſ. *Wormii* de *Gothicâ* apud *Jornandem* voce, *Strava*, conjectura: quâ convivium in honorem deſuncti celebratum intelligit, ut in Monum. *Danic.* li. 1. c. 6. quod & contextus, ni fallor, planè poſtulat: poſt *Stravam* enim, paucis intermediis, author ita pergit: *Cujus fercula*, &c. Vide Capit. *Kar.* & *Lud.* Impp. li. 6. c. 194.

Ᵹedꞃẏuen. *i. e.* ᵹedꞃiꝼen.

Ᵹeduꝼian. Urinare, mergere. to duck, dive or plundge under water.

Ᵹeduꞃꝼan. Naufragari. to ſuffer ſhipwrack.

Ᵹedƿimoꞃ. *i. e.* ᵹedƿẏmoꞃ.

Ᵹedƿol. ᵹedƿola. Error, hæreſis, impoſtura, deceptio. error, hereſy, impoſture, deceit. *item*, hæreticus, erroneus. hereticall, erroneous: alſo (ſubſtantively) an heretick.

Ᵹedƿol-ᵹoda. Idola, ſimulachra, Deaſtra. Idols, images, falſe Gods.

Ᵹedƿollice. Erroneus. erroneous, deceiving.

Ᵹedƿol-man. Hæreticus, impoſtor. an heretick, an impoſtor, a deceiver, a couſener.

Ᵹedƿol-þinᵹ. Impoſtura. couſening, jugling, deceit.

Ᵹedƿẏld. Error, hæreſis. error, hereſy.

Ᵹedƿẏldlice. *i. e.* ᵹedƿollice.

Ᵹedƿẏmeꞃ. ᵹedƿẏmoꞃ. Phantaſma, phantaſia, præſtigiæ. a vain viſion, a fantaſy, a falſe repreſentation: alſo, juglings, deluſions, illuſions.

Ᵹedẏne. Clangor. the ſound of a trumpet.

Ᵹedẏnᵹed. Stercoratus. dunged.

Ᵹedẏppan. *i. e.* dẏppan.

Ᵹedẏꞃnan. Deliteſcere. to lurk, to lie hid. *item*, occultare, tegere, abſcondere. to keep ſecret, to hide, to cover. Hinc noſtratium dearning, in veſtium foraminibus & rupturis reparandis & reſarciendis. ᵹedẏꞃned. *part.* tectus, &c. hid, &c. *it.* oppilatus. ſtopped.

Ᵹedẏꞃꞅꞇiᵹ. *i. e.* dẏꞃꞅꞇiᵹ.

Ᵹedẏꞃꞅꞇiᵹean. Audere, præſumere. to be bold, to dare, to preſume.

Ᵹedẏꞃꞅꞇiᵹneꞅꞅe. *i. e.* dẏꞃꞅꞇiᵹneꞅꞅe.

Ᵹedẏꞃꞅꞇlæcan. *ut* ᵹedẏꞃꞅꞇiᵹean.

Ᵹedẏꞃꞅꞇlæhꞇe. Audax. bold, preſumptuous, daring.

Ᵹedẏꞃꞅꞇlice. Temerè. raſhly, preſumptuouſly.

Ᵹe-eacnad. Prægnans. pregnant, great with child. *item*, conceptus. conceived.

Ᵹe-eacnian. *i. e.* eacnian. ᵹeeacnod. *part.*

Ᵹe-eacnunᵹe. *ut* eacnunᵹe.

Ᵹe-eadiᵹen. Ditatus. enriched.

Ᵹe-eadmedend. Adorans. adoring, praying to.

Ᵹe-eadmeꞇ. Humiliatus. humbled.

Ᵹe-ealdene. Ætate provectus. aged, ſtricken in yeares.

Ᵹe-ealdian. *i. e.* ealdian.

Ᵹe-eane eaƿa. Oves fœtæ. Ewes with lamb.

Ᵹe-eaꞃnian. Merere. to deſerve, to earne. *item*, conſequi, aſſequi. to attain to, to get or obtain. *item*, mœrere. to be ſorry or grieved at, to yearne.

Ᵹe-eaꞃnunᵹe. *i. e.* eaꞃnunᵹe.

Ᵹe-eaðmedend. *ut* ᵹe-eadmedend.

Ᵹe-eaðmodad. Dignatus. daigned, vouchſafed. ƿæꞅ ᵹe-eaðmodad. dignatus eſt.

Ᵹe-ecend. Augens. increaſing, eeking, or adding to.

Ᵹe-edcenned. Regeneratus. regenerate, or born again.

Ᵹe-edcucian. Reviviſcere. to quicken, to revive, or make alive again.

Ᵹe-ceducod. Redivivus. *Vide* ed.

Ᵹe-edhiƿode. Conformatus. Lib. Scintill. conformed or made like. rectiùs fortaſſe, reformatus. reformed or made new.

Ᵹe-edleanend. Remunerator. a rewarder.

Ᵹe-edlian. Renovare. to renew or make new.

Ᵹe-edniƿan. *i. e.* edniƿian.

Ᵹe-edꞅꞇaþolod. Reſtauratus, reſtitutus. reſtored.

Ᵹe-edþꞃaƿen. Retortus. twiſted again, writhen or wreſted back.

Ᵹe-eꝼenlæcan. Imitari, quadrare, aſſimulari, coæquari. to imitate, to ſuit with, to be like unto, to be equall or even with.

Ᵹe-eꝼeꞅod. *Vide* eꝼeꞅian.

Ᵹeeꝼola. Buccula. a little cheek. *V.* ᵹeaꝼlaꞅ.

Ᵹe-eᵹled. Contriſtatus, moleſtatus. made ſad, moleſted. *P. S.* de tribus pueris à *Nebuchodonoſoro* in fornacem truſis: hẏꞃe lice ne ƿæꞅ oꞃihꞇ ᵹe-eᵹled. i. *eorum corpora non erant vel in minimo moleſtata* (vel, *læſa*.)

Ᵹe-eᵹꞅod. Territus. terrified, affrighted.

Ᵹe-emnian. *i. e.* emnian.

Ᵹe-emniꞇꞇan. *ut* emneꞇꞇan.

Ᵹe-emnode. Adæquatus. made even, matched.

Ᵹeencᵹd. Solicitus. carefull, penſive, fearfull.

Ᵹeend. Finis. an end, or the end.

Ᵹe-endebẏꞃdan. (*al.* bẏꞃdian.) *i. e.* endebẏꞃdan.

Ᵹe-endebẏꞃd-bæꝼꞇan. Poſtpoſitus. ſet or layd behind, placed or put after.

Ᵹe-endebẏꞃde. Ordinatus. brought or ſet in order.

Ᵹe-endian. *i. e.* endian.

Ᵹe-endunᵹ. Finis, terminatio, conſummatio, periodus. an end, a finiſhing, a perfecting, a full point or period, a termination or ending. *item*, mors. death, the end of life.

Ᵹeenᵹd. *i.e.* ᵹeencᵹd. *item*, anxius. ſad, ſorrowfull.

Ᵹeeod. Adortus, perdomatus, ſubactus. invaded, ſubdued, overcome, vanquiſhed.

Ᵹe-eoƿian. *i. e.* eoƿian.

Ᵹe-eꞃnian. *ut* ᵹe-eaꞃnian.

Ᵹe-eꞇen. Manducatus. eaten.

Ᵹe-eþian. Spirare. to breath, or fetch breath.

Ᵹe-ꝼadian. Ordinare, diſponere, diſpenſare, moderare, temperare, ſtatuere. to ordain, to diſpoſe, to moderate, to order, to determine. ᵹeꝼadiend. ᵹeᵹadod. *partt.* *V.* ꝼadian.

Ᵹeꝼadunᵹ. *i. e.* ꝼadunᵹ.

Ᵹe-ꝼædeꞃ. Compater, ſuſceptor. a God-father. Hinc fortè, noſtratium Gaffer.

Ᵹe-ꝼæᵹen. *i. e.* ꝼæᵹen.

Ᵹeꝼæᵹeꞃian. Ornare. to adorne, to trimme, to deck, to make fair.

Ᵹe-ꝼæᵹnian. *i. e.* ꝼæᵹnian. ᵹeꝼæᵹnunᵹ. *i.* ꝼæᵹnunᵹ.

Ᵹeꝼæꞃe. Profectio. a departing, a journey.

Ᵹe-ꝼæꞃnẏꞅꞅe. Tranſmigratio. a tranſmigration.

Ᵹeꝼæꞃꞃedene. *i. e.* ᵹeꝼæꞃꞅcipe.

Ᵹeꝼæꞃꞅcipe. Societas, conſortium, ſodalitas, comitatus, familia. ſociety, company, fellowſhip: a family. per tranſlationem, Clerus. *i.* clericorum cœtus, vel collegium. the body or company of the Clergy: a colledge of Divines. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 3. c. 29. oꝼ ᵹeꝼeꞃꞅcipe ðæꞅ biꞅceopeꞅ Deoꞅdediꞇ. i. *de clero* Deuſdedit *Epiſcopi*. it. li. 4. c. 3. ⁊ he ƿæꞃ hẏꞃe þena hire huses. ⁊ hire ȝe-ferscipes ofer ealdormonn. i. *eratque primus miniſtrorum, & princeps domus ejus.*

Gefæsted. Macilentus. leane, thinne.

Ge-fæstnian. *i.* fæstnian. ȝe-fæstnod. *part.*

Ge-fæstnunȝ. *i. e.* fæstnunȝ.

Gefætian. *i. e.* ȝefetiȝean.

Gefaȝen. *ut* faȝ.

Ge-fah. ȝe-fah-mon. Inimicus. an enemy, a foe-man.

Gefana. *i. e.* fana.

Gefanȝen. Apprehenſus. taken, attached, ſeized on. *it.* conceptus. conceived. poſterioribus, yuange.

Gefanȝennesse. Apprehenſio. a taking, an attaching, a ſeizing or laying hands on.

Ge-faran. *i. e.* faran. *item,* accidere, contingere, ſuccedere. to happen, to befall, to betide, to fare, ſpeed or ſucceed, whether well or ill. *Belgis,* ghe-baeren.

Gefaren. Profectus, mortuus. departed, dead.

Gefe. *i. e.* ȝife.

Gefea. Gaudium. joy, gladneſſe.

Gefealden. Plicatus. folded.

Gefealic. Lætè, hilarè, alacriter. joyfully.

Gefean. Gaudere. to rejoyce, to be fain or glad.

Gefearh-suȝu. Forda. *MS.* potiùs, ſus prægnans, vel enixa. a ſow with farrow or pigge, or that hath pigged.

Gefeaxe. Capillus, coma. the hair of the head. men æþelice ȝefeaxe. *capillorum formâ egregiâ homines.* Vide feax.

Ge-feccan. Accerſere. to fetch. *V.* feccan.

Gefed. Nutritus, paſtus. nouriſhed, fed.

Gefeȝan. Componere, jungere. to compound or compoſe, to ſet, put, or joyn together. *it.* quadrare. to agree, to ſerve aptly in a place. ȝefeȝed. *part.* Hence happily our *fadge*: as when we ſay, *things will not fadge.* i. they will not be brought together, they will not ſo ſuit, correſpond or agree as to ſerve to that end whereto they are deſigned. and hereunto the *Belgick* focken, fockeren. *i.* accommodare, convenire, ſeemes to anſwer: as alſo their *voeghen.*

Gefeȝean. *i. e.* ȝefean.

Gefeȝednesse. Figura, compago. the figure, ſhape, face: alſo, a joyning or ſetting together.

Gefeȝ-fæst. Compactus. well ſet, joyned, ſet or truſs'd together.

Gefeȝincȝ. ȝefeȝunȝ. Compoſitio. a compoſing, compounding, or joyning together. Inde stæf-ȝefeȝu, pro *ſyllaba*: becauſe compounded of letters. Hic, opinor, tempeſtivè obſervanda venit magna majorum noſtrorum in verbis eleganter componendis fœlicitas: mirificè enim, (ut exemplis hoc opere ſæpiſſime occurrentibus appareat) *Græcorum* more & exemplo, compoſitionibus delectati ſunt. de quo, ne actum agendo nimis longus ſim; conſulendus eſt anonymus ille in *Willerami* Abbatis Paraphraſim Notarum author, pag. 94. item, *Beſoldus,* in Diſcurſu philolog. de Linguar. immutatione, p. 92. *Camdeni Reliquiæ*, pag. 22. præ cæteris autem omnibus, Cl. *Caſaubonus*, in de Lingua *Anglicâ* vetere, p. 217. quibus, nec immeritò, adjiciendus *Jonſonius* noſter, in Grammat. *Angl.* p. 1. c. 8. ubi, ut etiam apud *Caſaubonum*, vocum quamplurimarum, tum à nobis, tum à majoribus noſtris, *Græcorum* more & imitatione, compoſitarum exempla, linguam hanc ad Græcæ fœlicitatem proximè accedere ſatis probatura.

Gefeiȝ. Formula. a rule, a faſhion, a manner.

Gefelan. Tangere & ſentire. to feele. *Belg.* ghe-voelen.

Gefelled. *i. e.* ȝefilled.

Gefellendlice. *ut* ȝefillendlice.

Ge-feoht. *i. e.* feoht. *Kiliano,* ghe-vecht. *item,* metaphoricè, *Mars, Mavors.* the God of warre.

Ge-feohtan. *ut* feohtan.

Gefeoll. Oblivio. oblivion, forgetfulneſſe.

Gefeond. Gaudens, lætus. rejoycing, glad.

Ge-feormian. *i. e.* feormian ȝe-feormod. *part.* hoſpitio exceptus, ſuſceptus. entertained, harboured. item epulatus. that hath been feaſted. *item,* purgatus. cleanſed or made clean.

Gefera. Socius, comes, ſodalis. a fellow, a companion, a mate. we as yet ſometimes ſay a *feer,* in the ſame ſence. *Chaucer* hath it *fere.* ƿordes ȝefera. Adverbium. an adverb.

Ge-fercod. Suſtentatus. ſuſtained. ure hƿilƿendlic lif bið mid mettum ȝefercod. *vita noſtra temporalis cibarius ſuſtentatur.* *V.* fercian.

Gefere. Congregatio, comitatus. an aſſembly, ſociety, fellowſhip or company, a train.

Geferlæcan. Sociare, aſſociare, comitari. to accompany, to aſſociate, to keep company or fellowſhip. ȝeferlæht. *part.* ſociatus, fœderatus. in league, allied, aſſociated, confederate.

Gefern. Dudum, olim. of old, in time paſt, heretofore, afore or in former time.

Geferredene.
Geferscipe. } *V.* ȝefærscipe.

Gefetelsod. Perpolitus. poliſhed.

Gefeterian. Compedire. to ſhackle or fetter. ȝefeterad. ȝefeterod. *part.* compeditus. fettered, gyved, ſhackled.

Gefeþerian. Pennas addere. to adde or annex feathers or wings. *item,* plumare. to garniſh or imbroyder with feathers. ȝefeþered. *part.* pennatus, plumatus. feathered, &c.

Ge-fetiȝian. Accire. *Vide* fetian. ȝefetod. *part.* accitus. called, ſent for, fet or fetched.

Gefettan. *idem.*

Gefiȝo. Chymoſis. a moiſture in the ſkinne incloſing the eyes, accompanied with an inflammation.

Gefilled. Saturatus, repletus, impletus. ſatiſfied, filled, repleniſhed, fulfilled.

Gefillednesse. *i. e.* ȝefýllednesse.

Gefillendlice. Completivus, expletivus. that filleth, compleateth or perfecteth. *item,* adverb.

Ge-findan. *i. e.* findan.

Gefindiȝe. Capax. capable. *it.* captans. catching.

Gefiþerad *ut* ȝefeþerad.

Ge-flæsc-hamod. Incarnatus. incarnate, made or conſiſting of of fleſh. *it.* carne obductus, tectus. covered with fleſh.

Ge-flæscnesse. Incarnatio. incarnation, the being made of fleſh.

Ge-fleard. *i.* fleard. *item,* Error. an error, a miſtake, a wandring, a deceit. *it.* voluptas. pleaſure.

Geflieman. Fugare. to make to fly away. ȝeflimed. *part.*

part. fugatus. **made to fly away.**

Geflit. Capiſterium, vannus, cribrum. **a vanne to winnow corn with.**

Geflite. Certamen, litigium, diſputatio, quæſtio, contentio. **a conflict, ſtrife, diſputation, queſtion, contention.**

Geflitfullice. Contentioſus. **contentious, litigious.**

Geflit-georn. *idem.*

Geflitlice. Certatim. **by or to ſtrives.**

Geflymed. *i. e.* geflimed. *V.* geflieman.

Geflyt. *i. e.* geflit.

Gefog. Commiſſura. **a conjunction or joyning together.** à verbo gefegan.

Gefohten. Decertatus. **combated, ſkirmiſhed.**

Gefol. Gratioſus. **gratious.**

Gefon. Capere, captare, præhendere. **to take, to receive, to catch, to lay hold on.** gefonde. *part.* capiens, captans, &c. **taking, catching.** *Luk.* 5. 10.

Geforhte. Timidus. **fearfull.** *Mat.* 8. 26.

Ge-forðian. Promovere, juvare. **to promote, further, advance, aſſiſt or help.**

Ge-forƿord. Pactus, conventus. **agreed upon, covenanted, bargained.**

Ge-fot-cypsed. *i. e.* fot-cypsed.

Gefræge. Angor. **anguiſh of body or mind.** *D.* It. ſolicitudo. **ſolicitous care, penſiveneſſe, heavineſſe.** *Whelocus.* Dubito tamen: non liquet enim. *P. S.* p. 189. sienden ƿe to ƿrecene. geond ƿidne grund. heapum to-hƿorfene. hyldeleas is user lif. geond land fela. fracod ⁊ gefræge. folca manegnm. id eſt, fortaſſe: *ſumus in exilium per amplam terram turmatim ejecti, ſuſpecta eſt vita noſtra per regiones plurimas, probroſa & odioſa gentibus multis.* Vide Daniel. 3. 32. & 33.

Gefrægost. *P. S.* p. 162. *Solomonis* templum haleðum gefrægost, dictum. corrigendum fortè, gefægrost. *i.* toto terrarum orbe pulcherrimum.

Gefrætewed. gefrætuwod. Ornatus. **adorned, decked, trimmed, beautified.**

Ge-frætwan. (*al.* frætwian.) *i. e.* frætwan. gefrætwigend. *part.* Ornans, veſtiens, **adorning, decking, cloathing.**

Gefrecnod. *P. S.* p. 181. mode gefrecnod. *fortaſſe,* malè affectus. **miſchievouſly bent or minded.**

Gefredan. Sentire. **to feele, to perceive, to underſtand.**

Gefredenlice. Senſibilis. **ſenſitive.**

Ge-frefrian. *i. e.* frefrian. gefrefrod. *part.* conſolatione revocatus. **comforted.**

Gefremed. Effectus. **effected, atchieved, done.**

Gefremednesse. Effectus. *ſubſtant.* **an effect, atchievement,** &c.

Ge-fremian. Efficere. **to effect, or bring to paſſe.** *it.* proficere, prodeſſe. **to profit or do good, to further or help, to prevaile, to availe.** *V.* fremian.

Gefreod. Liberatus, redemptus, emancipatus, manumiſſus. **freed, redeemed, ſet at liberty.**

Gefreogan. Liberare, emancipare, manumittere. **to free, to ſet free or at liberty.**

Gefreogynd. Redemptor. **a redeemer.**

Gefreolsod. Conſecratus. **conſecrated, dedicated.**

Ge-frihtan. *i. e.* frihtan.

Gefriþod. Liberatus, ereptus, privilegio donatus. **delivered, freed, privileged, enfranchiſed.**

Ge-frygnysse. *i. e.* frignysse. *item,* Conſultum. **the thing that is conſulted, or (as we ſay now) reſolved upon the queſtion, as coming of the verb** frægnian.

Gefrynd. Reconciliati. **made friends, reconciled.**

Gefryþed. *i. e.* gefreolsod.

Ge-fullian. *ut* fullian. gefullod. *part.*

Ge-fulluhtod. Baptizatus. **baptized.**

Ge-fultumian. *i. e.* fultumian. gefultumiend. gefultumod. *partt.*

Ge-fulpian. *i. e.* gefullian. gefulpad. *part.*

Gefylan. Contaminare, polluere. **to defile or pollute.** gefylend. gefylod. *partt.* V. fulan.

Ge-fylc. *i.* fylc. *item,* turma, legio, populus, turba. **a troup, a legion, a multitude of folk or people.** *item,* caſtra, oppida. **a camp, forts, ſconces, walled townes.** gefylco. *idem.* Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 871. ⁊ hie ƿæron on tƿæm gefylcum. ⁊ hy butu geflymdon. ⁊ longe on dæge sige ahton. &c. i. e. *in duas inſuper turmas dividebantur* (Pagani;) *quarum utraque in fugam verſa eſt, & ex magna parte diei victoriâ potiti ſunt* (Chriſtiani.) &c.

Gefyllan. *i. e.* fyllan. *item,* ſternere. **to ſtrike or fell down.** *Belg.* **velden, vellen.** *it.* expiare. **to expiate or ſatisfie for.**

Gefyllednesse. Complementum, perfectio. **a complement, a finiſhing or perfecting, a fulfilling or accompliſhing, a conſummation.**

Gefyllendlice. *i. e.* gefillendlice.

Gefyllunge. *ut* gefyllednesse.

Gefylsta. Adjutor. **a helper, an aſſiſtant.**

Ge-fylstend. *idem,* item, part.

Gefynd. Inimici. **enemies, foes.**

Gefyrhte. Hæſitans. **ſticking at, fearing, doubting.**

Gefyrhted. Perculſus. **ſore abaſhed or aſtonied.**

Gefyrn. *i. e.* gefern.

Gefyrnesse. Antiquitas. **antitiquity, ancientneſſe.**

Ge-fyrþrian. *ut* fyrþrian.

Ge-fyrþrod. Promotus, proſperatus. **promoted, advanced, proſpered, furthered.**

Ge-fysed. *fortaſſe,* paratus, inſtructus. **prepared, made ready, arayed, furniſhed, fitted with all neceſſaries.** *P. S.* p. 145. fyrd ƿæs gefysed. *it.* p. 154. ƿerod ƿæs gefysed. i.e. fortè: *exercitus parabatur,* vel *inſtruebatur.* V. fysan.

Ge-fystlian. Colaphos infligere, pugnis impetere. **to buffet, to ſtrike or beat with the fiſts.** gefystlud. *part.* colaphis cæſus, &c. **buffeted,** &c.

Gegad. Socius, comes. **a companion.** gegadan. *plur.* *item,* Idola, Deaſtra. **falſe Gods.** *item,* Idololatræ. **idolaters.**

Ge-gaderian. ge-gaderigan. gegadrian. Colligere, congregare. **to aſſemble, to gather together.** Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 905. ða for Eadƿeard cyning æfter. sƿa he raþost myhte his fyrd gegadrian. &c. i. *Rex autem* Eadwardus, *quàm citò poſſet maximè ſuum congregare exercitum, inſequebatur,* &c.

Gegaderunge. *i.* gaderunge. *item,* copulatio, compago. **a coupling, a conjunction or joyning together.**

Ge-

Ᵹe-ᵹæderad. Copulatus. coupled, joyned together.

Ᵹe-ᵹæderedneꞅꞅe. Collectio. a gathering together.

Ᵹe-ᵹalen. Incantatus. inchanted, charmed.

Ᵹeᵹaf. Nugæ. toyes, trifles, gugawes, oꝛ gugauds.

Ᵹe-ᵹafelod. Infiſcatus. confiſcate, bꝛought into the Treaſury oꝛ Exchequer.

Ᵹeᵹaf-ꞅpꞃæce. i. e. ᵹaf-ꞅpꞃæce.

Ᵹeᵹan. Colere. to woꝛſhip. item, ire, ambulare. to go, to walk. ƿeꞃiᵹ ᵹeᵹan. ex itinere fatigatus. weary of his journey. Jo. 4. 6.

Ᵹeᵹanᵹ. i. ᵹeᵹonᵹ.

Ᵹe-ᵹanᵹan. Subjugare. to vanquiſh, to ſubdue, to bꝛing into ſubjection.

Ᵹeᵹeaꞃcod. Præparatus. pꝛepared, made ready.

Ᵹe-ᵹeaꞃnian. i. e. ᵹe-æꞃnian.

Ᵹeᵹeaꞃod. ut ᵹeᵹeaꞃcod.

Ᵹe-ᵹeaꞃƿian. i. ᵹeaꞃƿian. item, præſtò eſſe. to be ready oꝛ have in a readineſſe. ᵹe-ᵹeaꞃƿiᵹean. idem. ᵹe-ᵹeaꞃƿod. part. paratus, præparatus. pꝛepared, made ready. item, prætextatus. that weareth a long robe garded with purple.

Ᵹeᵹeaꞃƿunᵹe. Paraſceve. a pꝛeparation, oꝛ making ready.

Ᵹeᵹenᵹe. Conventus. an aſſembly, a meeting together of people in a gange. it. adject. agreed on.

Ᵹeᵹeꞃed. Veſtitus, indutus. clothed, apparelled.

Ᵹeᵹeꞃelan. Habitus, veſtitus, indumentum. attire, apparell, clothing, a garment. item, Cyclus. a round place. V. ᵹẏꞃla.

Ᵹeᵹimmod. Gemmatus. gemmed, ſet with gemms oꝛ pꝛetious ſtones.

Ᵹeᵹiꞃꞃend. Prætextatus. V. ᵹeᵹeaꞃƿod.

Ᵹe-ᵹladian. i. e. ᵹladian. ᵹeᵹladod. part.

Ᵹe-ᵹladunᵹe. Delectatio. delectation, pleaſure, delight.

Ᵹeᵹlenced. i. e. ᵹeᵹlenᵹed.

Ᵹeᵹlendꞃian. Præcipitare. to caſt down headlong.

Ᵹe-ᵹlenᵹan. ut ᵹlenᵹan.

Ᵹeᵹlenᵹed. Compoſitus, ornatus, phaleratus. adoꝛned, trimmed, barbed, trapped.

Ᵹeᵹleꞅc. Laſcivus. laſcivious, wanton.

Ᵹe-ᵹlidan. i. e. ᵹlidan.

Ᵹeᵹneꞅ. P. S. p. 228. idem fortaſſe, quod Kiliano, ghegheue, i. regio, locus.

Ᵹe-ᵹnidan. Fricare, defricare. to rub, chafe, oꝛ fret together. ᵹeᵹnid. ᵹeᵹniden. part. frictus, attritus. rubbed, chafed, &c.

Ᵹeᵹnunᵹa. fortaſſe, Planè, prorſus, omnino, certè. clearly, evidently, manifeſtly, without doubt, without fail, certainly, indeed, altogether. hƿa meahte me ꞅƿelc ᵹeƿit ᵹifan. ᵹif hit ᵹeᵹnunᵹa Ᵹod ne on ꞅende. Ita Eva Adamum pomo tentans, P. S. p. 32. i. Quis mihi talem intellectum indere potuerit, niſi id Deus planè immiſerit. it. immediatè, nullo medio. immediately. Vide aꞃ. item, Illico. foꝛthwith, by and by.

Ᵹe-ᵹodian. Ditare, locupletare. to enrich, oꝛ make rich. item beare. to bleſſe, to comfoꝛt, to pleaſure. V. ᵹodian. ᵹeᵹodod. part. ditatus, beatus, &c. enriched, &c.

Ᵹeᵹolden. Præſtitus, perſolutus. paid, perfoꝛmed.

Ᵹeᵹonᵹ. Fatum. pꝛovidence, fate, deſtiny.

Ᵹeᵹoten. Effuſus. poured out. item, fuſilis. that is oꝛ may be molten.

Ᵹeᵹoþe. i. e. ᵹeoᵹeþe.

Ᵹeᵹꞃame. Incommodus, moleſtus. incommodous, troubleſome, tedious.

Ᵹeᵹꞃemed. Iratus, irritatus, laceſſitus. angry, offended, pꝛovoked, greatly moved.

Ᵹe-ᵹꞃetan. i. ᵹꞃetan.

Ᵹeᵹꞃette. Salutatus. ſaluted, greeted, hailed.

Ᵹeᵹꞃinod. Illaqueatus. inſnared, caught in a grin oꝛ ſnare.

Ᵹe-ᵹꞃipan. Arripere, diripere. to gripe oꝛ take by violence, to plunder, to rob, to ſpoile. ᵹe-ᵹꞃipen. part. item, captus, raptus, apprehenſus, comprehenſus. taken, caught, ſnatched, ſeized on, attached, griped.

Ᵹeᵹꞃunden. Molitus, contritus. grinded oꝛ ground, bꝛayed, bꝛuiſed.

Ᵹeᵹẏld. i. e. ᵹild.

Ᵹeᵹẏldan. Contubernales. fellowes oꝛ companions, chamber-fellowes, comrades, colleagues. Hinc Latino-barbarorum gildones ut & congildones, eodem planè ſenſu: de quibus nos in Gloſſario.

Ᵹeᵹẏmed. L. M. p. 3. c. 65. V. beᵹemed.

Ᵹeᵹẏmmod. i. e. ᵹeᵹimmod.

Ᵹe-ᵹẏꞃed. ut ᵹeᵹeꞃed.

Ᵹeᵹẏꞃelan. i. e. ᵹeᵹeꞃelan.

Ᵹehabban. Habere, tenere. to have, hold, poſſeſſe, contain, take, uſe oꝛ occupy. Belgis, hebben.

Ᵹehaccod flæꞅc. Farcimen, lucanica. a gut-pudding oꝛ ſauſage.

Ᵹe-hadian. i. hadian. ᵹehadod. part.

Ᵹehæcca. Farcimentum. a ſtuffing oꝛ filling.

Ᵹe-hæftan. Capere, captivare, in carcerem conjicere. to take, to take captive, to caſt into pꝛiſon. ᵹehæft. ᵹehæfted. part.

Ᵹe-hælan. Sanare, mederi, curare. to heale, to cure. ᵹehæled. part.

Ᵹehældꞃe. Satiùs. better. it. adject.

Ᵹe-hæman. i. e. hæman.

Ᵹehænd. Propinquus, proximus. neer, nigh, at hand.

Ᵹehæƿlice. Compar. equall, even, like.

Ᵹehal. Integer. intire, whole and ſound.

Ᵹehalden. Cuſtoditus. kept, holden.

Ᵹehalᵹian. Conſecrare. to conſecrate, to dedicate. ᵹehalᵹod. part. conſecratus, initiatus. conſecrated.

Ᵹehalꞅiᵹend. Obſecrans, obteſtans. heartily pꝛaying, humbly beſeeching even foꝛ Gods ſake.

Ᵹehat. Promiſſum, votum, devotio. a pꝛomiſe, a vow, a devoting, a binding by vow. hio hẏꞃe ᵹehat aleah. i. e. votum fregit. ſhe bꝛake her vow. Teutonibus priſcis (teſte Bon. Vulcanio) geheizan, pollicitatio.

Ᵹehata. Æmulus. envious. item, inimicus. a hater.

Ᵹehaten. Promiſſus, votus, devotus. pꝛomiſed, vowed. it. nuncupatus. called, named. Kiliano, ghe-heeten.

Ᵹeheah. Editus, altus. high.

Ᵹehealdan. Salvare, ſervare, conſervare, cuſtodire, obſervare, reſervare. to ſave, to keep, to conſerve, to obſerve, to reſerve. item, continere. to contain oꝛ hold. Ᵹod eoƿ ᵹehealde. Valete. ᵹehealden. part.

Ᵹe-healdnẏꞅꞅe. i. healdnẏꞅꞅe.

Ᵹehealdꞅum. Parcus. ſparing, thrifty, hold-faſt, hand-faſt, nig.

niggardly. *item*, caſtus, continens. chaſt, continent, abſtemious, temperate.

Ᵹehealdsumnesse. Parcitas. ſparingneſſe, &c. *item*, pudor, caſtimonia. modeſty, chaſtity. *it.* cuſtodia, obſervatio. cuſtody, an obſerving or keeping.

Ᵹeheaƿ. *P. S.* p. 221. toða ᵹeheaƿ. Stridor dentium. a gnaſhing or grinding of the teeth.

Ᵹeheed. Elevatus, ſublimatus. lifted up, advanced, heightened.

Ᵹeheende. *i. e.* ᵹehened.

Ᵹehefigian. Vexari, gravari. to be vexed, troubled, moleſted or grieved: to be made heavy or ſad. *item*, deprimi. to be humbled or brought low. ᵹehefegod. *part.*

Ᵹeheft. *i. e.* ᵹehæft.

Ᵹeheige. Pratum. a meadow.

Ᵹeheled. Occultatus. hidden. *it.* ſanatus. healed.

Ᵹehelmian. Coronare. to crown. ᵹehelmod. *part.* coronatus, criſtatus. crowned, creſted.

Ᵹe-helpan. *i. e.* helpan.

Ᵹehend. Prope. nigh, neer, at hand.

Ᵹehendnesse. Propinquitas. nighneſſe, neerneſſe.

Ᵹehened. Humiliatus. humbled. *it.* exauctoratus. put out of office, diſcarded, caſhiered.

Ᵹe-hentan. *i. e.* hentan.

Ᵹeheordnesse. Cuſtodia. cuſtody, keeping.

Ᵹeheorted. Animatus. encouraged, hearted.

Ᵹeherian. *i. e.* herᵹian. ᵹeherᵹod. *part.*

Ᵹeherode. Laudatus. praiſed, lauded.

Ᵹehilt. *Vide* hielt.

Ᵹehined. *ut* ᵹehened.

Ᵹehirnesse. *i. e.* ᵹehýrnýsse.

Ᵹe-hiwian. Inficere. to die, to put into a hiew or colour. *Vide* hiwian. ᵹehiwod. *part. item*, formatus, transformatus, tranſfiguratus, fictus, diſſimulatus. formed, transformed, transfigured, feined, counterfeit, diſſembled.

Ᵹehladen. Onuſtus. burthened, loden or laden.

Ᵹe-hladian. *i. e.* hladan.

Ᵹehladen. *i.* ᵹehladen. ofætes ᵹehladene. fructibus onuſtus. laden with fruits.

Ᵹehlæned. Macilentus. leane, thin.

Ᵹehlænsod. idem. *it.* tenuatus. made thin, or lean.

Ᵹehlæsted. Impoſitus. layd, or put on, loaded. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 5. c. 10. Mid ðy þa ꝥ scyp ᵹehlæsted hæfdon mid þam þingum ðe swa mycles siþfætes nyd alædde. &c. i. *Cumque jam navi impoſuiſſent quæ tanti itineris neceſſitas poſcebat*, &c.

Ᵹehleat. Sorte deſtinatus. diſpoſed or ordered by lot.

Ᵹehlenced. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 55. *fortaſſe*, tortus.

Ᵹehleoƿ. Mugitus, rugitus. the lowing of beaſts, a roaring or crying.

Ᵹehlid. *i.* ᵹehlið.

Ᵹehlidad. Operculo tectus. covered over, lidded, or having a lid or cover.

Ᵹehlioran. Tranſire. to paſſe over.

Ᵹehlið. Riſus. laughter.

Ᵹehlyd. Clamor, tumultus, ſtrepitus. clamour, a ruſling, a ſtirre, a noiſe.

Ᵹe-hlystan. *i. e.* hlystan.

Ᵹehnægde. Victus, ſubactus. overcome, ſubdued. al. ᵹenætte. *Bed.* Hiſt. l. 4. c. 15.

Ᵹehnæste. *P. S.* p. 94. *fortè*, victoria.

Ᵹe-hnescian. Mollire, emollire. effœminare, mulcere, mitigare. to ſoften, to mollifie, to mitigate, to make tender or effeminate. ᵹehnescod. ᵹehnexad. *part.*

Ᵹehnýcned. ut *L. M.* p. 2. c. 46. lic ᵹehnýcned. *fortaſſe*, corpus inclinatum, pronum, vel proclive. a body ſtooping, or bending forward.

Ᵹehoferode. Gibboſus. hogg-back'd, camell-back'd, bunch-back'd. Serm. Cathol. in dedicatione Eccleſiæ, apud *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 5. c. 4. extremo, p. 383. edit. *Whelocianæ*: Olfendas bæron þa deorwurþan lac mid þære cwene into Hierl'm. forþan þe þa hæþenan þe ær wæron ᵹehoferode þurh ᵹytsunge. ⁊ atelice þurh leahtras. bæron þurh heora ᵹecyrrednysse ⁊ ᵹeleafan. þa ᵹastlican lac to Cristes handum. i. e *Elephanti munera pretioſa cum Regina* Hieroſolymos *portabant*: *quoniam gentiles, qui prius erant avaritiâ gibboſi, & flagitiis deformes, per converſionem ſuam fidémque munera ſpritualia in Chriſti manus adducebant.*

Ᵹehogod. Contemptus. contemned, deſpiſed.

Ᵹehol. *i.* ᵹehul.

Ᵹeholed. Perforatus. boared through, pierced, that hath an hole made in it.

Ᵹeholene. Occultatus, abditus, conditus. hidden, concealed, healed.

Ᵹeholod. *i.* ᵹeholed.

Ᵹeholpen. Fotus. nouriſhed, cheriſhed, helped.

Ᵹehopp. Folliculus. a little bagg.

Ᵹehornung. Mœror. ſadneſſe, grief, heavineſſe of heart, a lamenting or mourning.

Ᵹehorsud. Equo impoſitus, eques factus. mounted or ſet on horſeback, made or become a horſeman.

Ᵹehorwigend. Sordidus. unclean, corrupt, vile, ſordid, growing hoary or finnewy.

Ᵹehradod, ⁊ ᵹefyrþrod. Proſperatus. proſpered, or made to proſper.

Ᵹehrece. *i. e.* ᵹerece.

Ᵹehremman. *ut* hremman.

Ᵹehrepod. Tactus. touched, rapped.

Ᵹehrero. *i. e.* ᵹerora, *&* ᵹehrore.

Ᵹe-hriered. Subrutus, everſus. ruined.

Ᵹehrife. (rectiùs fortè ᵹehrofe.) Domus, tectum. a houſe, a roof, a covering.

Ᵹe-hrinan. Tangere. to touch or feele.

Ᵹehrore. Exterminium, exilium. baniſhment, exile, a caſting out. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 7.

Ᵹehroren. Deſolatus. deſolate, forſaken, forlorne.

Ᵹehrumpen. Rugoſus. wrinckled, rumpled.

Ᵹehrýred. Everſus, ſtratus, ſubrutus. ruined.

Ᵹehrýsan. *i. e.* hrýsan. *item*, coagitare. to move, ſhake or ſtirre together. ᵹehrýsed. *part.*

⁊ Ᵹehu elles. Et cætera, & ſimilia, & ejuſmodi. and ſo forth, and ſuch like. *item*, aliuſmodi. of another ſort or faſhion, otherwiſe.

Ᵹehugod. *P. S.* p. 33. boda bitre ᵹehugod. de Serpente dictum. *i. forté*: nuncius vultu acerbus.

Ᵹehul. Natalis Domini. Chriſtmaſſe, which in the *Northerne* parts (of *Lancaſhire*, *Yorkſhire*, &c.) they yet call *yeol*, *yewl*, *y ole*. V. Legg. *Aluredi* Reg. cap. 39. ubi xii. dagas on ᵹehol. i. *duodecim à feſto Natali Domini dies.*

3 –

the twelve dayes in Chriſtmas.

Ᵹehuꞅan. Domeſtici. thoſe of the houſhold.

Ᵹehƿa. Quiſque. every one.

Ᵹehƿæꝺe. Modicus, mediocris, parvus. ſmall, little, mean, moderate. X unᵹehƿæꝺe.

Ᵹehƿæꝺneꞅꞅe. Subtilitas. ſubtilty, fineneſſe, ſlenderneſſe. *item*, parcitas. ſparingneſſe. *item*, paucitas. fewneſſe. *it*. parvitas. ſmalneſſe.

Ᵹehƿæꞃ. Undique. on every ſide. *it*. ubique. every where.

Ᵹehƿæþeꞃe. Uterque. both the one and the other: both, each, either. *item*, promiſcuus. confuſed, mingled, doubtfull.

Ᵹehƿanon. Undique, circumquaque. on every ſide, round about, on all parts.

Ᵹehƿaꞃ. *i. e.* ᵹehƿæꞃ.

Ᵹehƿeaꞃꝼe. *ut* ᵹehƿẏꞃꝼe.

Ᵹehƿeꝺe. Paululum. ſomewhat, very little.

Ᵹehƿeꝺneꞅꞅe. *i.* ᵹehƿæꝺneꞅꞅe.

Ᵹehƿeoꞃꝼe. *ut* ᵹehƿẏꞃꝼe.

Ᵹehƿeoꞃꝼian. Transferre. to carry, convey, or bring from one place to another: to tranſlate, to change, to turn. *it*. redire, regredi. to return. Chron. *Sax*. ad ann. 584. ——— ⁊ Ceaƿlin moniᵹe ꞇunaꞅ ⁊ unaꞃimeꝺlicu heꞃe-ꞃeaꝼ ⁊ ẏꞃꞃe (legendum fortè, ẏꞃꝼe) ᵹehƿeaꞃꝼ þonan ꞇo hiꞅ aᵹenum. i. e. Ceaulinus *verò villas haud paucas* [ſubjugavit] *ſpoliáque & bona innumera ad ſuos inde tranſtulit.*

Ᵹehƿeꞇꞇeꝺ. Excitatus. excited, ſtirred up, whetted.

Ᵹehƿiꝺeꞃ. Alicubi. any where. *it*. ubique. every where.

Ᵹehƿillicnẏꞅꞅe. *al.* ᵹehƿilcneꞅꞅe. Qualitas. quality.

Ᵹehƿinᵹ. Pinnaculum. a pinnacle. *item*, Angulus. a corner, a nook, a wing.

Ᵹehƿiꞃꝼe. *i. e.* ᵹehƿẏꞃꝼe.

Ᵹehƿẏlc. Quis, qualis, quiſque, omnis. every one, ſuch a one.

Ᵹehƿẏꞃꝼe. Tranſlatio, permutatio, commutatio, converſio. a tranſlation, an exchange, a commutation, a converſion.

Ᵹehƿẏꞃꝼeꝺ. Tranſlatus, &c. tranſlated, &c.

Ᵹehƿẏꞃꝼeꝺneꞅꞅe. ᵹehƿẏꞃꝼeneꞅꞅe. *i.* ᵹehƿẏꞃꝼe.

Ᵹehƿẏꞃꝼian. *i.* ᵹehƿeoꞃꝼian.

Ᵹehẏꝺ. ᵹehẏꝺeꝺ. ᵹehẏꝺen. Tectus, abditus, abſconditus. hid, hidden, covered.

Ᵹehẏꝺnẏꞅ. Opertus. a hiding or covering.

Ᵹehẏᵹꝺe. Sperabilis. that may be hoped.

Ᵹehẏhꞇ. Spes, refugium. hope, refuge, ſuccour.

Ᵹehẏhꞇen. Speratus. hoped, hopefull.

Ᵹehẏhꞇlic. Opportunus. ſeaſonable, meet, fit, commodious.

Ᵹehẏlꝺe. Cuſtodia. cuſtody, a keeping or holding. item abditus. hid, healed.

Ᵹehẏlmeꝺ. Frondoſus. full of green leaves.

Ᵹehẏnan. Humiliare. to humble. *it*. exauctorare. to put out of office, to diſcard or caſhiere. *item*, vaſtare. to waſt, lay waſt and deſtroy.

Ᵹehẏneꝺ. Sublimatus. lifted up, advanced. *Bed*. Hiſt. li. 1. c. 6. perperam fortè pro ᵹehyeꝺ.

Ᵹehẏꞃan. *i. e.* hẏꞃan.

Ᵹehẏꞃneꝺ. Cornifer, corniculatus. horned. ᵹehẏꞃneꝺu næꝺꞃe. Ceraſtes. a ſerpent having hornes like a ramme. *item* coluber. a ſerpent lying in the ſhadow of woods, a landſnake.

Ᵹehẏꞃnẏꞅꞅe. Auditus. hearing. *it*. rumor. a report or hearſay.

Ᵹe-hẏꞃꞅꞇan. *i.* hẏꞃꞅꞇan.

Ᵹehẏꞃꞅꞇe. *i. e.* ahẏꞃꞅꞇe. *item*, phaleratus. barbed, trapped. *item*, ornatus. decked. trimmed.

Ᵹehẏꞃꞅꞇenꝺ. Confortans. comforting.

Ᵹe-hẏꞃꞅꞇo. *i.* hẏꞃꞅꞇa.

Ᵹehẏꞃꞅ ꞇu. Heus. ho, harke, heareſt thou.

Ᵹehẏꞃꞅum. Morigerus, obediens, obtemperans, obſequens. obedient, dutifull, mannerly, obſervant. *Kiliano*, ghe-hoorſaem.

Ᵹehẏꞃꞅumian. Morem gerere, obedire, auſcultare. to obey, &c. *Kil.* ghe-hoorſaemen.

Ᵹehẏꞃꞅumlice. Obedienter, &c. obediently, &c.

Ᵹehẏꞃꞅumneꞅꞅe. Obedientia, &c. obedience, &c.

Ᵹe-hẏꞃꞇan. *i. e.* hẏꞃꞇan. ᵹehẏꞃꞇeꝺ. *part*. confortatus, animatus. heartened, put in heart, comforted, encouraged. *Kiliano*, ghe-hert.

Ᵹehẏꞃƿeꝺ. Increpatus, reprehenſus. blamed, reproached, blaſphemed.

Ᵹehẏþneꞅꞅe. Tribulatio. tribulation.

Ᵹeican. Augere, augmentare. to increaſe, to augment, to eke, eech, or eeke. ᵹeiceꝺ. *part*.

Ᵹeicenꝺlic. Adjectivus. caſt, put or added to. ᵹeicenꝺlic naman. nomen adjectivum. a noune adjective.

Ᵹeihꞇ. Auctus, adjunctus. increaſed, adjoyned, eeked. on ꞇƿa ᵹeihꞇe. bijugus. on ðꞃeo ᵹeihꞇe. trijugus. on ꝼeoꞅeꞃ ᵹeihꞇe. quadriiugus, &c.

Ᵹeihꞇnẏꞅꞅa. Epactæ. the Epacts.

Ᵹeimpoꝺ. Inſertus. inſerted, graffed, imped.

Ᵹeinnian. Inferre, claudere, recuperare. to bring in, to encloſe, to recover. Not. in *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 20. Ƿe ꞅceolon on þẏꞅꞅeꞃe mæꞃlican ꝼꞃeolꞅ-ꞇiꝺe miꝺ halᵹum ᵹebeꝺum ⁊ loꝼ-ꞅanᵹum uꞅ ᵹeinnian. ꞅƿa hƿæꞇ ꞅƿa ƿe on oþꞃum ꝼꞃeolꞅ-ꝺaᵹum ealleꞅ ᵹeaꞃeꞅ ẏmbꞃẏneꞅ ðuꞃh menniꞅce ꞇẏꝺꝺeꞃnẏꞅꞅe hƿonlicoꞃ ᵹeꝼẏlꝺon &c. i. e. *Debemus in hoc celebri feſto* (omnium Sanctorum ſcil.) *ſanctis precibus & laudibus nobis recuperare* (i. præſtare, vel peragere) *quicquid in aliis per totius anni curriculum feſtis, per humanam infirmitatem, minùs peregimus.* &c. (i. perfunctoriè obivimus.)

Ᵹe-inꞅeᵹeloꝺ. Signatus, ſigillatus. ſigned, ſealed.

Ᵹeiꞃmeꝺ. Contritus. contrite. *V*. ᵹeẏꞃmeꝺ.

Ᵹelacnian. Sanare. to heale, to cure. ᵹelacnoꝺ. *part*.

Ᵹe-laꝺian. *i. e.* laꝺian.

Ᵹelæccan. Apprehendere, intercipere, rapere. to apprehend or lay hold of, to intercept, to catch, to ſnatch. ᵹelæhꞇ. *part*.

Ᵹe-læꝺan. *i.* læꝺan. ᵹelæꝺ. ᵹelæꝺeꝺ. *partt.* ductus, deductus, tranſlatus. brought, led, tranſlated.

Ᵹelæhꞇ. *Vide* ᵹelæccan.

Ᵹelænᵹan. Protrahere, producere. to lengthen out, to draw out in length.

Ᵹelæꞃ. ᵹelæꞃe. Vacuus, inanis. void, empty. *Kiliano*, laer: apud quem, locum incultum & vacuum, item paſcuum publicum, vox etiam ſignificat. whence haply our *Laire* in that ſence.

Ᵹe-læꞃan. *i.* læꞃan.

Ᵹelæꞃeꝺ. ᵹelæꞃeꝺꞃe. ᵹelæꞃeꝺoꞅꞇ. Doctus, doctior, doctiſſimus: peritus, &c. learned, ſkilfull, &c.

Ᵹelæꞃeꝺnẏꞅꞅe. Doctrina, peritia. learning, ſkill.

Gelæstan. Implere, perſolvere, præſtare. to fulfill, to perform, to pay, to accompliſh. *Kiliano.* ghe-leyſten.

Gelæsƿod. Paſtus. fed, paſtured, grazed.

Gelæta. Exitus. a going forth, an iſſue, an end: alſo death.

Gelætan. Omittere. to omit.

Gelæte. Via. a way. gelætu. *plur.* fela ƿega gelætu. Compita. croſſe-wayes: places where many wayes meet. tƿegra ƿega gelætu. Bivium. a place where two wayes meet. þreora ƿega gelætu. Trivium. a place of three wayes meeting. feoƿera ƿega gelætu. Quadrivium. the meeting of four wayes or wents: as at *Carfax* in *Oxford*, thence ſo called: corrupted and contracted from the French *quatre voyes*: even as their *Careſme* from *Quadrageſima*: and as the barbarous latine *Carena* from *Quadragena.* i. tempus quadrageſimale, de quo *Voſſius*, de vitiis ſermonis &c. p. 371. & 564.

Ge-læƿed. Laicus. a lay man, one of the laytie.

Hit Gelamp. Accidit, contigit. it happened.

Gelandian. Appellere, applicare, accedere. to land, to arrive. *item,* fundis vel prædiis locupletare. to enrich with lands or poſſeſſions.

Gelang. *E. G. Spelman.* Concil. p. 467. ⁊ hit on preoste gelang sy. i *& hoc ex culpâ (vel morâ) ſacerdotis evenerit.* and it be long of the Prieſt, or by his occaſion. Gen. 47. 25. æt þe is ure lif gelang. i. *conſervaſti nobis vitam.* thou haſt ſaved our lives, or it is long of thee that we are alive. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 3. c. 10. þa ƿundredon hi sƿiþe. ⁊ smealice sohton hi sƿiþe. ⁊ smealice sohton on hƿon ꝥ gelang ƿære. &c. i. *tunc mirati ſunt valde, & ſubtilius perquiſiverunt unde id foret.* Anglicismus.

Gelangian. Accerſire, ciere, vocare, provocare. to call forth or ſend for: to call, to call for. *item,* liberare. to deliver or inlarge. gelanged gelangod. *part.*

Gelaðian. Invitare, congregare, allicere. to bid, to invite, to call or deſire to come, to aſſemble, to allure. *Kiliano,* laeden. gelaðed. gelaðod. *part.* *Willeramo,* gelathod, eodem planè ſignificatu.

Gelaðung. Congregatio, eccleſia. a congregation, an aſſembly called together: the Church. *al.* Cristes gelaðung. *Sion* metaphoricè ſic dicta, *Pſal.* 72.28. verbatim, Chriſti eccleſia.

Gelaured. Laureus, laurinus. of or belonging to bayes. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 27. gelauredne ele. ꝥ is laure-seaƿ. *oleum laurinum.* oyle of bay, or laurell.

Geldan. *i. e.* gyldan.

Geldend. Enixus. that hath late hatched or brought forth.

Geleaf. Licentia. licence, leave.

Geleafa. Fides. faith, belief. Cristes geleafa. fides Chriſtiana. the Chriſtian faith or belief.

Geleafan. Credere, fidere. to believe.

Geleaf-full. Licitus. lawfull. *item,* fidus, fidelis, credulus. faithfull, believing, forward to believe or truſt, credulous.

Geleaf-fulnes. Fidelitas, credulitas, &c. belief, truſt, &c.

Geleaf-hris. Frondes. green boughes or leaves of trees, green branches with leaves. *V.* hris.

Geleaf-leasa. Infidus, infidelis, incredulus. unfaithfull, faithleſſe, falſe, incredulous.

Geleaf-leaste. Infidelitas, incredulitas. infidelity, unbelief, unfaithfulneſſe, incredulity, faithleſneſſe, lack of belief.

Geleaf-lice. Credibilis. that is credible, or may be beleft.

Geleaf-lyste. *i.* geleaf-leaste.

Geleafsum. *i. e.* geleaf-full.

Geleahtrad. geleahtrod. Reprehenſus, accuſatus, notatus. reproved, accuſed, defamed.

Geleanian. Reddere, rependere, compenſare, remunerare, retribuere. to render, to repay, to reward or recompence. geleanod. *part.*

Geleas. Falſus, fictus. falſe, fained, counterfeit.

Geleast. Incuria, negligentia. careleſneſſe, negligence, rechleſneſſe.

Geleccan. *i.* gelæccan.

Geleccend. Rigans. watering, wetting.

Gelecgd. Jactatus. toſſed to & fro.

Gelecged. Depoſitus. laid down.

Geled. Poſitus. put, placed, laid.

Gelefend. *i.* gelyfend. *V.* gelyfan.

Geleger-gyld. Lupercalia. ſolemn ſacrifices and playes dedicated to *Pan.*

Geleht. Irrigatus. watered, wetted.

Gelenda. Dives. rich, wealthy, a landed man.

Gelendan. *i.* gelandian. Apellere. to arrive, to land.

Geleogan. *i. e.* aleogan.

Geleoran. *i.* gehleoran. *item,* tranſmigrare, abire, decedere, obire. to depart from one place to dwell in another, to go away, to go out of the world, to dy, or deceaſe.

Geleorednesse. geleornesse. Tranſitus, tranſmigratio, abitus, obitus. a paſſage or going from one place to another, &c.

Ge-leornian. *i. e.* leornian.

Gelese. Studium. endeavour, ſtudie, care.

Geleþred. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 1. gnid sƿiþe oþ ꝥ eall geleþred sie. fortaſſe, mollitus. made ſoft, lither or tender. *V.* geliþian.

Gelette. Impeditus. hindred, letted.

Geleƿed. Proditus. betrayed.

Geleƿend. Proditor. a traytor. *item, part.*

Gelic. Similis, æqualis, par, compar. like, alike. gelic gelicum. *Similis ſimili.* like to like.

Gelican. Placere, complacere, acquieſcere. to pleaſe, to like of, to reſt contented with.

Gelicettan. gelicetan. Aſſentari, ſimulare. to flatter, to diſſemble, to ſooth.

Gelic-gemaca. Compar. a compeer.

Gelician. *i. e.* gelican.

Gelicnys. Similitudo, ſimulacrum, character, lineamentum, icon, inſtar, iconiſmus. ſimilitude, likeneſſe, reſemblance, ſtamp, draught, character, pattern, image, repreſentation.

Gelicost. *i.* gelycost.

Gelicung. Complacentia. a well-pleaſingneſſe, or good liking.

Gelifedlice. Licitè, licenter. lawfully, with leave or licence: alſo, licentiouſly.

Geliffæstan. Vivificare. to quicken, to make alive.

Gelifgean. Vivire. to live.

Geligere. Proſtibula, proſtibulum. a common ſtrumpet or whore. *item,* luxuria, fornicatio. luxury, fornication. *item,* concubitus. a lying with or together. geligre. *idem.*

Gelihtan. Alleviare, mitigare. to mittigate or aſſwage, to make light, to eaſe, to allay. *item,*

item, deſilire, deſcendere. to light off, to alight.

Geliman. Glutinare, conglutinare. to glue or joyn together. to ſomne ȝeliman. *id.*

Gelimp. Accidens. caſus. an accident, a chance.

Gelimpan. Contingere. to happen, to chance.

Gelimplic. Opportunus, congruus. ſeaſonable, meet.

Geliornesse. *i.* ȝeleornednesse.

Gelis. *ut* ȝelese.

Gelisþelicnýsse. Opportunitas. opportunity. *N. L.*

Geliþeƿæcan. Lenire, relevare, mitigare, manſuefacere, recreare. to aſſwage, to eaſe, to tame, to recreate or refreſh. ȝeliþeƿæht. *part.*

Geliþian. Emollire, mitigare, temperare. to ſoften, to make lithe or gentle, to mitigate, to temper, or moderate. ȝeliþod. *part.*

Gellet. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 48. do on ȝellet innan. &c. idem fortaſſe cum *Belgarum* ghelte. *i.* alveus, orca, trulla, poculum majus, cantharus.

Gelm. Manipulus. a handfull, a bundle, a bottle.

Gelo. Crocus. Saffron.

Geloca. ȝeloce. Ecce, en. behold, ſee, lo.

Gelocian. Demulcere. to ſtroke gently.

Gelodr. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 1. se maȝa bið neah þære heortan. ⁊ þære ȝelodr. &c. i. *Stomachus eſt propinquus cordi &* þære ȝelodr. &c.

Gelod-ƿyrt. Heptaphyllon. tormentill.

Gelogian. Collocare, recondere, condere, ponere, diſponere. to place, to lay up, to lodge, to put up, to diſpoſe. ȝelogod. *part.*

Geloma. Utenſilia, ſupellex. utenſils, things of frequent and neceſſary uſe, houſholdſtuffe. *Belgis*, eodem ſenſu, alaem & alem. Hinc juriſperitorum noſtrorum heir-lome, pro ſupellectile hæreditariâ.

Gelome. Sæpe, frequenter. oft, often, frequently.

Gelomlæcan. Fræquentare. to frequent, to go, uſe or reſort much unto.

Gelomlæcend. Frequentativus. often and frequently uſed or repeated. ȝelomlæcende ƿord. verbũ frequentativum. *Ælfric.*

Gelomlæcung. Frequentia, frequentatio. frequency, much or often reſort: an haunting or frequenting.

Gelomlice. Frequenter, crebrò, ſæpe. frequently, oft, often. *it. adject.*

Gelostr. Suppuratio. an impoſtume, a mattering, or gathering to matter.

Gelp. ȝelpan. &c. *Vide* ȝýlp. &c.

Gelt. *i.* ȝýlt.

Gelufod. Dilectus. beloved.

Geluȝȝian. Vellere. to pull, pluck or lugge. quidam noſtratium hodiéque aures luggs dicunt. hinc nobis *aurem vellere*, vulgò, to pull one by the luggs.

Gelustfullian. Concupiſcere. to covet or deſire earneſtly. it. delectare, oblectare. to delight, to allure, to take delight or pleaſure in. ȝelustfulliend. ȝelustfulliȝend. *part.*

Gelustfullice. Studioſè. earneſtly, ſtudiouſly.

Gelutian. *i. e.* lutian.

Gelýcost. *Didymus.* Jo. 20. 24. Didimus. ꝥ is ȝelýcost on ure ȝeþeode. &c. i. Didymus *h. e. gemellus in lingua noſtra.* Jo. 21. 2. ȝelicost.

Gelýdan. *i.* ȝelandian. appellere.

Gelýfan. *i. e.* ȝeleafan. ȝelýfend. *part.*

Gelýfed. Permiſſus. permitted, licenſed.

Gelýfedlice. *i. e.* ȝelifedlice.

Gelýmp. *i. e.* ȝelimp.

Gelýmplicnýsse. Opportunitas. opportunity, good ſeaſon or occaſion..

Gelýnd. Adeps, pinguedo. greaſe, fatneſſe.

Gelýsed. Redemptus. redeemed, ranſomed.

Gelýsednesse. *i. e.* alýsednesse.

Gelýtfullice. Proſperè. proſperouſly.

Gelýtlad. Imminutus. leſſened, diminiſhed, made leſſe or little.

Gemaad. Vecors. troubled in mind, mad, fooliſh.

Gemaca. Æqualis, par, ſocius. an equal, a peer, a mate, a make.)(un-ȝemaca. impar.

Gemacod. ȝemacud. Factus. made.

Gemæcca. Conjux. a yokefellow, a huſband, a wife.

Gemæd. *i. e.* ȝemaad.

Gemædla. *al.* ƿif-ȝemædla. *L.M.* p. 3. c. 57. *fortaſſe*, menſes, menſtrua, profluvium genitale. womens flowers, courſes or termes.

Gemædrian. *i.* ȝemæþrian.

Gemæȝened. Stabilitus, confirmatus, roboratus. eſtabliſhed, confirmed, ſtrengthened.

Gemæȝ-fæst. Cibo deditus. a glutton, a cormorant, a belli-god, a ravener.

Gemænced. Mixtus, conjunctus. mixed, mingled, conjoyned, coupled. *Chaucer* (with a change of the particle *ge* into *i*) hath it *imeint*.

Gemæne. Communis. common, publick. Hence *ge* being changed into *ye*, as in many other words, our *yeman*, or *yeoman*. V. *Verſtegan.* in yeman.

Gemæne. *E. G.* hƿæt is þe ⁊ us ȝemæne. i. *Quid nobis tecum?* Mat. 8. 29. it. ne beo þe nan þinȝ ȝemæne onȝen þysne riht-ƿisan. i. *nihil tibi & juſto illi.* Matt. 27. 19. hæbbe him ƿið God ȝemæne. i. *Deus viderit & ipſe.* to God and himſelf be it, or be it betwixt God and him. Anglicismus.

Gemænelice. ȝemænlice. Communiter. commonly.

Gemæniȝfyld. Multiplicatus, ampliatus. multiplied, amplified, enlarged.

Gemænnung. ȝemænnýsse. *i. e.* ȝemænscipe. Hinc paſcuum commune noſtratibus, ſaltem *Cantianis* meis, Mennys vulgò dictum: ut Stelling-mennys, Swinckfield-mennys, &c.

Gemænscipe. Communio. communion, fellowſhip, ſociety, company, participation, community. *item*, contubernium. familiarity.

Gemænsumiend. Communicans. communicating, accompanying, partaking with.

Gemænsumnysse. *i. e.* ȝæmenscipe.

Gemæra. ȝemære. ȝemæro ȝemæru. *al.* land-ȝemæra. &c. Fines, confinia, limites. borders, bounds, meeres, confines, frontiers, marches, limits. ȝemæra-ȝedal. *finium regundor. actio.*

Gemærsad. ȝemærsod. Magnificatus. magnified, extolled, highly praiſed or commended.

Gemærsian. Magnificare, celebrare. to magnifie, to celebrate, to praiſe or commend, to ſpread abroad ones fame.

Gemæstan. ȝemestian. Saginare. to cramme, to make fat, as Swine with maſt. ȝemæst ȝemæsted. *part.* ȝemæsted fuȝelas. aves altiles. fed, fatted, or crammed fowles. 1 *Reg.* 4. 23. & ſic corrigendum illud in Notis *Bedæ* Hiſt. additis pag. 378. ubi hund teontig ƿeþera buton huntoþe. ⁊ fugoloþe. ⁊ gemæstra fugela, ſic Latinè transfero: *centum arietes, præter venationem & aucupium,* (feras ſcil. & aves venatione & aucupio captas) *& aves alatiles.*

Gemæstfæst. Modeſtus, moderatus. **modeſt, moderate.**

Gemæstfæstnýſſe. Modeſtia, moderamen. **modeſty, moderation, temperance.**

Gemæþrian. Dignari, condeſcendere. **to vouchſafe, to think worthy, to condeſcend, to daine.** *it.* honorare. **to honour, to dignifie, to qualify.**

Gemagneſſe. Garrulitas. **babling, pratling.** gemagdneſſe. *idem.* item, inſtantia, importunitas. **earneſtneſſe, urgency, vehemency, importunity, perſeverance.** Soðlic gemagneſſe is Gode gecƿeme. þeah ðe heo mannum unþancƿurðe sý. i. e. *certè, inſtantia Deo placet, quamvis hominibus ingrata ſit.*

Gemah. Procax, pervicax, improbus, avidus. **ſhameleſſe, malapart, ſaucy, importunate: ſtubborn, obſtinate, ſtomack-full: wicked, diſhoneſt, gréedy, covetous, ravenous.** *item,* conſtans, pertinax. **conſtant, ſtiffe, reſolute.**

Gemahlic. Stolidus. **fooliſh, importunate.**

Gemahlicneſſe. Importunitas. **importunity.**

Gemahneſſe. *i. e.* gemagneſſe. *item,* improbitas. **diſhoneſty, unthriftineſſe, villany, raveny.**

Gemana. Conſortium, commercium, contubernium. **company, ſociety, commerce, familiarity.**

Gemang. Inter. **among.** on gegemang ðam. interea. **in the mean time. In the** *North* **they yet ſay** *ymang,* **by a change of the Saxon** ge **into** *y.*

Gemange. Cœtus. **a company, an aſſembly.**

Gemangnýſſe. Confectio, commixtio. **a mingling, a confection.**

Gemanian. Verſari, converſari. **to be converſant with or among.**

Gemannian. Militibus inſtruere. **to garriſon, to man, or fortifie a place with men or ſouldiers.** gemmannod. *part. Kil.* mannen.

Gemanod. Admonitus. **admoniſhed.**

Gemarſian. gemarſod. *i.* gemærſian, &c.

Gemartýrad. Martyrizatus, martyr factus, martyrio coronatus. **martyred.**

Gemearcod. Notatus, ſignatus, deſignatus, aſſignatus, diſpoſitus. **noted, branded, marked: alſo deſigned, aſſigned, diſpoſed, allotted.**

Gemearre. Legg. *Edo.* Regis ſenioris, c. 1. gif hƿa gemearra manna. &c. *fortaſſe,* malus, ſceleratus, nefarius: *Textus* enim *Roffenſis* habet ýfelra. homo nequam, flagitioſus.

Gemecca. *i. e.* gemæcca.

Gemed. *i. e.* gemaad. *item,* conſenſus, condeſcenſio, dignatio. **a conſent, a condeſcending, daigning or vouchſafing.**

Gemedemian. *i. e.* medemian.

Ge-meder. Commater, ſuſceptrix. **a God-mother. whence happily our** *Gammer.*

Gemedred. Ex materno latere. **on the mothers ſide.**

Gemeh. *ut* gemah.

Gemeldod. Proditus, detectus, delatus. **betrayed, bewrayed, diſcovered, accuſed.**

Geme-leas. *i. e.* gýme-leas.

Gemenced. *ut* gemænced.

Gemencedæg. Ocaſtrum. *N.* corrigendum fortaſſe, ochra. **oker.**

Gemencednýſſe. Commixtio. **a mixture, mixing or mingling together.**

Gemencged. gemencgednýſſe. *i. e.* gemenced, &c.

Gemende. Memoriale. **a memoriall.** *it. ut* gemýnde.

Gemengan. Miſcere, conficere, inficere, confundere. **to mingle or mixe, to digeſt, to die or infect, to confound or mingle together.**

Gemenged. Epicœnus. **common, of both ſexes or kinds.**

Gemengung. Confuſio, mixtura. **a confounding, mixing or mingling together.**

Gemenigfeald. (*al.* felde.) Pluralis, multiplex. **plural, manifold.** *it.* multiplicatus. **multiplied.**

Gemet. Inventus. **found.** *item,* obvius. **met.** *item,* modus. **a mood.** gebicnigendlic. indicativus. bebeodendlic. imperativus. ƿiſcendlic. optativus. underþeodendlic. ſubjunctivus. ungeendigendlic. infinitivus. *Ælfric.*

Gemetan. Invenire. **to find.** *item,* obviam ire, congredi. **to méet.**

Gemete. Menſura, modus: **alſo a quantity or ſize: a manner, ſort or faſhion.** ðýſes gemetes. hujuſmodi. **of this or that ſort.** *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 1. c. 27. pag. 95. edit. *Wheloc.* þrým gemetum bið gefýlled æghƿýlc ſýn. ꝥ is ærest ðurh ſcýnnýſſe. ⁊ ðurh luſtfulnýſſe. ⁊ þurh geþafunge. &c. i. *tribus modis impletur omne peccatum; videlicet primò ſuggeſtione, item delectatione, & conſenſu.*

Gemetegod. Menſuratus, moderatus. **meaſured, moderated, tempered.**

Gemetegunge. *i. e.* gemetgunge.

Gemeteng. *ut* gemeting.

Gemetfæst. Modeſtus, moderatus. **modeſt, moderate.**

Gemetfæstnýſſe. Modeſtia, moderamen. **modeſty, moderation, ſobriety, temperance.**

Gemet-fæt. Metreta. **a kind of meaſure.** gemet-fatu. menſuræ, vaſa metatoria. **meaſures, meaſuring veſſells.**

Gemetgian. Temperare, moderari, reprimere. **to temper, moderate, repreſſe or reſtrain.**

Gemetgunge. Moderamen. **temperance, moderation.**

Gemetian. *i. e.* gemetgian.

Gemeting. Conventio. **a méeting.**

Gemetlice. Sobriè, moderatè, menſuratè. **ſoberly, moderately, by meaſure.**

Gemetlicung. Moderatio. **due meaſure and proportion.**

Gemettan. Comeſtores. **eaters.**

Gemetu. Metrum. **metre, verſe.**

Gemetung. *i. e.* gemeting.

Gemiclian. Magnificare. **to magnifie or extoll.**

Gemiclunga. Magnalia. **great things to be admired or wondred at.**

Gemidlige. Frænum. **a bridle.**

Gemidlian. Dimidiare, bipartiri. **to divide in two parts.** *it.* ad dimidium perducere. **to bring or continue to the middle or half,** *Pſalm.* 54. 27. ƿeras blod-geotende ⁊ facen-fulle na gemidlýaþ dagas heora. i. *Viri ſanguinarii & doloſi non dimidiabunt dies ſuos.* **the bloud-thirſty and deceitfull men ſhall not live out half their dayes.**

Gemigan. *i. e.* migan.

Gemilscad. Mulſus. **any thing mixt**

mixt with hony. ᵹemilſcad ƿæter. melicraton. a drink of water and honey ſodden together. ᵹemilſcad ƿin. Mulſum. wine and honey ſodden together.

Ᵹemilt. Abſumptus, digeſtus. conſumed, digeſted, melted, diſſolved.

Ᵹemiltſian. Miſereri. to have pitty or compaſſion on ones miſery: to have a melting or commiſerating heart or bowells.

Ᵹemimor. Peritus. cunning, ſkilfull, expert. it. notus. known. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 5. c. 21. ——— ⁊ Leden him þær ſƿa cuþ. ⁊ ſƿa ᵹemimor ſƿa ſƿa Engliſc ꝥ him ᵹecyndelic ƿæſ. i. Latinam *verò* [linguam] *non minùs quàm* Anglorum, *quæ ſibi naturalis eſt, noverit.* Vide eundem, eodem lib. c. 24. ubi quod hic ᵹemimor, ibi cuþe.

Ᵹeminde. *i. e.* ᵹemẏnde.

Ᵹemind-leaſ. *ut* ᵹemẏnd-leaſ.

Ᵹemolſnode. Putrefactus. putrefied, rotten.

Ᵹemolten. Liquefactus. melted, diſſolved, clarified, made ſoft or liquid, molten.

Ᵹemot. Conventus, concio, concilium, conciliabulum, comitia. an aſſembly, a meeting, a councell, a ſynod, a parliament. ƿitena ᵹemot. Seniorum conventus. a Senate. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 3. c. 5. cƿæðan ᵹemot. conventum indicere. to bid a meeting.

Ᵹemot-man. Concionator. an orator or preacher, an aſſembly-man. *it.* Senior, Senator, Decurio. a Senator, an Alderman.

Ᵹemotod. ᵹemotud. Dictus, diſceptatus. ſpoken, diſputed, argued, reaſoned, mooted.

Ᵹemot-ſtoƿ. Comitium. a Councell-houſe, a Parliament-houſe, a meeting place.

Ᵹemunan. Reminiſci. to remember, to call to mind.

Ᵹemund. Meditatio. meditation

Ᵹemund-bẏrdan. Protegere, tueri, patrocinari. to protect to defend, to ſafe-gard, to patronize. Hinc barbarorum *jamundlingus*, pro eo qui ſe ſuáque alienæ commiſerit poteſtati.

Ᵹemundian. *idem.*

Ᵹemẏclian. *i. e.* ᵹemuclian.

Ᵹemẏltẏd. *ut* ᵹemolten.

Ᵹemẏnan. *i. e.* ᵹemunan.

Ᵹemẏnde. Mens. the mind. *item,* memoria. memory or remembrance. Ðære eadigan ᵹemẏnde. *beatæ memoriæ.* of bleſſed memory. *item,* cura. care, heed, carefulneſſe, mindfulneſſe. *item,* propoſitum, inſtitutum. an intention or purpoſe. he hæfd ᵹemẏnt ꝥ tempel to aræran. i. e. *templum illud extruere inſtituit.* *item,* commemoratio. a mentioning, rehearſing, or remembring. *Selden,* Titles of Honour, part. 2 chap. 5. ſect. 43. pag. 812. And Sanct Ᵹeorᵹiuſ hym to Drẏhtne ᵹebæd ⁊ ðuſ cƿæð. Hælend Criſt onfoh minum ᵹaſte. ⁊ ic ðe bẏdde ꝥ ſƿa hƿilc man ſƿa mẏne ᵹemẏnd on eorðan do. þonn afẏrr fram ðæſ manneſ huſe ælce untrumnẏſſe. ne him feond ne ſceððe. ne hunᵹor. ne ne man-cƿealm. &c. i. e. *Et Sanctus* Georgius *Dominum invocavit, & ſic loquutus eſt: Jeſu Chriſte, recipe animam meam; & ego te oro, ut quicunque meam ſervaverit commemorationem in terrâ, à domo ejus omnem elonges infirmitatem: nec eum hoſtis lædat, nec fames, neque peſtis.* ᵹemẏnd-dæᵹ. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 30. commemorationis dies. that day which our anceſtors called their *moneths mind*, their *yeares mind*, and the like: being a day wherein their ſoules (after their deaths) were had in ſpeciall remembrance, and ſome office or obſequies done for them; ſuch as *Obits, trentrals,* &c.

Ᵹemẏnde-benimminᵹe. Lethargia, lethargus. the lethargy, a drouſie and forgetfull ſickneſſe, a ſleepy diſeaſe: the benumming of the mind.

Ᵹemẏndelic. Memorialis. belonging to the memory.

Ᵹemẏndian. Memorare, mentionem facere, curare, intendere. to remember, to have in mind, to make mention of, to be carefull of or for, to intend or purpoſe.

Ᵹemẏndiᵹe. Memor. mindfull.

Ᵹemẏnd-leaſ. Amens, demens, imprudens, mentis inops. mad, out of his mind, unwiſe, witleſſe, unadviſed, raſh, ignorant, fooliſh. *item,* immemor. forgetfull, unmindfull. ᵹemẏnd-leaſneſſe. *ſubſtant.*

Ᵹemẏnd-ſtoƿ. Monumentum. a monument, a place ſet apart for a memoriall.

Ᵹemẏnd-ƿurþe. Memorabilis. memorable, worthy of remembrance or keeping in mind.

Ᵹemẏneᵹod. Memoratus. remembred.

Ᵹemẏþ. Oſtium. the mouth. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 5. cap. 6. æt þam ᵹemẏþum Tẏne ſtreameſ. i.e. *juxta oſtium* Tini *fluminis.*

Ᵹenacodad. Exutus, nudatus. ſtripped, made naked.

Ᵹenæᵹlian. Clavis figere. to nail, or faſten with nailes.

Ᵹenætte. *i. e.* ᵹehnæᵹe.

Ᵹenamod. Nominatus, nuncupatus. named, called.

Ᵹe-neadian. *i. e.* neadian. ᵹeneadod. *part.*

Ᵹenealæcan. Appropinquare. to approach, to draw neer or nigh.

Ᵹeneat. Colonus, villanus, inquilinus, vaſſallus, ſervus. a husbandman, a farmer, an inhabitant, a vaſſall, a ſlave, a hind, a baſe tenant. *item,* paraſitus. a paraſite. ᵹeneataſ. *plur.* biᵹ ſtandað me ſtranᵹe ᵹeneataſ. þa ne ƿillað me æt þam ſtriðe ᵹeſƿican. &c. Ita Diabolus in Deum inſurrecturus. *P. S.* p. 15. i. e. *mihi adſtant ſtrenui ſervi* (vel, *vaſſalli*) *qui in conflictu illo minimè me deſerent.*

Ᵹenearƿan. *i. e.* ᵹenẏrƿian. ᵹenearƿod. *part.*

Ᵹenedde. Coactus, compulſus. enforced, compelled.

Ᵹenededlic. Compulſorius. coactive, compulſive.

Ᵹenemnian. Nominare, nuncupare. to name. ᵹenemned. ᵹenemnod. *partt.*

Ᵹe-neoſian. Viſitare. to viſit. ᵹeneoſad. *part.*

Ᵹeneoſunᵹ. Viſitatio. a viſiting.

Ᵹeneoðerad. Damnatus, humiliatus. damned, condemned, humbled or brought low, nethered.

Ᵹener. Perfugium, refugium, aſylum. a place of ſafety, a refuge or ſanctuary.

Ᵹenereneſſe. Liberatio, ereptio. a deliverance.

Ᵹenerian. Liberare, eripere. to deliver or ſet at liberty. ᵹenered. *part.*

Ᵹenerƿde. *i. e.* ᵹenearƿod.

Ᵹeneſ-burh. Oppidulum in agro *Lincolnienſi*, hodie, Gaineſborow.

Ᵹenᵹ. *i.* ᵹanᵹ.

Ᵹenhlade, *i. e.* ᵹenlade.

Genied. genieded. i. genedde.

Genierƿed. i. e. genearƿod. V. genearƿan. *item*, afflictus, anxius. afflicted, distressed.

Geniht. Satis. enough, sufficient. genuht, genuge, *Otfrido*, voluptas, volupe.

Genihtsum. Abundans, uber. abundant, plentifull, fruitfull, sufficient.

Genihtsumian. Sufficere, abundare. to suffice, to abound, to have plenty.

Genihtsumlice. Sufficienter, abundanter, ubertim. sufficiently, abundantly, plentifully.

Genihtsumnesse. Abundantia, ubertas. abundance, plenty, store.

Geniman. *i. e.* genyman.

Genip. Nubes. a cloud.

Genipu. Nebula. a little cloud, a mist, a fogg.

Genirƿede. *i.* genierƿed.

Geniðerian. Dejicere, damnare, humiliare. to deject, to damne, to humble, to cast, bring or pull down. geniðerod. *part.*

Geniƿan. Renovare. to renew.

Geniƿung. Renovatio, recuperatio. a renewing, a recovering.

Genlade. Brachium maris, vel fluminis, in quod aqua profluens se exonerat. an arme of the sea, or of a river, into which a running water, river or stream falleth, and dischargeth it self: an *Inlet.*

Genog. genoh. Satis. enough genoh is. sufficit. it sufficeth, it is enough.

Gent. *Gandavum* oppidum *Flandriæ. Gaunt* in *Flanders.* ꝥ healican mynstre ꝥ t brymum Gent is genemned naman. i. *præcipuum illud cœnobium, quod celebri* Gent *nuncupatur vocabulo.*

Genumen. Sumptus. taken.

Genyclede. Obuncus. very crooked.

Genydde. *i. e.* geneadod.

Genyded. *idem. item*, invitus. unwilling, by constraint.

Genyd-maga. Necessitudine alicui junctus. one by the tye of alliance joyned to another.

Genyhtfull. Profusus, prodigus. riotous, prodigall.

Genyhtsum. &c. *i. e.* genihtsum.

Genymam. *ut* niman.

Genyrƿian. *i. e.* nearƿian.

Genyþerung. Damnatio, adjectio, humiliatio. a condemning, a casting down, an humbling.

Geo. Quondam, olim. in time past, of old.

Geoc. Jugum. a yoke. Anglo-Saxonum ge transeunte in *y*: quemadmodum etiam in gea, yea: gate *al.* geat, nobis hodie indifferenter & gate, & yate: geld, yield: gifen, yeoven, yeven. &c.

Geoc-boga. *idem.*

Geoc. Præceps, temerarius. headlong, violent, sudden, rash, fierce, unadvised. *Kiliano*, gheck & gheckelick. *compar.* geocre. *superl.* geocrost. hence haply our *hocker-head* for one of that temper. *item*, difficilis, molestus. difficult, troublesome.

Geoc-stecca. (*al.* sticca) Obex, obicula. a door-barre, a bolt, an impediment or stay.

Geof. Donum, munus. a gift.

Geofian. Dare, donare. to give.

Geoffrian. Offerre, immolare. to offer, to offer sacrifice. geoffrod. *part.*

Geofon. *P. S.* p. 66. & 171. fortasse, Pontus. the Sea.

Geogara. Olim. of old, of yore.

Geogelere. Præstigiator, circulator, joculator. a jugler, a jester.

Geogeþe. Juventus, adolescentia. youth, young age. geogeþhade. *idem.*

Geogoþ. geogoþhade. *idem. item*, indoles. towardlinesse and disposition to vertue or goodness in childhood or youth.

Geoguþ. geoguþhade. *idem.*

Geoguþ-teoðunge. Fœtuum decimæ. tithes of young beasts, birds, fish, or other like, usually paid at Whitsontide.

Geohol. *i. e.* gehul.

Geohsa. Singultus. a sobbing.

Geold. *i. e.* gild.

Geoleƿe. Flavus, gilvus, croceus, fulvus, venetus. yellow, carnation or flesh-colour, yellow like saffron, lion-tawny: also blew or sky-colour.

Geolhstor. *i. e.* geolster.

Geolo-read. Croceus. like saffron.

Geolster. Virus, sanies, tabum. poison, venome, black, corrupt, filthy matter or bloud.

Geolstru. Virulentus. virulent, full of poison.

Geolu. *i.* geoleƿe. *it.* mellinum. a garment of the colour of hony. *item*, crocus. saffron.

Geolufe adle. Icterus, aurugo the yellowes, the yellow jaundice.

Geolu-hƿit. Gilvus. carnation or flesh-colour.

Geoluƿe. *i. e.* geoleƿe.

Geolƿan-adl. *ut* geolufe-adle.

Geolƿe-blac. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 62. forte, melleus, vel mellinus. a dark yellow.

Geomene. *i. e.* gymene.

Geomian. *ut* gyman.

Geomor-mod. Gemens, mæstus. sighing, sad.

Geomrian. Gemere. to groan, to lament, to sigh. geomeriend. geomriend. *parti.*

Geomrung. Gemitus. a lamenting, a pittifull groan, sigh or sob.

Geonan. Hiare, oscitare. to yawn, to gape. *item*, barrire, garrire. to bray, to chatter. *Kiliano*, ghienen. fortè, à *Gothico* gyn, rictus.

Geon-bæran. Opponere, resistere, impugnare, repugnare, adversari, obstare, obsistere. to oppose, to impugne, to withstand, to resist. Fœdus *Edo.* & *Guth.* RR. inter Legg. *Anglo-Saxonic.* c. 6. gif he geƿyrce. ꝥ hine mon afylle. ðurh ꝥ he ongean godes rihte. oþþe ð s cyninges geonbyrde. gif man ꝥ geseþige. licge he ongylde. i. e. *si effecerit, ut eum quis eò occiderit, quòd Dei aut Regis juri se opposuerit, si probetur, jaceat absque compensatione.*

Geond. Per, ultra. by, through, beyond.

Geond-blaƿen. Afflatus. blown upon, blasted, inspired.

Geond-faran. Pertransire, lustrare. to passe over or through, to compasse round about.

Geond-feran. *idem.*

Geond-gangan. Perambulare. to go or walk through. geond-gangend. (*al.* gangynd.) *part.*

Geond-geotan. Perfundere. to powre out on every part. geond-goten. *part.*

Geond-hƿorfen. Lustratus. compassed.

Geond-leohtend. Perlustrator. one that vieweth or beholdeth on every side.

Geond-scinan. Perlustrare, perlucere. to view round about, to shine through. geond-scinend. *part.*

Geond-scriðan. Peragrare, pervagari. to travell or passe over or through. On þisse endebyrdnysse geond-scrið se circul his ryne. i. *hoc ordine* *ne curſum ſuum peragrat Zodiacus.*

Ᵹeond-send. Perfuſus. poured out, embrued.

Ᵹeond-spettan. *L. M.* p.2. c.22. fortaſſe, ſiphare, ſiphonibus aquam exprimere. to ſquirt water, as through a ſtringe or pipe.

Ᵹeond-sprænᵹed. (*al.* sprænᵹod.) Aſperſus, perſperſus. ſprinckled, or wet through.

Ᵹeond. strædan. *i. e.* strædan.

Ᵹeond-stred. (*al.* streᵹd.) Sparſus. ſpred abroad, ſcattered, ſprinckled here and there.

Ᵹeond-ƿlitan. Contemplari. to take a view of.

Ᵹeond-ẏrnan. Percurrere. to runne through.

Ᵹeonᵹ. Gemitus. ſighs. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 1. c. 13.

Ᵹeonᵹ. Juvenis, tener, immaturus. young, tender, green. *it.* Ephebus. a ſtripling. ᵹeonᵹer. *compar.* ᵹeonᵹest. *ſuperl.*

Ᵹeonᵹ-cempa. Tyro. a freſh-water ſouldier, a young fencer, a novice.

Ᵹeonᵹer. Junior. younger. item Vicarius. a vicar, ſubſtitute or lieutenant.

Ᵹeonᵹer-dom. Junioratus, vicariatus, vicaria poteſtas, ſucceſſoris munus. Youngerſhip, the office ſtate or charge of a vicar or one that ſupplieth a place for, under or after another. *it.* minoritas. minority.

Ᵹeonᵹlinᵹ. Puer. a boy, a child, a youngling.

Ᵹeonᵹre. *i. e.* ᵹeonᵹer.

Ᵹeonᵹ ƿif-man. Puella. a wench, a little girle, a damſell.

Ᵹeon-hƿerfende. Reducens. bringing back. à verbo ᵹeonhƿeorfan. reducere. to reduce.

Ᵹeonian. *i. e.* ᵹeonan.

Ᵹeonre. Ibi, illic. yonder.

Ᵹeon-smead. Enucleatus, declared, made manifeſt.

Ᵹeonunᵹ. Barritus, ruditus, garrulitas. a braying, a roaring, a prating, pratling or chattering. *it.* Oſcitatio. a yawning or goaning.

Ᵹeopenian. *i. e.* openian.

Ᵹeorman-leaf. Malva. *N.* vide tamen.

Ᵹeorn. ᵹeorne. Studioſus, ſedulus. ſtudious, intent, carefull, diligent, earneſt. *item*, adverb. *Chaucero*, yerne. *comp.* ᵹeornor. *ſuperl.* ᵹeornost.

Ᵹeornest. *idem. item*, attentus, diligens, ſerius, vehemens. vehement, earneſt. *it. adverb.* sƿa mon ᵹeornest mæᵹe. *pro virili.*

Ᵹeornfull. *idem. al.* ᵹeornfullic, intentus, ambitioſus, ſtudio flagrans. intentive, ambitious, diligently or earneſtly bent.

Ᵹeornfulnẏsse. Fervor, ſolicitudo, zelus, diligentia. earneſtneſſe, intentiveneſſe, zeal, diligence.

Ᵹeornian. Studere, deſiderare, petere. earneſtly to ſeek, deſire or labour for.

Ᵹeornlice. Studioſè, impenſè, enixè. earneſtly. *comp.* ᵹeornlicor. *ſuperl.* ᵹeornlicost.

Ᵹeornesse. Induſtria, ſtudium, diligentia, ſedulitas. induſtry, ſtudie, diligence, indeavour, earneſtneſſe, care, deſire.

Ᵹeornunᵹe. *idem. it.* ſedulò. earneſtly.

Ᵹeorƿettan. Infamare. to defame or ſlander. *it.* turpare. to defile, to disfigure or deface.

Ᵹeorst. Erica. heath, gorſe, furze. *V.* ᵹorst.

Ᵹe-ortrẏƿian. *i. e.* ortruƿian.

Ᵹeorƿened. Deſperatus. deſperate.

Ᵹeorƿẏrþed. Traductus. traduced, defamed, diſgraced.

Ᵹeosterlic. Heſternus. of yeſterday. *Kiliano*, ghiſterigh.

Ᵹeot. Adhuc. yet.

Ᵹeotan. Fundere, effundere, ſtillare. to poure out, to ſhed, to drop. Hinc infimæ latinitatis *guttare*, eodem planè ſenſu.

Ᵹeotere. Fuſor, flator. a melter.

Ᵹeopeðan. Subdere, ſubjugare, vincere. to ſubdue. he bæd his tƿam sunum ꝥ hi þæs rices þriddan dæl ᵹeopeðan sculdon. i. *ambobus filiis ſuis præcepit, ut regni tertiam ſubjugarent partem.*

Ᵹeoxa. ᵹeoxunᵹ. Singultus. ſobbing, yeking: the hicket, hickot, or hiccop.

Ᵹep. *i. e.* ᵹeap.

Ᵹepicod. Picatus. pitched, ſmeared with pitch.

Ᵹeplantod. Plantatus. planted.

Ᵹepose. Gravedo. the poſe, murre, or ſtuffing of the head.

Ᵹeprice. Comma. the point in a part of a ſentence without any perfect ſence, a comma.

Ᵹepricud. Stimulatus. goaded, pricked.

Ᵹer. *i. e.* ᵹear. annus. a year.

Ᵹerad. Subjugatus. ſubdued, tamed.

Ᵹerad. ᵹerade. Modus, conditio, ratio. manner, condition, quality, faſhion, forme, way, meanes. sƿyl ᵹerad man. *hujuſmodi vir.* on ꝥ ᵹerade, *eâ lege*, vel *conditione*.

Ᵹerade. Prudentia, ratio. prudence, wiſdome, reaſon, conſideration, reſpect. *item*, prudens, doctus, inſtructus, eruditus. prudent, learned, inſtructed, ſkilfull, expert. on lare ƿe beoð full ƿise ⁊ full ᵹerade. i. e. *doctrinâ ſumus plenè prudentes, & plenè inſtructi.* (i. prudentiâ & doctrinâ conſummatiſſimi.)

Ᵹerade-spræce. *i.* ᵹeræde-spræce.

Ᵹeræcan. Prehendere, aſſequi, attingere, pertingere. to take hold of, to attain or atchieve, to reach to. *item*, porrigere. to retch or ſtretch out. Chron. *Saxon.* ad ann. 895. sƿa sƿa sio fẏrd hie ᵹeræcan ne mihte. i. *ita quòd exercitus eos aſſequi haud poſſet.*

Ᵹereccan. Declarare, exponere. to declare or tell, to expound, to ſet out or forth.

Ᵹeræce. Opportunitas. opportunity.

Ᵹeræcean. *i.* ᵹeræcan.

Ᵹeræde-spræce. Proſa, ſermo ſolutus. proſe.

Ᵹeræde-ƿord. *idem.*

Ᵹerædian. Parare, apparare. to prepare, to make ready, to dreſſe, to trim.

Ᵹe-ræd-man. Prudens, conſiliarius, inſtructor. prudent, wiſe, a counſellor, an inſtructor.

Ᵹerædnẏsse. Conſtitutio, conſilium, conſultum, inſtitutum. a conſtitution or ordinance, counſell, an act, decree or order of a councell, a purpoſe, intent or reſolution.

Ᵹerædod. Doctus. taught, inſtructed.

Ᵹeræht. Exporrectus. ſtretched out in length.

Ᵹerd. Virga, virgultum, vimen. a rod, a twig, a ſprig, ſprout or young ſhoot.

Ᵹerdels. Cingulum. a girdle. *V.* ᵹẏrdl.

Ᵹe-reafian. *i.* reafian. ᵹereafod. *part.*

Ᵹereaht. Rectus. governed.

Ᵹe-reccan. Corrigere, animadvertere. to correct, to puniſh. *it.* ſuggerere, indicare. to ſuggeſt, to ſhew or tell, to declare or make known. *it.* regere. to rule, to govern. *it.* dirigere. to direct. *V.* reccan.

Ᵹe-

Gereccednysse. Hiſtoria, narratio. a hiſtory, ſtory, narration or report.

Gereccelic. Strictus, firmus. drawn or reached out : firme, ſtable, ſtedfaſt.

Gerecce. Regimen, moderamen. rule, government, direction, moderation.

Gerecenesse. Interpretatio. an interpretation.

Gerecenod. Expoſitus, declaratus. expounded, declared, interpreted. *P. S.* p. 169. run bið gerecenod. *myſterium interpretatur*, vel *explicatur*. the myſtery is revealed.

Gereda. Apparatus. preparation, proviſion, furniture, apparell, tackling, accoutrements. geredu. apluſtra. ornaments of a ſhip. *Kiliano*, ghe-raed, ghe-reed, ſupellex, utenſilia. *i. e.* (inquit) huyſ-raed.

Gerefa. Comes, præſes, præfectus, præpoſitus, vicecomes, tribunus, decurio, commentarienſis, villicus, publicanus, exactor. an Earle, a governor, a preſident, a lieutenant or vicount, a tribune, a Senator, an Alderman, a ſteward, a publican or tol-gatherer, a collector, a Reeve or bailiffe, a jaylor, an officer or one in authority. Hinc juniorum *Grafio*, *graphio*, pro Comite, vel præfecto. item *Gravio*, & *Gravius*, pro judice : cum *Belgarum* Grave.

Gerefscipe. Comitatus, præfectura, &c. the office, place, ſtate, or condition of ſuch a perſon.

Geref-scipe. idem. alſo a County or ſhire. *item*, villicatio. a ſtewardſhip, a bayly-wick.

Geregnian. Inficere. to dy or dip, to ſtain or colour.

Gereht. Correctus, emendatus. corrected, rectified, amended. *it.* expoſitus. interpreted.

Gerenod. Conditus. ſeaſoned, tempered, mixed.

Ge-reocan. *i.* reocan.

Gereonian. Conſpirare, conjurare. to conſpire or conjure.

Gereonunge. Conjuratio. a conſpiracy or confederacy.

Gereord. Lingua, ſermo. a language, tongue or ſpeech. item menſa, refectus. repaſt.

Gereordan. Tranſigere. to tranſact, to diſpatch, to come to a concluſion, to end in a word.

Gereordian. Reficere ſe cibo. to take repaſt, to eat and drink, to dine or ſup. Lib. Scintillar. tit. 12. ma is ƿorðer mid ƿordan liflic on ecnysse geþanc gereordian. ðænne ƿambe sƿeltendlices flæsces eorðlicum hlafe gefyllan. i. *plus eſt verbi pabulo victuram in perpetuum mentem reficere, quàm ventrem morituræ carnis terreno pane ſatiare.*

Gereordig-hus. Refectorium. a dining room.

Gereordunge. Convivium, refectio, prandium, cœna. a banquet, a feaſt, a repaſt, the taking of repaſt, a dinner, a ſupper.

Ge-reosan. *i. e.* reosan.

Geres. Palus. a fenne or mariſh, fortè, à gærs. *i.* gramen; quòd graminoſa.

Ge-restan. *i. e.* restan. *item*, feriare. to reſt or ceaſe from labour. gerested. feriatus. unoccupied, idle, at leaſure, vacant.

Gerestscipe. Otium, quies. eaſe, reſt, quiet, idleneſſe, vacancy, leiſure. *item*, concubitus. a lying together, copulation.

Gereted. Refectus cibo. reſtored, refreſhed, that hath baited or taken a repaſt.

Gereðra. Remex. a water-man, a rower. item nauta. a mariner. Chron. *Saxon.* ad an. 891. ðrý Scottas cƿomon to Ælfrede cýninge on anum bate butan ælcum gereðrum of Hibernia. þonon hi hi bestælon. &c. i. *Tres* Scoti *venerunt ad* Ælfredum *Regem in una navi ſine ullo remige, de* Hibernia, *unde ſe clam ſubduxerant.* &c.

Gerhƿamlice. Annuatim. yearly. *it.* quotannis. every year.

Gericod. Ditatus. enriched.

Gerifled. gerifod. Rugatus. wrinckled, rivelled.

Gerifod. *idem.* on eald bið se nebbe gerifod. *in ſenectute vultus rugat.*

Ge-riht. *i. e.* riht. *comp.* gerihtor. *ſuperl.* gerihtost. on geriht. illico, ſtatim. ſtraightway, forthwith. *it.* rectà. right-forth. *item*, rectè. rightly, ſtraightly, directly.

Gerihtan. Corrigere, dirigere. to correct, to direct. gerihted. *part. item*, emendatus. amended, rectified. *Otfrido*, richten.

Geriht-læcan. *idem. item*, juſtificare. to juſtifie. *it.* emendare. to rectifie or amend. geriht-læced. geriht-læht. *part.*

Geriht-ƿisian. *idem.* geriht-ƿisend. *part. item*, per traductionem, *Sadducæus*, (quòd juſti ſibi viderentur.) à *Sadduce.*

Gerim. Numerus, computus, calendarium. number, an account, a computation, a calendar. *V.* bec.

Geriman. Numerare. to number or tell over, to account or reckon up.

Gerim-cræft. Arithmetica. arithmetick, or the art of numbring. *it.* rhythmus. meeter, rythme, numbers. *V.* rimcræft.

Gerinen. *al.* gehrinen. Tactus. touched.

Gerip. *i. e.* rip.

Gerisene. Congruus, commodus. fit, meet, commodious, behoofe-full, convenient.

Gerisenlic. gerisenlicor. gerisenlicost. Aptus, aptior, aptiſſimus. fit, &c. *it. adverb.*

Gerisennesse. Convenientia, congruitas. conveniency, congruity, agreeableneſſe.

Gerist. Convenit. it is meet or convenient.

Gerlice. Annuus. annual or yearly.

Germanie. *Germania. Germany.*

Gerora. Exterminium. baniſhment. *V.* gehrore.

Gerosod. Roſaceus. of or belonging to roſes. gerosod ele. Roſaceum. oyle of roſes.

Gerosted. Aſſus. roſted, broiled. *it.* paſſus. parched.

Gerst. Hordeum. barly. *D.*

Gersume. *i. e.* gærsuma.

Gerumian. Patere. to be large and wide.

Gerumpen. Rugoſus. full of wrinckles, rumples, or crumples : rough, rivelled, withered. gerumpenu nædre. Ceraſtes. a Serpent having hornes like a Ramme.

Gerunnen. Concretus. joyned, grown together, made hard, compact, faſtened.

Gerýman. *i. e.* rýman.

Gerýne. Myſterium, ſacramentum. a myſtery, a ſacrament.

Gerýnelic. Myſticus. myſticall.

Gerysed. Concuſſus, coagitatus. ſhaken or ſtirred together, ruſtled.

Gesaca. Adverſarius. an adverſary. Hinc Legum Salicar. *gaſachius*, in eandem ſententiam.

Gesacen. Accuſator. an accuſer.

Ge-

Ᵹeꞅaꝺeloꝺ. Ephippiatus, ſtratus. ſadled. ✕ un-ᵹeꞅaꝺeloꝺ.

Ᵹeꞅæꝺ. Dictus. ſaid, ſpoken.

Ᵹeꞅæᵹene. Dictum, aſſertio. a ſaying, an aſſertion oꝛ affirmation.

Ᵹeꞅælıᵹ. *i. e.* ꞅælı.

Ᵹeꞅælıᵹlıce. *ut* ꞅælıᵹlıce.

Ᵹeꞅælıᵹnẏꞅꞅe. Fœlicitas, beatitudo. happineſſe, bleſſedneſſe. ᵹeꞅælþ. *idem.*

Ᵹeꞅæꞇnẏꞅꞅe. Situs, conſtitutio. a ſite, ſituation, ſetting, ſetling oꝛ placing. *it.* decretum. a decree oꝛ oꝛdinance. *item*, traditio. a tradition, a doctrine, a conſtitution oꝛ canon. ᵹeꞅæꞇꞇeꝺnẏꞅꞅe. *idem.*

Ᵹeꞅam-hıƿan. *i. e.* ꞅam-hıƿan.

Ᵹeꞅam-hıƿoꝺ. Conjugatus. married together.

Ᵹeꞅammıan. Congregare, convenire, conſociare, conglobare. to gather together, to aſſemble, to aſſociate, to gather together in a round.

Ᵹeꞅamnunᵹe. Congregatio, Synagoga. a congregation, a ſynagogue.

Ᵹeꞅaƿene. Seminatus. ſowen oꝛ ſowed.

Ᵹeꞅca. Tentigo. a ſtifneſſe, a ſtanding and erection of the yard. *D.*

Ᵹeꞅcaꝺe. Diſcretio, ratio, diſtinctio, diſcrimen. reſpect, regard, reaſon, diſtinction, difference, *item*, prudentia. diſcretion, pꝛudence, wiſdome.

Ᵹeꞅcaꝺlıce. Diſcretè. ſeparatly, diſtinctly. *item*, prudenter. diſcreetly, wiſely.

Ᵹeꞅcaꝺƿıꞅ. ᵹeꞅcaꝺƿıꞇe. Diſcretus. he that diſcerneth the qualities of men and value of things. *item*, rationalis. rational, reaſonable. *item*, prudens. diſcreet, wiſe.

Ᵹeꞅcaꝺ-ƿẏꞃꞇ. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 53. herba quædam contra vomitum, locos (ut ex nomine conjiciendum) amans umbroſos. fortaſſe, aut biſtorta. ſnake-weed: aut tormentilla. ſet-foile.

Ᵹeꞅcænꝺ. Confuſus. confounded, diſmayed, ſhent. *it.* contumeliâ affectus. repꝛoched, diſhonoured.

Ᵹeꞅcæneꝺ. Colliſus, fractus, contritus. beaten, bꝛuiſed, bꝛoken, ſqueezed together.

Ᵹeꞅcæneꝺneꞅꞅe. Colliſio, contritio. a bꝛeaking, bꝛuiſing, knocking oꝛ daſhing together.

Ᵹeꞅcænınᵹneꞅꞅe. *idem.*

Ᵹeꞅcalꝺ-ƿẏꞃꞇ. Senecio, erigeron. groundſell. *MS.*

Ᵹeꞅcapa. ᵹeꞅcapu. Pudenda, verenda. the pꝛivities.

Ᵹeꞅcea. Singultus. a ſobbing. *V.* ᵹeohꞅa. ᵹeoxa.

Ᵹeꞅceaꝺe. *i. e.* ᵹeꞅcaꝺe. ᵹeꞅceaꝺ aᵹẏlꝺan. *rationem reddere.* to give an account.

Ᵹeꞃceaꝺƿıꞅ. *ut* ᵹeꞅcaꝺƿıꞅ. mıꝺ ᵹeꞅceaꝺƿıꞅne ꞅaƿle ᵹelıꝼꝼæꞅꞇ. *rationali ſpiritu animatus.* quickened with a reaſonable ſoul.

Ᵹeꞅceaꝺƿıꞅneꞅꞅe. *i. e.* ᵹeꞅcaꝺe. *item*, ratiocinium. a reaſoning, debating, arguing oꝛ diſputing: alſo a reckoning oꝛ account.

Ᵹeꞅceaꝼꞇ. Conditio. a making, ſhaping oꝛ creating. *it.* creatura. a creature.

Ᵹeꞅceapa. *ut* ᵹeꞅcapa.

Ᵹeꞅceapan. Creare, formare, condere. to create, foꝛme, faſhion, make, oꝛ ſhape. ᵹeꞅceapen. *part.*

Ᵹeꞅceaþıan. Furari, ſpoliare, nocere, lædere. to ſteal, to ſpoil oꝛ deſpoil, to harm, hurt, oꝛ do ſcath oꝛ miſchief.

Ᵹeꞅceaꞇ-ƿẏꞃpan. Deſpondere. *D.* non liquet.

Ᵹe-ꞅcenꝺan. *i. e.* ꞅcenꝺan. ᵹeꞅcenꝺ. *part.*

Ᵹeꞅcenꝺnẏꞅꞅe. Confuſio. a confounding.

Ᵹeꞅceoꝺe. Calceatus. ſhod. *it.* redditus. rendꝛed.

Ᵹeꞅceoꞃꝼ. Roſio. a gnawing, biting, griping.

Ᵹeꞅceoꞇ. Symbolum. a ſhot oꝛ collation. *item*, cancelli, gradus ligneus. lattiſes, croſſe-barꝛs oꝛ railes: a wooden ſtair, ſtep oꝛ grieſe.

Ᵹeꞅcılꝺ. Refugium. a refuge oꝛ ſhield.

Ᵹe-ꞅcılꝺan. *i.* ꞅcẏlꝺan. ᵹeꞅcılꝺeꝺ. ᵹeꞅcılꝺoꝺ. *part.*

Ᵹe-ꞅcılꝺneꞅꞅe. *i.* ꞅcẏlꝺneꞅꞅe.

Ᵹeꞅcınco. Exugia. *N.* & *D.* fortè, axungia. ſwines-greaſe.

Ᵹeꞅcınꝺeꝺ. *i.* ᵹeꞅcænꝺ. *it.* depravatus, inquinatus. depꝛaved, coꝛꝛupted, marꝛed, defiled.

Ᵹeꞅcıppan. *ut* ᵹeꞅceapan.

Ᵹeꞅcıꞃpan. *i. e.* ꞅcẏꞃpan. ᵹeꞅcıꞃpeꝺ. *part.* *it.* veſtitus. apparelled, clothed.

Ᵹeꞅcola. Condebitor. a fellow-debtoꝛ, a copartner in debt with another.

Ᵹeꞅcoꞃeꝺ. *Vide* eꝼeꞅıan.

Ᵹeꞅcoꞇ. *ut* ᵹeꞅceoꞇ.

Ᵹeꞅcoꞇen. Latus, allatus. bꝛought. *item*, collatus. given, conferꝛed, beſtowed.

Ᵹeꞅcꞃæpe. Accomodus. meet, convenient.

Ᵹeꞅcꞃencan. Supplantare. to ſupplant, to overthrow.

Ᵹeꞅcꞃenceꝺneꞅꞅe. Supplantatio. a ſupplanting, an overthrowing.

Ᵹeꞅcꞃıꝼen. *V.* beꞅcꞃıꝼen.

Ᵹeꞅcꞃopelıce. Aptè, accommodatè. aptly, meetly, conveniently, commodiouſly.

Ᵹeꞅcꞃopenẏꞅ. Accommodatio. an applying oꝛ fitting, an accommodation.

Ᵹeꞅcꞃẏꝺ. Veſtitus. clothed, apparelled.

Ᵹeꞅcꞃẏꝼen. *i.* ᵹeꞅcꞃıꝼen.

Ᵹeꞅcꞃẏꝼu. Cæremoniæ. ceremonies.

Ᵹeꞅcẏ. Calcei. ſhooes.

Ᵹeꞅcẏꝼꞇ. Diviſus, diſtributus. divided, diſtributed, parted, ſhifted.

Ᵹeꞅcẏlꝺ. ᵹeꞅcẏlꝺan. *i.* ᵹeꞅcılꝺ. ᵹeꞅcılꝺan.

Ᵹeꞅcẏlꝺenꝺ. Ultor, vindex. a revenger, an avenger.

Ᵹeꞅcẏlꝺᵹaꝺe. Debitus. due, deſerved.

Ᵹeꞅcẏlꝺneꞅꞅe. *i. e.* ꞅcẏlꝺneꞅꞅe.

Ᵹeꞅcẏnꝺ. *ut* ᵹeꞅcænꝺ.

Ᵹeꞅcẏnꝺan. *i.* ꞅcenꝺan.

Ᵹeꞅcẏnꝺnẏꞅꞅe. *i. e.* ᵹeꞅcenꝺneꞅꞅe.

Ᵹeꞅcẏppan. *i. e.* ᵹeꞅceapan.

Ᵹeꞅcẏꞃpeꝺ. Acutus. ſharped, ſharpened.

Ᵹeꞅcẏꞃpꞇ. Apparatus. furniſhed.

Ᵹeꞅcẏꞃꞇe. Contractus, collectus, abbreviatus. contracted, abridged, ſhoꝛtened.

Ᵹeꞅealꝺ. Datus, traditus, venditus. given, delivered, ſold.

Ᵹeꞅean. Videre, cernere, tueri. to ſee, to perceive, to behold.

Ᵹeꞅecan. Petere, quærere, appellare, provocare. to ſeek, to appeal unto. ᵹeꞅecenꝺ. *part.* *it.* *nom.* an appellant.

Ᵹeꞅeceꝺnẏꞅꞅe. Inquiſitio. an inquiry, a ſearch. it. appellatio, provocatio. an appeal.

Ᵹeꞅele. Tabernaculum. a tabernacle.

Ᵹeꞅelıᵹ. ᵹeꞅelıᵹneꞅꞅe. *i. e.* ꞅælı. &c.

Ᵹe-ꞅellan. *i. e.* ꞅellan.

Ᵹeꞅeman. Componere, conciliare. to cauſe to agree oꝛ be friends.

Ᵹeꞅenaꝺe. Signatus, notatus. ſigned, marked.

Ᵹe-ꞅeoc. *i. e.* ꞅeoc.

Ᵹeꞅeon. *ut* ᵹeꞅean.

Ᵹeꞅeꞇeꝺ. Poſitus, ſitus. put, placed, ſeated.

Ᵹe-ꞅeꞇꞇan. *i. e.* ꞅeꞇꞇan. *item*, ſubſtituere. to put under, to depute. *item*, reſtaurare. to reſtore. ᵹeꞅetted. *part.*

Ᵹeꞅettednẏꞅꞅe. ᵹeꞅetnẏꞅꞅe. ᵹeꞅetneꞅꞅe. *ut* ᵹeꞅætnẏꞅꞅe. *item*, figura. a ſhape, face, figure, image, likeneſſe.

Ᵹeꞅeƿene. Viſus. ſeen, beheld.

Ᵹeꞅeƿenlic. Viſibilis. viſible.

Ᵹeꞅibbad. Fœderatus. in league, allied.

Ᵹeꞅibbe. Tribulis, contribulis. one of the ſame ſtock or kindred: an ally.

Ᵹeꞅibbian. *i. e.* ꞅibbian.

Ᵹeꞅibꞅum. Pacificus. peaceable, quiet. ᵹeꞅibꞅumneꞅꞅe. *ſubſtant.*

Ᵹeꞅiced. Ablactatus. weaned from ſucking.

Ᵹeꞅicelod. ᵹeꞅicled. Infirmatus, æger. ſick, ſickly, weak, weakened, feeble.

Ᵹeꞅieƿed. Conſutus, aſſutus, netus, ſartus. ſowed together, ſowed to, clouted, twiſted, ſtitched. ᵹeꞅieƿid. ᵹeꞅieƿod. *idem.*

Ᵹeꞅiᵹefæꞅted. Coronatus. crowned.

Ᵹeꞅihþe. Viſio, viſus, viſum, conſpectus. ſeeing, a viſion, an apparition, a phantaſy, a dream, a ſight, a ſpectacle, a beholding.

Ᵹeꞅin-hiƿan. ᵹeꞅin-hiƿod. *i.* ᵹeꞅam-hiƿan, &c.

Ᵹeꞅinꞅcipe. Matrimonium, conjugium. marriage, wedlock, matrimony. *Vid.* ꞅinꞅcẏpe.

Ᵹeꞅinꞅciplic. Matrimonialis, conjugalis. conjugal, belonging to marriage.

Ᵹeꞅion. *i. e.* ᵹeꞅean.

Ᵹeꞅioƿed. ᵹeꞅioƿid. ᵹeꞅioƿod. *i.* ᵹeꞅieƿed.

Ᵹeꞅiþ. Comes, ſocius. a companion, a fellow, a partner or partaker. *item*, (quòd Regis à comitatu:) Comes palatinus, Satrapa, Nobilis. an Earle, a Peer of the Realm, a noble man, a great Ruler, a Preſident of a country. *it.* Dux, collegii princeps. a Captain, the head or principall of a ſociety. *it.* Vicecomes. a Lieutenant or aſſiſtant. *aliàs* ealdoꞃ-man.

Ᵹeꞅiþcunde-man. Qui ejuſmodi eſt conditionis, ſortis, gradus, dignitatis. a man of that condition, rank, degree or quality.

Ᵹeꞅiþcundlic. *idem. item*, ſocialis. ſociable.

Ᵹeꞅiþe-mon. ᵹeꞅiþ-man. *i.* ᵹeꞅiþ.

Ᵹeꞅiþꞅcipe. Comitatus, ſocietas. ſociety, fellowſhip, partnerſhip: alſo a train, a company. *item*, Comitis, &c. ſtatus, dignitas, &c.

Ᵹeꞅiuƿed. ᵹeꞅiuƿid. ᵹeꞅiuƿod. *i. e.* ᵹeꞅieƿed.

Ᵹeꞅlæᵹen. ᵹeꞅlaᵹen. Percuſſus, cæſus, occiſus. ſmitten, ſlain. *it.* poſitus, fixus. placed, pitched, fixed, faſtened. *it.* perculſus. ſtricken, ſore abaſhed.

Ᵹeꞅliᵹht. Occiſio, interfectio. a killing or ſlaying.

Ᵹeꞅlit-ᵹliƿe. Cavillator. a caviller, a wrangling fellow, a make-bate.

Ᵹeꞅlẏt. Morſus. a bite. *item*, fiſſura, rima. a ſlit. *item*, ſchiſma. a ſchiſme or rent.

Ᵹe-ꞅmæccan. Sapere. to have a ſmack or taſt.

Ᵹe-ꞅmeꞃed. Unctus. beſmeared, anointed. per tranſlationem, Chriſtus. Chriſt.

Ᵹe-ꞅmeðed. Complanatus, lævigatus. plained, made ſmooth or even, ſlicked.

Ᵹeꞅmiceꞃad. *i.* ꞅmicꞃe.

Ᵹeꞅmiꞃƿed. *i. e.* ᵹeꞅmeꞃed.

Ᵹeꞅmiten. Litus, illitus, unctus. annointed, ſmeared, ſpotted, ſmutted.

Ᵹeꞅmiðed. Fabricatus. forged, made, deviſed.

Ᵹeꞅmẏꞃed. *i. i.* ᵹeꞅmeꞃed.

Ᵹeꞅniden. Dolatus. cut ſmooth.

Ᵹeꞅniðunᵹe. Dolatio, dolamen. a ſmoothing, plaining, or making even.

Ᵹeꞅnote. Gravedo, narium ſtillatio ex humore. a rhewme falling down into the noſe, a poſe.

Ᵹeꞅoce. Ablactatio. a weaning.

Ᵹeꞅoden. Elixus. boyled, ſodden. ᵹeꞅoden ƿẏꞃt-mete. Porratum. meat made of Leekes, or Porray.

Ᵹeꞅoht. Quæſitus, requiſitus. ſought, required.

Ᵹeꞅome. Concors. of one mind, at unity.

Ᵹeꞅomnian. } *i. e.* { ᵹeꞅamnian.
Ᵹeꞅomnunᵹe. } { ᵹeꞅamnunᵹe.

Ᵹeꞅoð. Paraſitus. a flatterer, a ſoother.

Ᵹeꞅoðian. Aſſentari. to ſooth or flatter. *item*, aſſerere, probare, verificare. to affirme, to prove, to verifie or averre. ᵹeꞅoðod. *part.* forenſi noſtratium latinitate, *inveritare.* de quo vide Gloſſar. noſtrum. Hiſtor. *Angl.* Scriptor. additum.

Ᵹeꞅpænninᵹ. Incitamentum. a provocation, incitement or incouragement.

Ᵹeꞅpan. Murica. *MS.* the tamariſk-tree.

Ᵹeꞅpanian. *i. e.* ꞅpanian.

Ᵹeꞅpeca. Affabilis. eaſy to be ſpoken to, courteous in ſpeech.

Ᵹeꞅpelia. Vicarius. a vicar, a ſubſtitute, a deputy, a lieutenant, one that ſupplieth the place of another: a proctor or attorney: a ſecond. *Kiliano*, ghe-ſpele, ſodalis, ſocius.

Ᵹeꞅpeꞃod. Haſtatus. a ſpearman or pike-man.

Ᵹeꞅpon. Suaſio. perſwaſion, counſell.

Ᵹeꞅponan. *i. e.* ᵹeꞅpanian.

Ᵹeꞅponᵹ. idem (fortaſſe) quod *Belgis* ſpanghe. *i.* fibula, clavus, faſcia. a button, a bucle, a claſpe, a haſpe, a naile, a ſwadling band. *P. S.* p. 19. me habbað hꞃinᵹa ᵹeꞅponᵹ. ꞅlið-heaꞃda ꞅal. ꞅiðeꞅ amẏꞃꞃed. i. e. fortè: *cyclorum clavi, contumacium fræna, greſſum meum vitiarunt.* i. impedierunt. *it.* p. 35. he iꞅ on þæꞃe ꞅƿeaꞃtan helle hæft. mid hꞃinᵹa ᵹeꞅpomne. i. e. fortè: *tenetur* [Diabolus] *in atro barathro cyclorum clavis.* Hence happily our *ſpanning* of a horſe, or colt, that is unruly.

Ᵹeꞅponnen. Perſuaſus. perſwaded.

Ᵹe-ꞅpoꞃian. *i.* ꞅpẏꞃian. *Kiliano*, ſporen.

Ᵹeꞅpꞃæce. Loquela, ſermo, lingua. ſpeech, language. ᵹeꞅpꞃæcu. Oracula. oracles.

Ᵹeꞅpꞃæcelice. Loquelaris. *Ælfric.* in Grammat. de Præpoſitione agens.

Ᵹeꞅpꞃeca. *i.* ᵹeꞅpeca.

Ᵹeꞅpꞃecan. Alloqui, affari, adoriri. to ſpeak, to talk, to parley or ſpeak with, to accoſt or encounter in words.

Ᵹe-ꞅpꞃẏnᵹ. *i. e.* ꞅpꞃinᵹ.

Ᵹe-ꞅpunnen. *i. e.* ꞅpunnen.

Ᵹeꞅt. Hoſpes. a gueſt, as vulgarly, but corruptly written, for *geſt.* giſting, linguâ *Danicâ* veteri, hoſpitii ſumptus. *Wormius.*

Ᵹeꞅt-æꞃn. *aliàs.* healle. Diverſorium, hoſpitium. an Inne, a houſe or place of entertainment.

Ᵹe-ꞅtæððiᵹnẏꞅꞅe. Gravitas, conſtantia, maturitas. gravity, conſtancy, ſtedineſſe, maturity.

Gestal. Objectio. an objection. item, obex, obſtaculum. an obſtacle, a barre.

Gestala. Fur. a thief, a ſtealer.

Gestanden. Status. firme, ſet and appointed.

Gestaþelian. Firmare, ſtabilire. to fortifie, to confirme, to eſtabliſh. item, reſtaurare. to repair, to reſtore, to re-eſtabliſh.

Gestaþolfæstan. idem.

Gestaþolian. idem.

Gesteald. Conſtitutus. appointed, ordained, ſetled, eſtabliſhed.

Gested-hors. Equus admiſſarius. a ſteed, a horſe ſet apart for breeding, a ſtallion. Bed. Hiſt. li. 2. c. 13. equus emiſſarius.

Gestened. Lapidatus. ſtoned.

Ge-steor. i. e. steore.

Ge-steoran. ut steoran.

Gesteped. Initiatus. a young beginner. MS.

Gest-feorme. Hoſpitalitas. hoſpitality.

Gest-hus. i. gest-ærn.

Gesticced. Transfixus. ſticked or thruſt through.

Ge-stigan. i. e. stigan.

Gestihte. Diſpenſatio, diſpoſitio. a diſtributing, diſpenſing or diſpoſing.

Gestihtigan. Diſponere, &c. to diſpoſe, &c. gestihtod. part. diſpoſitus, &c. diſpoſed, &c.

Gestihtunge. verbal. ut gestihte.

Gestillan. i. gestyllan.

Gestincan. Odorari, ſubolere. to ſmell, to ſavour of a little. V. stencan & stincan.

Gestlið. Hoſpitalis. hoſpitable, perteining to hoſpitality, or entertainment of gueſts.

Gestliðnesse. (al. --nysse.) Hoſpitium, hoſpitalitas. hoſpitality, &c.

Gestolen. Furtim ſurreptus. ſtollen.

Gestrangod. Corroboratus, ſtabilitus. ſtrengthened, eſtabliſhed, made ſtrong or ſtable.

Gestreon. Lucrum, compendium, uſura. gain, profit, a ſaving or ſparing, uſury. it. generatio. an ingendring or begetting.

Gestreonan. Lucrari, acquirere, adipiſci, procreare, gignere. to gain, to get advantage or profit, to acquire, to atchieve or obtain: to beget or ingender.

Gestridan. Varicare. to ſtride.

Gestrinan. i. e. gestreonan.

Gestrod. Proſcriptio. baniſhment.

Gestroden. Infiſcatus. brought into the treaſury, confiſcate.

Gestrodu. Fraudes. deceits.

Gestrynan. i. gestreonan.

Gestrynedlic. gestrynendlic. Genitivus. that hath power to ingender or beget. gestrynedlic gebigednys. caſus genitivus. the genitive caſe.

Gestun. Strepitus. noiſe, or a noiſe.

Gestyllan. Compeſcere, ſedare, placare, corrigere, mitigare. to appeaſe, to aſſwage, to pacifie, to correct, to mitigate, to make quiet or ſtill.

Gestyran. i. gesteoran.

Gesuirfed. Elimatus. filed, poliſhed.

Ge-sund. i. e. sund.

Gesundfull. idem. item, integer. intire. it. ſecundus, proſperus, dexter. proſperous, ſucceſs-ful.

Ge-sundfulnesse. i. e. sundfulnesse.

Gesungen. Cantatus. chanted, ſung.

Gesƿænced. Fatigatus. wearied, tired.

Gesƿæs. Blandus. pleaſing, delectable, pretty.

Gesƿæslæcan. ut sƿæslæcan.

Gesƿæsnysse. i. e. sƿæsnysse.

Gesƿæpa. gesƿæpo. Peripſema. pouder or duſt of filing: alſo the paring of houſes or entries where dirt is gathered.

Gesƿæðrunge. L. M. p. 2. c.21. moder gesƿæðrunga. fortè, animi deliquium. a fainting or ſwouning.

Gesƿefod. Conſopitus. laid or brought aſleep.

Gesƿeg. Sonorus. loud, ſhrill.

Gesƿel. Tuber. a ſwelling, a bunch, knob, or knot.

Gesƿenc. i. e. sƿencednesse.

Gesƿencan. Affligere, fatigare, moleſtare. to tire, to weary, to trouble or afflict. gesƿenced. part.

Gesƿencednesse. gesƿencnesse. gesƿenctnesse. id eſt, sƿencednesse.

Gesƿeorc. i. e. gesƿorc.

Gesƿeorf. Ferrugo. ruſt of iron.

Gesƿeotolad. Oſtenſus, manifeſtatus. ſhewed, declared, manifeſted.

Gesƿetan. Condire. to ſeaſon, to pouder, to embalme.

Gesƿettan. idem. it. indulcare. to ſweeten.

Gesƿeðian. Inveſtigare. to trace, to ſearch and find out.

Gesƿican. Ceſſare. to ceaſe, to ſtay, to give over, to deſiſt. item, purgare, excuſare, culpâ exolvere. to purge, to clear, to acquit himſelf. Legg. Ine Regis, capp. 14. 15. 53. aliàs geclænsian.

Gesƿice. Scandalum. a ſcandal, an offence.

Gesƿicennesse. Pœnitentia, reſipiſcentia, ceſſatio. repentance: a ceſſation or deſiſting.

Gesƿigean. i. e. sƿigan.

Gesƿince. Labor, conatus, opera, ſudor. labour, exerciſe, work, trouble,. paines, travell, endeavour. it. tentatio. temptation. Luc. 22.28. item, exilium. exile, baniſhment.

Gesƿincfull. Laborioſus, operoſus, induſtrius. painfull, laborious, induſtrious, difficult, weariſome: that travelleth, laboureth or taketh paines.

Gesƿinge. i. e. gesƿince.

Gesƿipe. Flagellum, verberaculum. a flaile, a ſwingell, a ſcourge, a whip.

Gesƿippernisse. Aſtutia, verſutia. ſubtilty, craftineſſe, wilineſſe.

Gesƿippre. i.e. sƿippre.

Gesƿiria. Conſobrinus. a ſiſters ſonne.

Gesƿiðed. P.S.p.144. V. sƿiðian.

Gesƿogen. Silens. ſilent. item, mortuus. dead. it. ſopitus. faſt aſleep. he læge gesƿoge betƿux ðæm ofslægenum. i. jacuit ſopitus inter occiſos.

Gesƿogunge. Silentium, linguæ diliquium. ſilence, dumbneſſe, ſpeechleſneſſe.

Gesƿorc. Nubes. a cloud. item fuligo. ſmoke or ſoot of a chimney.

Gesƿungen. Laboratus. laboured, elaborate. item, flagellatus. ſcourged, ſwinged.

Gesƿurdod. Gladio accinctus. armed with a ſword.

Gesƿusterna-bearn. Sobrinus, conſobrinus. a coſen german, a ſiſters child.

Gesƿutelian. Oſtendere, declarare, demonſtrare, manifeſtare, clarificare, glorificare. to declare, to make known or manifeſt, to ſhew, to make clear, to glorifie.

Gesƿutelunge. i. e. sƿitelunge.

Gesƿyncednesse. ut sƿencednesse.

Gesyclod. *i.* gesicled.

Gesyfled. Cribratus. ſifted.

Gesylfred. Argento obductus. ſilvered over, or overlayd with ſilver.

Gesylhþe. Aratrum. a plough.

Gesyllan. Venundare. to ſell. *it.* *ut* syllan.

Gesylt. Salſus, ſale conditus. ſalted, ſeaſoned, or poudered with ſalt.

Gesylðe. *i. e.* gesælignysse.

Gesyman. Cumulare. to heap or gather into a heap. item onerare. to burden or load. gesymed. *part.*

Gesynelice. Viſibilis. viſible.

Ge-syngian. *ut* syngian.

Gesyn-hiwan. &c. *V.* gesin-hiwan. &c.

Gesynto. Proſperitas, commoditas. proſperity, good ſucceſſe, profit, convenіency. *it. ut* synð.

Get. geta. Adhuc. as yet. *item*, modò. now. get ma. præterea. moreover, yet more.

Getacnian. *i.* tacnian. *Kiliano*, be-teekenen. getacniend. getacnigend. getacnod. *partt.*

Getacnigendlice. Typicus, figurativus. typicall, figurative, ſignificant.

Getacnunge. Significatio. ſignification, a betokening.

Getæcan. Judicare. to judge, to determine. Exod. 21. 22.

Getæht. Monſtratus. ſhewed, declared, taught.

Getæl. Series, numerus, computatio. an order, courſe or race: alſo number: alſo an account, reckoning, or tale. getæle. *idem.*

Getæse. Accomodus. méet, convenient, fit.

Getæsnes. Commoditas, opportunitas, conveniency, opportunity, commodity. *item*, compendium. a ſaving or ſparing.

Getala. Calculi. counters to caſt account withall.

Getan. Obtinere. to get or obtain. *it.* confirmare. to ſtrengthen, confirme or fortifie.

Getaƿa. *i. e.* taƿa.

Gete. Porta. a gate. *Chaucero*, yate.

Geteod. Tractus. drawn, towed. *item*, præparatus. prepared, made ready. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 28. *V.* geteod.

Geteah. Unitus, connexus, colligatus. united, knit, coupled or tied together.

Geteala. Bene. well, happily. *V.* teala.

Geteald. Imputatus, addictus. imputed, aſcribed, adjudged. *it.* numeratus. numbred, reckoned, told.

Ge-teaman. Advocatus. an Advocate. *item*, auctor. an avoucher, a warrantize, or he that ſelleth on warrantize, and is called to aid in a ſuit.

Getegd. *i. e.* getiged.

Getegð. *ut* tegeah.

Geteld. Tentorium, papilio. a tent, a pavilion, a tabernacle. geteld geslagen. tabernaculum fixum. a tent or pavilion pitched. Hence that utenſil which our watermen caſt over their paſſengers heads to ſhelter them from weather, called a *Tilt.*

Getele. *i.* getæl. *it.* Liber Numerorum. the book called Numbers. anfeald getele. ſingularis numerus. the ſingular number. mænigfeald getele. pluralis numerus. the plurall number.

Geteled. *i. e.* geteald.

Getellan. *ut* tellan.

Getemed. getemod. Domitus, manſuefactus. tamed, made gentle or tractable.

Getemprod. Temperatus. tempered, mixed, mingled.

Getempsud. Cribratus. ſifted, ſearced, boulted, as through a ſive or temſe.

Geteng. Moleſtus, gravis. troubleſome, grievous. it. affectus. affected, troubled.

Getenys. Inſtitutio. inſtruction, education, inſtitution, a teaching. *item*, adeptio, acquiſitio. a procuring, attaining or getting.

Geteod. Excitatus, ductus, tractus, ſtrictus. excited, quickened, lead, drawn, drawn out. *item*, imbutus, editus, nutritus, educatus, inſtructus. ſeaſoned, inſtructed, appointed, nouriſhed, educated, brought or trayned up. *it.* decretus, determinatus. decréed, ordained, determined. geteohhad. *idem.*

Geteolod. Lucrifactus. gained.

Ge-teon. *i.* teon.

Geteond. Injuriam paſſus. injured, wronged.

Ge-teorian. Deficere, fatigari, languere. to fail, to faint, to tire, to be weary, to languiſh. geteorod. *part.* defeſſus, fatitus, &c. tired, &c.

Ge-teorung. Languor, defectio. a languiſhing, a failing, a fainting, a tiring.

Getete. Pompa. a pompe, a ſolemn ſight or ſhew: oſtentation, glory, magnificence, ſumptuouſneſſe.

Geþærlæcan. Decere, congruere, convenire. to beſéeme or become: to be méet, fit or convenient.

Geþærlice. Decens, congruus, &c. decent, méet, &c.

Geþafa. Fautor. a favourer.

Geþafian. geþafigean. *i. e.* þafian. geþafod. *part.*

Geþafunge. Conſenſus, aſſenſus, permiſſio. conſent, aſſent, ſufferance, allowance, accord. mid anmodre geþafunge. *unanimi conſenſu.*

Geþanc. Mens. the mind. item decretum, a decrée ordinance or ſtatute, a received opinion.

Geþeahte. Conſilium, inſtitutum. counſell, advice, purpoſe, reſolution. butan geþeahte. Inconſultè. unadviſedly.

Geþeahtere. Conſiliarius. a counſellor.

Geþeahtian. Conſultare. to conſult or adviſe.

Geþeahtunge. Conſultum. an act, decrée or ordinance of a Councell.

Geþean. *i.* geþeon.

Geþeaƿlice. *ut* þeaƿlice.

Geþeaƿod. Moribus imbutus. inſtructed and ſeaſoned in manners or cuſtomes.

Geþencan. Cogitare, meditari. to think, muſe, meditate, conſider, caſt in mind, to purpoſe.

Geþensum. Officioſus, obſequioſus. officious, obſequious, ſerviceable, attendant.

Geþeodde. Conterminus, conjunctus, copulatus. bounding or bordering near together, joyned or coupled together. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 1. c. 25. togeðeodden land. continens terra.

Geþeode. Lingua, ſermo, idioma. a language.

Geþeoded. Aptatus. fitted, made méet or agreeable.

Geþeodendlice. Copulativus. copulative.

Geþeodnesse. Conjunctio, junctura, compages, conjugatio. a conjunction, a joyning, couching or ſetting together, a joynt, a conjugation.

Geþeodrædene. Societas, aſſociatio, conjunctio. ſociety, fellowſhip, company: an aſſociation, a joyning together, alliance, amity.

Geþeofian. Furari. to ſteal, to play the thief.

Geþeon. Vigere, proficere, perficere. to wax ſtrong or luſty, to thrive, to flouriſh, to profit, to gaine, to proceed, to go forward, to perfect, to accompliſh. *it.* creſcere. to grow, to increaſe. *V.* Ðean.

Geþeoƿian. Addicere, ſubjugare. to ſubdue, to devote. *it.* ſervituti addicere, mancipare. to inſlave or inthrall. ᵹeþeoƿad. ᵹeþeoƿoð. *part.*

Geþeꞃlice. *i.e.* ᵹeþæꞃlice.

Geþicᵹeð. ᵹeþiᵹeð. Eſus. eaten.

Geþincþ. Honor, dignitas, æſtimatio, bonitas, excellentia, meritum. honour, dignity, worth, eſtimation, goodneſſe, excellency, height, merit, deſert. ᵹeþinᵹþ. *idem.*

Geþinᵹ. Concilium, Senatus. a Councell, a Senate. *P.S.*p.197. ᵹeþinᵹeꞅ ƿẏꞃcan. *efficere Senatum.* to call a Councell.

Geþinᵹian. Intercedere, exorare. to intercede or mediate, to intreat earneſtly, to obtain by intreaty. *item,* paciſci. to covenant or bargain. *item,* interpellare. to diſturb or trouble, to demand or require. *it.* componere. to compound or agree.

Geþinᵹ-ꞅceaꞇ. Redemptionis pretium. the price or value paid for ranſoming.

Geþinᵹþe. Facinus, ſcelus. a heynous offence. ita quidem *Lambardus* in Latinâ Legg. Regis *Inæ*, cap. 53. verſione. ſed malè: nam compoſitio vel tranſactio ibidem intelligenda, qualis illa de furto, vel quovis alio ſcelere, occultè & ſine judice facta, atque in Legibus antiquis ſæpiùs damnata. *E.G.* Leg. *Sal.* in LL. antiquar. codice, p. 348. c. 3. it. pag. 349. c.11. Leg. *Burgund.* ibid. p.308. c. 10.

Geðinðe. ᵹeðinðeneꞅ. *i.e.* ᵹeþincþ.

Geþoꝼꞇa. Sodalis, contubernalis, conſors. a companion, a fellow, a conſort, a comrade. *item,* Cliens. a client, a retayner. *item,* affabilis. affable, courteous, eaſy to be ſpoken to.

Geþoꝼꞇian. Societatem inire vel contrahere. to keep company with, to aſſociate, converſe, or enter into a league with.

Geþoꝼꞇ-ꞃedenne. Complacitum, conſortium. that which pleaſeth or liketh well, mutuall love and affection, fellowſhip.

Geþoꝼꞇꞅcipe. *idem. item,* contubernium, familiaritas. cohabitation, converſation, familiarity, ſociety, acquaintance.

Geþoᵹen. Mactus. more increaſed, augmented. à verbo ᵹeþeon. ᵹeþoᵹen on mæᵹene. *macte virtute.* go on and increaſe: proceed and proſper. ẏꝼel ᵹeþoᵹen. Degener. degenerate, baſe.

Geþohꞇ. Cogitatio. thought, conſideration.

Geþolian. Suſtinere, tolerare, pati, ferre. to ſuſtain, to undergoe, to bear, to ſuffer, to indure. ᵹeþoloð. *part.*

Geþꞃæce. Apparatus. preparation, proviſion, furniture, apparell.

Geþꞃaꝼoð. Caſtigatus. chaſtiſed, corrected.

Geþꞃanᵹ. Turba, caterva. a preaſe, a throng of people. ꝼolceꞅ ᵹeþꞃanᵹ. *idem.*

Geþꞃaƿen. Retortus. twiſted again, wreathen or wreſted back.

Geþꞃeað. Correptus, correctus, caſtigatus, tortus. rebuked, corrected, chaſtiſed, tormented. *it. ut* þꞃeað.

Geþꞃeaꞇian. *i.e.* þꞃeaꞇian.

Geþꞃeaꞇoð. Invitus. by conſtraint or force.

Geþꞃec. Clangor, noiſe.

Geþꞃec. ᵹeþꞃecceð. Oppreſſus, depreſſus. oppreſſed, depreſſed, preſſed or weighed down.

Geþꞃecceðnẏꞅꞅe. Oppreſſio, &c. oppreſſion, &c.

Geþꞃeᵹian. Increpare. to blame, to rebuke, to chide.

Geþꞃinᵹe. Strepitus. a noiſe: alſo, a train or company that followeth a great man. *it.* irruptio. a burſting or breaking in, a violent entrance.

Geþꞃiꞅceð. Oppreſſus. oppreſſed.

Geþꞃiꞅꞇian. Præſumere. to preſume, to dare.

Geþꞃiꞅꞇlæcan. *idem.*

Geþꞃoƿoð. Paſſus. ſuffered. i. which hath ſuffered.

Geþꞃoƿunᵹe. *i. e.* þꞃoƿunᵹe.

Geþꞃẏcceð. *ut* ᵹoþꞃec, & ᵹeþꞃecceð.

Geþꞃẏꞅceð. *i. e.* ᵹeþꞃiꞅceð.

Geþuꝼꞇe. Frutetum. a place where great hearbs do grow: a young grove or orchard. Hereof our *Tuft* of trees.

Geþunᵹen. *i.* ᵹeþoᵹen. *item,* adultus. grown to full age.

Geþuhꞇ. Viſum eſt. it ſeemed good.

Geꞅun. Strepitus. a noiſe.

Geþunᵹen. Illuſtris inſignis. famous, noble, renowned. *item,* religioſus. religious. *item,* aptus. meet, fit.

Geþunᵹenneꞅꞅe. Incrementum. increaſe. *it.* gravitas. gravity, ſageneſſe, authority.

Geþunᵹen-ẏlð. Juventus. youth. *it.* conſtans, vel virilis ætas. manhood, or middle age.

Ge-þƿænan. Irrigare. to water ground. *it.* emollire. to ſoften or molliſie. *Bed.* Hiſt. li.4.c.32.

Geþƿæꞃe. Conſentaneus. agreeable.

Geþƿæꞃian. Concordare, conſentire. to agree, to conſent, or accord. *it.* reconciliare. to reconcile.

Geþƿæꞃlæcan. *idem.*

Geþƿæꞃlice. Conſtanter. conſtantly.

Geþƿæꞃneꞅꞅe. Concordia. concord, agreement.

Geþƿeᵹen. *i. e.* ᵹeþƿoᵹen.

Geþƿin. *P. S.* p. 33. hell-ᵹeþƿin. *fortè,* inferni tormenta.

Geþƿoᵹen. Lotus, baptizatus. waſhed, baptized.

Geþƿẏlde. Reprobatus. reprobate, diſallowed, rejected. item ignotus. unknown. *D.*

Geþẏdeð. Junctus. joyned.

Geþẏᵹeð. *i. e.* ᵹeþicᵹeð.

Geþẏlð. Patientia. patience.

Geþẏldelice. Patienter. patiently.

Geþẏldiᵹ. *i. e.* þẏldiᵹ.

Geþẏlð-moð. *idem.*

Geþẏƿe. Mos. cuſtome, faſhion, manner, rite. *it. ut* ᵹeþenꞅum.

Geꞇiðan. Contingere. to happen, to betide,

Geꞇiᵹeð. Vinctus, conſtrictus, ligatus. bound, tied.

Geꞇihꞇ. Suaſus, deceptus. perſwaded, deceived.

Geꞇihꞇlað. ᵹeꞇihꞇleð. Accuſatus. accuſed.

Geꞇilian. Curare, mederi. to take heed or care of, to take paines, to toile, to cure or heale.

Geꞇillan. Attingere. to attain unto, to appertain or belong to, to practiſe, to touch, to reach to.

Geꞇiman. Accidere. to happen, or fall out.

Geꞇimbeꞃneꞅꞅe. Ædificatio. a building.

Geꞇimbꞃian. Extruere, conſtruere, ſtruere, ædificare, fabricare.

care. to build. *item*, definire. to define, to deſcribe or ſet down. ᵹetimbriᵹean. *idem*. ᵹetimbriend, ᵹetimbred. *part.*

Ᵹetimbro. Ædificia. buildings.

Ᵹetimbrung. Structio, ædificatio. a building. *it.* definitio. a definition. *it.* ædificium. a building.

Ᵹetincᵹe. Conditio. condition, ſtate, nature. *Bed. Hiſt.* li. 1. c. 7. missenlicræ yldo ⁊ ᵹetincᵹe men. *i. e.* diverſæ ætatis & conditionis homines.

Ᵹetinᵹe. Lepor, facundia, eloquentia. pleaſantneſſe, good grace of ſpeech, eloquence. *it. adject.*

Ᵹetinᵹelice. Lepidus, affabilis. pleaſant in ſpeech, affable, courteous, complementall. *item*, loquax, rhetoricus. full of tongue, rhetoricall, or eloquent.

Ᵹetinᵹnysse. *ut* ᵹetinᵹe. *ſubſtant.* dumbum he forᵹeaf ᵹetinᵹnesse. *mutos fecit eloquentes.*

Ᵹetintreᵹod. Punitus, cruciatus. puniſhed, tortured.

Ᵹetirᵹed. Contritus, pertritus, fractus. contrite, broken, crummed in pieces.

Ᵹe-titelod. Intitulatus. intitled

Ᵹe-tiþian. Concedere, donare, præbere, præſtare. to grant, to give, to afford, to performe.

Ᵹetiþod. *part.* Conceſſus, præſtitutus. granted, agreed upon, appointed. *item*, tributus. given, &c.

Ᵹetoᵹen. Excitatus, tractus, ductus. moved, or ſtirred up, drawn, tugged, led. *item*, extractus, ſtrictus. drawn out, extracted. sƿa ᵹetoᵹen man. *homo talibus ortus natalibus.* a man of ſuch birth or extraction. *it.* reſtrictus, contractus. ſtraight, faſt bound, drawn together. ᵹetoᵹen ƿamb. durus. belly-bound, coſtive, that goeth hardly to ſtool. ᵹetoᵹennesse. *ſubſtant.* Convulſio. the cramp or convulſion.

Ᵹe-torfod. Jactatus. caſt, flung, thrown, hurled. *Vide* torfian.

Ᵹetote. *i. e.* ᵹetete.

Ᵹe-trahtnian. *i. e.* trahtnian. ᵹetrahtnod. *part.*

Ᵹetreminc. Monimentum. a moniment. *it.* munimentum. a fort, fence or fortreſſe.

Ᵹetreoƿ. Fidus, fidelis. true, truſty, faithfull, true-hearted. *comp.* ᵹetreoƿre. *ſuperl.* ᵹetreoƿast.

Ᵹetreoƿan. *i. e.* ᵹetreoƿian.

Ᵹetreoƿfull. *ut* ᵹetreoƿ.

Ᵹetreoƿfullice. Fideliter. faithfully.

Ᵹe-treoƿian. Confidere. to be confident, to put truſt or confidence in, to believe, to trow. *it.* fœderari. to be confederate or in league with. *Kiliano*, betrouwen. ᵹetreoƿiend. *part.*

Ᵹe-treoƿleas. *i. e.* treoƿ-leas.

Ᵹe-treoƿ-leasnysse. *ut* treoƿ-leasnysse.

Ᵹe-trieƿe. *i. e.* ᵹetreoƿ.

Ᵹe-trifulad. Tritus. brayed, ſtamped, threſhed, broken. *Vide* trifelan.

Ᵹe-trimman. *i. e.* trimman.

Ᵹe-trioƿian. Juſtificare, verificare, verum probare. to juſtifie, verifie, or prove to be true. ᵹetrioƿad. *part.*

Ᵹe-triƿan. Fidem habere, credere. to truſt, to believe. *Vide* ᵹe-treoƿian.

Ᵹetrum. Nodus. a knot, a knurl.

Ᵹetruma. Miles. a ſouldier, a warriour. *item*, Cohors. a band of ſouldiers. Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 871. þa ᵹefeaht se cyning Æþered ƿiþ þara cyninga ᵹetruman. ⁊ þær ƿearþ se cyning Bachsecg ofslegen. ⁊ Ælfred his broður ƿið ðara eorla ᵹetruman. ⁊ ðær ƿearþ Sydroc eorl ofslegen se ealda. &c. i. e. *pugnavit quoque* Ætheredus *Rex cum Paganorum Regum cohortibus, ubi Rex* Bacſaius *corruit:* Ælfredus *autem frater ejus cum Paganorum Comitum cohortibus: ibique* Sidrocus *ſenior Comes occubuit.*

Ᵹetruƿod. Creditus. truſted, credited, believed.

Ᵹetrymed. ᵹetrymmed. Perfectus. perfect, complete, performed, finiſhed, accompliſhed.

Ᵹe-trymman. *i. e.* trimman.

Ᵹetrymmincᵹe. *i. e.* trymming.

Ᵹe-trymnesse. *i. e.* trymnysse.

Ᵹetryƿan. *ut* ᵹetriƿan.

Ᵹetryƿe. *i. e.* ᵹetrieƿe.

Ᵹetryƿian. *ut* ᵹetrioƿian.

Ᵹetryƿþ. *i.* triƿþ. *it.* fidelitas. faithfulneſſe, truſtineſſe.

Ᵹettan. *i. e.* ᵹetan.

Ᵹetton. Confirmatus. confirmed.

Ᵹe-tƿæfan. Deſipere, delirare. to doate. *Belgis*, dwaepen.

Ᵹetƿemed. Separatus. parted, ſeparated, divided.

Ᵹetƿin. Gemellus. a twin. ᵹetƿinne. bini. two and two, by couples, double.

Ᵹetƿisa. Geminus. double, two. *item*, germanus. one of the ſame ſtock. ᵹetƿisan. Gemini. twinnes: alſo the ſigne ſo called.

Ᵹetƿisan. Torquere. to twine or twiſt.

Ᵹe-tƿyfeald. *i. e.* tƿy-feald. *it.* duplicatus. doubled.

Ᵹe-tƿy-fealdan. *ut* tƿy-fealdan.

Ᵹetƿynne. *i. e.* ᵹetƿin.

Ᵹetƿynnys. Conjunctio. a conjunction, joyning or coupling together.

Ᵹetƿysan. *i.* ᵹetƿisan.

Ᵹetyd. Peritus. learned, ſkilfull. *comp.* ᵹetydor, *ſuperl.* ᵹetydost. *it.* doctus, inſtitutus. taught, trayned up, inſtructed. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 5. c. 11. on ƿisdome haliᵹra ᵹeƿrita ᵹetyd. *ſacrarum literarum ſcientiâ inſtitutus.*

Ᵹetydran. Parere. to bring forth young. ᵹetydrend. *part.* pariens, parturiens.

Ᵹetydnysse. Eruditio, peritia, inſtitutio. learning, ſkill, knowledge: an education or trayning up.

Ᵹetyht. Exercitatus. exerciſed, practiſed.

Ᵹetyhted. Doctus. taught, inſtructed. *item*, illectus. allured, inticed.

Ᵹetyhtlod. *i. e.* ᵹetihtled.

Ᵹetyme. Jugum boum. a team or yoke of oxen.

Ᵹe-tyrian. *i.* tyrian. ᵹetyrᵹed. detritus, contritus. part. *Vide* ᵹetirᵹed.

Ᵹetyþiᵹend Annuens. agreeing, granting. *V.* ᵹetiþian.

Ᵹe-uferan. Exaltare, ſublimare, augmentare. to exalt or lift up, to increaſe. *it.* prolongare, differre, moram facere. to prolong, deferre, or delay. ᵹeuferad. ᵹeuferod. *part.*

Ᵹeul. *i. e.* ᵹehul.

Ᵹeunᵹa. Juvenis. young, a young man.

Ᵹe-unnan. Concedere, donare. to grant, to give.

Ᵹe-unret. *i. e.* unrot.

Ᵹe-unretan. Triſtem reddere, contriſtare. to make heavy, ſad or ſorrowfull. ᵹe-unreted. *part.*

Ᵹe-unrot. *ut* ᵹe-unret.

Ᵹe-unrotsian. *i. e.* ᵹeunretan. *item*, dolere, contriſtari. to grieve, to feele pain or grief, to be grieved, heavy, ſad or ſorrowfull. ᵹe-unrotſod. *part.*

Ᵹe-unſoðian. Refellere, reprobare, coarguere. to diſprove, to prove falſe, to refute.

Ᵹe-un-ſtillian. *i. e.* un-ſtillian.

Ᵹe-unþƿærian. *ut* un-þƿærian.

Ᵹe-untreoƿſod. Scandalizatus, offenſus. ſcandalized, offended. *it.* fraudatus. coſened, deceived.

Ᵹe-untrumian. Ægrotare. to be ſick, or to ſicken. *it. activè.* V. untrumian. ᵹe-untrumad. *part.* infirmatus. weakned, enfeebled.

Ᵹe-untruƿſod. *i. e.* ᵹe-untreoƿſod.

Ᵹe-unƿlitigad. Dedecoratus. defamed, ſtained, blemiſhed, defiled, diſhonoured.

Ᵹe-unƿurþad. Inhonoratus. not honoured or ſet by, without honour or credit.

Ᵹe-utod. Alienatus. alienated, eſtranged, put away. *it.* excluſus, ejectus. put, ſhut, or caſt out.

Ᵹe-ƿæccedneſſe. Fragilitas. frailty, weakneſſe.

Ᵹeƿæcean. Afficere. to affect, trouble, vex, afflict, move. Mar. 13. 12. mid deaðe ᵹeƿæcean. *morte afficere.* to put to death. ᵹeƿæcende, *part.* afficiens. Luc. Luc. 20. 11. mid teonum ᵹeƿæcende. *contumeliâ afficientes.* reproachfully intreating.

Ᵹeƿædu. Veſtes. clothes, garments, weeds. *V.* ƿæde.

Ᵹeƿæge. Pondus. weight.

Ᵹeƿæged. Læſus, occiſus, vexatus, affectus. hurt, ſlain, vexed, grieved, affected, moved.

Ᵹeƿægnian. Fruſtrari. to be fruſtrated, deceived, or diſappointed.

Ᵹeƿæht. *i. e.* ᵹeƿæged. *item*, feſſus, afflictus, ſaucius. weary, tired, troubled, afflicted, wounded.

Ᵹo-ƿæmnedneſſe. Corruptio. corruption, a ſpoiling, a depraving. ᵹeƿæmnednýſſe. *idem.* aneſ ƿordeſ ᵹeƿæmnednýſſe. Barbariſmus. barbariſme: a corrupt way or kind of ſpeaking or pronouncing.

Ᵹeƿænd. Verſus, converſus. turned, converted.

Ᵹeƿænede. Diminutus, attenuatus. diminiſhed, leſſened, made thin or ſlender, weakened, waſted, extenuated. *V.* ᵹeƿanian.

Ᵹeƿænian. Animum inclinare. to bend ones mind.

Ᵹe-ƿæpnian. Armare. to arme, to harneſſe, to put on weapons. ᵹeƿæpnod. *part.*

Ᵹe-ƿærdan. *i. e.* ᵹeƿerdan.

Ᵹeƿæſcene. Lotus. waſhed.

Ᵹeƿald. *i. e.* ᵹeƿeald.

Ᵹeƿald-leðer. *i.* ᵹeƿeald-leðer.

Ᵹeƿande. Cunctatio. a tarrying, delaying, doubting, lingring, deferring. *item*, verecundia. modeſty, baſhfulneſſe.

Ᵹeƿanian. Diminuere, comminuere, tenuare, attenuare, amputare, demere. to diminiſh or leſſen, to make thin or ſlender: to cut off or take away: to wane or decay. ᵹeƿanode. *part.*

Ᵹeƿarian. Cavere, providere. to take heed of, to beware. *it.* vitare. to ſhun.

Ᵹeƿeada. Vada, brevia. fords, ſhallowes, places in rivers that may be waded through.

Ᵹeƿealc. Volutatio. a rolling, or wallowing.

Ᵹeƿealcen. Volutus, revolutus. rolled, revolved. Hinc nobis the *Welkin*, pro æthere, vel nubibus. à volvendo ſcilicet. *Vide* ƿelcn.

Ᵹeƿeald. Poteſtas, ditio, dominium, imperium. power, juriſdiction, dominion, rule, empire, government. item pudenda, inguina, interfœminium. a man or womas privities, or privy members: alſo the groin. Herbar. vetus *Saxon.* healdan æt þan ƿýnſtran þeoh. neah ðam ᵹeƿealdan. ⁊ ſona ſƿa ealle ſeo eacnunge ᵹedon beon. &c. i. e. *applicetur ad ſiniſtrum femur, prope pudenda: & ſimulac omnis conceptio perfecta fuerit*, &c. *it.* collum, cervix. the neck. *LL. Ælfredi* Regis, c. 40.

Ᵹe-ƿealdan. *i. e.* ƿealdan.

Ᵹeƿealdeſ. *aliàs* hiſ ᵹeƿealdeſ. Spontè, volens, voluntariè. of his own accord, willingly, wittingly. Præfat. in *LL. Aluredi* Reg. ſe mon ſe ðe hiſ ᵹeƿealdeſ monnan ofſlea. ſƿelte ſe deaþ. *qui volens hominem occiderit, morte mulctator.* V. *Exod.* 21. 12. X un-ᵹeƿealdeſ. invitus. brech unᵹeƿealdeſ bete ᵹeƿealdeſ. Adagium *Saxonicum*, de quo in *LL. Hen.* 1. c. 90. i. e. *delictum involuntarium voluntariè compenſandum.* q. vulgò dixerit: unwittingly offend, wittingly amend. V. Gloſſar. noſtrum in voc. *ex poſſibili.*

Ᵹeƿeald-leþer. Habena, retinaculum. the reine of a bridle.

Ᵹeƿearnian. Præmonere. to forewarne.

hýt Ᵹeƿearð. Factum eſt, fuit. it came to paſſe. *Vide* ᵹeƿeorðan.

Ᵹeƿeaxen. Auctus. increaſed, augmented, waxen.

Ᵹeƿedan. Veſtire. to clothe.

Ᵹe-ƿeddian. Subarrare. privily to give or leave earneſt. *Vide* ƿeddian.

Ᵹeƿede. Veſtimentum. a garment, a weed. *Otfrido*, giuuati, waat.

Ᵹeƿede. Debacchatio. a raging or madneſſe.

Ᵹeƿeder. *i. e.* ƿeder.

Ᵹeƿedfæſt. Subarratus. that hath privily given earneſt, or for whom earneſt is ſo given.

Ᵹeƿef. Textura. a weaving.

Ᵹeƿefen. Textus. woven, weaved.

Ᵹeƿehgene. Admotus. moved to.

Ᵹe-ƿeldan. *ut* ᵹe-ƿealdan. *item*, cohibere, refrænare, domare. to keep or hold in, to reſtrain, to retrain, to bridle, to tame.

Ᵹeƿelgian. ᵹeƿeligan. Locupletare, ditare. to enrich, to make or wax rich or wealthy. ᵹeƿelgad. ᵹeƿeligod. *part.* item, præditus. endued with.

Ᵹe-ƿemman. Corrumpere, vitiare, violare, conſpurcare, inceſtare. to corrupt, vitiate, violate, marre, to make foule, or defile by inceſt. ᵹeƿemmed. *part.* ᵹeƿemmend. *part.* item, mœchus. an adulterer, a fornicator, a lecher.

Ᵹeƿemming. ᵹeƿemminge. Corruptio, violatio, profanatio. a corrupting, violating, profaning.

Ᵹeƿene. Spes, fiducia. hope, truſt, confidence, weening.

Ᵹeƿenge. Maxilla. a cheek.

Ᵹeƿenian. Illicere. to allure or entice.

Ᵹeƿeorc. Opus. a work or workmanſhip. *item*, arx. a fort, a fortreſſe, a caſtle. whence our *warke* in that we call a *bulwarke*.

Ᵹeƿeorpe. Jactus. a throw, hurle, or caſt.

Ᵹeƿeorpen. Jactus. *part.* throwen, &c.

Ᵹeƿeorþad. *i. e.* ᵹeƿurþad.

Ᵹe-ƿeorþan. *ut* ƿeorþan.

Ᵹe-ƿeorþian. Donare. to give liberally and freely. *item ut* ƿeorþian.

Ᵹe-ƿepnian. *i. e.* ᵹe-ƿæpnian.

Geƿerdan. Nocere, lædere, vitiare. to endammage, to hurt, to marre.

Geƿeredlæht. Dulcoratus, indulcatus. made ſweet or ſweetered.

Geƿerian. Fœdus inire vel jungere. to enter into league and covenant. *Bed.* Hiſt. p. 9. lin. 1. ac na les æfter micelre tide ꝥ hi geƿereden ƿið him. *sed nihilominus non multò poſt fœdus cum eo junxerunt.*

Geƿerod. Protectus. protected, defended, ſecured.

Geƿeted. Madefactus. moiſtened, ſtæped, wetted.

Geƿidlian. Profanare, coinquinare. to profane, to defile.

Ge-ƿidmærsian. Diffamare, divulgare. to publiſh or ſpread abroad, to divulge. geƿidmærsod. *part.*

Geƿidor. *i.* geƿeder.

Geƿifad. Vinculo colligatus uxorio, maritatus, conjugatus. wived.

Geƿife. Fatum, fortuna. deſtiny, fortune.

Ge-ƿifian. *i. e.* ƿifian.

Geƿif-sælig. Fortunatus. fortunate, lucky.

Geƿiglung. Error, præſtigium, impoſtura. deceit, jugling, enchanting, bewitching.

Geƿilcþ. Motus. motion, commotion; ſuch as that of a troubled Sea. Pſalm. 88. 10. properly, volutatio. a wallowing, rolling, tumbling, or toſſing. *Vide* geƿealc.

Geƿill. *ut* ƿilla.

Ge-ƿilnian. *i. e.* ƿilnian.

Geƿilnigendlice. Deſiderabilis. deſireable.

Geƿilnunge. *ut* ƿilnunge.

Geƿilsum. *i. e.* geƿilnigendlice.

Geƿinnan. Inimici. enemies. *it.* *ut* ƿinnan.

Geƿinne. Labor. labour, work, toile. *item*, pugna, conflictus, prælium. a fight, battell or combate. *it.* victoria. victory or conqueſt. *it.* quæſtus, lucrum. gain, profit: quo ſenſu ghe-win *Belgis.*

Geƿinnefullice. Laborioſus, induſtrius, operoſus. laborious, induſtrious, diligent. *it.* quæſtuoſus, lucroſus. gainfull, profitable. *it.* victorioſus. victorious. *it. adverb.*

Geƿinfullic. *idem.*

Geƿin-stoƿ. Scamma, ſtadium. a place fitted and ſet apart for trying the maſteries.

Ge-ƿintred. Adultus. grown to full age, come to his full ripeneſſe, force or bigneſſe.

Geƿird. Vitiatus, depravatus. corrupted, depraved.

Geƿirdelic. Hiſtoricus. hiſtoricall.

Geƿis. Præſcius. fore-knowing. Hinc (fortè) noſtratium ywis, & yea ywis, aliàs, I wis. *i.* ſcio, non ignoro, cognitum habeo, non ſum neſcius.

Geƿisced. Optatus. wiſhed. *item*, adoptatus. adopted. geƿiscod. *idem.*

Geƿiscendlic. Optativus. geƿiscendlic gemet. optativus modus. the optative mood.

Geƿiscian. Optare. to wiſh or deſire.

Geƿiscing. Optio. a wiſhing *it.* adoptio. adoption.

Ge-ƿislice. Diſtinctè. diſtinctly, ſeverally. *item*, certè, planè. certainly, evidently. *item*, ſapienter. wiſely. *V.* ge-ƿislyce.

Geƿisse. *i.* geƿis. *it.* certus, planus, manifeſtus. certain, plain, manifeſt, evident.

Ge-ƿissian. Dirigere, inſtruere, inſtituere, edocere. to direct, inſtruct, teach, train up, to ſhew. geƿissode. *part.*

Geƿissung. Directio, inſtructio, inſtitutio, doctrina. direction, inſtruction, &c.

Ge-ƿistfull. Lautus. rich, coſtly, ſumptuous.

Ge-ƿist-fullian. *i. e.* ƿist-fullian.

Ge-ƿist-fullunge. Divitiæ. riches, abundance.

Geƿist-læcan. *i. e.* geƿist-fullian.

Geƿit. Senſus, intellectus. ſenſe, reaſon, underſtanding, judgment, wit. ƿodum he forgeaf geƿit. *furioſis reddidit intellectum.*

Geƿita. Teſtis. a witneſſe. *it.* conſcius. bearing witneſſe, privy to, knowing with another.

Geƿitan. Decedere, diſcedere, tranſire, mori. to depart, to go away, to paſſe over, to go forth, to deceaſe or dye.

Geƿitednesse. Deceſſus, diſceſſus. a departure.

Geƿitendlice. Caducus. like or ready to fall, ruinous, tranſitory.

Geƿitenesse. *i. e.* geƿitednesse.

Geƿit-leas. Imprudens, ſtultus, amens, inſanus, veſanus. witleſſe, ſenceleſſe, mad, frantick.

Geƿit-leaste. ꝥ is deofol-seocnesse. Ita Herbar. vetus *Saxon.* geƿit-least þær moder. Phreneſis. a phrenſy, a diſtraction, the being out of ones mind or wits. *it.* ſtultitia. lack of wit, folly.

Ge-ƿitnesse. *i.* ƿitnesse. *it.* conſcientia. conſcience, privity.

Ge-ƿitnian. Punire, ferire. to puniſh, to beat. geƿitned. geƿitnod. *part.*

Geƿitscype. Teſtimonium, teſtificatio. a teſtimony, a witneſſing or witneſſe-bearing.

Geƿit-seoc. Energumenus. one poſſeſſed of an evill ſpirit: alſo lunatick. geƿit-seocnes. that ſickneſſe or diſeaſe.

Geƿittig. Intelligens, conſcius. knowing, conſcious, witting or privy to. *item*, Dæmoniacus. one poſſeſſed with an evill Spirit.

Geƿlacod. Tepefactus. made or waxed warme.

Geƿlætte. Fœdatus. defiled, polluted.

Geƿleced. *i. e.* geƿlacod.

Ge-ƿlitegod. Formoſus, ornatus. well-favoured, beautifull, adorned, beautified.

Geƿlitigend. Decorans, ornans. beautifying.

Geƿlo. fortaſſe, Elegans, venuſtus, ſpecioſus, ornatus, decoratus. gay, gallant, ſightly, pleaſant, delectable. Ðis is seo eorðe. þe ic æl-grene. tudre ðinum. torhte ƿille. ƿæstmum geƿlo. on geƿeald don. rume rice. Ita Deus *Abrahamo*, *P.S.* p. 85. id eſt, fortaſſe: *Hæc eſt terra illa, undique viridans, frugibus decora, regnum ſpatioſum, quam inclyto ſemini tuo poſſidendam conceſſurus ſum.* V. Gen. 12. 7.

Geƿopen. Fletus. bewayled, lamented, wept for.

Geƿorc. *i. e.* geƿeorc.

Ge-ƿorden. *ut* ƿorden.

Geƿorht. *idem.*

Ge-ƿræcan. *i. e.* ƿræcan.

Geƿreged. Accuſatus. accuſed.

Geƿregendlic. Accuſativus. geƿregendlic gebigednesse. Accuſativus caſus. the accuſative caſe.

Geƿreht. *i.* geƿreged.

Geƿrid. Glomulus. a little round heap. *V.* geƿrit.

Geƿrigen. Velatus, tectus. covered, hid. iwri, & iwrien, *Chaucero*, tectus, occultus.

Geƿrinc. Cruciatus, torſio. torment, grief, a wringing.

Geƿrinclod. Rugatus. wrinkled, rivelled.

Geƿrit. geƿrite. Scriptura quævis, gramma. any kind of writing. *item*, Hiſtoria. a chronicle or hiſtory. *item*, frutetum. *MS.* a young orchard or grove: a heap or tuft of trees or plants. *V.* geƿrid. & ƿriðan. halig geƿrit. Sacra Scriptura. the holy writ or ſcripture. ofer-geƿrit. Titulus. a title, a ſuperſcription. riht geƿrit. Orthographia. orthographie, or right writing.

Geƿriten. Scriptus. written, put in writing. geƿriten ýrfe. legatum. a legacy or bequeſt by will in writing. geƿriten ýrfe-ƿeard. Legatarius. a legatary, one to whom a legacy is given in or by a written will.

Geƿriþan. Alligare, colligare, cohibere, coarctare, ſtringere, reſtringere, conſtringere. to tye, writh, wrap, wind or bind up: to tie together, to keep or hold in: to ſtraighten, to wring, to ſtrain, to reſtrain, to conſtrain, to bridle, to bind faſt, to wring hard. geƿriðend. geƿriþed. *partt.*

Geƿrixl. Vices. courſes, turnes, changes.

Geƿrixled. Commutatus, permutatus. exchanged. *P.S.* p.18. Fýnd ongeaton. ꝥ hie hæfdon geƿrixled ƿita unrim. þurh hiora miclan mod. ⁊ þurh miht godes. ⁊ þurh ofer-metto. ealra sƿiþost. &c. i. *Perceperunt Dæmones ſe pœnas permutaſſe* (i. incurriſſe, vel ſubiiſſe) *innumeras ex ſuo faſtu, & Dei potentiâ, maximè verò ex ſuâ arrogantia* (vel, *inſolentiâ.*)

Geƿrungen. Vinctus, conſtrictus. bound, wound, wrung or tied hard or faſt.

Ge-ƿuldor-beagod. Coronatus, decoratus. crowned, decked, trimmed, adorned, garniſhed.

Geƿuldrad. geƿuldrod. Clarificatus, glorificatus. clarified, glorified, magnified.

Geƿuna. Conſuetudo, mos, uſus, ritus. a cuſtome, manner, faſhion, wont, uſe, rite.

Geƿundod. Vulneratus, ſauciatus. wounded, hurt.

Ge-ƿundor læht. Mirificatus. made marvellous or wonderfull.

Geƿunelice. Solitus, aſſuetus, conſuetus. wonted, uſual, accuſtomed, cuſtomary. *item*, *adverb. item*, ritè. orderly.

Geƿunian. Aſſueſcere, exercere. to accuſtome, to be wont, to uſe, to exerciſe, to practiſe, to enure. *Kiliano*, ghe-woonen. *it.* manere, habitare, frequentare. to abide, to dwell, to haunt, to won. geƿunod. *part.* conſuetus, ſolitus. wont, accuſtomed. *Kiliano*, ghewoon.

Geƿurdlod. Dictus. ſpoken, ſaid, told.

Geƿurþian. Inſignire, honorare, colere. to make famous or renowned, to dignifie, to honour, to worſhip, highly to prize or eſteem. geƿurþad. geƿurþod *part.*

Geƿýht. Pondus. weight.

Geƿýlc. *i. e.* geƿilcþ.

Geƿýldan. *ut* geƿealdan.

Geƿýlden. Reſtinctus. quenched, ſtinted.

Geƿýldor. Rector, gubernator. a ruler, a governour.

Geƿýlled. Coctus. ſodden, boyled.

Ge-ƿýrcan. Fabricare, operari, facere. to frame, to faſhion, to make, to work, to labour.

Geƿýrce. Plaſtice. the craft or art of working or making any thing of earth.

Geƿýrde. Fatum, ſors. fate, fortune, deſtiny. nan þing soþlice be geƿýrde ne geƿýrþ. ac ealle ðing þurh godes dom beoþ ge-endebýrde. i. e. *nihil certè per fatum fit, ſed omnia Dei judicio* (al. *arbitrio*) *ordinantur.*

Geƿýrdelice. Excellenter, præſtanter. excellently, worthily, honourably, paſſing well. *item*, ſecularis, mundanus. ſecular, worldly. perperam fortaſſe pro geƿýrldlice.

Geƿýrged. Maledictus. curſed, accurſed.

Geƿýrht. Factus. made, done. *it.* factum. a deed.

Ge-ƿýrhta. *i.* ƿýrhta. mid-geƿýrhta. cooperator. a fellow-labourer.

Geƿýrmed. Fotus, calefactus. kept, warm, warmed, heated, chafed.

Geƿýrms. Putridus. feſtered, mattered, corrupted, ranckled, rotten.

Geƿýrð. Fiet, futurum eſt. it ſhall come to paſſe. item placet. it liketh, pleaſeth or ſeemeth good. be ðam ðe ðe geƿýrð. *prout vis, placet*, vel *tibi viſum fuerit.* sƿa hit man geƿýrðe. *ſicut videbitur.*

Geƿýrðan. *i. e.* geƿeorðan.

Geƿýrtod ƿin. Conditum, vinum factitium. made wine, hyppocras. geƿýrtod hen-fugel. *L.M.* p.3.c.12. contra icterum.

Geƿýslice. *i. e.* geƿislice. *item*, etenim, videlicet. to wit, that is to ſay.

Ge-ƿýþenod. Aridus, marcidus. dry, withered.

Geycean. *ut* geican. geýced. *part.* geyht. *idem.*

Geyfled. Infirmatus. weakened, enfeebled.

Geyht. Jugum. a couple of oxen yoaked.

Geyldian. Tricari. to trifle and dally. *V.* eldian.

Ge-ýppan. Pandere, promere. to open, to lay open, to declare, to diſcloſe, to utter, to make known. geýpped. geýppod. *par.*

Geýrged. Territus. terrified, ſcared, affrighted, aſtonied. Joſ. 2. 9. 24.

Geyrmed. Afflictus, ærumnatus, miſer factus. afflicted, tormented, made wretched, or miſerable, brought into miſery.

G H

Gh. *Vide* feoht.

G I

Gicelig. Glacialis. where ice is freezing cold, icy.

Gicenisse. Prurigo, ſcalpturigo. an itch. Uredo. an itch or burning in the ſkin. *Kiliano*, joockſel, joockte.

Gicþa. Scabies, petigo, impetigo. ſcurf, a ſcab, a tetter or ringworm. unaberendlic gicþa ofer-eode ealne þone lichoman. i. *ſcabies intolerabilis integrum pervaſit corpus.* ƿambe gicþa. ventris prurigo. morbus. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 34.

Gidde. Elogium, eulogium. a report or teſtimony of ones praiſe or diſpraiſe. *it.* proverbium, parabola, carmen. a proverb, a parable, a verſe.

Giddian. Canere, cantare, pſallere. to ſing. *item*, ludere, verſificare. to verſifie or rime. se scop þa ongan singan ⁊ giddian. *tunc Poeta canere, & verſificare incepit.*

Giddung. Parabola, divinatio, eulogium. *V.* gedde & geddunga.

Gidig. Stultus, vertiginoſus. fooliſh, giddy.

Gifa. Dator, donator. a giver or donor.

Gife. Munus, donum. a gift.

Gield. gild. gýld. Delubrum, numen, cultus, ſacra. an Idol, a

temple, an oracle, an image, worſhip, holy myſteries or things.

Ᵹielꝺan. *i. e.* ᵹẏlꝺan.

Ᵹielꞅo. Solicitudo. **care, trouble, anguiſh of mind.**

Ᵹieman. *ut* ᵹẏman.

Ᵹien. Iterum, denuò. **again.**

Ᵹieꞃꝺ. *i.* ᵹẏꞃꝺ.

Ᵹieꞃelan. *Vid.* ᵹeᵹeꞃelan *&* ᵹẏꞃla.

Ᵹieꞃnan. *i.* ᵹẏꞃnan.

Ᵹieꞅꞇ-huꞅ. Diverſorium, ſtabulum. **an Inne.**

Ᵹieꞇ. *i. e.* ᵹeꞇ.

Ᵹieꞇꞅian. *ut* ᵹiꞇꞅian.

Ᵹiꝼ. Si. **if.** *Chaucero*, **yif.** ᵹiꝼ ƿen ꞅi. Si fortè. **if happily, or peradventure.**

Ᵹiꝼan. Dare, tribuere, donare, largiri, impertiri, exhibere. **to give.** *item*, nubere. **to be married, to take an huſband, or to be given in marriage.**

Ᵹiꝼe. Gratia, donum. **grace, favour, a gift.** *item*, chariſma. **a thankfull gift.** healice ᵹẏꝼe. *idem.*

Ᵹiꝼeꞃ. ᵹiꝼꞃe. Ambro, lurco. **a lurcher, a devourer, a riotous ſpender, a glutton.** quod ad vocem *Ambro* attinet, vide ꝼꞃæc-ᵹenᵹa.

Ᵹiꝼeꞃlice. Avidè. **covetouſly, greedily.**

Ᵹiꝼeꞃneꞅꞅe. Gaſtrimargia. **gluttony or ravening.** item philargyria. **covetouſneſſe.** per tranſlationem, luſtra ferarum. *V.* ᵹẏꝼeꞃnẏꞅꞅe.

Ᵹiꝼ-ꝼæꞅꞇ. Acceptor, receptor, raptor. **a taker, a receiver, a catcher, a ſnatcher.**

Ᵹiꝼl. *E. G.* æꝼen-ᵹiꝼl. Cœna. **a ſupper.**

Ᵹiꝼꞇ. Donum, munus. **a gift: not guift, with an** *u*, **as often vulgarly, but corruptly written.** *item, ut* ᵹiꝼe. ᵹiꝼꞇa. ᵹiꝼꞇu. *idem. item*, nuptiæ, Hymenæus. **a marriage or wedding.**

Ᵹiꝼꞇ-buꞃe. Thalamus. **a bride-chamber.**

Ᵹiꝼꞇelic. Nuptialis. **nuptial, of or belonging to a wedding or marriage.**

Ᵹiꝼꞇ-huꞅ. Domus nuptialis. **a bride-houſe, or wedding-houſe.**

Ᵹiꝼꞇian. Nuptum dari. **to be given in marriage.**

Ᵹiꝼꞇiᵹ. *i. e.* ᵹiꝼꞇelic.

Ᵹiꝼu. *i. e.* ᵹiꝼe. hlaꝼoꞃꝺeꞅ ꞃiht ᵹiꝼu. *Spelman.* Concil. p. 502. *fortaſſe*, aut honorarium à novo vaſallo Patrono datum: aut vectigal illud Patrono ad bellum profecturo redditum: quorum prius, forenſi noſtratium linguâ, *Relevium:* poſterius autem *Hereotum*, dictum. **a Reliefe or Heriot, due to the Lord of a manor.**

Ᵹiꝼule. Largus, liberalis, munificus. **bountifull, liberall, munificent.**

Ᵹiᵹ. *i. e.* ᵹiu.

Ᵹiᵹanꞇ. Gigas. **a giant.** ᵹiᵹanꞇ-mæcᵹaꞅ. genere Gigantes. **Giants by kind.**

Ᵹihꞅa. *ut* ᵹeohꞅa.

Ᵹihꞅunᵹ. *i. e.* ᵹeoxunᵹ.

Ᵹihꞅunᵹa. Exugia. *N.* quid ſibi velit, neſcio.

Ᵹilꝺ. Fraternitas, ſodalitium, contubernium, tribulium, collegium: barbarè, *geldonia*, & *gildonia.* **a fraternity, company, colledge, ſociety, a gild.** *Kiliano* **gulde,** & **ghilde.** Ðeᵹena ᵹilꝺ. **Gentleman hall in** *Cambridge.* Vox in *Cambriam* advecta: *Cambris* enim *gildio*, compotationum expenſas exſolvere ſonat. D. *Daviſ.* in Dictionar. *Britannico-Latino*, in voce *Gildio.*

Ᵹilꝺ. Solutio, præſtatio, exhibitio. **a payment.** *item*, vectigal, tributum. **tribute, toll.** *item*, Numen. **a deity or God.** *V.* ᵹielꝺ. Hinc juniorum *geldum*, &c. de quo vide Cl. *Spelmanni* Glòſſar.

Ᵹilꝺan. Solvere, præſtare, præbere, exhibere. **to pay, to perform, to render, to yield.**

Ᵹilꝺꞅcipe. Fraternitas. *V.* ᵹilꝺ.

Ᵹilleꞅꞇꞃe. Pituita. **phlegm, ſnivell.** ᵹilliꞅꞇeꞃ. *idem.*

Ᵹillinᵹaham. [illegible] villæ & ſaltus nomen in agro *Dorſetenſi.* Vide Peonnum.

Ᵹilp. Jactantia, arrogantia. **a boaſt, a brag, arrogancy, pride, haughtineſſe.** *it.* oſtentatio. **oſtentation or boaſting.**

Ᵹilpan. Jactare, gloriari. **to brag, to boaſt, to glory, to crake, to vaunt.**

Ᵹilp-ᵹeoꞃneꞅꞅe. Vana gloria. **vain-glory.**

Ᵹilplice. Arroganter. **arrogantly, vauntingly.**

Ᵹilꞇ. Delictum, noxa, reatus. **a fault: gilt, or giltineſſe: not (as ſome write it) guilt,** &c.

Ᵹilꞇenꝺ. Delinquens. **offending.** *it.* Debitor. **a debter.** *Vid.* ᵹẏlꞇan.

Ᵹiman. *i. e.* ᵹẏman.

Ᵹim. Gemma. **a gemme, a pretious ſtone.**

Ᵹiminᵹ. Matrimonium, connubium, conjugium. **marriage, a marrying.**

Ᵹimmian. Gemmare. **to bud, put forth, burniſh, bourgeon, bloom, ſpring.**

Ᵹim-ꞃoꝺoꞃ. Dracontia. *N.* rectiùs fortaſſe, Draconites, vel draconitias. **a pretious ſtone coming out of the head of a Dragon.**

Ᵹin. *fortaſſe*, rictus. *i.* os minax & hians. **gyn** enim linguâ *Danicâ* veteri, idem denotat. *Worm.* Literat. *Run.* p. 162. *P. S.* p. 163. ᵹaꞃꞅecᵹeꞅ ᵹin. *i. e.* fortè, oceani hiatus.

Ᵹinan. Barrire, hiare. **to bray like an Elephant, to gape.** *Kiliano*, **ghienen,** oſcitare, hiare, hiſcere.

Ᵹinꝺ. *i. e.* ᵹeonꝺ.

Ᵹinꝼæꞅꞇ ᵹiꝼe *P. S.* p. 141. fortè, ampliſſimum donum. **a moſt ample, large, great, ſumptuous, noble gift.**

Ᵹingaꞅꞇ. ᵹinᵹeꞅꞇ. ᵹinꞅꞇa. Natu minimus. **the youngeſt.**

Ᵹinᵹiꝼeꞃ. Gingiber, zinziber. **ginger.**

Ᵹinᵹꞃa. ᵹinᵹꞃe. *i. e.* ᵹeonᵹeꞃ.

Ᵹinᵹꞃan. Minores, poſteri. **Succeſſors, off-ſpring.** Illius ævi ſcriptoribus, *Juniores*, pro Succeſſoribus. V. *Buchelii* Notas in *Bedæ* Hiſtor. p. 46.

Ᵹinian. *ut* ᵹinan, *&* ᵹeonan. ᵹinienꝺ. *part. item*, hiulcus. **gaping, chapping, as the ground in a great drought.**

Ᵹinne. *fortè*, amplus, patens, ſpatioſus. **large, wide.** *P. S.* p. 12. Þonne ꞅeo æꝼꞇeꞃe Ethiopia lanꝺ ⁊ leoꝺ-ᵹeaꞃꝺ beliᵹeð uꞇon. ᵹinne ꞃice. þæꞃe iꞅ Ᵹeon noma. id eſt, fortaſſe: *Secundus autem* [Paradiſi fluvius] *cujus nomen eſt* Gehon, *terram & plagam* Ethiopicam, *amplam regionem, ambit.* p. 46. ⁊ him ᵹꞃunꝺ ƿelan ᵹinne ꞅealꝺe. i. e. *& eis* [Adamo & Evæ] *terræ opes patentes* (i. longè latèque creſcentes) *dedit.*

Ᵹinniꞅꞅe. Intercapedo. **a ſpace or diſtance of place.**

Ᵹinꞅꞇa. *i. e.* ᵹinᵹaꞅꞇ.

Ᵹinunᵹ. Barritus, hiatus. **a braying like an Elephant, a yawning, a gaping, or chapping.**

Ᵹio. *i. e.* ᵹeo.

Ᵹioc. *ut* ᵹeoc.

Ᵹiocða. *i. e.* ᵹicða.

Ᵹioꝼolneꞅꞅe. Munificentia, liberalitas. **munificence, liberality, bounty.**

Ᵹioᵹæð-hade. Juventus. youth.

Ᵹioᵹ { eð, oð, uð } *idem.*

Ᵹiohþ-had. *idem.*

Ᵹiolu-read. *i. e.* ᵹeolo-read. *item*, color luteus, flavus, fulvus, citrinus. Yellow.

Ᵹiond. *i.* ᵹeond.

Ᵹionᵹe. *ut* ᵹeonᵹe.

Ᵹionᵹorscipe. Subſtitutio. ſubordination, or the ſupplying of anothers place by deputation. *Vide* ᵹeonᵹerdom.

Ᵹiotan. *i. e.* ᵹetan.

Ᵹirs-pic. *Vide* Ᵹýres-pic.

Ᵹird. / Ᵹirdl. / Ᵹirelan. } *i.e.* { Ᵹýrd. / Ᵹýrdl. / Ᵹýrla.

Ᵹirnan. *ut* ᵹýrnan.

Ᵹirnesse. Cupiditas, deſiderium, appetitus. deſire, appetite. metes ᵹirnesse. ciborum appetitus, peredia. a greedy appetite, or deſire of meat.

Ᵹirran. Garrire. to babble, prate or chatter.

Ᵹirstan-dæᵹ. *i. e.* ᵹýrstan-dæᵹ.

Ᵹise. *ut* ᵹýse.

Ᵹisel. ᵹisle. Obſes. a pledge or hoſtage. *Belgis*, (*Anglo-Saxonum* ᵹi, in hoc & ſimilibus in ghi mutantibus) ghiiſel.

Ᵹisldu. ᵹislhad. Obſidatus, obſidum datio. a giving of hoſtages or pledges.

Ᵹist. *i.* ᵹest. *item*, Turbo. a boiſterous wind or ſtorme, a guſt. *item*, Fæx, ſpuma, vel flos cerviſiæ. barme or yeaſt. Barbaris *geſta*. *Kiliano*, gheſt & ghiſt.

Ᵹist-bure. *i. e.* ᵹest-ærn.

Ᵹit. ᵹita. *i.e.* ᵹet. Ᵹit ma. imò. yea rather. ᵹit (*vel*, ᵹýt) swiðor. imò potiùs, imò magis. yea; or yet rather. ᵹit beheonon. citeriùs. yet nigher or neerer.

Ᵹið-corn. Nigella, nigellaſtrum, melanthium, githago. the herb called Githe. *V.* ᵹýð-corn.

Ᵹitsere. Avarus. covetous, greedy of getting.

Ᵹitsian. Cupere. to covet. ᵹitsiend. ᵹitsiᵹend. *part.*

Ᵹitsunᵹe. *i. e.* ᵹýtsunᵹe.

Ᵹiu. Griphus. *N.* fortè, gryps. a griffon.

Ᵹiuan. *i. e.* ᵹifan.

Ᵹiuli. *Vide* monað.

Ᵹiululinᵹ. Quintus. *D.* rectiùs fortè, Quintilis. *i. e.* Julius menſis.

Ᵹiunᵹe. *ut* ᵹeonᵹe.

Ᵹ L

Ᵹlade. Amnis. a river, a brook, a ſtream, a floud. fortaſſe à ᵹlidan. labi.

Ᵹlade. *i.* ᵹlæd. Lætus. glad. *it.* Lapſus. a fall, a ſliding, a gliding, a flying. tralatitiè, Solis occaſus. the ſetting or going down of the Sunne. ær sun ᵹo to ᵹlade. *ante Solis occaſum.*

Ᵹlade-muþ. *Vide* Clede-muþ.

Ᵹladene. Scilla, ſquilla, bulbus ſcilliticus. Sea-onyon. *item*, Gladiolus. gladiole or gladdon. *item*, Citocacia. a kind of Chamalea.

Ᵹladian. Exhilarare. to make chèerfull or glad. *item*, gratificari. to gratifie.

Ᵹladunᵹ. Exhilaratio, lætificatio. a comforting, a making merry or glad. *item*, gratulatio. a rejoycing in ones behalf.

Ᵹlæaƿ. Sagax. wiſe, prudent, ſkilfull. *V.* ᵹleaƿ.

Ᵹlæd. Lætus, jucundus, hilaris, alacer. glad, chèerfull, merry, jocund, quick, lively.

Ᵹlædene. *i. e.* ᵹladene.

Ᵹlædlice. Alacriter. chèerfully, gladly.

Ᵹlæd-mod. *i. e.* ᵹlæd.

Ᵹlæd-modnesse. Alacritas, hilaritas, lætitia. chèerfulneſſe, joyfulneſſe, gladneſſe.

Ᵹlædnesse. *idem.*

Ᵹlæme. *P. S.* p. 48. forþon heo þe hroðra of-tihþ ᵹlæmes ᵹrene folde. Ita Deus *Caino*. i. e. fortè: *propterea terra virens ſubducet* (i. non reddet) *tibi jumentorum fructus*. (i. labores.) V. *Gen.* 4. 12.

Ᵹlænᵹce. ᵹlænᵹþe. Pompa. pomp, glory, magnificence, ſumptuouſneſſe. *it.* ſuperbia. pride.

Ᵹlære. Succinum. Glayre, as glèere (i. the white) of an egge. *N.*

Ᵹlæs. Vitrum. glaſſe.

Ᵹlæsen. Vitreus. of glaſſe. ᵹlæsen eaᵹe. cæſius ſive glaucus oculis. gray-eyed. glaer-oogigh *Kiliano*: cui oculi cæſii, glauci, glaerende ooghen.

Ᵹlæs-fæt. Calix vitreus. a cup, pot, chalice, goblet, bottle, or other ſuch like, of glaſſe.

Ᵹlæstinᵹa-byriᵹ. Urbecula quædam in agro *Somerſetenſi*: nomen, cum inſulâ (Glaſtney) à vitro, ut ferunt, ſumens: puta à vitreo amnis colore inſulam circumfluentis. hodie vulgò, Glaſtenbury.

Ᵹl tlic. Placabilis. eaſy to be pleaſed, mild.

Ᵹleam. *P.S.* p. 1. hæfdon ᵹleam ⁊ dream. &c. de Angelis dictum nondum collapſis. i. e. fortaſſe: *habuerunt gaudium & jubilatum.* niſi quis ſplendorem malit: à *Græco* λάμπω, ſplendeo: unde fortè fulgetrum nobis, a beame of lightening.

Ᵹleaƿ. Sagax, ſapiens, prudens. wiſe, prudent, ſkilfull. *it.* bonæ indolis. towardly, well or vertuouſly diſpoſed. ᵹleaƿ-ferhþ-hæle. *Vide* ferhþ. æ-ᵹleaƿ-man. Legis peritus. a lawyer, one ſkilfull in the law. ᵹleaƿre. *compar.* ᵹleaƿest. *ſuperl.* wiſer, or more wiſe, wiſeſt or moſt wiſe.

Ᵹleaƿ-ceaster. Urbs *Gloceſtrenſis* in agro ejus appellationis: hodie Gloceſter. Nomen compoſitum videtur à *Britannorum* glow. i. ſplendidus, & *Saxonum* ceaster, caſtrum. niſi pro *glow* quis malit *glaw*. i. fortis, *Cambro-Britannis* hodiéque.

Ᵹleaƿ-ceaster-scire. Ager, vel comitatus *Gloceſtrenſis*: hodie, Gloceſter-ſhire.

Ᵹleaƿlice. Prudenter. wiſely.

Ᵹleaƿnysse. Prudentia, peritia, indoles. wiſdome, prudence, ſkill, towardly or vertuous diſpoſition.

Ᵹleaƿscipe. *idem.*

Ᵹled. Pruna. a burning coal. *Chaucero*, glede. *Kiliano*, gloed.

Ᵹled-fæt. Ignibulum, ignitabulum, igniculum, thuribulum. a chafer, a chafingdiſh, a cenſer.

Ᵹledlice. *i. e.* ᵹlædlice.

Ᵹlemme. Macula. a ſpot, a blemiſh.

Ᵹlen. ᵹlene. Vallis. a valley. vox ortu fortaſſe *Britannica* glynn enim *Cambro-Britannis*, vallis.

Ᵹlenᵹa. Ornamenta. ornaments, deckings.

Ᵹlenᵹan. Ornare, exornare, componere. to garniſh, deck, adorn. ᵹeᵹlenᵹed. ᵹlenᵹed. ᵹlenᵹod. *part.*

Ᵹlenᵹlice. Pompaticus. full of pompe.

Ᵹleo. *i. e.* ᵹlie.

Ᵹleoƿian. Jocari. to jeſt or be merry. ᵹleoƿiend. *part.* jocans. jeſting, ſpeaking merrily.

Glesan. Adulari, aſſentari. to flatter, to gloſe.

Glesing. Gloſſa. a gloſſe or expoſition. þonne man ᵹlesð þa earfoðan ƿord mid eaðran ledene. Sic *Ælfricus*. i. *quando vocem difficiliorem* (vel *obſcuriorem*) *faciliore* (vel *planiore*) *voce* latinâ *quis expoſuerit*.

Gleƿ. *i.* ᵹleaƿ.

Glid. Lubricus. ſlippery, ready to ſlip, glide or ſlide. *item*, labilis. apt to ſlide or fall.

Glida. Milvus. a kite, a puttock, a glede.

Glidan. Labi. to ſlip, ſlide or glide. *Kiliano*, gliiden. ᵹlidend. *part*.

Glidliend. Nutabundus. tottering, like to fall.

Glie. Gaudium, alacritas, lætitia, facetia. joy, mirth, gladneſſe, cheerfulneſſe, glee.

Glieƿ-meden. *i. e.* ᵹlẏeƿ-meden.

Gliᵹ. *i.* ᵹleo, & ᵹlie. *it.* muſica. minſtrelſy.

Gliᵹ-beam. Tympanum. a timbrell or taber.

Gliᵹ-cræft. Muſica, hiſtrionia, mimica geſticulatio. minſtrelſy, ſtage-playing, mimicall geſticulation, or mummery.

Gliᵹ-ᵹamen. Joci. merriments, or merry jeſts, tricks or ſports: gamboles.

Gliᵹ-man. Fidicen, tibicen, tympaniſta. a fidler, a minſtrell, a player on a timbrell or taber. *item*, Scurra. a ſawcy jeſter.

Glioda. *i. e.* ᵹlida.

Glitenan. Coruſcare, fulgere, ſplendere, micare. to gliſter, glitter or ſhine. *item*, flaveſcere. to ſhine or glitter like gold.

Glitenunᵹ. Coruſcatio. a flaſh of lightening.

Gliƿere. Paraſitus, aſſentator. a fawner, a cogger, a paraſite, a flatterer.

Gliƿ-hleoþriend. Muſicus. muſicall: alſo a muſician, a minſtrell.

Gloden. Caltha. a marigold.

Glodian. Manſuefacere. to make gentle or tame. *it.* propitium reddere. to pacifie or appeaſe.

Gloed. *i.* ᵹled.

Gloed-scof. Batillum, rutabulum. a warming pan, a fire-ſhovell, a coale-rake to make clean an oven. *Kiliano*, gloedte.

Glof. Chirotheca. a glove.

Glof-ƿyrt. Apollinaris herba. henbane.

Glommunᵹ. Crepuſculum. the twilight. morᵹen ᵹlommunᵹ. crepuſculum matutinum. morning twilight. æfen-ᵹlommunᵹ. crepuſculum veſpertinum. evening twilight.

Gloƿan. Candere, candeſcere. to glow like a coal of fire. *Kiliano*, gloeden, gloeyen. ᵹloƿend. *part*. Hinc noctiluca nobis, a glow-worme.

Glẏda. *i. e.* ᵹlida.

Glẏdering. ᵹlẏderunᵹ. Fantaſma, a viſion, a fantaſy, ſo called, becauſe ſoon gliding and paſſing away.

Glẏffa. Interraſilis. ſcraped or ſhaved about, poliſhed, filed.

Glẏsinᵹ. *i. e.* ᵹlesinᵹ.

Glẏsunᵹ. Gloſſatio. a gloſſing, or the making of a gloſſe, comment or expoſition.

Glẏƿ-beam. *i. e.* ᵹliᵹ-beam.

Glẏƿiend. *ut* ᵹliᵹ-man. *item*, Tympaniſtria. a ſhe minſtrell. ᵹlẏƿ-meden. *idem*.

G N

Gnæᵹan. Rodere, mordere. to gnaw. *Kiliano*, knauwen.

Gnæt. Cynips, culix. a gnat. *it.* veſpa. a waſpe.

Gnafan. *i.e.* ᵹnæᵹan. *Lancaſtrenſibus*, to knaue.

Gnat. *ut* ᵹnæt. ⁊ heo ᵹnættes ⁊ micᵹeas ⁊ flean acƿellað. De conyza dictum. i. e. *eaque cynipes*, *& culices*, *& pulices necat*.

Gneðenesse. Frugalitas, parſimonia. thriftineſſe, good husbandry, parſimony.

Gneðre. Mediocris. mean, moderate. *it.* modeſtus. temperate, modeſt. *it.* frugalis, parcus. thrifty, ſparing.

Gnidan. *i. e.* ᵹe-ᵹnidan.

Gnidill. Piſtillum. a peſtle.

Gnidinᵹ. Fricatio, frictio. a rubbing.

Gnornian. Lamentari, queri, conqueri. to lament, to complain, to make moan. *item*, murmurare. to murmur, to repine.

Gnornunᵹ. Gemitus, mœror, mœſtitia, querimonia, dolor. a ſighing, grief, ſadneſſe, heavineſſe, complaint, lamentation. *it.* murmuratio. a murmuring.

Gnẏrne. *P. S.* p. 111. drihtne guldon ᵹod mid ᵹnẏrne. De *Sodomæis* dictum, qui (ut videtur) pro bonis mala Domino rependerunt.

Gnẏrran. Stridere. to gnaſh. *Kiliano*, knerren.

G O

God. Bona, res. goods. *item*, bonus. good. *item*, Deus. God. Obiter hic notandum venit ᵹod *Saxonibus*, & Deum ſignificaſſe, & bonum: uti man, & hominem, & nequitiam. *Vide* man.

God æppel. Cydonium. a quince-apple.

God-borᵹe. ᵹod-borhᵹe. *Vide* borᵹe.

God-bote. Mulcta ex delictis in Deum admiſſis obveniens. a fine or amerciament for crimes and offences againſt God. *item*, mulcta eccleſiaſtica. an eccleſiaſticall or church-fine.

Godcunde. Divinus. divine, godly.

Godcunde-bote. Compenſatio eccleſiaſtica. an eccleſiaſticall recompence, or an amends or ſatiſfaction due to the Church.

Godcunde lareoƿ. Theologus. a Divine.

Godcundlice. *i.* ᵹodcunde. *item*, divinitus. from heaven, by inſpiration.

Godcundnẏsse. Divinitas. divinity, the godhead.

God-doen. (*vel.* don.) Benefacere. to do good.

Gode. *i. e.* ᵹaad.

Godes cennestre. Deipara. the bleſſed virgin, the mother of God, or of our Lord.

Godes dun. *Horeb* mons. mount *Horeb*.

Godes est. Devotio. devotion. *it.* Dei causâ vel intuitu. for Gods cauſe or ſake.

Godes hus. Eccleſia, templum. the church or temple, the houſe of God.

Godes-man. Vir Dei, Propheta. a holy man, a man of God, a Prophet.

Godes spel-bodan. *Daniel*, & tres Pueri ſic dicti, *P. S.* p. 197. *i. e.* Dei præcones, *vel* nuncii. Gods Ambaſſadors, meſſengers, or preachers.

Godes ðances. *ut* Godes est. *item*, Deo gratias. God be thanked. ᵹodes ðonces. *idem*. V. ᵹebrocod.

Gode-ƿæbbe. Purpura, coccum, byſſus. purple, ſcarlet, ſilke: any kind of fine cloth. *V.* God-ƿebbe.

God-fæder. Patrinus, ſuſceptor, parens myſticus. a God-father.

Ᵹod-ᵹelda. Sacrificium Deo:quid Deo oblatum. a ſacrifice oꝛ offering to God. *it.* cæremoniæ. rites oꝛ ceremonies.

Ᵹod-ᵹildlice. Phanaticus.he that hath vain viſions and apparitions: an Enthuſiaſt,oꝛ one inſpired. *item adverb.*

Ᵹodᵹunde. *i. e.* ᵹodcunde.

Ᵹodᵹundnẏꞅꞅe. Deitas, divinitas. Deity, divinity.

Ᵹod-ᵹẏld. Ara. an altar, a ſanctuary.

Ᵹodian. *i.* ᵹe-ᵹodian. *item*, reſtaurare, reſarcire. to amend, to repair, to make better, to make good. *item*, meliorare, melioreſcere. to wax better. *item*, ſanare, curare, mederi. to heale oꝛ cure. hiꞅ hꞃeoꝼle ᵹodiend ƿæꞅ. i. *ſcabies ejus ſaneſcebat.*

Ᵹod-modeꞃ. Matrina, ſuſceptrix, parens myſtica. a God-mother.

Ᵹodnẏꞅꞅe. Bonitas, beneficentia, benevolentia. goodneſſe, bountifulneſſe, benevolence oꝛ good will.

Ᵹod-ꞅibbe. Cognatus, luſtricus, ſponſor. a goſſip, a coſin befoꝛe God: one that in baptiſm ſtands foꝛth in the infants behalf, and undertaking foꝛ it, makes its peace with God.

Ᵹod-ꞅpell. Sermo Dei myſticus, Dei hiſtoria, Euangelium. the Goſpell. Vocem quidam petunt à ᵹod, Deus, & ꞅpell, ſermo, hiſtoria. alii verò à ᵹod, bonus, & ꞅpell, nuntium, quaſi bonum nuntium: quod etiam *Græca* vox ſignificat; atque ſatis appoſitè: ſiquidem Euangelio annuntiatur bonitas & miſericordia Dei erga peccatores, in Chriſto. Probabile ſatis utrumque etymon, adeóque ingenioſum, ut utrum præferam non facilè dixerim: mihi tamen penitiùs inſpicienti prius eò magis arridet, quòd ᵹod-ꞅpellian non ſolùm euangelizare, ſed & divinare, prædicere, prænarrare, quandoque denotaſſe, & de Prophetarum dictis in veteri Teſtamento uſurpatum comperiam. *V.* ᵹod-ꞅpellian. Atque ſic ᵹod-ꞅpell eſt Dei vel divina narratio, vel hiſtoria: quo quidem ſenſu Euangelium vulgò acceptum: ſpecialiter ſcilicet pro hiſtoria nativitatis, vitæ, mortis, reſurrectionis & aſcenſionis Chriſti in cœlum.

Ᵹod-ꞅpelleꞃe. Euangeliſta. an Euangeliſt.

Ᵹod-ꞅpellian. Euangelizare. to play the Euangeliſt, to pꝛeach the Goſpell. *item*, prædicere, prænuntiare, prænarrare, præmonſtrare. to foꝛetell, to pꝛophecy. *P. S.* p. 208. ꞅƿa æꞃ Daniel cƿæð. ꝥ ꞅe ꝼolc-ꞇoᵹa ꝼindan ꞅceolde. eaꞃꝼoð ꞅiðaꞅ. ꝼoꞃ hiꞅ oꝼeꞃ-medlan. ꞅƿa he oꝼꞇlice ᵹod-ꞅpellode. meꞇodeꞅ mihꞇum. i. e. *quemadmodum antea* Daniel *dixerat: quod* (ſcilicet) *populi Dux* [Nabuchodonoſor] *difficilia inveniret itinera*, (difficultates ſcil. & anguſtias ſuſtineret) *ob ſuam ſuperbiam: prout ipſe* [Daniel] *ſæpe prædixerat, Dei virtute.*

Ᵹod-ꞅpellice. Euangelicus. euangelicall.

Ᵹod-ꞅpꞃæce. Oraculum.an Oꝛacle, a counſel, ſentence oꝛ anſwer from God.

Ᵹod-ꞅuna. Filius luſtricus, vel initialis. a God-ſon.

Ᵹod-ƿebbe. Segmentum, ſericum villoſum, byſſus. tiſſew, velvet, ſilke, oꝛ any kind of pꝛetious cloth. *it.* cyclas. a kind of womans garment. *v.* ᵹode-ƿæbbe.

Ᵹod-ƿꞃæca. Sceleſtus, reprobus, execrandus, Deo exoſus. a wicked wꝛetch caſt out of Gods favour, an exile from the face of God.

Ᵹold. Aurum. gold. *Kiliano*, goud.

Ᵹolden. Aureus. golden, oꝛ of gold.

Ᵹoldeꞅ bꞃẏꞇꞇa. *Abrahamus* ſic dictus, *P. S.* p. 138. *i. e. fortè*, dives, opulentus. rich,wealthy, having much gold at command, maſter of much treaſure.

Ᵹold-ꝼel. Bractea. gold-foile, a thin leaf, ray, oꝛ plate of gold, wherewith painters uſe to gild. item Petalium. a plate of pure gold which was ſet in the foꝛefront of the High Pꝛieſt, and had in it engraven the *Tetragrammaton*, which by many is pꝛonounced *Jehovah*: by others, otherwiſe.

Ᵹold-ꝼinc. Aurivittis.a goldfinch bird.

Ᵹold-ꝼẏld. *i. e.* ᵹold-ꝼel.

Ᵹold-ꝼẏnᵹeꞃ. Digitus annularis. the ring-finger, being next the little one.

Ᵹold-hoꞃd. Theſaurus. treaſure.

Ᵹold-hoꞃdian. Theſaurizare. to treaſure oꝛ hoꝛd up, to gather treaſure oꝛ gold.

Ᵹold-mæꞅꞇlinᵹ. Aurichalcum. Latten oꝛ copper mettall,conſiſting of copper and gold.

Ᵹold-ꞅmið. Aurifaber. a gold-ſmith.

Ᵹoma. Gummi, reſina. gum, roſin. *it.* gingiva, palatum. the goomes oꝛ root of the mouth.

Ᵹombon. *P. S.* p. 93. ᵹombon ᵹieldan. ⁊ ᵹaꝼol ꞅellan. i. e. fortè: *obedientiam præbere, & cenſum ſolvere.*

Ᵹomol. *Vide* ᵹamol. ᵹomol-ꞅeax-hæleþ. Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 975. & 976. *fortaſſ.*, vir magnâ vel promiſſâ cæſarie: *vel*, cæſariei magnitudine notabilis: cæſariatus, comatus. buſh-haired.

Ᵹom-ꞇeð. Dentes molares. the grinders.

Ᵹond. *i. e.* ᵹeond.

Ᵹond-ꝼeꞃend. Peragrans. walking, travelling, oꝛ paſſing through oꝛ over.

Ᵹonᵹ. idem in compoſitione cum ᵹanᵹ. *item*, greſſus. a going, a ſtep oꝛ pace. ᵹonᵹaꞅ. *plur.*

Ᵹonᵹel-ƿæꝼꞃe. (*al.* ƿaꝼꞃe) Aranea, phalangium. a ſpider. ᵹonᵹel-ƿæꝼꞃan-biꞇe. morſus aranei, vel muris aranei. the biting of a ſpider, oꝛ of a mouſe called a ſhrew, which if he go over a beaſts back, he ſhall be lame in the chine: if he bite, he ſwelleth to the heart, and the beaſt dieth.

Ᵹonᵹende. Gradiens. walking, going.

Ᵹonᵹ-ꞅꞇole. Laſanum, ſella fafamiliaris, ſcaphium. a cloſe ſtool.

Ᵹoꞃ. Fimus, lætamen. dung,dirt, excrements. *Flandris*, gooꝛ, limus, lutum, cœnum.

Ᵹoꞃe. *idem. item*, Sanguis. *D.* bloud. potiùs, tabum. goꝛe-bloud, oꝛ coꝛrupt bloud.

Ᵹoꞃꞅꞇ. Erica, tribulus. goꝛſe, furz, fur-buſh. *item*, juniperus. juniper. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 31. iunipeꞃ ꝥ iꞅ ᵹoꞃꞅꞇ. ᵹoꞃꞅꞇ-beam. *idem. item*, rubus. the black-berry-buſh.

Ᵹoꞅ. Anſer. a gooſe. hƿiꞇe ᵹoꞅ. *idem.* ᵹꞃæᵹ ᵹoꞅ. ganta. *MS.* a grey gooſe.

Ᵹoꞅe innelꝼe. Anſeris exta, acrocolia, anſeris trunculi. gooſe-giblets.

Ᵹoꞅ-haꝼoc. Accipiter. a hawk. *D.* Capus. a falcon. *MS.* rectiùs fortè, phaſionophonus. a gooſe-hawk.

Ᵹoꞇan. *i. e.* Ᵹeaꞇaꞅ.

Ᵹoꞇen. *ut* ᵹe-ᵹoꞇen. ᵹoꞇende.

fundens. pouring, ſhedding. *Vide* ᵹeoꞇan.

Ᵹoꞇ-lanꝺ. *Gothia. Goth-land.*

Ᵹoꞇ-ƿoþe. *L. M.* p. 1. capp. 31. 38. 63. herba ad epilepſiam. *item*, ad vulnera. *item*, ad apoſtemata. *fortaſſe*, podagraria. gout-wort.

Ᵹounᵹ. Gemitus, luctus, ejulatus. a ſighing, ſobbing, mourning. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 1. c. 27. on ðæꞅ ꞇuꝺꝺꞃeꞅ læꝺnyꞅꞅe bið ᵹounᵹ ⁊ ꞅaꞃ. i. *in prolis prolatione eſt gemitus & dolor.*

Ᵹ R

Ᵹꞃæꝺan. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 5. ⁊ hine mon ꞅceal ꞅƿiðe hluꝺe hatan. ᵹꞃæꝺan. oððe ꞅinᵹan. &c. i. e. *& eum* (ſtomachi ſcilicet inflatione laborantem) *faciat quis, voce valde canorâ, clamare, legere aut canere.* ubi ᵹꞃæꝺan perperam pro ᵹeꞃæꝺan.

Ᵹꞃæꝺaꞅ. Gramina. graſſe, hearbs.

Ᵹꞃæꝺiᵹ. Avidus, inhians. covetous, greedy, gaping for or after. *it.* ambro, vorax. a lurcher, a devourer. *V.* ꝼꞃæc-ᵹenᵹa.

Ᵹꞃæꝺiᵹlice. Avidè, inhianter. covetouſly, greedily.

Ᵹꞃæꝺiᵹneꞅꞅe. Aviditas, avaritia. covetouſneſſe, greedineſſe. *it.* Voracitas. a ravening.

Ᵹꞃæꝼ. ᵹꞃæꝼe. Lucus, dumetum. a grove. *Lancaſtrenſibus*, a greave. *item*, ſepulchrum. a grave, a place of buriall. *item*, ſpelunca, cavea. a den, a cave, a grot. *item*, penicillus, ſtylus, graphium. a pointel to write with, a penſill or iron pen wherewith in old times they uſed to write in tables waxed over: intended by *Ovid*, where he ſaith, as lib. 1. Amorum Eleg. 11.

> *Quid digitis opus eſt graphium laſſare tenendo?*

Kiliano, greffie, griffie, griffel. *Danis* priſcis, grefel. *Worm.* Literat. *Run.* p. 162. *V.* ᵹꞃæp.

Ᵹꞃæꝼ-ꞅæx. Scalpellum. a penknife. *it.* cælum. an inſtrument to grave or carve with. *Kiliano*, groef-iiſer.

Ᵹꞃæꝼꞇ. Sculptile. a carved or graven image.

Ᵹꞃæᵹ. Glaucus. gray. *it.* ferrugineus. iron or dark gray. *item*, canus. gray for age.

Ᵹꞃæᵹ-hæƿe. Ferrugo. a dark or iron-gray colour.

Ᵹꞃæᵹhƿæꞇe. Far. all kind of corn. *Ælfric.*

Ᵹꞃæmian. *i. e.* ᵹꞃamian.

Ᵹꞃæp. *i.* ᵹꞃæꝼ. *it.* ſulcus, fovea, ſcrobs. a furrow, a ditch, a gripe. *Kiliano*, grippe.

Ᵹꞃæꞅ. *ut* ᵹæꞃꞅ. Ᵹꞃæꞅ-ᵹꞃoen. Viridis, herbeus, gramineus, frondens. graſſe-green.

Ᵹꞃæꞇꞇa. Furfur. bran, ſcurfe, grit, draffe: any duſt or pouder made by ſawing, filing, grating, grinding, &c.

Ᵹꞃaꝼan. Sculpere, cælare. to grave, engrave, or carve. ᵹꞃaꝼen. *part.*

Ᵹꞃaꝼeꞃe. Sculptor, cælator. a graver, &c.

Ᵹꞃam. Furor. anger, fury. *Chaucero*, grame. *item*, furioſus. angrie, furious. *item*, moleſtus. troubleſome, tedious, irkſome.

Ᵹꞃamaꞇiꞅc-cꞃæꝼꞇ. Grammatica. the art of grammar.

Ᵹꞃam-bæꞃe. Iracundus. ſoon angry, paſſionately given or inclined.

Ᵹꞃamian. Irritare, exaſperare, laceſſere. to anger, to provoke to anger or wrath.

Ᵹꞃamlice. Furioſè. furiouſly, angerly.

Ᵹꞃamꞅcipe. Ira, iracundia. anger, wrath.

Ᵹꞃanian. Gemere, ingemere. to groan. *Kiliano*, graenen, gronen, groonen.

Ᵹꞃanꞇ-bꞃycᵹe. Ᵹꞃanꞇe-bꞃicᵹe. Ᵹꞃanꞇan-bꞃycᵹe. Ᵹꞃanꞇa-ceaꞅꞇꞃe. Urbs, vel oppidum ſic olim dictum: hodie Cambridge. priore compoſiti parte à fluvio: poſteriore verò à ponte, aliàs ab arce vel caſtro, ductâ. Ᵹꞃanꞇa-bꞃiᵹ-ꞅciꞃe. Ager *Cantabrigienſis.* Cambridgſhire.

Ᵹꞃanunᵹ. Gemitus. a groaning.

Ᵹꞃapian. Palpare, tractare, ſubagitare. to feele, to handle, to grab or groap. ᵹꞃapienꝺ. *part.*

Ᵹꞃeaꝺa. Sinus, gremium. a boſome. behyꝺan þa ælmeꞅꞅan on þæꞅ þeaꞃꝼan ᵹꞃeaꝺan. i. e. *eleemoſynes abſcondere in pauperum gremio.*

Ᵹꞃeaꞇ. Magnus, grandis, craſſus. great, thick, groſſe, fat. *Kiliano*, groot.

Ᵹꞃeaꞇan-ƿyꞃꞇ. herba ad potionem vomitoriam. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 52. To ꞅƿiƿe-ꝺꞃence. vi. coꞃn alƿan. xxx. lyb-coꞃna. ⁊ þa ᵹꞃeaꞇan-ƿyꞃꞇ nioþoƿeaꞃꝺe. hƿeꞃ ƿe haꞇꞇe. &c. i. e. *ad hauſtum vomitorium, ſex grana aloes, triginta carthami, & magnæ herbæ, quam* hƿeꞃ *vocamus, partem inferiorem.* &c. hƿeꞃ hîc, fortaſſe cucumis: cucumis enim agreſtis, erraticus, vel ſylvaticus, hƿeꞃhƿeꞇꞇe dicitur. *Vide* ᵹꞃeꞇ-ƿyꞃꞇ.

Ᵹꞃeaꞇian. Groſſeſcere, grandeſcere. to wax great, groſſe or fat. *Kiliano*, grooten. We ſay in the ſame ſence, to *greaten.*

Ᵹꞃeciꞅc. *Græcus.* a *Grecian. item*, Gnoſticus. *MS.* one of thoſe ancient hereticks of St. *Jerome* and others called the Gnoſticks.

Ᵹꞃec-lanꝺ. *Græcia.* Greece.

Ᵹꞃeꝺiᵹ. ᵹꞃeꝺiᵹe. ᵹꞃeꝺiᵹneꞅꞅe. *V.* ᵹꞃæꝺiᵹ. &c.

Ᵹꞃeꝼꞇaꞅ. Sculptilia. *Vid.* ᵹꞃæꝼꞇ.

Ᵹꞃei. Gilvus. carnation, or fleſh colour.

Ᵹꞃeiᵹ. *i. e.* ᵹꞃæᵹ.

Ᵹꞃemeꞇunᵹ. Fremitus, rugitus, murmur. a roaring, raging, murmuring, fretting, fuming.

Ᵹꞃemian. *i. e.* ᵹꞃamian. *item*, blaſphemare. to blaſpheme, to curſe, to revile, to reproach. ᵹꞃemienꝺ. *part.* ᵹꞃemman. *idem.*

Ᵹꞃena-ƿic. Loci nomen (vicum vel ſinum viridem ſignificans) ad *Thameſim* ſiti. hodie Greenwich in agro *Cantiano.*

Ᵹꞃene. Viridis, virens, frondens, herbeus. green, alſo, freſh, flouriſhing. æl-ᵹꞃæne. perviridis. all-green, or very green.

Ᵹꞃene æꞃ. Aurichalcum. Latten or copper mettall.

Ᵹꞃen-hæƿene. Cæruleus. azure-colour. *MS.*

Ᵹꞃenian. *i. e.* ᵹꞃenniᵹan.

Ᵹꞃenneꞅ. Viriditas. greenneſſe.

Ᵹꞃennian. Grunnire, frendere, mugire. to grunt, to groan, to roar, to grind or gnaſh the teeth for anger. *Flandris*, grunnen.

Ᵹꞃenniᵹan. *idem. item*, ringere. to grin like a dog. *Kiliano*, griinſen, griiſen, grinden, grinnen.

Ᵹꞃennunᵹ. Rictus. a grinning.

Ᵹꞃennyꞅ. *i. e.* ᵹꞃenneꞅ.

Ᵹꞃeoꝼa. Olla. a pot.

Ᵹꞃeoꞇ. Scobs. grit or gravell.

Ᵹꞃeoua. *ut* ᵹꞃeoꝼa.

Ᵹꞃeoƿan. *i. e.* ᵹꞃoƿan.

Ᵹꞃep. *i. e.* ᵹꞃæp. idem etiam quod *Kiliano* groeve. *item*, cuniculus. a coney-burrow.

Ᵹꞃeꞇan. ᵹꞃeꞇan ꞅenꝺan. Salutare, ſalutem dicere. to ſalute, to greet, to ſend greeting. *item*, valedicere. to bid farewell ƿell to. *Kiliano*, groeten, grueten.

Ᵹꞃeꞇinᵹ. Salutatio. greting.

Ᵹꞃeꞇꞇa. *i.* ᵹꞃæꞇꞇa.

Ᵹꞃeꞇꞇan. *ut* ᵹꞃeꞇan. *item*, carnaliter cognoſcere. to have carnal knowledge of. Mat. 1. 25. ⁊ he ne ᵹꞃeꞇꞇe hi oð heo cenꝺe hýꞃe ꝼꞃumcenneꝺan ꞅunu. i. e. *& non cognoſcebat eam donec peperit filium ſuum primogenitum.*

Ᵹꞃeꞇunᵹ. *i. e.* ᵹꞃeꞇinᵹ.

Ᵹꞃeꞇ-ƿýꞃꞇ. Enula campana. elicampane. *N.* Hierobulbus. Herbar. vetus MS. *q. d.* Iris bulboſa. bulbed Ireos, or a greater or larger bulbe. Vide *Gerard.* noſtrum, editionis *Jonſon.* p. 102. *item*, ut ᵹꞃeaꞇanƿýꞃꞇ, ſupra.

Ᵹꞃiꝼe. Avidus, avarus. covetous, greedy, griping.

Ᵹꞃiꝼoꝺe. Rugatus. wrinckled. *V.* ᵹeꞃiꝼoꝺ.

Ᵹꞃiꝼull. Capax. apt to take, receive, and hold. *item*, tenax. holdfaſt, gripple.

Ᵹꞃiᵹ-hunꝺ. Canis venaticus. a grey-hound.

Ᵹꞃim. Acerbus, aſper, atrox, crudelis, acerrimus. ſharp, ſoure, rough, harſh, ſavage, churliſh, auſtere, fierce, grim, cruell.

Ᵹꞃima. Maſca. *MS.* ſtrix, venefica. a ſorcereſſe, a witch, a hagge.

Ᵹꞃimenæ. Voluox, bruchus. a a caterpiller, or worm devouring herbs.

Ᵹꞃimeꞇan. Rugire, fremere. to roar or make a noiſe, to rage, to fret and chafe. ᵹꞃimeꞇenꝺ. *part. it.* devorans. devouring.

Ᵹꞃimeꞇunᵹ. *i. e.* ᵹꞃemeꞇunᵹ.

Ᵹꞃiminᵹ. Veneficium. witchcraft.

Ᵹꞃimlic. *ut* ᵹꞃim.

Ᵹꞃimman. Sævire, deſævire. to be very angry.

Ᵹꞃimme. *i.* ᵹꞃim. linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, grimt. *Wormius.* *compar.* ᵹꞃimꞃe. *ſuperl.* ᵹꞃimmeꞅꞇ.

Ᵹꞃimneꞅꞅe. ᵹꞃimnýꞅꞅe. Ferocia, atrocitas, &c. fierceneſſe, cruelty, ſavageneſſe, grimneſſe.

Ᵹꞃimꞅian. *i. e.* ᵹꞃimman. ᵹꞃimꞅiᵹenꝺ. *part.*

Ᵹꞃim-ꞅꞃꞃinᵹ. Ciron, chironia. *MS.* a botch, a boile, a kind of malignant ulcer.

Ᵹꞃimꞅunᵹ. *i. e.* ᵹꞃimneꞅꞅe.

Ᵹꞃinꝺan. Molere, conterere. to grind.

Ᵹꞃinꝺeꞃe. Molitor. a grinder.

Ᵹꞃinꝺle. idem fortaſſe cum *Belgar.* grendel. *i. e.* peſſulus, obex, repagulum, repages. a bolt, a barre, a rayl. licᵹað me ýmbuꞇan heaꞃꝺeꞅ iꞃeneꞅ haꞇe ᵹeꞅlæᵹene ᵹꞃinꝺlaꞅ ᵹꞃeaꞇe. miꝺ þy me Ᵹoꝺ haꝼað ᵹehæꝼꞇeꝺ. &c. Ita Diabolus de ſeipſo in gehennam truſo. i. e. fortè: *me circundant* (vel, *circumcirca defixa jacent*) *ignita ex duro ferro vincula* (vel, *repagula*) *grandia: quibus me Deus contrictum detinet.*

Ᵹꞃinꝺ-ꞇoþaꞅ. Dentes molares. the grinders.

Ᵹꞃine. Decipulum, laqueus. a grin, a ſnare. Iuꝺaꞅ hine ꞅylꝼne on ᵹꞃine ahenᵹ. *i.* Judas *ſeipſum laqueo ſuſpendit.*

Ᵹꞃinian. *i. e.* ᵹꞃenniᵹan.

Ᵹꞃipan. *ut* ᵹe-ᵹꞃipan. ᵹꞃipen. *part.* captus. taken, griped. ᵹꞃipenꝺ. *part.* capiens, rapiens. catching, ravening, griping, gripple. *it.* captor, raptor. a catcher, &c.

Ᵹꞃipe. Manipulus, quantum manus una prehendit. *Ovid.* a handfull, a gripe. Hardgreip, linguâ vetere *Danicâ*, durimanus. *Wormius* Literat. *Run.* p. 162.

Ᵹꞃipenniꞅ. Captivitas. captivity.

Ᵹꞃipneꞅꞅe. *idem. item*, corruptio. corruption: a ſpoiling, or waſting. *D.* rectiùs tamen fortaſſe, correptio.

Ᵹꞃiꞅlic. Horridus, horribilis, formidabilis. horrible, terrible, griſly. *Kiliano*, griſelick.

Ᵹꞃiꞅꞇ. Molitura. a grinding, a griſt.

Ᵹꞃiꞅꞇ-biꞇan. Frendere, ſtridere. to gnaſh the teeth.

Ᵹꞃiꞅꞇ-biꞇunᵹ. Stridor dentium. the gnaſhing of the teeth.

Ᵹꞃiꞅꞇle. Cartilago. a griſtle. næꞅ ᵹꞃiꞅꞇl. naſi cartilago. the griſtle of the noſe.

Ᵹꞃiꞅꞇl-ban. Cartilagines. griſtles.

Ᵹꞃiꞅꞇꞃa. *Cerealis.* belonging to *Ceres* or corn.

Ᵹꞃið. Pax. peace. *Chaucero*, grith. eod. ſenſu.

Ᵹꞃið-bꞃýce. Pacis violatio. breach of peace.

Ᵹꞃiðian. Pacificare. to pacifie. *item*, liberare. to acquit or ſet at liberty. *item*, tueri, immunem præſtare. to protect, to ſecure, to defend. ᵹꞃiðoꝺe. *part.*

Ᵹꞃiꞇꞇa. *i. e.* ᵹꞃæꞇꞇa.

Ᵹꞃoeƿe. Latrina, ſcrobs. a privie, a jakes, a ditch. *Vide* ᵹꞃæp.

Ᵹꞃoeꞇan. *i. e.* ᵹꞃeꞇan.

Ᵹꞃom. *ut* ᵹꞃam, & ᵹꞃim.

Ᵹꞃon-ƿiꞅc. Acus paſtoris, geranium. the herb called Storks-bill.

Ᵹꞃoue. *i.* ᵹꞃæꝼ. Lucus. a grove.

Ᵹꞃoƿan. Germinare, creſcere, efflorеſcere, miteſcere, frondere, virere, vireſcere. to ſpring, ſprout, increaſe, flouriſh, grow, wax ripe. ᵹꞃoƿenꝺ. *part.*

Ᵹꞃoƿneꞅꞅe. ᵹꞃoƿnýꞅ. Viror, viriditas, germen, incrementum, flos. greenneſſe, luſtineſſe, increaſe, growth, a flouriſhing: alſo, a young twig or ſprig.

Ᵹꞃunꝺ. Fundus, terra plana, ſolum. land or ground, ſoile: alſo the bottome, foundation, or ground-work of a thing. Similiter *Danis* priſcis. *Wormius.*

Ᵹꞃunꝺe-ꞅƿulie. Senecio. groundſell.

Ᵹꞃunꝺ-leaꞅ. Abyſſus, fundo carens. bottomleſſe, groundleſſe, having no bottom or ground.

Ᵹꞃunꝺlinᵹa. ᵹꞃunꝺlunᵹ. Funditus, radicitus. from the bottom, ground or root.

Ᵹꞃunꝺ-ꞅopa. Cartilago. a griſtle. *D.*

Ᵹꞃunꝺ-ꞅꞇanaꞅ. Rudera. rubbiſh.

Ᵹꞃunꝺ-ꞅƿýliᵹ. *i. e.* ᵹꞃunꝺeꞅƿulie.

Ᵹꞃunꝺ-ƿeallan. Fundare, fundamentum jacere. to lay a foundation or ground-work.

Ᵹꞃunꝺ-ƿealle. Fundamentum, ſolum. a foundation or ground-work.

Ᵹꞃuꞇ. Far. meal of wheat or barley. *MS.* item, granomellum. grout. condimentum cerviſiæ. ale before it be fully brewed or ſod, new ale. *Kiliano*, grauwt. *item*, barathrum. a gulfe, a deep place, a dungeon, a grot.

Ᵹꞃýmeꞇan. ᵹꞃýmeꞇunᵹ. *V.* ᵹꞃimeꞇan, &c.

Ᵹꞃýniman. *i. e.* ᵹꞃamian.

Ᵹꞃýne. *ut* ᵹꞃine.

Ᵹꞃýꞃe. Horror. horrour, terrour, dread.

Ᵹꞃýꞃelic. Horridus, horrendus, horriſonus. horrible, terrible, roaring, making a hideous noiſe.

Ᵹꞃýꞅenlic. *i. e.* ᵹꞃiꞅlic.

Ᵹꞃýꞅꞇle. *ut* ᵹꞃiꞅꞇle. ꞇoða ᵹꞃýꞅꞇlunᵹ. ſtridor dentium. the gnaſhing of teeth.

Grẏt. ᵹrẏtta. i. ᵹrætta. item, pollis. fine powder, mill-duſt, that flieth about the mils.

Grẏð. ᵹrẏð-brẏce. i. e. ᵹrið. &c.

Grẏðes-ƿẏrþ. Dignus qui pacem habeat. Peace worthy, or worthy to participate of the peace or freedome of a place.

G U

Gu. i. e. ᵹif. if. P. S. p. 106. ᵹu þu ƿille on me hlaford habban. i. ſi me in dominum habere vis.

Gum. In vocum initiis (ni fallor) præſtantiam, vel eminentiam denotat. E. G. ᵹum-cẏst. pretioſus. choice, precious. P. S. p. 85. him þa Abraham ᵹeƿat æhte lædan of Egipta eðel-mearce. ᵹum-cẏstum ᵹod. ᵹolde ⁊ seolfre. sƿiðe ƿeorm ⁊ ᵹesaliᵹ. &c. i. e. fortaſſe : Abrahamus autem eduxit ſubſtantiam ſuam ex Egyptiorum finibus ; lectiſſimis bonis, auro & argento valde opulentus & beatus. V. Gen. 13. 2. ᵹum-rinc. Princeps. a Prince, a Chieftain. P. S. p. 75. suna Noes Sem. ⁊ Cham. Iafeð ðridda. from ðam ᵹum-rincum folc ᵹeludon. ⁊ ᵹefẏlled ƿearð eall þæs middan ᵹeard. monna bearnum. i. e. fortè : filii Noe, Sem & Cham, Japheth tertius : a viris his primariis (vel, principibus) populus deducebatur, & repleta fuit terra univerſa prole humanâ.

Guma. Vigilans. vigilant, watchfull, carefull. item, homo. a man. quo ſenſu gomon Otrido : ut gomeheit ei pro humanitate. gomman etiam ipſi paterfamilias. Eadem (ni fallor) origine noſtratium good man, i. Vir, maritus, pater-familias. Vide Kilianum in gome & goman. Teutonibus priſcis (teſte Bon. Vulcanio) gomman, vir, maritus.

Guman norþerne. Viri è Daciâ oriundi. ita Henricus Huntindon. verbatim, viri aquilonares ; vulgò, Normanni. Normans.

Gumena drihten Hominum Dominus : Dei titulus. the Lord of all mankind. item, Regum: quemadmodum etiam, ᵹumena rice. Nabuchodonoſor ſic dictus, P. S. p. 205. Beda ᵹumena se ᵹetẏddusta. i. Beda hominum doctiſſimus. P. S. p. 208. sƿa him ofer eorðan andsaca ne ƿæs ᵹumena æniᵹ. i. adeo ut per orbem terrarum nemo hominum ei fuerit adverſarius. De Nabuchodonoſoro dictum. V. Daniel. 4. 19.

Gund. Pus, tabum ſanies. matter, corruption or filth that cometh of a boyle, impoſtume, or other like running ſore. L.M. p. 1. c. 4. atið hio mid ealle þa ẏfelan ƿætan ut ⁊ þone ᵹund. i. malum humorem & ſaniem penitus extrahit.

Gung. i. e. ᵹeonᵹ.

Guð. Bellum. warre, battell.

Guð-fana. Labarum. a Church-banner, flagge, or ſtreamer for the warre.

Guð-hafoc. Milvus. a kite, a puttock, a glede.

Guð-herᵹe. Legio, vel turma militaris. a band, troop or company of ſouldiers.

Guð-lac. Belli munus, militia. warfare, the exerciſe of arms.

Guð-mẏrce. P. S. p. 145. fortè, belli acies.

Guð-spell. P. S. p. 97. fortaſſe, belli, vel prælii nuncium, vel narratio. the newes, tidings, or relation of a warre or battell

Guð-þræce. ut ᵹuð-lac. item, hoſtilitas. hoſtility. þẏlæs hine feonda hƿilc-mid ᵹuð-þræce. ᵹretan dorste. i. ne hoſtium aliquis eum auderet bello adoriri. De Caino dictum, P. S. p. 50.

Gut-oman. L. M. p. 2. c. 64. Vide oman.

G Y

Gẏcenẏs. Prurigo. V. ᵹicenisse.

Gẏddan. i. ᵹiddian. ᵹẏddiend. part.

Gẏdde. ut ᵹidde.

Gẏddiᵹan. i. e. ᵹiddian.

Gẏddunᵹe. ut ᵹiddunᵹe. þæra ƿitena ᵹẏddunᵹa. i. Sapientum parabolæ.

Gẏden. Dea. a Goddeſſe. Kiliano, Goddinne. ᵹẏdena. Deæ. Goddeſſes: alſo the Muſes, Nymphs, Elves: as Proſerpina, Veſta &c. seo hæfð ᵹehaten heora ᵹẏdenne Dianan. ꝥ heo ƿolde on fæmnanhad lẏbban. i. Dianæ Deæ ſuæ voto ſe aſtrinxit vitam ducere virginalem.

Gẏdenlic. Veſtalis. Nonne-like, or like a veſtall virgin or votariſſe.

Gẏf. i. ᵹif.

Gẏfa. Dator, donator. a giver, a donor. beah-ᵹẏfa. armillarum dator. a giver of bracelets or chaines ; as captaines of old to their ſouldiers. Vide ƿiᵹ-ƿæpna. freote-ᵹẏfa. libertatis dator. a giver of freedome, a deliverer.

Gẏfe. i. e. ᵹife.

Gẏfernẏsse. ut ᵹifernesse. per tranſlationem, Luſtrum. Bed. Hiſt. li. 3. c. 23. ƿill-deora ᵹẏfernẏsse. Luſtra ferarum. caves or denns of wild beaſts.

Gẏfta. i. e. ᵹift.

Gẏfunᵹ. Conſenſus. conſent.

Gẏld. i. e. ᵹild. item, ut ᵹield.

Gẏldan. ut ᵹildan.)(un-ᵹẏldan.

Gẏldan. Aurare, deaurare, inaurare. to gild : not (as ſome corruptly write it) guild. gyltan, linguâ Danorum vetere, auro incruſtatus. Wormius, Lit. Run. p. 162.

Gẏlden. Aureus. golden, or of gold. ᵹẏlden-feaxa. Auricomus. that hath hair as yellow as gold: goldy-locks. ᵹẏldene ƿeᵹ. Statera. gold-weights.

Gẏlding-ƿecᵹ. Aurifodina. a gold-mine, a veine of gold.

Gẏld-rædene. i. e. ᵹild.

Gẏld-sester. Sextarius contubernalis. a certain meaſure belonging to a gild, fraternity, or ſociety.

Gẏllend. Stridens. making a noiſe, claſhing, gnaſhing, ſkreaking, ratling, whiſtling.

Gẏlm. i. e. ᵹelm.

Gẏlp. Gloria. glory. vide ᵹilp.

Gẏlpan. i. ᵹilpan. item, exclamare. to exclaim, to cry out, to yelpe.

Gẏlp-ᵹeorne. Levis. ambitioſus, arrogans, glorians, jactans. light, vain-glorious, ambitious, arrogant, vaunting, boaſting.

Gẏlp-ᵹeornesse. i. e. ᵹilp-ᵹeornesse.

Gẏlplice. i. e. ᵹilplice.

Gẏlp-ƿord. Verbum glorioſum. a bragging word, ſpeech or expreſſion. Lacedemone heom to ᵹẏlp-ƿord hæfdon. ꝥ heom leofre ƿæron ꝥ hi hæfdon healtne cẏninᵹ. þonne healt rice. i. e. Lacedæmonii hoc uſi ſunt verbo (vel proverbio) glorioſo : ſe Regem quàm regnum claudum habere maluiſſe.

Gẏlt. i. ᵹilt.

Gẏltan. Reum facere vel probare.

re. to make or prove gilty, to convince or caſt.

Ᵹẏlꞇe. Caſtratus. gelded, gelt. *V.* un-ꞇẏꝺꞃenꝺ.

Ᵹẏlꞇenꝺ. *i. e.* ᵹılꞇenꝺ.

Ᵹylꞇıᵹ. Reus. gilty, faulty, culpable.

Ᵹẏlꞇlice-ꞅꝑꞃæce. Blaſphemia. blaſphemy.

Ᵹẏm. *i. e.* ᵹım. Ᵹẏm-cẏnn. Topazium. a topaze.

Ᵹẏman. Curare, accurare, vigilare, ſolicitus eſſe. to take care, to look to or after, to watch and be diligent, to be full of care and fear. gomen, goumen, *Otfrido*, tenere, ſervare, cuſtodire. *Kiliano*, goomen. ᵹẏmenꝺ. *part.*

Ᵹẏme-leaꞅ. Negligens. negligent, careleſſe.

Ᵹẏmeleaꞅian. Negligere. to neglect or be careleſſe.

Ᵹẏme-leaꞅnẏꞅꞅe. Negligentia, incuria. negligence, careleſneſſe. ᵹẏmeleaꞅꞇ. *idem.*

Ᵹẏmene. Cura, ſolicitudo, ſtudium. care, ſolicitouſneſs, ſtudy, diligence. *Kiliano*, goem, goom.

Ᵹẏm-ꞅꞇan. Gemma. a pretious ſtone.

Ᵹẏmunᵹ. Nuptiæ. *V.* ᵹımınᵹ.

Ᵹẏm-ƿẏꞃhꞇa. Gemmarius. a jeweller or lapidary.

Ᵹẏnan. *i.* ᵹınan. *item*, lucrari. to gain. ᵹẏmenꝺ. *part.*

Ᵹẏnꝺ. *ut* ᵹeonꝺ.

Ᵹẏnꝺ-leccınᵹ. Irriguus. that watereth.

Ᵹẏpeꞅ-ƿıc. *Gipeſwica.* hodie, Ipſwich in agro *Suffolcienſi.* loci nomen à fluvio, Gipping dicto, ſumptum reor. fluvius autem fortaſſe appellatus à ᵹeap, curvus, inflexus: à curſu ſcilicet flexuoſo, vel ſinuoſo.

Ᵹẏꞃ. Abies. a firre-tree.

Ᵹẏꞃan. ᵹẏꞃaꞅ. Paludes. fennes, mareſſes. *V.* ᵹeꞃeꞅ.

Ᵹẏꞃꝺ. Virga. a rod, a yard.

Ᵹẏꞃꝺan. Cingere, circundare. to girt, to environ, to compaſſe in. Hinc fortè noſtratium gardin. *i.* hortus: quòd, in frugum conſervationem ſepto undique incingatur.

Ᵹẏꞃꝺel. *i.* ᵹẏꞃꝺl.

Ᵹẏꞃꝺel-bꞃeꝺ. Pugillares. a pair of writing tables: ſo called haply from hanging, as of old, at the girdle.

Ᵹẏꞃꝺl. Lumbare, zona, cingulum. a girdle, a girt. *item*, crumena. a purſe or pouch hanging at or by the girdle. *Kiliano*, gordel.

Ᵹẏꞃꝺ-lanꝺeꞅ. Virgata terræ, fundi menſura pro ratione loci diverſa. a yard-land.

Ᵹẏꞃꝺl-hꞃınᵹ. Ligula. a lingel, a point, a latchet, a lace, a garter.

Ᵹẏꞃeꝺ. *i. e.* ᵹe-ᵹẏꞃeꝺ.

Ᵹẏꞃla. ᵹẏꞃlan. ᵹẏꞃlen. Habitus, veſtitus, ſtola. habit, attire, apparell, a garment, a robe of honour. Hinc noſtratium garland pro ſerto vel corona. à γυρόω, gyro. to compaſſe.

Ᵹẏꞃnan. Satagere. to be buſily employed. *item*, geſtire, cupere, deſiderare, ambire. to deſire, to ſeek for. ᵹẏꞃnenꝺ. *part. Willeramo*, geran.

Ᵹẏꞃnenꝺlice. Deſiderabilis. deſireable.

Ᵹẏꞃneꞅꞅe. *i.e.* ᵹeoꞃneꞅꞅe. *item*, ambitio, deſiderium. ambition, deſire.

Ᵹẏꞃnian. *i. e.* ᵹẏꞃnan.

Ᵹẏꞃnınᵹe. *idem quod* ᵹẏꞃneꞅꞅe.

Ᵹẏꞃꞃan. *i. e.* ᵹıꞃꞃan.

Ᵹẏꞃꞅꞇan-ꝺæᵹ. Heri, heſternus dies. yeſterday.

Ᵹẏꞃƿa-lonꝺ. Fundus, vel regio, paluſtris vel paludoſa. the fenn-country in *Lincolnſhire, Cambridgeſhire* and *Norfolk.* Inde Girvii. *i.* viri paluſtres. ſuch as inhabit thoſe fennes or mareſſes, fen-men. *Vide* ᵹoꞃ & ᵹẏꞃan. Appellationem accepêre *Girvii* à Gyr *Saxonico* vocabulo, quod *Latinè* paludoſum, & altè luculentum locum ſignificat. *Lelandus.*

Ᵹẏꞃƿan. *i. e.* ᵹẏꞃƿan.

Ᵹẏꞃƿe-ꝼen. Palus, locus paluſtris, vel paludoſus. a fen, a mareſſe, or marſh-ground.

Ᵹẏꞅe. Immo, etiam. yea, yes.

Ᵹẏꞅel. ᵹẏꞅl. *i. e.* ᵹıꞅel.

Ᵹẏꞅꞇ. *ut* ᵹıꞅꞇ.

Ᵹẏꞅꞇel. Herbar. vetus Ms. ꞇƿeᵹꞃa cẏnna ᵹẏꞅꞇel. fortaſſe, Ciſtus. a plant, of which be two kinds: the firſt hath a round and rough ſtalk and leaves like ſage: the other hath on its leaves about Midſummer a certain fatneſſe, whereof Ladanum is made: the former is called, Ciſtus non ladanifera: the latter, ciſtus ladanifera.

Ᵹẏꞅꞇenlıc. Hoſpitalis. perteining to a geſt: alſo to one that uſeth hoſpitality.

Ᵹẏꞅꞇ-huꞅ. Cœnaculum, hoſpitium. a geſſing room or chamber: alſo an inne. *V.* ᵹeꞅꞇ-æꞃn.

Ᵹẏꞇ. *i.* ᵹıꞇ. *item*, vos. yee. as ƿẏꞇ. nos. wee. ᵹẏꞇ ꞅoþꞃe. *imò verius.* yea, more truly.

Ᵹẏꞇan. *i.* ᵹeꞇan. *item*, nanciſci, adipiſci, acquirere. to get, procure or obtain.

Ᵹẏꞇe. Inundatio. an overflowing, a deluge. bloꝺeꞅ ᵹẏꞇe. ſanguinis effuſio. the ſhedding of bloud. *Vide* bloꝺ-ᵹeoꞇe.

Ᵹẏꞇenẏꞅꞅe. *i.* ᵹeꞇenẏꞅꞅe. *item*, acquiſitio, adeptio, comparatio. a getting, atteining, obteining.

Ᵹẏꞇe-ꞅꞇꞃeame. Rheuma. a catarrhe or rheume.

Ᵹẏþ-coꞃn. Lacteris: herba adverſus ventris conſtipationem. an herb good againſt the binding of the belly. *fortaſſe*, Lathyris. Spurge. *Vide* ᵹıð-coꞃn.

Ᵹẏþ-ꞃıꞅe. Laſar, laſer. a gum or juice iſſuing out of the herb laſerpitium, or laſer-wort. Vide *Gerard.* noſtrum in *Angelica.*

Ᵹẏꞇꞅeꞃe. *i. e.* ᵹıꞇꞅeꞃe.

Ᵹẏꞇꞅıan. *ut* ᵹıꞇꞅıan. ᵹẏꞇꞅıenꝺ. *part.* it. inſatiabilis. inſatiable.

Ᵹẏꞇꞅunᵹe. Amor. luſt, fervent love, deſire. *it.* avaritia. covetouſneſſe. *item*, uſura. uſurie. Notandum interim idem vocabulum avaritiam ſignificare & uſuram: quaſi nullus ex uſurâ emolumentum quæſiturus eſſet, niſi avarus.

H A

HA ha he he. Interjectio riſus. an interjection of laughter.

Haal-ꞅꞇan. Lapis igniarius. a kind of fire-ſtone. *item*, Cruſta. a cruſt. *Vide* healh-ꞅꞇan.

Haam. Camiſia, linea veſtis ſacerdotalis. a long linnen veſture which Prieſts wore, a ſurplice. *aliàs*, ſuperpellicium. Hic obiter notandum id *Anglo-Saxonibus* uſitatiſſimum, ut *c* literam in aſpirationem verterent. quod doctiſſimo *Caſaubono*, in tractatu ſæpiùs laudato, pagg. 170. 206. jam obſervatum. Idem de *Germanis* monet in Lexico *Martinius*, in voce *Cerebrum*, & in litera *H.* Vide ſupra, in *C.*

Habban. habben. Habere. to have. *Vide* ᵹe-habban. Eſt autem hoc verborum (ut vocantur) auxiliariorum unum, de quo ſupra in eom. Hebben, (inquit *Kilianus*) *Articulus præteriti temporis.*

Hacele. Chlamys. an habit for a man of warre, a ſhort cloak. *it.* Lacerna. a coat or caſſocke againſt rain, ſtorms or cold. mæsse-hacele. Ependytis. a kind of garment that Monks uſed. preostes hacele, *vel* hæcla. Sacerdotis veſtitus. a Prieſts veſtment. *V.* hæcile.

Hacod. Lucius. a pike. *item*, Mugil. a mullet.

Had. hade. Sexus, perſona, ordo, gradus, ſtatus, qualitas, genus. a ſex, perſon, order, degrée, ſtate, quality, kind or ſort. ƿer-hade. genus maſculinum, *vel* virile. *item* ſexus maſculinus. the maſculine gender, ſex. ƿif-hade. genus fœmininum *vel* muliebre. *it.* ſexus fœmininus. the feminine gender, ſex. æᵹhƿæþeres hades. utriuſque ſexus. of both or either ſex.

Had. hade. idem quod *Belgis* heyd, heyt: particula ſcilicet adjectitia qualitatem ſignificans. Vide *Verſtegan.* c. 9. p. 298. Hinc autem noſtratium head, in mayden-head. item, hood, in child-hood, man-hood, knight-hood. hinc etiam hod in feo-hod, all-hod; barbaris, formâ latinâ, *feodum*, *feudum*, *allodium.* de quo nos pluribus tam in Gloſſario Hiſtoriæ *Anglic.* Scriptoribus addito, quàm in tractatu de Gavelkind nondum in lucem edito. *Vide* dom.

Had-bote. Sacrorum ordinum (*vel*, ad ſacra ordinatorum) impetu violatorum compenſatio. recompence or ſatiſfaction for the violation of holy orders, or violence offered to perſons ſo ordained.

Had-breca. Sacrorum ordinum violator. a violator or breaker of holy Orders.

Had-bryce. Sacrorum ordinum violatio. the violation or breach of holy orders.

Haded. *i. e.* hades-man.

Hadelice. Perſonaliter. perſonally.

Haderunᵹa. Perſonarum acceptio. the reſpect of perſons, partiality. *fortaſſe*, ab had perſona, & arunᵹ honoratio, admiratio.

Hades-man. Ordinatus, ſacris ordinibus initiatus. a perſon in holy orders.

Hadian. Ordinare, conſecrare, ſacris initiare. to ordain, to conſecrate or give orders.

Hadinᵹ. Ordinatio, conſecratio, ſacrorum ordinum collatio. an ordaining, a conſecrating, a giving or conferring holy orders.

Hadod. *ut* hades-man.

Had-sƿæpe. Pronuba. a bride-maid. *V.* heorð-sƿæpe.

Hadunᵹ. *i. e.* hadinᵹ.

Hæbban. *ut* habban. *Matt.* 1. 23. hæbban on innoþe. *habere in utero.* to be with child. Helleniſmus. ut *Bezæ* ibidem obſervatum. hæbbend. *part.* ðeof æt hæbbendre hand ᵹefanᵹen. *in furto manifeſtè deprehenſus.* q. *furtum in manu habens.*

Hæbbendlic. Habilis. fit, handſome, able. *Belgis*, hebbelick.

Hæbbenᵹa. Cohibitio. a reſtraining or letting.

Hæbern. Nepa. a Scorpion. *it.* cancer. a crabbe, a creviſe: the celeſtial ſigne called *Cancer* or *Scorpio.*

Hæca. Peſſulus. a barre or bolt of a door. Whence *hatch*, as *buttery-hatch*: becauſe uſually barred or bolted. *Belgis*, heck.

Hæced. hæcid. *i. e.* hacod.

Hæcile. hæcla. *ut* hacele. *item*, Paludamentum. a coat of male, a corſlet. *item*, pallium. a cloak, a mantle *it.* ſubucula. a ſhirt or ſmock. birrus *etiam &* pannus. *Vide* hacele.

Hæd-ern. Cellarium. a cellar, ſtorehouſe or buttery. ab hẏdan, *fortaſſe.*

Hæfde. Caput. the head. hẏrnan hæfde. caput anguli. *Mat.* 21. 42.

Hæfe. Fermentum. leaven.: ſo called from its quality of heaving or riſing.

Hæfed. Habitus. had.

Hæfednẏsse. Abſtinentia. abſtinence.

Hæfeldan. *Helvetii.* the *Helvetians.*

Hæfene. Habens. having. *Willeramo*, haft, & haftig. *item*, Portus. a port or haven. *item*, Bona, res, poſſeſſiones. goods, ſubſtance, poſſeſſions: whatſoever a man hath or enjoyeth. *Belgis*, haue.

Hæfen-leas. *i.* hafen-leas.

Hæfer. Caper. a gelded he-goat, a buck.

Hæfer-bite. Forceps. a pair of tongs or pinchers.

Hæfer-blæte. Bicoca. *N. & D.* fortaſſe, capri balatus. the bleating of a goat.

Hæfern. *i. e.* hæbern.

Hæft. Manubrium. a haft or handle of a knife, or ſuch like. nim ꝥ seax þe þæt hæfte sie fealo hrinðeres horn. &c. i. *cultellum accipe cujus manubrium de jumenti helui cornu factum fuerit.* item, Vinculum. a band: alſo impriſonment.

Hæfted. Captivatus. taken captive or priſoner.

Hæftincel. hæftincle. Emptitius. which is or may be bought for money, as ſlaves and captives uſe to be.

Hæftlinᵹ. Captivus. a priſoner, a captive, a ſlave.

Hæft nẏde. Captivitas. captivity, impriſonment, ſlavery. hæftnunᵹe. *idem.*

Hæᵹ. Sepes, ſeptum. a hedge. Hinc Latino-barbarorum *haia*, pro ſepto. Caſſis, vel tendicula nobis hodiéque, a hay to catch conies. *Hage*, & *hagen* tot oppidorum *Teutonicorum* nominibus hinc annexum.

Hæᵹele. hæᵹle. Grando. hail.

Hæᵹesse. Larva, lamia, furia, Hecate. a hagg, a witch, a furie or fiend, a woman-Divell.

Hæᵹ-steald. Cœlebs, virgo. a batchelor, a virgin. *item*, Tyro. a novice. *aliàs*, ᵹeonᵹ-cempa. *item*, Princeps. a Prince or Princeſſe: one in high place and dignity.

Hæᵹtesse. *i. e.* hæᵹesse. *item*, Erynnis, Eumenis. Furies of Hell.

Hæᵹ-ðorn. Spinus albus. the haw-thorne tree: ſo called from its uſual growing in hedges, or its uſe in the making of hedges.

Hæh. Fovea. a déep hole, a den, a cave.

Hæh-sedlan. Roſtra. the pulpit, the place wherein at *Rome* they made their orations. *V.* heh-seld.

Hæl. Omen. an omen, a gueſſe, a fore-ſpeaking, luck good or ill, miſſfortune.

Hæl. hælo. hælu. Salus. health, ſafety, ſafe-guard. *Otfrido*, heil. *Chaucero*, hele, heyle. *it.* ſalutatio. a gréeting or ſaluting. ƿæs hæl. ſis ſalvus. haile. Hinc noſtratium Waſſaile. Our anceſters (ſaith *Verſtegan*, p. 224.) uſed it inſtead of *Ave*, as a word of moſt well wiſhing, as when they ſaid, *Haile Mary*, &c. Vide ƿæs-hale.

Hælan. *i. e.* ᵹehælan. hælend. *part.* item, Salvator, ſervator. a healer, a ſaviour: and by tranſlation, Jeſus our Saviour.

Hæl-bære. Salutaris, ſalutifer. wholeſome, healthfull, that bringeth health, ſalvation or ſafeguard.

Hæle. *i. e.* hæleð. ᵹleaƿ-ꝼeꞃhþ hæle. *V.* ꝼeꞃhþ.

Hæleð. Tectus, opertus. healed, covered.

Hæleð. idem (ni fallor) cum *Belgarum* held. i. e. Heros, Dux, vir excellens, fortis, ſtrenuus, egregius factis, princeps, divus. a noble man, a man famous and excellent for his heroicall parts and déeds, a prince, a potentate, a ſaint. æꝼeꞅꞇ hæleð. pius heros. *Jared* ſic dictus, *P. S.* p. 59. cƿædon ꝥ mid þam hæleþum hæman ƿolden unꞅcomlice. Ita *Sodomæi* p. 112. i. e. *dixerunt ſe cum viris illis principibus* [Angelis ſcil. in forma mortalium] *rem habituros, impudenter* &c. Ꝼoꞃ þam ꞅceal ᵹehycᵹan hæleða æᵹhƿylc ꝥ he ne abeliᵹe beaꞃn ƿealdendeꞅ. p. 217. i. *curam igitur habeat* (vel, *caveat*) *Principum quilibet, ne Dei filium offendat.* let all Potentates beware how they offend Chriſt.

Hælꝼꞇꞃe. Laqueus, reſtis, capiſtrum. a halter, a head-ſtall, a nooſe.

Hæliᵹ. *i. e.* haliᵹ.

Hælme. Tectum, culmen. a roof, the top or higheſt part of a thing. *item*, Culmus, calamus. haulme, ſtubble or ſtraw to thatch with.

Hælo. *Vide* hæl.

Hælꞅend. Extiſpex. a ſoothſayer looking into the inwards of beaſts for the knowledge of things to come.

Hælꞅeꞃe. Augur. a ſoothſayer, a diviner.

Hælꞅian. Auſpicari. to ſéek or gather by divination, to conſult of, to play the wiſard.

Hælu. *Vide* hæl.

Hælyð. *i. e.* haleð.

Hæm. *ut* ham. Habitatio, manſio. a dwelling, a home.

Hæman. Coire, concumbere, rem habere, carnaliter cognoſcere. to ly with or have to do with a woman. hæmend. *part.* unꞃihꞇ hæmend. (*aliàs* hæmeꞃe.) adulter, fornicator, mœchus. an adulterer, a fornicator, a whore-maſter.

Hæmed. Coitus, concubitus, carnalis copulatio. carnal copulation. un-ꞃihꞇ hæmed. adulterium, fornicatio. adultery, fornication.

Hæmed. Hymenæus, nuptialis. of marriage, or belonging to it.

Hæmed-ᵹemana. Matrimonium, conjugium, connubium. marriage, wedlock, conjugal converſation.

Hæmed-ꞅcipe. *idem.*

Hæmed-þinᵹ. *idem.* item, coitus. *V.* hæmed.

Hæmed-ƿiꝼe. Matrona. a matron, a grave and motherly woman or married wife.

Hæmeꞃe. Concubinus. he that lieth with another.

Hæn. Gallina. a hen. ƿilde hæn. Phaſiana. a pheaſant hen.

Hænan. Lapidare. to ſtone to death.

Hænep. Canabis. hempe. *V.* henep.

Hænᵹene. Cataſta. a cage to ſell or puniſh ſlaves or bondmen in. de quo, pro more, pereruditè Cl. *Caſaubonus* ſuis in *Perſium* Illuſtrationib. Sat. *6.*

Hænne belle. Symphoniaca herba. Henbane.

Hæplic. Compar. a compéer, a fellow.

Hæp-malum. Confluenter, acervatim, cumulatim. abundantly, by heaps.

Hæpꞅ. Sera, fibula. a lock, a haſpe.

Hæpꞅian. Serare, fibulare. to lock, to haſpe.

Hæꞃ. Hic. here. *item*, Crinis. hair. Harfagre, linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, pulcricomus*:* quo nomine *Haraldus* ille, primus *Norvagiæ* Monarcha, inſignitus. de quo vide *Worm.* Lit. *Run.* p. 217.

Hæꞃa. Licium. the thred on the ſhuttle. it. Cilicium. a cloath or garment made of hair.

Hæꞃean ꝼaᵹol. Herinaceus. an urchin, a hedge-hog.

Haꞃeneꞅꞅe. Congregatio, exercitus, agmen. an aſſembly, an army, a troup. *D.*

Hæꞃꝼeꞅꞇ. Meſſis. harveſt. hæꞃꝼeꞅꞇ-monað. September. the moneth ſo called. *V.* monað.

Hæꞃᵹ. Lupercal. a place dedicated to the God *Pan.* item, Sacellum. a little temple.

Hæꞃihꞇ. Crinoſus, ſetoſus. hairy, briſtled.

Hæꞃinᵹ. Halec. a herring. *Kil.* harinck, herinck.

Hæꞃn. Fluſtrum, æſtus. the full tide in the Sea or water that ebbeth and floweth. Quod ad fluſtrum attinet, vide ꝼꞃæcᵹenᵹa, ſupra.

Hæꞃ-nædl. Calamiſtrum. a criſping pin.

Hæꞃ-ꞅceaꞃde. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 13. morbus. *fortaſſe*, Alopecia. a diſeaſe cauſing the hair of the head or beard to fall or ſhead off.

Hæꞃðan. Teſticuli, virilia, verenda, pudenda. the codds, the privities.

Hæꞃunᵹ. Auditus. the hearing. *it.* audientia. audience.

Hæꞅe. Mandatum, præceptum. a command, a heſt, or beheſt. *item,* munia. charges, duties or works to be performed by any.

Hæꞅel. Galerus. a hat. *D.*

Hæꞅl. hæꞅl-nuꞇu. Corylus. a haſle trée, a haſle nut. *belgis*, haſeler, haſel-not-boom.

Hæꞅꞇe. Æſtus. the troubleſomneſſe or raging of the Sea: alſo parching or burning heat.

Hæꞅꞇinᵹ. Hæꞅꞇinᵹa-ceaꞅꞇeꞃ. Oppidum & portus *Haſtingenſis* in agro *Suſſexienſi.* Nomen fortè à præcedente voce hæꞅꞇe, eo ſenſu quo maris æſtum ſignificet: à mari ſcilicet ibidem æſtuoſo.

Hæꞅƿalƿe. Aſtur, a hawk, a buzzard.

Hæꞇ. Galerus. a hat. *item*, mitra. a miter.

Hæꞇan. Jubere, præcipere. to command. *Otfrido*, (*t* in *z*, pro more mutato) heizan.

Hæꞇeꞃon. Veſtitus. apparell, rayment. Exod. 21. 4. ᵹa he uꞇ mid hiꞅ hæꞇeꞃon ꞅƿilcon he in com. i. *Exeat cum veſtitu ſuo ſicut intraverit.* hæꞇeꞃu. *idem.* ꞅe hund ꞇo ꞇæꞃ hiꞅ hæꞇeꞃu oꝼ hiꞅ bæc. i. *veſtitum de tergo ſuo canes dilacerarunt.*

Hæð. Brogus. *D.* corrigendum fortè, bruſcus vel ruſcus. knéeholme or butchers bróom. *item*, Thymus. thyme.

Hæð-beꞃᵹean-ƿiꞅan. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 61. *fortaſſe*, Ericæ, bacciferæ plantæ. plants, grafts or ſcions of heath bearing berries. *Kiliano*, heydel-beren, vaccinia.

Hæð-cole. Calamancus, galea, caſſis. a helmet or head-piece, a ſallet, a ſcull, a cloſe cap or miter: any cover for the head to defend it from the Suns heat and kéep it coole.

Hæðen. Paganus, ethnicus, gentilis. a paynim, a heathen, a gentile. *item*, Maſtruca, maſtruga. a *Sardinian* garment.

Hæðendom. Paganiſmus, ethniniciſmus, gentiliſmus. **paganiſme, gentiliſme, heatheniſme.**

Hæðen-gyld. Idololatria, cultus paganicus. **idolatry, heatheniſh worſhip.**

Hæðen-man. *i. e.* hæðen.

Hæðenscipe. *vt* hæðendom.

Hæðenysse. *idem.*

Hæt-heortnysse. Furor. **furie, rage, madneſſe, anger, inragedneſſe.**

Hæð-felda. Concilii locus de quo in Chron. ad ann. 680. fortaſſe, **Hatfield** in agro *Eboracenſi. Æthelwerdus* locum ſeſſionis **Heth-lege** vocat. Ericetum, vel ericarum campum ſive locum, utrumque nomen denotat.

æt Hæþum. ——— ⁊ of Sciringes heal he cƿæð þ he seglode on fif dagan to þæm porte þe mon hæt æt hæþum. se stent betuh Ƿinedum. ⁊ Seaxum. ⁊ angle. ⁊ hyrð in on dene. Ita *Oteherus* in Periplo Aquilonari ſub *Alfredo* Rege. i. *dixit ſe intra* 5. *dierum ſpatium à* Scirorum *angulo in portum enavigaſſe* æt hæþum *dictum, inter* Winidos, Saxones *&* Anglos *ſitum, & ad* Daniam *ſpectantem.* fortaſſe, idem portus, ab *Ethelwerdo Saxone*, li. 1. **Haithaby** dictus, hodie **Sleſwick.** *Anglia* vetus (ita ille) ſita eſt inter *Saxones* & *Giotos*, habens oppidum capitale, quod ſermone *Saxonico* **Sleſuuic** nuncupatur, ſecundum verò *Danos*, **Haithaby.** Sic autem pergit *Oteherus* ille: ða he þiderƿeard seglode fram sciringes heale. þa ƿæs him on þæt bæcbord denamearc. ⁊ on þæt steorbord ƿið sæ þry dagas. ⁊ þa tƿegen dagas ær he to hæþum come. him ƿæs on þæt steorbord gotland. ⁊ sillende. ⁊ iglanda fela ⁊ on þæm landum eardodon engle ær hi hider on land coman. ⁊ him ƿæs ða tƿegen dagas on ðæt bæcbord þa igland þe in denemearce hyrað. i. e. *Quando illorſum navigavit à* Scirorum *angulo, fuit ipſi ad ſiniſtram* Dacia, *& ad dextram Oceanus per triduum: per biduum autem antequam* Hæthum *venerat, ei fuit ad dextram* Gothia, Codanonia, *& quamplures inſulæ. Ibi terrarum habitarunt* Angli *antequam huc* [in *Britanniam*] *acceſſerunt. Ei autem per biduum ad ſiniſtram fuerunt inſulæ illæ ad* Daciam *ſpectantes.* Vide Sciringes heal.

Hæðung. Calefactio. **a heating, or making hot.**

Hætol. Furioſus. **hot, raging, furious.**

Hættian. Cute capitis abſtractâ cruciare: capillum cum pelle detrahere. **to pull the ſkin over a mans eares.**

Hætu. Calor. **heat, anger.**

Hæƿen. Putridus. **rotten, corrupt.** *item*, Glaucus. **gray of colour, or blew, ſkie-coloured.** *Chaucero*, **hewen, hewed,** coloratus. hæƿen-gren. *aliàs* gren-hæƿe. Cæruleus. **blew, azure, ſky-coloured.** hæƿenre-deage. Hyacinthinus. **of violet or purple colour.**

Hæƿen-hudela. (*al.* hydele.) Britannica. **the herb** *Britannica* **or ſpoon-wort.**

Hafecere. Auceps. **a fowler, a bird-catcher.** *item*, accipitrarius. **a falconer.**

Hafen. Levatus. *Vide* ahafen. *it. ut* hæfene. habens.

Hafen-leas. Inops. *q. d.* non vel nihil habens. **poor.** *Belgis*, **haveloos.**

Hafen-leaste. Inopia. **poverty, want.**

Hafetian. Plaudere. **to applaud, to clap hands together for joy, to rejoyce.**

Hafoc. hafuc. Accipiter, falco. **a hawk, a falcon, or any other other bird that liueth by prey.** *Belgis*, **hauick.** Linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, **haukur.** *Worm.* Literat. *Run.* p. 237. Hinc fortaſſe noſtratium **havock.** *i.* ſpolium, præda, rapina.

Haga. *i.* hæg. *item*, Agellulus. **a ſmall quantity of land which the** *Kentiſhmen* **call a haw, as a hemp-haw, or bean-haw, lying neere to the houſe and encloſed to that uſe.** *item*, Manſio, manſus, hoc eſt, certus agri modus, villa. Charta vetus eccleſiæ *Cantuar.* de anno 811. ——— *duas manſiones & dimidiam, quod* Angli *dicunt* þridda hialf haga. Plura vide apud Cl. *Spelmannum*, in Gloſſario.

Hagal-scure. *vt* hægele.

Hagan. Mora ſentis. **hawes, the fruit of the hawthorne trée.** *V.* hæg-ðorn.

Hagian. *Vide* onhagian.

Hagol. *i. e.* hægele.

Hagolan. Grandinare. **to hail.** hit hagolað. *grandinat.* **it haileth.**

Hagol-scure. *i.* hagal-scure.

Hagol-stan. Grando. **a hail-ſtone.**

Hagulstaldesham. Loci nomen in agro *Northumbrenſi*: hodie, **Hexam: a town not farre from** *New-caſtle* **upon** *Tine*, **where ſometime was a Biſhops-See.** Locus autem, num ab editiori ſitu, q. d. ſedes excelſa: num à cœlebibus, (eo ævo hægstealdas dictis) Epiſcopo ſcil. & Clericis locum olim occupantibus, quos *colideos* aliàs nuncuparunt, conſiderent alii.

Hagu-spind. Mala. **the chéek.** *N.* rectiùs forté, eaga-spind: *quod vide.*

Hal. Sanus, ſalvus, integer. **whole, ſound, ſafe, in health.** *Belgis*, **héel.** hal sy þu: *aliàs*, hal ƿæs þu: *aliàs*, ƿæs hal. *ſis ſalvus.* **Waſſaile, be in health or of health.** *Ave.* **God ſave you.** *Luc.* 1. 28. hal gedon. *ſanatus, ſalvus factus.* **healed, cured, ſaved.**

Hala ferþe. *L. M.* par. 1. cap. 1. *fortaſſe*, ſpiraculum. **a breathing hole.**

Hald. halde. Cernuus, acclivis, incumbens, penduloſus. **bent, inclining or bowing to the ground, ſtooping, pendant.**

Hale. *i.* hal. *item*, Caverna. **a hole.**

Halegestan. halignessum. Sanctum ſanctorum. **the holieſt of holies.**

Haleging. Conſecratio. **a conſecration, a hallowing.** item benedictio. **a bleſſing.**

Halette. Salus, ſalutatio. **a gréeting, a ſaluting, a wiſhing of health.**

Halettend. Salutaris. **wholeſome, healthfull.**

Haleƿend. Salubris, incolumis. **whole, ſound, ſafe, healthfull, wholeſome, profitable.**

Half. Dimidius. **half.** *item*, Clima. **a climate.** *D.* perperam fortè pro hƿalf.

Half-clungu. Semi-gelatus, ſemiconcretus. **half-frozen, half-congealed or clung.**

Halga. halgor. halgest. Sanctus, ſanctior, ſanctiſſimus. **holy, holier, holieſt.**

Halgan fæsten. Quadrageſima, jejuniũ quadrageſimale. **Lent.**

Halgan stoƿ. Tabernaculum. **the tabernacle.** *verbatim.* ſacer locus.

Halgedan (al. halgodan) mæden. Monialis, virgo Deo dicata, vel conſecrata. a Nunne.

ealra Halgena mæsse. Feſtum omnium Sanctorum. all Saints day: hollantide.

Halgian. Conſecrare. to conſecrate or hallow. halgienne. paſſiv. to be hallowed or conſecrated, it. ſacris ordinibus initiari. to be ordained, or put into holy orders.

Halgo-land. Vide Sciringes-heal.

Halgung. verbal. Vide haleging.

Halian. Saneſcere. to wax whole or ſound.

Halidome. i. e. haligdome.

Halig. haligne. haligest. ut halga. &c.

Haligdome. Sanctimonia. holineſſe. ita Lambardus, in legum Canuti Regis, par. 1. c. 4. latinâ verſione, vocem reddit: vetus autem interpres, Sanctuarium: parte verò ſecundâ, c. 33. (ubi de pejeratione actum:) Sancta. i. e. aut Euangelia ſacra; aut Sanctorum reliquiæ, ſuper quas etiam, pro more temporum, jurabant veteres. (Vide Lindenbrogii Gloſſar. in voc. Ad altare jurare, & ad Euangelia affirmare: item in voc. Perjurium in Altari ſeu ſanctorum reliquiis, vel in Euangelio: ſed & in voc. Sacramenti formula.) the Goſpells: alſo holy reliques, or ſaints reliques. Vide Monaſticon. Anglican. p. 223. & Gloſſar. noſtrum in vocibus Fidelis, & Legalitas. Chron. Saxon. Abbindon. in anno 1055. ——— ⁊ ꝥ mære mynster ðe Æþelstan se arƿurþa biscop ær let getimbrian. ꝥ hig berýptan ⁊ bereafodan æt haligdome ⁊ æt hreaue. ⁊ æt eallon ðingan. &c. i. monaſterium autem inſigne quod Æthelſtanus, honorabilis ipſe Epiſcopus, (Herefordiæ) dudum conſtruendum curavit, ſanctorum reliquiis, veſtibus, & rebus omnibus, ſpoliarunt atque privârunt. item, Tabularium. a place wherein Regiſters or Evidences are kept, as in the Kings Exchequer, and the Rolles. Charta pervetuſta Angloſaxonica, ſcil. Ethelredi Regis ævo conſcripta, de fundo eccleſiæ Cantuarienſi conceſſo. (cui ſimilis ea in Monaſtico prædicto, p. 262.) þises geƿriten sinden þre. on his at Cristes cheriche. oþer at Kynges halidome. þridde haveð si ƿodeƿe. i. Scriptura hæc eſt triplex: una eſt apud eccleſiam Chriſti, altera apud Regis ſanctuarium (i. tabularium:) tertiam habet vidua. Reges enim & Principes ſua habuerunt Sanctuaria, ſecreta ſcilicet & arcana tabularia: ut ex Plinio, & Siculo Flacco, pluribus probat Roſweydus, in Onomaſtico, operi de Vitis Patrum addito, in voce Sanctuarium. item, Templum. a temple. Exod. 21. 5. 6. gyf se ƿeal cƿýð. me is min hlaford leof. ⁊ min ƿif. ⁊ min ƿenclo. nelle ic gan ut. ne beon frig. bring his hlaford hine to ðæs halidomes dura. ⁊ ðýrlige his eare mid anum æle. ⁊ beo his ðeoƿ a ƿoruld. i. Si ſervus dixerit, diligo Dominum meum, & uxorem meam, & prolem meam, nolo exire, nec manumitti, adducat eum Dominus ad templi oſtium, perforabitque aurem ejus ſubulâ, & ſit ſervus ei in ſeculum. Heyligh-dom, Kiliano, Sanctuarium, & res ſacræ, & reliquiæ ſacræ.

Halig ealond. Lindiſſarnenſis inſula. vulgò, the holy Iland. à reliquiis ſanctiſſimor. virorum ibi quieſcentium. Lelandus, Com. in Cygneam Cantio.

Halig monað. September. the moneth of September. ad verbum, ſacer menſis. the holy moneth. Menſem ita dictum volunt quidam (quomodo December, Belgis) à Servatoris noſtri in eodem natalitiis. potiùs (meo quidem judicio) à matris ejus, octavo ſcilicet ejuſdem menſis die. Codex vetus MS. in bibliotheca Cottoniana, mediâ Oroſium inter & Chrologiam Saxon. parte. Ond þæs ymbe þreo niht. geond þeoda feala. ꝥte halig monð. heleþum geþinged. fereð to folce. sƿa hit fore-gleaƿe-ealde uþ-ƿitan. æror fundan. Septembres fær. ⁊ þy feorþan dæg. ꝥ acenned ƿearð. cƿena selost. drihtnes modor. &c. i.e. Triduóque, aut circiter, poſt [S. Auguſtini diem] ſacer ille [habitus] per gentes plurimus Septembris menſis, à viris principibus in honore habitus, (ſicut à veteribus providis Sapientibus, id olim inſtitutum:) ingreditur: & ſeptimo ſequente die nata fuit mulierum optima, Domini mater, &c.

Hinc fortaſſe, per integram illam ante hoc feſtum ſeptimanam, feſta liberis & ingenuis omnibus licentia olim conceſſa. Vide LL. Aluredi Reg. cap. 39.

Halignesse. Sanctitas. holineſſe. item Sacrarium. a chapell or veſtry.

Halig rýft. Velum ſacroſanctum, velamen ſanctimonialis. the vaile of the temple: as alſo, a Nunnes vail.

Halig ƿrit. Sacra ſcriptura. the holy ſcripture, the ſacred or holy writ.

Halode. Sanatus. healed, made whole.

Hals. Collum. the neck. Chaucero, halſe.

Halsrado. Sudarium. a napkin, or handkerchief. D. malim Strophium. a neckerchief.

Hals-beorh. Lorica, thorax ferreus, colli armatura. a brigandine or habergeon, a breſtplate, a corſlet, a gorget. ab hals, collum, & beorg, munimen, protectio. it. galea. an helmet.

Hals-bec. Phylacteria. phylacteries.

Halscode. i. e. halsrado.

Halsere. Exorciſta. an Exorciſt.

Hals-fæst. Cervicoſus. ſtiff-necked, proud.

Hals-fang. Colliſtrigium, numellæ, collumbar. a pillory.

Halsian. Obteſtari, obſecrare. to beſeech or pray for the love of God, earneſtly to deſire or begg. mid aðe halsian. adjurare. to adjure, conjure, beſeech. it. augurari, divinare. to divine, or foretell of things to come.

Halsiendlice. Importunè. importunately.

Halsung. Conjuratio, adjuratio, exorciſmus. an adjuring or conjuring. it. obteſtatio. an humble and earneſt beſeeching. it. augurium, divinatio. augury, ſoothſaying, divination.

Hals-ƿyrt. Epicureum. N. Narciſſus. D. daffodill.

Halƿend. i. e. haleƿend.

Halƿendlice. Salubriter. healthfully.

Halƿendnesse. Salubritas, ſalutare. health, &c.

Ham. i. e. haam. item. Poples. the ham of the legg. item, ſuffrago.

the joynt of the hinder legg of a beaſt, called the *hough*. item, domus, domicilium, tectum, locus vel ſedes natalis. *it.* monaſterium, prædium civitas, villa, & quilibet locus ad manſionem & inhabitationem aſſignatus. a houſe, a home, a home-ſtall; alſo, a monaſtery or minſter, a farme, a city, a town or village, and generally any place aſſigned for abode or habitation, and fit for ſhelter. *Kiliano*, ham, hamme, heym. Hinc tot vicorum, villarum, &c. nomina apud nos & *Teutones* hodieque in ham &c. exeuntia. Voci autem, quatenus *tectum* ſignificat, origine, ni fallor, reſpondet *Belgarum* hemel, quod uti cadurcum, umbella, conopeum, interpretatur, ſic etiam cœlum ſignificat & æther: cœlum inquam, quod ut Poeta ait, *omnia tegit*. unde noſtratium Cope of heaven, pro cœlo, vel cœli tegmine. Ab hemel autem analogicè, *Belgarum*, hemelen, & heymelen. *i.* condere, recondere, abſcondere, occultare, velare, tegere. *Kilianus*.

Hama. Cicada, gryllus. a graſſe-hopper, a kind of locuſt. *item*, cutis, tegmen. ſkinne, a covering. fleoᵹend mid hƿitum feðer-hamum. i. *volantes albis induti talaribus*. Gryllus. *Belgis*, heymel.

Hamelan. Poplites, vel ſuffragines ſcindere: poplitibus & ſuffraginibus ſciſſis mutilare. to cut aſunder the hams of a man, or the houghs of a beaſt: or by cutting the hams or houghs to maime or lame. Chron. *Saxon.* in an. 1036. ——ſume hamelode. &c. *i.* (ſecundùm *Florentium Wigornienſem*) *quoſdam manibus & pedibus amputatis mulctavit.* (lege, *mutilavit.*) Hinc noſtratium hameling of doggs, in eandem planè ſententiam. *Chaucero*, hameled, pro præciſus, reſectus.

Hamer. Malleus. a hammer.

Hamere. Portiſculus. a rod or pole that he holdeth in his hand who ruleth the mariners and exhorteth them to row. hamla ſeu humle, linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, ſcalmus quo remi continentur. item cohibitio. *Wormius*, in Literat. *Run.* pagg. 162. 202.

Ham-fæſt. *i. e.* ham-ſittend.

Hamma. Poplites, ſuffragines. *Vide* ham.

Hamod. Indutus, tectus. covered. Criſt ƿæſ ᵹeflæſc-hamod mid ure menniſcnyſſe. i. *Chriſtus erat incarnatus noſtrâ humanitate*: vel, *Chriſtus carnem noſtram induens homo factus eſt.* V. flæſc-homa, & hama.

Hamor. *i. e.* hamer.

Hamora. Domeſtici. thoſe of a family or houſhould: houſhold officers or ſervants.

Hamor-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 25. herba. eadem fortè quæ *Gerardo* noſtro, hammer-wort. *i.* parîetaria.

Ham-ſcir. Ædilitas. the office of an *Ædilis*, whoſe charge it was to ſee to the maintaining of temples, private houſes, conduits, &c.

Ham-ſittend. Domi ſe tenens, inhabitans. one that keeps home, an inhabitant, or a keeper of conſtant reſidence or abode.

Ham-ſocn. Domûs immunitas, privilegium, vel libertas. the liberty, priviledge or freedome of a mans own houſe or home: alſo a franchiſe or priviledge ſo called granted to the Lords of manors, whereby they hold pleas and take cogniſance of the breach of that immunity.

Ham tune. *Hantonia*, oppidum *Hantonienſe*. the town called aswell *South-Hampton* in *Hampſhire*, as *North-Hampton* in *North-Hamptonſhire*.

Hamtun-ſcire. *Hantoniæ* comitatus. Hampſhire.

Ham-ƿeard. Domum verſus. home-ward.

Ham-ƿerud. Vicini, vicinorum cœtus. neighbours, the neighbourhood. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 3. c. 10.

Ham-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. capp. 1. & 40. fortaſſe, Sedum, quod *Germanis* hauſz-wurtz, hoc eſt, (inquit *Martinius*) ſi interpreteris, radix domeſtica, quòd ſcil. in culminibus domorum ſeratur. *Belgis*, huyſloock. nobis, houſe-leeke.

Han. hana. *ut* hæn. *it.* Gallus, a cock. *Kiliano*, haen, henne, hinne.

Han-cred. Gallicantus, gallicinium. the cock-crowing: the time of night when the cock croweth. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 23. ẏmb han-cred utan. (*i. e.* ẏmbutan han-cred.) *circa gallicantum*.

Hand. Manus. a hand. ſƿẏðra hand. manus dextra. the right hand. ƿinſtra hand. manus ſiniſtra. the left hand. on hand ᵹan. *manus dare, in manus ſe dare, dedere ſe.* to yield, render, give up or ſubmit himſelf to. æt hæbbendra handa ᵹefangen. *in furto manifeſto deprehenſus.* taken in the very act, or with the theft about him.

Handa-ſare. Chiragra. the gout in the hands. *it.* Pernio. a chilblain on the hand.

Hand-bell. Tintinnabulum. a ſmall bell, rung as it is carried about in one hand.

Hand-boc. Enchiridion. a manual.

Hand-bred. Vola, palmus, quatuor digitorum ſpatium. the palme of the hand, a hands-breadth. *Kiliano*, hand-breedde.

Hand-claþ. Mantelium. a hand-towell.

Hand-corſaſ. Manicæ. manicles.

Hand-cræft. Ars mechanica, ſordida, illiberalis, ſellularia, quæſtuoſa. a handicraft, manufacture. *Vide* hand-ƿeorc.

Hand-cræftiᵹ. Mechanicus, opifex, ſellularius. a handicrafts-man.

Hand-dæd. Opus manuum. handy work.

Hand-dæda. Legg. *Eadmundi* Reg. p. 2. c. 1. & *Ethelredi* Reg. p. 2. c. 5. homicida. a man-ſlayer. *verbatim*, facti (ſive boni, ſive mali) auctor vel actor: qui manu propriâ quid fecerit. the deed-doer. *Kiliano*, hand-daedigh.

Hand-fæſtan. Fidem dare, mancipare. to aſſure, as by giving the hand, or ſhaking hands.

Hand-fæſtunᵹ. Mancipatio. aſſurance.

Hand-fulle. Manipulus. a hand-full.

Hand-ᵹanᵹ, *vel* ᵹonᵹ. Deditio. a yielding or giving himſelf up into anothers hands.

Hand-ᵹeƿeorc. *i. e.* hand-dæd. *P. S.* p. 29. forðon heo ƿæſ hand-ᵹeƿeorc heofon cẏninᵹeſ. i. e. *quoniam erat* [Eva] *opus manuum cœlorum Regis.* Vide hand-ƿeorc.

Hand-ᵹeƿinne. Manuum labor. handy labour.

Hand-ᵹeƿrite. Chirographum. a hand-writing.

Hand-ᵹrẏð. Pax manu data. cẏninᵹeſ hand-ᵹrẏð. pax manu Regis data. the kings truce under his ſigne manuel. *Vid.*

Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce. Hoc *Kiliano*, hand-brede. *ſcil.* pax per magiſtratum indicta: pax ſive fides commiſſis dextris pacta.

Hand-hamur. Malleolus. a little hammer.

Hand-hƿile. Momentum. a moment of time.

Hand-hƿyrft. *idem.* Articulus temporis. the turning of an hand, an inſtant of time.

Handle. Manubrium, capulus, anſa, ſtiva. a haft, a handle, a hilt, the plough-taile.

Hand-lean. *P. S.* p. 143. Præmium. a reward, a recompence: idem fortè quod *Iſ.* 3. 11. retributio manuum, appellatum.

Handlian. Tractare. to handle. *Kiliano*, handelen.

Hand-lin. *i. e.* hand-clað. *item*, manutergium, muccinium. a handkerchief, a napkin.

Handlunga. Cominus. hand to hand: alſo forthwith. Næs geræd ꝥ he handlunga ænigne man acƿealde. i. *non legitur ſe quempiam cominus occidiſſe.*

Hand-mitta. Exagium. a kind of weight. *al.* on-mitta.

Hand-sceat. *i. e.* hand-lin.

Hand-seax. (*al.* sex.) oððe lytel sƿurd. Sica. a ſhort ſword, a pocket-dagger, a cutlaſh. *Kiliano*, hand-aeckſe, ſecuricula, ſecuris manualis.

Hand-stocas. *ut* hand-copsas.

Hand-selen. (*al.* sylen.) Mancipatio. a putting over into anothers hand or poſſeſſion. Hinc noſtratium handſell.

Hand-syllan. Mancipare. to deliver poſſeſſion, to make livery and ſeiſin.

Hand-ƿeorc. *i. e.* hand-geƿeorc. *item*, Opificium, opera, ars manuaria, vel mechanica, opus mechanicum, artificium. a handicraft: alſo workmanſhip. *Kiliano*, hand-werck. *V.* hand-cræft.

Hand-ƿorhte. (*al.* ƿrohte.) Manufactus. wrought or done by hand.

Hand-ƿyrme. Teredo, Acarus. a worme in the hand, Urcius, *MS.* fortaſſe, uredo.

Hand-ƿyrste. Cubitus. a cubite.

Hangan. Pendere. to hang. ahangan. Suſpendere. to hang up. hangian. *idem.* of dune hangian. Dependere. to hang down, to depend.

Hangen. *i. e.* ahangen.

Hannesse. Alcitudo, ſublimitas. highneſſe, height.

Har. Canus. hoarie, white or gray hair'd. *item*, mucidus. mouldy, muſty.

Hara. Lepus. a hare.

Hara-hune. Marrubium. hore-hound.

Haran-hige. Leporis pes. herb. *aliàs* Lagopus. the herb called haresfoot.

Haran-spræcil. Ecius. *MS.* perperam fortaſſe pro echium. wild burrage or bugloſſe. haran sprecel. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 38. *idem fortè.*

Haran-ƿyrt. idem fortaſſe cum hare-ƿyrt.

Hare-fot. *i. e* haran-hige.

Hare-hune. *ut* hara-hune.

Hare heaðo rincas. *P. S.* p. 154. fortaſſe, grandævi, vel cani, proceres, ſive optimates.

Hare-mint. Colocaſia. the Egy*ptian* bean. *aliàs* Arum. the common cuckow-pint.

Hare-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 61. hare-ƿyrt lytelu of-tost ƿeaxeþ on tune. hæfðe hƿite blostman. i. *parva* hare-ƿyrt *plerunque creſcit in hortis, cum flore albo.* Herba leporina. a kind of mallowes. *fortaſſe*, malua hortenſis.

Harfest-monað. *i. e.* hærfest monað.

Harian. Caneſcere. to wax gray or hoary. *it.* muceſcere. to grow muſty, mouldy or hoary.

Harung. Canities. grayneſſe, whiteneſſe with age, hoarineſſe. *item*, mucor. mouldineſſe. &c. harnes. *id.*

Harƿænge. Canus. hoary, hoare-headed.

Harƿelle. Caneſcens. waxing gray, or hoare-headed.

Harƿenge. Albeſcens. waxing white. *it. ut* harƿænge.

Harƿengnesse. *i. e.* harung.

Has. Raucus. hoarſe, *Kiliano*, heeſch.

Hasian. Raucere. to be hoarſe. *Kiliano*, heeſch ziin. Hinc fortaſſe noſtratium to haſe or labour for breath, pro anhelare. *it.* haſing, anhelatio.

Hasnesse. hasnysse. Raucedo. hoarſneſſe.

Hasƿe. Raucus color. *item*, lividus. a ruſſet or tawny colour, a black or ſad colour mixt with blew. *P. S.* p. 72. he þa ymb seofon niht. sƿeartum hrefne. of earce forlet. æfter fleogan. ofer heah ƿæter. hasƿe culufran. &c. i. e. *Poſt ſeptimanam igitur ipſe* [Noachus] *ravam ex arca emiſit columbam poſt nigrum corvum ſupra aquam profundam volaturam.* item, aridus. drv. p. 157. ƿegas syndon dryge. hasse here-stræta. &c. i. *viæ ſunt ſiccæ, viæ militares aridæ.* de *Iſraelitarum* per mare rubrum viâ dictum.

Hat. Calidus, fervidus, fervens, vehemens. hot, fervent, vehement. hate. *idem.*

Hatan. Dicere, jubere. to say, to bid, to pronounce. hateð gretan. *ſalutem dicit.* item, vocare, nominare, nuncupare. to call, to name. Hinc illud *Alredi* Eboracenſis Archiepiſcopi *Urſum* quendam Vicecomitem *Wigornienſem* allóquentis; Hateſt thou *Urſe*? have thou Gods curſe! i. *Vocaris tu* Urſus? *habeas Dei maledictionem!* Malmesburienſis. *item*, odio habere, æmulari, dedignari. to hate, to diſdain. *it.* promittere, vovere. to promiſe, to vow.

Haten. *i.* gehaten.

Hat-heort. (al. hyrt.) Furioſus. furious, outragious.

Hat-heortnesse. *i. e.* hæt-heortnysse.

Haþoliðan. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 51. let him blod of ðam halan haþoliðan. &c. hoc autem ad pulmonum medelam. fortaſſe, vena axillaris. the vein coming from the liver to the arm-hole.

Hatian. Æſtuare. to wax hot, to rage. *it.* odi. to hate. *Belg.* haeten, haten. hatiend. hatigend. *part.*

Hatigendlic. Odibilis. odious. hatefull.

Hatol. Odioſus. that is hated, odious, irkſome.

Hatte. *i.* haten. lactuca hatte seo ƿyrt. *herba, lactuca dicta.* the herb called lettuce.

Hatte-fagol. *i. e.* hærean-fagol.

Hatung. Odium, invidia. hatred, envie.

Haue-lest. Egeſtas. *V.* hafen-leaste.

Haƿade. Fiſſus. cloven, riven, cleft, chopt. *item*, exaſciatus. rough-hewed.

Haƿere. Fautor. a favourer, a furtherer: one that looks on with approbation.

Haƿian. Spectare, intueri, aſpicere. to behold, to look on, to approve.

H E

He. Is, ille, ipſe. He. he ꞅylꝼa. ipſemet. he himſelf.

Heaꝺ. Sublimatus. lifted up.

Heaꝺoꞃ-hunꝺ. Moloſſus. a maſtive-dog.

Heaꝼ. Triſtitia, luctus. ſadneſſe, mourning, heavineſſe.

Heaꝼꝺe. i. e. heaꝼoꝺ. caput. the head. ꝼoꞃan heaꝼꝺe. frons. the forehead. uꝼan heaꝼꝺe. aliàs, heaꝼꝺe uꝼan. Vertex capitis. the crown of the head. *Kiliano*, hoofd, caput.

Heaꝼꝺe be-ceoꞃꝼan. Securi caput reſecare. to behead, or cut off ones head.

Heaꝼꝺe beꞅlaᵹen. (*al.* beꞅleᵹen.) *i. e.* heaꝼꝺoꝺ.

Heaꝼꝺehꞇe. Capitatus, capitoſus. headed, that hath a great head, grout-headed.

Heaꝼꝺe-peninc. Nummus capitatim exactus, capitatio. a ſubſidie or tribute paid by the head: a poll-peny or poll-mony.

Heaꝼꝺe-ꞅeaꞃꝺ. *i. e.* heaꝼuꝺ-ꞅeaꞃꝺ.

Heaꝼꝺian. Decollare. to behead.

Heaꝼꝺoꝺ. part. Decollatus. beheaded.

Heaꝼian. Levare, elevare, extollere, efferre. to heave, to lift up. *item*, mœrere, lugere. to be heavy and ſad, to mourn.

Heaꝼiᵹ. Triſtis, mœſtus. ſad, heavy, ſorrowfull. *vide* heꝼiᵹ.

Heaꝼoꝺ. *al.* heaꝼeꝺ. Caput. the head. *Otfrido*, houbit, haubt. *Willeramo*, hoibed. *Kiliano*, hoofd.

Heaꝼoꝺ-æꝺꞃe. Vena cephalica. the head vein.

Heaꝼoꝺ-beah. Corona, diadema. a crown, a diadem.

Heaꝼoꝺ-bollan-ꞅꞇoƿ. Calvaria. a common place of buriall: alſo mount Calvary.

Heaꝼoꝺ-bolꞅꞇeꞃ. Cervical. a pillow, or bolſter.

Heaꝼoꝺ-clað. Capital velum capitis, peplum, amictorium. a kerchief.

Heaꝼoꝺ-cyꞃic. Eccleſia primaria vel ſumma. the chief, mother, or head church.

Heaꝼoꝺ-ece. Cephalalgia. the head-ach.

Heaꝼoꝺ-ꝼæꝺeꞃ. Patriarcha. a Patriarch.

Heaꝼoꝺ-ꞅꞃæꞇenneꞅꞅe. Diſcriminale. an hair-lace: alſo a bodkin, wire, or pin to part the haires.

Heaꝼoꝺ-ᵹemaca. Par, ſocius, compar. a peer, an equall, a fellow, a mate. heaꝼoꝺ-ᵹemæcene. *plur. Bed.* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 22. miꝺ heoꞃa heaꝼoꝺ ᵹemacum. i. *cum cui ſimilibus.*

Heaꝼoꝺ-ᵹilꞇ. Capitale crimen. a capital or grievous offence, crime, or fact which ought to be puniſhed with death.

Heaꝼoꝺ-hæꞃ. Capillus. the hair of the head.

Heaꝼoꝺ-leahꞇeꞃ. (*al.* leahꞇꞃe) *i. e.* heaꝼoꝺ-ᵹilꞇ. heaꝼoꝺ leahꞇꞃaꞅ. peccata mortalia. deadly ſinnes or capitall offences. Sermo Cathol. in Notis *Whelocianis* apud *Bed.* Hiſt. p. 386. Ða heaꝼoꝺ leahꞇꞃaꞅ ꞅinꝺ man-ꞅlihꞇ. cyꞃic-bꞃæce. ⁊ ꝥ man oþꞃeꞅ manneꞅ ƿiꝼ hæbbe. ⁊ leaꞅ ᵹeƿiꞇnyꞅꞅe. ꞅꞇala. ꞃeaꝼlac. ᵹiꞇꞅunᵹ. yꝺel ᵹylp. moꝺiᵹnyꞅ. anꝺa. ⁊ ꞅinᵹal oꝼeꞃ-ꝺꞃenc. hæþen-ᵹylꝺ. ꝺꞃy-cꞃæꝼꞇ. ƿicce-cꞃæꝼꞇ. &c. i. e. *Capitalia flagitia ſunt homicidium, eccleſiæ violatio, & uxoris alterius uſurpatio, falſúmque teſtimonium, furtum, rapina, avaritia, vana gloria, ſuperbia, invidia, & aſſidua inebriatio, idololatria, ars magica, veneficium.* &c. V. ꞅynne.

Heaꝼoꝺlic. Capitalis. chief, principall: alſo, capital, heinous, deadly.

Heaꝼoꝺlic heaꞃᵹ. Capitolium the Capitol.

Heaꝼoꝺ-man. Dux, Præſes, Præfectus, Præpoſitus, Primus. a Captain, a chieftain, a Preſident, a Provoſt, a Duke, a ring-leader. heaꝼoꝺ-men. Primores, optimates, proceres, ſummates. noble men, princes, chief rulers, head men.

Heaꝼoꝺ-mynꞅꞇeꞃ. *i. e.* heaꝼoꝺ-cyꞃic.

Heaꝼoꝺ-pann. Calva, calvaria, cranium. the ſkull or brain-pan.

Heaꝼoꝺ-ꞃice. Monarchia. monarchy.

Heaꝼoꝺ-ꞅaꞃe. Cephalalgia. the head-ach.

Heaꝼoꝺ-ꞅlæᵹe. Capital. an ornament for the head.

Heaꝼoꝺ-ꞅmæl. Capitium. a hood, hat, cap, or any ſuch like cover for the head. *MS.* rectiùs fortè, Capitulum. a ſmall or little head.

Heaꝼoꝺ-ꞅꞇeꝺe. *i. e.* heaꝼoꝺlic heaꞃᵹ.

Heaꝼoꝺ-ꞅꞇol. *idem. item*, Sedes regia: Metropolis. an imperial or royal ſeat: a Metropolis or chief city.

Heaꝼoꝺ-ꞅƿima. Vertigo. a dizzineſſe, giddineſſe or ſwimming of the head. *Kiliano*, hoofdſwindel.

Heaꝼoꝺ-ƿæꞃc. *i.* heaꝼoꝺ-ꞅaꞃe.

Heaꝼoꝺ-ƿylm. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 1. *fortaſſe*, capitis fervor, vel æſtus. ƿylm enim fervorem, ardorem, æſtum, furorem, ſignificat.

Heaꝼ-ꞅanᵹ. Lamentum. lamentation. *item*, Elegia. an elegie, a lamentable ſong.

Heaꝼꞇlinᵹ. *i. e.* hæꝼꞇlinᵹ.

Heaꝼuꝺ. *ut* heaꝼoꝺ.

Heaꝼuꝺ-balꝺ. Frontoſus. that hath an high forehead: alſo undaunted, bold.

Heaꝼuꝺ-hꞃæᵹel. Poderis. a long garment down to the feet, which prieſts and ſouldiers uſed in warre.

Heaᵹe. *i. e.* heah. on heaᵹe ꝼlihð ꞅe eaꞃn. i. e. *altè* (vel, *in altum*) *volat Aquila.*

Heaᵹo-ꞅƿinꝺ. *i. e.* haᵹu-ꞅƿinꝺ.

Heaᵹoꞅꞇealꝺeꞅea. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 3. c. 2 it. li. 4. c. 12. *id eſt*, Haᵹulꞅꞇalꝺeꞅham.

Heah. Altus, ſublimis, editus, illuſtris, eximius. high, lofty, noble, excellent. *Kiliano*, ho, hoghe, hoo, hooghe. *compar.* heahꞃe. *ſuperl.* heahꞅꞇ.

Heah-biꞅcop. Archiepiſcopus. an Archbiſhop.

Heah-byꞇleꞃe. Architectus. an architect, a maſter-builder, or chief workman.

Heah-cꞃæꝼꞇ. Architectura. architecture, the art or ſcience of building.

Heah-cꞃæꝼꞇiᵹ. *ut* heah-byꞇleꞃe.

Heah-ealꝺoꞃ. Archiſynagogus. the chief ruler of the Synagogue.

Heah-enᵹle. Archangelus. an Archangell.

Heah-ꝼæꝺeꞃ. *i. e.* heaꝼoꝺ-ꝼæꝺeꞃ.

Heahꝼoꞃe. heahꝼꞃu. Vitula. a heyfer.

Heah-ᵹeꞃeꝼa. Summus Præpoſitus. a high Marſhall.

Heah-ᵹeꞅamnunᵹe. *ut* heah-ealꝺoꞃ.

Heah-heoloþe. (*al.* hioloþe.) *L. M.* p. 1. capp. 1. 39. 63. herba, adverſus capitis dolorem, & inſaniam.

Heah-heoꞃꞇ. Magnanimus. couragious, ſtout-hearted.

Heah lanꝺ-ꞃica. Irenarcha. a Juſtice of the peace.

Heah-laꞃeoƿ. Archimandrita. an Abbat, Prior, Prelate, or other governour of a monaſtery. *it.* Gymnoſophiſta. an *Indian* philoſopher.

Heah-leca. Archiater. a chief Phyſician, a Doctor of Phyſick.

Heahlice. *i. e.* heah. *item,adverb.*

Heah-mod.Superbus.proud,high-minded.

Heah-modneꞅꞅe. Superbia.pride, haughtineſſe, high-mindedneſſe.

Heahneꞅꞅe. heahnẏꞅꞅe. Celſitudo, proceritas, ſublimitas, culmen, faſtigium, pinnaculum. height, talneſſe, highneſſe: the top, higheſt or principall part of a thing: a pinnacle. *item,* Arx. a fortreſſe in a high place.

Heah-ꞃun. Python, Pythonyſſa. a man or woman poſſeſſed with a ſpirit of prophecy. *N.* V. hel ꞃun.

Heah-ꞅaceꞃd. Archipresbyter. a chief Prieſt.

Heah ꞅæ-ðeoꝼ. Archipirata. an arch-pirate, or notable thief at ſea.

Heah-ꞅanᵹeꞃe. Præcentor, archicantor. the Chanter, he that beginneth the tune or ſong,the Maſter of the Quire.

Heah-ꞅeꞇl. Thronus. a throne. item Cathedra. a chair, a ſeat, a Biſhops See or Cathedrall.

Heahðo. Culmen, faſtigium. the height or top of a thing. *item,* altitudo. height, highneſſe.

Heah-þunᵹen. Illuſtris, eximius. famous, renowned, illuſtrious. *compar.* heah-þunᵹenꞃe. *ſuperl.* heah-þunᵹeneꞅꞇ.

Heah-ꞇide. Tempus ſolenne, dies feſtus, vel ſolennis. a feſtivall, a high day, a time of ſolemn feſtivity. *Kiliano,*hooghen dag. cui etiam, lætus dies, geniale tempus, genialis dies, heugh-tiid, hoghe-tiid, hoogh-tiid, dicta: unde fortaſſe noſtratium Hock-tide,aliàs Hock-day. nam rationem nominis vulgò receptam, à communi ſcil. *Danorum* cæde; nondum adductus ſum ut crederem.

Heah-ꞇoppaꞅ. Alpes the Alps.

Heal. Angulus. an angle or corner.

Healand. *i.* healede.

Healc. *i. e.* hẏlc.

Heald. Devexus, inclinatus, incurvatus. hollow, bowing, bending, hanging or falling down.

Healdan. Tenere, poſſidere, cuſtodire,frui. to hold,to poſſeſſe, to keep, to enjoy. *item,* cavere. to beware, to take heed, to regard, to provide for. *Vide* ᵹehealdan.

Healdnẏꞅꞅe. Obſervatio, obſervantia, cuſtodia. obſervation, obſervance, regard, cuſtody or keeping.

Healede. Ponderoſus.ponderous, weighty. *D.*

Healꝼ. Dimidium. half, the half the half part,or moytie. oþeꞃ healꝼ. Seſqui, ſeſquialterum. one and a half. þꞃidde healꝼ. Duo & dimidium. two and a half. ꝼeoꞃð healꝼ. tria & dimidium.& ſic deinceps. ita enim numerarunt *Anglo-Saxones*: de quo nos multis in Gloſſario, in voce *Marca.*

Healꝼ. Pars, latus, ora, tractus. a part, ſide or coaſt. on þaꞅ healꝼ. Cis, citra. on this ſide. on ꝥ healꝼ. trans, illac. on that ſide. on ꞅƿẏþꞃan healꝼ. dextrorſum.on the right hand. on ƿẏnꞅꞇꞃan healꝼ. Siniſtrorſum. on the left hand. hi hiꞇ onbaꞃndon on ꝼeoƿeꞃ healꝼa. *ex quatuor partibus id incenderunt.* Eaꞅꞇ-healꝼ. plaga orientalis. the Eaſtern coaſt. &c. on ꞇƿam healꝼ. bifariam. two wayes, in two parts. on æᵹðꞃe healᵹ. utrobique.on both ſides. on ælce healꝼ. omnifariam, circumquaque. all manner of wayes, on every ſide. on ᵹehƿẏlce healꝼ. *idem.* on Godeꞅ healꝼ. on Gods part or behalf. be healꝼe. dimidio minus. half ſo much, or not ſo much by half.

Healꝼ-clẏpiende. (*al.* clẏpiᵹende.) Semivocalis.that hath the half ſound of a vowell.

Healꝼ-cuice. Semivivus. half alive.

Healꝼ-deade. Semimortuus. half dead. healꝼ-deadan adl.healꝼ-deade adl. *L. M.* p. 2. capp.30. & 59. *fortaſſe,* hemiplexia, paraplegia, paraplexia. the palſey in the half of the body: a dead palſey ſeizing on one part of the body.

Healꝼ-eald. Mediæ ætatis. middle aged.

Healꝼeꞅ heaꝼdeꞅ ece. Hemicrania. a ſickneſſe called the megrim, being an ach on the ſide of the head, coming at ſet times and by fits.

Healꝼ heaꝼod. Sinciput. the fore-part of the head.

Healꝼ-hundaꞅ. Cynocephali, aliàs canicipes. beaſts like unto Apes, but faced like a dog: babions.

Healꝼ-man. Semivir. half a man.

Healꝼ-ꞅeꞅꞇeꞃ. Mina.the weight, meaſure, or coyne ſo called.

Healꝼunᵹa. Dimidiatim, ex parte. by halves, in parts, or by parts.

Healꝼ-ƿudu. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 47. herba in potione utilis adverſus phlegmonen.

Healh-ꞅꞇan. Cruſta. the hard ſhell, the pill or cruſt of a thing. *item,* Collyrida. a cake.

Healice. *i. e.* heahlice.

Healle. Aula, palatium, cœnaculum. a hall, a palace, a gallery, a ſupping chamber. Hinc *Latino*-barbarorum *Halla,* pro domo, ſive ſtructura ad manſionem ſive inhabitationem. Liber *Angliæ* cenſualis, vulgò Doomſday-book. Tit. Chent. *Terra* Hugonis *de* Montfort: *In* Newcerce *hundredo, ipſe* Hugo *tenet unam terram quam* Azor Rot *tenuit de R. E.* (Rege *Edovardo*) *ſine halla.* (i. ſine domo.)

Heallic. Palatinus, aulicus. of or belonging to a Palace or Princes Court.

Healme. Ramus,frondes. a bough or branch of a tree. *item,* culmen, culmus, ſtipula. ſtraw, ſtubble or haulme. *it.* ſpica. an ear of corn. *item,* clavus. a nail, pin, ſpike or wedge.

Healm-ꞅꞇꞃeaƿ. Stipula, culmus. ſtubble, ſtraw or haulme to thatch withall.

Healpan. *i.* heolopan.

Healꞅ. *ut* halꞅ.

Healꞅed. Capitium. *N.* malim caputiatus. *i.* cucullatus. cowled, hooded.

Healꞅ-ꝼanᵹ. *i. e.* halꞅ-ꝼanᵹ.

Healꞅ-ᵹund. morbus. ꞅaꞃan þe abuꞇan ꞅe eaꞃan ƿẏcꞅꞇ. Parotis. an impoſtume, or ſore that cometh of matter diſtilled from the head into the burres or kernells of the eares: the kings evil. Scrophulæ. quandoque ſimpliciter, ᵹund.

Healꞅian. *i.* halꞅian.

Healꞅ-mene. (*aliàs* mẏne) Monile. a carcanet, or other jewell about the neck.

Healꞅunᵹ. *i. e.* halꞅunᵹ.

Healꞇ. Claudus. lame, halt. *Otfrido,* halze.

Healꞇan. Claudicare. to be lame, to halt.

Heamol. heamul. Frugi. thrifty, ſaving.

Hean. Provehere, promovere, evehere. to promote, to advance, to extoll, to heighten.

Heandira. Rupes, montes prærupti. rocks, ſteep hills or banks, high downfalls.

Heane. Pauper. poor, needy, bare, beggerly. ſwa rice ſwa heane. ſive divites ſive pauperes.

Heanlic. *idem. item*, excellens, inſignis, illuſtris, excelſus. excellent, famous, notable, high, lofty.

Heape. Cœtus, acervus, cumulus, ſtrues. a heap, a pile. *item*, Legio, turma, centuria, cuneus. a legion, a troop, a century, a band or company of men ſtanding thick together. *Kiliano*, hoop.

Heapian. Acervare, coacervare, cumulare, &c. to heap, to caſt on heapes.

Heap-mælum. Acervatim, cumulatim. by heaps. item manipulatim, turmatim, gregatim. by troups, bands, flocks or heards.

Heard. Durus, arduus. hard, ſtiffe. *item*, Paſtor. a paſtor, or ſhepheard, a heardſman. *item*, Grex. a flock, a heard. heardmannes boc. Liber, S. *Gregorii*, Paſtorale dictus, ita nuncupatus.

Heard-heaƿa. Scalprum. a chiſell.

Heard-heorta. Indiſciplinatus. *D.* i. e. malè moratus. not diſciplined, unmannerly, barbarous, ſavage, rude. *itém*, duricors. *i. e.* immiſericors. hard-hearted, cruell.

Heardian. Dureſcere, indureſcere. to wax hard. item, durare, indurare. to harden.

Heardlice. Duriter, difficile, vix. hardly. *it.* properè, feſtinanter. in haſte, or haſtily.

Heard-mode. *Vide* ſtið.

Heard-nebbe. Avium rapacium epitheton. an epithite of ravenous birds: hard-bill, or (which is all one) hard-nebbe. *q. d.* duri-roſtra.

Heardnyſſe. Duritia, durities. hardneſſe.

Heardra. Cephalus. a Pollard or Millers thumb. *aliàs* Mugil. a mullet.

Heard-ſælþa. Peſſimus. the worſt, very wicked, exceeding naught or bad.

Heard-ƿendlice. Severè. ſeverely. *it.* rigidè. ſtiffly.

Heare. Crinis. haires of the head, a buſh of hair.

Hearᵹe. *Hercules. Hercules.*

Hearᵹe. *ut* hærᵹ. *item*, Fanum, ara. a temple or church, an altar. Alexandres hearᵹa. Are Alexandri. *item*, Lucus. a grove.

Hearh. hearhᵹe. *idem.*

Hear-loccas. *i. e.* heare.

Hearm. Detrimentum, damnum. hurt, dammage, detriment, harm.

Hearma. Megale. *item*, Netila. ***MS.*** corrigendum fortè, mitella. a ſcarf or napkin to carry the arme in, when it is wounded or hurt.

Hearman. Lædere, nocere. to hurt, or harme.

Hearm-cƿeðan. Calumniari. to ſlander.

Hearm-cƿiddele. (*aliàs*, cƿydele, *&* cƿydole.) Calumnioſus. ſlanderous. *item*, Calumniator. a ſlanderer, a ſlanderous ſpeaker.

Hearming. Læſio. a hurting or harming.

Hearm-heortneſſe. Murmuratio. a muttering, murmuring, grudging or repining.

Hearmlic. Nocuus, nocivus, damnoſus. hurtfull.

Hearm-locan. *P. S.* p. 5. fortaſſe, damnatorum clauſtra. *i.* infernus. Hell. ab hearm, damnum, & locan, clauſtra.

Hearm-pleᵹa. Lis, contentio, certamen. ſtrife, contention, conteſtation, debate.

Hearm-sceare. (*vel*, scearu.) *fortè*, vindicta, pœna, animadverſio. vengeance, puniſhment ᵹif he brecað his ᵹebodscipe. þonne he him abolᵹen ƿurðeð. siððan bið him se ƿela onƿended. ⁊ ƿyrð him ƿite ᵹeᵹearƿod. sum heard hearm-scearu. &c. Ita Diabolus ſociis ſuis de *Adamo* tentando inter ſe tractantibus, *P. S.* p. 22. i. e. fortaſſe: *Si mandatum ejus* [Dei] *violaverit*, [Adamus:] *tunc iraſcetur ei: deinde ſubtrahetur ei beatitudo, & pœna ei parabitur: quædam dura animadverſio.* &c. Hinc tandem lector intelligat quid ſibi velit Francorum, ut & Longobardorum *Harmiſcara*, de quo *Spelmannus*, *Voſſius*, alii; & unde vox petenda ſit: quam cum eod. *Spelmanno* ab hearm, damnum, & sceare, pars, portio, conflatam arbitror.

Hearm-spræc. Calumnia. ſlander.

Hearm - spræcol. *i. e.* hearm-cƿiddele.

Hearm - spræcolneſſe. *ut* hearm-spræc. *item*, obtrectatio, detrectatio, traductio. a ſlandering, traducing, backbiting, depraving.

Hearpe. Lyra, cithara, barbarè harpa. an harp.

Hearpere. Citharædus, fidicen, barbarè harpator. an harper.

Hearpian. Citharizare, harpâ canere, barbarè harpare. to harp, or play on the harp.

Hearra. Dominus, herus. a Lord, a maſter, a ſuperior, a governor or ruler.

Hearran. Cardines. the hinges or hooks of a door or gate, whereby it hangeth and moveth.

Hearste-pannan. Sartago. a frying-pan.

Hearð. *ut* hærðan, *&* heorð.

Heat. Calor, æſtus. heat.

Heaþolinde. Nobilis, inſignis. noble, famous.

Heaþungen. *idem.*

Heaƿ. *i. e.* hieƿe.

Hea-ƿaldas. Nobiles, excelſi. noble, high, eminent. item proceres, præfecti, præſides. governours, rulers, men in high place and authority.

Heaƿan. Confringere. to break or bruiſe.

Hearᵹas. Simulacra, ſculptilia. carved, hewed, or graven images.

Heaƿian. Aſciare, ſecare, dolare. to hew or cut. *Kiliano*, hauwen, houwen. heaƿen. *part.* aſciatus, dolatus. hewed, cut.

Heaƿi-ᵹrei. Glaucus, cæruleus color. grey, azure or ſkie-colour.

Hebel. hebeld. Licium. the thred on the ſhuttle, or on the weavers beam.

Hebel-ᵹerd. Liciatorium. a weavers ſhuttle: alſo the yarne-beam.

Heben-hus. Lacunar. the main beam in an houſe, which is ſomewhat arched.

Heber. *i. e.* hæfer.

Hedan. Cavere, curare, accurare, attendere. to take heed, to have a care of, to attend, mark, or give heed to, to regard or look to.

Hed-clyfa. Cubiculum. a bed-chamber. ita *D.* ſed, ni fallor, perperam, pro bed-clyfa.

Hedd-ern. Cellarium, granarium, promptuarium, abditorium. a cellar, a garner or granary, a ſtore-houſe, a private or cloſe place fit for hoarding or hiding any thing.

Heden. Caſla. D. fortaſſe, Caſſia. a ſwéet ſhrubbe bearing ſpice like Cinnamon.

Heder. Sepes, ſeptum, tectum. a hedge, an incloſure, an houſe. *V.* edoras.

Heder-brẏce. Sepes, ſepti, vel tecti, violatio. the breach or violence offered or done to a hedge, fence, incloſure or houſe: hedge-breaking, houſe-breaking, cloſe-breaking.

Hefe. Pondus, moles. a weight, a great and heavy thing, a huge and great building, pile, bulwarke, heap. *plur.* hefas.

Hefeg. *i. e.* hefig.

Hefegneſſe. *ut* hefigneſſe.

Hefegod. *i.* hefigad.

Hefeld. *ut* hebel.

Hefeld-þræðas. Licia. the threds on the ſhuttle.

Hefel-gẏrd. *i.* hebel-gerd.

Hefelice. Graviter, moleſtè. gravely, grievouſly, painfully, ſorely, heavily. *item*, triſtè, mœſtè. ſadly, ſorrowfully, heavily.

Hefen. hus-hefen. Subgrundia, imbricamentum. the eaves of an houſe, that defendeth the walles from rain.

Hefen. Cœlum. heaven, the ſkie, the firmament. fortè, à latino *cavum* vel *covum* : *c* litera in aſpirationem verſâ, de quo ſupra in haam. Cogita tamen, & vide heofon.

Hefen-ƿaru. Angeli, cœlites. Angels, Saints, citizens or inhabitants of heaven.

Hefig. Triſtis, gravis, moleſtus. ſad, ſorrowfull, grievous, troubleſome, heavy.

Hefigad. hefigud. Triſtatus, contriſtatus. made ſad, ſorrowfull or heavy.

Hefig-mod. *i. e.* hefig.

Hefigneſſe. Triſtitia, mœſtitia, moleſtia. ſadneſſe, ſorrowfulneſſe, heavineſſe, tediouſneſſe.

Hefig-tẏme. Gravis. grievous, heavy, weighty, great. hefig-tẏme gẏlt. grave peccatum. a great, or grievous ſinne.

Hefigtẏmnẏſſe. Miſeria, moleſtia. miſery, trouble, grief, heavineſſe.

Heftniþ. *i. e.* hæftnẏde.

Hefung. *aliàs* up-ahefung. Elevatio, exaltatio. an elevating, exalting, heaving or lifting up. *item*, Speculatio. ſpeculation.

Hefẏlice. *i.* hefelice.

Heg. *i.* hæg. *item*, fœnum. hay.

Hegas. Crates. hurdles, wattles, for incloſing and folding of ſhéep.

Hege. *i. e.* hegge.

Hege-clife. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 8. herba: eadem for. cum ſequente.

Hege-rife. *L.M.* p. 1. c. 24. herba: eadem, opinor, cum *Gerardi* noſtri Hairebe. *i. e.* Clavers: ſcilicet lappa minor, xanthium.

Hegge. Sepes, ſeptum. an hedge, fence, or encloſure.

Hegh-ſtald. *i. e.* heh-ſtald.

Hegian. Sepire. to hedge or encloſe with a hedge.

Heg-reƿe. Contextura ſepis. a hedge-row.

Hegtẏs. Strix. a hagge or fury. *V.* hægeſſe.

Heh. *i. e.* heah.

Heh-gerefa. Præſes. *Vide* heah-gerefa.

Heh-ſeld. Roſtra, pulpitum, ſuggeſtum, thronus. a pulpit, a throne. Hælendes heh-ſeld. Salvatoris thronus.

Hehſta. *i.* hieſt.

Heh-ſtald. *i.* hæg-ſteald. Virginibus ſic dictis fortaſſe, quòd celſiorem in cœlis locum obtinerent.

Hehtende. Perſequens. perſecuting, purſuing. aliàs, & fortè rectiùs, ehtende.

Cætera in heh *vide in* hæg, *&* heah.

Hel. *i. e.* helle.

Hela me. Hei mihi, heu mihi. ay me, alas for me, or wo is me.

Helan. Celare, tegere. to hide, to cover, to heale. And hence in many places a Coverlet is called a *Hylling*.

Helcol. *Hercules*, *Alcides*.

Held. Tanacetum. tanſie. *item*, Ambroſia. a kind of herb of ſome called hind-héele.

Helde. Fidelitas. fidelity, faithfulneſſe, loyalty.

Hel-diobul. Orcus. the God of Hell, the Devill.

Hele. Calx. the héele.

Helede. Tectus, opertus, celatus. covered, healed.

Helerung. Trutinæ inclinatio. the ſmall ſway or turning of the ballance to the one ſide or the other. *aliàs*, momentum.

Helfelic. Lætheus. hell-like, or of hell.

Helfenlic. *idem*.

Helfling. Dipondium. a weight of two pound.

Hel-god. *Pluto.* the God of hell.

Hel-hama. *i. e.* hẏlle-hama.

Helian. *ut* helan.

Helige. *i. e.* Elige.

Helle. Gehenna, orcus, infernum, barathrum, tartarus, erebus, avernus. Hell. *item*, ſepulchrum. the grave. Ƿepende ic fare to minum ſune to helle. i. *deſcenſurus ſum ad filium meum lugens in ſepulcrum.* ⁊ he ſiððan geƿat mid ſorge to helle. i. *& poſtea triſtis in ſepulcrum deſcendit.* De *Adamo* dictum. Vox fortè ab helan, tegere, celare. niſi corruptum ſit ab hol, caverna, fovea, abditum. V. Pſalm. *Sax.* 16. ver. 13.

Helle-bearn. Gehennæ filius. a child of hell.

Helle-hund. Canis inferni vel infernalis, *Cerberus.* the dog with three heads that is ſaid to keep hell-gates. *Cerbeberus.*

Helle-mere. Styx. a river of hell, the Stygian lake.

Helle-ſmið. *Vulcanus. Vulcan.*

Hell-heort. *fortaſſe*, Exanimis, exanimatus. aſtonied, as one whoſe heart (we ſay) is in his heeles for fear. Þa ƿeardas ƿæron afæred ⁊ hell-heort. i. *Cuſtodes erant conſternati & exanimes.*

Hellice. Infernus, Gorgoneus. of hell.

Hellic ſuſl. Tartarus. a deep place in hell. ad verbum, ſulphur infernum.

Helm. Corona, galea, caſſis, conus, ſertum. a crowne, a helmet, a headpiece, the creſt of an helmet, a garland. Barbaris, *helmus.* Linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, hialma. *Worm.* Lit. *Run.* p. 163. item, *ut* hælm *&* healme. It is uſed in the compoſition of many proper names, ſuch as *Cinehelm*, al. *Ken-helm*, *Sig-helm*, *Bright-helm.* Camdens Remaines, p. 65.

Helmiht. Frondoſus. full of boughs or branches.

Helo. *i. e.* hæl.

Helpan. Auxiliari, adjuvare. to aid, to help. helpend. *part. it. nomen*, adjutor. an helper.

Helpe. Auxilium, adjutorium. aid, help. It was of old often varied into *hilp*, *helf*, *hulf*, *elf*, *ulph*, *wolph*, and ſerved to compound divers proper names, as in the *Remaines*, p. 52.

Helpenꝺ-hæꞃ. Opifer. helping or ſuccouring.

Helpenꝺlic. Saluber. helpfull, profitable. *it. adverb.*

Helꞃun. Python, Pythoniſſa. one poſſeſſed with a propheſying ſpirit, he or ſhe.

Helꞃyneᵹu. *idem.*

Hel-ꞅpuꞃa. Calcaneum. the heel.

Helꞇ. Capulus. a hilt, handle or haft: any thing to hold by.

Heluꞃ. Momentum, a weight. *Vide* heleꞃunᵹ.

Heluꞃ bleꝺ. Juſta lance. equally.

Hel-ƿaꞃa. Inferi, infernicolæ, Manes. the Gods, ſouls or ſpirits of or in Hell.

Hel-ƿeꞃeꝺ. Exercitus infernalis. the hoaſt of Hell.

Hel-ƿiꞇe. Inferni ſupplicia. the paines of Hell.

Hemeðo. Hymenæus. marriage.

Hemleac. Cicuta. hemlock.

Hemlic. Leptophyllon. a kind of Spurge. *MS.*

Hemminᵹ. *i.* ꞃuh ꞅco. Pero. a kind of ſhoe (called a *Brogue*) made of a rough hide, ſuch as the *Iriſh-men* ſometimes uſe.

Hencᵹen. *i. e.* henᵹen.

Henep. Chamæpitis. the herb ground pine. *V.* hænep.

Hen-ꝼuᵹel. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 12. *fortaſſe*, avis, vel volucris fœmina. a ſhe-fowle, a hen.

Henᵹen. Ergaſtulum. a priſon, a houſe of correction, a place or inſtrument of torment. on henᵹene ᵹecƿylmeꝺe. i. *ergaſtulo cruciatus.* he heꞇ him hon on heaꞃꝺꞃe henᵹen. ⁊ miꝺ henᵹen ƿꞃaꞃan ꞇo lanᵹe hƿile. i. *juſſit eum concludi in gravi ergaſtulo, & cataſtæ cruciatum diu pati.* Vide hænᵹene.

ꞃoꝺ-Henᵹen. Crux. the rood, the croſſe.

Henᵹeꞅꞇ. Cantherius, caballus. a gelding, a horſe, a jade.

Henᵹeꞅꞇeꞅ ꝺun. Mons *Hengiſti.* Ita *Wigornienſis.*

Henne. Gallina. a hen.

Henne-belle. *i. e.* hænne-belle.

Heno. *i. e.* heonu.

Henꞇan. Perquirere, proſequi, perſequi, aſſequi. to make diligent ſearch, to proſecute, to purſue, to attain. *it.* venari. to hunt, to ſeek to get a thing by craft. *it.* capere, rapere, captare. to catch or ſnatch. *Chaucero* eodem ſenſu, henten: ut henters ei pro raptores. henꞇan æꝼꞇeꞃ hiꞅ aᵹenan. i. *jus ſuum quærere.* LL. *Canuti* Reg. p. 2. c. 18.

Henðe. henðo. henðu. Damnum. loſſe, dammage, hindrance, miſchief. *it.* penuria. penury, want.

Heo. Ea, illa, ipſa, (*ſingul.*) ſhe. In ſome places of *England* they yet ſay *he* or *hoo* inſtead of *ſhe.* So *Verſtegan.* item, Illi. they.

Heoꝺoꞃ-hunꝺ. *i.e.* heaꝺoꞃ-hunꝺ.

Heoꝼe. *ut* heaꝼ. Lamentatio. lamentation.

Heoꝼelic. Funebris. mournfull, ſorrowfull.

Heoꝼen. Elevatus, ſublimatus, ſublimis. elevated, lifted or heaved up, high, lofty. Whence our *huffe* and *huffing*, for heaving and lifting: as alſo *huffo* in *Willeramus*, for a heap. *i.* acervus. *it.* arcuatus, fornicatus. bent or bowed like a bow or arch: arched, vaulted.

Heoꝼen-hæbbenꝺ. Arcitenens. which beareth or ſhooteth with a bow: as the ſigne in the Zodiack called *Sagittarius.*

Heoꝼen-hꞃoꝼ. Lacunar. an arched or embowed roof.

Heoꝼeꞅ-ham. Eveſham in agro *Wigornienſi.* à ſitu forſan edito, in colle ſcilicet.

Heoꝼian. Flere, lugere, triſtari. to weep, to mourn, to be heavie, ſad or ſorrowfull.

Heoꝼincᵹe. *i. e.* heoꝼe.

Heoꝼinᵹa. Orbes. the orbs or ſpheres.

Heoꝼoꝺ. ut heaꝼoꝺ. *item*, Cardinalis. chief, or principall.

Heoꝼon. *i. e.* heꝼen. Cœlum. ab heoꝼen fortè. *Vide tamen* heꝼen.

Heoꝼon-cunꝺ. Cœleſtis. heavenly, celeſtiall. *item*, cœlitus. from heaven.

Heoꝼon-heah. Cœlum proceritate contingens. heavenly high, or as high as heaven.

Heoꝼonlic. *i.* heoꝼon-cunꝺ. heoꝼonlic hlaꝼ. Manna, *panis cæleſtis.* manna, or the bread of heaven. heoꝼonlic onƿꞃiᵹeneꞅ. *Oraculum cæleſte, revelatio cæleſtis* vel *divina.* a heavenly oracle, a divine revelation.

Heoꝼonliᵹenꝺe. Cœlebs, virgo. a batchelor, a virgin. quòd vitam cœleſtem agat, qui talis eſt: quæ etiam ratio latini nominis.

Heoꝼon-ꞃic. Regnum cœlorum. the kingdome of heaven.

Heoꝼon-ƿaꞃu. Cœlicolæ. *V.* heꝼen-ƿaꞃu.

Heoꝼon-ƿeꞃeꝺ. Exercitus cœleſtis. the army or hoaſt of heaven.

Heoꝼ-ꞅanᵹ. Elegia, threnus. an elegy, a ſong of mourning, lamentation or heavineſſe.

Heoꝼunᵹ. *i.* heoꝼe. *item.* exultatio. exultation, a leaping for joy.

Heolꝼꞃe. Tabum. corrupt, filthy, black, gore, foul bloud. *P. S.* p. 166. ƿæꞅ ꞅe hæƿene lyꝼꞇ heolꝼꞃe ᵹeblanꝺen. i. *cæruleus aer tabo corrumpebatur.* holm heolꝼꞃe ꞅpaƿ. *clivus tabum evomuit.*

Heoloꞃan. heolꞃan. Trutinare. to weigh in a ballance.

Heolꞃa. Lanx. the ſcale of the ballance. ꞇƿi-ꝼealꝺ heolꞃa. bilanx. a pair of ſcales or ballances.

Heolꞅꞇeꞃ ꞅceaꝺo. Chaos, tenebræ. a confuſed or diſordered heap of things: great deepneſſe with darkneſſe: *P. S.* p. 5. Ne ƿæꞅ heꞃ þa ᵹieꞇ. nymþe heolꞅꞇeꞃ-ꞅceaꝺo. ƿihꞇ ᵹeƿoꞃꝺen. ac þeꞅ ƿiꝺa ᵹꞃunꝺ ꞅꞇoꝺ ꝺeop ⁊ ꝺim. ꝺꞃihꞇne ꝼꞃemꝺe. iꝺel ⁊ unnyꞇ. i. e. fortè: *Nihil adhuc factum erat præter Chaos: ſed terra iſta ampla, profunda & caliginoſa, Deo aliena, vacua ſtetit & inanis* (vel, *inutilis.*) Chaos illud antiquum & primum innuit, in quo (ut cum doctiſſ. *Fullero* loquar, Miſcel. li. 3. c. 3.) nondum creatâ luce, tenebræ omnia longè latéque obtinuerunt, ac confuſa latuerit univerſa rerum natura. Quæ eleganter expreſſa leguntur apud *Ovid.* Metamorph. li. 1.

> “Ante mare & terras, & quod tegit omnia cœlum,
> “Unus erat toto naturæ vultus in orbe.
> “Quem dixere Chaos, rudis indigeſtaque moles,
> “Nec quicquam niſi pondus iners, congeſtaq; eodem
> “Non bene junctorum diſcordia ſemina rerum.

Heolꞅꞇꞃa. Speluncæ, antra, latibula, receſſus. dennes, caves, hollow places, lurking holes, hiding places, corners.

Heolꞅꞇꞃicce. Latebroſus. that is full of dennes, caves holes or corners to hide in. *item* ut,

Heolꞅꞇꞃiᵹe. Tenebroſus. very dark.

Heom. Illos. them. *Chaucero*, hem.

Heonan. heonon. Hinc. hence.

Heonon-ꝼoꞃþ. Abhinc, deinceps, de cætero. from hence, henceforth,

forth, hence-forward. *Willeramo*, hinne-fure, eadem planè ſignificatione.

Heonu. En, ecce. behold.

Heopa. Sycomora. the fruit of the Sycomor tree. hinc fortè noſtratium hipps. *i.* mora. *V.* hiope.

Heor. Cardo. the hinge of a door. *Vid.* hearran. *Kiliano*, harre, herre.

Heora ægðer. Uterque. both, each: both the one and the other. heora oðer. Uter. which, whether, or either of the two.

Heorcnian. Auſcultare, attendere. to hearken. *Kiliano*, harcken, horcken.

Heorcnung. Auſcultatio, attentio. an harkening.

Heord. Grex. a heard of beaſts. *item*, cœtus. a company of men. *it.* exercitus. an hoaſt or army. *it.* paſtor. a ſhepheard or other heardſman.

Heordas. Stupæ. tow-hards, the refuſe of flax or hemp: that which is beaten out from either in the dreſſing.

Heord-clæfre. *i. e.* heort-clæfre.

Heord-ræden. (*aliàs* rædenne.) Munus paſtorale, cuſtodia. the paſtoral charge: cuſtodie, watch, ward. heordnýsse. *idem.*

Heorod. *i. e.* heord.

Heorot. Cervus. a Hart.

Heorot-berg. Vaccinia, mora. hurtle berries.

Heorot-brere. Morus. a hurtle, wortle, or whortle-berry tree.

Heorot-crop. *i.* heorot-berg.

Heorot-ford. *al.* Heort-ford. Concilii locus, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 673. Burgus vel caſtrum ibi extructum anno 913. het Eadƿeard cyng atymbrian þa norþran burh æt Heorotforda [aliàs Heort-forda.] betƿeox [al. betƿeoh] Memeran ⁊ Benefican. ⁊ Lygean. i.e. (ſecundùm *Henricum Huntindon.*) *Rex conſtruxit* Herefordiam *caſtrum inter* Beneficiam *&* Mimeram, *&* Luye *flumina.* &c. Hodie Hertford, aliàs Hartford, oppidum primarium in agro *Hertfordenſi*. Vadum cervinum nomen ſonat.

Heorotes-horn. Cornu cervinum. Hartshorne: alſo the herb ſo called, otherwiſe buckſhorne.

Heorra. *Vide* hearran.

Heort. *i.* heorot. item Cor. the heart in the body.

Heorta. Hilaris, animoſus. cheerfull, merry, hearty, that hath a good heart or ſpirit.

Heort-clæfre. Chamædrys. Germander.

Heort-coþa. (*al.* coðe.) Morbus cordis, cardialgia, dolor cardiacus, roſio ſtomachi. grief or pain at the heart: or rather a pain in the mouth of (what in old *Greek* is called καρδία) the ſtomack, cauſing the diſeaſed to think that the heart it ſelf aketh.

Heort-ece. *idem.*

Heort-ford. *i. e.* Heorot-ford.

Heorð. Focus, foculare, fornacula. a hearth or chimney wherein fire is made: alſo a private houſe or family.

Heorð-cniht. Famulus domeſticus. a houſhold-ſervant, a man-ſervant.

Heorð-fæſt. Paterfamilias. the father or maſter of the family, the houſholder. Vide Gloſſarium noſtrum, in voce *Heordfeſte*: ubi quædam, noſtratium ſcitu, ni fallor, non indigna.

Heorð-pening. Nummus, vel denarius in domos ſingulas olim impoſitus, de quo nos multis in Gloſſario modò dicto, in vocibus *Heordfeſt*, & *Heord-peni*. Vulgò, *harth-peny*, becauſe paid by the hearth or houſe.

Heorð-sƿæpe. Pronuba. a bride-maid, that ſweeps and tricks up the bride-houſe.

Heorð-ƿerod. Stirps, agnatio, familia. an offſpring, kinred, family. ad verbum, domeſticorum cœtus, agmen, vel exercitus. *P. S.* pagg. 94. 95. þa ſe halga heht his heorð-ƿerod ƿæpna onfon. De *Abrahamo* in bellum exituro (ut Gen. 14. 14.) dictum. i.e. *tunc ſanctus ille præcepit, vernaculos ſuos arma ſumere.*

Heort-ſeoc. Cardiacus. one that hath a pain at the heart, or is heart-ſick.

Heort-ſeocneſ. *i. e.* heort-coða.

Heort-ƿærc. *i. e.* heort-coða. *Kiliano*, hert-ſeer, hert-ſweer, hert-wee.

Heorut-berg. *ut* heorot-berg.

Heoƿæſclice. *i. e.* hiƿiſclice.

Her. Hîc. here. *item*, capillus, crinis. *V.* hær.

Heraclean. Heraclium. water-lily.

Hercnung. *i.* heorcnung.

Here. *ut* her. Hîc. here. here inne. *in his partibus.* in theſe parts, in this country.

Here. Exercitus, legio. an army, an hoaſt or legion of ſouldiers, or armed men. *Danis* priſcis, heer. *Wormius.* ing-here. exercitus domeſticus, vel domeſticorum. an army of natives. ut-here. exercitus extraneus, vel extraneorum. an army of foreiners or ſtrangers. gangend-here. Exercitus pedeſtris. a foot-army, the infantry. ridende-here. exercitus equeſtris. an army of horſemen or troupers, the cavalry. Ab hac voce (here) multa propria nomina fecerunt veteres, de quo vide *Junii* Obſervat. in *Willeramum*, pag. 34. & *Camdeni* Reliquias, p. 62.

Here-beacen. Symbolum bellicum. a ſigne or mark to know the fellowes from the enemies: alſo a watch-word. *item*, Specula. a beacon, a watch-towre, a fire upon a hill or other high place, ſignifying the enemies approach.

Here-berga. Statio, manſio. a ſtation or ſtanding where the army reſted in their march, a harbour, or harborow. *Chancero*, herborow. Hinc Barbarorum *heribergium*, pro diverſorio publico.

Here-bymere. Fecialis. a trumpeter, or herald of armes.

Here-býrigan. Manere, hoſpitari, ſtabulari. to harbour, to abide, to lodge, to quarter.

Here-fong. Oſſifragus. that breaketh bones. *item*, oſſifraga. a kind of Eagle having a ſtrong beak, called a bone-breaker.

Heregas. Hoſtes. enemies. *Vide* hergas.

Here-geat. Armamenta, apparatus bellicus. Armour, weapons, or provision for warre: a tribute of old given to the Lord of a manor for his better preparation toward warre. Vocem ductum puto ab here, exercitus, & geat, aliàs geot, fundo, effundo, quaſi fuerit quid in exercitum erogatum, vectigali Heregeld dicto, non diſſimile. We now call it a *Heriot*, and underſtand by it the beſt Horſe, Ox, Cow, or ſuch like chattell which the Tenant hath at the houre of

his death, due to the Lord by Custome. *Kiliano*, **her-ghewede.**

Heregung. Incursio. **an invasion of enemies, an inrode. whence our harrying.**

Here-hyþe. Præda, manubiæ. **prey, plunder, spoiles taken in warre.**

Here-laf. Exercitus reliquiæ. **the remnant or remaines left of an army.**

Here-man. Miles, bellator. **a souldier, a warriour.** linguâ priscâ *Danicâ*, herman. *Wormius*.

Herenesse. Laudes. **praises, commendations.**

Here-reafe. Spolia, manubiæ. **spoiles, plunder taken in warre.**

Here-stræt. Via militaris, publica, per quam ducere licet exercitum. **the common road, street or high way.** Barbaris, *herestrata*. ab here, & stræt.

Here-team. Conductio exercitus prædatorum. **the conduct of a company of free-booters.** her-teama betogen. exercitus ejusmodi conducendi accusatus. Legg. *Inæ* Reg. c. 15. *item*, Spolia. **spoiles in warre.** ⁊ þæs here-teames ealles teoðan sceat Abraham sealde Godes bisceope. i. e. *& spoliorum omnium decimas* Abrahamus *dedit Dei Episcopo.* Vide Gen. 14. 20.

Here-ðreatas. Catervæ, cohortes, turmæ. **severall bands of an army.**

Here-ðrym. Exercitus, copiæ. **an army, a power of men.** *item*, Phalanx. **a four square army of 8000.**

Here-toga. Dux, consul. **a Duke, a Captain or leader of an army, a Consul.** *Otfrido*, **herizogon, hertzogen.** *Latino-barbaris, heretochius.* ab here, exercitus, & teon, ducere.

Here-ƿater. *fortasse*, diluvium, liquidum excidium. *P.S.* p. 75. Ic eoƿ treoƿ þæs. mine selle. ꝥ ic on middan geard. næfre egor here. eft gelæde. ƿæter ofer ƿid-land. &c. i. e. fortè: *fidem meam vobis do, me in amplam orbis terrarum faciem diluvium* (vel, *diram aquarum inundationem*) *nunquam posthac inducturum.* Vide Gen. 9. 11. Huc pertinet illud *Cypriani* in carmine de *Sodoma.*

“ Jam Deus omnipotens primævi tempora secli,
“ Vindice diluvio, cunctis aboleverat undis,
“ Quas cœlum sparsit terræ, maris exspuit æquor:
“ Hactenus haud liquido pœnas decernere pactus
“ Exscidio, quoties hiemes induceret aer,
“ Frenandis varium pluviis mandaverat arcum.

De cujus lectione, vide *J. F. Gronovii* Observat. in Scriptor. ecclesiast. cap. 22.

Here-ƿic. *i.* Her-ƿic.

Herfeste. *i.* hærfest. *it.* Autumnus. **the Autumn.**

Hergadan. Captivi. **captives, prisoners, such as are taken captive in warre.**

Hergas. *ut* heregas. *item*, turmæ, legiones. **troups, legions of souldiers.** hergas engla. legiones Angelorum. **legions of Angels.**

Herge. *i.* hearge. *item*, exercitus, vel cœtus, prædatorum. **a troup or company of free-booters.** Legg. *Inæ* Regis, c. 15.

Hergeað. Direptio, irruptio, deprædatio, vastatio, excidium. **a spoiling or plundering: an irruption or invasion: a robbing, wasting, harrying, destroying.** on hergeað faran. *ire prædatum.* **to go on plundering, spoiling, free-booting or boot-haling.** hergað. *idem.*

Hergendlic. Laudabilis. **laudable, praise-worthy.**

Herghe. *i. e.* herige.

Hergian. Vastare, spoliare, diripere, deprædari. **to waste or lay waste, to spoile, to plunder, to harry.** hergiend. *part.*

Hergung. *i. e.* hergeað.

Herian, herigean. Laudare. **to praise, to commend.** Hinc laudatus *Chaucero* **hereid.**

Herige. *i. e.* here.

Herigendlice. Laudabiliter. **laudably.**

Herinc. Taricus. **Salt-fish.**

Hering. Sardina. **a kind of fish called a Sardin, or Sardell.**

Hering. Laus, laudatio. **praise, commendation: a praising or commending.**

Hering-man. Subjectus, subditus. **a subject, a liege man.** ab hyran.

Hern. *i. e.* hyrn.

Hernysse. Auscultatio, obedientia, subjectio. **an hearkening to or obeying, subjection.**

Hersum. Auscultans, obediens. **obedient.**

Hersumnesse. *i. e.* hernysse.

Herung. *i. e.* hering. laus, &c.

Her-ƿic. Statio, stativa, castra, præsidium, locus ubi castra metantur. **a station, a campe, the place where an army encampeth, or lieth in garrison. Hereof the name of** *Harwich* **in** *Essex*, **and some other so called elswhere.** aliàs (& rectiùs) here-ƿic.

Hete. Æstus, calor. **heat.** item odium, invidia. **hate, hatred, envy.**

Hete. Promissus. **promised, vowed.** Votum, promissum, *Chaucero*, **hete, hote.**

Hetele. Acer. **sharp, fierce, vehement, eager.**

Hetelice. Vehementer, mordicus. **earnestly, hotly, vehemently, tenaciously, obstinately.**

Heteniþ. Iniquitas. **iniquity, partiality.**

Heðe. *i. e.* heahðo.

Heðen-gild. *ut* hæðen-gyld.

Hetol. *ut* hætol. *it.* odiosus. **odious, hatefull.**

Hettan. *i. e.* hætan.

Hettian. *ut* hættian.

Hetul. *i.* hetol.

Heueld. *ut* hefeld.

Heuen. heuen-ƿic. *i. e.* heofon, &c.

Heƿen. Viridis. **green.** *Vide* hæƿen.

Heƿen. Hyacinthus. **a Violet: also a purple-coloured lilly.** *item*, Cœlum. **heaven.** *D.*

Heƿendlice. Contemptim. **disdainfully, scornfully.**

Hergas. *i. e.* heargas.

H I

Hi. Illi. **they.** *item*, Insulæ nomen, de quo in Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 563. ⁊ Hi in ðam ealonde minster ƿorhte. i. *& in insula* Hi (dicta) *monasterium fecit.* (*Columbanus* scilicet.) Vide *Bedæ* Historiæ Epitomen. p. 489. in hoc anno: *Florentium* etiam *Wigornien.* in eod. anno: & *RR. Armachani* Primordia. p. 697.

Hibernia. Scotta ealond. *Hibernia.* **Ireland.** Vide *Oros.* li. 1. c. 1. *Isidor.* l. 14. *Orig.* c. 6. *Bed.* Histor. li. 1. c. 1. li. 2. c. 5. & *RR. Armachani* Primordia, pagg. 731. 732. item *Jacobi Waræi*, Equitis aur. Antiquit. *Hibern.* c. 1.

Hicæ. Paruca. *D.* Non liquet. *fortasse*, perruqua. *i.* galericulus. **a perwick. And hence happily our** *huike* **or** *huke*. *i.* calyptra.

Hicgan. Moliri, niti. to ſtrive, to endeavour, to attempt, to undertake to do a thing. *item*, perſcrutari. to ſearch diligently.

Hide. *Vide* hẏde & hide-land.

Hider. Huc. hither. hider ⁊ ðider. *huc illuc.* hither and thither. *item*, ultra citráque. on this ſide and beyond.

Hider-cẏme. Adventus. a coming to, or hither.

Hideror. Citerius. more on this ſide, more this way.

Hider-ƿeard. Horſum. hitherward.

Hieg. Fœnum. hay.

Hieh. *i. e.* heah.

Hielfa. Manubrium. a helve.

Hielm. ut healm. Stipula. ſtubble, haulme.

Hielt. *i.* helt. gehilt. *idem.* gegrap sƿeord be gehiltum. De *Abrahamo Iſaacum* immolaturo dictum, *P.S.* p. 140. i.e. *gladium* [è vaginâ educturus] *capulo prehendit.*

Hiened. Humiliatus, ſubjugatus. humbled, ſubdued, vanquiſhed.

Hienð. Perditio. deſtruction, ruine.

Hieordas. *ut* heordas.

Hieran. *i.* hẏran.

Hierd. *i. e.* hẏrd.

Hierde-boc. Liber paſtoralis. the book called S. *Gregories* Paſtoral; tranſlated either by K. *Alfred*, or ſome other by his command.

Hiere-borg. Uſura. uſury, borrowing for hire.

Hiered. *ut* hẏred.

Hierinð. Aſtutia. craftineſſe, guile, deceit, malice.

Hiernẏsse. *i. e.* hernẏsse.

Hierste-pannan. *ut* hearste-pannan.

Hierstinge. Frixura. a frying.

Hiersumnesse. *i. e.* hersumnesse.

Hiertende. Fovens. making much of, favouring, cheriſhing, heartening.

Hiest. Altiſſimus, ſupremus. higheſt. heſtur, linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, ſummus. *Wormius.*

Hieƿe. Species, color. a ſhape, a forme, a figure: likewiſe, beauty, favour, colour, hiew. *item*, vultus. the countenance. *V.* hiƿe.

Hieƿete. Dolatio, lignatio. a hewing. *item*, percuſſio. a ſtriking, hitting or ſmiting.

Hig. *i.* hi. *it.* *ut* hieg, & heg.

Higan. Contendere. *Vide* hicgan. *item*, feſtinare. to hie, to make haſte or ſpeed.

Hige. Diligens, ſtudioſus, ſedulus. diligent, ſtudious, carefull. *item*, diligentia, ſtudium, cura. diligence, endeavour, ſtudie, care.

Hige-leas. Negligens, incurioſus. negligent, careleſſe. *item*, inhoneſtus, incompoſitus, ſcurrilis. unſeemly, unhandſome, ſawcy.

Higeleaslice. Incurioſè, incompoſitè, inhoneſtè. negligently, unhandſomely, looſly, diſorderly.

Hige-least. Negligentia, incuria. negligence, careleſneſſe. *item*, inhoneſtas, ſcurrilitas. unſeemlineſſe, a ſawcy ſcoffing or jeſting.

Higere. Picus. a wood-pecker, a hickwall, or hickway, a French pie.

Higgan. *i.* hicgan.

Higian. Aſpirare. to aſpire, to labour or endeavour to attain or come to a thing. *item*, attendere, animadvertere, obſervare. to attend, intend, mark, obſerve, conſider. higiend. *part.*

Hig la. hig la me. Heu mihi. alas.

Higo. Familia. a family or houſhold.

Higre. Verna. a bond-man or bond-woman, or born of them in the houſe.

Higð. Niſus. endeavour.

Hihte. Spes. hope, truſt.

Hiht-leas. Diffidens. diffident, miſtruſting.

Hihtlice. Studioſè. ſtudiouſly, diligently, earneſtly.

Hihþo. *i. e.* heahðo.

Hii. Inſulæ nomen apud Scotos. *V.* Hi.

Hi la hi. Interjectio dolentis, heu. alas.

Hilde. Affectus. affection, paſſion. *it.* deſiderium. deſire, delight.

Hill. Mons, collis. a mountain, a hill.

Hilsonga. Tympanum. a timbrell.

Him betƿẏnon. Ab invicem. *Lib. Scintillar.* aſunder, from one another.

Himming. *i. e.* hemming.

Hina-ealdor. (*aliàs* ealdre.) Paterfamilias. the goodman of the houſe.

Hindan. Poſt, pone. after, behind.

Hind-berian. Erineus. item Acinus. *D.* Malim ipſe, cum *Gerardo* noſtro, & aliis, mora rubi Idæi. the fruit of the tree called *Rubus Idæus*, *Rubus Cervinus*, and *Cervirubus.* Framboys, Raſpis-berries, or hind-berries. *Kiliano*, hinnen-beſſe.

Hind-cealf. Hinnulus. a hind-calf. *Willeramo*, Hindkalbo.

Hinde. Cerva. a hinde.

Hinderscipe. Nequitia. naughtineſſe, negligence, unthriftineſſe, hinderlineſſe.

Hind- hele. / heleðe. / heoleðe. / hioloðe. Ambroſia. Oke of *Cappadocia*, of *Gerard* in his Herbal, otherwiſe engliſhed, *Hind-heel.*

Hindrian. Impedire, obſtare. to hinder.

Hine. Servus, famulus. a ſervant. *it.* familiaris. of the ſame family. *V.* hiƿan.

Hine-man. Agricola. a husbandman, or plow-man. *Chaucero*, heyne, & hyne.

Hingrian. Eſurire. to hunger.

Hinn-sið. Exitium. ruine, miſchief, deſtruction, death. *P. S.* p.33. He æt þam ƿife onfeng. helle ⁊ hinn-sið. þeah hit nære haten sƿa. ac hit æfter noman agan sceolde. hit ƿæs þeah deaþes sƿefn. ⁊ deofles gespon. hell ⁊ hinn-sið. ⁊ hæleða forlor. menniscra morð. ꝥ hie to mete dædon. ofet unfœle. i. e. *Ipſe* [Adamus] *de uxore illa infernum & exitium, licet non ita nominatum, accepit: pomi verò nomen habere convenit: mortis autem erat ſomnium, & Diaboli ſuaſio, infernus & exitium, primitivorum hominum perditio & pernicies, quod ipſi* (primi ſcilicet parentes) *infœlix illud pomum comederint.* (hoc eſt, ipſius comeſtio, effectore & effectibus ritè ponderatis, ejuſmodi debuit ſignari nominibus, nec meruit meliora.)

Hinð. *i. e.* hienð. Detrimentum. dammage.

Hio. Illa. ſhe.

Hioloða. *V.* heah-heoloþe.

Hiope. *L.M.* p.1.c.38. brer þe hiopon on-ƿeaxþ. *fortè*, Roſa ſylveſtris. the brier or hep-tree.

Hiora. Illorum. theirs. *Chaucero*, her.

Hiord. *i.* heord. *item*, familia. a family.

Hiored. *idem.*

Hiort. *i.* heort. cor. the heart. hiortum, linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, cor. *Wormius.*

Hioƿesclice. *i. e.* heoƿæsclice.

Hipe. Coxa. a hip. hipes-ban. *idem.* the hip-bone or huckle-bone. hipes-banes ece. Sciatica. the pain or ach in the hip or hucklebone.

Hiran. *i.* hieran.

Hird. hirde. *ut* hierd.

Hirdelice. Paſtoralis. paſtoral, belonging to a paſtor or ſhepheard.

Hired. *i.* hiord. *item,* conventus vel collegium monachorum. a monaſtick convent.

Hiredes-ealdor, *vel* fæder. Paterfamilias. the Lord, maſter or or goodman of the houſe.

Hiredes-moder. Materfamilias. the Lady, miſtreſſe or dame of the houſe.

Hired-ƿiste. Familiaritas. familiarity, friendſhip, intimate or nigh acquaintance.

Hirsum. *i. e.* hersum.

His. *ut* hys.

Hispan. Illudere. to mock, ſcorn, ſcoffe, or laugh at. hispend. *part.*

Hispanie. *Hiſpania. Spain.*

Hit. Hoc, illud, iſtud. it, that. ic hit eom. *is ego ſum.* I am he. *it.* verborum imperſonalium articulus. *Kiliano,* het. hit rinð. *pluit.* it raineth. hit þundrað. *tonat.* it thundreth. hit liht. *fulminat.* it lighteneth. hit sniƿð. *ningit.* it ſnoweth. hit hagolað. *grandinat.* it haileth. hit fryst. *gelat.* it freezeth. See *Butlers* Engliſh Grammar. c. 3. ſect. 3. and *Wallis,* cap. 11. p. 101.

Hiu. *i. e.* hio.

Hiƿan. Familiares. perſons of the ſame family or houſhould. Huc pertinet adagium illud vetus, de quo in Legg. *Edouardi,* Confeſſoris dicti, cap. 27. tƿa night gest ðrid night agen hine. *i. duabus noctibus hoſpes, tertiâ familiaris habendus eſt. item,* Æditui. the Wardens or guardians of the Church or temple. *item,* hoſpitum ſuſceptores. the entertainers of geſts in Monaſteries.

Hiƿan. Formare, fabricare. to faſhion, ſhape, forme or figure. *item,* fingere, diſſimulare. to fain, diſſemble or counterfeit.

Hiƿ-cuð. Familiaris. familiar, well acquainted.

Hiƿ-cuðlice. Familiariter. familiarly.

Hiƿe. Domus, familia. a houſe, a houſhold or family. *item,* color, effigies, typus. colour, hiew, a repreſentation or reſemblance. *it.* ſchema. a figure in rhetorick. *V.* hieƿe.

Hiƿere. Hypocrita, ſimulator, fictor. an hypocrite, a diſſembler. *item,* fabricator. a framer, faſhioner or inventer.

Hiƿ-gedale. Divortium, rapudium, ſeparatio. divorce, diviſion, or ſeparation of houſhold. hiƿ-gedales boc. *Libellus repudii.* a book, or bill of divorce.

Hiƿgende. Diſſimulans. diſſembling.

Hiƿian. *ut* hiƿan, *verbum.*

Hiƿinge. Transformatio, ſimulatio. a tranſforming, a diſſembling or counterfeiting. it. ironia. a mock, a ſcoffe by way of irony.

Hiƿisce. Familia. a family or houſhold. *item,* clientela. a retinue of clients or tenants.

Hiƿisc landes. *Hid* i. terræ portio, vel fundi modus de cujus quantitate vide in hyde & hyd-landes. a hide of land.

Hiƿisclice. *i. e.* hiƿcuðlice.

Hiƿ-leas. Turpis, deformis. foul, evil-favoured, without forme, faſhion or good ſhape.

Hiƿ-leasnesse. Turpitudo, deformitas. foulneſſe, deformity, &c.

Hiƿlice. Tropicus. tropicall, figurative.

Hiƿlice. Matronalis. matron-like. *MS.*

Hiƿlice-spræce. Tropologia. a ſpeaking by tropes, a figurative ſpeech.

Hiƿ-rædenne. *i. e.* hiƿisce.

Hiƿ-scipe. *idem.* hiƿscipes fæder. Paterfamilias. the houſholder or goodman of the houſe. hiƿ-scipes mæder. Materfamilias. the houſe-wife, the good wife of the houſe.

Hiƿung. *ut* hiƿinge.

H L

L aſpirant *Germani.* V. Cl. *Voſſii* Grammat. Latin. l. 2. c. 11. L, N, R, & W, *Anglo-Saxones.* Vide *Wormii* Monum. *Danica,* p. 4 0.

Hlad. hlade. Onus. a load, or burthen. linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, hlod. *Worm.*

Hladan. hladian. Onerare, ſarcinare. to load or burthen. *item,* congerere. to raiſe up, to make heaps of. *item,* haurire, exhaurire. to draw, draw out, to empty, to lade. ƿæter to hladene. *ad hauriendam aquam.* Exod. 2.16.

Hladung. Hauſtus. a draught, a drawing of water.

Hlæd-hƿeogol. (*aliàs,* hƿigol.) Antlia, hauritorium, tolleno, grus, hauſtrum. an engine or wheel of a well to draw water. *item,* tympanum verſatile. the great wheel of a crane, wherewith men raiſe up packs and fardels.

Hlædle. Spatha, capula, cochleare. a ladle.

Hlædre. Scala, climax. a ladder.

Hlæfdig. Domina, matrona. a lady, a matron.

Hlæhter. *i. e.* hleahtor.

Hlæn. Mutuum. a loane, a lending.

Hlænan. Credere, commodare, mutuò dare. to lend.

Hlæne. Macer, macilentus. leane, meager.

Hlænian. Macerare, marceſcere. to wax or make lean, to macerate.

Hlænnesse. Macilentia. leanneſſe.

Hlæstan. *aliàs* be-hlæstan. Corbitare, navigium onerare. to lade, load or fraught a ſhip. Hinc fortaſſe nobis hodièque ballaſt, pro ſaburra. hinc etiam noſtratium laſtage, *Scotis* laſt: vectigal ſcilicet navium onuſtarum nomine exactum. hinc inſuper, ni fallor, *Gallorum* leſt, leſtage, leſte; ut & *Hiſpanorum* laſtre, eodem ſignificatu ac nobis ballaſt.

Hlæsted. part. Oneratus, onuſtus. loaded, laden.

Hlæst-scip. Navis oneraria. a ſhip of burthen.

Hlæƿe. Agger, acervus, cumulus, tumulus. a Law, low, loo, or high ground, not ſuddenly riſing as a hill, but by little and little; tillable alſo and without wood. Whereof (as Mr *Noel* adds) the name of *Lewes* in *Suſſex,* and a number of townes in *England.* Hence alſo (as we may fitly add) that name given to many hillocks, and heaps of earth to be found in all parts of *England:* being no other but ſo much congeſted earth brought, and *in* a way of buriall uſed of the ancients, thrown upon the bodies of the dead. whereof we have a large and learned diſcourſe in that accurate and elaborate Deſcription of *Warwickſhire* by (the great retriver of our *Engliſh* Antiquities) my noble friend, Mr. *Wil-*

William Dugdale: one (to do him right) without whoſe moſt active and effectual aſſiſtance in the publication of it, this work had never ſeen the light.

Hlaf. Panis. bread. whence our *loaf*. ofen-bacen hlaf. *Panis furnaceus*. bread (or a loaf) baked in an oven.

Hlafdig. *i. e.* hlæfdig.

Hlaf-mæſſe. Calendæ Auguſti. the Calends, or firſt day of Auguſt: Lammas day. ꝥ wæs on þære tide kal. Agustus. ⁊ on þam dæge þe we hatað hlaf-mæssan. Ita *Saxonicus Oroſii* interpres, li. *6*. c. 19. de *Antonio* ab *Octaviano* victo. Chron. *Sax*. ad an. 921. Ðy ylcan sumera. betweox hlaf-mæssan ⁊ middum sumera. &c. i. *Eâdem æſtate inter feſtum primitiarum & ſolſtitium* &c. Feſtum primitiarum, vox, opinor, bene vertitur: preſſè tamen, panis vel frumentationis feſtum, ſonat.

Hlaf-ofn. Furnus. an oven.

Hlaford. Dominus. Lord, or a Lord. cyne-hlaford. *aliàs* ge-cynda hlaford. *Canutus* Rex ſic dictus in Chron. *Saxon*. ad ann. 1014. *i*. Naturalis Dominus. his lawfull or liege Lord.

Hlaford-leas. Sine domino. maſterleſſe.

Hlafordscipe. Dominatio. Lordſhip, maſterſhip.

Hlaford-swice. Infidelitas erga Dominum, proditio Domini. diſloyalty, petite treaſon.

Hlaford-syrƿe. *idem*.

Hlagole. Ad riſum facilis vel promptus. prone or addicted to laughing or laughter. *it*. ridiculus. worthy to be laughed at, ridiculous.

Hlahende. Ridens. laughing. *V*. hlihan.

Hland. Lotium. urine, piſſe. in *Lancaſhire* to this day they call it *land*.

Hlaƿe. *i. e.* hlæƿe.

Hleahtor. Riſus. laughter.

Hleap. Saltus. a leap.

Hleapan. Salire, ſaltare. to leap or ſkip. hleapend. *part*.

Hleapere. Saltator. a leaper, a ſkipper, a dancer. item Leproſus. a leper.

Hleapestre. Saltatrix. a woman-dancer.

Hleapeƿince. Upupa. a Lapwing.

Hleapunge. Saltatio, ſaltatus. a leaping, a dancing, ſkipping or jumping.

Hleare. Maxilla, mandibula. the cheek, the jaw. *it*. facies, frons, vultus. the face, the countenance. *Lancaſtrenſibus* leare, & to leare, eſt *limis oculis intueri*. aſpectus etiam obliquus iis & aliis, a learing-look. *Kiliano*, be-loeren, eſt obducta fronte aſpicere. *it*. loeren, frontem contrahere: noſtratibus, to lowre. Pætus etiam eidem, loer-ooghe.

Hleda. hlede. Sedile. a ſeat.

Hleglend. Sonans, bombilans. making a noiſe, humming or buzzing.

Hlehan. *i. e.* hlihan.

Hleo. *Vide* hleoƿð.

Hleohtor. *i*. hleahtor.

Hleo-magas. Conſanguinei. thoſe of the ſame bloud and kinred: brothers by one father. *P. S.* p. 75. Ða Noe ongan niwan stefne mid hleo-magum ham staþelian. i. e. *tunc incepit* Noachus *cum conſanguineis* [puta filiis] *novam edicio ſtatuere habitationem*. p. 78. ongan þa his selfes bearn wordum wyrgean. cwæð he wesan sceolde hean under heofnum hleo-maga þeow. Cham on eorðan. &c. i. *tunc ſuo ipſius filio verbis maledicere incepit* [Noachus.] *Eum*, Cham *ſcilicet, cælo ſub excelſo fratrum in terris ſervum futurum pronuntiavit*.

Hleomoc. hleomoce. herba quædam. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 2. & 38. it. p. 3. c. 22. Faſicla. *MS*. fortaſſe, Faſelus vel Phaſeolus. a kind of pulſe: faſells. Mihi tamen magis arridet, *Anagallis*. Pimpernell. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 38. dolh-sealf wið lungen adle. hleomoce hatte wyrt. sio weaxeð on broce. i. e. *Emplaſtrum vulnerarium, pulmonarium ſanans: herba* hleomoce *dicta: creſcit in irriguis*. ubi, anagallem aquaticam ipſe intelligo.

Hleoman. Curare. *N*. mendoſè fortè, pro hleoƿan.

Hleor. *i. e.* hleare.

Hleor-ban. Maxilla. the cheek-bone.

Hleor blæce. Faciei vel vultus pallor. the paleneſſe of the face or countenance.

Hleotan. Sortiri. to caſt lots.

Hleoðor. Sonus, ſtrepitus. a ſound, a noiſe.

Hleoðor-cwyde. *fortaſſe*, Oraculum, vaticinium, præſagium, prædictio, ſermo propheticus. *P. S.* p. 109. Þa ꝥ wif ahloh. wereda drihtnes. nalles glædlice. ac heo gearum frod. þone hleoðor-cwyde husce [*lege* hucse] belegde. on sefan swiðe. i. e. fortè: *tunc riſit mulier*, [Sara] *non autem ex animi lætitia: ſed ipſa vetula exiſtens, ſermonem illum propheticum Domini exercituum valde ironicè corde coarguit*.

him god sealde gife of heofnum. þurh hleoðor-cwyde haliges gastes. &c. De *Daniele* dictum, *P. S.* p. 179. id eſt fortè: *Ei gratiam* (vel, *donum*) *de cælo dedit Deus per ſuggeſtionem Spiritus ſancti*.

Hleoðor-stede. Tabernaculum. a tent, tabernacle or pavilion. *P. S.* p. 109. *q. d.* oraculi locus.

Hleoðrian. Canere, reſonare. to ſound, to reſound, to roare. *item*, tonare, intonare, crepere. to thunder, to make a noiſe. *it*. increpare, increpitare, redarguere, to rebuke, to reprove, or reprehend. *it*. incumbere. to fall to, to betake himſelf to. on gebede hleoþrian. orationi incumbere. *Bed*. Hiſt. li. 4. c. 3. hleoðriend. *part*.

Hleoðrung. Redargutio, increpatio. a rebuking, a chiding, a reproving, a blaming. *item*, tonatio, cantatio. a thundring, a ſinging.

Hleoðrymd. Sonorus, canorus. loud, ſhrill, making a great noiſe or ſound.

Hleoƿan. Curare, fovere, alere. to cheriſh, to nouriſh. *it*. *ut* hleƿan. hleoƿend. *part*.

Hleoƿ-stede. Locus apricus. a ſunny place.

Hleoƿð. Apricitas. Sunne-ſhine.

Hlete. Sors. lot, or a lot. missenlice hlete. *variâ ſorte*. with various fortune.

Hleƿan. Mugire, boare. to low or bellow as a Cow. hleƿend. *part*. *Kiliano*, loeven.

Hlid. Tegmen, velamen, operimentum. a cover or covering, a lid.

Hlidan. Hiare, fatiſcere, dehiſcere. to chap, chink, gape or cleave aſunder. tohlad se eorð. ⁊ hit syððan togædere behlad. i. *dirupta eſt terra, & poſtea coaluit iterum*.

Hlid-geat. Pſeudothyrum. a falſe gate, a poſtern gate, a back-door.

Hlete. *i. e.* hlete.

Hlifendre. Minium. Sinople, red lead, or vermilion.

Hlifian. hlifigan. Conſpicuum eſſe, rutilare. to ſhine, glitter or gliſter, to be conſpicuous or clear, plainly to appear. *item*, eminere, in altum erigi vel efferri. to be eminent, to mount or be mounted up aloft. *P. S.* p. 139. þa se eadega ƿer geseah hlifigan hea dune. i. e. *Quando fælix ille vir* [Abrahamus] *montem excelſum* [Moriæ ſcil.] *eminentem* (vel, *caput ſuum extollentem*) *viderit*. p. 199. næs he bearƿe gelic. ac he hlifode to heofon tunglum. i. e. *nulla* [arbor] *erat ei ſimilis in nemore: ſed in aſtra cæli ſeſe erigebat*. (vel, *proceritas ejus cælum contingebat*. ut *Dan.* 4. 8.) heah hlifigan. *idem.* V. ofer-hlifian.

Hlifigean. Miniare. to dy or colour with vermilion, to dy red. *item*, linire. to beſmear, to dawb, to overſmear.

Hlihan. hlihian. Ridere. to laugh. hlihend. *part.*

Hlinc. Agger limitaneus; quandoque privatorum agros, quandoque parœcias, & alia loca dividens, finium inſtar. a bank, wall or cauſy between land and land, between pariſh and pariſh, as a boundary diſtinguiſhing this one from the other, to this day in many places vulgarly called, a *Linch*.

Hlininga. Sedilia. ſeats. *it.* fulcimina. props.

Hlinunge. Recubitus. a leaning or ſtaying upon.

Hlionan. Recumbere, inclinare, inniti. to ſit down, to lean or reſt upon, to ſit at table. hlioniend. *part.* incumbens. leaning, reſting or ſtaying on. fortaſſe, à Græco κλίνειν. nihil. enim (inquit *Junius*, Obſervat. in *Willeramum*, p. 92.) frequentius priſcis, quàm κ ante λ in aſpirationem commutare.

Hlip. Saltus, ſaltatio. a leap, a leaping.

Hlisa. Fama, relatio, rumor. fame, report, rumor.

Hlis-bær. Inſignis, celeber. famous, renowned. *it.* famiger, rumigerulus. a tale-carrier.

Hlis-eadgesta. Opinatiſſimus. moſt eſteemed.

Hlis-full. Inſignis, illuſtris, præclarus, inclytus. famous, renowned.

Hlist. hlistan. *ut* hlyst, hlystan.

Hlistnere. Auſcultator. a liſtner, a hearkner, one that is attentive and obedient.

Hliðe. Tranquillus, placidus, quietus. ſtill, quiet, calme. *it.* mollis. gentle, lithe.

Hlond. *i. e.* hland.

Hlond-adle. Dolor urinalis. *i.* ſtranguria, dyſuria, veſicæ morbus. the ſtrangurie, or ſtrangullion.

Hlosan. Perire. to periſh, to be loſt.

Hlosnend. hlosniend. Attonitus. aſtonied, aſtoniſhed, abaſhed, amazed.

Hlosnian. Expectare, metuere. to expect or look for, to fear leaſt a thing will come to paſſe. hlosnod sume oðer munuc his færeld. i. *tranſitum ejus expectavit* (vel, *metuit*) *quidam alius monachus*.

Hlot. Sors. *V.* hlete. *it.* portio. a part or portion. *it.* tributum, cenſus. tribute. *Kiliano*, lot.

Hlotan. *i. e.* hleotan.

Hlot-beode. Urna. a pot into which the names of thoſe that were to be choſen by lot into office were put.

Hloð. Turma. a company or troup of ſouldiers. Legg. *Inæ* Reg. c. 13. From seofon hloþ oþ fif ⁊ þrittig. i. e. *à ſeptimo virorum numero uſque ad trigeſimum quintum turmam dicimus*. item, præda. prey, ſpoile.

Hloþan gegyrelan. *Vide* loða.

Hloþ-bote. Compenſatio damni turmâ dati. recompence for dammage done by a troup of men, or by troupers or freebooters.

Hloþere. Prædator. a robber, a ſpoiler.

Hloþian. Prædas agere. to plunder, to rob, to forrage.

Hloƿan. hloƿend. *ut* hleƿan. hleƿend.

Hloƿung. Boatus, balatus, bombus, clamor. a lowing or bellowing, a bleating, a roaring, a humming noiſe.

Hlud. Sonorus, canorus. loud. fortaſſe à κλυτὸς; mutato κ ante λ in aſpirationem ſcilicet, de quo vide hlionan. Hoc *Belgis*, luyd.

Hlud-geat. *i. e.* hlid-geat.

Hludnesse. Sonoritas. loudneſſe, ſhrilneſſe.

Hlud-stefn. (*aliàs* stemne.) Grandiſonus. that maketh a great ſound. *item*, vocalis. that hath a loud and ſhrill voice.

Hlutan. Incurveſcere, inclinare, acclinare. to bow, to crouch, to ſtoop, to lout.

Hlutan. Sortilegi. fortune-tellers by lots.

Hluter. Lucidus. clear, bright, light. *item*, ſimplex, purus, merus. ſimple, pure, meer, without mixture.

Hluttor. *idem.*

Hluttorlice. Lucidè, purè, merè, ſimpliciter. purely, clearly, meerly, ſimply, plainly. *it. adject.*

Hluttornesse. Simplicitas, puritas. ſimplicity, purity, clearneſſe, brightneſſe.

Hluttor ƿin. Merum. pure and unmixed wine.

Hluttre. *ut* hluter, & hluttor. *item*, amarulentus. very bitter.

Hlyd. Tumultus, ſtrepitus. tumult, noiſe.

Hlydan. Clamare, garrire, tumultuari. to make a noiſe or out cry, to babble, to chatter, to be tumultuous. hlydend. *part.* item, garrulus. a prater, pratler or babler.

Hlydan-ford. Vadum *Lidæ* fluvii. *Lidford* in *Devonſhire*. fluvio fortaſſe ſic appellato ab obſtrepero curſu.

Hlyd-monað. *Vide* monað.

Hlyhend. *i. e.* hlahend.

Hlynian. hlyniend. *ut* hlionan, hlioniend.

Hlynn. Sonus, ſtrepitus, crepitus. ſound, noiſe.

Hlynnan. Sonare. to ſound, to ring.

Hlyp. *ut* hlip.

Hlysan. Celebrare, illuſtrare. to celebrate, illuſtrate, make famous or renowned.

Hlyse. *i. e.* hlisa.

Hlys-full. Celeber, illuſtris. famous, renowned.

Hlyst. Auditus. the ſence of hearing. se hlyst oðstande. i. *auditus obturatur*. he hath loſt his hearing. yfel hlyst. graviter audiens. *it.* aurium gravitas. ſlow of hearing: alſo ſlowneſſe of hearing. Hereof our *thick liſted* for one that is thick or ſlow of hearing.

Hlystan. Audire, attendere, obedire, auſcultare. to hear, to hearken, to attend, give ear, or liſten to, to obey. hlystend. hlystniend. *part.*

Hlyt. hlyte. *i. e.* hlot.

Hlyttan. *ut* hleotan.

Hlẏꞇan. *i. e.* hluꞇan.

Hlẏƿþe. *ut* hleoƿþ. *item*, fotus. a keeping warm, a nouriſhing oꝛ cheriſhing. þa hꞃæmmaꞅ ꝥ ꞅꞇꞃeaƿe ꞇo neꞅꞇ bæꞃon heoꞃa bꞃẏddaꞅ ꞇo hlẏƿþe. i. e. *Corvi qui in nidos ſtramen ferunt, pullorum in fotum.*

H N

Hnæᵹan. Hinnire. to ney like a hoꝛſe. hnæᵹend. *part.* hoꞃꞅa hnæᵹunᵹ. hinnitus. the neying oꝛ whinnying of a hoꝛſe.

Hnæp. Calix, patera. a cup, goblet, mazer, chalice, bowle. *item*, calix bullatus. a goblet garniſhed with ſtudds oꝛ other like oꝛnaments. hnæppe. *id.* Vide nappe.

Hnæppunᵹe. *i. e.* hnappunᵹe.

Hnappian. Dormitare. to take a nap, to nod.

Hnappunᵹe. Dormitatio. a ſleeping oꝛ ſlumbꝛing: the taking of a nap.

Hneaƿ. hneaƿa. Tenax. that holdeth faſt, ſtedfaſt, ſtiffe, tough: alſo niggiſh, ſparing, hard, covetous and holdfaſt.

Hneaƿlice. Tenaciter. faſtly, ſurely, conſtantly, niggardly, ſparingly.

Hneaƿneꞅꞅe. Tenacitas, cuſtodia. niggardneſſe, ſparingneſſe: alſo a retaining, a keeping.

Hnecca. Cervix. the neck.

Hnecca ꞅaꞃ. Spaſmus. the cramp in the neck, a crick in the neck.

Hneꞅc. Mollis. ſoft, tender. *Lancaſtrenſibus*, neſh. Hence (happily) our *Neſcooke*, foꝛ a fondling oꝛ tenderling. *compar.* hneꞅceꞃe. hneꞅcꞃe. *ſuperl.* hneꞅceꞅꞇ.

Hneꞅcian. *i.* ᵹe-hneꞅcian.

Hneꞅclice. *ut* hneꞅc. *item*, delicatus, effœminatus. delicate, effeminate, nice, dainty.

Hneꞅcneꞅꞅe. Mollities. ſoftneſſe, tenderneſſe, delicacy, daintineſſe, niceneſſe, effeminateneſſe.

Hnexian. *i. e.* hneꞅcian.

Hniꝼele. hniꝼol. Palpebra, frons. the bꝛow, the foꝛehead.

Hniꝼol-cꞃumb. (*aliàs* cꞃump.) Cernuus, qui frontem caperat. he that knitteth, oꝛ hath bent, crumpled oꝛ wꝛinckled bꝛowes.

Hniᵹian. Caput inclinare. to bow the head. *Belgis*, neyghen, niighen.

Hniᵹlan. *i. e.* hnẏᵹlan.

Hniꞇan. Cornu petere, arietare, ferire, vel percutere. to puſh, ſtrike oꝛ goar with the hoꝛnes, as a bull, oꝛ ramme. *Lancaſtrenſibus* hodiéque to note. *Hollandis*, nieten.

Hniꞇ cudu. Maſtiche. maſtick. *D.* perperam, ni fallor, pro hꞃiꞇcudu, quod vide.

Hniꞇol oxa. Bos petulcus. an ox that will run at men, and ſtrike, puſh oꝛ goar with the hoꝛnes.

Hniꞇu. Lendes. nitts.

Hnol. Vertex. the crown oꝛ top of the head, the noddle. Hereof *nol* in jobbernol, oꝛ gabbernol.

Hnoppa. Villus. the nap of the cloth. *Belgis*, noppe.

Hnoꞇ. Tonſus. polled, ſhoꝛne, notted.

Hnuꞇ. Nux. a nut. hnuꞇu. *plur.* *Kiliano*, not.

Hnuꞇꞇe-beam. Nuclearius, nux arbor. a nut-tree.

Hnẏᵹlan. Putamina. ſhells, ſhales, parings.

Hnẏꞅc. *i. e.* hneꞅc.

H O

Ho. Calx, calcaneus. the heel.

Hobanca. Sponda. a bedſted, oꝛ the ſide of a bed.

Hoc. *Vide* hoc-leaꝼ, & holi-hoc.

Hoce. Hamus, uncus. a crook oꝛ hook. it. canterium. a Smiths inſtrument. *plur.* hocaꞅ.

Hoc-leaꝼ. Malua. mallowes.

Hocneꞃa-ꞇune. Hoke-Noꝛton, vulgò, Hogs-Noꝛton (*q. d.* Suillium) in agro *Oxonienſi*.

Hod. Cucullus, capitium. a hood.

Hoꝼ. Ungula, unguis. a hoof. *item*, herba. *L.M.* p. 1. c. 1. adverſus capitis dolorem. *fortaſſe*, tuſſilago. fole-foot, colts-foot, hoꝛſe-hoof. ꞃead hoꝼe. herb. *L.M.* p. 1. c. 2. *fortè*, hedera terreſtris. ale-hoof, tune-hoof.

Hoꝼe. Domus, ædes, ſpelunca. a houſe, a cave, a den. hinc *hoba* Barbaris villa, prædium. *Kiliano*, hoeve & hof. hinc etiam noſtratium hovel, pro domunculâ, tuguriolo.

Hoꝼeꞃ. Gibbus. a great bunch oꝛ ſwelling of the back.

Hoꝼeꞃed. *i. e.* ᵹe-hoꝼoꞃode.

Hoꝼðela. Deſcum. *N.* perperam pro teſcum, vel potius teſqua, teſcua, *plural.* i. e. loca prærupta, nemoroſa, umbroſa, ab humano cultu ſemota. rough places, untilled, woody, ſhadowy, hard of acceſſe. Vocem ductam volunt à *Græco* δάσκιος, umbroſus: unde ortam credunt Latino-barbarorum *teſceia.* i. raptus, latrocinium: quod latrones in ſylveſtribus, & præruptis locis, præcipuè inſidiantur viatoribus.

Hoꝼull. Solicitus. carefull, ſolicitous.

Hoᵹa. Cura. care, ſtudie, paines, diligence.

Hoᵹan. Curare, obſervare, conſiderare. to take heed of, to be diligent about, to take care oꝛ paines, to regard. hoᵹend. *part.* *Kiliano*, hugghen.

Hoᵹe. *i. e.* hoᵹa.

Hoᵹeꞅcip. Prudentia. wiſdome, ſkill, diſcretion.

Hoᵹꝼæꞅꞇ. hoᵹꝼull. Prudens. wiſe, ſkilfull, expert.

Hoᵹian. ut hoᵹan. ẏmb ꝥ ƿoꞃuld þinᵹ hoᵹian. i. *de mundanis eſſe ſolicitum.* item, temnere, contemnere. to deſpiſe oꝛ contemn. item, gemere. to groan, ſoꝛrow, lament. hoᵹiend. hoᵹod. *partt.*

Hoᵹunᵹ. Cura, niſus, conatus. care, ſtudy, endeavour. *item*, contemptus. contempt.

Hoh. Poples. the ham of ones leg behind the knee. *it.* ſuffrago. the hough of a beaſt.

Hohꝼull. Solicitus, luctuoſus. penſive, ſoꝛrowfull.

Hohꝼulnẏꞅꞅe. Dolor, vexatio. grief, vexation.

Hoh-hƿẏꞃꝼinᵹ. Orbis. a circle, a ring, a round circuit oꝛ compaſſe, a courſe.

Hoh-mod. hoh-modnẏꞅꞅe. *ut* hohꝼull, &c.

Hoh-ꞅcanc. Tibia, crus. the leg.

Hoh-ꞅino. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 71. *fortaſſe*, poplitum, vel ſuffraginum nervi. the ham oꝛ hough-ſinewes.

Hol. Cavus. hollow. *it.* caverna. a hole. *item*, abditus. hid, ſecret, pꝛivy, cloſe. *it.* ſpiraculum. a bꝛeathing hole. Hinc, ni fallor, *Hollandiæ* nomen, cum in *Anglia*, tum in *Germania*; à terræ cavitate ſcil.

Holan ceꞃꞅan. *L. M.* p. 1. capp. 2. 32. herba. fortè, quoddam naſturtii genus.

Holc. fortaſſe, Vena. a veine. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 72. þon ƿeaxeð ꞅio ẏꝼele ᵹilleꞅꞇꞃe. ⁊ ꝥ ẏꝼele blod on þam holcum þæꞅ lichoman. i. e. fortè: *tum* (Kalendis Aprilis ſcilicet) *creſcit mala pituita, & ſanguis malus in venis corporis.*

ris. forſan tamen, anfractus. *V.* hẏlca.

Holꝺ. Fidus, fidelis, amicus. true, faithfull, friendly, affectionate, truſty. Whence, ſpeaking of a falſe, fickle or inconſtant man, we ſay, there is no *bold* to him. *Willeramo*, hold. *Kiliano*, hold, houd, huld. holꝺꞃe. *comp.* holꝺeꞅꞇ. *ſuperl.*

Holꝺ ⁊ ᵹeꞇꞃẏƿe. Fidus & verus. true and truſty.

Holꝺ. Summus Præpoſitus, Tribunus militum, Imperator exercitus. a high or field Marſhall, the Knight-Marſhall, a Generall. a *Daniſh* word. Chron. *Saxon.* ad ann. 918. ——— ⁊ þa holꝺaꞅ ealle. ⁊ þa ẏlꝺeꞅꞇan men, &c. i. e. *& omnes arcium* (vel *præſidiorum*) *Præfectos, & Senatores* &c. *Lambardo*, belli Imperator. *Spelmanno*, militiæ Præfectus. Conſiderandum interim de *Belgico* held. *i.* heros, vir excellens, vir fortis & ſtrenuus, egregius factis.

Holꝺ. Cadaver, caro morticina. a carcaſſe, a dead body, carrion. linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, caro. *Wormius.*

Holꝺ. Hoſpitium. friendſhip ſhewed in hoſpitality.

Holꝺeoꞃna-neꞅꞅe. Holderneſſe in agro *Eboracenſi*. Cavæ *Deiræ* promontorium, ut quidam exiſtimant, nomen ſignificat, de quo vide Cl. *Camdeni* Britanniam in *Brigantibus*.

Holꝺlıce. Fidè, fideliter, amicè. faithfully, friendly. *it.* devotè. religiouſly, conſcionably.

Holꝺ-moꝺ. *i. e.* holꝺ. fidus, &c.

Hole-ꝺene. Convallis. a valley or dale encloſed every way with hilles.

Holeᵹn. Agrifolium, ruſcus ſylveſtris. the holly or holme-tree. holen. *idem.*

Holen-ceꞃꞅan. *i. e.* holan-ceꞃꞅan.

Holh. *ut* hol. *it.* foſſa, vorago. a ditch, a gulf.

Holıan. Excavare, perfodere, perforare. to digge, to make hollow, to make a hole through.

Holıhoc. Malua hortenſis. a hollihock.

Holınᵹa. Fruſtra. in vain. *V.* holunᵹa.

Holleac. Duricorium. N. herba quædam.

Holm. Collis, mons, clivus. a hill, a mountain, a cliffe, the ſteep deſcending of an hill, the pitch of an hill, the ſide of an hill. *P. S.* p. 69. ꞅıððan ƿıꝺe ƿaꝺ. ƿolcnum unꝺeꞃ. oꝼeꞃ holmeꞅ hꞃıncᵹ hoꝼ ꞅeleꞅꞇe. i. e. *poſtea latè ſub cœlo, ſupra montium circulos* (i. juga, ardua, vel vertices) *fluctuavit ædes optima.* (arca ſcilicet.) p. 71. þa on ꝺunum ᵹeꞅæꞇ. heah mıꝺ hlæꞅꞇe. holm æꞃnamæꞅꞇ. eaꞃc Noeꞅ. þe Aꞃmenıa hatene ꞅẏnꝺon. i. e. *tunc ſuper montium* Armeniæ *excelſorum montem* [omnium] *inſigniſſimum archa* Noachi, *cum onere, requievit.* *P. S.* p. 74. eoꞃ ıꞅ eþel-ꞅꞇol. holmeꞅ hlæꞅꞇ. ⁊ heoꝼon ꝼuᵹla. ⁊ ƿılꝺu ꝺeoꞃ. on ᵹeƿealꝺ ᵹeꞅealꝺ. Ita Deus *Noacho* ex arcâ egreſſo. id eſt, *in veſtram ſunt tradita poteſtatem ſedes patria, montium onus* (i. terræ fruges) *& cœli volucres, atque fera animalia.* Item, Abyſſus. the bottomleſſe ocean. *P. S.* p. 6. þa ƿæꞅ ƿulꝺoꞃꞇoꞃhꞇ heoꝼon-ƿeaꞃꝺeꞅ ᵹaꞅꞇ. oꝼeꞃ holm boꞃen. mıclum ꞅƿeꝺum. i. e. *tunc glorioſus cœlorum cuſtodis* (Dei ſcil.) *ſpiritus ferebatur ſuper abyſſum magnâ celeritate.* Item, Inſula amnica, planities herbida aquis circumfuſa. a River-Iland, a green plot of ground environed with, and appearing above the water. Holmaꞅ. the Holmes: a couple of Ilands in the mouth of *Severne*: the one called *Flat-holme*, becauſe it lieth low and plain: the other *Steap-holme*, for that it is high, and environed with ſteep and high cliffs. From a reſemblance with which ſort of Ilands in their greenneſſe and plainneſſe, meadowes and paſture grounds are in ſome places to this day called *homes*: particularly, that by the late Abbey of S. *Auſtins Canterbury*, commonly called *North-homes*. Holm (inquit *Leland.* Com. in Cygn. Cant.) *eminentis loci, interdum & ſylvoſi, & aquis circumſepti verticem, aut eminentiam exprimit.*

Holme. Prælii locus inter *Cantianos* & *Dacos*, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 904. aliis 902. nec alius fortè quam ille apud *Romneienſes* in agro *Cantiano*, hodiéque the Holmes dictus.

Holmeᵹe. Clivoſus. ſteep, difficult, hard.

Holoce. *i. e.* holc.

Hol-ꞅꞇan. Fornix. an arch or vault. *ad verbū*, cavitas lapidea.

Holꞇ. *ut* hıelꞇ, *&* hılꞇ.

Holꞇ. holꞇe. Sylva. a wood. *Kiliano*, hout.

Holꞇ-hana. Gallinago. a wood-cock.

Holunᵹa. Nequicquam. in vain, never a whit.

Hom. Colobium. a garment without ſleeves, which the *Romans* uſed, a ſhort jacket.

Hom. Poples. the ham. *Vide* ham.

Hom. Cholera. one of the four humors in a mans body, called choler. the cholerick paſſion. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 2. homena æþme ⁊ ꞅꞇıeme. *fortaſſe*, vapor bilioſus.

Homme. *i. e.* hom.

Homola. Morio. a foole or ideot. ꞇo homelan. ad ignominiam vel contumeliam, ignominioſè. with reproch, diſhonour, diſcredit. De vocis origine, vide Gloſſar. noſtrum, in verbo *Collificium.*

Homoꞃ-ꞅecᵹ. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 56. herba. quoddam (fortaſſe) caricis genus. carex enim noſtratibus hodiéque ſedge.

Hon. Crucifigere. to crucifie. *Jo.* 19. 15. *Otfrido*, hahan. V. *Junii* Obſervat. in *Willeram.* p. 121.

Hon. hona. *ut* han. hana.

Hon-cꞃeꝺ. Hon-cꞃeꝺ ꞇıꝺ. Gallicinium. the time of night when the Cock croweth.

Honꝺ. *i.* hanꝺ. linguâ priſcâ *Danicâ*, hondum. *Worm.*

Honꝺ-clað. *i. e.* hanꝺ-clað, *&* hanꝺ-lın. *item*, Sudarium.

Honꝺ-ꝺẏnꞇaꞅ. Alapæ. buffets, blowes, or cuffes on the ear with the open hand.

Honꝺ-ꞅmællaꞅ. *idem.*

Honꝺ-þenᵹ. Servus à manibus. a manual ſervant or attendant, as we ſay, a hand-maid.

Honꝺ-ƿẏꞃme. Acarus, teredo. a hand-worme, a worme breeding in the hand.

Hooꝺ. *i. e.* hoꝺ.

Hop. Circulus. a circle, a hoop.

Hopa. Spes. hope.

Hopıan. Sperare. to hope. hopeꝺ. hopenꝺ. *partt.*

Hoppa. Bulla. a tablet, a brooch, a bullion, a bubble of water, a boſſe, a ſtud or ſuch like round jewell or ornament.

Hoppan. Salire, ſaltare, geſtire. to hop, ſkip, leap or dance, to leap or ſkip for joy. *Kiliano*, huppen, huppelen.

Hoppeꞃe. Saltator. a dancer, &c.

Hoppeꞅꞇꞃe. Saltatrix. a woman-dancer, &c.

Hoppeꞇenꝺe. Geſtiens. leaping for joy.

Hop-ꞅꞇeoꞃc. Limpus. *N.* Non liquet.

Hopu. Liguſtra. Privet or prime-print: alſo, white withbind or withewind.

Hoꞃ-cƿena. Scortum. a whore or harlot, a queane, or whoriſh woman.

Hoꞃꝺ. Theſaurus, gaza. treaſure, a hord. ᵹolꝺ-hoꞃꝺ. *idem.* bꞃeoꞅꞇa hoꞃꝺ. *P.S.* p. 79. *fortaſſe*, Spiritus, anima, quæ pectoris habendus eſt theſaurus. boc-hoꞃꝺ. bibliotheca. a library.

Hoꞃꝺan. Theſaurizare. to hoard, treaſure, ſtore, lay or hide up.

Hoꞃꝺ-cleoꝼe. Ciſta, abacus, loculus, armarium, ſcrinium, repoſitorium. a cheſt, a cupboord, an armory or ambry.

Hoꞃꝺ-coꝼa. *idem.* *item*, Camera. a chamber.

Hoꞃꝺeꞃe. Theſaurarius. a treaſurer or hoarder.

Hoꞃꝺ-eꞃn. *i.* hoꞃꝺ-cleoꝼe. item cellarium, abditorium. a cellar, a ſecret or privie place to hide, hoard or ſtore up any thing.

Hoꞃꝺ-ꝼaꞇa. Theſaurarium, gazophylacium. a treaſury, a jewell-houſe.

Hoꞃꝺ-ƿeaꞃꝺ. *i. e.* hoꞃꝺeꞃe.

Hoꞃehꞇe. Phlegmaticus. phlegmatick.

Hoꞃeƿen. Sordes, fimus. filth, filthineſſe, uncleanneſſe, dung.

Hoꞃᵹ. hoꞃh. *idem.* *item*, Scruta. baggage. *item*, phlegma. fleam. *Otfrido*, horo, limus, cœnum.

Hoꞃıᵹ. Sordidus, ſqualidus, mucidus. hoary, mouldy, filthy. *Chaucero*, horrow.

Hoꞃıðı. fortaſſe *Harudes*, pop. be eaꞅꞇan Dalamenꞅam ꞅınꝺon Hoꞃıðı. (*al.* Hoꞃıꞇı.) be noꞃðan Hoꞃıꞇı ıꞅ Mæᵹþa-lanꝺ.

Hoꞃlıc. *i. e.* hoꞃıᵹ.

Hoꞃn. Cornu. a horn.

Hoꞃn-aꝺle. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 27. *fortè*, hernia.

Hoꞃn-bæꞃe. Corniger. having or wearing hornes.

Hoꞃn-blaƿeꞃe. Cornicen. one that windeth or bloweth a horn or cornet.

Hoꞃn-boᵹa. Cornix. the ring or hammer wherewith men knock at the door.

Hoꞃn-pıc. Pinnaculum. a pinnacle.

Hoꞃn-ꞅceaðe. *idem.*

ꞇıᵹe-Hoꞃne. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 47. Cornu (*fortaſſe*) corpori applicatum ſcarificandi gratiâ. *Belgis*, kop-horenken. *i.* Cucurbitula. a cupping-glaſſe.

Hoꞃnunᵹ ꞅunu. Spurius, nothus, adulterinus. a baſtard, a whores-ſonne.

Hoꞃꞃ. *i. e.* heoꞃ.

Hoꞃꞃunᵹ ꞅunu. *ut* hoꞃnunᵹ ꞅunu.

Hoꞃꞅ. Cornipes. that which hath a hard, or a horn hoof. *item*, Equus. a horſe. *Belgis* olim ors, horſe & hors: hodiè verò, *r* per metatheſin tranſpoſito, ros. *it.* herba, graviter audientibus utilis. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 3.

Hoꞃꞅa-hnæᵹunᵹe. Equi hinnitus. the neying or whinnying of a horſe.

Hoꞃꞅan. Equo inſtruere. to horſe or furniſh with a horſe. *it.* ſalire, & inire. to leap or horſe a mare.

Hoꞃꞅ-beꞅꞇꞃıꝺan. Equum aſcendere. to beſtride a horſe, or get up on horſe-back.

Hoꞃꞅ-camb. Strigil. a horſe-comb, or curry-comb.

Hoꞃꞅce. *P.S.* p. 191. ꞅƿa he þꞃý cƿæðon. mıoꝺum hoꞃꞅce. þuꞃh ᵹemæne ƿoꞃꝺ. De 3. pueris in fornacem truſis dictum. i. e. fortè: *ſic tres illi* [pueri] *magnanimi communi voce dixerunt.* Vox etiam de *Moyſe* uſurpatur, p. 143. *V.* hoꞃꞅlıc.

Hoꞃꞅ-cꞃæꞇ. Biga. a cart or chariot drawn with two horſes.

Hoꞃꞅelene. hoꞃꞅelne. Enula campana. Elecampane, *aliàs* horſe-heale.

Hoꞃꞅ-eꞃn. Equile, ſtabulum equorum. a ſtable.

Hoꞃꞅ-hƿæl. Quoddam ceti vel balenæ genus. a kind of whale. Sƿıðoꞅꞇ he ꝼoꞃ ðýꝺeꞃ ꞇo eacan þæꞅ lanꝺeꞅ ꞅceaƿunᵹe. ꝼoꞃ þæm hoꞃꞅ-hƿælum. ꝼoꞃþæm hı habbað ꞅƿıð æþele ban. on hýꞃa ꞇoþum. ⁊ hýꞃa hýꝺ bıð ꞅƿıðe ᵹoꝺ ꞇo ꞅcıp-ꞃapum. ꞅe hƿæl bıð mıccle læꞅꞅa þonne oðꞃa hƿalaꞅ. ne bıð he lenᵹꞃa þonne ꞅýꝼa elnelanᵹ &c. Sic *Oteherus* quidam in periplo, ab *Aluredo* Rege exhibito, in tranſlatione *Oroſii.* id eſt: Eò (ad *Finnos* ſcil. & *Biarmos*) *præcipuè navigavit, in ampliorem terræ explorationem cetorum causâ, quòd oſſa habeant dentibus valde inſignia, & eorum corium funibus nauticis* (vel, *rudentibus*) *conficiendis valde idoneum eſſet.* Cetus hic aliis cetis eſt multò minor, nec ſeptem ulnis longior eſt.

Hoꞃꞅ-hýꞃꝺe. Agaſo. a horſe-keeper. *it.* pabulator. a purveyor or provider of horſemeat.

Hoꞃꞅlene. *i. e.* hoꞃꞅelene, & hoꞃꞅelne.

Hoꞃꞅlıc. Gnaviter, diligenter. diligently, earneſtly, luſtily, valiantly.

Hoꞃꞅmınꞇ. Menthaſtrum. wild mint.

Hoꞃꞅ-þeᵹen. (*al.* þeᵹn, & þen.) Equiſo, agaſo. a horſe-keeper. cýnınᵹeꞅ hoꞃꞅ-þeᵹn. Strator Regis, Equiſo Regis. the yeoman of the ſtirrop to the King, his Groom or maſter of the horſe.

Hoꞃꞅ-ƿealh. *idem.* cýnınᵹeꞅ hoꞃꞅ-ƿealh. Legg. *Inæ* Regis. cap. 32. idem fortè: ſeu potiùs, Veredarius regius. the Kings meſſenger that rideth poſt.

Hoꞃꞅ-ƿeaꞃꝺ. *i. e.* hoꞃꞅ-hýꞃꝺe.

Hoꞃu. hoꞃuƿe. *ut* hoꞃeƿen.

Hoꞃ-ƿeᵹ. Devius. out of the way.

Hoꞃxlıc. *i. e.* hoꞃlıc.

Hoꞅ. Calcaneum. the heel.

Hoꞅa. Caligæ. hoſe, or hoſen, ſtockens.

Hoꞅe-benꝺaꞅ. Periſcelides. hoſe-garters.

Hoꞅp. Probrum. reproach, diſhonour.

H R

Literam *r* frequenter aſpirant *Anglo-Saxones*, de quo vide ſupra in *HL*, & infra in *R*.

Hꞃaca. Fauces, gula. the throat, the jawes. *it.* tuſſis. a cough.

Hꞃacca. Occiput. the rack, the hinder part of the head and neck. Hodie dicimus a rack of mutton, in eandem planè ſententiam.

Hꞃacoꝺe. Laceratus. ragged.

Hꞃaꝺe. Agilis, celer, velox, paratus, alacer. nimble, quick, ready. ꞇo hꞃaꝺe, *al.* ꞇo hꞃæꝺe. præceps. raſh, over-haſty, headlong. *compar.* hꞃaꝺoꞃe. *ſuperl.* hꞃaꝺoꞅꞇ.

Hꞃæcan. Screare, excreare. to hauk, ſpit, retch.

Hꞃæc-ᵹebꞃæc. Branchus. the rheum falling down from the head: alſo a hoarſneſſe cauſed thereby.

Hꞃæcꞇunᵹa. hꞃæcunᵹe. Screatio. a hemming, a hauking, a ſpitting. a-retching.

Hꞃæꝺ. *i.* hꞃaꝺe.

Hræd-bita. Blatta. a kind of worme or flie hurting books or cloth like moths: alſo a ſhornbugge or beetle.

Hrædelse. Conjectura. a conjecture, a geſſing, a divination, a riddle.

Hræde-monað. *Martius* menſis. the moneth of March. *Bedæ*, Rhedmonath, à *Saxonum* Dea *Rheda*, cui (inquit) in illo ſacrificabant. menſem alii ſic dictum autumant, *q.* reite-monath. *i.* parationis menſis: quòd in eo ad agriculturam & navigationem ; (ut quidam) ad bellum , *Martem* & expeditiones bellicas, hibernis menſibus omiſſas ſe parere ſoleant Principes, ut alii cenſuerunt. *Vide* hreð-monað.

Hræde-spræce. Proſa. proſe.

Hrædest. Breviſſimè. moſt briefly. hrædest to secganne. *breviſſimè ut dicam.*

Hræd-hydignesse. Temeritas, præcipitatio. raſhneſſe, headineſſe, headlongneſſe.

Hrædinge. Brevì, citò. ſhortly, quickly.

Hrædlice. Maturus. ripe, quick, ſuddain , ſpeedy. *item*, citò. quickly, nimbly, readily. to hrædlic. nimiùm feſtinanter. over-haſtily , too-quickly or readily.

Hrædlicor. Quantocyus, citò, quamprimum. very ſoon, quickly or readily, by and by. *ſuperl.* hrædlicost.

Hrædnysse. Agilitas, celeritas, promptitudo. quickneſſe, nimbleneſſe, readineſſe.

Hræd-ƿilnesse. *i.* hræd-hydignesse. it. furor. fury, rage, madneſſe, a vehement deſire of.

Hræfen-fot. Pulegium montanum , clinopodium. puliol mountain or horſe time. *it.* quinquefolium. cinquefoile, or five-leave-graſſe.

Hræfn. Corvus. a raven. *item*, vexillum Danicum ita nominatum. the *Daniſh* banner ſo called. Chron. *Sax.* in an. 878. ⁊ þær ƿæs se guþ-fana genumen þe hie hræfn hæton. i. e. *ibi etiam ceperunt illud vexillum quod* Raven *nominant.* De hoc autem vexillo quædam non vulgaria habet *Aſſerius Meneven.* in vitâ *Aluredi* Regis.

Hrægl. Veſtimentum. a garment.

Hrægl-huse. Veſtiarium. a wardrobe, a veſtry.

Hrægl-þen. Veſtiarius, capſarius. the yeoman of the wardrobe, the veſtry keeper.

Hrægl-ƿeard. *idem.*

Hræman. Plorare, clamare, ejulare. to weep, to cry, to weep with crying and bewayling. *Lancaſtrenſibus*, to reeme.

Hræme. *i.* hream.

Hræmn. *ut* hræfn.

Hræn. Capreolus. a little goat, a kid.

Hræsto. Accubitus. a ſitting, lying down, or reſting.

Hræða. Melotes. a kind of garment of goats-ſkin hanging down from the neck, and girt about the loynes.

Hræð-bita. *i. e.* hræd-bita.

Hræðe. *ut* hreð-mode.

Hræð-ƿornesse. Celeritas. quickneſſe.

Hræð-monað. *i. e.* hærde-monað.

Hræw. *ut* hreaw. Cadaver. a carcaſſe. linguâ *Danicâ* priſcâ, hre. *Worm.*

Hragra. Ardea. a heron bird.

Hra-gýfra. Funeſtus. lamentable, cruel, mortall, abominable, unlucky, mournfull.

Hralic. Funebris. ſorrowfull , dolefull, mournfull, funeral, or belonging to a funeral.

Hram-gealla. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 65. herba. ad febrem valet.

Hramma. Cancer. a canker in the fleſh.

Hramsa, hramsan-crop. Acitula. a kind of henbane. *N.* dubito tamen. malim allium ſylveſtre, vel allium urſinum. crow-garlick, or ramſons.

Hran. Cetus, balena. a whale.

Hranas. Rangiferi, cervi quidam cornibus ramoſis. Raine-deer. *Belgis*, reen, reyn.

Hreac. Strues, meta, cumulus, acervus. a reeke or rick, a ſtack, a heap.

Hream. Clamatio, exclamatio, ploratus, clamor , ejulatus. a calling, a crying, an out cry, a wailing, or crying out with pittifull lamentation.

Hrean. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 41. Phthiſis. a diſeaſe in the lungs, with a conſumption of the whole body.

Hreaðe-mus. Veſpertilio. *Vid.* hrere-mus.

Hreaw. Crudus. raw. *it.* Cadaver. a carcaſſe. fortè à *Gothico* hrae , ejuſdem ſignificationis. *Junius.*

Hrecca. *i.* hracca.

Hreg. *ut* hrig.

Hreconlic. Cito, celeriter. quickly.

Hredding. Redemptio, liberatio. a redemption, a deliverance, a ridding or clearing.

Hred-mod. Ferus, ſævus. fierce, cruell.

Hred-monað. *i.e.* hreð-monað.

Hrefn. *ut* hræfn.

Hrefnes-fot. herba. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 30. Chamædaphne. the herb periwinkle: alſo wild laurell. *Vide* hræfen-fot. *verbatim*, pes corvi.

Hrefnes-leac. Satyrion. ragwort.

Hrege. Capra. a ſhe-goat. Whereof haply our *rigge*, for a wanton girle.

Hregle. *i.* hrægle.

Hreh. Inundatio. an overflowing, a deluge.

Hreman. *ut* hræman.

Hremm. hremn. *ut* hræfn & hræmn.

Hremman. Impedire, perturbare. to hinder, to diſquiet or diſturb.

Hremmes-fot. Polypodium. *N.* malim ipſe, Ranunculus. crow-foot. Ranunculus aquaticus apud *Gerard.* noſtr. ramſfoote exponitur.

Hremming. Perturbatio, impedimentum. a diſquieting, diſturbing or hindering.

Hrendan. Lacerare. to tear, to rend.

Hreoce. Rutilus. a roch-fiſh.

Hreode. Calamus. a reed, a cane. *it.* Carex. ſedge.

Hreod-ihtig. Carectum, ſpinetum, locus caricibus vel ſpinis plenus. a place where ſedge or thiſtles grow, and abound.

Hreof. Calloſus. having a thick ſkin, brawny, hard, rough, rugged.

Hreofl. Leproſus, elephantiacus. leprous.

Hreofla. Scabies, ſcabredo, furfur. a ſcab, roughneſſe, ſcabbineſſe, a ſcurf.

Hreoflic. hreoflig. *i. e.* hreofl.

Hreofnys. *i.* hreofla. *it.* Lepra. the leproſy.

Hreoge. hreoh. Turbidus, ferus. troubleſome, fierce, rough, rugged.

Hreoh-mod. Crudelis. cruell, fierce.

Hreoh-modnesse. Crudelitas. cruelty, &c.

Hreohnysse. Tempeſtas. a tempeſt or ſtorme. *it.* ſcabrities. roughneſſe.

Hreoh-ƿeder. Tempeſtas. a tempeſt or ſtorme: tempeſtuous, ſtormy or rough weather.

Hreonesse. *idem.*

Hreopan-dune. Repton, aliàs Reppington in agro *Darbienſi*, ad ripam *Trentæ* fluvii, eóque ſic dictum. *q. d.* collis littoralis.

Hreop-sæta. *Ripenſes.* the people or inhabitants of *Rippon* in *Yorkſhire.*

Hreosan. Ruere, corruere, ſubruere, cadere, vacillare, titubare. to fall, to ruſh, to beat down violently, to overthrow, to ſtagger, to waver, to reel, to tripp. hreosend. *part.*

Hreoðor-hýrde. Armentarius. a heardſman.

Hreoung. *Vide* hristung.

Hreoƿe. Pœnitentia. repentance.

Hreoƿlic. *i.* hralic. *it.* crudelis. cruell.

Hreoƿnesse. Crudelitas. cruelty, roughneſſe, inhumanity, rough uſage.

Hreoƿsian. Pœnitere. to repent, to be ſorry for, to rue. *V.* behreoƿsian. me of-hrýƿð. *pænitet me.* I repent me, or it repents me.

Hreppan. Tangere. to touch, to feel, to rap, to hit.

Hreppung. Tactus. the ſence of feeling.

Hrepsung. Veſper. the evening. æfen oððe hrepsung. *Bridfrithus Rameſienſis.*

Hreran. Agitare. to ſtirre, to move, to ſhake: alſo to mingle and ſtirre together.

Hrere. Crudus, incoctus. raw, not ſodden or roaſted, reere. hrere bræd æȝ. Ovum molle, ſorbile. a reer-roaſted egge.

Hrere-mus. Veſpertilio, nycteris. a batte, a flitter-mouſe, a flinder-mouſe, a reermouſe.

Hrerenesse. Tempeſtas. a tempeſt or ſtorme.

Hreþa. *ut* hræþa.

Hreð-monað. *i.* hræðe-monað, & ab eadem origine: niſi quis ducendum malit à hreð, aliàs reðe, ferus, ſævus: ob turbines ſcil. & procellas in eo menſe conſuetas, unde & hlýd-monað dicitur. *q.* tumultuoſus, ſtrepitu plenus.

Hricȝ. Dorſum, tergum. a back of man or beaſt. *Belgis*, rugghe.

Hricȝ-ban. Spina dorſi. the back-bone. *Belg.* rug-been.

Hriddel. Cribrum. a ſive or ſarce.

Hridder. Capiſterium, flabellum, ventilabrum. a fanne to winnow corn with. he nam þa sticca þær to-clofenan hridderes. i. *cæpit fragmenta ſcilli capiſterii.*

Hridrud. Cribratus. ſifted, ſarced.

Hriefþo. *i.* hreofla. heafod hriefþo. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 30. fortaſſe porrigo. ſcurf or ſcaules in the head, dandraffe. hƿite hriefþo. Lepra. the leproſy. *L. M.* ut ſupra. hƿite hriefþo þe mon on suþerne lepra hæt.

Hries. Impetus. a ruſhing.

Hrif. hrife. Uterus, alvus, venter. the womb, the bellie, the paunch. uferre ⁊ niþerre hrife. pars ventris ſuperior & inferior.

Hrifþo. *i. e.* hriefþo.

Hriȝ. *ut* hreac.

Hrilæcunȝ. Ratiocinatio. an arguing, reaſoning, diſputing or debating of a matter. *D.*

Hrim. hrime. Pruina. a froſt, a cold. *Belgis*, riim.

Hriman. *i. e.* ȝe-hriman. *item*, Ornare. to adorne or deck. ȝe-hrimed. ornatus. adorned, &c. *D.*

Hrine. hrinenesse. Tactus. the touch, or a touching.

Hrincȝ. hrinȝ. Annulus, circulus, cyclus, orbis, ambitus, anſa, ſertum, fibula. a ring, a circle, a hoop, a roundell, a circuit or compaſſe, a handle, a garland, a buckle. ȝirdl-hrinȝ. Cinguli fibula. the buckle of a girdle. ealles ȝeares rinȝ. totius anni circulus.

Hrinȝa. *idem.*

Hrinȝan. Pulſare campanas, concutere nolas. to ring bells.

Hrinȝeda-býrn. Lorica. a ſhirt of maile.

Hrinȝ-faaȝ. (*aliàs* faȝ.) Polymita, tunica polymita. a garment of divers colours: a coat, gowne or kirtle embroydered with threads of divers colours.

Hrinȝ-seta. Circenſes. games of wreſtling, running and the like exerciſes, kept among the *Romans*: alſo, chariot races.

Hrinȝ-sete. Circus. a roundle or circle, a place in *Rome*, where the people ſat and ſaw games.

Hrinȝ-stede. *idem.*

Hrinȝ-ƿindle. Sphæra. a ſphere.

Hrionesse. *i. e.* hreonesse.

Hrire. *ut* hrýre.

Hris. *aliàs* ȝeleaf hrif. Frondes. long and ſmall boughes to make hedges: riſe-wood.

Hriscend. Stridens, ſtridulus. making a (ruſtling) noiſe.

Hriscian. Vibrare. to brandiſh: alſo, to quiver: alſo, to frizzle, curle, ruffle. hrissend. *part.*

Hriseht. Setoſus. full of briſtles, rough, hairy.

Hrisl. Radius. a weavers ſhuttle.

Hristlan. Crepere, ſtrepere. to ruſtle or make a noiſe or ruſtling. hristlend. *part. Belgis*, riiſſelen.

Hristlunȝ. Crepitus, ſtrepitus. a ruſtling.

Hristunȝ. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 4. ceolan hristunȝ ⁊ hreounȝ. *fortaſſe*, vocem glutire, & difficulter ſpirare. a ratling in the throat and haſing.

Hrið-adl. Febris. a feaver, an ague.

Hrið. hýrd. *i. e.* hrýþ-hýrd.

Hriðian. Febricitare. to be ſick of a feaver or ague. hriðiȝend. *part.* he hriðod ⁊ eȝeslic hreos. i. *febricitavit & terribiliter expumavit.*

Hriðinȝ. Febricitatio. an inclining to an ague or feaver, aguiſhneſſe, feaveriſhneſſe.

Hroc. Cornix, graculus, cornix frugivora. a crow, a Corniſh chough, a rook.

Hroernesse. Motus. a moving, a wagging, a ſhaking. eorð-hroernesse. terræ motus. an earthquake.

Hrof. Culmen, tectum, laquear, lacunar. the roof, ridge, top, covering, or higheſt part of an houſe or chamber. *Belgis*, roef.

Hrofe-ceaster. Urbs *Roffenſis* in agro *Cantiano*: à *Roffo* quodam, ut *Bedæ* monitum, ita nominata. Rocheſter-city. Niſi me *Bedæ* authoritas moveret, nomen ipſe aliunde derivarem. ad verbum enim, *urbem*, vel *arcem*, *tectam* (ni fallor) nomen ſignificat: quod huic urbi optimè videtur convenire: quandoquidem ita ſita ſit, inter montes altos ſcilicet eam utrinque adeo occludentes, & ejus conſpectum viatori denegantes, ut niſi proximè accedenti nullatenus appareat. Conſiderandum interim de rof, *i.* inſignis, præſtans, eximius.

Hrof-tiȝel. Imbrex. a gutter-tile, or roof-tile.

Hrof-ƿýrhta. Tignarius. a carpenter.

Hrom-gealla. *i.* hram-gealla.

Hromsa. hromsan-crop. *i. e.* hramsa, &c.

Hron. ut hran. *P. S.* p. 10. feorh eacen cẏnn. ða ðe flod ƿecceð. geond hron rade. i. *Univerſa animantia quæ aqua fert* (vel, *ſuſtinet*) *per ceti ambulacrum.* (i. omnia in mari natatilia.)

Hronas. Delphines. **Dolphins.**

Hrond-sparƿa. Paſſeris genus. **ſome kind of ſparrow.**

Hrooc. *i.* hroc. *it.* gryllus. **a cricket.**

Hrope. *Vide* on-hrope.

Hroren. *i.* ge-hroren. *it.* delapſus. **fallen down, ruined.**

Hrorenlic. Ruiturus. **ready to fall or fail.**

Hrost. *al.* henna hrost. Petaurum. **a hen-rooſt.**

Hrot. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 28. genim ꝥ seleste hunig. do ofer heorð. aseoð ꝥ ƿeax ⁊ ꝥ hrot of. &c. i. *Recipe mel optimum, ſuper ignem pone, decoque ceram* & hrot. *fortè*, ſordes, vel colluvies.

Hroð. *ut* hruð.

Hruh. hruhge. Scaber, aſper. **rough, rugged.** *Belgis*, **rouw.**

Hrum. Fuligo. **ſoot.**

Hrumig. Fuliginoſus. **ſootie.**

Hrusan. *P. S.* p. 192. *fortaſſe*, rupes, petra, ſive mons præruptus. *Kiliano*, **ruiſe, rotſe, rootſe.**

Hrutan Stertere, ronchiſare. **to ſnort, ſnore, or rout in ſleeping.**

Hruð. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 24. ——þam þe fefer hæbbe ꝥ is micel hæto ⁊ hruð. i. e. *iis qui febrim habuerint*, (vel, *febre laborarint.*) i. multum æſtus & commotionis.

Hruxle. Strepitus. **a noiſe, a ruſtling.**

Hrẏcge. *i. e.* hricg.

Hrẏcg-rib. Spondyli. **the joynts of the back-bone.**

Hrẏcg-riple. Palæ. **thoſe parts of the back which ſtand out on the right and left ſide.**

Hrẏse. *i. e.* hris, & hrise.

Hrẏg. *ut* hricg-ban.

Hrẏg-merg liþ. Spina & junctura dorſi. **the back-bone and joynts or joyning thereof.**

Hrẏman. *i. e.* hraman.

Hrẏmpelle. Rugæ. **wrinckles, rumples.**

Hrẏpan. Diſſuere, reſuere. **to rip.** *it.* fodere. **to dig.**

Hrẏr-sæta. *i. e.* hreor-sæta.

Hrẏre. Ruina. **ruine, fall, decay, deſtruction.**

Hrẏre-mus. *ut* hrere-mus.

Hrẏsan. Movere, nutare. **to ſhake, to nodde, to wag the head.** hi hrẏsedon heora heafdan. i. e. *capita ſua moverunt.*

Hrẏst. hrẏsta. Irruptio, impetus. **a burſting, breaking or ruſhing in, a violent or ſudden invaſion.**

Hrẏsel. hrẏsl. Lardum. **fat of a hog or ſwine.**

Hrẏþer. Bos, vacca. **an Ox, a Cow, a forther-beaſt.** geong hrẏþer. Juvencula. **a heifer.**

Hrẏþer-heard. hrẏþ-hẏrd. Bubulcus, vaccarius. **a heard-man, a cow-heard.**

Hrẏþþa. Moloſſus. **a maſtiffe, a bandogge.** *V.* riððа.

H U

Hu. Qualiter, quomodo, quo pacto qua via, qui. **how. in what way or manner.** *Kiliano*, **hoe, woe.**

Hua. Quis. **who.** *Vide* hƿa.

Huæstrung. Murmur. **a murmuring, muttering, mumbling, buzzing, humming, rumbling.**

Hualf. *i. e.* hƿalf.

Hueol-rad. Orbita. **a cart-wheel, or the track of it upon the ground, a wheel-trade.**

Huer. *i. e.* hƿer.

Hucse. hucx. Ironia. **a mock or ſcoffe.**

Huf. Uva. **the parts of the mouth called** *Uvula*: **alſo, a diſeaſe. i. the ſwelling of theſe parts.**

Hufan-hettes. Mitræ. **miters.**

Hu fela. Quot. **how many.**

Hu geares. Qualitercunque. **howſoever.**

Hugu. hugu dæl. Parum. **a little, ſcarce.**

Hu hugu. Circiter, fermè. **about, almoſt, nigh to.** hu hƿæga. *idem.*

Hui. huig. Interjectio admirantis. **ho.**

Hul. *i.* hill.

Hu la ne. Nonne. **is it not ſo.**

Hu lange. Quouſque. **how long.**

Hulc. Cubile, tugurium. **a cottage, coat, cabane.**

Hulic. i. hƿilc. Qualis. **of what ſort or faſhion.**

Hul-ƿẏrt. Pulegium, **pennyroyal, or pudding-graſſe.** *N. potiùs*, Pulegium montanum, *aliàs*, ſerpillum vulgare, quod in montibus creſcit. **wild time.** *Gerardo* noſtro, polium, *i.* **hil-wort, or pol-mountain.**

Hu manega. Quot. **how many.**

Humbra-ea. *al.* Humbre. *Humbræ* fluvius, vel fluvius *Humbrenſis* in agro *Eboracenſi.* **the water or river of** *Humber.* Cum *Homelea*, vaſti oris fluvio apud *Hantonienſes*, nomen ortum credo, à miro aquæ æſtuantis murmure, (de quo vide Cl. *Camdenum*) quod nobis hodiéque **humming**, *Belgis*, **hommelinghe** Humbran muþ. Oſtium *Humbræ.* **the mouth of** *Humber.* Vide tamen ſi vis *Leland.* Com in Cygn. Cant. in voce *Hullus.*

Humeta. Quomodo. **how, in or after what manner.**

Hu mẏcel. Quantus. **how much.**

Hund. Centum. **an hundred.**

Hund-feald. Centuplex, centuplus. **an hundred-fold: an hundred times ſo much.**

Hund seofontig. Septuaginta. **ſeventy.** Hic notandum, quod ab hoc numero (70. ſcilicet) uſque ad 120. hund. apud *Angloſaxones* hoc modo præponitur. *Ælfricus* in Grammatica *Angloſaxonica*, cap. de nominibus numerorum, poſt ſexaginta. *i.* sixtig, ſic pergit: ſeptuaginta, hund seofontig. octoginta, hund eahtatig. nonaginta, hund nigontig. centum, hund teontig His adjiciendum, centum & viginti. hund tƿelftig, cujus in LL. *Inæ* Regis, capp. 6. 14. 22. & pluribus aliis locis frequens mentio. Quibus omnibus feald addito, habemus (ut apud eundem *Ælfricum*) ſeptuagenarius, octogenarius, &c. Ordinalibus interim exeuntibus in teogoða, aliàs tigoða, ſeptuageſimus, octogeſimus, &c. ſic *Angloſaxonicè* idem exprimit, hund seofonteogoða. hund eahtatigoða, &c. eorundem autem numeralium adverbia ſic: hund seofontig siðon. hund eahtatig siðon. &c. i. ſeptuagies, &c.

Hund teontig fealdlice. Centuplum. **an hundred fold.**

Hund teontigra manna ealdor. Centumvir. **one of the Centumviri or hundred men or judges among the** *Romans*, **choſen to hear and decide weighty matters.**

Hunde. Canis. **a dogge, a hound.**

Hunda-hus. Latibulum caninum, canile. **a doggs-kennell.** *Kiliano*, **hondſ-kot.**

Hundes-þerien. Corni ſylveſtris baccæ. **the fruit of the wild cor-**

cornell tree, vulgarly called, houndſberry, aliàs dogs-berry tree.

Hundes cƿelcan. Coloquyntida, colocynthis. a kind of wild gourds.

Hundes dolᵹ. Vulnus canis morſu illatum. a wound occaſioned by the biting of a dog.

Hundes fleoᵹ. Cynomia, muſca canina. an horſe-fly, or dog-fly.

Hundes frea. Centauria. the herb Centory.

Hundes heafod. Caput canis, vel caninum. herba. eadem fortè quæ *Græcis* Cynocephalion, *Latinis*, Pulicaris. flea-wort, or flea-bane: becauſe the ſeed is like a flea, and ſo called becauſe it hath a flower like a dogs-head.

Hundes refe. *i. e.* hundes frea.

Hundes slite. *ut* hundes dolᵹ.

Hundes tunᵹ. Cynogloſſa. the hearb hounds (or doggs) tongue. quibuſdam, bugloſſa, & bugula, ſed, opinor, malè.

Hundred. Centuria, hundredum. a hundred, a part or portion of a County ſo called.

Hundredes ealdor. Centurio. a Centurion, a Captain over a hundred footmen. *item*, hundredi dominus vel præfectus. the Lord, Provoſt, or Preſident of the hundred.

Hu ne. *i.* hu la ne. Nunquid.

Hune. *Hunni.* the people ſo called.

Hune. Marrubium. the herb hore hound.

Hunel. Procax. Shameleſſe, ſawcy, wanton.

Hunᵹor. hunᵹre. Fames. famine, hunger.

Hunᵹrian. Eſurire. to be hungry.

Huniᵹ. Mel. hony. feld beon huniᵹ. mel atticum. ita *Plinius.* fortaſſe *Attacorum mel.* the ſame happily otherwiſe called ƿudu huniᵹ. *i.* mel ſylveſtre. *Matt.* 3. 4. item *Marc.* 1. 6. wild hony.

Huniᵹe. *i.* huniᵹ. *item*, Nectar. Nectar.

Huniᵹ-æppel. Paſtillus. a pomander.

Huniᵹ aƿÿlled. Medo. *i.* aqua mulſa. mede.

Huniᵹ-camb. Favus. a hony-combe.

Huniᵹes dropa. Mel ſtillatitium. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 46. hony that droppeth or diſtilleth.

Huniᵹes-teare. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 2 *idem.* item, Carenum. *MS.* wine boyled to the third part.

Huniᵹ sucle. (*aliàs* suᵹe.) Periclymenus, Cerinthe. hony-ſuckle, honywort. *it.* Liguſticum *MS.* pro liguſtrum fortè.

Huniᵹ-sƿete. Mellifluus. ſweet as hony.

Huniᵹ-tear. *i. e.* huniᵹes-teare.

Huniᵹ-tearlic. Nectareus. like Nectar.

Huni tear. Nectar. a pleaſant liquor fained to be the drink of the Gods: alſo, hony.

Hun sƿuran. Dolones, ingentes conti ſpeciem præferentes ligni, intus autem ferreum acutum habentes. great ſpars or ſtaves with ſmall heads of iron, and ſwords within.

Hunta. Venator. a hunter.

Hunta ꝥ spiþre oþre naman ᵹanᵹel-ƿefra. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 68. Aranea. a ſpider.

Hunta-dun. *i. e.* Huntan-dun.

Huntan-bite. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 68. idem fortaſſe cum ᵹonᵹel-ƿæfran bite, quod vide.

Huntan-dun. Venanto-dunum, *Lelando* Huntington in agro olim Huntadun-scire nuncupato, hodie, Huntingtonſhire.

Huntað. huntað-fara. Venatio, venatus. hunting, or going on hunting.

Huntian. Venari. to hunt.

Huntnoð. *i.* huntað.

Huntoþ. *idem.*

Huntunᵹe. *idem.*

Hu oft. Quoties. how oft, or how often.

Huome. *i. e.* hƿomma.

Huon. Pauci. a few.

Huonlic. Parumper. a little while: alſo, by little and little.

Hup-ban. (*al.* banan.) Lumbi. the loynes, the hipps.

Hure. *Scotis* hodiéque hur. Meretrix. a whore, as we at this day write it, idely prefixing *w* to the *Saxon* word; it being neither in the ſound, nor in the original, which is derived of hÿran, conducere, as the latine, meretrix à merendo. the *Netherlanders* have it *hoer*: as where we ſay, *good*, *blood*, *hood*, they ſay *goed*, *bloed*, *hoed.* Kilian.

Huredom. Meretricium. whore-dome. *Kil.* hoer-dom.

Huru. Saltem. at leaſt, or the leaſt wiſe. *it.* tantum. onely. ᵹif þu nelt rædan. hlÿst huru. *ſi legere nolis, audi ſaltem.*

Huru ðinga. *idem.* item, præſertim. eſpecially.

Hus. Domus, ædes. an houſe *Kiliano*, huys. item, Gurguſtium. a ſhepheards cottage, a cabine. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 24. untrumra manna hus. infirmorum hominum caſa: junioribus, *Infirmarium.* i. Monaſterii locus ubi infirmi curantur.

Hus-bryce. Domûs effractura, irruptio in ædes. the breaking open of or into an houſe, burglary. *Kiliano*, huys-braecke.

Hus-brycel. Claſinatarius. *MS.* fortè à *Græco* κλάσμα, fractura. effractor, vecticularius. a houſe-breaker. *Kiliano*, huys-breker.

Hus-carl. Famulus domeſticus. a houſhold ſervant: a terme but ſeldome given to any ſave the Kings own ſervants. *q.* Miniſtri Palatini.

Husel. Euchariſtia. the Euchariſt or ſacrament of the Lords ſupper. ab hoſtia fortè.

Husel-fatu. Vaſa ſacra. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 1. c. 29. the holy veſſels of the Temple or Church.

Husel-portice. Secretarium. templi locus in quo ſacra vaſa, veſtes & codices reponebantur: Sacrarium. the Sextry or Veſtry.

Hus-hefen. Lacunar. an arched or embowed roof.

Hus-hleoƿ. Hoſpitium, hoſpitalitas. hoſpitality.

Husian. Hoſpitari. to houſe, to entertain.

Hus-karl. *i. e.* hus-carl.

Husl. *i.* husel.

Husl-disce. Calix euchariſticus the Church-chalice, the communion cup.

Husles-ƿÿrþe. Dignus qui ad euchariſtiam admittatur. worthy to receive the communion.

Huls-ᵹanᵹ. Euchariſtiæ aditio. a going to the euchariſt or communion.

Husl-ᵹenᵹa. Communicans, euchariſtiæ particeps. a communicant, a receiver or partaker of the euchariſt.

Huslian. Euchariſtiæ ſacramentum adminiſtrare. to adminiſter or give the communion, to houſle.

Husol. Acolythus. a Sub-deacon or Clerk, an attendant on the Prieſt at the communion.

Hus-scÿpe. Familia. a family or houſhold.

Hustinᵹe. Concilium. a Councell. Chron. *Saxon.* in anno 1012. Ᵹenamon þa ðone biscop.

coꞃ. læꝺꝺon hine ꞇo hioꞃa huꞅꞇinᵹe on þone ꞅunnan æꝼen ocꞇab. Paꞅce. &c. i. e. *Apprehenderunt Epiſcopum,* (*Elphegum* ſcilicet) *duxerunt eum ad ſuum Concilium in vigilia Sabbati poſt Paſcam.* &c. Vide *Florentium Wigornien. Roger. Hoveden.* in eod. anno. De vocis etymo nos pluribus in Gloſſario ad Hiſtor. *Anglic.* Scriptores: ubi etiam de *Huſtingi* pondere, Saxonicè, huꞅꞇinᵹeꞅ ᵹeƿihꞇ.

Huꞅ-ƿeaꞃꝺ. Paterfamilias. **the goodman of the houſe, the houſ-holder or houſ-keeper.**

Hu ꞅƿẏðe. Quantum. **how great.**

Huðe. Præda. **prey, ſpoile, booty, pillage.**

Huxlic. Probroſus, ignominioſus. **diſgracefull, unſeemly, ignominious.** *it.* turpis. **vile or baſe.** huxlic þincan. *probroſum ducere.*

Huxlice. Indecorè. **unhoneſtly, unconveniently, unbeſeemingly, ſhamefully.**

H Ƿ

Hƿa. Qui, quis. **who.** *Belgis,* **wie. Where note, that by a tranſpoſition of the letters here, as in many other words following, putting the** *w* **before the** *h*, **we of the** *Engliſh* **at this day have framed an aſpirate peculiar to our ſelves, as** *ch* **alſo is: being found (as Mr.** *Butler* **in his** *Engliſh* **Grammar,** cap. 1. ſect. 5. **obſerves) neither in** *Hebrue, Greek, Latin, French* **nor** *Dutch*: **whoſe force (ſaith he) is ſeen in theſe words,** *what, when, where, white, whey, wheel, whelp,* &c. **So that (as he adds) this Aſpirate** *Wh* **doth no leſſe diſtinguiſh the** *Dutch* **from us (though originally one people) then the Aſpirat** *ſh* **did the** *Ephraimites* **from the men of** *Gilead*, **being all** *Hebrues.* Plura vide apud *Smithum,* de recta & emend. ling. *Angl.* Script. fo. 20. a, b. item *Gillii* Logonom. Angl. c. 3. cujus verba Lector inveniat infra in ƿ. ut & *Walliſii,* de eodem.

Hƿæcca. Arca. **a hutch.** *Chaucero,* **wiche.** coꞃn-hƿæcca. Arca frumentaria. **a corn-hutch or cheſt.**

Hƿæꝺeꞃ. Quò. **whither.** ælleꞅhƿ·ꝺeꞃ. Aliorſum. **otherwhere, elſwhither.**

Hƿæᵹ. *al.* cyꞅe hƿæᵹe. Serum. **whey.** *Belgis,* **wey.**

Hƿæl. Cetus, balæna. **a whale.** *Kiliano,* **wal, & wal-viſch.**

Hƿæm. Angulus. **a corner.** ꞅe buꞃh iꞅ ƿel ᵹeꞇimbꞃoꝺ. ac þæꞅ iꞅ an hƿæm open ꝼoꞃlæꞇen. ꝥ ꞅe heꞃe inꝼæꞃ hæbbe. i.e. *burgus bene eſt extructus: unus tamen angulus apertus relinquitur, per quem exercitus ingreſſum habeat.*

Hƿæne. Aliquantum. **ſomewhat.**

Hƿænne. Quando, cum. **when.** *Belgis,* **wan.**

Hƿæꞃ. Ubi. **where.** *Belgis,* **waer.**

Hƿæꞃ-boll. hƿæꞃ-cẏꞇel. Sartago. **a frying-pan.**

Hƿæꞅ. Quid, quod. **what.** *Hollandis,* **wes.**

Hƿæꞅꞇꞃan. Murmurare. **to murmure: alſo to make a humming or rumbling noiſe.**

Hƿæꞇ. Alacer, acutus. **couragious, fierce, ſharp.** *Belgis,* **waetigh.** *item,* feſtinus. **haſty, quick, ſpeedy.** *V.* hƿæꞇ. hƿæꞇꞅcipe. & hƿaꞇe.

Hƿæꞇ. Quid. **what.** *item,* quid multa? **to be ſhort.** hƿæꞇ maꞃe. aliquid amplius. **ſome more, or ſomewhat more.** hƿæꞇ elleꞅ. quid aliud? **what elſe?** ᵹehƿæꞇ elleꞅ. aliquid aliud. **ſomething elſe.** lẏꞇleꞅ hƿæꞇ. aliquantum. **ſomewhat, a little part.** ic ƿẏlle ᵹẏꞇ hƿæꞇ lẏꞇleꞅ be him ꞅecᵹan. i. *volo tamen aliquantum* (vel, *pauca*) *de eo dicere.* hƿæꞇ-huᵹu. hƿæꞇ-hƿeᵹa. hƿæꞇ-hƿuᵹu. hƿæꞇ-hƿẏᵹu. aliquantum, aliquantulum, paululum. **ſomewhat, a little, a very little, ſomething.** *item,* pauliſper. **a little while.** hƿæꞇ huᵹu ꝼæc. *idem.* hƿæꞇ la. Vox interrogandi. **a word of aſking, as what? what ſay you?** hƿæꞇ ða. hinc, quapropter, itaque, verùm, at, quin, tandem. **hence, from hence, wherefore, therefore, but, but yet, but alſo, and that more is, at length or at the laſt.** *it.* quid plura? **what ſhould I ſay more?** hƿæꞇ hƿæᵹa. circiter. **about.** hƿæꞇ-ƿaꞃa. alicubi **ſomewhere.** *Belgis,* **wat, wet.**

Hƿæꞇ. hƿæꞇe. Frumentum, triticum, far. **wheat: alſo, all kind of corn.** *Kiliano,* **weyte.**

Hƿæꞇe-ᵹoꝺ. *Ceres.* **the Goddeſſe of corn.**

Hƿæꞇene. Triticeus. **of wheat.**

Hƿæꞇene-ƿẏꞃꞇ. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 51. beƿẏlle þone þꞃiꝺꝺan ꝺæl on hƿæꞇene-ƿẏꞃꞇe. &c. Liquor, opinor, farreus, vel farrinaceus.

Hƿæðeꞃ. hƿæðeꞃe. Sive, utrum, ſi tamen. **whether, if, although, notwithſtanding.** *Belgis,* **weder, weders.** *item,* quare. **wherefore.** *it.* fortaſſe. **perhaps, peradventure.** *it.* citiùs. **ſooner, ſwifter, before.** ðeah hƿæðeꞃe. veruntamen. **nevertheleſſe.**

Hƿæꞇlice. Naviter. **diligently, valiantly, with dexterity.** hƿæꞇlicoꞃ. quantocyùs, quamprimum. **very ſhortly or ſoon, by and by.**

Hƿæꞇ. hƿæꞇꞅcipe. Virtus, feſtinatio, celeritas. **vertue, ſtrength, power, manlineſſe, valour, courage: alſo, ſwiftneſſe, haſt.** hƿæꞇꞇꞃe. fortior, celerior. **ſtronger, ſwifter.** &c. hƿæꞇeꞅꞇ. *ſuperl.* oꝼ ðam hƿæꞇeꞅꞇan mannan Ᵹeꞃmaniæ. i. e. *ex viris fortiſſimis* Germaniæ.

Hƿæꞇ-ꞅꞇan. Cos. **a whetſtone.** Belgis, **wet-ſteen.**

Hƿale. *i.* hƿæl.

Hƿalꝼ. Convexus. **hollow, crooked, bending down on every ſide.**

Hƿalꝼian. Camerare, fornicare. **to make a vault or arch.**

Hƿan. Calamitas. **calamity.**

Hƿanan. hƿanon. hƿanun. Unde **from whence.** *Kiliano,* **waenen.**

Hƿanunᵹ. Syncopa. **a ſwounding.**

Hƿaꞅꞇaꞅ. Molles. *N.* aliàs, ꝼam, quod vide.

Hƿaꞇa. Omina. **geſſes, foreſpeakings, luck good or ill, miſfortunes.** *it.* auguria. **divinations, ſoothſayings.** Levit. 19. 26. Deut. 18. 10.

Hƿaꞇe. Alacer, fortis, ferox, bellicoſus, præſtans. **cheerfull, quick-ſpirited, couragious, ſtrong, fierce, valiant, ſtout.** *it.* feſtinus. **haſty, quick.** ꝺæꝺ-hƿaꞇan. *item,* moꝺ-hƿaꞇan. Tres pueri ſic dicti *P. S.* p. 191. *i. e.* validi, animoſi, magnanimi, præſtantes. hƿaꞇeꞅꞇa. ferociſſimus. **moſt ſtout.** ꞅe hƿaꞇeꞅꞇa ꝼẏꞃꝺ eꞅne. *juvenis bellicoſus.* Vide hƿæꞇ, & hƿæꞇꞅcipe. **Hence happily that families name of** *Whatman*, **by a tranſpoſition of the two firſt letters, whereof above.**

Hƿaꞇunᵹe. Divinatio. **divination, ſoothſaying.**

Hƿealꝼ. *i.* hƿalꝼ. *item,* Clima. **a climate.**

Hƿealꝼian. *ut* hƿalꝼian. *Belgis,* **welven.**

Hƿeaꞃꝼian. *i.* hƿeoꞃꝼian.

Hƿeᵹa. Saltem, pene, parum. **at leaſt, almoſt, ſcarce.**

Hƿeᵹe. *i.* hƿæᵹ.

Hƿelc. *ut* hƿilc, & hƿẏlc.

Hƿelan. Contabeſcere. to wither or pine away. *item*, putreſcere. to putrifie,rot,or corrupt.hƿelenꝺ. hƿeleꝺ. *partt.*

Hƿele. Putrefactio. putrefaction, rottenneſs,corruption.whence our wheale.

Hƿelp. Catulus, fœtus. a whelp. *Belgis*, welpe, wolpe, wulpe.

Hƿelunᵹ. Clangor. the ſound of a trumpet.

Hƿem. *i.* hƿæm. *item*, plaga. a corner,a coaſt, a quarter. Þa ꝼeoꞃeꞃ hƿemmaꞅ ealleꞅ miꝺꝺan eaꞃꝺeꞅ. *quatuor mundi plagæ*, vel, *anguli.*

Hƿene. Vix. ſcarce or ſcarcely. hƿene æꞃ. parum ante. whileere, a little before. hƿene læꞅꞅan. paulo minus. a little or ſomewhat leſſe.

Hƿenne. *i.* hƿænne.

Hƿeoᵹul. Rota, orbiculus verſatilis. a wheel. hƿeoᵹul-ꞃaꝺ. *i.* hueol-ꞃaꝺ. *Belgis*, wiel, cujus etymon infra in ꞃaꞅe.

Hƿeol. *i.* hƿeoᵹul.

Hƿeop. Flagrum, flagellum. a whip. *Belgis*, wippe.

Hƿeopan. Flagellare. to whip, to ſcourge. *Kil.* wippen.

Hƿeoꞃ-ban. Vertibulum, vertebra, mola. a joynt in the body where the bones ſo meet that they may turne: as the whirlbone of the knee.

Hƿeoꞃꝼa. Verticulum, verticillum. a wharve, or wharle to put on a ſpindle to ſpin with. *Kil.* weruel,worvel. Hence happily our *wharfe*, from the waters conſtant whirling,or turning round. *i.* acta, crepido littoris, ripa. *Belgis*, werf.

Hƿeoꞃꝼian. Vertere, convertere, revertere, redire, mutare, errare, fluctuare, librare. to turn, to convert, to return, to change, to wander, to float about, to hover or fly about. *Kil.* weruelen. hƿeoꞃꝼenꝺ. *part. it.* verſibilis. that turneth or may be turned. *it.* ſpatians. ſtraying, wandring.

Hƿeoꞅ. *V.* hƿiðian. hƿeoꞅan. Expumare. to fome, to whiſe.

Hƿeoða. *i.* hƿiða.

Hƿeoðeꞃunᵹ. Murmuratio. a murmuring. *V.* hƿoðeꞃan.

Hƿeoƿul. *i. e.* hƿeoᵹul.

Hƿeꞃ. Cacabus, lebes. a kettle, a cauldron. unde fortè noſtratium *Ewer*. *i.* aqualis. item, idem cum ᵹꞃeaꞇan ƿẏꞃꞇ,quod vid.

Hƿeꞃ-hƿeꞇꞇe. Cucumer ſylvaticus. wild cucumber.

Hƿeꞇ-ꞅꞇan. *i. e.* hƿæꞇ-ꞅꞇan.

Hƿeꞇꞇan. Inſtigare, incitare, exaſperare,acuere. to inſtigate, incite, whet or ſharpen.*Belgis*, wetten.

Hƿi. Cur, quare, quamobrem. why, wherefore. *Belg.* wie.

Hƿiꝺeꞃ. Quò. whither.

Hƿiꝺeꞃ hƿeᵹa. Alicubi. ſomewhere.

Hƿiᵹ. *i. e.* hƿi.

Hƿilc. Quis, qualis. who, what. *item*, quiſpiam. ſome body, a certain perſon.

Hƿilcneꞅꞅe. Qualitas. quality, manner, ſort.

Hƿile. Dum, donec. while, whileſt. *item*, intervallum. a pauſe, a reſpit. item, momentum. a moment. *Belgis*, wiile. Ða hƿile. quamdiu. ſo long as, untill, the whileſt.

Hƿilenꝺlice. *i.* hƿilƿenꝺlice.

Hƿil-ꝼæc. Intervallum. a pauſe,a reſpit,a ſpace of time between.

Hƿilon. Aliquando, quandoque, nunc. ſometime, now. hƿilon an. hƿilon ꞇƿa. *nunc unus,nunc duo.* now (or ſometime) one, now two. hƿilom. hƿilum. *id.*

Hƿil-ꞅꞇicce. *i. e.* hƿil-ꝼæc.

Hƿil ꞇiꝺum. Modo, nunc, aliquando. now, ſometime.

Hƿilƿenꝺlice. Temporalis, temporaneus, momentaneus. temporal, temporary,momentany.

Hƿiolꝼaᵹe.. Cyclus. a round place. *N.* Cyclas. a kind of womans garment. *MS.*

Hƿioða. *i.* hƿiða.

Hƿiꞃꝼan. *ut* hƿeoꞃꝼan, & hƿẏꞃꝼan.

Hƿiꞃꝼ-pole. *i.* hƿẏꞃꝼ-pole.

Hƿiꞅꞇlan. Sibilare, fiſtulare. to whiſtle.

Hƿiꞅꞇle. Fiſtula, calamus. a whiſtle.

Hƿiꞅꞇleꞃe. Tibicen, fiſtulator. a whiſtler.

Hƿiꞅꞇlunᵹ. Fiſtulatio. a whiſtling.

Hƿiꞇ. hƿiꞇa. Albus, candidus. white. *Belgis*, wit. *item*, nitens. bright, gay,trim. meolc-hƿiꞇ. lacteus. milk-white. hƿiꞇa-ꞅꞇan. *V.* hƿiꞇ-ꞅꞇan.

Hƿiꞇ-ciꞃce. Chron. *Saxon.* in anno 1001. Albam, vel candidam eccleſiam vox ſonat: cujus nominis eccleſia quædam hodiéque in agro *Salopienſi.*

Hƿiꞇ-cuꝺu. hƿiꞇe-cƿeoꝺu. Maſtiche. maſtick.

Hƿiꞇe. *i. e.* hƿiꞇ.

Hƿiꞇe clæꝼꞃ. Caltha. *MS.* Viola (*fortè*) coloris albi, vel flore albo. white violet.

Hƿiꞇe-cƿeoꝺu. *i. e.* hƿiꞇ-cuꝺu.

Hƿiꞇe leac. Alba cepa. white leek.

Hƿiꞇel. Sagum, ſaga,læna. a kind of garment, a caſſock, an *Iriſh* mantle or rugge, a ſouldiers cloak, a Prieſts cope, a whittle. *item*, cultellus. a knife, a whittle.

Hƿið. hƿiða. Flatus, lenis aura. a puffe, a blaſt, a gentle gale of wind. *item*, tranquillum. fair and calme weather.

Hƿiꞇian. Albere, candere. to be or wax white. *item*, albare, dealbare.to make white. hƿiꞇoꝺ. *part. Belgis*, witten.

Hƿiꞇle. *i. e.* hƿiꞇel.

Hƿiꞇ-meꞇaꞅ. Lacticinia. white-meats, as butter, cheeſe and the like, made of milk.

Hƿiꞇ-papi. (*aliàs* popiᵹ.) Papaver album. white poppy.

Hƿiꞇ-ꞅꞇan. Lapis quidam pretioſus, utpote quo curantur plura corporis mala. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 56. ꞅe hƿiꞇa ꞅꞇan mæᵹ ƿið ꞅꞇice. ⁊ ƿið ꝼleoᵹenꝺum aꞇꞇꞃe. ⁊ ƿið eallum uncuðum bꞃocum. &c.

Hƿiꞇ-ꞅꞇop.*Libanus* mons.mount *Lebanon*, ſo called *q. d.* locus candidus.

Hƿolꝼ. *i.* hƿalꝼ. *item*, tegmen,conopeum. a covering, a cover, a canopy.

Hƿomma. *i. e.* hƿæm.

Hƿom-ꞅꞇan. Lapis angularis. a corner ſtone.

Hƿon. Paululum. ſomewhat, very little. *item*, parumper. a little while. *it.* rarò. ſeldome.

Hƿonan. hueᵹu. Undecunque. from whenceſoever.

Hƿonlic. *i.* hƿon. hƿonlicoꞅꞇ.minimè. no, not, in no wiſe, at no hand.

Hƿonne. *i. e.* hƿænne.

Hƿonon. *ut* hƿanan.

Hƿoꞅꞇa. Tuſſis. a cough.

Hƿoꞅꞇan. Tuſſire. to cough.

Hƿoðeꞃan. Murmurare. to murmur, to mutter, to make an humming or rumbling noiſe. ꞅe bꞃẏm hƿoðeꞃoꝺ unꝺeꞃ hiꞅ ꝼoꞇum. i. e. *fretum ſub pedibus ejus murmuravit.*

Hƿu. Quàm. how.

Hƿuᵹu. Saltem. at leaſt.

Hƿuᵹu ꝼæc. Momentum temporis. a moment.

Hƿuꞃꝼan. *i. e.* hƿẏꞃꝼan.

Hƿuꞃꝼulneꞅꞅe. Mutabilitas. mutability.

Hƿẏlc. *i.* hƿilc.

Hƿẏlce huᵹu.Aliquid.ſomewhat. *it.* aliquis. ſome one. *it.* quilibet. whatſoever thou wilt.

Hƿylon. hƿylum. ut hƿilon.

Hƿyrfan i. hƿeorfan. *item*, commutare, permutare. to commute, to exchange, to chop and change. *item*, vagari. to wander, to play the vagabond. hƿyrfend. part. *item*, erro, erraticus. a vagabond. *item*, errabilis. that may erre.

Hƿýrfolung. Mutatio. a changing, an exchange.

Hƿýrf-pole. *Charybdis*, vorago. a whirle-pool. *Kilian.* weruel-poel.

Hƿyrftum. Viciſſim, alternatim. by turnes, in courſe, interchangeably.

Hƿýtel. *i. e.* hƿitel.

Hƿyt-popig. *ut* hƿit-papi.

H Y

Hýcgan. *i. e.* hicgan.

Hyd. hýde. Corium, cutis, pellis, tergus, dorſum. a hide, a ſkin, a back. *Kiliano*, huyd.

Hýdan. Celare, abſcondere. to hide.

Hýde. hýde-landes. Tanta fundi portio quanta unico per annum coli poterat aratro. a hide of land, a plough-land: of whoſe quantity ſee Mr. *Lambard*, and Sr. *Henry Spelman*, in voce *Hida*.

Hýdege. Cautus, carefull, heedfull, wary.

Hýder. Huc. hither.

Hýder-cýme. *i. e.* hider-cýme.

Hýder-geond. *ut* hýder.

Hýd-gyld. Cutis vel corii pretium, puta ne vapulet. a price or ranſome paid to ſave his ſkin. Hinc, corium redimere, & dorſum redimere, eopſe ſenſu, ut in *Lindenbrogii* Gloſſario, in voce *corium*.

Hýd-scýp. Myoparo, navigium coriis contectum. a ſhip or boat covered with ſkinnes, uſed of the ancients, whereof in my Gloſſary at the end of the Hiſtoriæ *Anglicanæ* Scriptores, in voce *Corabus*: and Sr. *James Ware* in his Antiquitates *Hiberniæ*, cap. 18.

Hýfe. Alveus. a bee-hive.

Hýge. Fauces. jawes, chapps. Plura in hi----

Hýhst. hyhsta. Altiſſimus, ſupremus. the higheſt.

Hýhtan. Adaugere. to increaſe, to augment. *item*, concinnare. to make trick or trim, fine, gay or neat: to hight.

Hýhtfull. Bonæ indolis. of a good and towardly diſpoſition, hopefull. *item*, concinnus. jolly, neat, gay, trim, trick or fine, hightly.

Hýhðe. hýhðo. *i. e.* heahðo. *it.* exaltatio. exaltation.

Hýhtlic. *i. e.* hýhtfull.

Hýlca. Anfractus. hooks, crooks, bowings, turnings, windings, wrinckles, nooks.

Hýld. Affectio, affectus. affection. *item*, fides, fidelitas. faith, faithfulneſſe. he begeat hýld þæra Iudeiscra. i. *in* Judæorum *fidem* (vel, *affectionem*) *ſe inſinuavit.*

Hýlde-leas. Infidus, ingratus. miſtruſted, ſuſpected, unacceptable.

Hýldere. Lanio. a butcher.

Hýlding. Curvatura. a bowing, hooking, crooking, bending or inclining: a leaning. as we ſay, the ſhip *heeles*, when it lies or leanes to one ſide.

Hýldo. *i. e.* hýld.

Hýlfe. *ut* hielfa.

Hýlle. Avernus. hell.

Hýlle-hama. Cicada. a graſſe-hopper.

Hýlp. *i. e.* helpe.

Hýlstene. Tortus. crooked, bowed, writhed. hýlstene hlaf. Torta, maſſa panicea. q. in rotundum torta. a kind of bread.

Hylt. *i. e.* hielt.

Hýl-ƿýrt. *ut* hul-ƿýrt.

Hýmele. Polytrichon, callitricon. the herb called Maiden-hair. *item*, bryonia nigra. black or ſweet bryony. *it.* convolvulus. bind-weed.

Hýmene. Hymnus. a hymne.

Hýmlice. Cicuta. hemlock.

Hýnan. Impedire, nocere, lædere. to hinder, to hurt, to incommodate. *item*, vaſtare. to waſte, to vex. *V.* ge-hýnan.

Hýndan. *i.* hýnan. *item*, Retro, pone. behind.

Hýndene. Societas, collegium. a ſociety, company or colledge. Hinc twý-hýnd-mon, six-hýnd-mon, & twelf-hýnd-mon. de quibus omnibus V. Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce *Hindenus*.

Hýnð. Damnum, detrimentum, nocumentum, læſio, clades, contumelia. dammage, detriment, hurt, hindrance, loſſe, ſlaughter, reproch.

Hýpe. hypel. Acervus, cumulus. a heap.

Hýppe. *i. e.* hipe.

Hýppines (*al.* yppines) fleot. Loci nomen de quo in Chron. ad ann. 449. *Hippini*, vel *Ypwini* fluentum ſonat.

Hýra. Mercenarius. an hireling.

Hýran. Audire, auſcultare, obedire, ſervire. to hear, to hearken to, to obey, to ſerve. *Kiliano*, hooren. *item*, conducere. to hire. *item*, pertinere, ſpectare. to belong or appertein.

Hýrcnian. *i.* heorcnian.

Hýrcnung. *ut* heorcnung.

Hýrd. hýrde. *i. e.* heord. cýldra-hýrd. Pædagogus. a ſchoolmaſter, a teacher of children.

Hýrde-leas. Sine Paſtore. without or wanting a paſtor, ſhepheard, or heard-man.

Hýrde-ƿýrt. Idem quod eorð-gealla. *i.* centaurium minus. eorð-geallan seaƿ. ꝥ is. hýrde-ƿýrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 2. it. p. 2. capp. 20. 39. *Vide* centaurian.

Hýrdel. Plectrum, crates. a hurdle or wattle. barbaris, *hurditius*, *hurditium*. *Kiliano*, hurde, horde.

Hýrdnesse. Cuſtodia, carcer. a cuſtodie or keeping: a keep or priſon. *it.* inſpectio. an over-ſeeing.

Hýrd-rædene. Cuſtodia. a keeping, charge, guard, watch and ward. quo ſenſu vox iſta in Sermone de ſacrificio, apud *Bed.* Hiſt. edit. *Wheloc.* p. 478. reperta, licet aliter ibi latinè verſa.

Hýre. Uſura, ſtipendium, merces. uſury, a ſtipend, a reward, wages, hire. *it.* conductio. a hiring.

Hýred. *i. e.* hired.

Hýredes- { ealdor. | ræden. | hlaford. } *i. e.* hiredes-ealdor.

Hýred-men. *ut* hýr-men.

Hýrednesse. Fama, rumor. fame, report, hearſay.

Hýr-efter. Poſthac. hereafter.

Hýre-man. Parochianus. a pariſhioner. *item*, Cliens fiduciarius. a Client, a vaſſal, a homager. unde Latino-barbarum, *Erimannus*, eadem planè ſignificatione. ab hýran, obedire, & man, homo.

Hýrenesse. *i. e.* hernýsse. *it.* imitatio. imitation.

Hýrian. *i. e.* hýran. Conducere. to hire.

Hýrigian. Imitari, æmulari. to imitate, to emulate. hýrigend. *part.*

Hýrig-man. *i. e.* hýre-man.

Hýrig-men. Mercenarii. hirelings, hired ſervants, ſuch as work for hire, ſtipend, or wages.

Hyꞃ { lingaꞅ. men. } *idem*.

Hyꞃn. *i. e.* hoꞃn. *item*, (ut horn, linguâ *Danicâ* vetere. *Wormius.*) Angulus. a corner. an-hyꞃn-ꝺeoꞃ. Unicornis. an Unicorne. hyꞃnan hæꝼꝺe. Anguli caput. the head of a corner.

Hyꞃnenꝺ. Corneus. of horne, or like horn.

Hyꞃneꞅꞅe. Tempeſtas. a tempeſt. ita Saxonicus *Bedæ* interpres: ſed ampliùs cogitandum.

Hyꞃneꞇ. hyꞃneꞇꞇe. Crabro, ſcarabæus. a hornet.

Hyꞃn-ꞅꞇan. Lapis angularis. a corner ſtone. *Kiliano*, horenſteen, al. hornick-ſteen.

Hyꞃnyꞅꞅe. Parœcia, Diœceſis. a pariſh, a Dioceſſe.

Hyꞃꞃa. *i. e.* heoꞃ.

Hyꞃꞅꞇa. Phaleræ. horſe-trappings.

Hyꞃꞅꞇan. *al.* ᵹe-hyꞅꞇan. Phalerare. to trap, barb, or dreſſe horſes with trappers. *item*, ornare, decorare. to adorn, to deck, to trimme. hyꞃꞅꞇ. hyꞃꞅꞇe. hyꞃꞅꞇeꝺ. *part.* ꞅceaƿa heoꝼon hyꞃꞅꞇe. ᵹeꞃim ꞃoꝺoꞃeꞅ ꞇunᵹel. Ita Deus *Abrahamo*, P. S. p. 100. i. e. *aſpice cælum, enumera firmamenti* (i. cœli) *ſtellas*, &c.

Hyꞃꞅꞇan. *al.* ᵹehyꞃꞅꞇan. Frigere. to fry. *item*, murmurare. to murmur, to make an humming or rumbling noiſe, as things fried uſe to do.

Hyꞃꞅꞇinᵹ. hyꞃꞅꞇunᵹ. *i.* hieꞃꞅꞇinᵹe. Frixio.

Hyꞃꞅꞇ þu. Heus. adverbium vocandi. ho, hark, heareſt thou?

Hyꞃꞅumian. *i.* ᵹe-hyꞃꞅumian.

Hyꞃꞇ. Læſus, vulneratus. hurt, wounded.

Hyꞃꞇan. Refocillare, animare, confortare. to comfort, to encourage, to hearten. *Kiliano*, herten.

Hyꞃðil. *i. e.* hyꞃꝺl.

Hyꞃðlinᵹ. Arator. a plower or tiller.

Hyꞃƿan. Vituperare. to blame, to rebuke, to diſpraiſe, to diſcommend. ita *D.* ſed mendosè, ni valde fallor, pro hyꞅƿan.

Hyꞃƿe. Torriculum. *MS.* a little firebrand. dubito tamen: credens hanc & hyꞅƿe infra, voces eſſe univocas.

Hyꞃƿneꞅꞅe. Blaſphemia, vituperium, maledictio. blaſphemy, reproch, a curſing *D.* Error idem hic, opinor, qui ſupra in hyꞃƿan.

Hyꞅ. Eum, ipſum, illum. him. hyꞅ ðuꞅ ꝼanꝺiᵹenꝺe. i. e. *tentantes eum*, Marc. 10. 2. Luc. 11. 16.

Hyꞅe. Mas, maſculus. the he, or male of every kind. hyꞅecilꝺ. puer maſculus. a male child. hyꞅe byꞃðꞃe. de maſculo puerpera. ſhe that is in childbed of a male.

Hyꞅe-ƿiꞅe. *i. e.* hyꞅꞅe.

Hyꞅop. Hyſopum. hyſop.

Hyꞅƿan. *i.* hiꞅƿan. item exprobare, calumniari, blaſphemare. to reproach, ſlander, blaſpheme.

Hyꞅƿe. Fornaculum, fornacale. *MS.* Vide hyꞃƿe.

Hyꞅƿneꞅꞅe. *ut* hoꞅƿ. *item*, Exprobatio. a reproach, an upbraiding, a twitting, &c.

Hyꞅꞅe. Hirquitallus. *i.* ſecundum *Feſtum*, puer primum ad virilitatem accedens. a ſtripling, one paſt 14. yeares of age, beginning to grow a man, and to be moved with fleſhly deſires. Tres apud *Danielem* pueri, hyꞅꞅaꞅ þꞃy vocantur. *P. S.* pagg. 183. 184. 188. Vocem hanc (hirquitallus) *Aldhelmo* fœliciter reſtituit *J. F. Gronovius*, Obſervat. in Script. eccleſ. c. 8.

Hyꞅꞇ. Turbo. a boyſterous wind or ſtorme, a tempeſt, a whirlewind.

Hyꞇ. Id, illud. It, that. quandoque Is. ne eom ic hyꞇ. non ſum. *Jo.* 1. 21. hyꞇ iꞅ. hyꞇ iꞅ. Etiam, etiam. yea, yea. *Mat.* 5. 37.

Hyð. Portus. a haven or port. *item*, *ut* yð. unda. a wave. *item*, commodum. profit. hƿilƿenꝺlica hyðða. commoda temporalia. temporal profits.

Hyðeᵹunᵹe. Commodum, commoditas. profit, commodity, conveniency, handſomneſſe.

Hyðenꝺ. Graſſans. robbing and killing by the high way.

Hyðian. Graſſari. to robbe and kill &c.

Hyðlican. Portunalia. combats in honor of *Portumnus*, the God of Ports or gates. *MS.*

Hyððe. behyðlic. Sumptuoſus. coſtly, ſumptuous. *item*, opportunus. ſeaſonable, convenient.

Hyƿan. *i.* hiƿan.

Hyƿe. Color, effigies, ſpecies. the hiew, colour, ſhape, forme, figure of a thing.

Hyƿ-ꞃæꝺen. (*al.* ꞃeꝺen.) *ut* hiƿiꞅce. *item*, proſapia. a ſtock, lineage, kindred.

Hyƿunᵹ. *i.* hiƿinᵹ. *item*, fictio, dolus. a feining, a diſſembling, a deceit.

I

Monendum hîc *Anglo-Saxones* ᵹ, & ᵹe, ante vocales ſæpe mutaſſe in i, & ie.

I & y literas *Angloſaxones* confuderunt: quandoque etiam e & i. Hîc igitur omiſſa vel deſiderata, ibi quærenda.

I A

Ia. *i. e.* ᵹea. Etiam. yea. *Belgis*, ſimiliter.

Iaceꞅ-ꞅuꞃa. *ut* ᵹeaceꞅ-ꞅuꞃa.

Iaᵹul. *i. e.* ᵹeaᵹl. Iaᵹul-ꞅƿelᵹan. Gargarizare. to gargle, to waſh the mouth and throat.

I C

Ic. Ego. I. *Auſtralibus Anglis*, quemadmodum etiam *Germanis*, ich. Ic eom emꞇiᵹe. *Vacat mihi.* I am at leiſure. Ic hiꞇ. (*vel*, hyꞇ) eom. *Ego ſum.* I am he. *Joh.* 4. 26. it. 18. 5. 6. Ic ꞅylꝼa. ic ꞅylꝼe. *Ego ipſe, egomet, idem ego.* I my ſelf. *Belgis*, ick ſelue. Ic ðieꞅ ƿen. *Fortè, fortaſſe.* perhaps, peradventure. *ad verbum*: ſic ego reor; *vel*, ita perſuaſum eſt mihi. Ic ƿolꝺe. ic ƿyꞅce. *Utinam.* would to God: I would or could wiſh.

Icenꝺ. Augmentator, auctor. an augmenter, he that augmenteth, eketh or increaſeth. *V.* ᵹeican.

Iceꞅꞇꞃe. Auctrix. ſhe that increaſeth.

I D

Iꝺæᵹeꞅ. Eodem die. the ſame day.

Iꝺꝺiꞅce. Supellex. Houſholdſtuff. Gen. 45. 20.

Iꝺel. Vacuus, vanus, inanis, otioſus. empty, vain, idle. *Otfrido*, itale. on iꝺel. nequicquam, fruſtra. in vain.

Iꝺel ᵹelp. Vana gloria. vain glory.

Iꝺel ᵹeoꞃn. Remiſſus, otioſus, negligens. remiſſe, ſlack, ſlothfull, negligent, lazie, idle.

Iꝺel ᵹylp. *i. e.* iꝺel ᵹelp.

Iꝺel henꝺ. Vacuus. **empty handed.**

Iꝺelic. In caſſum. **in vain, idly.**

Iꝺelneꞅꞅe. Otium, deſidia. **idleneſſe.** on iꝺelneꞅꞅe. in vanum. **in vain.**

Iꝺeluꝺ. Exinanitus, evacuatus. **emptied.**

Iꝺel ƿeꞃðꞅcẏpe. *i. e.* iꝺel ᵹelp.

Iꝺel ƿulꝺoꞃ. *idem.*

Iꝺeꞅ. iꝺeꞅe. Quandóque uxorem, quandòque ancillam, quandóque natam vel filiam: ſemper genus hominis fœmininum, nunquam maſculum ſignificat. **a wiſe, a handmaid, a daughter, a perſon of the female or feminine ſex or gender.** þa ᵹien ꞇo Aꝺame. iꝺeꞅa ꞅcinoꞅꞇ. ƿiꞅa ƿliꞇeᵹoꞅꞇ. þe on ƿoꞃulꝺ come. &c. De *Eva* dictum, *Adamum* adeunte, ut ei ſuadeat fructum guſtare prohibitum. *P. S.* p. 29. ƿliꞇe beoꞃhꞇ iꝺeꞅ. i. *mulier facie decora* (al. *formoſa.*) *Sara* ſic dicta. p. 83. blac hleoꞃ iꝺeꞅ. i. *nigro vultu fœmina.* p. 92. þu Abꞃahameꞅ iꝺeꞅe ᵹenāme. De *Sara* per *Abimelec* abductâ dictum, p. 125. ꞅoð ic þe ꞅecᵹe. on þaꞅ ꞅẏlꝼan ꞇiꝺ. oꝼ iꝺeꞅe bið eaꝼoꞃa ƿæcneꝺ. &c. Ita Deus *Abrahamo*, p. 109. i. *Verum tibi dico, hoc ipſo tempore de uxore tua hæres tibi ſuſcitabitur.* eoꞃl miꝺ iꝺeꞅum. De *Lotho* cum uxore & filiabus dictum. p. 117. ꝺo ꞅƿa ic þe biꝺꝺe. heꞃe iꞅ ꝼæmne. ꝼꞃeolecu mæᵹ. iꝺeꞅ eᵹẏpꞇiꞅc. an on ᵹeƿealꝺe. haꞇ ðe þa ꞃecene ƿeꞅꞇe ᵹeꞅꞇiᵹan. ⁊ aꝼanꝺa hƿæðeꞃ ꝼꞃea. ƿille æniᵹne ðe ẏꞃꝼe-ƿeaꞃꝺa. on ƿoꞃulꝺ læꞇan. þuꞃh ꝥ ƿiꝼ cuman. Ða ꞅe eaꝺeᵹa ƿeꞃ. iꝺeꞅe laꞃum. ᵹeþaꝼoꝺe. hehꞇ him þeoꞃ-mennen on beꝺ ᵹan. bꞃẏꝺe laꞃum. &c. p. 101. i. e. *Fac ut te juſſero:* (ſic *Sara Abrahamo*) *hic eſt virgo, vivida* (vel *jucunda*) *ancilla, nata* Ægyptia, *tibi in poteſtatem data: jube ut lectum aſcendat tuum, & proba num Dominus aliquem in mundo hæredem ex illa fœmina tibi conceſſurus ſit. Beatus autem ille vir uxoris ſuaſui acquievit; ancillam lectum ſuum conſcendere, uxoris hortatu juſſit.* eaꝼoꞃa ⁊ iꝺeꞅa *filii, filiæque.* p. 62. ne can þaꞃa iꝺeꞅa oꝼðeꞃ. ᵹieꞇa þuꞃh ᵹebeꝺꞅcipe. beoꞃna neaƿeꞅꞇ. Ita *Lothus* de filiabus ſuis, p. 113. i. e. *necdum puellarum alterutra virorum ſocietatem ex concubitu cognovit.* (*h. e.* cum viris concubuit, vel viros carnaliter cognovit.) iꝺeꞅa ƿuꞃꝺon eacne. eaꝼoꞃan bꞃohꞇon. De *Lothi* filiabus ex patre puerperis dictum, p. 123.

I E

Iecan. Augmentare. **to adde, to augment, to increaſe, to eeke or each.** *V.* ᵹeican. Hic interim obſervandum, augmentum illud ſyllabicum ᵹe (ut in initio literæ jam monitum) hic, ut in quibuſdam aliis vocibus ſequentibus, tranſiiſſe in ie.

Iehꞇẏnꝺ. Perſequens. **perſecuting, purſuing.** *it.* affligens. **afflicting, troubling, vexing.**

Iel. *ut* Il.

Ielꝺe. Vetus. **old, aged.** *compar.* ielꝺꞃe. *ſuperl.* ielꝺeꞅꞇ.

Ielꝺenꝺ. Differens, prolongans. **deferring, delaying, prolonging.** *it.* diſſimulans. **diſſembling.**

Ielꝺeꞅꞇ. Summus, præcipuus, natu maximus. **chiefeſt, eldeſt.** ielꝺeꞅꞇ ꞅeꞇl. Cathedra, eccleſia cathedralis, vel ſedes epiſcopalis. **a Cathedral church, a Biſhops ſeat or ſee.**

Ielꝺo. Ætas, ſenectus. **age, old age.**

Ieminᵹ. *i. e.* ᵹiminᵹ.

Ieo. *ut* ᵹeo, & ᵹio.

Ieoᵹuð. Juventus. **youth.** *Kiliano*, **jeughd, & jeugh-dom.**

Ieꞃꝼ. *i. e.* ẏꞃꝼ.

Ieꞃm. *ut* eaꞃme.

Ieꞃminᵹ. Puſillus, parvulus. **little, ſmall, abject, baſe, very ſmall.**

Ieꞃmþa. Paupertas, miſeria. **poverty, miſery.**

Ieꞃnan. Currere. **to runne.**

Ieꞃꞅan. *i. e.* ẏꞃꞅan.

Ieꞃð-lanꝺ. *ut* ẏꞃð-lanꝺ.

Ieꞅenꝺ. Exta. **the bowells, inwards or intralls.**

Ieꞅꞇ-ꝺæl. *i. e.* eaꞅꞇ-ꝺæl.

Ieð. Facilis. **eaſy.**

Ieðeᵹenꝺ. Defluens. **flowing down.** *V.* ẏðian.

Ieðelic. Facilè. **eaſily.**

Ieðneꞅꞅe. Quies. **reſt, eaſe.** *it.* facilitas. **eaſineſſe.**

Ieƿan. Monſtrare, oſtendere, declarare. **to ſhew, to demonſtrate, to declare.**

I F

Iꝼiᵹ. Hedera. **Ivie.** iꝼiᵹ þe on ꞅꞇane ƿeax. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 3. *fortaſſe*, hedera ſaxatilis. **rock-ale-hoof.** iꝼiᵹ þe on eoꞃðan ƿixþ. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 31. *fortè*, hedera terreſtris, vel humilis. **ground ivy.** *V.* eoꞃð-iꝼiᵹ.

Iꝼiᵹ-cꞃop. Corymbus. **the berry of Ivie.**

Iꝼiᵹ-ꞇaꞃo. (*vel*, ꞇeaꞃo.) *L. M.* p. 1. c. 58. *fortaſſe*, hederæ gummi, vel reſina. **the gumme of Ivie.**

I G

Notandum. Derivata adjectiva aliáque non pauca, olim exeuntia in iᵹ, hodie exprimuntur per *ie*, vel *y*, *g* extrito. *E. G.* ꝺꞃeoꞃiᵹ, heꝼiᵹ, ꞅaꞃiᵹ, ꞇƿenꞇiᵹ, ꝼeoƿeꞃꞇiᵹ, &c. hodie, **dreery, heavy, ſory, twenty, forty,** &c. Idem hodiéque obſervatum monet *Walliſius*, Grammat. Ling. *Angl.* c. 14. p. 113.

Iᵹ. *ut* iᵹ-lanꝺ. iᵹ-buenꝺ. *ut ibi.*

Iᵹ-ꝺæᵹeꞅ. *i. e.* iꝺæᵹeꞅ.

Iᵹ ᵹeoþ. iᵹoð. *ut* iᵹ-lanꝺ.

Iᵹ-lanꝺ. Inſula, terra aquâ circundata. **an iland.** *Kiliano*, **aeghe, aughe, oghe, ooghe.** iᵹ-buenꝺ. Inſulares. **ilanders.**

Iᵹ-lea. Loci nomen, (locum, vel campum inſularem notans) de quo in Chron. ad ann. 878. *Aſſerio Menevenſi*, Æcᵹlea.

I H

Ihꞇ. Auctus. **increaſed, augmented, eeked.** Hæc etiam (ut obiter moneam) eſt *Saxonica* terminatio adjectivorum apud *Latinos* in *oſus*, ut apud noſtrates hodie in **ous**, exeuntium.

I I

Iil. Hiſtrix. **a Porcupine.** *Vide* il.

I K

Iken-ẏlꝺ-ꞅꞇꞃæꞇ. Viarum *Romanar.* una de quibus infra in ƿæꞇlinᵹa-ꞅꞇꞃæꞇ. Sic dictam putant viri docti ab *Icenis*: quòd per eas duceret, *q.d. Icenorum* prima, vel antiqua via. *V.* ƿæꞇlinᵹa-ꞅꞇꞃæꞇ.

I L

Il. Herinaceus. **an Urchin, a Hedg-hogg.** ꞅe læꞅꞅa il. hericius, herinaceus. *MS.* **a hedg-hogg.** ꞅe maꞃa il. Hiſtrix. **a porcupine.**

Ilas. Calli. hard thick ſkins: alſo hard fleſh like brawn, occaſioned by much labour. him ƿeaxan ƿearriᵹ ilas. on Olfendes ᵹelicnesse. on his cneoƿum. i. *denſi quidam calli, Elephantorum inſtar* [i. duritie elephantina] *genibus ejus ſuccreverunt.*

Ilc. *i. e.* ilc.

Ildan. *ut* eldan.

Ildinᵹ. Diſſimulatio. diſſimulation. *D.*

Il-fetu. Olor. a Swan.

Ill. Calles. *D.* perperam fortè pro callus. *V.* ilas.

Ille-racu. Crapula. drunkenneſſe, ſurfeit.

I M

Imb. *i.* ẏmb.

Imb-hƿẏrft. *i.e.* ẏmb-hƿẏrft.

Imb-seald. *ut* ẏmb-seald.

Imne. Hymnus. a hymne.

Impan. impian. Inſerere, plantare. to graft or ingraft, to inoculate, to impe, to plant or implant. impod. *part.*

I N

In. In, intrò, intus. in, within, inwardly.

In-adle. Morbus quidam internus, vel inteſtinus. ſome kind of inward diſeaſe. *L. M.* ——— ⁊ sara in-adle on ƿifes ᵹecẏndon. morbus quidam vulvæ proprius.

In-beslean. Pungere, compungere, lancinare, pulſare. to foine, prick, ſtab, or thruſt in.

In-biriᵹ. Veſtibulum. a porch or entry.

In-blaƿen. Inflatus. blown or puffed up, ſwolne, proud.

In-borh & Out-borh. Vide Cl. *Camdeni Britann.* in *Ottadinis*: ubi Patricium Comitem *Dunbarrenſem*, ævo *Henrici* Regis tertii, Inborow & Outborow inter *Angliam* & *Scotiam* appellat. *i.e.* (ſi fas ſit à doctiſſimi viri ſententiâ recedere:) fidejuſſorem omnium ex uno in alterum regnum inter facientium, ſive iter utraque regna viatorum. Simile habes in SC. de Monticulis *Walliæ*, inter LL. *Saxonicas*, cap. 6.

In-brinᵹan. Inferre, introducere. to bring in. in-broht. *part.*

In brẏrdnẏsse. Compunctio. compunction. *item*, inſpiratio, inſtinctus. inſpiration, inſtinct. *D.*

In burh fæste. Atrium. a porch. *item*, domus, manſio. a houſe, an abiding place. *D.* Malim ipſe, Atrienſis. an uſher of the Hall, a Porter or Steward.

In-bẏrdlinᵹ. Verna, vernaculus. a ſervant born in the ſame houſe where he dwelleth. *it.* Civis. a citizen. *V.* in-ᵹebẏrdlinᵹas.

Inc. Vos. *it.* vobis. ye. inc betƿẏnan. inter vos. between you.

Inca. Querela, ſcrupulus. a fault, an offence, a ſcruple or doubt. nat ic þe nænne incan to. *neſcio quid in te querelæ*, ne ᵹemette ic nænne incan on ðissum men. *nullam de illis querelam inveni. Bed.* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 24. Ða fræᵹn he. hƿæðer hi ealle smẏlte mod ⁊ butan eallum incan bliþe to him hæfdon. i. e. *interrogavit, ſi omnes placidum erga ſe animum, & ſine querelâ controverſiæ ac rancoris haberent.*

Ince. Uncia. an inch.

In-cleofe. in-clẏfe. a bed or couch, a neſt or den.

In-cnapas. Pueri, ſervi, vel famuli domeſtici. houſhold-ſervants. Gen. 22. 5.

In-cniht. Cliens. a client, a retainer.

Incoþa. incoþe. Cholera. choler.

Incund. Internus. internal, inward.

Incundnesse. Qualitas interna. an internal, or inward qualitie.

Incuð. Ignotus. unknown, uncouth. in-cuðlice. *adverb.* uncouthly.

Indisc. Indicus. Indian.

In drihten ƿicᵹ. Ippus. *MS.* Quid ſit neſcio. fortaſſè, aut hippus. a kind of crabfiſh: aut ips, aliàs ſnips. a little worme breeding in thorns and vines.

Indsa *i. e.* ẏndsa.

Inelf. *ut* inelue.

In-eardian. Inhabitare. to inhabit or dwell in.

Inelue. Interanea, viſcera, exta. the bowells, entrals, or inwards of a man or beaſt.

In-fær. Ingreſſus. an entrance or going in.

In-færeld. Aditus, porta. an entrance, an acceſſe, a paſſage, a path, a porch, an ally, a gate. in-færeldu. Penetralia. the inner parts of the houſe, ſome ſecret roomes or paſſages.

In-faran. Intrare, introire. to enter or go in.

In-fare. *ut* in-fær.

In-flæscnẏsse. Incarnatio. incarnation.

Inᵹ. Nomina quæ vocant patronymica, apud *Anglo-Saxones* ſic exeunt. *Ælfrici* Grammat. *Angloſaxon.* in Præfat. de partib. orationis. sume [naman] sẏndon patronymica. þ sẏnde fæderlice naman. æfter ᵹrecicum þeaƿe. ac seo leden spræc næfð þa naman. hi sind sƿa þeah on enᵹliscre spræce. Penda. ⁊ of þam Pendinᵹc. ⁊ Pendinᵹas. Cƿicelm. ⁊ of þam Cƿicelminᵹas. ⁊ fela oþre. i. e. *Quædam* [nomina] *ſunt patronymica. h. e. nomina à patris nomine formata, Græco more: Latinus autem ſermo eiſdem caret nominibus: habentur tamen in Anglico ſermone.* [ut] Penda, *& de eo* Pending. &c. Hodie *ing* (inquit D. *Gillius*) terminatio eſt ſubſtantivorum actionis, & adjectivorum: ut hearing, audientia, & audiens. Logonom. *Angl.* c. 8. Quod & olim verum in ſubſtantivis ejuſmodi, nominibus ſcil. verbalibus: in inᵹ enim aut unᵹ ſemper exierunt. *E. G.* hærunᵹ. tæcinᵹ. ƿiscinᵹ. &c. *i.* audientia, inſtructio, optio. &c. *Ing*, as alſo *Ling* (ſaith *Verſtegan*, pagg. 291. & 313.) is a particle often added to expreſſe the endument of a quality, as in *Etheling, youngling*, &c.

Inᵹc. *i. e.* inc.

In-ᵹan. Ingredi, intrare, introire, inire. to enter, to go in. inᵹanᵹan. *idem.*

In-ᵹanᵹe. Ingreſſus, introitus. an entrance.

In-ᵹeat. *ut* inne.

In-ᵹebẏrdlinᵹas. Vernaculi. ſuch as are borne or brought up in our own houſe. ⁊ ealle ƿer-hades-men his hẏredes. æᵹþer ᵹe in-ᵹebẏrdlinᵹas. ᵹe ᵹebohte þeoƿan. ⁊ ælþeodiᵹe men þe him mid ƿæron. ealle ƿurdon þæs dæᵹes ẏmb-snidene. i. e. *& omnes mares domus ipſius, tum vernaculi, tum emptitii, & extranei qui cum ipſo erant; univerſi eodem die erant circumciſi.* Vid. Gen. 17. 23.

In-ᵹeciᵹed. Invocatus. called upon, invocated.

In-ᵹefeoht. Bellum inteſtinum. an inteſtine or civill warre.

In-ᵹehiᵹd. Obſervantia. an obſerving: alſo obſervance, reverence,

verence, honour, good behaviour. *it.* intentio, propositum. an intention or purpose.

In-ᵹehẏd. Intellectus, scientia, conscientia. understanding, knowledge; conscience.

In-ᵹehẏgd. *i. e.* in-ᵹehigd.

In-ᵹehẏlde. *idem.*

In-ᵹelædan. Inducere, introducere. to induce, to introduce, to lead in.

In-ᵹelaþud. Invitatus. invited.

In-ᵹemen. *P. S.* p. 151. idem fortè quod in-ᵹebẏrdlingas.

In-ᵹerece. Tumultus. a tumult, an uproar.

In-ᵹerife. Venter. the belly.

In-ᵹeþanc. (*al.* ᵹeþonc.) Conscientia. conscience. *it.* intentio. intention, meaning.

In-ᵹeƿeaxen. Innatus, naturalis. inbred, naturall.

In-ᵹeƿinne. *i.e.* in-ᵹefeoht. bellum civile.

In-ᵹeƿitnesse. Conscientia. conscience.

Inᵹter. Vester. your.

Inᵹ-ƿẏrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 33. *V.* æþelferþing-ƿẏrt.

In-hiredan. Familiares. those of the same family.

In-hiƿan. *idem.*

In-ilf. *i. e.* inelue.

In-lændisc. *ut* in-landisc.

In-laᵹian. *Inlagare*, vel, *inlegare*, al. *inlegiare*, h. e. exlegem restituere patrocinio legis. to be inlawed or restored to the protection of the law. LL. *Canuti* Reg. p. 1. c. 2. ⁊ mid þam hine sylfne inlaᵹie to bote. *& ex eo seipsum legis patrocinii adeo capacem reddat, ut ad compensationem admittatur.* X utlaᵹian.

In-land. Terra dominica, fundus Domini proprius, ipsius usibus reservatus, nec fructuariis elocatus. Demeane-land. X utland.

In-landisc. Indigena, incola. an inhabitant or dweller in the same place or countrey where he was born. *it.* accola. a borderer, a neighbour, one that cometh out of one countrey or land, and dwelleth in another.

In-lenda. in-lende, *idem.*

In-lendiscnẏsse. Incolatus. a dwelling in a strange land. *it.* peregrinatio. a pilgrimage.

Inlic. Internus, intimus. internal, intimate.

Innan. Intus, intra, intrinsecus. within.

Innan-forhæfd. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 55. *fortasse*, intra. *i.* ventre constipatus vel astrictus. costive, or belly-bound, bound in his body.

Innan fortoge. *V.* fortogennesse innan.

Inne. Cubiculum, cella, caverna. a chamber, a cell, a cave or den. *item*, diversorium. an Inne. *it.* domus. a house. *Mat.* 13. 36.

Inne foran sare. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 3. Interaneorum dolor. a pain or disease in the bowells.

Innelfe. *i. e.* inelue.

Innemest. Intimus. most inward, or innermost.

Inne-ƿeard. *ut* innelfe. *it.* interior. inward. inne-ƿeard þeoh. Femen. the upper and inner part of the thigh.

Inneƿeard. Integer. entire, whole, sound, pure, innocent, faultlesse.

Inniht. Intra, intus. within, inwardly.

Innilue. *i. e.* inelue.

Innoþ. Intestinum, uterus, alvus, venter. the bowells, wombe, panch, stomack, belly. tobrocene innoþ ⁊ sare. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 3. morbus, intestina rupta, dictus. a rupture in the bowells.

Innoþa ablaƿung. Ventris inflatio. the swelling of the intralls or bowells.

Innoþas. Ilia. the small gutts. *item*, Viscera. the bowells or inwards.

Innoþes astẏrung. Motus intestinorum: morbus viscerum. the rumbling or wambling of the gutts or bowells.

Innoþes fæstnesse. Ventris constipatio. costivenesse, or the binding of the belly.

Innoþes fleƿsa. Fluxus ventris. the flux, the squirt, a scouring or loosnesse.

Innoþes forhæfdnesse. *i.* innoþes fæstnesse.

Innoþes meltung. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 46. *fortè*, digestio. digestion, or the digestive faculty.

Innoþes sar. Dolor viscerum. a pain in the bowells.

Innoþ tidernesse. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 64. morbus. fortasse, ventris infirmitas, lienteria. the weaknesse of the retentive faculty: a kind of flux of the stomack or belly.

Innoþ ƿund. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 33. morbus. *fortè*, intestinorum vulnus. a wound, hurt or sore in the bowells or intralls.

Innunge. Mansio. a tarrying, a baiting, a standing (as in an Inne:) also the place thereof.

In-orf. Supellex. houshold stuffe, moveable goods within the house. *q. d.* bona domestica.

Inre. Internus, interior. inward, inner. inre andᵹẏt. conscientia. the conscience.

In-rasan. Irrumpere. to break or rush in.

Insægl. Sigillum. a seale. *Kiliano*, in-seghel.

Insæglan. Sigillare. to seal.

Insegl. *ut* insægl. *item*, jocale, monile. a jewell. *it.* obsignatio. a signing or sealing. Vide Glossar. nostrum in voce *Consigillatio.*

Instæpe. instepe. Immediatè, illico. forthwith, by and by, quickly.

Insticce. Frustatim. in gobbets or pieces.

In-stice. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 54. morb. fortè, compunctio. a pricking or stitch in the body.

In-sƿane. Porcarius Curiæ. the Swine-heard of the Lords Court or farme-place.

In-sƿapen. Instinctus. adject. inwardly moved, stirred, provoked, or set on.

Intimbred. Instructus. furnished, instructed.

Intinga. Causa, gratia, occasio, prætextus. cause, occasion, colour, pretext. for intinga ᵹrecisca ᵹeƿinna. Græcorum *præliorum prætextu.* butan intingan. *sine causâ.* causlesly. *item*, frustra. in vain.

Into. In. into.

Intrahtnunge. Interpretatio, tractatus. an interpretation, a treatise, the handling, treating or intreating of a thing.

Intimbernesse. Instructio. instruction, provision.

In-ƿeard. Intimus. inward, intimate. *item*, intrò, introrsus, introrsum, interiùs. *adverb.*

In-ƿeardlice. in-ƿerdlice. Intimè. inwardly.

In-ƿid. Dolus. deceit, guile.

In-ƿit. *idem. ad verbum*, scientia interna. Iudas þurh his in-ƿit ⁊ facn Crist to deað ᵹeseald. Judas *dolo & fraude suâ Christum ad mortem tradidit.* Crist ᵹeseah ꝥ in-ƿit ꝥ on his heortan ƿæs. *Christus vidit dolum corde ipsius latentem.* item, quandoque Conscientia. conscience. þe ƿẏrme of þine in-ƿit, *Vermis conscientiæ tuæ.*

In-ƿit-full. Doloſus. deceitfull, guilefull.

In-ƿonne. Inhabitatio. an inhabiting, dwelling or abiding in.

In-ƿunde. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 9. inƿunde-maᵹa. ſtomachus (*fortè*) intra vulneratus. an hurt, wounded or ſore ſtomack within.

In-ƿuneneſſe. Inſtantia. perſeverance.

In-ƿunian. Inhabitare. to inhabite, dwell, woon, or abide in.

In-ƿununᵹe. Clauſtrum. a cloyſter. item inhabitatio. a wooning or inhabiting.

Plura vide in on, *per quod* Latinorum *in*, Anglo-Saxonicè *ſæpius exprimitur*.

I O

Io. *id eſt*, ieo.

Ioc. Jugum. a yoke. *Kiliano*, joch, jock. jogh.

Ioclet. Manſiuncula. *i.* locus parvus ad manendum aptus. a ſmall manſion or abiding place. *it.* agri colendi portiuncula; prædiolum. a little farm or manor: in ſome parts of *Kent* called a *yoklet*, as requiring but a ſmall yoke of oxen to till it.

Ioᵹoð. *i.* ᵹeoᵹeþe. Juventus. *Kiliano*, jogtet.

Ionᵹ. *ut* ᵹeonᵹ. *Kiliano*, jongh, jonck.

Ioreð. Legio. a legion. *aliàs*, eoreð.

Iornend. Currens. running *part.* á verbo iornan. currere. to run.

Iorode. *i.* hyred. Familia. a family.

Iota. Jota. a jote.

Ioƿ. *i. e.* eoƿ. Vos. ye.

Ioƿan. *ut* ieƿan.

I R

Ircinᵹa feld. Loci nomen à *Danis*, anno 715. ferro flammáque vaſtati. Hodie Irchenfeld in agro *Herefordenſi*. Herinaceorum campum nomen ſignificare videtur. *i.* the field of urchins or hedg-hogs.

Ire. *Hibernus*. an *Iriſh man*. betƿux Irum ⁊ Scottum. *inter* Hibernos & Scotos.

Ire-land. *Hibernia. Ireland.*

Iren. Ferrum. iron.

Irene. Ferreus. of iron.

Iren hard. Verbena. Vervain. *N.*

Iren-ſmið. Faber ferrarius. an iron-ſmith.

Irre. *i.* ẏrr.

Irinᵹes ƿeᵹ. Via ſecta. a ſhire-way. *D.*

Iris illirica. Iris. the flower de Luce.

Irmed. Miſer. wretched, miſerable.

Irminᵹe. Miſerè. wretchedly.

Irminᵹ-ſtrat. *V.* Erminᵹ-ſtræt.

Irre. Ira, iracundia. anger, wrath. *item*, iratus. angry, offended. *item*, irritatio. an incenſing, provoking, or inraging.

Irrian. Irritare, laceſſere. to anger or make angry. irriᵹend. iratus. angry.

Irrunᵹe. Ira. anger, wrath.

Irþlinᵹ. *i. e.* ẏrðlinᵹ.

I S

Is. Eſt. is. is ðæs ƿen. Creditur, putatur. it is thought or conceived. is ꝥ ſæd. Fertur, dicitur. it is reported, or ſaid.

Is. iſa. Glacies. ice.

Isc. *Angloſaxonum* adjectiva derivata, in isc terminantia, hodie exeunt in iſh. Vide *Gill.* Logonom. *Angl.* c. 8. *Butlers Engliſh* Grammar. c. 3. ſect. 2. and *Johnſons*. p. 1. c. 11. Gentilia ſic etiam terminantur: ut Romaniſc. Lundeniſc. Enᵹliſc. &c.

Iſe. *i.* ᵹẏſe. Etiam. yea, yes. *it. ut.* is. glacies.

Iſen. *i. e.* ieſend. *MS.*

Iſen. Ferrum. iron. *Kiliano*, iiſer. *item*, chalybs. ſteel. *item*, æs. braſſe &c.

Iſen-ᵹræft. Carpentum. a chariot, a wagon.

Iſen-ᵹræᵹ. Ferrugineus. iron-grey.

Iſen-tanᵹ. Emunctoria. ſnuffers.

Iſern. *ut* iſen. ferrum.

Iſern-feotor. (*al.* fetor.) Badius, balius. brown, bay, ſorrell, cheſtnut colour. *it.* forfex. a pair of ſheers, a pair of pinchers, an iron hook to take hold of a thing.

Iſern-ᵹrei. Ferrugo. a dark colour, iron-grey.

Iſern-ſceru. Forfex. a pair of ſheers.

Iſern-ſcobl. Batillum. a fire-ſhovell.

Iſſ. *i. e.* is. glacies. ice.

Iſtre. Terminatio nominum fœminini generis, de qua vide eſtre.

I T

Iþan-ceaſter. Caſtri nomen in agro *Eſſexienſi*, ad maris oram vel littus olim ſiti: & ideo (ni fallor) ita nominati: yþan enim undas, fluctus, æſtus maris ſonat. niſi quis malit ab hyþ portus. *Bedæ*, Ythanceaſter eius interpreti *Saxonico*, yþanceaſter. Quod ad ripam fluvii *Pantæ* poſitum affirmant. A caſtle ſometime ſtanding about St. *Peters* in the wall in *Dengy* hundred in *Eſſex*.

Iþelic. *i. e.* eþelic.

Iþelneſſe. Superfluitas. ſuperfluity. *V.* iðelneſſe.

Iþend. *i. e.* hyðend.

Iþneſſe. Delectatio, contentatio. delight, contentment.

Itoᵹen. Peritus. ſkilfull.

I U

Iu. *i.* ᵹeo, iuær. *idem.* olim. of yore.

Iuc. *i.* ᵹeoc. *item*, Jugerum. ſo much land as a yoke of oxen will eare in a day.

Iuc-boᵹa. Jugula. a celeſtial ſigne called *Orion*.

Iucian. Jugare, conjugare. to yoke together.

Iudea-land. *Judea*. the land of *Jury*.

Iudeiſc *Judaicus*. *Jewiſh*.

Iueᵹ. *i.* ifiᵹ.

Iuer. *i. e.* eoƿer. *Otfrido*, jues, veſtrum.

Iu fyrn. Olim. of old, long afore, or ago.

Iu ᵹeara. *idem.*

Iuᵹuð. iuᵹuð-had. *i.* ᵹeoᵹuð &c.

Iuh. Vos. you. *it.* vobis. to you. *Otfrido*, iu.

Iunᵹ. *i.* ᵹeonᵹ. *compar.* iunᵹre. *ſuperl.* iunᵹeſt.

Iunᵹlinᵹ. iunᵹ-man. *idem.*

I Y

Iy. Taxus. the yew-tree. *Kiliano*, ieuen-boom, iuen-boom.

K

Literas *K* & *Q* rariſſimè uſurparunt *Anglo-Saxones*: ſed ipſarum loco plerumq; *C*. V. *Verſtegan* in lit. *c*. & *k*. Voces igitur hic deſideratæ quærendæ in *C*.

K E

Kent. *Cantium*. Kent. Cum Cl. *Camdeno*, nomen à ſitu inditum exiſtimo, angulari ſcil. de quo fuſius poſthac, ſi Deus volet, in Antiquitatib. *Cantianis*.

Kentingas. *Cantiani.* **Kentiſh men.** *V.* Cent.

K I

Kine-cynn. Regalis proſapia. **the royall ſtock, kinred, lineage or progeny.**

Kitelung. Titillatio. **a tickling or kitling.**

Y

Kylu. Guttatus. **ſpotted here and there with ſpotts like dropps.**

Kyn. ut cyn. Hodie eſt una diminitivorum terminatio, de qua vide *Gill.* Logonom. Angl. c.9. & *Butleri* Grammat. c.3.ſect.2. cui reſpondet *Belg.* **ken.** ut in **manneken, brouwken**, &c.

Kynedome. *i. e.* cynedome.

Kymenes-ora. Loci nomen, *Cimeni* littus, oram, vel ripam ſignificans, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 477. & Cl. *Camdenum* in agro *Suſſexienſi*.

Kyne-kynne. Regius. **royal, kingly.** *it. ut* kine-cynn.

Kyning. *i. e.* cyning.

Kyrriole. *Bridfrithus Rameſienſis* MS. in bibliotheca *Aſhmoliana.* ——— þa halgan underntid arcebiscopas mid gehadedum þegnum kyrtenlice ƿynsumiað. ⁊ þa æþelan munecas þære tide lof mid kyrriole ⁊ engla lofsange geƿurðiað. i. e. (fortaſſe:) *ſacram horam diei* (veterum) *tertiam*, (noſtram autem *nonam ante meridiem*) *Archiepiſcopi cum Clero feſtivâ celebrant hilaritate: nobiles etiam Monachi illius horæ laudes* (quas vocant *matutinas* Eccleſiaſtici. V. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 3. c. 12.) *cum* kyrriole, *& Angelorum hymno honorant.* Veri ſatis eſt ſimile kyrriole hoc à *kyrie eleiſon*, quod inter preces publicas matutinas repeti ſolet, fuiſſe corruptum. V. *Durandi* Rationale Divinor. l. 5. c. 5. Hinc etiam (ni fallor) noſtratium **Carol**, hymnus ſcil. in Natali decantari ſolitus. Conjecturæ favet hæc *Kiliani* obſervatio: **Leyſſen**, (inquit) *cantio natalitia: ſic dicta, quod* eleiſon *&* kyrie-eleiſon *ſæpius in ea repetatur.* **Leyſſenen**, (ita pergit) *canere hymnos natalitios.*

Kyrtel. *i. e.* cyrtel.

Kyrtenlice. *ut* cyrtenlice.

Kyrtlingtune. Villæ nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 977. hodie **Kirtling** in agro *Cantabrigienſi*. *Mariano*, **Kirtlinege.** Concilii locus *Spelmanno*, p. 493. qui eundem eſſe cenſet ac hodie **Katlage**, ſedes (inquit) celebris Baronum de **North**. *Saxonica* quædam illius concilii ibidem mendosè nimis latinè verſa, hic obiter denuo vertenda duxi: þa het Edƿeard cing ⁊ Dunstan arcebisceop ꝥ hine man ferede. to sca' Marian mynstre ꝥ is at Abbandune. ⁊ man eac sƿa dyde. i. e. *Tunc ordinarunt* Edwardus *Rex, &* Dunſtanus *Archiepiſcopus, ut ferretur* (corpus ſcil. *Sidemanni, Damnonienſis* Epiſcopi defuncti) *ad monaſterium Sanctæ Mariæ quod* Abbandoniæ *ſitum eſt* (ſepeliendum.) *& factum eſt ita.*

Kyð. Cognatio. **kindred, alliance.** *V.* cuð.

L

HAnc literam quandoque aſpirarunt *Anglo-Saxones*. *E. G.* hlaf. hlaf-mæsse. hlaford. hlæfdig. hleapan. hlinan. hloƿan. hlutan. hlystan. &c. quæ, cum ſimilibus, nunc dierum ſine aſpiratione ſcribuntur **loafe, Lammaſſe, Lord, Ladie, leap, leane, low, loute, liſten**, &c. Voces igitur ejuſmodi in *H* quærendæ.

L A

La. Vocandi vox. **a word of calling.** O. ho la. idem. la leof. dilecte. **o deare!** la hu oft. quoties! **o how oft!** ƿilt ðu la. Viſne! **o wilt thou!** item, interrogandi. la hu ne. nonne? **is it not ſo?** la hƿilc. Quis? **who?**

La. En, ecce. **behold, lo.**

Laac. Elogium. **an elogie, a report or teſtimony of ones praiſe or diſpraiſe.**

Laam. *i. e.* lam.

Lac. *ut* laac. *item*, hoſtia, munus, oblatio. **a gift, an offering, a preſent, a ſacrifice, a reward.**

Laca. Lacus. **a lake, a ſtanding pool.**

Lacan. Offerre, ſacrificare, placare. **to offer, to ſacrifice, to pleaſe or appeaſe with gifts or ſacrifices.** lacende. *particip.*

Lac-dæde. Munificentia. **munificence.**

Lach. Chlamys. **a kind of garment.**

Lacnian. lacnigean. *i.* ge-lacnian. lacniend. lacnigend. *part.* item *nomen*. Medicus. **an healer, a phyſician.**

Lacnung. Cura, curatio, medela, ſanatio. **a curing, medicining or healing.**

Lactuca. Lactuca. **lettice.**

Ladan. Onerare. **to load or burthen.** *V.* hladan.

Lade. Onus, vectura, ſarcina. **a load or burthen: alſo carriage.**

Lade. Purgatio, excuſatio, defenſio. **a purgation or clearing, an excuſe, a defence.** *Barbaris*, Lada; quæ multiplex, ut *Spelmannus* pluribus. *item*, migratio, peregrinatio. **a travell, a pilgrimage.** *P. S.* p. 89. *item ut* stream. *V.* ladian.

Lade-ƿyrþe. Purgationis compos, vel dignus qui ad purgationem admittatur. **one capable of purgation, or of right admiſſible unto it.**

Ladian. Excuſare, culpâ liberare. **to excuſe, acquit, or clear one of a fault, crime or accuſation.** *item*, purgare. **to make clean, to purge, ſcoure or cleanſe. And hence our ditches, draynes, gutts, and cutts, for drayning the water in the Fenne-country, vulgarly termed** *Loads*. **Hence alſo** *Ludgates* **name in** *London*, **for** *Ladegate*, **as in my Gloſſary,** in voce *Greg-lada*. V. hladan.

Lad-man. Domitor, ductor, dux. **a vanquiſher or ſubduer: a leader or guide, a ringleader: a Captain, a Duke.**

Ladscipe. Ducatus. **a conduct or leading, a charge, a Dukedome.**

Lad-teoƿ. (*aliàs* þeoƿ.) *i. e.* lad-man.

Lad-þeoƿdome. *ut* lad-scipe. *item*, Ductus. **a guiding, a governing.**

Ladung. Excuſatio, purgatio. **an excuſing or clearing, a purging or ſcouring.**

Læ. Cæſaries. **a buſh of hair on a mans head.**

Læas-spell. *i. e.* leas-spell.

Læcan. In verborum terminatione plerumque ſimilitudinem ſignificat, ſive appropinquationem. *E. G.* ge-neah-læcan. appropinquare. **to approch or draw nigh.** ge-efenlæcan. quadrare. **to be like unto, to be even**

even or equall with. hiꞇ ꞅumoꞃ-læcaþ. *æſtas appropinquat.* the ſummer approacheth. hiꞇ ƿinꞇeꞃ-læcaþ. *hyems appropinquat.* the Winter approacheth, or it draweth nigh to winter.

Læce. Medicus, chirurgus. a phyſician, a chirurgion, a leech. *item*, medicina, medicamentum, medela. a medicine. *it.* ſanguiſuga. a horſeleech. *Flandris*, laecke. *Kilianus*.

Læce-cꞃæꝼꞇ. Medicina, ars medendi. the art or craft of phyſick.

Læceꝺome. Medicamentum, medela, remedium, malagma. a medicine, a remedy, a mollifying plaiſter or pulteſſe.

Læce-ꝼinᵹeꞃ. Digitus medicus; ita dictus, quòd olim medici miſcerent eo pharmaca. the ring-finger, that next the little one.

Læce-huꞅ. Stabulum. an Inne. Luc. 10. 34.

Læce-ꞅealꝼ. Malagma. a mollifying plaiſter, or ſalve, a fomentation or pulteſſe.

Læce-ƿẏꞃꞇ. Quinquenervia. *i.* plantana minor. the leſſer plantain. *it.* Lichnis agreſtis. wild campion; of ſome, crowfoot. *verbatim*, herba medica.

Læcinᵹ. Redargutio. reproof, rebuke, reprehenſion.

Læcnian. *i.* lacnian. *item*, fomentare. to foment, to comfort, to cheriſh. læcniᵹan. *idem.* læcnienꝺ. læcniᵹenꝺ. *part.*

Læc-ꞇꞃiᵹaꞅ. *i. e.* leac-ꞇꞃoᵹaꞅ.

Læꝺ. Plumbum. lead. *Kiliano*, loot.

Læꝺan. Ducere, ferre. to lead, to guide, to bring or carry. læꝺeꝺ. læꝺenꝺ. *part.* Hinc noſtratium Load-ſtone. *q. d.* lapis ductorius. a leading-ſtone. *Eſt enim lapis* (ut verbis utar doctiſſ. *Fulleri*, Miſcell. ſacr. li. 4. c. 19.) *ducendi, viæque commonſtrandæ vi virtutéque pollens.* Teuton. seyl-ſteen.

Læꝺeꝺ. Tranſlatus. tranſlated.

Læꝺen. Latinum. Latine.

Læꝺen-ᵹeꞃeoꞃꝺ. Latinitas, ſermo Latialis, lingua latina. the latine tongue.

Læꝺenlic. Plumbeus. leaden, or of lead.

Læꝺen-ꞅpꞃæc. *i.* læꝺen-ᵹeꞃeoꞃꝺ.

Læꝺnẏꞅꞅe. Ductio. a leading. *item* productio, prolatio. a producing, a leading or bringing forth. *item* tranſlatio. a tranſlating.

Læꝼꝺiᵹe. *i. e.* hlæꝼꝺiᵹ.

Læꝼe. *ut* leaꝼe.

Læꝼeꝺ. læꝼẏꝺ. Relictus. left.

Læꝼel. læꝼil. Libella, perpendiculum. a levell, a carpenters, or paviers inſtrument, a waterfall.

Læꝼeꞃ. *i.* lebeꞃ.

Læᵹ. Lixivium. lee to waſh with.

Læᵹan. *i. e.* lecᵹan.

Læᵹeꞇ. *ut* liᵹeꞇꞇe.

Læhꞇ. *i. e.* ᵹelæhꞇ. *Vide* ᵹe-læccan.

Lælanꝺ. *Vide* Ƿeonoð-lanꝺ.

Læle. Nævus. a mole or freckle, or other naturall mark or blemiſh of the body. *item*, vibex. a ſkarre or mark of ſtrokes or beatings. *it.* livor. a black and blue mark ſo occaſioned.

Lælian. Livere. to be black and blew.

Læmene. Fictilis. made of loam or earth.

Læna. Mutuum. a loan.

Lænan. Mutuum dare. to lend.

Lænꝺenu. Renes. the reynes.

Læne. Fructus. benefit, commodity, revenew. ꞇo læne ꞅẏllan. *ut* lænan.

Læne. Fragilis, corruptibilis, tranſitorius, temporalis. frail, corruptible, tranſitory, temporal. *item* macilentus, tenuis. lean, thin.

Lænenꝺ. Fœnerator. a lender upon uſury.

Lænᵹ. Longus. long. *it.* longiùs. longer.

Lænᵹian. Percupere, deſiderare, expectare. to long for, to deſire, to think long.

Lænᵹꞇenlic ꞇiꝺ. Ver, tempus quadrageſimale. the Spring time, Lent.

Læniᵹ. *ut* læne. fragilis, &c.

Læppe. Particula. a ſmall piece of any thing. *item* ora, fimbria. a coaſt or end, the hem of a garment. eaꞃ-læppe. Lobus. the lap or tip of the ear.

Læꞃan. Docere, inſtruere, erudire, hortari. to teach, to inſtruct, to exhort, to learn.

Læꞃe. Doctrina, inſtitutio, inſtructio, hortatus. learning, inſtruction, exhortation, lore.

Læꞃeꞅꞇꞃe. Doctrix. a ſhe-teacher or inſtructer.

Læꞃ-læꞅꞇ. Indoctus. unlearned.

Læꞃneꞅꞅe. Vacuitas. emptineſſe.)(ꝼẏlle. Laer, *Belgis*, inanis, vacuus. *Kilianus*.

Læꞃ-ƿiꞇa. Doctor. a Doctor, a teacher or inſtructor.

Læꞃẏꞅꞇꞃe. *i. e.* læꞃeꞅꞇꞃe.

Læꞅ. Minor, minus. leſſe. an læꞅ ꞇƿenꞇiᵹ. undeviginti. ꞇƿam læꞅ ꞇƿenꞇiᵹ. duodeviginti, &c.

Læꞅa. læꞅe. *ut* læꞅꞅe.

Læꞅ-boꞃen. Inferiori ortus familiâ. one of mean birth, or low degree.

Læꞅ hƿon. Ne. leaſt, unleſſe that.

Læꞅꞅa. læꞅꞅe. *ut* læꞅ.

Læꞅꞇ. Minimus. the leaſt. *item*, inopia, defectus. want, defect, a lacking: as in many compounds ſo ending.

Læꞅꞇ. Formula lignea ſutoria, forma pedis lignea. a ſhoomakers laſt. *Kiliano*, leeſt.

Læꞅꞇan. Perſeverare. to continue, to laſt, to endure. item præſtare, perficere, peragere. to perform, to perfect. *Kiliano*, leeſten. V. ᵹe-læꞅꞇan. læꞅꞇenꝺ. *part.* *item*, Executor. one that executeth or doth a thing: an executor.

Læꞅꞇ-ƿẏꞃhꞇa. Caligarius. a hoſier.

Læꞅꞅe. Paſcuum. feeding ground or paſture, a leeſe or common.

Læꞅꞅian. Paſcere, pabulari. to feed, to foſter, or paſture cattell, as is uſuall in commons.

Læꞇ. *i. e.* læꞇe.

Læꞇan. Permittere, tolerare, ſinere, pati. to permit, let or ſuffer. *item*, æſtimare, reputare, judicare. to eſteem, to deem, to repute, to judge. *it.* impedire, obſtare. to let or hinder.

Læꞇe. Serus, ſerò. late. *item*, Tardus. ſlow, ſlack, leaty. læꞇe on heoꞃꞇan. *tardi corde.* ſlow of heart. Luc. 24. 25.

Læþþe. Livor, odium. hatred, envy, loathing.

Læꞇmæꞅꞇ. Ultimus. the lateſt or laſt.

Læꞇnẏꞅꞅe. Permiſſio. permiſſion, a permitting, letting or ſuffering. *item*, impeditio. a letting or hindring. *item* tarditas. ſlowneſſe, ſlackneſſe, leatineſſe.

Læꞇ-ꞃæꝺe. Tardus, ſerus. ſlow, late, lateward.

Læꞇꞃe. Seriùs. later.

Læƿa. Proditor. a traytor.

Læƿeꝺe. læƿeꝺ-man. Laicus. a laick, or lay-man.

Læƿenꝺ. *i. e.* læƿa.

Læƿeꞅ. Leuuiſius vicus in agro *Suſſexienſi*: hodie Lewes. de cujus etymo ſupra in hlæƿe.

Læx. Salmo, eſox, eſocius; *Bedæ*, iſſicius; *Capgravio*, yſicius. a ſalmon fiſh. Vide Cl. *Spelmanni* Gloſſar. in *Eſox*, & *Voſſ.* yſicius. *Kiliano*, lack, & lacks.

Laf. lafe. Superſtes. ſurviving. *it.* reliquum. a remnant. *item* reliquiæ. remainders, reliques, leavings. *item*, vidua. a widow. to laf is. *Reſtat, ſupereſt.* it remaineth.

Laferc. Alauda. a Lark.

Laga. Lex. the law. *g* in *w*, ut ſæpe, mutato Latino-barbaris, *laga*: ex quâ voce & man, conflatum eis *Lagamannus*, pro viro probo, &, ut dicunt, legali. Ita *Spelmannus* in voce. Ego verò ſub eadem *Thainos*, quos ita vocant, *Barones* ſcil. Sacam & Socam (*i.* juris dicendi poteſtatem) habentes comprehenſos exiſtimo. Vide *Camdeni* Britanniam, in *Licolnia*, & *Coci* equitis in *Littletonum* notas, fol. 58. a.

Lago-flod. Diluvium. a deluge, an inundation.

Lago-sið. Per aquam vel undas iter. a voyage or journey by water or ſea.

Lago-streám. *i. e.* lago-flod.

Lah. *ut* laga.

Lah-breca. (*al.* brecende.) Tranſgreſſor legis. a breaker of the law.

Lah-bryce. (*al.* brýce.) Legis violatio. the tranſgreſſion, violation or breach of the law.

Lah-ceap. *Spelmanni* Concil. p. 502. *ad verbum*, Legis emptio, vel pretium. Quid autem ſibi velit legis emptio, vide Gloſſar. noſtr. in voc. *Lagam emere.*

Lahlice. Legitimè. lawfully.

Lah-man. Legiſta, legiſperitus, juriſperitus. a Lawyer, a man of law.

Lah-slite. Legis violatio. the breach of law. De qua voce nos multis in Gloſſario.

Lah-ƿita. *i. e.* lah-man.

Lam. Lutum, limus. lome, mire, dirt, clay. *Kiliano*, leem. gebærned lam. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 44. *fortè*, calx viva, creta. lime burned.

Lam. lama. Claudus. lame. *it.* paralyticus. one ſick of the palſie. laman legeres adle. morbus paralyticus. the palſey.

Lamb. Agnus. a lamb.

Lamber cerse. Naſturtii genus. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 1. genim cersan sæder. sume men hatað lamber cersan.

Lame. *ut* lam. *item ut* lama.

Lamene. Luteus. lomy, dirty, muddy.

Lam-ƿyrhta. Figulus. a potter.

Land. Terra, fundus, ſolum, arida. earth, ground, ſoile, dry land. *item* Regio. a region or countrey. *item*, Rus. the countrey. Hinc infimæ latinitatis *Landa*, pro terra, item ditione.

Land-ælfenne. Muſæ ruricolæ. *MS.* Vide ælf.

Land-agend. Indigena. home-bred: one born at home within the ſame town or countrey. *item* terræ vel fundi dominus, vel, poſſeſſor. the owner, lord or poſſeſſor of a piece of land: a Land lord.)(un-land-agend.

Land-are. Agri, prædia, fundi poſſeſſio. fields, farmes, manors, an eſtate in land.

Land-bigend. Indigena, incola. V. land-agend.

Land-boc. Charta, codicillus, inſtrumentum donationis quo quis prædio cedit. a charter, deed or writing whereby land is conveyed or given. Epiſtola *Gaufridi* Supprioris & Monachorum eccleſiæ *Cant.* ad *Henric.* regem ſecundum, in Archivis ejuſd. eccleſiæ: *Et hoc atteſtantur ſcripta vetuſtiſſima, quæ linguâ* Anglorum, Land-bokes, *id eſt, terrarum libros, vocant.* His adde quod in eiſdem Archivis deſcriptum reperi: *Anno Domini.* 995. Aſcuinus, Dorceſtrenſis *eccleſiæ Pontifex reddidit eccleſiæ Chriſti in* Dorobernia, *&* Elfrico *Archiepiſcopo Metropolitanæ ſedis terram de* Wrisberghe, *cum libro ejus terræ, qui vulgariter dicitur* Land-boc, *quam terram.* &c. Vide Cl. *Spelmanni* Concilia, ad ann. 822.

Land-buend. Terræ incola. an inhabitant or dweller in the land. *item*, Agricola, agricultor. an huſbandman, a tiller of ground.

Land-ceap. *Spelman.* Concil. p. 502. *fortaſſe*, pretium fundi pacto datum, vel debitum. the price or ſumme agreed upon for or in conſideration of land ſold. Charta cujuſdam *Berchtwulfi* Regis in Archivis eccleſ. *Cantuar.* —— ⁊ he salde to lond-ceape xxx. mancessan. ⁊ nigen hund scill wið þæm londe. i. e. *& dedit in fundi emptionem* (vel, pretium) xxx. *marcas, & nongentos ſolidos, pro fundo.*

Landes-bryce. Fructus. fruit, benefit, revenue of land.

Landes-man. Terricola. a dweller on the land. *it.* Ruricola. a huſbandman, a countreyman. eoweres landes-man. eower-lendisc. Veſtras. of your countrey. ures landes-man. Noſtras. our countreyman, one of our countrey.

Landes-rica. Fundi dominus. a land-lord.

Land-ferde. (*al.* fýrde.) Iter terreſtre, expeditio terreſtris, vel per terram. a journey, an expedition by or on land.

Land-folc. Provinciales, populares. Subjects of that Province, people of that land or countrey.

Land-gemæro. (*al.* gemæru.) Termini, fines. limits, borders, meeres, bounds of land.

Land-hlaford. *i. e.* landes-rica.

Land-leas. Sine fundo. land-leſſe, or lack-land.

Land-leod. Provinciales, gens, populus. the people or inhabitants of that land or countrey.

Land-macan. Affines. borderers, neighbours.

Land-man. Terrigena. a man born, bred, or ingendred of the earth.

Land-rica. *i. e.* landes-rica.

Land-riht. Jus municipale: juris noſtri profeſſoribus, lex terræ. the law of the land or countrey.

Landscipe. Regio, plaga, tractus. a countrey, a region, a quarter, a coaſt. whence our Landſkip. *q. d.* Land-ſhape.

Land-sittend-man. Terram poſſidens, *vel*, in terra reſidens. one keeping conſtant abode or reſidence in or upon the land. *it.* fructuarius. an occupier or farmor of land, a tenant.

Land-socn. Tranſmigratio, & regionis, habitandi gratiâ, inveſtigatio. a travelling and ſearch or inquiry after a countrey to inhabit in.

Land-spedig. Terris vel prædiis locuples. rich in land, or he that hath ſtore of land.

Lang. lange. Longus. long. *item*, piger, tardus. ſlow, ſlack. *Kiliano*, lanck. whence our *lanke*, for ſlender. *item*, diu. a long time. *compar.* langre. *ſuperl.* langost. East-lang. Oriente tenus. West-lang. Occidente tenus. se wudu is east-lang. ⁊ west-lang hund twelftiger mila leng. oþþe lengra. i. *Silva illa quà ad Orientem, quà Occidentem, centum & viginti milliaria, vel plura, in longitudinem continet.* tu swa lange.

lanᵹe. *Duplo longior.* twice as long. ᵹelanᵹ. Cauſa, occaſio. cauſe, occaſion, meanes. ꝥ ƿæꞅ ꞅƿıðoꞃ on þa ᵹelanᵹ. *Id potiùs in causâ fuit.* it was rather long of that. *V.* ᵹelanᵹ.

Lanᵹa-lanꝺ. *Vide* Ƿeonoð-lanꝺ.

Lanᵹ-beaꞃꝺaꞅ. Longobardi. Lumbards. qui non à Latinâ voce *barbarum* (ita *Voſſius* in voce *Saxa*) nuncupati; ſed à longis *bardis*, ſive *bartis*, h. e. bipennibus, quas geſtarent. Quomodo & Saxonum gentem inclytam non à Latinâ *ſaxi* voce nomen ſortitam aſſerit, tanquam durum genus, ſaxum hac parte referens: quod variis traditum; ſed à brevibus gladiolis vel cultris quos Germani *ſaxas* vocarent. Vide plura in ꞅeax, & apud Cl. *Caſaub.* in opere ſæpiùs laudato, p. 396.

Lanᵹ-beaꞃꝺna-lanꝺ. Longobardia. Lumbardy.

Lanᵹ-bolꞅꞇeꞃ. Plumacium, plumarium, cervical. a bolſter.

Lanᵹe ƿıle. Diu. a long while.

Lanᵹeꞃe. *ut* lanᵹꞃe. V. lanᵹ.

Lanᵹ-ꝼeꞃnẏꞅꞅe. Longinquitas. long diſtance of place, farneſſe off, remoteneſſe.

Lanᵹıan. *i.* lænᵹıan. *item*, prolongare. to pꝛolong. *Vide* ᵹelænᵹan.

Lanᵹ-leᵹeꞃan. Canis veltris. *i. e.* leporarius. a grey-hound, ſo called happily from his long leggs. Vide *Spelmanni* Gloſſar. in voce *Canis*. it. *Lindenbrog.* Gloſſar. in *Canis Velthrus.*

Lanᵹlıce. Diu, tractim. a long time, on length.

Lanᵹ-moꝺ. Longanimis. patient, long-ſuffering.

Lanᵹ-moꝺlıce. Longanimiter. patiently.

Lanᵹmoꝺneꞅꞅe. Longanimitas. longanimity, patience, long ſufferance.

Lanᵹꞅum. Longus, prolixus, lentus, tardus. long, pꝛolix, ſlow, ſlack, lither. *item* diuturnus. long continuing. ꞇo lanᵹꞅum. nimis longum. too long, tedious. *Kiliano*, lang-ſaem.

Lanᵹꞅumlıce. Longè, prolixè, tardè. long, at length, ſlowly, &c.

Lanᵹꞅumnẏꞅꞅe. Longitudo, prolixitas, tarditas. length, pꝛolixity, &c.

Lanᵹ-ꞅƿeoꞃeꝺe. Longo collo, vel qui longum habet collum. long-necked.

Lappa. Lacinia. *Vide* læppe.

Lapıan. lappıan. Lambere, lingere. to lap as a dog.

Laꞃ ⁊ ꞅoþꝼæꞅꞇnẏꞅ. Urim & Thummim. Levit. 8. 8.

Laꞃe. *i.* læꞃe. *it.* dogma. a decrée, a received opinion.

Laꞃeoƿ. Doctor, magiſter, dogmatiſtes. a doctoꝛ, a teacher, a maſter, a foꝛger of new ſects oꝛ opinions.

Laꞃ-ꝺome. laꞃeoƿ-ꝺome. Magiſterium, doctoratus. maſterſhip, doctoꝛſhip.

Laꞃeoƿ-ꞅeꞇl. Doctoris cathedra. the doctoꝛs oꝛ maſters chair.

Laꞃꝼull. Docilis, docibilis. apt to learn, oꝛ to be taught. laꞃꝼullıce. *adverb.*

Laꞃꝼulnẏꞅ. Docibilitas, docilitas. eaſineſſe oꝛ aptneſſe to be taught, oꝛ to learn.

Laꞃ-læꞅꞇe. laꞃ-leaꞅꞇe. Ignorantia. ignoꝛance.

Laꞃ-ꞅpel. Concio, ſermo, inſtructio. a ſermon, a leſſon, inſtruction. *it.* tractatus. a treatiſe. *it.* verbum ſalutis. the woꝛd oꝛ tidings of ſalvation.

Laꞃ-ƿıꞇa. *i. e.* laꞃeoƿ.

Laꞅoꞃ. laꞅuꞃ. Lolium, zizania. tares.

Laꞅꞇ. Orbita, veſtigium. V. ꝼoꞇ-læꞅꞇ. on laꞅꞇ. è veſtigio. foꝛthwith, at laſt.

Laꞅ ðe. Ne. leaſt that.

Laꞇe. Serus, tardus. V. læꞇe. *compar.* laꞇoꞃ. *ſuperl.* laꞇeꞅꞇ. laꞇoꞅꞇ. Noviſſimus, poſtremus, ultimus.

Laꞇe. Serò, tardè. late, ſlowly, ſlackly.

Laꞇe-ƿẏꞃꞇ. Lethanis ſtephanice. *Herbar. vet. Sax.* herba contra Serpentes & ſcorpionum ictus.

Lað. Odioſus, inviſus, exoſus, deteſtabilis, ingratus. hatefull, deteſtable, inacceptable, loathed, loathſome. *comp.* laðꞃe. *ſuperl.* laðoꞅꞇ.

Laðe. Piget. it irketh, grieveth oꝛ repenteth.

Laðeꞇꞇan. laðıan. Odio habere, deteſtari, tœdere, faſtidire. to hate, to deteſt, to loath. *Kiliano*, leeden.

Lað-leaꞅ. Innocens, innocuus, immunis, expers criminis, inculpatus. blameleſſe, faultleſſe.

Laðlıce. Deteſtandus, immanis, faſtidioſus, deformis, obſcœnus. deteſtable, hoꝛrible, terrible, irkſome, tedious, defoꝛmed, ugly, filthy.

Laðꞅcıpe. Tœdium, faſtidium. weariſomneſſe, irkſomneſſe, loathſomneſſe. *item*, ſervitus, captivitas. ſervitude, captivity.

Lað-ꞅpel. Malum nuncium. ill newes, evill tidings. ꞅe ꝥ lað-ꞅpel ᵹeboꝺaꝺ. *is qui malum attulit nuncium.*

Laðƿenꝺ. *P. S.* p. 23. idem fortè cum lað.

Laꞇıan. Differre, cunctari, tardare. to deferꝛe, to delay, to linger, to tarꝛy, to come behind oꝛ too late, to foꝛſlow. ne laꞇa þu. ne tardato. let not, ſtick not, deferꝛe not, put not off.

Laꞇꞇeoƿ. Dux. a Duke, a Captain, a leader.

Laꞇꞇeoƿ-ꝺome. Ductus, ducatus. a conduct, a guiding, a leading: alſo, a Dukedome.

Laua. lave. *ut* laꝼ. Vidua. a widow, a relict.

Laveꞃc. *i. e.* laꝼeꞃc.

Lauꞃ-beam. Laurus. a laurell-trée. Vox hybrida, conflata ex *Latino* laurus, & *Saxonico* beam.

Lauꞃeꞅ cꞃoppaꞅ. Baccæ lauri. bay-berꝛies.

Laƿæꞃc. laƿeꞃc. Alauda, corydalus, galerita. a Lark.

L E

Leac. Porrum. a léck, a generall name of a certain kind of hearbs.

Leac-cæꞃꞅ. Naſturtium. Cꝛeſſes.

Leaceꞅ-heaꝼoꝺ. Cartilago. *MS.* a griſtle. dubito tamen. ad verbum (ni fallor) porri caput.

Leacınc. Irrigatio. a watering.

Leac-ꞇꞃoᵹ. Corymbus. a bunch oꝛ cluſter of Ivie-berꝛies. leac-ꞇꞃoᵹaꞅ. *plur.*

Leac-ꞇune. Hortus olitorius. an herb-garden.

Leac-ƿeaꞃꝺ. Olitor. a gardner.

Leaꝺe. *i. e.* læꝺ.

Leaꝺen. Plumbeus. leaden, oꝛ of lead.

Leaꝺeꞅ-clına. Maſtigia. a ſlave oꝛ dꝛudge, ſubject to ſtripes, oꝛ woꝛthy to be whipped.

Leaꝺ-ᵹoꞇa. Plumbarius. a plummer.

Leaꝺ-ꞅꞇaꝼaꞅ. *i. e.* leaꝺeꞅ-clına.

Leaꝼe. Folium. a leaf of a trée, herb, oꝛ book. *it.* venia, licentia. leave, licence.

Leaꝼ-leaꞅ. *i. e.* ᵹeleaꝼ-leaꞅa.

Leaꝼlıce. *ut* ᵹeleaꝼlıce.

Leaꝼneꞅꞅe. leaꝼnẏꞅꞅe. *i.* leaꝼe. Venia.

Leaꝼ-ƿẏꞃme. Ærugo, volvox. a little woꝛme with many legs eating the leaves of vines or other trees, a caterpiller, a palmer-worme.

Leaᵹ. Campus, paſcuum. a field, a feeding ground, or paſture. *item* locus. a place: alſo, a Lea, ley, or lee: whereof a number of townes and villages names in *England.* V. *Verſtegan.* p. 292. where he ſhewes it to be a termination of divers *Engliſh* and *Scottiſh* ſirnames.

Leah. *idem. it. ut* Leᵹ.

Leahꞇeꞃ. leahꞇoꞃ. leahꞇꞃe. Flagitium, ſcelus, probrum. wickedneſſe, villany. leahꞇꞃaꞅ. *plur.* þa heaꝼoꝺ leahꞇꞃaꞅ. Peccata mortalia. deadly ſinnes, capital offences. item vitium. a ſickneſſe, diſeaſe or ſore. Herbar. vet. *Saxon.* þane leahꞇoꞃ ðe Gꞃecaꞅ *Hotopituras* haꞇaꝺ ꝥ iꞅ ꞅcuꞃꝼ þaꞅ heaꝼoꝺeꞅ. Porrigo. ſcurf or ſcaules in the head, dandraffe. oꞃ-leahꞇꞃe. Sine flagitio, inculpatus. faultleſſe, unblameable.

Leahꞇeꞃ-ꝼull. Flagitioſus, vitioſus. wicked, vitious, naughty, villanous, ungratious.

Leahꞇoꞃlice. Vitioſè. naughtily.

Leahꞇꞃian. Accuſare, criminari, culpare, calumniari. to accuſe or find fault with, to ſlander or ſpeak evil of. leahꞇꞃienꝺ. *part.*

Leahꞇꞃic. Lactuca. lettice.

Lean. Stipendium præmium merces, retributio. ſtipend, reward, recompence, wages. *item* tributum. tribute, loane. ꝺæꝺ-lean. facti præmium vel compenſatio. the reward of an action or deed. *P. S.* p. 156. him eallum ƿile. mihꞇiᵹ Dꞃihꞇen. ðuꞃh mine hanꝺ. ꞇo ꝺæᵹe þiꞅꞅum. ꝺæꝺ-lean ᵹẏꝼan. ꝥ hie liꝼiᵹenꝺe. lenᵹ ne moꞇon. æᵹnian miꝺ ẏꞃmþum. Iꞅꞃahela cẏn. i.e. *Eis omnibus* (Ægyptiis) *per manum meam* (Moſis ſcil.) *potens Dominus facti ſtipendium* (vel præmium) *hodie daturus eſt: quò ipſi dum vixerint gentem* Iſraeliticam *ad* (*gentis*) *damnum* (al. calamitatem) *amplius nequeant poſſidere.* i.e. ne deinceps gentem *Iſraeliticam* durâ ſervitute opprimant. Hinc (ut obiter moneam) ex parte orta vox illa *Launechilte* in Leg. *Longobard.* de quâ doctiſſ. *Spelmannus*, & *Voſſius*: quæ (ni fallor) idem ſignificat quod majoribus noſtris *Gerſuma*; præmium ſcil. merces, pretium, vel pecunia in pactionem, vel rei venditæ ſeu donatæ compenſationem data: quid pro quo, ut vulgò dictum: ductâ voce à *German.* lon, al. loon, *Saxonibus* lean. *i.* præmium, pretium, &c. & gilden, ſolvere, reddere, præſtare. Quamvis enim ibi, & alibi ſit ſcriptum *Launechilde*: aliter tamen (&, meo quidem judicio rectiùs) apud *Lindenbrogium*, in Gloſſario; ſcil. *Launegild.* Cui reſpondere videtur id quod vulgo dicimus: a valuable conſideration. *i.* æquivalens compenſatio.

Leanian. *i. e.* ᵹe-leanian.

Leanne. Vitare, fugere, declinare. to ſhun, to avoid, to fly from, to decline.

Leanunᵹe. Hoſtimentum. recompence, quid pro quo, one for another.

Leap. Calathus. a baſket, hamper, or pannier of oſiers. *item* ſeminatoris corbis vel cophinus. ſuch a baſket as the ſower carrieth his ſeed in. *it.* Naſſa. a weele to catch or take fiſh in, of the *Lancaſtrians* called a *Leap.* Hinc autem barbarorum *Lepa*, pro menſura; de qua *Spelmannus* noſter in voce. Cui hoc addendum habeo ex Extento (quod ita vocant, pro æſtimatione) Manerii de Terring in agro *Suſſexienſi.* an. 5. *Ed.* 1. in Archiv. Archiep. *Cantuar.* Willielmus le Cupere *tenet ferlingum unius virgatæ continentem* 14. acras pro 18.d. *ſolvend.* -----*& colliget de nucibus in boſco Domini tertiam partem unius menſuræ quæ vocatur* Lepe, *quod eſt tertia pars* 2. *buſſellorum*, (i. modiorum) *& valet quadrantem.*

Leaꞅ. leaꞅe. Falſus, mendax, ſimulatus, pſeudo in compoſitione. falſe, lying, deceitfull, counterfeit. ælc man leaꞅ. *omnis homo mendax.* Item, affixum privativum, quod nobis hodie leſſe: de quo Cl. *Caſaubonus*, in de 4. linguis tractatu, p. 228. Idem valet in vocum terminationibus quod *un* in initiis. *Butler*, Engl. Gram. c. 3. ſect. 2. *Kiliano*, loos, & los. V. *Walliſ.* Grammat. Ling. Angl. c. 14. p. 114.

Leaꞅ-bꞃæꝺneꞅꞅe. Transfiguratio. a transfiguring. *it.* Laſcivia. wantonneſſe, toying.

Leaꞅ-bꞃeꝺenꝺ. Mendax, verſipellis. a liar, a wilie or crafty fellow.

Leaꞅ-bꞃeᵹða. Fallacia. deceit, guile, fraud, a crafty device, a fallacy.

Leaꞅe Cꞃiꞅꞇaꞅ. Pſeudo-Chriſti. falſe Chriſts.

Leaꞅe hẏƿunᵹ. Hypocriſis. hypocriſie, diſſimulation.

Leaꞅeꞅ ꞅpelleꞅ ꞇalu. Conſtellatio. a conſtellation. *MS.*

Leaꞅ ꝼeꞃðneꞅꞅe. Levitas. lightneſſe, unconſtancy.

Leaꞅ ƿẏꞃhꞇe. Mentitio. a lying. *D.*

Leaꞅ ᵹeƿiꞇa. Falſum teſtimonium. falſe witneſſe.

Leaꞅienꝺ. Paſcens. feeding, as cattell on a lee, lees, or paſture-ground.

Leaꞅlic. Falsè, fictè. falſly, feignedly.

Leaꞅ-liceꞇꞇan. Simulare, diſſimulare. to diſſemble, to play the hypocrite. *item*, adulari, aſſentari. to flatter, to gloze.

Leaꞅ-liceꞇꞇeꞃe. Adulator, aſſentator, hypocrita. a flatterer, a diſſembler, an hypocrite.

Leaꞅ-moꝺ. Inconſtnas, levis. inconſtant, light.

Leaꞅ-moꝺneꞅꞅe. Animi inconſtantia, levitas. inconſtancy of mind, lightneſſe.

Leaꞅolecan. *i. e.* leaꞅ-liceꞇꞇan.

Leaꞅolecunᵹe. Adulatio, aſſentatio. a ſoothing, flattering or diſſembling.

Leaꞅ-ꞅaᵹol. Mendax, falſidicus. a liar, a teller of falſe tales.

Leaꞅ-ꞅpell. (*al.* ꞅpellunᵹa.) Fabulæ, næniæ. fables, falſe tales, vain talk.

Leaꞅ-ꞇẏhꞇan. Mendaciis allicere, lenocinari. to entice by lies and falſe perſwaſions. leaꞅ-ꞇẏhꞇenꝺ. *part.* item, Leno. a bawd, a pander, a pimpe.

Leaꞅ-ꞇẏhꞇunᵹ. Lenocinium. the practiſe of bawdery, enticement by falſe perſwaſions.

Leaꞅunᵹe. Mendacium, figmentum. a lie, a fiction, a falſe or forged tale, a leaſing. *item*, oſtentum. a ſtrange ſight, a monſter, a wonder. item frivolus. frivolous, vain.

Leaꞅunᵹ-ꝼull. Mendax. a liar, a teller of lies, one given to leaſing or lying. *Chaucero*, loſenger. *Gallis* hodieque (forſan ab eodem fonte) loſengier; *Italis*, luſinghiero; *Hiſpanis*, luſiniero, pro ſimulatore, vel adulatore, qui (ut verbis utar doctiſſ. *Caſauboni*, tractatu ſæpiùs laudato, p. 240.)

p. 240.) mendacium peſſimum genus.

Leaſ-rena. Figmentum. a forged tale, a lie.

Leaþor. leaþur. Nitrum. nitre.

Leaþor-ƿẏrt. Saponaria: fullonum herba. the herb Sope-wort.

Leax. *i. e.* læx.

Leber. lebr. Scirpea. a dung-pot made with rods and ruſhes.

Lec. *i. e.* leac.

Leca. *i. e.* læce.

Leccian. Rigare, irrigare. to water.

Leccinc. *i. e.* leacinc.

Lecedome. *ut* læcedome.

Lecetere. *i. e.* liccettere.

Lecetunᵹe. *ut* liccetunᵹe.

Lecᵹan. Jacere, ponere. to lay. lecᵹan ᵹrund-ƿeal. fundamentum jacere, vel ponere. to lay the foundation or ground-work. *item, ut* alecgan. pulſare, ſternere, occidere.

Lecnade. Sanatus,, curatus. healed, cured.

Leden. *i. e.* læden.

Ledeniſc. Latinus. of Latine.

Leden-ƿara. (*al.* ƿare.) Latini. the Latines, or Latiniſts.

Lefneſſe. lefnẏſſe. *i. e.* leafneſſe.

Leᵹ. Flamma. a flame. *Danis* priſcis, loge. *Wormius.*

Leᵹa-ceaſter. Urbs legionum in agro *Ceſtrenſi:* hodie Weſtcheſter. Chron. *Saxon.* in anno 894. Ƿeſtre ceaſter on Ƿirhealum. ſeo iſ Leaᵹa ceſter ᵹehaten.

Leᵹ-bærend. Flammiger. that bringeth or beareth burning or fire.

Leᵹe. *ut* leaᵹ.

Leᵹed-ſlæht. Fulmen. lightning. leᵹeð-ſliet. *id.*

Leᵹeræſc. *Vide* leᵹræſcaſ.

Leᵹer-bedd. Cubile. a bed or couch: alſo a ſick mans bed, a death-bed.

Leᵹere. Ægrotatio, invaletudo. ſickneſſe, a lying ſick. *item* Sepultura. buriall.

Leᵹer-fæſt. Cubans, ægrotans, lecto affixus. keeping his bed, ſick, bedrid.

Leᵹerſcipe. Fornicatio, adulterium, illicitus concubitus. fornication, adultery. Hence with us at this day, *lecher, lecherous,* and *lechery:* as haply Iſidors *Lecator,* and *Lecacitas,* whereof in leᵹer-team.

Leᵹer-ſtoƿ. Cœmiterium. the church-yard, the place of buriall.

Leᵹer-team. Flagitium. wickedneſſe. *item* lenocinium. the practiſe of bawdery: quod *Iſidoro* in Gloſſis, *Lecacitas;* ut & *Lecator,* idem eidem ac leno.

Leᵹet. Fulgor. a ſhining, brightneſſe, lightneſſe.

Leᵹeto. *ut* leᵹræſcaſ.

Leᵹh. *i. e.* leẏ.

Leᵹnẏſſe. leᵹnẏſ þinᵹa. Fornicatio. fornication.

Leᵹræſcaſ. Fulgura. lightnings.

Leht. Madefactus, irrigatus. moiſtened, watered. *it.* dulcoratus. ſweetened or made ſweet.

Lehter. Probrum. *Vide* leahter.

Lehð. Peana. *N.* Non liquet. fortaſſe, Pæan. a voice or ſong of rejoycing. *V.* leoð.

Lehtriend. Inficians. *MS.* rectiùs (fortè) inficiens. dying, or colouring.

Lel. *i. e.* læle. Vibex. a ſkarre.

Leloþre. Lapathum. ſorrell.

Lemm-fæt. Vas fictile. an earthen veſſell, a veſſell made of loame or clay.

Lemp-healt. Claudus. lame, halting, limping.

Lenc. lencᵹ. lenᵹ. Diu, diutius. long, longer. *item*, longus. long.

Lencᵹ. Ultra, ampliùs, diutiùs. further, longer.

Lencten. Ver. the Spring.

Lencten-adle. ꝥ iſ feſer. *L.M.* an ague, or a fever. *Abrahamo Wheloco,* in *Bedæ* verſione, pag. 13. diuturnus morbus: perperam. Febris enim, ut patet, *Anglo-Saxonibus*, lenᵹten-adle, quaſi vernus morbus: quibus ver ideo lenᵹten dictum, quia tunc longeſcunt dies.

Lencten-fæſten. Jejunium (vel, tempus) quadrageſimale. Lent.

Lende-bræd. Lumbulus. a little loyne or leg.

Lendena. lendene. lendenu. Renes, lumbi. the reynes, the loynes.

Lenden-ece. Lumborum dolor. the pain of the loynes.

Lenden-ƿærce. *idem.*

Lendiſc. E. G. ure-lendiſc. Noſtras. our country man, or one of our country. eoƿre-lendiſc. Veſtras. your country-man, &c. *V.* landeſ-man.

Lend-ƿald. Dominus, vel Rector, Provinciæ. the Lord, or ruler of a province or country.

Lenᵹ. *ut* lenc. longus. long. *compar.* lenᵹre. *ſuperl.* lenᵹeſt. lenᵹoſt. lenᵹſt. *item* Statura. ſtature, height, length. manneſ lenᵹ. ſtatura hominis. the ſtature, height or length of a man. *Belgis,* manſ-lenghde.

Lenᵹe. Prolixitas, longitudo. length.

Lenᵹeſƿiðorara. Uſquequaque. every where, on every ſide. *MS.* Vide tamen. fortaſſe compoſitum ex tribus vocibus. *i.* lenᵹe ſƿiðor & ahƿær. Vide Pſalm. *Saxon.* 118. 8.

Lenᵹo. *i. e.* lenᵹe.

Lenᵹre ⁊ brædre. Longè latéque. far and wide.

Lenᵹten. *i. e.* lencten.

Lenᵹten-adle. *ut* Lencten-adle.

Lenᵹtenlic. Vernus. of or belonging to the Spring tide. *it.* Quadrageſimalis. perteining to Lent.

Lenᵹten-tide. *i. e.* lencten.

Lenᵹ-toᵹre. Prolixior. longer, larger, drawn or tugged out more at length.

Lenᵹ-toᵹunᵹ. Tractus, productio. a drawing or tugging out at length.

Leo. Leo. a Lion: alſo the ſign ſo called.

Leoda. Patriota, compatriota. *i.e.* popularis, conterraneus. one of the ſame country.

Leod-biſceop. Epiſcopus diœceſanus. the Biſhop of the Dioceſſe, or a Dioceſan Biſhop.

Leode. Gens, populus. a nation, a people. *Otfrido,* leut, liut. *Willeramo,* liut. à λαός, turba, populus.

Leod-fruman. Præſes, Princeps, Dux. a Preſident, a Prince, a chief ruler, a chieftain, a head-man. *item* Patriarcha. a Patriarch. of þam leod-fruman brad folc cumað. De *Iſaaco* dictum. *P.S.* p. 106. i.e. *ex eodem Patriarcha oritur ampla gens,* vel *populus numeroſus.*

Leod-ᵹeard. Patria. a region or country, a native ſoyle. *P. S.* p. 12. þonne ſeo æfter Eþiopia land ⁊ leod-ᵹeard beliᵹeð uton. i. *ſecundus autem* (paradiſi fluvius) Æthiopicorum *terram & patriam circuit.* Vide pag. 85. *item,* Dominium, imperium, principatus. dominion, empire, ſovereignty, ſeignory, principality. *P. S.* p. 62. ſunu æfter heold Lamech leod-ᵹeard. i. e. *filius* (Mathuſelæ) Lamech, *poſt* (patrem) *tenuit principatum,* vel *patriæ regimen excepit.* aliâs, leod-ƿeard, ut pagg. 59. 60. 145. idem fortaſſe quod alibi ealdordom, ut pag.60. Quandoque (ni fallor) Patrimonium: unde alibi occurrit ſub nomine land ⁊ yrfe, ut p. 58. Hinc autem (fortè) *Leodegarii* nomen. q. d. patriæ, gentis, vel populi præſes.

Leod-geld. Mulcta ordinaria, vel vulgaris. a common or ordinary fine.

Leod-hata. Tyrannus. a tyrant. *q. d.* populo exoſus.

Leod-rune. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 64. *fortaſſe*, Incantatio. a charme, a ſpell, an inchantment.

Leod-sceare. idem fortaſſe cum folc-sceare.

Leod scipe. Gens, generatio, natio, populus. a nation, a generation, a people. *item*, regio, patria. a country. *item* plebis ſtatus. the peopledome. *it*. ſervitus. ſervitude or thraldome.

Leod-ƿeras. Incolæ, indigenæ, populares, provinciales. inhabitants, dwellers, common people, thoſe of the ſame province.

Leof. Domine. Sir. la leof. ô amice, dilecte, chare. o my friend, my beloved, my dear.

Leof. leofa. leofe. Dilectus, amabilis, charus, amicus, gratus. beloved, amiable, acceptable, dear, leefe. *compar.* leofre. *ſuperl.* leofast.)(un-leof. *Kiliano*, lief.

Leofan. Vivere. to live. *item* linquere. to leave.

Leofene. Victus, cibus, viaticum. livelyhood, living.

Leofre. Potius. liever. leofre me is. Malim. I had rather or liever. *Kiliano*, lieuer.

Leof-ƿend. Gratus, acceptus. acceptable, welcome.

Leogan. Mentiri, fallere. to ly, to deceive. *item* falſificare. *i.* falſum reddere. to falſify. heo hire gehat aleah. i. *votum ipſa falſificavit.* (i. falſum reddidit violando.) ge hiom gelugon eoƿre ƿedde ⁊ eoƿre aðas. i. *pactum* (vel, pignus) *veſtrum, veſtraque juramenta eis* (præſtita) *falſa comprobaſtis.* (vel, non ſervaſtis.) na les me selfa leogeð. *P. S.* p. 193. *ni fallor.* leogend.*part.* item mendax. a lyer. leogynd. *idem.*

Leogere. leogora. Mendax. a lyer.

Leoht. Lux, lumen. light. *item*, vita. life. *it.* lucidus. clear, light, ſhining. *it.* levis. light. *compar.* leohtor. *ſuperl.* leohtost.

Leohtan. *i. e.* lihtan.

Leoht-bær. Luminoſus. full of light. Dubito tamen. *Vide* leoht-berend.

Leoht-beamed. Radians. caſting beames of light.

Leoht-beor. Mellidulce. N. idem fortè quod melicraton. a drink of water and hony ſodden together.

Leoht-berend. Lucifer. the day-ſtarre. *item* Luciferus. that beareth or bringeth light.

Leoht-drenc. *i. e.* leoht-beor.

Leoht-fæt. Laterna, luminare, lampas, candelabrum. a lanterne, a light, a lamp, a candleſtick, a ſconce. *item* candela. a candle. Lihtfaz, *Willeramo*, lampas.

Leoht-gesceot. Nummus candelaris. money given to maintain lights or lamps.

Leoht-isern. Candelabrum. a candleſtick.

Leoht-leap. Imbilium. *MS.* fortè, Impilia. woollen ſocks. niſi quis malit, Excipulus. a weel or leape to catch fiſh in.

Leoht-mod. Levis, inconſtans. inconſtant, fickle, light-minded, unſteady.

Leoht-modnesse. Levitas. inconſtancy of the mind, levity, lightneſſe.

Leohtor. *ut* geolhstor.

Leolc. *P. S.* p. 23. hæfde hyge strangne. leolc on lyfte.&c. *fortè*, leo-lic. *i.* Leonis inſtar. Lion-like.

Leoma. Lux, jubar. light, brightneſſe. *item* Globus. a bowle, or other thing very round, a globe, a troope.

Leoman. Lucere. to ſhine.

Leome. Membrum. a member, a lim. *plur.* leomu.

Leo-mynster. Hodie Lemſter in agro *Herefordenſi*. Nomen à *Britannico* Lhan-lieni. *i.* monialium fanum à *Merewalco*, *Merciorum* Rege ibi poſitum. *Camdenus*.

Leones-fot. Pes leonis, leontopodium. the herb called Lion-foot.

Leon hƿelp. Scymnus, catulus leonis. a Lions whelp.

Leoran. Tranſire, migrare. to paſſe, to go from one place to another, to dye or depart this life.

Leornan. *i. e.* leornian.

Leornere. Lector, diſcipulus. a reader, a learner, a diſciple, a ſcholar.

Leornesse. Doctrina. learning.

Leornian. Diſcere. to learn.

Leorning-cniht. Diſcipulus. a diſciple, a ſcholar.

Leorning-hus. Gymnaſium. a ſchool-houſe.

Leorning-manna. Diſcipula. a ſhe-diſciple.

Leosan. Perdere. to leeſe or loſe.

Leoð. Carmen, pœan, oda, celeaſma. a verſe, a ſong, a ſong of rejoycing, an ode or pſalm, the ſhout or noiſe which mariners make when they doe any thing together, or when the Maſter doth call and encourage them.

Leoð-cræft. Canendi ars, ars metrica vel poetica. poetry, poeſie. *item* Poema. a poem.

Leoð-cƿidas. Carmina, cantica. ſayings or ſongs of Poets.

Leoð-fers. Carmen. a verſe, or piece of poetry.

Leoþo-ƿyrt. *L.M.* p.1. c.3. herba quædam vermes in auribus necans. fortaſſe idem cum leaþor-ƿyrt.

Leoð-sanga. (*al.* songa.) Carmina. the ſongs or verſes of Poets, rithmes.

Leoð-ƿyrhta. Poeta. a Poet, a maker of ſongs. melopæus. making ſweet ſongs.

Lepeƿinc. Upupa. a lapwing.

Lesan. Redimere, liberare, ſolvere. to redeem, to deliver, to looſe, to ſet at liberty.

Lesing. Redemptio, liberatio. redemption, deliverance, a looſing, a ranſoming.

Lesnesse. *idem.*

Leso. Numen. an Oracle. *MS.*

Lesƿe. *i. e.* læsƿe.

Letan. Tricari. to trifle and dally.

Lete aƿeg. Dimiſſus. diſmiſſed, let go away.

Leðer. Corium. leather. quandoque per ſyncopen leer: unde bandeleers. Leer, *Kiliano*, corium.

Leðer-ƿirhta. Coriarius, alutarius. a tanner, a curzier, a leather-dreſſer.

Letig. Aſtutus, verſutus, callidus. crafty, ſubtill, cunning, wily, ſly.

Lettan. *i. e.* lætan.

Leue. *ut* leafe & leafnesse.

Leƿd. leƿede-man. *i. e.* læƿede &c. Tandem in malam partem vox omnino tranſiit: nefarium, impium, ſceleſtum, ſignificans. *q.* fæx populi.

Leƿsan. Paupertas. poverty.

Lex. *i. e.* læx.

Ley. Canticum. a ſong, a lay. *item*, Terra inculta, novale. lay-

land, land that lieth untilled. Vide *Verſtegan.* p. 292. Item ut leaᵹ, & leᵹe. Recentiores enim in hujuſmodi terminationibus commutaverunt plerunque *lege* in *ley.* de quo vide *Lelandi* Comment. in Cygneam Cantio. in voce *Deiri*; quem etiam vide in voce *Hurſta*, ubi & locum ſignificare docet.

L I

Liaꞅ. Flammæ. **flames of fire.**

Lib. Obligamentum. i. faſcinum. **a bewitching.** Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum, in voce *Liblacum.*

Libban. Vivere, vitâ frui. **to live.** hi ƿolꝺon oððe ealle libban. oððe ealle licᵹean. i. *voluerunt aut omnes* (ſimul) *vivere, aut omnes* (ſimul) *mori.*

Libeꞃne. Strenas. *D.* Vide lẏꝼeꞃna.

Lib-lac. Oblatio vivorum, quibuſdam: aliis autem, ars venefica, faſcinatio. *Vide* lib, ſupra, & Gloſſarium ibi memoratum.

Lic. ut lice. item denominativorum terminatio *Angloſaxonica* in vocibus adjectivis: cujus apud *Ælfricum* in Grammat. hæc exempla, in de partibus orationis præfatione, extremo fine: *Vir* (inquit) ƿeꞃ. *virilis* ƿeꞃlic. *mulier* ƿiꝼ. *muliebris* ƿiꝼlic. *puer* cilꝺ. *puerilis* cilꝺlic. *puella* mæꝺen. *puellaris* mæꝺenlic. *virgo* mæꝺen. *virginalis* mæꝺenlic. *cælum* heoꝼon. *cæleſtis* heoꝼonlic. *terra* eoꞃðe. *terreſtris* eoꞃðlic. Hanc autem terminationem, ut & lice in vocum (adjectiv. ſcil. & adverbior.) exitu, ubi indifferenter occurrunt, hodie mutavimus in *ly*, vel *lie.* *Gill.* Logonom. Angl.c.8. & 13. Videatur etiam D. *Walliſii* Grammat. Ling.Angl.c.14. pagg.116.117.

Lic-beoꞃᵹ. Sarcophagus, cœmiterium. **a ſepulcher, a church-yard.** lic-buꞃᵹ. *idem.*

Licceꞃa. Guloſus, heluo. **gluttonous, a glutton.** *item* aſſentator. **a flatterer, a gloſer.**

Licceꞇꞇeꞃe. Aſſentator, diſſimulator. **an hypocrite, a flatterer, a diſſembler.** *Bromptono* noſtro *Liguritor.* Vide ᵹelicceꞇan.

Licceꞇ-ꝼelꝺ. *i. e.* liceꝺ-ꝼelꝺ.

Licceꞇunᵹe. Aſſentatio, hypocriſis, diſſimulatio. **flattery, hypocriſie, diſſimulation.**

Liccian. Lambere. **to lick.**

Lice. Corpus. **the body of a man.** aꞅlaƿenan lice. *L. M.* p.1.c.54. *fortaſſe*, corpus ſtupefactum, vel lethargus. aꞅleᵹenan lice. *L. M.* ibid. *for.* corpus contuſum. ƿẏꞃm-æꞇen ⁊ cƿelꝺehꞇan lice. ibid. *for.* corpus verminoſum, vel verminans. *q. d.* gangræna. miclan lice. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 26. corpus (*fortè*) ultra modum pingue, vel craſſum.

Licean. *i. e.* ᵹelican. *Teutonibus* priſcis, teſte *Bon. Vulcanio*, **Lichen**, placere.

Liceꝺ-ꝼelꝺ. Urbs *Lichfeldenſis* in agro *Staffordienſi.* **Lichfield City.** Cadaverum campus *Roſſus* interpretatur. Malim campus irriguus; à palude ſcil. vel aquâ, quâ in duas partes urbs diviſa. à leccian.

Liceꞇenꝺe. *ut* liceꞇꞇeꞃe. liceꞇꞇenꝺe. *idem.* *it.* Simulatus. **fained, diſſembled.**

Liceꞇꞇeꞃe. *i. e.* licceꞇꞇeꞃe.

Liceꞇunᵹe. *ut* licceꞇunᵹe.

Lice-ƿẏꞃðe. Placitus, gratus, acceptus. **that liketh or pleaſeth, acceptable.** *it.* Placitum. **a covenant agreed on, an ordinance or decree.**

Licᵹan. licᵹean. Jacere. **to lie.** *item ut* lecᵹan. licᵹenꝺ. *part.*

Lichama. Corpus. **the body of a man.** Vox (ni fallor) compoſita, corporis tegmen, *i.* cutim, ſignificans: à lic, corpus, & hama, tegmen. *V.* ꝼlæꞅc-homa.

Licham-leaꞅ. Incorporeus. **incorporeal.**

Lichamlic. Corporeus, corporalis. **corporeal, corporal, bodily.** *item*, adverb.

Lician. liciᵹean. Placere, ſatisficere. **to pleaſe, to ſatiſfie, to content, to like.**

Liciꞇ-ꝼelꝺ. *i. e.* Liceꝺ-ꝼelꝺ.

Lic-leoð. Epicœdium, epitaphium. **a buriall-ſong, an epitaph.**

Lic-men. Qui funus curant. **thoſe who take care for the funerals of the dead.**

Licnẏꞅꞅe. Similitudo. **likeneſſe.** *V.* ᵹelicnẏꞅ.

Lic-ꞃeꞅꞇ. Cœmiterium. **a church-yard, a place of buriall.** *item* ſepultura. **buriall.**

Lic-ðenunᵹa. Exequiæ. **funeral rites.**

Lic-þꞃoƿeꞃe. Leproſus. **a leprous perſon, one ſick or diſeaſed of or with the leproſie.**

Lic-ꞇune. Cœmiterium. **a church-yard.**

Licunᵹe. Voluntas, voluptas, ſatisfactio. **will, pleaſure, ſatiſfaction, liking.**

Lic-ƿiᵹlunᵹe. Necromantia. **necromancy, divination by calling of the ſpirits of the dead.**

Liꝺeꞅ-boꞅme. Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 938. id eſt, *Henrico Huntindonienſi*, & *Abrahamo Wheloco* interpretibus, Ligni gremium. Malim ipſe, trabis vel navis gremium. **the boſome of a ſhip.** Vide *P. S.* pagg. 67. 71. item p. 161. ubi per on beaꞃm ꞅcipeꞅ idipſum exprimitur. Nautæ etiam, ut infra, liꞇꞅmen vocantur.

Liꝺ-monað. (*al.* Hlẏꝺ-monað.) Martius menſis. **the moneth of March.** *Vide* monað.

Liꝺƿica. Letavia, Armorica. **Little Britain.**

Liꝺƿicinᵹaꞅ. Armoricani, Britanniæ minoris populus. **the inhabitants of** *Armorica*, **Britain Armoric, or little Britain in France.**

Lieᵹe-ceꞅꞇeꞃ. *i. e.* Leᵹa-ceaꞅꞇeꞃ.

Lieð. Lenis. **ſoft, ſmooth, gentle, lithe.**

Lieðneꞅꞅe. *Lenitas.* **ſoftneſſe, lithneſſe, &c.**

Liꝼ. Vita. **life.** *Otfrido*, **lib.**

Liꝼene. Alimentum. **ſuſtenance.** *V.* leoꝼene.

Liꝼeꞃ. Libramentum. **a ballancing, poiſing or weighing, equall poiſe or weight.**

Liꝼeꞃe. Jecur, h. par. **the Liver.**

Liꝼeꞃ-aꝺle. Jecoris dolor vel morbus. **Liver-ſickneſſe.**

Liꝼeꞃ-ꞅeoca. Hepaticus. **liver-ſick.** liꝼeꞃ-ꞅeocneꞅꞅe. *ut* liꝼeꞃ-aꝺle.

Liꝼeꞃ-ƿæꞃc. *i. e.* liꝼeꞃ-aꝺle.

Liꝼ-ꝼaꝺunᵹ. Converſationis, vel vivendi norma, ratio, vel norma. **a rule, courſe, way or order of living.**

Liꝼꝼæꞅꞇ. Vivificus. **lively.**

Liꝼꝼæꞅꞇenꝺe. Vivificans. **quickening, making alive.** *Vide* ᵹe-liꝼꝼæꞅꞇan.

Liꝼꝼeꞇenꝺe. Blandus. **pleaſing, fawning, alluring.**

Liꝼꝼeꞇunᵹe. Adulatio. **flattery, fawning.**

Liꝼian. liꝼiᵹean. *i.* ᵹe-liꝼᵹean. liꝼiᵹenꝺe. *part.* *it.* vivus. **living, alive.**

Liꝼ-læꞅꞇ. Vitæ defectus. **liveleſneſſe, want of life.**

Liꝼ-leaꞅ. Inanimus, inanimatus. **liveleſſe.** *Kiliano*, **liif-loos.**

Liꝼlic. Vivus, vividus, vigens, vitalis. **lively, vigorous, vital.**

Liꝼꞃe. *i. e.* liꝼeꞃe.

Lifre ahe rdunge. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 19 morbus. *fortaſſe*, hepatis induratio, ſchirrus, vel ſcirrhus.

Lifre aþundenneſſe. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 18. morb. *fortè*, hepatis tumor vel inflatio.

Lifre ſƿile. *idem.*

Lifre ƿunde. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 20. morbus. *fortaſſe*, hepatis ulcus vel vulnus.

Lifriᵹe. Hepaticus. of the Liver.

Liᵹa. Liᵹe. Liᵹea. Lea fluvius vel amnis. Lee river. *Vide* Lyᵹea.

Liᵹan-burᵹ. Liᵹean-burh. Burgi, vel oppidi nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 571. *fortaſſe*, Long-borough in agro *Leiceſtrenſi*.

Liᵹanne. *i. e.* licᵹan.

Liᵹ-ceſter. *ut* Leᵹa-ceaſter.

Liᵹ. liᵹe. Flamma. a flame of fire. linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, loge. *Wormius*.

Liᵹe. Mendacium. a lye.

Liᵹera-ceſter. *i. e.* Lyᵹera-ceaſter.

Liᵹette. Fulmen, coruſcatio, fulgor. lightning, a flaſh of lightning, a ſhining. We ſometime ſay the *layte* of the fire for the blaze or flame.

Liᵹ-ſpæmenda. Flammivomus, ignivomus. vomiting or ſpitting out fire.

Liᵹ-ſerbærnnda. *idem.*

Liggan. Cubare. to lie down. *it.* ut licᵹan.

Liᵹora-ceſter. *i. e.* Lyᵹera-ceaſter.

Liᵹore. Ligoris fluvius. the river Loire.

Liᵹræſce. Fulgor. ſhining, brightneſſe.

Liᵹ-tune. Loci nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 914. al. 917. & de quo *Florentius Wigornienſis* ſic: *in provinciam* Heortfordenſem *verſus* Ligetune *mittitur*. Hinc autem, & à loci nomine, villam quandam ad *Ligeam* amnem in comitatu *Heortfordenſi* ſitam, intelligendam exiſtimo.

Liᵹytte. *i. e.* liᵹette.

Liht. *ut* hit liht. Fulgurat. it lightneth.

Lihtan. Accendere. to kindle, to light. *item* deſilire, deſcendere. to alight, to light off, to deſcend or go down. Symbolum vetus Apoſtolicum. licht in til helle. *deſcendit in infernum.* it. allevare, lenire, mitigare. to eaſe, to mitigate, aſſwage, to make light.

Lihtes-ern. Laterna, candelabrum. a lanterne, a candleſtick, a ſkonce.

Lihting. Deſcenſio. a deſcending, lighting, alighting, or going down. *it.* allevatio. a making light, an eaſing, mitigating or aſſwaging.

Lihtingce. Diluculum, prima lux. the dawning or breaking of the day.

Lihtingnes. Levitas. levity, lightneſſe.

Lihtung. Fulmen. lightning.

Lilie. Lilium. a lily-flower.

Lim. Membrum. a lim, a member. lim l ƿeo lama. Fæd. *Ed.* & *Guthr.* RR. c. 10. is cui membrum corporis præciditur. a maimed man, or one that hath loſt a lim.

Lim-ᵹeleaᵹe. (*al.* ᵹelecᵹe.) Lineamentum. the forme, proportion or ſhape drawn out.

Limene. Æſtuarium & Portus ſic dictus apud *Romneienſes* in agro *Cantiano*. an arme of the Sea and a Port ſo called in *Romney* marſh in *Kent*: taking name not (as ſome have thought) from the *Greek* λιμνη, portus: but (more probably, as I conceive) from their λιμνη, palus. a fenne or mariſh, as the whole tract thereabouts is vulgarly known to be ſuch: and thence happily it is that *Ethelwerd* calls and writes it, Portus *Limneus*, as we at this day write the pariſh and hill there by which we deſcend into the marſh, *Limne*, and *Limpne*: or from their λειμὼν, pratum. a medow.

Limene-muð. Oſtium amnis *Limeni*, ut *Wigornienſi*: Portus *Limneus*, ut *Ethelwerdo*, dictum. the mouth of the river or haven of *Limne*, whereof at large hereafter in my intended *Kentiſh* Antiquities.

Limine. *i. e.* Limene.

Liming. Litura. a limming, painting, ſtaining.

Lim-mælum. Membratim. by peece-meale, in peeces, lim by lim, or one lim from another.

Limp-halt. *ut* lemp-healt.

Limpian. Pertinere. to belong or appertain.

Lincylne. *i. e.* Lindcolene-ceaſter.

Lind. Tilia. the Linden or teile-tree. Hence our ſirname of *Lind-wood*. q. de tiliaceo nemore.

Lind. linde. Vox frequenter occurrit in *P. S.* ut paginis 93. 94. 155. 158. ſed quo ſenſu nondum mihi liquet. *fortaſſe*, vexillum.

Lindcolene-ceaſter. *Lindocolina* civitas, vel urbs *Lincolnienſis*. the city of *Lincolne*. With the ſhire or county, called Lincoln-ſcire, it took name (as with judicious *Camden* I conceive) from the Britiſh word, *Llynn*, ſignifying, a Lake, Poole, or ſtanding water, ſuch as that of the Fenns there.

Lindene. Tiliaceus. of the linden or teile tree.

Lindesfearona-ea. Inſula *Lindisfarnenſis*. Lindesfarne, holy Iland, by Berwick.

Lindes-iᵹe. Lindiſſi inſula in agro *Lincolnienſi*: hodie Lindſey.

Linen. Lineus. of linen. linen hræᵹel. Linteum. a linen cloth, any napery. linen reope. Læna linea. a linen garment.

Linet. Linum. flax, hemp.

Linetƿiᵹ. Carduelis. a Linnet.

Ling. Nonnullarum vocum terminatio Angloſaxonica: non autem progeniem vel ſobolem ſignificans, ut quibuſdam traditum: nec in vocis ſolùm productionem, ut aliis viſum: ſed ut adjuncti cui additur notet ſubjectum: ut in deorling, ᵹeonᵹling, lytling, hyrling, eorðling, aliàs yrðling, &c. In eandem ſententiam *Verſteganus* noſter, pag. 291. & 313. ubi & *ing* & *ling* vocibus ſæpe additum obſervat, ut rem quadam qualitate præditam oſtendat. Secus hodie in duckling, goſling, kitling, & aliis pluribus à *Butlero* noſtro memoratis in Grammat. Angl. c. 3. ſect. 2. ubi diminitivorum eſt terminatio.

Lin-ſæd. Linarium, lini ſemen. linſeed. *Kiliano*, liin-ſaed.

Lin-ƿæda. Linamenta. lint, linen thred.

Lin-ƿede. Linteum. any kind of napery. *Kiliano*, liin-waed.

Lin-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 35. it. p. 3. c. 65. herba. fortaſſe, Linaria, quæ *Germanis* Lyn-kraut. toad flax, or wild flax.

Lio. *i. e.* leo.

Liobene. *Albani.* the people of *Albany*. *Saxonicus Oroſii* Interpres. Alban hy ſynd ᵹenemned in Latina. ac ƿe hy hatað nu Liobene.

Liof. &c. *ut* leof.

Liomu. Membra. lims, members.

Lioꞃnunᵹ. *i. e.* leoꞃnunᵹ.

Lioð. *ut* leoð.

Lioþole. *Vide* liþule.

Liꞃa. Lacerti. the brawny parts or muſcles of a mans body, of the armes eſpecially. ꞅcanc-liꞃa. Sura. the calf of the legge.

Liꞃehꞇe. Lacertoſus, toroſus. brawny.

Liꞅꞅe. Remiſſio. forgiveneſſe: alſo a ſlacking or looſing, a ceaſing. hi ᵹoꝺ þancoꝺon heoꞃa ᵹeꞅƿinceꞅ liꞅꞅe. *Deo gratias egerunt laborum ſuorum remiſſionis intuitu.* liꞅꞅe ⁊ bliꞅꞅe.

Liꞅꞇ. Limbus, fimbria. a liſt, the liſt or border of clothes.

Liꞅꞇelice. Sat, ſatis. very well, enough, ſufficiently, throughly. liꞅꞇum. *idem.*

Liꞇeᵹ. liꞇiᵹ. *Vide* leꞇiᵹ.

Liꞇel. Parvus. little. *item* Parum. a little. liꞇel-ꝼæc, liꞇel hƿil. modicum intervallum. a little intermiſſion, a little while.

Liꞇelnẏꞅꞅ. Parvitas. ſmalneſſe, littleneſſe.

Lið. Lenis, mollis, quietus, manſuetus. gentle, lith, tractable, quiet, ſtill, ſoft.

Lið. Artus, articulus, nervus. a joynt, a lim, a nerve. ꝼinᵹeꞃꞅ lið. extremum digiti. the tip of the finger. Luc. 16. 24.

Lið-aꝺl. Morbus articularis. the gout.

Liðan. ꞇo-liðan. Applicare, conferre. to apply, to lay one thing cloſe to another. *it.* fluctuare, navigare. to flote on the water, to ſail.

Liða-ꞅaꞃe. Morbus nervorum. a ſore or diſeaſe in the nerves or ſinewes: happily the gout.

Liðe. Claſſis. a navie, a fleet.

Liðe æppla. Mitia poma. mellow apples.

Liðebiᵹe. Lenis, lentus, flexibilis. pliant, pliable, flexible, tractable, lith.

Liðelice. Leniter, pedetentim. gently, ſoftly. *item* blandus, mitis. ſmooth, mild, gentle, courteous. *compar.* liðelicoꞃ. *ſuperl.* liðelicoꞅꞇ.

Liðenꝺe. Navigans. ſailing, ſeafaring. meꞃe-liþenꝺe. *idem.*

Liðeneꞅꞅe. Lenitas, mollities, inertia, blandimentum. gentleneſſe, ſoftneſſe, lithneſſe, ſluggiſhneſſe, a flattering. liðenẏꞅꞅe. *idem.*

Liþeꞃa. Funda. a ſling made of leather. *item* baliſta. a warlike engine to caſt or ſhoot darts or ſtones.

Liþeꞅ boꞅm. *i. e.* liðeꞅ boꞅm.

Liþe ƿac. *ut* liðebiᵹe.

Liþe-ƿẏꞃꞇ. Oſtriago. N. Erifion Herbar. vet. MS.

Liþlic. *i. e.* liðelice.

Liþincel. Articulus. a joynt, a knot, a knuckle.

Liþꞃe anꝺa. Zelotypia. jealouſie.

Liþ-ꞅeaꞃ. Legg. *Aluredi* Reg. c. 43. Succus articularis, membri compago. the juice that ſerves to knitt or faſten the joynt. *Vide* ꞅeaꞃe.

Liþule. Fiſtula. an iſſue, a fiſtula.

Liþþon. Parum. a little.

Liꞇiᵹ. Procax. ſhameleſſe, ſaucy, malapert.

Liꞇlian. Minuere. to miniſh or make little.

Liꞇlinᵹ. Parvulus, puſillus. very ſmall or little. *V.* lẏꞇlinᵹ.

Liꞇlum ⁊ liꞇlum. Pedetentim, paulatim, ſenſim. by little and little, ſoftly, leiſurely.

Liꞇꞅ-men. Nautæ. mariners. Chron. *Saxon.* in ann. 1050. þæꞅ ilcan ᵹeaꞃeꞅ he ꞅeꞇꞇe ealle þa liꞇꞅ-men oꝼ male. i. *Eodem anno abſolvit* (Eadwardus Rex) *omnes nautas à tributo.* V. male.

Liꞇẏl. *i.* liꞇel.

Liƿal. *ut* liꞇiᵹ.

Lixan. lixꞇon. *P. S.* pagg. 148. 149. 151.

L O

Loc. Sera. a lock of a door. *item* Clauſtrum, clauſura. a cloyſter, an incloſure or ſhutting in. Hence our *water-lock* for an encloſed watering place, whether with walls, railes, barres, &c. locaꞅ. *plur.*

Loca. Vide ſis. loe, look, ſee, behold. loca nu. *idem.*

Loca. locca. loccaꞅ. Flocci, tomenta. locks of wool or flocks. of ſome called *lucks.* *it.* cirrus, crinis, antiæ, capilli. locks of hair, foretops. *Teutonibus* priſcis, (teſte *Bon. Vulcanio*) locha, cincinni.

Loce. *i. e.* loc. clauſura.

Loceꞃ. Runca, runcina. a long ſaw wherewith timber is ſawed, a bramble or buſh-ſyth, an hedge-bill: alſo a plane that Joyners uſe.

Loceꞃ ꞅceabu. *idem.*

Loc-ꝼeax. *Vide* ꝼeax.

Loc-ᵹeƿinꝺ. Capillatura. freiſling or curling of hair.

Locian. Videre. to ſee, to look. locienꝺ. *part.*

Loci-ƿẏꞃꞇ. Quinquenervia. *D.* rectiùs for. læce-ƿẏꞃꞇ.

Locoꞃ. *i. e.* loceꞃ.

Locu. Mandræ. Hovells, ſtables, ſtalles. à loc forte.

Loꝺꝺeꞃe. *Vide* ꞇæꞇꞇecan.

Loꝺꞃunᵹ. Næniæ. ſongs of lamentation at deaths or funeralls.

Loꝼ-baꞃe. Hymnifer. bringing forth hymns or ſongs.

Loꝼe. Laus. praiſe.

Loꝼ-ᵹeoꞃn. Ambitioſus, laudis cupidus. ambitious, vainglorious, deſirous of praiſe.

Loꝼian. Laudare. to praiſe or commend.

Loꝼ-ꞅanᵹ. Laus. laud, praiſe, commendation. loꝼ-ꞅanᵹaꞅ. Laudes, officia matutina. the morning ſervice in the church, of old vulgarly called *Lauds.*

Loꝼ-ꞅanᵹian. Laudare. to laud, to praiſe or commend. loꝼꞅanᵹenlic hẏmne. Hymnus laudativus. a hymn or ſong in praiſe of one.

Loᵹan. Mendaces. Liers.

Loᵹeþeꞃ. Apum cuſtos, Cacomicanus, Marſius, Lotherus. Ita. N. ſenſum ipſe non capio. Cacomicanus autem fortaſſe corrigendum Cacomechanus: loᵹþoꞃ enim *Deuveſio*, malè machinans, pro mala machinans, quod *Græca* vox κακομήχανος ſignificat.

Loᵹoꝺon ꞅƿꞃæce. Stylus, compoſitus loquendi modus. a ſtile, a ſet form of ſpeech.

Loiðiꞅ. Hodie Leeds in agro *Eboracenſi.*

Lonꝺ. *i. e.* lanꝺ. *it.* Territorium. a territory.

Lonꝺ-ceaꞃ. *i. e.* lanꝺ-ceaꞃ.

Lonꝺ-biᵹenꝺ. *i.* lanꝺ-biᵹenꝺ. *item* Agricola, agricultor. an huſbandman.

Lonꝺ-buenꝺ. *idem.*

Lonꝺen-bẏꞃiᵹ. Lonꝺon-ceaꞅꞇeꞃ. Londinum. the City of *London.* de Latini nominis etymo nos in Gloſſario pluribus: quod petendum autumavi à *Britannicâ* voce *LLawn*, plenus, populoſus, & *dinas*, urbs, *q. d* urbs plena, vel populoſa.

Lonꝺ-leoꝺ. *i. e.* lanꝺ-leoꝺ.

Lonᵹ. *ut* lanᵹ.

Lonᵹunᵹ. Tœdium. wearineſſe, irkſomneſſe. *item* longanimitas. patience, long ſuffering.

Loppe. Pulex. a flea. *it.* bombix. a ſilkworme.

Loppeſtre. Locuſta. a lobſter.

Lopuſt. *idem.*

Lore. *i. e.* lyre.

Lorg. Aniſtum. *N.* Amitis. *MS.* corrigendum fortè amis, vel amites. hawkes pearches.

Lorgas. Supellectilis aliquid. an inſtrument of houſhold. N. Vide *Kilian.* in voce Lore.

Lornung. Fluxus. a flux or flowing. blodes lornung. fluxus ſanguinis. a flux of bloud. dubitandum tamen annon reſcribendum ſit rornung. *i.* curſus.

Loſian. Perire, amitti. to periſh, to be loſt. *it.* aufugere. to flee or runne away. losiend. losod. *partt.*

Losƿist. Damnum. loſſe. *item* deceptio, fraus. a deceit or deceiving.

Lot. *i. e.* hlot.

Lote. Callidus, perverſus. crafty, perverſe.

Loð. Cohors. a band of men. *V.* hloð.

Loða. Lodix, lacerna, ſandalium, ſagulum, chlamys. a blanket, a coverlet, a cloak, a caſſock, a Spaniſh cape: alſo a ſandal.

Lot-ƿrencas. Verſutiæ, fraudes. deceits, guiles, wiles, crafts, frauds.

L U

Lud. *i. e.* hlud.

Lud-gæt. Pſeudothyrum. a poſterne-gate, a back-door, a falſe gate.

Lufe. Amor. love. *it.* favor. favour, friendſhip.

Lufestice. Leviſticum. Lovage.

Luffetung. *ut* liffetung.

Lufian. Amare, favere, fovere. to love, to favour, to cheriſh, to make much of. lufiend. lufigend. *part.* it. amator, &c. a lover, &c.

Lufiendlice. lufigendlice. Amabilis. amiable, lovely. *item* amanter. lovingly.

Luflice. *idem.*

Lufsumlic. Humanus, amicus, deſiderabilis. courteous, friendly, deſireable.

Luftume. luftyme. Miſericors. charitable. *it.* dulcis, gratus. pleaſant, delightfull, acceptable. he ꝥ luftyme ƿeorc gefremode. i. e. *opus illud gratum fecit is.*

Lufu. *i.* lufe.

Luffendlice. Blandus, amicabilis. courteous, friendly, amiable.

Luh. Lacus, ſtagnum. a lake, a pond, a ſtanding water, a ſlough. *Scotis* cum *Hibernis*, Lꝏ, Logh, Low. Hinc fortaſſe *Belg.* lꝏ & lo, i. depreſſus, humilis: noſtratibus, low.

Lun. Egenus. poor, needy. Pſalm. 81. 3.

Lunden-burh. (*al.* byrig.) *i.* Londen-byrig.

Lunden-ceaster. *idem.*

Lundenisc. Londinenſis. a Londoner, a citizen of London.

Lunden-ƿic. Legg. *Lotharii & Eadrici* RR. *Cantii*, in *Textu* (ut vocatur) *Roffenſi*. Gif Cant-ƿara ænig in Lunden-ƿic feoh gebycge. hæbbe him þon twegen oð þreo unfacne ceorlas to geƿitnesse. oð cyninges ƿic-gerefan. &c. *Si* Cantianus *aliquis in* Lunden-wic *rem emerit, accipiat ſibi duos vel tres probos plebeios, ſive Regis villæ Præfectum, in teſtimonium.* &c. Villam hic intelligo *Sandovicenſem* in agro *Cantiano*, de quo nos pluribus poſthac, Deo volente, in Antiquitatibus *Cantianis*.

Lund-laga. Renes. the reynes, the kidneyes.

Lungena. Pulmones. the lungs, the lights.

Lungen-adl. Peripneumonia, pulmonum dolor, vel morbus. the pain, grief, or diſeaſe of Lungs or Lights. *Kiliano*, longher-ſieckte.

Lungen-ƿyrt. lung-ƿyrt. Pulmonaria. Lung-wort. *N.* Helleborus niger. black hellebore: albus potiùs. *Gerard.*

Lungre. *P. S.* p. 113. eode lungre ut. De *Lotho* dictum domum exeunte ut *Sodomæos* placaret.

Lus. Pediculus. a lowſe. *Belgis*, luys.

Lus-sæd. Pſyllion. the herb flea-wort, or flea-bane. al. herba pedicularis. Staves-acre, lowſe-wort, lowſe-powder.

Lust. Deſiderium, fervor, Venus. Luſt, deſire, fervency, vehemency.

Lustan. *i.* lystan.

Lust-bære. Deſiderabilis, delectans. deſireable, pleaſant, pleaſing, delightfull.

Lust-bærnesse. Delectatio, cupido. delectation, deſire, delightfulneſſe.

Lust-full. Cupidus. deſirous, luſtfull. lust-full mare to ƿitan. plus ſcire cupiens.

Lust-fullian. *i. e.* ge-lust-fullian.

Lust-fulnysse. Delectatio, oblectamentum. delectation, pleaſure, delight, recreation, paſtime.

Lustlice. Libenter. willingly, gladly, pleaſantly.

Lustmoca. lustmoce. *L.M.* p. 1. c. 30. & 38. herba. fortaſſe, Luſt-wort. al. Sun-dew. *i.* ros ſolis.

Lustsumlic. Amœnus, jucundus. pleaſant, delightfull. sƿiðe fægere ⁊ lustsumlic. i. e. *pulchrum valde & jucundum.*

Lutan. lutian. Latere. to lie hid, to lurk. he on dim hofan ætlutod. *i.* in obſcurâ latebat ſpeluncâ.

Lutterne dæg. Ortus diei. the day-ſpring.

Luttor. Merus, purus, ſincerus, lautus, lotus, elutus. méer, pure, ſincere, neat, clean, waſhed, cleanſed. *Belgis*, louter. V. hluter.

Luttornesse. Sinceritas, puritas. ſincerity, purity, integrity, uprightneſſe, cleanneſſe.

L Y

Lyb. *i. e.* lib.

Lyb-corn. Carthamus, ſemen croci hortenſis. ſeed of wild Saffron. Lathyris. *MS.* the herb Spurge. Vide, & cogita de Libano.

Lyb. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 2. ꝥ bið an swilde lyb ƿið eagena dimnesse. fortaſſe, remedium vel medicamentum: idem enim pharmacum paginâ præcedenti ſic definit: þis bið god læcedom ƿið eagna dimnesse. i. e. *hoc eſt bonum remedium in oculorum caliginem.*

Lybban. *i. e.* libban.

Lyb-lac. LL. *Æthelſtani* Reg. p. 1. c. 6. barbarum ſacrificium, ut *Lambardo* ibidem latinè redditum. Vide lib-lac.

Lyb-læcan. Talia factitantes ſacrificia. thoſe which offered ſuch ſacrifices.

Lyb sin. Luſtramen, luſtramentum. a purging by ſacrifice or witchcraft.

Lyce. ut læce. Sanguiſuga. an horſe-leech.

Lyden-ƿaru. Latini. the Latines.

Lyfan. Concedere, permittere, veniam dare. to grant, permit, or give leave.

Lýfer. *i. e.* lifere.

Lýfesna. Phylacteria. **preservatives against poison.** *N.* rectiùs fortasse, philtra. **amorous potions, medicines to make one love.** Cogita tamen de altero, ut & de philyra. malim interim ipse (ut dixi) philtra: cum alibi, ut in MS. obligamentum exponatur; cui tamen, fateor, phylacterium quodammodo respondet.

Lýffetan. Adulari, assentari. **to flatter, to fawne, to sooth, to claw.**

Lýffetere. Adulator, assentator. **a flatterer, a claw-back.**

Lýffetunge. *i. e.* liffetunge.

Lýfnýsse. *ut* leafnýsse.

Lýft. Aer. **the aire: also a blast.** lýftas. procellæ. **great stormes or tempests.**

Lýft-adle. Morbus paralyticus. **the palsey.**

Lýftene. Aereus. **airy, like aire, of or in the aire, high, aloft.**

Lýg-ea. Lea flumen. **the river *Lee*, which runneth by *Ware*, *Waltham*, *Stratford-bow*, and *Leemouth* into the *Thames*.**

Lýgera-ceaster. Oppidum *Leicestrense* in agro ejusdem nominis. **Leicester: so named from the river anciently called *Leir*, now *Soare*, by which it standeth.**

Lyht. *i. e.* leoht.

Lyle. Columna. **a pillar.** Psalm. 98. 7. nisi scriptoris incuria lýle, pro sýle.

Lýnd. Arvina, adeps. **tallow, grease.** *item* Ruma. **the dewlap of beasts, the hollow part or gorge in the throat.**

Lýndcýlne. Lýndecýlene. *i. e.* Lincýlne.

Lýnis. Axedo. **the axel-tree.**

Lýppen-ƿýrhta. Byrseus, coriarius, alutarius. **a tanner, a currier, a felmonger.**

Lýre. Damnum. **losse, dammage.**

Lýsan. *i. e.* lesan. lýsend. part. *item* Redemptor. **a redeemer, a deliverer.**

Lýsing. *i.* lesing.

Lýsse. *ut* lisse.

Lýstan. Cupere, desiderare. **to covet, to desire, to list, to lust.** *item* juvare. **to help.**

Lýsƿær. *ut* lýre.

Lýssen. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 17. þon se ƿile to býrst. þon bið seo micge lýssen ƿilc ƿorins. i. *quando tumor diruptus fuerit, tunc urina* lyssen *erit, sicut pus*, vel corruptio. *fortasse*, saniosus, purulentus.

Lýt. lýte. Parum. **a little.** lýthƿon. *idem.*

Lýte. Pauci. **few.** *Lancastrensibus* hodiéque, **lite.**

Lýtel. Parvus. **little, small.** diminitivis ex more *Anglo-Saxonum* præpositum. *E. G.* lýtel æcer. Agellus. **a little field.** lýtel-boc. libellus. **a little book.** lýtel broðor. fraterculus. **a little brother.** lýtel cýld. Puerulus. **a little child.** lýtel fæder. Paterculus. **a little father.** lýtel lichama. Corpusculum. **a little body.** lýtel mann. homunculus, homuncio. **a little man,** lýtel modor. matercula. **a little mother.** lýtel kýning. Regulus. **a little king.** lýtel scipe. Cymbula. **a little boat.** lýtel sƿuster. sororcula. **a little sister.** lýtel ƿeorc. opusculum. **a little work.** lýtel ƿif. Muliercula. **a little woman,** &c. Hoc *Belgis*, **luttel.**

Lýtel cýtel. Lebes. **a little cauldron or kettle.**

Lýtel lýð. Articulus. **an article, a finger, a joynt.**

Lýtel-mod. Pusillanimis. **cowardly, fainthearted.** lýtel-modnýsse. *substant.*

Lýtel ðincean. Parvi pendere. **to esteem little, or set little by.**

Lýtel ƿicga. Bruvinus. *MS.* corrigendum fortè, bruchus. **a grasse-worme, or the like, devouring herbs.**

Lýtelice. Callidè. **craftily.**

Lýtesne ealle. Pene omnis. **almost all.**

Lýþerne earhscipe. Pusillanimitas. **cowardise.**

Lýþre Nequam. **naughty, wicked.** *it.* ingratus. **unacceptable, distastefull.**

Lýtig. *i.* litig.

Lýtignes. Astutia. **craftinesse, subtilty.**

Lýtlan. *ut* litlian.

Lýtle. *i. e.* lýtel.

Lýtle ær ealle. *ut* lýtesne ealle.

Lýtle mære. Majusculus. **somewhat greater.**

Lýtle snægl. Cochlea. **a snaile: also a periwinkle.**

Lýtling. Parvulus, infans. **a child, an infant, a little one.**

Lýtlum ⁊ lýtlum. *ut* litlum &c.

M A

MA. Plures. **more.** item potiùs, magis. **rather.** þ he ma ham-ƿeard for. þonne leng þær bide. i. *ut potiùs domum versùs ipse redeat, quàm ibi diutiùs moretur.*

Maca. Par, socius, consors, conjux. **a peer, an equall, a companion, a consort, a make, a mate.**

Macan. Facere. **to make.** *Willeramo*, **machon.** *Kiliano*, **maecken.**

Maccalic. Opportunus. **meet, fit, commodious.**

Macian. *i.* macan.

Madmas. Cimelia gemmæ, gazæ. **pretious ornaments, jewells, gemms, treasure, riches.** Barbaris, *clinodia.* fortasse à Græco χλιδῶν, armilla, monile.

Madm-hus. Cimeliarchum, gazophylacium, thesaurarium. **a jewell-house, a treasurie.**

Mæcca. *i. e.* maca.

Mæced. Mactus. **more increased.**

Mæcton. *Vide* mætcton.

Mæd. Mespilus. **a medlar tree.**

Mæddere. Fœtosus. *D.* malim fœtuosus. **fruitfull.**

Mæde. *i. e.* med. *it.* pascuum. **a mead, a meadow.**

Mæden. Puella, virgo. **a maid, a maiden, a virgin: also the celestial signe** *Virgo. Kiliano*, **maeghd.** *Porrige* (inquit Autor Anonymus MS. apud Cl. *Seldenum*, suis ad *Eadmerum* Notis, pag. 170.) *gravidæ mulieri Lilium simul & Rosam, atque adeo ut suo arbitratu utrum horum maluerit, eligat;* gyf heo nymð Lilian, heo cænð cnyht, gyf heo nymð Rosan, heo cænð mæden. quod sonat, *si Lilium prehenhenderit, masculum, si Rosam, fæmellam pariet.*

Mæden-famne. *idem.*

Mæden-had. *i. e.* mægþ-hade.

Mæden-man. *i. e.* mæden.

Mædere. Sandyx. *D.* **a kind of colour.** *fortè*, rubia, erythrodanum. **madder.**

Mæd-full. Benignus, humanus, urbanus. **kind, courteous, civill.**

Mæd-man. Mercenarius. **an hireling, one serving for meed, reward or hire.**

Mæd-monað. Julius mensis. **the moneth of July: so called (I take it) of mowing the meadowes for hay: upon which ground**

ground the ſame moneth is of the Germans called *Hew-monaht*; of the Belgians, *Hoymaend*. q. fœnarius menſis.

Mædren-maga. Cognatus maternus, vel ex materno latere. a kinſman by the mothers ſide.

Mæg. Poteſt, queat, valet. may, can, is able. ic mæg. poſſum. he mæg. hit mæg. poteſt. þis ne mæg naht. hoc nihil poteſt vel prodeſt.

Mæg. Propinquus, cognatus. a kinſman, a coſen. *Kiliano*, maeghe. Quandoque filius, quandoque uxor. V. *PS*. pagg. 86. 130. 138.

Mæg-bot. Compenſatio pro cognato occiſo. a recompence due to the kindred for the ſlaughter of their kinſman. LL. *Canuti* Reg. par. 1. c. 2.

Mæg-burg. (*al.* burh.) Cognatio. kindred, alliance.

Mægden. *i. e.* mæden. mægden-cild. fœmina. a female (or, maid) child

Mægen. mægene. mægenesse. Virtus, poteſtas, potentia, facultas. virtue, power, ſtrength, might. Hereof our *maine*; when we ſay, with might and maine.

Mægen-fæst. Potens. powerfull, puiſſant, mighty.

Mægen-leas. Impotens. impotent, weak.

Mægen-þrymnys. Majeſtas. majeſty, greatneſſe.

Mægeregean. Macerare. to make lean, to macerate, to make meager. *Kiliano*, maegheren.

Mægeþe. *Vide* mageþe.

Mæg-geƿrit. Genealogia. a genealogy, a pedigree.

Mæg-hæmed. Inceſtus. inceſt.

Mæg-leas. Cognatis carens. having no kindred.

Mæg-myrþra. (*al.* myrþriend.) Paricida. a murtherer of his parents or allies.

Mæg-race. Progenies. a progeny.

Mæg-rædene. Cognatio. kinred, alliance.

Mægre. Macer. lean, thin, meager. *Kiliano*, maegher.

Mægscipe. *i.* mæg-rædene. *Kiliano*, maeg-ſchap.

Mæg-sibbe. *idem*. *Kiliano*, maegh ſibbe.

Mæg-siblic. Contribulis. of one tribe or kindred.

Mæg-slaga. *i. e.* mæg-myrðra.

Mægster. Magiſter, dominus, herus. a maſter.

Mægster-dom. Magiſterium. maſterſhip.

Mægð. *ut* mægen & mæht.

Mægða-land. Saxonicus *Oroſii* interpres: be norðan Horiti is Mægða-land. ⁊ be norðan Mægða-land Sermende. *fortaſſe*, Mattiacorum terra, vel regio.

Mægðe. Provincia, cognatio, regio, proſapia, gens, natio, generatio, tribus. a province, a country, a nation, kinred, ſtock, tribe, generation.

Mægþe-hades-man. Cœlebs. a batchelor, a virgin. man þe sẏ mægþe-hades-man. cnapa. oððe mæden. i. *homo qui cœlebs fuerit, ſive puer, ſive puella ſit*.

Mægþ-hade. Virginitas, cœlibatus. virginitie, maidenhead. *it.* pudicitia. chaſtity. Exod. 21. 10. mægþ-hade benẏman. Devirginare. to defloure a maiden or virgin.

Mæg-ƿine. *P. S.* p. 80. *fortè*, cognatio. kindred.

Mæg-ƿlite. Species. a ſhape, forme or figure: alſo beauty, favour. *it.* aſpectus. the countenance.

Mæht. *i.* meaht. *Kiliano*, macht, maght, maeghd.

Mæi-sibbe. *ut* mæg-sibbe.

Mæl. Pars, portio, ſpatium, temporis. a part, portion, or ſpace, of time. þa þæs mæles ƿæs mearc agongen. &c. i. *quando ſpatii illius terminus præteriit*. he þæs mæl-dæges. self ne ƿende. ꝥ him Sarra. bryd blonden-feax. bringan meahte. on ƿoruld sunu. i. *Ipſe* [Abrahamus] *diem*, [vel, tempus] *illum non putabat futurum, quo ſponſa ſua auricoma filium ſibi foret in mundo paritura*. item, menſura, meta, terminus. a meaſure, a limit, a terme. *Kiliano*, mael.

Mæl. Crux. a croſſe. Criſtes mæl. Crux Chriſti.

Mæl-dune. Villa, vel Burgus ille, *Maldon* dictus, in agro *Eſſexienſi*. Maldon in Eſſex.

Mæle. Paſtus, refectio, refectus. a meal, a repaſt. *Kiliano*, mael. ær-mæle. Prandium. a dinner. LL. polit. *Canuti* Regis, cap. 43. ẏfel bið ꝥ man fæsten tide ær-mæle ete. i. e. *malum eſt hominem jejunii tempore prandium edere*. Vide Capitula incertæ editionis apud Cl. *Spelmann*. Concil. pag. 614. cap. 39. item *Savaro*. Commentar. in *Sidon. Apollinar*. li. 7. epiſt. 14. p. 467.

Mæl-sceafa. Eruca. the canker-worme.

Mælum. *Vide* bit-mælum, dæl-mælum. sticc-mælum, stund-mælum, &c. ða mælsan. pars minor. the leſſe part or portion.

Mænan. Dolere. to moan or bemoan.

Mænan. Sentire, opinari, putare, intendere, intelligere, ſignificare. to think, to intend, to underſtand, to ſignifie, to mean. *Kiliano*, meynen.

Mæn-að. Perjurium, falſum juramentum. perjury, a falſe oath. *Kiliano*, meyn-eed. mæn-að swerian. Pejerare. to forſwear, to take or ſwear a falſe oath.

Mænde. Crepundia. trifles and gugawes for children.

Mæne. Malus. evill, wicked, falſe.

Mænelice. *i. e.* gemænelice.

Mængan. *ut* mengean.

Mæni-feald. mænifẏld. Multiplex. manifold.

Mæni-fealdnẏsse. Multitudo. a multitude. *item* multiplicitas. multiplicity, manifoldneſſe.

Mænig. Multi, plures. many.

Mænigeo. Multitudo, turba. a multitude, the meny or many, the rout or rabble.

Mæni-geteald. Multiplex. manifold, doubtfull, which may receive divers interpretations.

Mænig-feald. *i. e.* mæni-feald.

Mænig-fealde sprece. Multiloquium. much babling or ſpeech.

Mænig-fealdnẏsse. *i. e.* mæni-fealdnẏsse.

Mænig-fẏldean. Multiplicare. to multiply.

Mænigu. *i. e.* mænigeo.

Mænitẏpe. Solers, aſtutus, ingenioſus. ſubtill, cunning, witty, crafty, ingenious. *fortaſſe*, à mæni, & ðeape.

Mænn. Homines. men.

Mænnisclic. *i. e.* mennisc.

Mænsumunge. Manſio. a tarrying, an abiding.

Mæntel. Mantelum, lena, pallium, chlamys. a mantle, a cloak. *Kiliano*, mantel.

Mæra. Fines, termini, metæ, limites. meeres, bounds, borders, limits, marches. *ſing.* mære.

Mærc. Vexillum. a ſtandard, an enſigne, a flagge. it. ſignum, nota. a mark or ſigne.

Mære. Equa. **a mare.** *Kiliano*, **maere.** mære fæcce. Incubus, ephialtes. **the night mare.** *Kiliano*, **maere, & nacht-merie.**

Mære. Magnus, celebris, clarus, illuſtris, inſignis, ingens, immenſus. **great, famous, illuſtrious, renowned.** *item*, major. **greater.**

Mære næddre. Murena. **a Lamprel, or Lamprey.**

Mærenesse. Magnitudo, amplitudo. **greatneſſe.** præcomium. **praiſe, commendation.**

Mære-peninᵹ. Legg. *Ælfredi* Regis. cap. 13. Vide *Lindenbrog*. Gloſſar. in *Denarius merus*: qui *bonam monetam* vertit.

Mærest. Celeberrimus. **moſt famous.**

Mærh. Lucanica. **a ſawſage.**

Mærlic. Superbus, inclytus, ſplendidus. **proud, lofty, noble, glorious.**

Mærsian. *i. e.* ᵹe-mærsian.

Mærsunᵹe. Celebritas, celebratio, ſolennitas, magnificentia. **famouſneſſe, ſolemnity, magnificence, a ſetting forth, ſpreading abroad or enfamoſing.** item fama, opinio. **fame, renown, reputation, credit.**

Mærð. *ut* mærenesse. *it.* *ut* mærsunᵹe. *it.* majeſtas, poteſtas, gloria. **majeſty, power, glory.**

Mærða. Magnalia. **great things to be wondred at.** *it.* reliquiæ ſacræ. **holy reliques.**

Mærra. Tener, tenuis, gracilis. **tender, thin, ſlender, ſmall.** mærerest. *ſuperl.*

Mæscre. Macula, labes. **a ſpot or blot.** *Kiliano*, **maeſche, & maeſe.**

Mæslenn. Æs, aurichalcum. **lattin or copper mettal, meſtlin.** *Kiliano*, **meſſing.**

Mæsse. Miſſa. **the maſſe.**

Mæsse-dæᵹ. Dies feſtivus, dies ſolennis. **a holiday, a feſtivall day.** *Chaucero*, **maſſ-day.**

Mæss-hacele. Caſula, veſtis ſacerdotalis. **a kind of prieſts garment.** *Vide* hacele, hæcile.

Mæsse-lac. Fertum. **a cake made of ſundry graines and ſpices.**

Mæsse-preost. Sacerdos. **a maſſe-prieſt.**

Mæsse-preost-had. Sacerdotium. **prieſthood.**

Mæssian. Miſſas facere vel celebrare. **to ſay or celebrate maſſe.**

Mæst. mæsta. Primus, præcipuus, maximus. **the chiefeſt, the principal, the greateſt.**

Mæst. Malus, arbor navis. **the maſt of a ſhip.** *it.* Glans. **maſt to fat ſwine withall.**

Mæstan. mæstian. *i.* ᵹe-mæstian. *Belgis*, **meſten.**

Mæstan cypp. Trabs. **a beam.** *D.*

Mæstan dæle. Pars maxima. **the moſt part.**

Mæst-cyst. Modius, mali pars ima, vel foramen quo infigitur. **the bottome of the maſt of a ſhip, or the place or hole wherein it is put.**

Mæstene. Quercetum. **a foreſt or grove of oakes: a place yielding maſt or ſwines-meat.**

Mæstlen. *i. e.* mæslenn.

Mæstlinᵹ. Lectus. **a bed or table.** Marc. 7. 4. *item* vas ſtanneum. **a tinne-veſſell.**

Mæstlinᵹ- (*al.* mæstlunᵹ-) smið. Ærarius. **a copper-ſmith.**

Mæstlon. *Vide* merstlon.

Mæst-rap. *V.* seᵹelrode.

Mætctor. Negligentiùs, minùs ſtudioſè. **more negligently, leſſe carefully.**

Mæterran men. Mediocres, plebei. **the meaner ſort of men, plebeians.**

Mæterne. Fluvii nomen apud *Gallos*, vulgò *Meaterna*: Aſſerio Menevenſi, *Materra*.

Mæt-fæst. *i. e.* ᵹe-mætfæst. *Kiliano*, **maetigh.**

Mæð. Falcatio. **a mowing, math.**

Mæðe. Perſona, ſtatus. **the quality or ſtate whereby one man differeth from another.** *it.* gradus. **degree.** *it.* modus, menſura. **a way or manner, a meaſure.** be dæde mæðe. pro facti ratione. *it.* dignitas. **dignity, worth, worthineſſe.**

Mæðe. Defrutum. **wine made of new wine, ſod untill half be boyled away.**

Mæðelan. Concionari. **to make an oration.** *item* litigare, orare. **to plead.** Hinc fortaſſe inferiorum *mallus*, pro *parlamento*, colloquio, conventu juri dicundo deputato.

Mæðelere. Concionator, orator. **an orator, a pleader.**

Mæðel-ern. Prætorium. *q. d.* malli locus. **a place, court or houſe of pleading, a Councell-houſe.** al. spæce-hus: unde *Cantuarienſium* olim **ſpeech-houſe,** pro prætorium. *Vide* spæce-hus. Hoc Monachis *locutorium.*

Mæð-full. *i.* mæd-full.

Mæðᵹiᵹe. Moderatus, modeſtus. **temperate, moderate, meaſurable, well ordered, modeſt.** *Kiliano* maetigh mæðie. *idem.*

Mæðian. Menſurare, æſtimare. **to to meaſure, to eſteem or eſtimate.** *item* humaniter tractare. **to uſe gently, or courteouſly.**

Mæðlice. Humaniter. **courteouſly, gently, civilly.** *item* dignitati conſentaneus. **ſutable to his worth, degree or dignity.**

Mæþunᵹ. Modus, menſura, conditio, ratio. **manner, meaſure, quantity, forme, way.**

Mættre. Mediocrior, infirmior. **meaner, weaker.** hi synd micele mættran þonne nytenu. i. *jumentis multò ſunt infirmiores.*

Mæƿ. mæƿe. Larus, gavia. **a mew, a ſea-mew.** *Kiliano*, **meeuwe.**

Maffa. Omentum. **a certain pannicle in the body like a net, the cawle wherein the bowells are lapt, the kell: alſo the thin ſkin called** *pia mater.*

Maffiᵹend. Petulans. **wanton, ſaucy, malepert, impudent, ſhameleſſe.**

Maᵹa. *i.* mæᵹ. propinquus, cognatus.

Maᵹa. Potens, valens. **powerfull, able.**)(un-maᵹa.

Maᵹa. Stomachus. **the maw or ſtomack.** *Kiliano*, **maeghe.** De vocis etymo vide ſis *Pontani* Gloſſar. Priſco-Gallicum, pag. 246.

Maᵹan. Poſſe, valere, prævalere. **to may or can, to be able, to avail, to prevail.** *Belgis* **moghen.** Huc an ſit referendum veterum Gallorum & Britannorum *magus*, in urbium & oppidorum nominibus, *q.* locus fortis, vel munitus; unde etiam fortè *magezin*: an autem ad maᵹa, propinquus, cognatus, q. propinquorum vel cognatorum collectio, conjunctio: an denique ad Hebræorum *magon*, id eſt, habitatio, vel habitationis locus, vide *Pontani* Gloſſar. de quo ſupra, pag. 246.

Maᵹan-aþenunᵹ ⁊ ablawunᵹ. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 15. morbus. ſtomachi diſtentio & inflatio. **the ſtretching or retching, and puffing up of the ſtomach.**

Maᵹan-aþundenesse. (*al.* ᵹeswelle) ⁊ eþunᵹe. morbus. Stomachi inflatio, & halitus. **the puffing up of the ſtomach accompanied with gaſping.**

Maᵹan-sar, *vel* adle. Paſſio ſtomachica, cardialgia, ſtomachi dolor, vel morbus. **the ſore, grief,**

grief, ſickneſſe or diſeaſe of the ſtomach.

Magan-springe. Morbus, carbunculus ſtomachi dictus. a preternatural tumor, or a kind of ulcer in the ſtomach: the ſame that,

Magan-untrymnes. Phlegmone. an inflammation of the bloud, or a ſwelling againſt nature, being hot and red. quibuſdam, inflammata laſſitudo. ad verbum autem, ſtomachi infirmitas.

Mageecte. Morota. *MS.* fortaſſe, morotes. frenzy or madneſſe, when a man looſeth his memory and wit.

Mage-sætan. Mageſetenſes. de quibus in Chron. ad ann. 1016.

Mageþe. *i. e.* magoþe.

Mago-rince. Stirps, genus. a ſtock, a kindred, a rank, race, iſſue or generation.

Magoþe. Optalmon. *N.* al. Ophthalmica. N. L. *fortaſſe* Buphthalmus. the herb called Drey; wild camomill, may-weed, aliàs maithes. readan magoþe. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 64. it. par. 3. c. 54. Flos Adonis. red maithes, or red camomill.

Magþa. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 32. *Vide* magoþe.

Mahlice. Voraciter. ravenouſly, devouringly,

Maid. maiden. *i. e.* mæden.

Mairs-monað. *Vide* monað.

Maiwe. Chamæmelum. Camomil. *V.* magoðe.

Mal. Macula. a blot, ſpot or blemiſh. Mal, meila, eodem ſenſu, *Willeramo*, p. 69.

Mala. *Vide* pop-mal.

Male. Vectigal, tributum. a tribute, cuſtome, toll, or ſubſidy. *Kiliano*, mael-geld. item, ſtipendium. wages. Chron. *Saxon.* Anno 1055. ꝥ scip-lið gewend to Legeceastre. ⁊ þær abiden heora males þe Ælfgar heom behet. i.e. (ſecundum *Florentium Wigornienſ.*) *claſſis* Algari *Comitis* Legeceſtram *devecta*, *ſtipendium*, *quod ei promiſerat*, *ibi expectavit.* Vide lits-men. Hinc fortaſſe *Scotorum* mail, pro cenſu, ut & mail-paper, pro fructuario, vulgò, *firmario.* Mala, *Danis* priſcis, ſtipendium. *Wormius.*

Malscra. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 1. *fortè*, faſcinum, faſcinatio. a bewitching, an inchantment, a charm.

Malscrung. Faſcinatus. bewitched, foreſpoken.

Malt. *i. e.* mealt.

Malt-wyrt. Acynum *D.* Vide. *forte*, Acinos, al. ocimum ſylveſtre. wild baſill.

Malu. Malua. the herb mallowes.

Malwe. Chamæmelum. Camomill. *D.* perperam fortè, pro maiwe, vel magþe.

Mamerung. Dormitio, dormitatio. a ſleeping or ſlumbring.

Man. Mannus. a Nagge. man-ðeof. LL. *Aluredi* Reg. c. 9. manni raptor. a nag-ſtealer. Fœd. *Aluredi* & *Guthruni* RR. c. 4. be mannum. *i.* de manno.

Man. Homo. a man. *item* faſcinus, ſcelus, nefas, probrum, piaculum. miſchief, wickedneſſe, naughtineſſe, wrong, villany. *it.* fraus. fraud, deceit. þa heofonlican tungel ꝥ man ⁊ ꝥ morþor seon noldon. i. *ſtellæ cœleſtes nefas & homicidium illud aſpicere noluerunt.* Vide god.

Man. Homo, per omnes caſus ſæpe imperſonale: quemadmodum *Gallis* olim, *hom*; hodie, *on.* de quo vide Cl. *Caſauboni* de 4. Linguis Tractatum, pagg. 352. 353. Ita *Belgis*, man ſeyd, &c. pro, aiunt, dicunt, &c. *Kilianus.*

Manad. Admonitus. admoniſhed, warned.

Man-að. *i. e.* mæn-að.

Man-bot. Homicidii compenſatio occiſi domino jure debita. recompence for homicide, or compenſation due to the Lord for the ſlaughter of his man or vaſſal. *Belgis*, man-boete.

Man-bryne. Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 961. *fortaſſe*, febris maligna, cauſus, cauſon, pyretum. a malignant or burning feaver. *V.* bryne-adl.

Mancgung. Negotiatio. traffique, merchandiſe.

Man-cinn. *i. e.* man-cynn.

Mancs. mancus. Mancuſa, marca. a mark of money. de quo nos pluribus in Gloſſario: ubi etiam de nummo æquivalente, *marca* ſcil. *Sax.* marc & mearc: apud quos xxx. valebat denarios. *Vide* scill.

Man-cwealm. Peſtilentia, lues hominum. a plague, peſtilence or mortality among men.

Man-cyn. (*al.* cynn.) Humanus. humane. *item* humanum genus, man-kind.

Mand. Corbis, ſporta, cophinus, qualus. a coffer, a baſket, a maund, a pannier. *Kiliano*, mande.

Man-dæd. Scelus. *Vide* man.

Mandragora. Mandragora. an hearb called Mandrake.

Maneg. *i. e.* manig.

Man-facn. Nequitia, dolus. wickedneſſe, deceit.

Man-fæhðu. *P. S.* p. 69. man-fæhðu bearn. *fortaſſe*, humanum genus ſceleſtum, & Deo odioſum, intelligit: de diluvio enim pereuntibus loquitur.

Man-friðe. *Spelman.* Concil. p. 515. Pax. peace. Vide tamen: nam vox fortè eſt diviſa; ubi man eſt imperſonale.

Manfull. Nefandus, infandus, flagitioſus, ſceleſtus. horrible, heinous, naughty, ungratious, wicked. *it.* Publicani. Publicans.

Manfullice. Nequiter, &c. wickedly, &c.

Manfulnysse. Nequitia, &c. wickedneſſe, &c.

Mangere. Mercator, negociator. a merchant, a tradeſman, a monger. Munger (inquit *Gillius* noſter, Logonom. Angl. c. 9. de compoſitis loquens) *inſeparabile eſt, & illum denotat qui rem venalem habet*; *ut*, fiſh-munger, *cetarius.* Hence alſo our, *Apple-monger*, *fleſh-monger*, *wood-monger*, *iron-monger*, &c. *Belgis*, mangher.

Mangian. Mercaturam facere, commercium agere, negotiando permutare. to buy and ſell, to trade, to traffick, to play the merchant, or follow merchandiſe. *Kiliano*, mangheren.

Mangung. *i. e.* mancgung.

Manian. manigian. Monere, citare. to admoniſh, to warne, to cite. maniend. manigend. *part. Kiliano*, maenen, & mennen. Hinc barbarum *mannire*, eadem ſignificatione.

Manig. Multus. maniga. Multi. many.

Manig-feald. *i. e.* mæni-feald.

Manig-fealdnes. *ut* mæni-fealdnysse. *item* perplexitas. perplexity.

Man-lufiend. *Vide* clate, *&* men-lufigend.

Mann. *i. e.* man. homo.

Manna. Manna. Manna.

Mann-cwelm. *ut* man-cwealm.

Mannes-leng. Statura, modus corporis. *Vide* leng.

Mannes-scaru. Alvus. *MS.* the belly, the paunch. dubito tamen. potiùs, ut opinor, penis, vel virile. a mans ſhare or yard.

Man-rædenne. Homagium, vaſſallagium. *i. e.* clientela, hominum,

num, clientum vel vaſſallorum cœtus. **a multitude, train or retinue of men, clients, vaſſals or tenants: the manred or company of homagers.** ⁊ ealle hi buᵹon ꞇo Iꞅꞃahela man-ꞃædene. i. *atque omnes in* Iſraelitarum *clientelam redacti ſunt.* Joſ. 21. 44. Horum munus & officium *Belgis* **man-ſchap.**

Man-ꞅlaᵹa. Homicida. **a man-ſlayer.**

Man-ꞅlæᵹe. man-ꞅleᵹe. *ut*,

Man-ꞅlihꞇ. (*al.* ꞅlýhꞇ.) Homicidium. **man-ſlaughter.**

Manꞅ-lonᵹ. *i. e.* manneꞅ-lenᵹ.

Man-ꞅumnunᵹe. *ut* amanꞅumnunᵹe.

Man-ꞅƿaꞃa. Dejerator. **a great ſwearer.** *item* perjurium. **perjury.**

Man-ꞅƿeꞃian. Pejerare. **to forſwear.**

Man-ꞅƿica. Seductor, deceptor, circunventor. **a ſeducer, a deceiver, a cheater.**

Man-ꞅƿoꞃa. Perjurus. **a perjured perſon.**

Man-ðeoꝼ. *Vide* man, Mannus.

Man-ðƿæꞃe. Mitis, manſuetus. **tame, mild.**

Man-ðƿæꞃian. Manſueſcere, manſuefacere. **to become or wax tame or gentle: alſo, to make tame or gentle.**

Man-ðƿæꞃneꞅꞅe. Manſuetudo. **mildneſſe, gentleneſſe, meekneſſe, tameneſſe.**

Manunᵹe. Admonitio, monitum, exhortatio. **an admonition, a warning, an advertiſement, an exhortation.** *item* exactio. **a levying.** ᵹaꝼoleꞅ manunᵹ. tributi exactio.

Man-ƿeoꞃc. Malum, nefas. **evill, naughtineſſe.** ad verbum, malum opus.

Man-ƿeoꞃþunᵹe. Falſus cultus. **falſe worſhip.**

Man-ƿꞃæce. Infandus, nefandus. *MS.* **horrible, wicked, villanous, heinous.**

Man-ƿýꞃð. Vitæ hominis æſtimatio, pretium, vel valor. **the price or value of a mans life or head: every man, according to his degree being rated at a certain price, according whereunto ſatiſfaction was made to his Lord upon the killing of him.** *V.* man-boꞇ.

Mapuldoꞃ. Acer, arbor. **a maple-tree.**

Maꞃa. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 1. morbus. Incubus, Ephialtes. **the night-mare.** *V.* mæꞃe.

Maꞃa. *i. e.* mæꞃe. major.

Maꞃan-land. Terra firma, continens. **the continent, the main land.**

Maꞃ-beam. Morus. **the mulberry tree.**

Maꞃc. *i.* meaꞃc.

Maꞃe. Plus, majus, magis, amplius. **more.** maꞃe ⁊ maꞃe. *magis, magiſque.* ᵹe ða maꞃe ᵹe ða mæꞇꞇꞃe. *tam publicus quam privatus. Bed.* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 25.

Maꞃᵹene. maꞃne. *i. e.* moꞃᵹen.

Maꞃman- (*al.* maꞃm-) ꞅꞇan. Marmor. **marble, or a marble ſtone.**

Maꞃne. Mane. **morne, morning.**

Maꞃoaꞃo. Moravia. **the country of** *Moravia.*

Maꞃða. *ut* mæꞃða. Mirabilia.

Maꞃꞇiᵹe. Martius menſis. **the moneth of March.**

Maꞃꞇýꞃ. Martyr. **a martyr.**

Maꞃꞇýꞃad. maꞃꞇýꞃode. maꞃꞇꞃode. *i.* ᵹemaꞃꞇýꞃad.

Maꞃꞇýꞃdom. Martyrium. **martyrdome.**

Maꞃꞇýꞃhade. *idem.*

Maꞃubie. Marrubium. **the herb horehound.**

Maꞅe. Parula. *D.* fortaſſe, Parra. *Vide* colmaꞅe. quin & cogitandum de *Teutonico* **meeſe.** *i.* parus, *Gallis*, meſange.

Maꞅe. Gurges. **a ſwallow or deep pit in water, a gulfe, a whirlpool.**

Maꞅꞅeꞃe. Mercator. **a merchant.**

Maðelan. *i. e.* mæðelan.

Maðele. Tumultuoſus. **tumultuous.**

Maðeleꞃe. *ut* mæðeleꞃe.

Maðel-eꞃn. *i. e.* mæðel-eꞃn.

Maðelunᵹ. Garrulitas, verboſitas. **much or buſie babling, pratling, talking, or ſpeaking.**

Maðmaꞅ. *i. e.* madmaꞅ.

Maðm-hoꞃda mæꞅꞇ. Arca *Noæ* ſic dicta. *q.* gazophilaceorum præſtantiſſimum.

Maðm-huꞅ. *i. e.* madme-huꞅ.

Maðm-hýꞃd. Theſaurarius. **a treaſurer.**

Maðu. Cimex. **a kind of ſtinking worme that biteth men in their beds, as fleas do: a punie, a wall-louſe.**

Maꞇꞇuc. Bipalium. **a mattock.** *V.* meoꞇꞇoc.

Maꞇu. Malignus. Pſal. *Sax.* 34. 30. **malicious, envious, ſpitefull, cruell, wicked.**

Maƿan. Secare. **to cut, to mow.**

Maƿillan. Malle. **to have liever, to will rather.**

Max-ƿýꞃꞇe. *L. M.* p. 1. capp. 36. 38. 41. it. p. 2. c. 24. quoddam (fortè) diluti genus. **woort, or new beer.** *Vide* mæx-ꝼæꞇ.

M E

Me. Me. **me.**

Mead-ꞅceaꞇ. *i. e.* med-ꞅceaꞇ.

Meaᵹolneꞅꞅe. Potentia, poteſtas, vires, facultas. **power, might.** þancian dꞃýhꞇne mid ealꞃe heoꞃꞇan meaᵹolneꞅꞅe. i. *Domino gratias agere cum omni cordis potentia.*

Meahꞇe. Numen, poteſtas. **power and authority.** *item* potentatus. **puiſſance, great power.** *it.* auxilium. **help.** *it.* nutus. **a beck, a nod.** *V.* mæhꞇ.

Mealeƿe. Farina. **meal.**

Mealin-ꞅꞇan. Saxon. *Oroſii* interpres, li. 4. c. 23. hiꞇ bið eac ᵹeoꞃnlic ꝥ mon heaꞃdlic ᵹnide þone hneꞅ-ceꞅꞇan mealm-ꞅꞇan. æꝼꞇeꞃ þam ꝥ he þence þone ꞅeleꞅꞇan hƿeꞇꞅꞇan þæꞃ on ꞇo ᵹeꞃæcanne. *fortaſſe*, lapis quidam mollior.

Mealꞇ. Braſium, byne, hordeum madefactum. **malt.** *Belgis*, **malt, mout.**

Mealƿe. Malua. **a mallow.** ƿilde mealƿe. malua agreſtis. **wild mallow.** meꞃꞅc-mealƿe. althæa, ibiſcus. **marſh-mallow.**

Meaꞃc. Signum, nota, character. **a ſigne, a note, a character, a mark.** *item* terminus. **a bound.** Hinc Latino-barbarum *marca*, *marcha*, pro limite imperii. **The borders between both** *England* **and** *Scotland*, **and between** *England* **and** *Wales* **are vulgarly called the** *Marches.* item, memmus idem cum mancoꞅ, mancꞅ, & mancuꞅ, de quo in Gloſſar. noſtro.

Meaꞃcan. meaꞃcian. Signare, obſignare, notare. **to mark, to ſigne, to note.** *Kiliano*, **marcken.**

Meaꞃcunᵹe. Obſignatio, notatio. **a ſigning.** *item* capitulatio, in capitula, vel per capitula diviſio vel diſtributio. **a dividing by or into chapters.**

Meaꞃd. *i. e.* meaꞃð.

Meaꞃᵹ. *ut* meꞃᵹ.

Meaꞃh. *idem.* meaꞃh ᵹehæc. Iſicium. **a certain kind of pudding called an** *Iſing*, **or** *ſauſage.* meaꞃh hæccel. *idem.* item, farcimen. **a pudding made with marrow.**

Meaꞃð. Præmium. **reward.** *N.* perperam, ni fallor: merces ſcil.

pro martes. mearð enim martes, al. furunculus. **a marterne, a ferret, a weeſill, a polecat.** mearðes fell. Martis pellis. **a marterne ſkin.**

Mearu. mearƿa. Tener, mitis, mollis. **tender, gentle, ſoft.** *Kiliano*, **morwe.** hnesce sƿa sƿa mearƿan cild. i. *mollis veluti tener infantulus.*

Mearuƿnesse. Teneritudo, &c. **tenderneſſe,** &c. *Kil.* **morwte, morwhepd, morwigheyd.**

Meatte. Matta. **a matt, a matreſſe.**

Meau. *i. e.* mæƿ.

Mec. *ut* me.

Meca. meccea. *i. e.* maca.

Mece. Machæra, gladius, mucro. **a ſword, a dagger, a knife.**

Mece-fisc. Mugil. **a mullet fiſh.**

Meche. *i. e.* mece.

Med. mede. Merces, præmium, ſtipendium. **reward, meed.** *it.* meritum. **merit, deſert.** *Belgis,* **miede, miete.**

Medeme. *i. e.* medome. Sermo de Pœnitentia, de quâ in Notis ad *Bedæ* Hiſtor. Eccleſ. li. 4. c. 25. p. 343. Iohannes ðe fulluhtere cƿ. doþ ȝe medeme ƿæstmas dædbote. ꝥ is ðe medeme ƿæstm ðære dædbote. ꝥ man þa ȝe ƿorhtodan sýnna ƿepe. ꝥ ða ðe he þonne ƿepe. he ne eft ne ƿýrce. i. *Johannes Baptiſta ait: facite fructus dignos pænitentiæ. Hic fructus eſt dignus pænitentiæ, ut quiſque perpetratum peccatum plangat; & quod planxerit poſtea non committat.*

Medemelice. Mediocriter. **meanly, meaſurably, with mean and moderation.** *it.* dignè. **worthily.**

Medemian. Dignari. **to vouchſafe, to daine, to think worthy, to be reputed or eſteemed worthy.** item metiri. **to meaſure, to judge, to account, to eſteem.** ic medemiȝe þe to ðæm ðinȝ. i. *dignor te illâ re.* item, moderare, temperare. **to moderate, to temper.** dom æfter dæde-medemiȝe be mæþe. Adagium *Saxonicum*, de quo *Spelman.* in Concil. p. 516. id eſt: *pro facti ratione judicium: pro facultatum* [delinquentis] *ratione moderamen ſit.* ⁊ à dom be dæde fadiȝe mid rihte. ⁊ medemiȝe be mæþe. p. 524. i. *ſemper etiam judicium ſecundùm factum ritè diſponatur: & pro* [Rei] *qualitate* [vel, ſtatu] *temperetur.*

Mede-monað. *i. e.* mæd-monað.

Meder. medder. Mater. **a mother.** eald-meder. Avia. **the grandmother,** &c. *Vide* fæder

Meder-ƿýrhta. *i. e.* meter-ƿýrhta.

Medes-ham-sted. *Petri-burgus, Petropolis*, urbs *Petriburgenſis* in agro *Northantonienſi.* **Peterborow.** pratenſem habitandi locum ſonat.

Med-feoh. Munus, donum. **a bribe, a reward.**

Med-ȝelda. Conductor. **he that hireth.**

Medlice. Modicus. **ſmall, little, mean.**

Medme. Mediocris. **mean, meaſurable.** *it.* medius. **mean, between both.** *compar.* medmera. *ſuperl.* medmæst.

Med-micel. Modicum. **a little or ſmall thing.** med-micel-hƿil. pauliſper. **a little while.**

Med-micelnýsse. Puſillanimitas. **puſillanimity, cowardiſe, daſtardlineſſe.**

Med-mýcle. *i. e.* med-micel, & medlice.

Medo. Mulſum, hydromeli aqua mulſa. **mead-drink.** ne bið þær næniȝ ealo ȝebroƿen mid estum. ac þær bið medo ȝenoh. i. e. *nulla eſt cerviſia apud Orientales confecta, hydromelis verò ſatis eſt.* Ita *Wulſtanus* in periplo, de quo vide ȝedrýnc.

Medome. Dignus, condignus. **worthy.**

Medomnesse. Dignitas. **worthineſſe, dignity.**

Medo-ƿýrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 30. herba pratenſis, *fortè.* **the herb med-ſweet.** *i.* Regina prati.

Medrene. Maternus. **motherly, on the mothers ſide.** medren-maȝa. *i.* mædren-maȝa.

Med-sælþa. Infortunium, infelicitas. **miſfortune, infelicity, unhappineſſe.**

Med-sceatt. Donum, merces, munus. **a gift, a reward, a recompence, a bribe.**

Med-trýmnesse. Infirmitas, invalitudo, debilitas. **infirmity, weakneſſe, feebleneſſe.**

Medu. *i. e.* medo.

Medumnẏsse. Benignitas. **goodneſſe, courteſy.**

Med-ƿæȝe. Med-ƿeȝe. Fluvius per agri *Cantiani* medium, vel meditullium viam vel curſum tenens, eóque ſic dictus. vulgò, **Medway, or the river of Medway.** Hinc **Maideſtone,** *q. d.* **Medwayes-town.**

Med-ƿisa. Hebes. **ſlow, dull, heavy, half-witted.**

Med-ƿýrhta. Lixa, ſervus mercenarius, vel mercede conductus. **a ſcullion, a drudge, a hireling.**

Medýr. *i. e.* meder.

Meȝ. *ut* mæȝ. Cognatus.

Meȝ-cƿalm. Paricidium. **the murther of his parents or kindred.**

Meȝen. *i.* mæȝen.

Meȝende. Valens, potens. **powerfull, mighty, ſtrong.**

Meȝ-sibbe. *ut* mæȝ-sibbe.

Meȝ-ƿlite. *i. e.* mæȝ-ƿlite.

Meȝ-ƿlitod. Transfiguratus. **transfigured.** *N.*

Meh. Mihi. **to me.**

Meiȝ. *i.* mæȝ. Propinquus, contribulis.

Melcan. *ut* meolcian.

Melce. Lactans. **giving milk, milch.** *it.* fœtus. **delivered of her young.**

Melda. Proditor. **a betrayer, a bewrayer, a diſcoverer, a traitor.** ȝe sýnd meldan ⁊ manslaȝan. i. *proditores eſtis & homicidæ.* Legg. *Inæ* Reg. c. 43. forþa seo eax biþ melda. na læs ðeof. i. *Securis enim eſt proditori, non fur.*

Meld-feoh. Indicationis pretium, præmium, vel merces. **the price, reward, or recompence due and given to him that makes the diſcovery of any breach of penal lawes committed by another: the promoter or informers fee.**

Meldian. Prodere. **to betray, bewray, or diſcover.** *Belgis,* **melden.** meldod, *part.*

Meldunȝe. Proditio, indicatio, delatio. **a betraying, bewraying or diſcovering.**

Mele. *i. e.* meoleƿe.

Mele. Alveus, cyathus. **an hollow veſſell, as a basket, tub and ſuch like: a cup, a pot: alſo a kind of meaſure.**

Meleƿes smedma. Simila. **flower.**

Meloƿe. *i. e.* meoloƿe.

Meltunȝe. Liquefactio. **a melting.** læte meltunȝe innan. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 23. morbus. *fortaſſe*, bradypepſia. **a long or ſlow digeſture.**

Melu. meluƿe. *i. e.* meoloƿe.

Melƿe. *idem.* hƿiꞇinᵹ melƿe. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 39. *fortè*, ſimilago. **fine flower.**

Melyꞅꞇ. Balbus. **that ſtammereth or ſtuttereth : a maffler in the mouth.**

Men. *i. e.* mænn.

Menᵹnyꞅꞅe. Mixtura. **a mixture, a mingling.**

Mene. Lunula. **a gimmal, a hoop ring.**

Menᵹean. *ut* ᵹemenᵹan. *Kiliano*, **menghen.**

Menᵹeo. menᵹio. meniᵹeo. meniᵹu. meniu. Multitudo, turba, vulgus. **a multitude, a throng, a rabble, a rout, the many or meny.** *Belgis*, **mene, menigh, menighte.**

Meniᵹ. *i. e.* mæniᵹ.

Meniᵹeo. *ut* menᵹeo.

Meniᵹ-ꝼeald. meniᵹ-ꝼyld. *i.* mæni-ꝼeald.

Meniᵹ-ꝼealdan. (*al.* ꝼildan.) Multiplicare. **to multiply.** meni-ꝼealdan. *id.*

Meni-ꝼeald. *i. e.* mæni-ꝼeald.

Meni-ꝼealdnyꞅ. *ut* mæni-ꝼealdnyꞅꞅe.

Meniᵹu. meniu. *V.* menᵹeo.

Meniꞇyƿe. *i. e.* mæniꞇyƿe.

Men-luꝼiᵹend. Perſolata, perſonata, philanthropos. **the clote, the great clote-burre.**

Mennen. Verna, ancilla. **a maid-ſervant.**

Menniꞅc. Humanus. **humane, of man.**

Menniꞅclice. Humaniter. **like a man.**

Menniꞅcnyꞅꞅe. Humanitas, incarnatio. **humanity, manhood, incarnation.**

Menꞇaꞅꞇꞃum. Menthaſtrum. **wild mints.**

Menꞇl. *i.* mænꞇel.

Meo. Pedule, pedulis. **a kind of ſhoo.** *plur.* meon.

Meodoma. Inſubula. **a weavers toole, wherewith he makes the threds to cloſe together.**

Meodo-ƿyꞃꞇ. Herba pratenſis. *N.* Melleum. *MS.* idem fortè cum medo-ƿyꞃꞇ.

Meolc. meoloc. meoluc. Lac. **milk.** *Belgis*, **melck.** cu-meolc. lac vaccinum. **cow-milk.** eoƿo-meolc. lac ovillum. **ewe-milk.** ᵹaꞇe-meolc. lac caprinum. **goats-milk.** myꞃeꞅ-meolc. lac equinum. **mares-milk.**

Meolcian. Mulgere, emulgere. **to milk.**

Meolc-ꞅucᵹend. Lactans, lactens. **ſucking, giving ſuck.**

Meoloƿe. *i. e.* mealeƿe.

Meoluc-ꞅucian. Lactare. **to give ſuck, to ſuckle.**

Meomoꞃ. Peritus, expertus. **ſkilfull, expert.**

Meoꞅ. Muſcus. **moſſe.** ꞇꞃeoƿeꞅ meoꞅ. muſcus arboreus. **moſſe of trees.**

Meoꞇediꞅc-ꝼenn. Palus Mæotis, palus Scythica. **the dead lake in the country of** *Scythia*, **near the mouth of the river** *Phaſis*.

Meoꞇod. *Vide* meꞇod.

Meoꞇꞇoc. Tridens, ligo, bipalium, marra, rutrum, rutellum. **a trident, a ſpade, a ſhovell, a delving toole, a mattock.** meoꞇꞇuc. *idem.*

Meoƿen. Falcatus, meſſus. **mowen.**

Meoƿle. fortaſſe, Plures, multi. **many.** him bꞃyd ꞅunu meoƿle ꞇo monnum bꞃohꞇ. De *Malaleele* dictum, *P. S.* p. 58. i. e. fortè : *ei ſponſa plures protulit filios.* þa ƿæꞅ eð ꝼynde aꝼꞃiꞅc meoƿle on ᵹeoꝼeneꞅ ꞅꞇaþe. &c. *P. S.* p. 171. i. e. fortè : *facilè reperiebantur plures* Afri *in maris littore.*

Meox. Fimus, ſtercus. **dung, muck. Whence our** *mixen* **and** *maxen*, **for a dung-hill.**

Meꞃanꞇune. *i.* Meꞃeꞇune.

Meꞃce. Apiaſtrum. **balme gentle, or mint.** *it.* apium. **parſley, ſmallage.** *it.* mercurialis. **the herb called Mercury. Marche.** Vide *Kilian.* in **marck.**

Meꞃc-iꞅeꞃn. *i. e.* meaꞃc-iꞅen. *Kiliano*, **marck-iiſer.**

Meꞃcꞃedeꞅ-buꞃn. Loci nomen, cujuſdam *Mercredi* rivum vel torrentem denotans, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 485.

Meꞃcunᵹ. *i. e.* meaꞃcunᵹe.

Meꞃe. Palus, ſtagnum, lacus, mare. **a fen, a lake, a poole, a pond, a ſtanding water, the Sea.** *Kiliano*, **maer, maere, mer.** item, fæx. **lees, dreggs, grounds.** meꞃe-cieꞅꞇ. meꞃe-huꞅ. Arca *Noæ* ſic dicta, *P. S.* num autem à meꞃe, mare : aut à mæꞃe, inſignis, conſiderent alii.

Meꞃeᵹꞃoꞇa. Margarita. **a pearl, a margarite.**

Meꞃe-liðende. *Vide* liðende.

Meꞃe-men. Sirena. **a Siren, a mear-maid.** meꞃe-mennenu, *plural.* Kiliano, **maer-minnen.**

Meꞃeꞅ-iᵹ. Inſula quædam in agro *Eſſexienſi.* **Merſey-iland.** Chron. *Saxon.* in ann. 895. hie comon on Eaꞅꞇ-Seaxnalond eaꞅꞇe-ƿeaꞃd. on an iᵹlond ꝥ iꞅ uꞇe on þæꞃe ꞅæ. ꝥ iꞅ Meꞃeꞅiᵹ haꞇen. i. e. *Venerunt* [Pagani, vel Dani] *in* Eaſt-Saxonium, *Orientem verſus, in inſulam extrorſum in mari ſitam,* **Merſey** *dictam.* Vocem compoſitam puto, à meꞃe, & iᵹ. *q. d.* inſula marina, paluſtris, vel ſtagnata. **There is a river of the name running between** *Cheſhire* **and** *Lancaſhire*, **and ſerving as a meer or boundary to both, and thence happily ſo called.** *q.* aqua limitanea.

Meꞃe-ꞅƿyn. Balæna. **a whale.** *it.* Delphin, porcus marinus. **a dolphin.** *Kiliano*, **maer-ſwiin, mer-ſwiin.**

Meꞃe-ꞇune. Loci nomen, villam paludoſam, vel paluſtrem, notans, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 755. it. 871. hodie **Merton**, in agro *Surreienſi.*

Meꞃ-ᵹealla. *L.M.* p. 2. c. 6. fortaſſe, Onocicidæ. **a kind of galles great and hollow, not of ſo good effect as the leſſe.**

Meꞃᵹen. *i.* moꞃᵹen. on meꞃᵹen. *ut* on moꞃᵹen. on æꞃne meꞃᵹen. ſummo mane, multo mane. **early in the morning, betimes.**

Meꞃᵹenlic. *i. e.* moꞃᵹenlic.

Meꞃᵹ. meꞃih. Medulla. **marrow.** *Kil.* **maergh, margh, mergh.**

Meꞃic. meꞃice. *i. e.* meꞃce.

Meꞃiᵹen. *ut* meꞃᵹen. ꞇo meꞃiᵹen. cras. **to morrow.**

Meꞃoꞅꞇ. Maximus. **greateſt, chiefeſt.**

Meꞃꞃinᵹ. Effuſio. **a pouring out, prodigality.**

Meꞃꞅc. Mariſcus, palus, locus paluſtris vel paludoſus. **a mariſh or marſh.** *Kiliano*, **maeraſch, maerſche,** &c. it. Calvetum. *N.* **a plain without buſh or tree.**

Meꞃꞅc-mealoƿe. Hibiſcum, althæa. **marſh-mallow.**

Meꞃꞅc-meaꞃ-ᵹealla. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 39. & 50. herba. ad apoſtemata, & teredinem valet.

Meꞃꞅc-ƿaꞃa. (*al.* ƿaꞃe.) Viri paluſtres, quales in agro *Cantiano Romneienſes* : ſic autem à loco dicti, de quibus in Chron. ad ann. 796. & 838. **marſh-men, fen-dwellers, as thoſe at** *Romney* **in** *Kent*, **the fennes in** *Lincolnſhire*, &c.

Meꞃꞅe-dæᵹ. Dies ſolennis, feſtum. **a feſtivall day.**

Meꞃꞅꞇloꞃ. Carceria. Sunt in cacumine arboris trochleæ, (quaſi flicteria) per quas funes trahuntur. a crane, a pulley. Ita *D.* malim carcheſia: & corrigendum mæstlon.

Mersung. *i. e.* mærsunge.

Merð. *ut* mærð.

Mesa. Vide cu. & *Kiliani* meſt.

Mese. Menſa. a table.

Mest. *i. e.* mæst. maximus.

Metan. Pingere. to paint, deviſe, or draw out the ſhape of a thing, to deſcribe, to garniſh, to ſet in order. *it.* offendere, invenire. to meet with, to find.

Met-clysa. Cellarium. a cellar, a buttery, or ſtore houſe for meat.

Mete. Cibus eſca, dapes. meat. mutato ſcil. *e* longo in *ea*, unde illud doctiſſ. *Mekerchi*, de Ling. Græcæ vet. pronunt. p. 69. *Quæcunque* (inquit) Angli *per ea ſcribunt ſonum* ῆ *n habent. Sic* bread βρῆδ, meat, μῆτ, great γρῆτ, heat ἧτ. *quæ omnia quum nihil niſi longum* e *habeant, defectu propriæ literæ per* ea *ſcribuntur.*

Mete-bælig. Mantica. a wallet.

Mete-fisc. Orbis, piſcis. a lump-fiſh.

Mete-gavel. Cibi gablum, cibariorum vectigal. a tribute or rent paid in victuals: a thing uſuall of old, aſwell with the Kings tenants as others, untill *Hen.* 1. time, who changed it into money. whereof ſee Sr. *Hen. Spelmans* learned Gloſſary, in voce *Firma*.

Mete-gyrd. Pertica. a met-rod.

Mete-leas. Cibo carens. wanting meat, deſtitute of food or victuals.

Mete-least, (*al.* lieste.) Inedia, cibi inopia. hunger, lack of meat and drink.

Metenysse. *ut* ƿið-metenysse.

Meter. metre. Metrum. metre, verſe.

Meter-cræft. Ars metrica. poetry, poeſy.

Meter-cund. Metrum catalecticum. that kind of metre wherein one ſyllable lacketh.

Metere. Pictor. a painter.

Meter-fers. Metrum, rithmus, verſus heroicus. meter, rithme, heroic verſe.

Meter-ƿyrhta. Metricus. a rimer, a maker of rimes or verſes.

Mete-socn. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 1. *fortaſſe*, appetitus. an appetite or deſire to meat.

Metest. Peſſimus. the worſt. *D.*

Mete-swam. Fungus. a muſhrome or toad-ſtool.

Mete-ut-siþ. Lienteria. a kind of flux of the ſtomach or belly, when the meat goeth away unconcocted.

Metfæst. *i. e.* mætfæst.

Met-fatu. *Vide* gemet-fæt.

Meðel-stede. ut mæðel-ern. metaphoricè, Mons *Moriæ*, *P. S.* pagg. 170. 179. to þam meðel-stede magan gelædde Abraham Isaac. i. *filium ſuum* Iſaacum *ad prætorium duxit* Abrahamus. monte ſic dicto quòd ibi, veluti in prætorio *Iſaacus* judicium ſubierit.

Meðig. Fatigatus, laſſatus, defeſſus. wearied, tired. þa þe to laf ƿæron to ðæm meðig ƿæron. ꝥ hi ne mihton þa forð-farenan byrgean. i. e. *qui remanſerant adeo fuerunt fatigati, ut ne mortuos quidem ſepelire valerent.* hi hine meðigne on cneoƿum sittende metton. i. *ipſum laſſatum genibus incumbentem invenerunt.*

Meðle. *i. e.* mæðel.

Meðlice. Humaniter. courteouſly.

Meting. *ut* metung.

Metod. Dei epitheton, Creatorem ſignificans. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 24. qui etiam metod al ƿihta dicitur. *i. e.* omnium rerum conditor. *P. S.* p. 173. & 188. nis ðe ƿiðer-breca man on moldan. nymþe metod ana. i. *nullum habes in orbe adverſarium præter ſolum Deum.* De *Nabuchodonoſoro* dictum.

Met-rap. Funis metatorius. a rope, cord or line to meaſure with, a met-rope.

Metre. *i. e.* meter.

Metruman men. Plebei, mediocres. plebeians, mean men, the common ſort of people.

Metrum. Infirmatus. weakned, enfeebled.

Met-sceat. *i. e.* med-sceat. *it.* compenſatio. recompence.

Met-seax. Cultellus. a knife, a meat-knife.

Metsian. Cibare. to nouriſh, to feed, to meat.

Metsung. Victus. food, meat, victuall. gafol ⁊ metsung. vectigal & victus. money and meat.

Mettac. mettoc. *i.* meottoc.

Mettrimnisse. mettrumnysse. mettrymnisse. Infirmitas. infirmity, weakneſſe.

Metung. Depictio. a painting.

Meu. *i.* mæw.

Mexe. *ut* mece, & meche.

Mex-fæt. Cupa ad cerviſiam concoquendum. a veſſel to brew in, the maſhing tub.

Mex-scofle. Braſiatoris. *i.* coctoris cerviſiæ, pala. the brewers ſhovell.

M I

Micel. Multus, magnus. many, much, great. *Chaucero*, mikell, mokell. *Danis* priſcis, teſte *Wormio*, mykil. *Teutonib.* priſcis, mihhil. *Bon. Vulcanius.*

Micelan. micelian. Grandeſcere. to grow or wax great or fat: to augment or increaſe.

Micel-fæsten. Tenax. hold faſt, or that holdeth faſt long, ſtedfaſt, good and ſure.

Micel-gemot. *Vide* gemot.

Micel-heafdede. Capitoſus. which hath a great head, great-headed.

Micelic. Magnificus. magnificent, noble, ſumptuous, great, proud, ſtately, honorable.

Micel meniu. Multitudo. a great many.

Micelnesse. micelnysse. Magnitudo, magnificentia, multitudo. greatneſſe, largeneſſe, nobleneſſe, valiantneſſe, magnificence, multitude. *Chaucero*, mokell.

Micga. Urina. urine, piſſe. *Kiliano*, mieghe, miighe.

Micgan. Urinam facere vel fundere, mingere. to make water, to piſſe.

Micge. *i. e.* mycg.

Micgean forhæfdnys. *L. M.* Dyſuria. a hardneſſe to piſſe or make water, the retention of the urine, the ſtoppage of the water.

Micgern. Exugia. *N.* gihrunga vel micgern. *MS.* Non liquet.

Miclan lice. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 32. morbus. *fortaſſe*, corporis ultra modum grandeſcentis.

Miclan mode. Superbia. pride, high-mindedneſſe.

Miclan ta. Pollex pedis. the great toe.

Micle. *i. e.* micel. micle swyþor. multò magis. much more, much rather.

Miclung. Magnificatio, ampliatio. a magnifying, an advancing, an enlarging or amplifying. *item* magnitudo. greatneſſe.

Mid. Cum, apud, inter. with, among, amongſt. *Belgis*, med, met. mid ealle. penitus, prorſus, omnino. wholly, altogether. mid þam þe. quandoquidem, cum. inaſmuch as, foraſmuch as. mid þy. cum. whenas, whereas. mid þy þe. Simulac, cumprimum, poſtquam. as ſoon as. mid ƿyrtrum an mid ealle. Radicitus. wholly, even by the root. Per hoc (mid) & samod, *co*, *com*, *con*, *cor*. i.e. cum, ſimul, in compoſitis Latinis, exprimuntur: quandoque per efen, it. per ᵹe.

Mid-bæran. Suſtinere, tolerare. to bear with.

Midd. Modius. a buſhell meaſure. *V.* mitta.

Mid-dæᵹ. Hora diei civilis ſexta, meridies, medius dies. the ſixth houre of the day civill, noon, mid-day.

Middæᵹlice. Meridianus. belonging to the midday or noon-tide.

Mid-dæᵹ-sanᵹ. Cantio meridiana. noon-ſong.

Mid-dæᵹ-tid. *i. e.* mid-dæᵹ.

Middan-eard. Mundus, orbis terrarum. the world. se læssa middan-eard. Microcoſmus. a little world, ſometimes man.

Middan eardlice. Mundanus. of or belonging to the world. *it.* adverb.

Middan ƿintre. Natale Domini. the nativity of our Saviour; ſo called as happening in the middle, or middeſt of winter.

Middel. Medius. middle, mean, between both.

Middel-Enᵹla, *vel*, Enᵹle. *Angli* mediterranei. the inhabitants of middle *England*.

Middel-finᵹer. Digitus medius, aliàs infamis. the middle finger.

Middel-flera. Interpinnium. *MS.* Vocem non intelligo. fortaſſe, reſcribendum, intertignium. the ſpace between two rafters. malim tamen, media contignatio. the middle floor in a houſe of three ſtories.

Middel-ᵹescyldru. Interſcapulum. the ſpace between the ſhoulders.

Middel-Sexe. Ager *Middelſexienſis*. Middleſex. à mediis *Saxonibus* nomen habet, quòd ejus incolæ inter *Saxones* orientales, occidentales, auſtrales, & quos illa ætas *Mercios* dixit, intermedii fuerint. *Camdenus*.

Middel-tune. Quamplurimarum in *Angliâ* villarum nomen, ſic à poſitione nuncupatarum: quòd alias intermediæ ſcilicet.

Midde sidan. Lumbi. the loynes.

Middinᵹ. Sterquilinium. a dunghill, a mixen, an heap of mud, filth and dirt.

Miderce. Ciſta, arca. a cheſt.

Mid ferh. Juvencus. a young ſteer or bullock.

Mid-fleon. Convolare. to fly together.

Mid ᵹneðnesse. Frugalitas. *MS.* perperam proculdubio pro ᵹneðnesse, ſimpliciter.

Mid-hlyte. Conſortium. fellowſhip.

Mid-hrife. Diaphragma ſeptum tranſperſum. the midriffe. *it.* Meſenterium. the middle of the bowells or entrails. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 56. hƿilum onᵹinnað [ut-riht-adl] of þam mid-hrife. se is betƿeox þære ƿambe ⁊ þære lifre. i. e. *quandòque incipit* [morbus ille, fluxus ventris dictus] *à meſenterio, quod eſt inter ventrem & jecur.*

Mid-hryþe. Omentum. the cawle. *it. ut* mid-hrife.

Midla. Frænum. a bridle. mid isenum midlum ᵹeƿyldan. *i.* fræno ferreo domare.

Midle. Centrum. the center, the middle or middeſt.

Midlen. Mediocris, medioximus. meane, moderate, indifferent, midling. *it.* medium. the middle.

Midlian. Regere, domare. to rule, to govern, to tame. ꝥ fæsten ᵹemidlaþ leahtras. i. e. *jejunium refrænat flagitia.* item, dimidiare. to divide into halves or two parts. midlod. *part.*

Midlest. Medius. middle, middlemoſt. midlest-finᵹer. *i.* middel-finᵹer.

Midl-hrinᵹ. Armilla. a bracelet.

Mid-niht. Nox media. midnight.

Mid-spreca. Prolocutor, advocatus, patronus, defenſor, liberator. a prolocutor, a ſpokeſman, an advocate, a patron, a defender, a deliverer.

Mid-standan. Aſſiſtere. to aſſiſt or ſtand by.

Mid-sumor. Solſtitium æſtivum, media æſtas. Midſummer. mid-sumor monað. *V.* monað.

Mid-sƿeᵹian. Conſonare, concentum efficere. to make a ſound together, to ring, to accord. mid-sƿeᵹend. Conſonans. a conſonant.

Mid-þolian. Compati. to ſuffer together.

Mid ƿeas ᵹelimpe. Fortuitò. by chance.

Mid ƿedde. Dos. a dower or dowry.

Mid-ƿinter. Media hiems, ſolſtitium brumale. the middle or middeſt of winter. *item ut* middan ƿintre. mid-ƿinter-monað. *V.* monað.

Mid-ƿintres-mæsse. *i.* middan-ƿintre.

Mid-ƿist. Conſcientia. the conſcience. *item* ſubſtantia. ſubſtance. Mitheuuiſte, *Willeramo*, pag. 109. conſcientia.

Mid-ƿununᵹe. Conſortium. fellowſhip, converſation, keeping company.

Mid-yrfe-numa. Cohæres. a coheire.

Miehtiᵹ. *i. e.* mihtiᵹ.

Mierrinᵹ. *ut* merrinᵹ. *item* largitas. liberality, bounty.

Miᵹan. *i. e.* micᵹan.

Miᵹᵹa. *ut* micᵹa.

Miᵹinᵹ. Mictus, mictura. a piſſing.

Miᵹolan drince. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 22. *fortaſſe*, potio urinalis, vel diuretica. þonne beoþ him to sellanne sƿiþost þa miᵹolan drincan. ꝥte eall ꝥ yfel þurh ða ƿambe ⁊ þurh ða micᵹean ƿeorðen aƿeᵹ adon. i. e. *tunc ministrandæ ſunt ei maximè potiones diureticæ, ut per ventrem & urinam totum illud auferatur* [i. evacuetur, vel expellatur] *malum.*

Miᵹþa. *i. e.* micᵹa. miᵹþan earfoðlicnysse. mingendi difficultas, ſtranguria. the difficulty of making water, the ſtrangury.

Mihtan. Valere, poſſe. to be able or of might. *V.* tihtan.

Mihte. Poteſtas, potentia, poſſibilitas, virtus. power, ability, poſſibility, vertue, might.

Mihtelic. Poſſibilis. poſſible, able, of might.

Mihtiᵹ. Potens. powerfull, able, mighty. *compar.* mihtiᵹre. *ſuperl.* mihtiᵹost.

Mihtiᵹlice. Potenter. powerfully, mightily.

Mihtiᵹnesse. *i. e.* mihte. potentia. mightineſſe.

Mihtilice. *i. e.* mihtiᵹlice.

Mil. Milium. a kind of ſmall grain called millet, or hyrſe.

Mila. mile. Milliare. a mile.

Milde. Mitis, propitius, benignus. mild, propitious, gentle, meek, courteous, kind.

Mildeaƿe. Nectar. Nectar. *item* Melligo, ros melleus. a mildew.

Mild-heort. Miſericors. mercifull,

full, campaſſionate, mild or tender hearted.

Mild-heortlice. Miſericorditer. mercifully, &c.

Mild-heortnysse. Miſericordia. mercy, compaſſion, tender-heartedneſſe.

Mildse. *idem.*

Mildsunge. Miſeratio. pitty, mercy, compaſſion.

Mile. *i.* mila.

Milescian. Miteſcere. to wax gentle or mellow.

Milisc. Mulſus. mixt with honey, ſweet, pleaſant.

Milisc æppl. Nical album *MS.* fortaſſe, Nicolai, *al.* palm-æppl. quod vide.

Milisc apuldra. milisc æppla. Mitia poma. mellow apples.

Milt. Lien, ſplen. the ſpleen, the milt. *Kiliano,* milte, milte: à mild (inquit ille) *i.* mollis: ſplen enim mollis & rarus eſt naturâ.

Milt-coþu. Lienoſus. that is ſick, diſeaſed, or pained in the ſpleen or milt.

Milte-sare. Dolor ſplenis. the grief, pain, or diſeaſe of the milt or ſpleen.

Milte-scare. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 31. *fortaſſe*, lienis ſcirrhus. the hardneſſe of the ſpleen. Dubito tamen.

Milte-seoc. Lienoſus, lienicus, ſpleneticus. ſick of the ſpleen or milt. aswollene milt. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 45. morbus. Lienis ſcirrhus. the hardneſſe and ſwelling of the milt or ſpleen.

Miltse. *i. e.* mildse.

Miltsian. *ut* myltsian.

Miltsiendlic. Venialis. venial, pardonable.

Miltsigende. Indulgens. indulgent, mercifull, ſuffering or bearing with.

Miltsunge. *i. e.* mildsunge.

Mimor. Notus, familiaris. known, familiar, long or well acquainted.

Min. Meus. my, mine. *item*, Me. me. ne æðrin ðu min. i. *Noli me tangere.* Joh. 20. 17.

Mindiglicnys. Memoriale. a memorial, a remembrance.

Mine geſƿæge. *P. S.* ſæpe: ut pag. 58. 161. &c. *Matthias* Apoſtolus ſic dictus, in addit. ad *Oroſium.*

Minegung. Inſpiratio. inſpiration. *V.* mynegung.

Minet-smiðða. Cudendi locus, fabrica monetaria. a coyning place, a mint. *V.* mynet.

Mingung. *i. e.* mynegung.

Minicene. Monialis, monacha, nonna. a Nonne, a minchene. whereof our modern *minnicken*, or *minnicken-laſſe*, for a demure, neat and ſpruce wench: unleſſe happily it come from the *Dutch* minneken.

Minlice. Meatim. *MS. i. e.* meo more. of my mode, manner or faſhion.

Minnæm. Manipulus, faſcis, garba. a handfull, a bundle, a ſheaf.

Minsian. Deſtruere. to deſtroy, to throw or caſt down that which is builded, to abate. Hence happily our *mince* and *mincing*: as to mince meat. *i.* in minutulas partes & fruſtula comminuere.

Minstre. *i. e.* mynstre.

Minta. minte. Mentha. mints. sæ-mint. mentha marina. ſea-mints. ƿilde minta. Menthaſtrum. wild mints. mintancyn. MS. *idem.*

Mioloc. *i. e.* meolc.

Mirc. Mellarium. a veſſell to keep honey in.

Mirce. *P. S.* p. 196. se ðe hie of ðam mirce generede. De tribus pueris è fornace liberatis dictum. Perditio fortè, aut aliquid ſimile: hæc enim mox ſequuntur: se hie of ðam morðre alysde. i. *eos ipſe* [Deus] *à cæde liberavit.*

Mirigðe. *i. e.* myrhþe.

Mis. In compoſitione adverſativa particula, atque ut *Teutonicor. Italor.* & noſtratium *mis*, & *Gallor. mes*, plerumque exponitur per malus, malè, & ſimiliter. de quo vide *Junii* Obſervat. in *Willeram.* pp. 35. 36. & *Gillii* Logonom. Angl. c. 9. item *Walliſii* Grammat. ling. Angl. c. 14. p. 116.

Mis-beord. mis-byrd. Abortus. untimely birth, abortiveneſſe. mis-byrdo. *idem.* item indiſpoſitio, inordinata qualitas. an indiſpoſedneſſe, a diſorderedneſſe, a miſcarriage.

Mis-beodan. Malè tractare. to miſuſe, to miſ-govern.

Mis-calfan. Abortum facere. to miſcarry, to bring forth before the time.

Mis-cƿædan. Maledicere. to ſpeak evill, to curſe. *it.* labi verbis. to ſpeak amiſſe, to miſtake.

Mis-cƿeden. mis-cƿydan. Solæciſmus. a ſoleciſme, an incongruity of ſpeech, a bull.

Mis-dæd. Malefactum. a miſdeed.

Mis-doen. Malè facere. to tranſgreſſe, to do amiſſe. eodem ſenſu, *miſfacere* in Legg. *Hen.* 1. c. 86. 87. 94.

Mise. *i. e.* myse.

Mis-efesian. Indecenter tondere. to ſhave or poll amiſſe, to diſfigure with polling.

Mis-endebyrde. Inconditè peractus, inordinatè, ordine non ſervato. confuſedly, diſorderly.

Misenlic. Menſalis. of a table.

Mis-fadian. Pervertere. to pervert.

Mis-faran. Malè evenire, perire. to miſcarry. *it.* Deviare. to go wrong, or out of the way.

Mis-fedan. Rodere, ingurgitare. to feed or eat unſeemly, to gnaw, to devoure or raven gluttonouſly or over-greedily.

Mis-geƿider. Intempeſtas. unſeaſonable weather.

Mis-giman. Negligere. to neglect.

Mis-hersum. Inobediens. diſobedient.

Mis-hƿorfen. Malè paratus. ill accoutred.

Mis-hƿyrfian. Depravare. to deprave, corrupt, marre.

Mis-hyran. Inobedire, non parere. to diſobey.

Mis-lare. Suggeſtio. a ſuggeſtion. Lib. Scint.

Mislic. Varius. divers, ſundry.

Mislice-getacnunge. Tropus. a trope, a figure.

Mislice-hiƿe. Schema. a figure in rhetorick.

Mislicnysse. Varietas. variety, diverſity.

Mis-rædan. Malè conſulere. to give evill or bad advice or counſell. Barbaris, *forconſiliare*, ut apud *Spelman.* & *Voſſ.* in Gloſſ. Gallis, *forconſeiller.*

Mis-ræde. Conſilium malum vel iniquum. evill counſell, bad or pernicious advise.

Missarum (*aliàs*, misserum) frod. De *Abrahamo* dictum, *P. S.* pagg. 83. 107. alibi etiam de *Tera.* fortaſſe, miſeriæ. *V.* frode.

Missenlic. *i.* mislic. missenlic cynne. varii generis. of divers or ſundry kinds.

Missenlicnesse. *ut* mislicnysse.

Missera worn. De *Malaleele* dictum *P. S.* pag. 58. fela missera, pag. 145. *V.* missarum.

Mist. Caligo. a miſt. *Chaucero* noſtro, miſtihede, pro darkneſſe, miſtery.

Miſ-tæcan. Malè inſtruere, *vel* informare. **to miſ-inſtruct oꝛ miſ-infoꝛme.** quo ſenſu, *miſdocere* in Legg. *Hen.* 1. Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce.

Mistel. Ocimum. **the herb Baſil.** *N.*

Mistel-ta. Chamæleon. *MS.* **a kind of herb.** *fortaſſe*, viſcus. **a ſhrub growing in crabbe-trees, oakes and other trees, called** *Miſſleto*; **uſed of the ancients in ſacrifice; whereof ſee** *Schedius*, De Diis Germanis, Syngram. 2. c. 36.

Mis-ðean. Degenerare. **to degenerate, to grow baſe.** misðeond. *part.*

Mis-tidan. Malè evenire, malè ſuccedere. **to happen, to fall out oꝛ ſucceed ill, oꝛ amiſſe.** Hinc *miſevenire* in LL. *Hen.* 1. & alibi, de quo nos in Gloſſar.

Mistian. Caligare. **to be dim ſighted, to be blind.** me mistiað min eagan. Caligo. **I am dim ſighted.**

Mis-tihtendlic. Dehortativus. **diſſwaſive.**

Mistlic. *i. e.* mislic.

Mistlice-ƿisan. Plurifariam. **many wayes.**

Mis-ƿendian. Pervertere. **to pervert, to wreſt.**

Mis-ƿenian. Abuti. **to abuſe oꝛ miſuſe.** *Li. Sc.*

Mis-ƿissian. *ut* mis-tæcan.

Mis-ƿritan. Malè ſcribere. **to miſ-wꝛite.**

Mis-ƿurðian. Dedecorare, abuti. **to diſhonour, to abuſe, to miſ-uſe.**

Mið. *ut* mid. Cum, unà, pariter.

Miðan. *i. e.* bemiðan.

Miðen. Abſconditus, occultus, cælatus, diſſimulatus. **hidden, healed, covered, diſſembled, cloaked.**

Mitig. *i. e.* mihtig.

Mitta. Menſura quædam. **a certain meaſure: the ſame that** *Corus*, **with ſome: that** *Batus*, **with other: that** *modius*, **with other.** Menſura decem modiorum, MS. *plural.* mittan. Solomones bigleofa ƿæs ælc dæg þritig mittan clænes mealoƿes. ⁊ sixtig mittan oðres. i. *Cibus* Solomonis *per dies ſingulos triginta cori ſimilæ, & ſexaginta cori farinæ*, 1 Reg. 4. 22.

Mitting. Occurſus. **a meeting.**

Mixen. Stercorarium, ſterquilinium. **a dunghill, a mixen, a jakes.** *Vide* meox.

M O

Mod. mode. Mens, animus, ſpiritus. **mind, ſpirit, courage, mood.** *Belgis*, **moed.**

Moddrige. *i. e.* modrie.

Moderg. Conſobrinus. **a ſiſters ſonne.**

Moders-geþanc. Conſilium. **purpoſe, intent.**

Moders-heanesse. Extaſis. **an extaſie.**

Moders-strece. Violentia. **courage, outrage.**

Modian. Superbire. **to be ſtout, pꝛoud, diſdainfull.** *item* iraſci, fremere. **to be angry, oꝛ in an angry mood.** *it.* animo eſſe excelſo. **to be couragious.**

Modig. Superbus, animoſus. **pꝛoud, ſtout, moody.**

Modigan. modigian. *i. e.* modian.

Modiglice. Superbè. **pꝛoudly.** *it.* animosè. **ſtoutly.**

Modignesse. modinesse. Superbia, animoſitas, ambitio, contumacia, protervia. **pꝛide, ſtoutneſſe, courage, ambition, ſtubboꝛnneſſe.**

Mod-leas. Excors, inanimis, puſillanimis. **heartleſſe, without ſpirit, low ſpirited.**

Mod-leaste. Exanimatio, vecordia, dementia, amentia. **madneſſe, trouble oꝛ diſtraction of mind.** *it.* puſillanimitas. **cowardiſe.**

Modor. *i. e.* meder.

Modrian - modur. Matertera magna. **the great aunt, the aunts mother.**

Modrie. modrige. Matertera. **the aunt, the mothers ſiſter.** *item* Matruelis. **the child of the mothers bꝛother oꝛ ſiſter.**

Modrigan-sunu. Materteræ filii. **the aunts, oꝛ mothers ſiſters ſonnes.**

Mod-seocnes. Morbus cardiacus. **the ſickneſſe of the heart oꝛ mind.** *V.* heort-coþa.

Mod-staþol. Conſtans, ſtabilis. **ſtable-minded, conſtant oꝛ ſteady in mind.**

Modsumnesse. Concordia. **concoꝛd, agreement.**

Mod-þƿær. Patiens. **patient.**

Mod-þƿærnesse. Patientia. **patience.**

Mohþ. *i. e.* moð.

Molcen. Lac coagulatum. **curdled milk.** *item* cibus lactarius, lacticinia. **white meats made of milk.**

Molde. Pulvis, humus, ſabulum. **duſt, mould, ſand.**

Molegen. molegn. molegn-stycci. Galmulum, calmum. *D. N.* fortaſſe, galbanum. **a kind of gumme oꝛ liquoꝛ.** *al.* lim.

Molten. Liquefactus. **molten, melted.**

Mon. Homo. **a man.** item ſæpe imperſonaliter uſurpatur, ut man, quod vide.

Mona. Luna. **the Moon.**

Monad. Monitus. **admoniſhed, warned.**

Mon-æta. Anthropophagi. **men eaters.**

Monan-dæg. Dies Lunæ. **monday.**

Monað. Menſis. **a moneth.** De *Græco* vocis etymo & derivatione, paucis *Caſaubonus*, in de 4. lingu. tract. p. 200. pluribus autem *Cluverius* in German. antiq. li. 1. c. 27.

Menſium nomina.

Se Forma monað. Primus menſis: Januarius. **the firſt moneth, oꝛ January.**

Sol-monað. Februarius. **February. So called happily from the Sunnes viſible aſcent and coming towards us with greater ſtrength and influence.**

Hlyð-monað. Martius. **March.** fortaſſe, à hlyd, tumultus, ſtrepitus. quaſi menſis turbulentus, turbineus, vel turbinum (ut ſolet) & procellarum plenus. V. hreð-monað.

Easter-monað. Aprilis. **Apꝛill:** ſic à Paſcha dictus, quod in illum plerúmque cadit, & à *Saxonibus* olim, ut à noſtratibus adhuc, *Eaſter* dictum.

Maius-monað. Maius **may.**

Sere-monað. *al.* mid-sumor-monað. Junius. **June.** De priore nominum, infra in voce. poſterius autem æquinoctio æſtivo quod in eo accidit, & ita hodiéque nuncupatur.

Mede-monað. Julius. **July:** ſic (fortaſſe) dictus à pratis falce demetendis. *Vide* mæd-monað.

Ƿeod-monað. Auguſtus. **Auguſt.** quod aut ab herbis noxiis (olim hodiéque **weeds** dictis) illo menſe abundantibus: aut à frugibus terram in eodem veſtientibus, quo ſenſu, pro veſtitus ſcilicet, nobis manſit *Saxon.* ƿeod: veſtes enim atratas, **mourning-weeds** dicimus.

Halig-monað. *al.* Hærfest-monað. September. **September.**

ber. De priore nomine dictum ſupra in voce: poſterius à meſſe vel autumno ductum quod **Harbeſt** olim hodiéque dictum.

ꞅe Teoða-monað. October. **October.** ſic dictus, quod à Januario numerantibus decimus ſit.

Bloꞇ-monað. November. **November.** *q. d.* menſis ſanguinarius, vel jugulatorius: à ſolenni jugulatione pecorum in victum. Simili ratione à *Germanis* **Schlach-monat** vocatur.

Miꝺ-ƿinꞇeꞃ-monað. December. **December.** quaſi medii hiemis menſis.

In hac menſium nomenclaturâ, non abs re erit, ſpero, Venerabilis *Bedæ*, de Temporum ratione, caput 13. in medium proferre.

“Antiqui (inquit) *Anglorum* populi (néque enim mihi congruum videtur aliarum gentium annalem obſervantiam dicere, & meæ reticere:) juxta curſum Lunæ ſuos menſes computavere. Unde à Luna, *Hebræorum* & *Græcorum* more, nomen accipiunt. Siquidem apud eos Luna *Mona*, menſis *monath* appellatur. Primúſque eorum menſis, quem Latini *Januarium* vocant, dicitur **Giuli**: Deinde *Februarius*, **Solmonath**: *Martius*, **Rehdmonath**: *Aprilis*, **Eoſturmonath**: *Maius*, **Trimilchi**: *Junius*, **Lida**: *Julius*, ſimiliter **Lida**: *Auguſtus*, **Weidmonath**: *September*, **Halegmonath**: *October*, **Winter-fyllith**: *November*, **Blothmonath**: *December*, **Giuli**: eodem quo *Januarius* nomine vocatur. Incipiebant autem annum ab octavo Calendarum Januariarum die, ubi nunc Natale Domini celebramus. Et ipſam noctem nunc nobis ſacroſanctam, tunc gentili vocabulo, *Mædrenech*, id eſt, matrum noctem appellabant: ob cauſam, ut ſuſpicamur, ceremoniarum quas in ea pervigiles agebant. Et quotieſcunque communis eſſet annus, ternos menſes lunares ſingulis anni temporibus dabant. Cum verò Emboliſmus, hoc eſt, xiii. menſium lunarium annus, occurreret, ſuperfluum menſem æſtati apponebant; ita ut tunc tres menſes **Lida** vocarentur, & ob id annus ille **Trilidi** cognominabatur, habens iv. menſes æſtatis ternos, ut ſemper temporum cæterorum. Item principaliter annum totum in duo tempora, hyemis viz. & æſtatis, diſpartiebant: ſex illos menſes quibus longiores noctibus dies ſunt, æſtati tribuendo, ſex reliqui hiemi. Unde menſem quo hyemalia tempora incipiebant, **Winterfyllith** appellabant, compoſito novo nomine ab hyeme & plenilunio, quia viz. à plenilunio ejuſdem menſis hyems ſortiretur initium. Nec ab re eſt, ſi & cætera menſium eorum nomina quid ſignificent, interpretari curemus. Menſes **Giuli** à converſione Solis in auctum diei, quia unus eorum præcedit, alius ſubſequitur, nomina accipiunt. **Solmonath** dici poteſt menſis placentarum, quas in eo Diis ſuis offerebant. **Rehdmonath** à Dea illorum *Rheda*, cum in illo ſacrificabant, nominatur. **Eoſturmonath**, qui nunc *Paſchalis* menſis interpretatur, quondam à Dea illarum quæ **Eoſtre** vocabatur, & cui in illo feſta celebrabant, nomen habuit: à cujus nomine nunc *Paſchale* tempus cognominant, conſueto antiquæ obſervationis vocabulo gaudia novæ ſolennitatis vocantes. **Trimilchi** dicebatur, quòd tribus vicibus in eo per diem pecora mulgebantur. Talis enim erat quondam ubertas *Britanniæ* vel *Germaniæ*, è quâ in *Britanniam* natio intravit *Anglorum* **Lida** dicitur blandus, ſive navigabilis, quòd in utróque menſe & blanda ſit ſerenitas aurarum, & navigari ſoleant æquora. **Weidenmonath** menſis zizaniorum, quòd eâ tempeſtate maximè abundent. **Halegmonath** menſis ſacrorum. **Winterfyllith**, ac ſi dicas compoſito nomine hyemeplenium. **Blothmonath** menſis immolationum, quòd in eo pecora quæ occiſuri erant, Diis ſuis voverent.

Gratias tibi, bone Jeſu, qui nos ab his vanis avertens, tibi ſacrificia laudis offerre donaſti. Hactenus *Beda*. Plura de hac re vide in proprio cujuſque menſis nomine: de **Giuli** verò in vocibus æꞃꞃa ᵹeola, & æꝼꞇeꞃa ᵹeola.

Monað-aꝺle. Menſtrua conſuetudo. **womens monethly flowers or termes.**

Monað-aꝺliᵹ. Mulier menſtruata. **a menſtruous woman.**

Monað-bloꝺ. *i. e.* monað-aꝺle.

Monað-ᵹecýnꝺ. *idem.*

Monað-ꞅeoc. *ut* monað-aꝺliᵹ. *item,* Lunaticus. **lunatick.**

Mon-cƿýlꝺe. *i. e.* man-cƿealm.

Monꝺ. *i. e.* manꝺ.

Monec. *ut* munuc.

Moneᵹ. *i. e.* mæniᵹ.

Moniaca. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 23. *fortaſſe,* Ammoniacum. **a kind of juice or gumme.**

Monian. *i.* manian.

Moniꝼealꝺ. moniᵹꝼealꝺ. *i. e.* mæniꝼealꝺ.

Moniꝼealꝺnýꞅꞅe. *ut* mæniꝼealꝺnýꞅꞅe.

Mon-iᵹe. *Monæ* Inſula: *Florentio Wigornienſi*, **Monege. Man-Iland, or the Iſle of** *Angleſey*, **lying in the** *Britiſh* **Sea, between** *England* **and** *Ireland*.

Moniᵹean *ut* monian.

Moniᵹꝼealꝺ. *Vide* moniꝼealꝺ.

Monneꞅ-ꞅuꞃe. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 51. quoddam Oxalis genus, ſic fortaſſe dictum diſtinctionis ergô à ᵹeaceꞅ-ꞅuꞃe.

Monneꞅ ꞇuꞅ, *vel* ꞇux. Dens genuinus. **a jaw-tooth.**

Monoðlic. Menſtruus, menſtrualis. **of or apperteining to a moneth, monethly.**

Monoð-ꞅeoc. *i.* monað-ꞅeoc.

Mon-ꞅlihꞇe. *ut* man-ꞅlihꞇ.

Monþe. *i. e.* monað.

Monþƿæꞃe. monþƿæꞃnýꞅꞅe. *V.* manþƿæꞃe, &c.

Monunᵹe. *i. e.* manunᵹe.

Moꞃ. Mons. **a hill, a mountain. Hereof** *mor*, **in the name of** *Weſt-mor-land*, **a country abounding with hilles and mountaines.** *item,* Ericetum. **Heath-ground.** Hinc **Stanmore,** ericetum lapideum Latinè vertunt. **Hence the many** *Mores* **in the North of** *England*.

Moꞃan. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 41. & alibi ſæpe. fortaſſe, acini, baccæ, ſemina. enᵹliꞅc-moꞃan. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 2. fortè, mora. **mulberries.** V. ꝼelꝺ-moꞃu.

Moꞃ-beam. *i. e.* maꞃ-beam.

Moꞃe. *ut* moꞃ *ſupra.* Locus mentoſus. **a moore, a hilly and wild place.** ƿilꝺ moꞃaꞅ. **mountainous, wild and unfrequented places.**

Moꞃ-ꝼæꞅꞇen. Propugnaculum montanum. **a mountainous fortreſſe.** *item,* locus gronnoſus. *i.* uliginoſus, paludoſus, ſive pa-

paludibus munitus. a mooꝛiſh oꝛ fenny ſoile oꝛ place, a place fenced oꝛ defended with mooꝛes oꝛ fennes. *V.* Chron. *Sax.* in anno 578.

Moꞃᵹan-ᵹiꝼe, *vel* ᵹiꝼu. Dos. a dower oꝛ dowꝛy. *D.* Donatio propter nuptias, diverſa à dote, ut *Voſſio* monitum, in voce *Morgengeba*. Vox eſt à moꞃᵹan. *i.* mane, & ᵹiꝼe. *i.* donum. *q.d.* donum matutinum: ſic autem dictum quòd à marito uxori ſuæ erogatum die nuptiarum ante nuptiale convivium. *Kiliano*, moꝛghen-gaue, moꝛghen-gifte.

Moꞃᵹen. Aurora, tempus matutinum. the moꝛning. on moꞃᵹen. Mane. in the moꝛning. ꞇo moꞃᵹen. Cras. to morꝛow, oꝛ on the morꝛow.

Moꞃᵹen-ꝺæᵹunᵹe. *al.* ꝺaᵹunᵹe. Diluculum, prima lux. the dawning of the day.

Moꞃᵹenlic. Matutinus. perteyning to the moꝛning. *it.* craſtinus. of to morꝛow. moꞃᵹenlic ꝺæᵹ. craſtinus dies. the morꝛow.

Moꞃᵹen-ƿacian. Mane conſurgere, mane ire, vel exire. to riſe, to go oꝛ walk foꝛth, in the moꝛning. quibuſdam, manicare. de quo *Voſſius*, in de Vitiis Sermonis, &c. p. 170. pluribus.

Moꞃhᵹen. *i. e.* moꞃᵹen.

Moꞃh-ƿẏꞃhꞇa. perperam alicubi pro moꞃþ-ƿẏꞃhꞇa.

Moꞃ-lanꝺ. Locus montanus, regio montoſa. a mountainous place, a hilly country.

Moꞃoꝺe. *item* ealꝺan moꞃoꝺe. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 36. *fortaſſe*, Muria. bꝛine oꝛ pickle.

Moꞃ-ꞅceaðe. Latro, graſſator. a robber by the high-way, a high-way thief.

Moꞃꞇeꞃe. Mortarium. a moꝛtar.

Moꞃð. Mors, letum, perditio, interritus. death, deſtruction, ruine, utter decay. *Belgis*, mooꝛd. Hinc infimæ latinitatis *mordrum*, al. *murdrum*, pro morte violenta, cæde, nece: unde ortum *mordare*, *murdare*, *mordridare*, pro occidere.

Moꞃð-ꝺæꝺ. Scelus mortiferum, homicidium. a deadly oꝛ banefull déed, murder. *Belgis*, mooꝛd-daed.

Moꞃðeꞃ. *idem.*

Moꞃð-ꞅlaᵹa. Homicida. a killer, a murderer. Latino-barbaris, *murdrator.*

Moꞃð-ꞅlaᵹe. Homicidium. a killing, ſlaying, oꝛ murdering.

Moꞃð-ƿeoꞃc. *i. e.* moꞃð-ꝺæꝺ.

Moꞃð-ƿẏꞃhꞇa. Sicarius. a pꝛivy murtherer. *it.* veneficus. a poyſoner.

Moꞃu. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 8. ut moꞃan. Englıꞅ moꞃu. *it.* ƿılıꞅc moꞃu. *fortaſſe*, mora Anglica, & Cambrobritannica, vel Wallica. Engliſh and Welſh mulberꝛies.

Moꞃ-ƿẏꞃꞇe. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 58. herba quædam, ut videtur, montana. forſan tamen eadem fuerit ac Botanicorum noſtr. Mooꝛ-graſſe. *i.* ros Solis.

Moꞇ. Atomus, feſtuca. an atome, a mote.

Moꞇ. Poteſt. may. *item* Licet, *verb.* may be. ic moꞇ. poſſum, mihi licet. I may. ƿe moꞇon. nobis licet. we may, oꝛ it is lawfull foꝛ us.

Moꞇ. *i. e.* ᵹemoꞇ.

Moꞇ-eꞃn. Comitium, conciliabulum. a méeting houſe, a councell-houſe, a Guild-hall, the place oꝛ houſe of méeting, aſſembling oꝛ kéeping court. ᵹemoꞇ-eꞃn. *idem.*

Moð. Tinea, blatta. a moth.

Moꞇ-heal. *al.* ᵹemoꞇ-heal. *ut* moꞇ-eꞃn. In ſome places it is yet termed the *moot-hall*: and thereof our woꝛd *moot* and *mooting*, as alſo *moot-men*, termes well known and underſtood of the Students of our Innes of Court. V. moꞇian.

Moð-ꝼenᵹ. Coloſſus. an huge ſtatue oꝛ image of an immeaſurable height and greatneſſe.

Moꞇian. Tractare. to treat oꝛ handle. *D.*

Moƿe. Acervus. an heap, a mow.

M U

Mucel. muchel. *i. e.* micel.

Mucelnẏꞅꞅe. muchelnẏꞅꞅe. *i.e.* micelneꞅꞅe.

Mucᵹ. *ut* moƿe.

Mucᵹ-ƿẏꞃꞇ. Artemiſia. mugwoꝛt.

Mucxle. Geniſcula. *MS.* i. Muſtela. a weaſill.

Muᵹ-ƿẏꞃꞇ. *i. e.* mucᵹ-ƿẏꞃꞇ.

Muha. *ut* mucᵹ.

Mul. Mulus, mula. a mule. *it.* mulus, piſcis. a mullet. *it.* milium. millet oꝛ hyrſe.

Mul-hẏꞃꝺ. Mulio. a mullettour, a dꝛiver oꝛ kéeper of mules.

Munan. *i. e.* ᵹemunan.

Munꝺ. Memoria. memoꝛy, remembꝛance.

Munꝺ. Pax, ſecuritas, protectio, tuitio, tutela, poteſtas tutelaris, patrocinium, defenſio. Barbaris, *mundium.* peace, ſecurity, pꝛotection, ſafe-gard, defence, tutelage, patronage. Plurima nomina propria, tam virorum, quàm fœminarum, ex hoc (munꝺ) olim compoſita, ut *Eadmund*, *Ælmund*, *Æthelmund*, &c. de quo vide *Camdeni* noſtri Reliquias, p. 56. it. *Junii* Obſervat. in *Willer.* p. 4. Hinc etiam noſtratiū mounds. *i.* prædiorum, vel agrorum munimina. item *Herthamon*. i. præcordia, ut in Gloſſar. noſtro in voce *mundbrece.*

Munꝺan. munꝺian. Pacare, protegere, intercedere, tueri, defendere, patroni inſtar vel advocati. to pacifie, to intercede foꝛ, to pꝛotect, to defend, to be ones advocate, interceſſoꝛ, oꝛ ſurety. milꝺ heoꞃꞇneꞅꞅe munꝺaþ uꞅ on ðæm mẏclan ꝺome. i. *miſericordia nos proteget in illo magno judicio.* ꞅe ðe þe munꝺað ꞅƿa þin ꝼæꝺeꞃ, he bið ꞅƿẏlc he ðin heaꝼoꝺ ꞅẏ. i. *is qui tanquam pater tuus te tuebitur, erit tibi inſtar capitis.* Vox fortaſſe, à Latino, *munio.*

Munꝺ-boꞃa. Patronus, advocatus, protector. a patron, an advocate, a pꝛotectoꝛ. Hinc quibuſdam *mamburgus*, pro tutore. *Kiliano*, mond-booꝛ, mond-baer. mom-booꝛ.

Munꝺ-bꞃẏce. Pacis fractio, vel violatio. a bꝛeaking, oꝛ the bꝛeach of peace. De quo in Gloſſar. noſtro.

Munꝺ-bẏꞃꝺe. Patrocinium, præſidium, protectio, tutela. patronage, aid, defence, pꝛotection. Hinc Latino-barbarum *Mundeburdis*, & *mundiburgium*, pro tutela. item Prætextus. MS. a pꝛetence, a colour, a cloak, an excuſe.

Munꝺen. Memoratus. remembꝛed.

Munꝺienꝺ. *i.e.* munꝺ-boꞃa. *item particip.*

Munꝺlan. Baſcauda, vel vaſculum. a baſket oꝛ little veſſell: diminitive of monꝺ.

Munꝺ-leoƿe. Pelvis. a baſin.

Munec. *i. e.* munuc.

Munecẏan. Monachus fieri. to be made a Monk, to enter into monaſtick oꝛders.

Muneᵹunᵹe. *i. e.* manunᵹe.

Municene. *ut* minicene.

Municep. Municipium. a pꝛiviledged City, town, burꝛow oꝛ coꝛpoꝛation. Urbs municipii nomine & juribus inſignis. a city honoured with the name and pꝛiviledges of a *Muni-*

cipium, or free burrough. ⁊ ærest ðy nihstan sumera on municep ðære byrig on ungearone ðone Osric mid his ƿyrde becom. ⁊ hine mid ealle his ƿeorude adylgode. Et primò quidem (ita *Beda* Latinè, Hiſt. li. 3. c. 1.) *proximâ æſtate* Oſrichum, *dum ſe in oppidi municipio temerariè obſediſſet, erumpens ſubito cum ſuis omnibus imparatum, cum toto exercitu delevit.* Locus quidem, ut Latinè habet, planè corruptus, perplexus & obſcurus : nec à poſteribus gentis noſtræ hiſtoricis Latinis, rem geſtam variè exhibentibus, emendatus. Quid autem ſibi velit (ut alia taceam) *Bedæ*, & *Viti Baſinſtochii*, oppidi municipium? *Spedus* noſter Suburbia intelligit, & locum ſic tranſtulit : *Oſrike* unprepared and his whole army penned in the ſuburbs of their own City, he miſerably ſlew. In oppido municipio rem geſtam ait *Henric. Huntindonienſis*: &, ni fallor, rectè ſatis ; ſaltem ſi Saxonici *Bedæ* interpretis verba ponderemus, quæ Latinè verſa, ſine omni verborum obſcuritate, rem geſtam ſic enarrant : *& primò, proximâ æſtate in urbe* (vel oppido) *Municipium* (vocatâ) Oſrico *imparato cum ſuis militibus ſupervenit* (Ceadwalla, Rex *Britonum*) *& eum cum toto exercitu ſuo delevit.* Quæ verò, aut qualis urbs illa, Municipium dicta, hîc intelligenda, novo indiget ſcrutinio. In re incertâ ſi divinare liceat, dixerim *Eboracum*, ſedem olim Imperatoriam, & *Oſrici*, *Deirorum* Regis, urbem primariam. Licet enim urbs illa *Ptolemæo*, & *Antonino*, Romanorum Coloniæ tantùm nomine nota fuerit; *Victor* tamen (*Camdeno* teſte) in Cæſarum Hiſtoria, *Eboracum*, *Britanniæ* municipium appellat : in quem ſtatum, uti meliorem, *Eboracenſes* fortaſſe ex Coloniâ tandem redacti. niſi hoc credamus eveniſſe à Coloniæ & Municipii nominum in diebus illis frequenti confuſione ; quod idem *Camdenus* paucis oſtendit, *Marcus* autem *Velſerus*, Inſcript. antiq. par. 1. fo. 11. b. item fo. 15. a. pluribus in medium adductis exemplis, confirmat. Sed de hoc ſatis.

Munigend. Monens. admoniſhing, warning.

Munt. Mons. a hill or mount, a mountain.

Munt geofa. Alpes. the Alpes. munt Jofes clifu. *idem.*

Munt-land. Montana. the high hilly countries.

Munuc. Monachus. a Monke.

Munuchade. Monachatus, ordo monaſticus. monkery, the monaſtick order or eſtate.

Munuc-lic. Monaſticus. monaſtical, monk-like.

Munuc-lif. Vita monaſtica. the monaſtick life.

Muoð. *i. e.* muð.

Mur-beam. *ut* mar-beam.

Mur-berian. Mora. Mulberries.

Murcnere. Murmurator. a murmurer.

Murcnian. Murmurare. to murmur or repine. item conqueri. to complain.

Murcnunge. Murmuratio, conqueſtio. a murmuring, a complaining. murgnunge, *idem.*

Murhþe. *i.e.* myrhþe.

Murnan. Lugere, lamentari. to mourn.

Murnunge. Luctus, mœror. a mourning.

Murra. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 1. herba. *fortè*, myrrhis. mock-cherbill, or an herb like to hemlock.

Murre. Myrra. Pſal. *Saxon.* 44. 10. Myrrhe.

Mus. Mus. a mouſe. *item* Sorex. a rat.

Muscel. muscle. muscule. Muſculus. a muſcle.

Musclan-scel. Concha. a muſcle-ſhell.

Mus-eare. Piloſella. auricula muris. the herb called mouſ-eare.

Mus-fealle. Muſcipula. a mouſ-trap.

Mus-fealu. Color myrteus. mouſe-colour.

Mus-hafuc. Fringillarius. a hobby, a muſket, a ſtangall, a fuckwind.

Must. Muſtum. new or ſweet wine.

Muð. muþe. Os. the mouth. item oſtium fluminis. the mouth of a river. Hinc illud *Lelandi* noſtri, Comment. in Cygneam Cantionem, in voce *Hullus* : Saxones *fluminum oſtia vulgari hoc vocabulo ſcilicet* Muthe, *quod Latinè os ſignificat, denotabant.* Eſkemouth, Leignemuth, Derentemuth, *manifeſto ſunt exemplo.* Sic ille. Item roſtrum. the bill, beak, or nib of a bird.

Muð-adle. Oris dolor. a diſeaſe in the mouth, a ſore mouth, a canker in the mouth. muð adl on goman. Mentagra. a foul tetter or ſcab in the chin or gummes.

Muð-berstung. Frænum. a bridle.

Muð-coþu. Oſcedo. the falling of the jawes: alſo, an impediment cauſing one to yawne often : a ſore in childrens mouths: alſo, a ſtinking breath.

Muƿa. *i. e.* moƿe.

Muxle. *ut* muscel.

M Y

Myccle. mycel. mycle. *i, e.* micel.

Mycelnesse. *ut* micelnesse.

Mycelu. Magna. great, noble, excellent things.

Mycel ƿæl. Magna multitudo. a great multitude.

Mycg. Culex. a gnat. *Lancaſtrenſibus*, a midge. *item* muſca. a fly. Cynomia, muſca carina. a kind of dog-fly, or horſe-fly.

Mycle. *Vide* mycel.

Myclian. *i. e.* micelan.

Myclung. *ut* miclung.

Mige. mygge. *i. e.* mycg.

Miht. *ut* meaht.

Myl. Pulvis. duſt, pouder.

Myld. *i. e.* mild.

Myldan. *ut* be-myldan.

Mylen. Molendinum. a mill, or milne. *item* jaculum. a dart. *D.* ſed N. *L.*

Mylen-stan. Lapis molaris. a mill-ſtone.

Mylen-stan-feol. Lima. a file. MS.

Mylen-troh. Canalis, foramen in molendino per quod aqua ducitur. a trough, hole, pipe or channell by which the water of a mill paſſeth.

Myln. *i. e.* mylen.

Mylsce-drenc. *Vide* drenc.

Myltan. Fundere, liquefacere. to melt. myltend. *part.*

Mylte. *ut* milt.

Myltend, Madens, madidus. moiſt, wet.

Mylten-hus. Lupanar. a ſtewes, a brothel-houſe.

Myltestre. Lupanar, ſcortum. a harlot, a ſtrumpet.

Myltse. *i.* mildse.

Myltsian. *ut* ge-miltsian.

Myltystreona-hus. *i. e.* mylten-hus.

Mymerian. Memoria tenere, reminiſci. to remember, to bear or keep in mind.

Myna. myne. Luna. the moon. *Vide* mona. item, merœnula, mo-

monile, lunula. a collar, a jewell, a bracelet, a gimmall. item, crepundia. trifles, or gugawes for children.

Mẏnꝺelic. Memoratus. remembred, minded.

Mẏnꝺiᵹan. Commonere, memoriæ afferre, in memoriam redigere. to put in mind or remembrance.

Mẏnecene. *i. e.* minicene.

Mineᵹian. *ut* mẏnꝺiᵹan.

Mẏneᵹunᵹ. Admonitio, hortatus, monitus. an admonition, an exhortation, a warning, a minding or putting in mind.

Mẏne-ꞅcillinᵹaꞅ. Lunulæ. gimmall-rings, or hoop-rings to wear on the finger.

Mẏneꞇ. Numiſma, nummus, moneta, pecunia. money, coyn. *Kiliano*, munte. an mẏneꞇ, item iiii. mẏneꞇ, *L. M.* p. 2. c. 15. ubi, ni fallor, *mina* intelligenda.

Mẏneꞇeꞃe. Monetarius. a coyner or minter of money. *Kiliano*, Munter. Hinc noſtratibus familiæ nomen, Minter. mẏneꞇeꞃa ꞅceamelaꞅ. nummulariorum menſæ. Matt. 21. 12. mẏneꞇeꞃa ƿꞃocu. *idem*. Mar. 11. 15.

Mẏneꞇian. Cudere. to coine or mint money.

Mẏnᵹunᵹ. mẏnnunᵹ. *i.e.* mẏneᵹunᵹ.

Mẏnꞅꞇeꞃ. mẏnꞅꞇꞃe. Monaſterium, eccleſia, templum. a monaſtery, minſter, church, temple.

Mẏnꞅꞇeꞃlic. Monaſticus. monaſticall.

Mẏnꞅꞇeꞃ-man. Religioſus, cœnobita. a religious man, a monk, a monaſtick perſon.

Mẏnꞅꞇeꞃ-pꞃeoꞅꞇ. Parochus. a pariſh-prieſt.

Mẏnꞅꞇꞃe clænꞅunᵹ. Reconciliatio eccleſiæ. the reconciling, cleanſing, or purging of a church after ſome pollution or profanation.

Mẏnẏꞇ. *i. e.* mẏneꞇ.

Mẏꞃa. Equa. a mare. *it.* formica. a piſmire.

Mẏꞃce. Mercii, illam Heptarchiæ partem vel provinciam inhabitantes, quam majores noſtri *Merciam* nuncupabant. the Mercians. noꞃð Mẏꞃcaꞅ. Aquilonares Mercii North-Mercians. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 3. c. 25.

Mẏꞃcene-lanꝺ. Mercia. the Mercian kingdome. Regnum illud ita dictum autumat doctiſſimus *Lambardus* à meaꞃc, quod eſt terminus & finis. Erat enim (inquit ille) *Mercia* reliquorum omnium regnorum confinis & limitanea. Quid autem ſi conjicerem à mæꞃe, majus, amplius, & ꞃice, regnum? ſiquidem *Mercia* cæteris omnibus regnis longè fuit amplius.

Mẏꞃcna laᵹe. Lex Merciorum, de quâ doctiſſ. eques *Spelmannus* in Synopſi Legum antiquar. the Mercian law.

Mẏꞃcna ꞃice. Merciorum regnum. the kingdome of *Mercia* or of the Mercians. ꞅuð-Mẏꞃcna ꞃice. regnum Auſtralium Merciorum. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 3. c. 25.

Mẏꞃcna-ðeoꝺ. *idem*.

Mẏꞃᵹniꞅ. Muſica. muſick. item hilaritas, alacritas. mirth, merrineſſe, merriment.

Mẏꞃhþe. Gaudium. joy, mirth.

Mẏꞃiᵹ. Hilaris, jucundus. merry, pleaſant.

Mẏꞃlic. Inclytus. famous, noble, excellent.

Mẏꞃꞃe. *i. e.* muꞃꞃe.

Mẏꞃꞃenꝺ. Prodigus, effuſus, nepos, diſſolutus. a prodigall, a ſpend-all, an unthrift, a waſtfull, profuſe, luxurious and riotous perſon.

Mẏꞃꞇeneꞅ. Morticinium. *i.* animal non occiſum, ſed per ſe mortuum. carrion, fleſh of any creature dying of it ſelf. ne mẏꞃꞇeneꞅ æꝼꞃe abiꞇe. i. *ne morticinium unquam manducato.*

Mẏꞃð. *i. e.* mẏꞃhþe.

Mẏꞃðꞃa. mẏꞃðꞃe. Homicida. a murderer. ꞅẏlꝼ-mẏꞃðꞃe. Suicida, ſi ita loqui fas; felo de ſe, ut vulgò noſtri. a murderer or killer of himſelf. Vide ꞅẏlꝼ-mẏꞃð.

Mẏꞃðꞃian. Trucidare, occidere, necare: interficere. to murther, to kill. *Kiliano*, moorden.

Mẏꞃðꞃunᵹe. Homicidium. murther.

Mẏꞃƿa. Mactus. more increaſed.

Mẏꞃƿe. Tener. tender, young, gentle, pliant.

Mẏꞅe. Menſa. a table, a board to eat meat on. item ferculum. a diſh or meſſe.

Mẏꞅꞇel. *i. e.* miꞅꞇel.

Mẏþaꞅ. Metæ, fines, limites. borders, bounds, limits.

Mẏx. *i. e.* meox.

Mẏxene. *ut* mixen.

Mẏxen-planꞇe. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 58. ------ƿẏꞃꞇe þe man on þꞃeo ƿiꞅan haꞇeð mẏxen-planꞇe. herba quædam ſtercoraria, vel ſtercore naſcens. valet ad atrum ulcus.

N

IN hac literâ exeunt verborum *Angloſaxonicorum* infinitivi, ut in hunc uſque diem apud *Germanos* & *Belgas*. De quo vide *Pontani* Gloſſarium priſco-Gallicum, p. 225. item *Vander-Mylium* de Lingua Belgica, c. 8. p. 45. Hoc au- *Græcorum* imitatione, ut doctiſſimo *Caſaubono* monitum, in De Lingua Anglica vetere, pag. 197.

N A

Na. Non. no. *item* Nec. neither. *Vide* ne.

Naceꝺ. Nudus. naked.

Naceꝺnẏꞅꞅe. Nuditas. nakedneſſe.

Nacenneꝺ. nacenꝺe. Recens natus. newly born.

Nacoꝺ. nacoꝺnẏꞅꞅe. *i. e.* naceꝺ, &c.

Næbban. Carere, non habere, indigere. to want, not to have. *q. d.* ne hæbban. per ſyncopen ſcil. de quo infra in næꞅ.

Næbbe. *i. e.* nebbe.

Næcꞇegale. Luſcinia, philomela. a nightingale.

Næꝺꝺꞃe. Serpens, aſpis, anguis, vipera, baſiliſcus, chelydrus, draco, natrix, coluber, hydrus. a ſerpent, an aſpe, a ſnake, a viper, a baſiliſk, an adder, a water ſnake or adder, a dragon. *Chancero* noſtro, neders pro adders. Latino-barbaris, *nadera*, de quo *Voſſius* in Gloſſ.

Næꝺꝺꞃe-ƿẏꞃꞇ. Baſilica. the herb Gentian, felwort or bitterwort. *it.* Viperinæ. wild borage.

Naꝺeꞃ-biꞇa. Ichneumon. a rat of *India* of the greatneſſe of a cat, which creepeth into the Crocodiles mouth, when he gapeth, and eating his bowels killeth him: it is alſo a kind of waſpe. Verbum autem animalis ejuſmodi morſum potiùs ſonat.

Næꝺl. Acus. a needle.

Næꝺꞃan æꞅmoᵹu. Serpentum ſenectus. a ſnake or adders ſkin.

Næꝺꞃan ꞅlæᵹe. Serpentum ictus. *L. M.* the biting or ſtinging of an adder.

Næꝺpan ꞅliꞇe *idem.*

Na elleꞅ. Non aliter. **no or not otherwiſe.**

Næꝼe boꞃ. Terebra. **a wimble or awger.**

Næꝼꞃe. Nunquam. **never.**

Næꝼꞇe. Inopia. **want, penury, poverty, lack, need.**

Næꝼꞇiᵹ. Inops. **in want, poor, needy.**

Næᵹl. Unguis. **a nail of the finger or toes.** *item*, clavus. **a naile, pegge or pinne.** heaꞃp-næᵹlaꞅ. Lyræ verticuli. **the pinnes or peggs of a harp.**

Næᵹleꞅ-ƿyꞃꞇ. Paronychia herba. **nail-wort.**

Næᵹl-ꞅæx. Novacula. **a barbers razer, a knife.**

Næhꞇ. *i. e.* nihꞇ.

Næhꞇ-ꞃæꝼn. Noctua. **an Owle.** *D.* potius Nycticorax. *i.* nocturnus corvus. **a night-raven.**

Name. Captio, captura, prehenſio. **a taking or ſeizing on, a nimming.** Unde noſtratium *Namium* & *Withernamium*. Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum.

Næmel. *i. e.* numol.

Næniᵹ. Nullus. **none.** næniᵹe ᵹemeꞇe, nullo modo. **in no wiſe, by no meanes.**

Næpe. Napus, rapa. **turnep or navew, navew gentle, or long rape, rape-root.** enᵹliꞅc næpe. *idem.*

Næꞅ. Non. **not.** Matt. 9. 13. *item*, non erat. **was not.** *q. d.* ne ƿæꞅ. *Chaucero*, **nas**: cui etiam **nat**, & **nere**, pro modernorum, **was not, were not.** *i.* non erat, non erant. Hoc etiam, *Kiliano* teſte, veteribus *Flandris* uſitatum. N *litera* (ſic ille) *cum apoſtrophes nota in principio quarundam dictionum poſita loco negativæ particulæ* ne, *veteribus* Flandris *uſitatæ*, ne *ſive* non *ſignificat*, &c. quem etiam vide in **Ne.**

Næꞅc. *i. e.* neꞅc.

Næꞅe. Naſus. **a noſe.**

Næꞅ-ᵹꞃiꞅꞇle. Cartilago naſi. **the griſtle of the noſe.**

Næꞅ-ðyꞃel. Pinnulæ. **the wings or round riſings on either ſide of the noſe.**

Næꞅ-ðyꞃlu. Nares. **the noſtrills.**

Naꝼa. Modiolus rotæ. **the nave of a cart-wheel.**

Naꝼeᵹaꞃ. Foraculum, terebra. **a wimble or auger.** *Kiliano*, **neffigher, nevegher.**

Naꝼel. Umbilicus. **a navell.**

Naꝼoᵹaꞃ. *i. e.* naꝼeᵹaꞃ.

Naꝼol. *ut* naꝼel.

Nahꞇ. Nihilum, nihil. **noth, nothing.** ꞇo nahꞇe. inutilis. **unprofitable, nothing worth, or good for nothing.**

Nahꞇeꞅhƿon. Proculdubio. **undoubtedly.** *D.* ego tamen dubito. *vide* naꞇeꞅhƿon.

Nahꞇ haliᵹ. Profanus. **profane, unhallowed.**

Nahꞇneꞅꞅe. Pravitas. **naughtineſſe.** *item* ignavia. **cowardlineſſe, ſluggiſhneſſe, dulneſſe.**

Nahƿæꞃ. nahƿaꞃ. Nuſquam. **no where.** *Belgis*, **niewers, niewaers.**

Nahƿanan. Nunquam. **never.**

Na læꞅ. Ne, non, non omnino. **no, not, not at all.** *it.* non tantùm. **not onely.** *it.* nihilominus. **nothing leſſe.** *item* nihilo ſecus. **nothing nigh.** *item* non omnino. **not at all.** na læꞅ ꝥ an. nec tantùm. **neither onely, not that onely or alone.**

Nalleꞅ. Non. **not, no.**

Nama. Nomen. **a name: alſo a noune.**

Naman. Nominare. **to name.**

Naman-ꞅpelia. Pronomen. **a pronoune.**

Nam-cuð. Notus, nominatus, honoratus, clarus, celebratus. **famous, well known, renowned.**

Name-leaꞅ. Anonymus. **nameleſſe.**

Nan. Nullus. **none.** nan man. nemo. **no man.** nan þinᵹ. nihil. **nothing.** nan þinᵹ ᵹeaꞃliceꞅ. nihil omnino. **nothing at all, no kind of thing.** *Lancaſtrenſibus* hodiéque, **no yearliſh thing.**

Nane. ut nan. on nane ƿiꞅan. nullo modo. **in no wiſe, by no meanes.**

Nane-ƿuhꞇ. Veruntamen. **neverthelesse.** *item* nihil, nihil prorſus vel omnino. **nothing, nothing at all, or altogether.** nan-uhꞇ. *idem.*

Nappe. Cyathus, ſcyphus, patera, poculum. **a cup, a pot, a diſh, a platter: a kind of meaſure.** Herbar. vetus MS.——— ⁊ ᵹaꞇeꞅ meolcu þꞃi nappeꞅ ꝼulle. i. *& tres cyathos lactis caprini plenos.* Vide hnæp.

Naꞅe. *i. e.* næꞅe.

Naꞇan-leaᵹa. Loci nomen, *Natani* campum ſignificans, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 508.

Naꞇeꞅhƿon. *Nequaquam*, nullatenus, haud, minimè. **no, not, in no wiſe, at no hand.**

Naꞇeꞅ ꞇo hƿi. *Nullo* modo. **by no meanes.** *D.*

Naþa-ᵹyꞇ. Nondum. **not yet, or as yet.**

Naþe leꞅ. *Nihilominus.* **neverthelesse.**

Naþeꞃ. naþoꞃ. *Neque*, nec. **neither.** *item* neuter. **neither of the two.**

Naꞇ ic. Neſcio. **I know not, I wot not.** *Chaucer* **hath** *niſt* **for** *wiſt not.*

Naꞇo þæꞅ hƿon. *i.e.* naꞇeꞅhƿon.

Nauel. *ut* naꝼel.

Nauþeꞃ, nauþoꞃ. *i. e.* naþeꞃ.

Naƿaꞃ. *ut* nahƿæꞃ.

Naƿeꞃn. *idem.*

Naƿhꞇ. naƿihꞇ. *Nihil*, nil, nequicquam. **nothing, noth, no whit, not or never a whit.**

Na-ƿiꞅ. Inſipiens. **unwiſe, fooliſh.**

Naƿþeꞃ. naƿþꞃe. *i. e.* naþeꞃ.

N E

Ne. Ne, nec, non. **neither, not.** ne ne. non non. na ða ᵹeꞇ. necdum. **not yet, not as yet.**

Neaꝺ. Neceſſe, neceſſitas. **need.**

Neaꝺ-beheꝼe. Neceſſarius. **needfull, behoof-full.**

Neaꝺ-heaꝺ. Vis. **force, conſtraint.**

Neaꝺinᵹa. Invitus. **unwilling, by conſtraint.**

Neaꝺlinᵹ. Nauta. **a mariner.** *it. ut* neꝺlinᵹ.

Neaꝺ-nyman. Rapere, extorquere. **to take by force or violence, to extort.** Hinc barbarorum *Notnumfti*, pro violentia, de quo *Voſſius*.

Neaꝺ-ꞅybbe. Neceſſitudo. **kinne, alliance.**

Neaꝺ-þeaꞃꝼlice. Neceſſariò. **neceſſarily, needfully.** item operæ pretium. **a thing profitable and worth the labour.**

Neaꝺunᵹa. *i. e.* neaꝺinᵹa.

Neaꝺunᵹe. Vis, coactio, impetus. **force, conſtraint, violence, compulſion.**

Neaꝺ-ƿiꞅe. Debitus, neceſſarius. **due, neceſſary.**

Neah. Pene, juxta, prope, ſecus. **almoſt, nigh, near.** *item* vicinus. **nigh, near, hard by.** neah ⁊ eꝼene. propemodum. **almoſt, well near.**

Neah-ᵹebuꞃe. Vicinus, proximus. **a neighbour.**

Neah-hanꝺ. Ferè. **almoſt, nigh or near hand.**

Neahlice. Propinquè. **nearly, hard by.**

Neahnyꞅꞅe. Propinquitas. **nighneſſe, nearneſſe.**

Neah-ꞅibban. Cognati. **kinred, kinſfolk.**

Neaht. Nihil. nothing, nought. *it.* Nox. night.

Neahterne. Pridie. on the day before.

Nealæcean. Appropinquare. to approach or draw nigh, to be nigh or near at hand.

Nea-mæᵹ. Cognatus, propinquus. a coſin, a near kinſman.

Nean. Ferè. almoſt, very nigh.

Near. Propinquior. nearer. neahſt. ſuperlat.

Neareƿe. nearo. Anguſtus, arctus. ſtreight, narrow.

Nearolice. Anguſtè, arctè, ſtrictè. ſtraightly, narrowly. *it.* ſubtiliter. ſubtilly. *it.* molliter, effœminatè. nicely, weakly, effeminately.

Nearonesse. Anguſtia, angor, mœror. ſtraitneſſe, narrowneſſe, anguiſh, grief.

Nearulice. nearunesse. *i.e.* nearolice, &c.

Nearu-þanc. Nequitia. naughtineſſe, lewdneſſe, negligence.

Nearƿian. Angere, arctare, coarctare, anguſtare. to ſtrangle, to trouble, to vex, to ſtraiten, to bring into ſtraits, to make ſtrait or narrow.

Neat. Jumentum. Neat, a labouring beaſt.

Neata scýpene. Jumentorum ſtabulum. a ſtall or ſtable for neat, or working cattell.

Neat-hýrd. Bubulcus. a Neat-heard, a Cow-heard, an Ox-heard.

Neat-land. Terra villanorum: terra, vel fundus villanis. *i.* colonis (*Sax.* ᵹeneatas.) elocatus. land letten or granted out to the yeomanry.

Neaƿest. neaƿist. Vicinia, propinquitas, approximatio. neighbourhood, nearneſſe. *it.* præſentia. preſence. *item*, conſpectus. a beholding, a ſight.

Neaxta. *i. e.* next.

Nebbe. Vultus. the face, the countenance. *it.* naſus, nares. the noſe, the noſtrills. *it.* roſtrum. the bill, beak, or nib of a bird: the noſe or ſnout of a beaſt or fiſh, the ſnout or beak of a ſhip. neb ƿið neb. i. *facie ad faciem.*

Neb-corn. Lentigines. pimples or ſpecks in the face. hi of þa anƿlitan neb-corn afeormað. i. *faciem purgat à lentiginibus.*

Neb-ᵹebræc. Coryza, gravedo. a poſe, diſtillation, or rheum falling down from the head into the noſe: a ſtuffing in the head.

Nebreord. Margo, ora. the brim, edge, or margent of any thing.

Neb-ƿlatung. Frontoſus. that hath an high, great, or broad forehead, bold. *D.*

Neb-ƿlite. Vultus, ſpecies, decus, forma. the Countenance: alſo comlineſſe or good favour.

Necca. Collum. the neck.

Necst. *i. e.* next.

Necstan. *ut* nextan.

Ned-behefe. *i. e.* nead-behefe.

Ned-bread. *i. e.* corsned. *fortaſsè*, à ned, neceſſariè, coactè: & bread, panis. Reus enim (i. accuſatus) crimen objectum qui negaverit, panem vel offam illam ſumere & comedere cogebatur, in purgationem.

Nedde. Compulſus, coactus. compelled, inforced.

Nedder. neddre. *i. e.* næddre.

Neder. Invitus, neceſſitate ductus vel impulſus, coactus. will he, nill he: by conſtraint, compelled, inforced, as one that needs muſt.

Nede-þearf. *i. e.* nied-þearf.

Nedl. *ut* nædl. mid ned asioƿid. Acupictus. imbroydered, wrought with a needle.

Nedling. nedlung. Lixa, mediaſtinus, mancipium, ſervus. a ſlave, a bond-man, a drudge, a ſcullion, one enforced to ſerve.

Ned-þeoƿ. *idem.*

Nefa. Nepos. a nephew.

Nefoca. Placenta. a cheeſe-cake, a tart, a wafer, a marchpane.

Nefor. nefre. *i. e.* næfre.

Neᵹel. *i. e.* næᵹl.

Neh. *ut* neah. *it.* ferè, fermè. almoſt.

Neh-ᵹebure. *i. e.* neah-ᵹebure.

Neh-mæᵹ. *ut* nea-mæᵹ.

Nehnesse. *i. e.* neahnýsse.

Nehst. *ut* next. *Chaucero*, neſt.

Nehtæᵹale. *i. e.* næcteᵹale.

Nellan. *i. e.* nillan.

Nemnan. nemnian. *i. e.* ᵹenemnian. nemnad. nemned. *particip.* nemniend. *part.*

Nemne. Niſi. but, except. *it.* nomen. a name, a noune.

Nemniendlic. Nominativus. nemniendlic ᵹebiᵹednesse. nominativus caſus. the nominative caſe.

Nene. Neque. neither.

Nen ᵹeþinga. Neutiquam. in no wiſe, nothing.

Neod. Opus, neceſſe. need. *it.* vis. force, compulſion.

Neod-behefe. *i. e.* ned-behefe.

Neod had. *ut* nead had.

Neod-hýrde. Parcus, præparcus, tenax, avarus. a niggard one that lays up for fear of need.

Neodlucor. Studioſiùs. more earneſtly.

Neod-þearf. *ut* nied-þearf.

Neod-þearflice. *i. e.* nead-þearflice.

Neofa. *ut* nefa.

Neole. Cernua. a kind of fiſh called a Ruffe.

Neolnesse. *i. e.* neoƿolnesse.

Neomaᵹe. Naviomagum, Neomagum. *Numigen,* a town in *Flanders.*

Neorxna-ƿanᵹ. Paradiſus, Elyſium, campus Elyſius. Paradiſe, *Elyſium,* or the Elyſian fields: a place (the Saxon word, I mean) between heaven and earth, 40. fathoms higher than *Noahs* flood, whereof there is a fond deſcription in *Ælfric* the Abbot, opere Sermonum, fo. 160. Vox planè eſt compoſita; cujus pars poſterior, ƿanᵹ, campum ſignificat; prior autem quid ſibi velit, aut unde ſit petenda, parum conſtat: fortaſſe à nerian, liberare, ſolvere, redimere, *q.d.* liberatorum, *vel* ſolutorum campus: pari interim ratione quâ idem locus campus vocatur Elyſius, ἀπὸ τῆς λύσεως, à ſolutione. Huc autem (in Paradiſum) tranſlati, pii & beati ſcil. à vinculo corporeo & omnibus hujus vitæ malis & ærumnis liberati & ſoluti, gaudiis ibi potiuntur æternis.

Neosian. *i. e.* ᵹe-neosian.

Neosu. *ut* næse.

Neosunᵹ. *i. e.* ᵹe-neosunᵹ.

Neoðan. Deorſum, infra. downward, beneath.

Neoðer. neoðor. Inferior. lower, neather.

Neoð- (*al.* neoðe, & neoðo) weard. Recurvè, deorſum. downward.

Neoƿe. *i. e.* niƿe.

Neoƿele. *ut* neole.

Neoƿel on eorðan. Pronus, proſtratus. prone, proſtrate, groveling. Joſ. 7. 6.

Neoferno. Nuſquam. no where.

Neoƿe-ƿin. Muſtum. new and ſweet wine.

Neoƿian. Novare, renovare, innovare. to make new, to renew. neoƿiend. *part.*

Neoƿnesse. Novitas. newneſſe.

Neoƿolnesse. Profundum abyſſus. the deep, an abyſſe, a bottomleſſe gulf or pit.

Neoxt. *i. e.* next.

Neꝼꞇe. Nepeta, calamintha. the herb Nep oꝛ Nip.

Neꞃ. Propè. near. *it.* propior, *compar.* nearer.

Neꞃ-ꝼloꝺ. Ledo. *i.* maris æſtuatio, *Iſidor.* an over-flowing of the Sea. Æſtus maris languidior, *Spelmanno.* Menſtruum æſtus marini decrementum, *Voſſio.* Eos velim adeas, præſertim (ſi vocis ortum quæras, & etymon) *Spelmannum.* De voce quædam ex *Beda* aliiſque RR. *Uſſerius.* Primord. p. 675.

Neꞃᵹenꝺ. neꞃienꝺ. Redemptor, liberator, ſervator , ſalutem dans. a redéemer, a deliverer, a ſaviour.

Neꞃian. *i. e.* ᵹeneꞃian. *it.* ſolvere, ſervare. to looſe, to releaſe, to deliver, to ſave.

Neꞃꞃan. Poſterior. the latter.)(æꞃꞃan.

Neꞅc. Mollis, cicur. ſoft, tender, delicate, effeminate, tame, gentle, mild. *Chaucero*, neſh. Hence our *Neſcooke*, in the ſame ſence. *i.* a tenderling.

Neꞅcneꞅꞅe. Mollitia , mollities. ſoftneſſe, &c.

Ne ꞅe. Non, minimè, haud ita. no, not, not ſo : a woꝛd of denying. ne ꞅe ðeleꞅ. non ita ne ſortè. Mat. 25. 9. ne ꞅe ꞅoðeꞅ. Nequaquam. no, not.

Neꞅe. *ut* næꞅe. *item* Promontorium. a pꝛomontoꝛy, a cape, a neſſe, noſe oꝛ point of land lying oꝛ ſhooting out into the Sea.

Neꞅꞅe. Plurimorum nominum derivativorum ſubſtantivorum, maximè fœmininini generis terminatio, de quâ ſupra in ꝺom. item vocum productio Latinæ ſimilis in *tas*, *tio*, *tus*, *men*, *mentum*, &c. de quo vide Clariſſ. *Spelmanni* Gloſſar. in voce *agreamentum. Ex concretis Adjectivis* (inquit doctiſſimus *Walliſius* , Grammat. Ling. *Anglic.* c. 14. p. 118.) *fiunt Subſtantiva abſtracta. addita terminatione* neſſe. V.G. White *albus*, whiteneſſe *albedo*: hard *durus*, hardneſſe *durities*: great *magnus*, greatneſſe *magnitudo*: ſkilfull *peritus*, ſkilfulneſſe *peritia*, unſkilfulneſſe *imperitia*: *aliáque infinita.*

Neꞅꞇ. Stipendium, epimenium. a ſtipend, hire, ſouldiers monethly pay.

Neꞅꞇ. Nidus. a neſt. Similiter & *Belgis*.

Neꞅꞇ-poha. a poak, a pouch, a ſcrip, a ſatchell, a bagge oꝛ budget.

Neꞇ. Retis, rete, caſſis. a net.

Neꞇel. *i. e.* neꞇl.

Neꞇenꝺ. Neſciens. not knowing, unwitting.

Neꞇene. Jumentarius. that belongeth to cattell. *item* jumentum. *Vide* neaꞇ.

Neꞇeneꞅꞅe. Ignominia. ignominy, diſcredit. *D.* Corrigendum puto, ignorantia, neſcientia. ignoꝛance.

Neð. *i. e.* nẏð.

Neðeꞃ. *ut* neoðeꞃ & niðeꞃ.

Neðeꞃ-ꞅꞇiᵹan, *i.e.* niðeꞃ-aꞅꞇiᵹan.

Neðeꞃ-ꞅꞇiᵹe. *ut* niðeꞃ-ꞅꞇiᵹe.

Neðlinᵹ. Nauta. a mariner. item Nauticus, *ſubſtant.* a ſhip-maſter.

Neꞇl. Urtica. a nettle. micle ƿoꞃþiᵹ neꞇle. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 47. urtica major (fortaſſe) hortulana. the greater garden nettle. ꞃeaꝺ neꞇl. urtica rubra. the red nettle.

Neꞇlice. *i. e.* nẏꞇlic.

Neꞇꞇe. *ut* neꞇ. *item* Diſſeptum. MS. the midꝛiffe. item omentum. the cawle. *Belgis*, net.

Neu ꞃiꞅne. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 59. morb. *fortè*, epilepſia.

Neƿe. *i. e.* niƿe.

Neƿeꞅeoðan. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 17. liꝼeꞃ biþ on þone ꞅƿiðꞃan ꞅiꝺan aðeneꝺ oþ þone neƿeꞅeoðan. i. e. *Jecur eſt à dextro latere porrectum uſque ad* neƿeꞅeoðan. Ead. par. c. 46. ⁊ iꞅ aðeneꝺ on ðone ƿineꞅꞇꞃan neƿeꞅeoðan. de ſplene dictum. i. e. *& porrigitur uſque in ſiniſtrum* neƿeꞅeoðan. *fortaſſe*, hypochondria. the foꝛepart of the belly and ſides about the ſhoꝛt ribs, and above the navell, under which lye the liver and ſpléen. Quibuſdam autem (à doctiſſ. *Caſaubono* edoctis) linguam *Anglo-Saxonicam* ſæpe græciſſantem obſervantibus, græca vocis originatio magis arridet : à νόσος ſcil. morbus, & ἦθιν, unde. Meſenterium interim intelligunt, quod à morborum copiâ inde ortâ, medicorum nutriculam, ipſi vocant medici. Ita me docuit melioris notæ medicus, D. *Gul. Jacobus*, *Cantuarienſis* ; cujus ego hanc de vocis etymo ſententiam, utpote ingenioſo authore haud indignam, aliorum judiciis exponere non dubitavi.

Nexꞇ. Proximus. the next.

Nexꞇan. Poſtea. afterward.

N I

Nic. Non. no, not, nay : pꝛoperly, not I. *q. d.* na ic, per ſyncopen. nicc. *idem.* nicc ne eom ic. *Non ſum.* I am not. *Jo.* 18. 17.

Nichꞇᵹale. *i. e.* næcꞇeᵹale.

Niꝺe. *i. e.* neaꝺ. *Kiliano*, nood.

Niꝺeꝺ. Coactus. compelled, conſtrained.

Niꝺlinᵹ. Exactor. an exactoꝛ, an extoꝛtioner. *item* fœnerator. a uſurer.

Niꝺ-þeaꞃꝼlice. *i.e.* neaꝺ-þeaꞃꝼlice.

Nieꝺ. nieꝺe. Coactus, neceſſitate ductus. enfoꝛced, conſtrained, neceſſitated. Hinc ventrem exonerare noſtratibus vulgò, to do ones néeds.

Nieꝺe he ꞅceolꝺe. Neceſſe habebat. *Luc.* 23. 17. of neceſſity he ought.

Nieꝺenga. Volens nolens, invitus, vi. will he nill he : whether he will oꝛ no : by foꝛce oꝛ conſtraint.

Nieꝺlinᵹ. *ut* neꝺlinᵹ.

Nieꝺ ꞅcẏlꝺe. Jure debitum. due oꝛ requiſite by law.

Nieꝺ-þeaꞃꝼ. (*al.* þeaꞃꝼneꞅꞅe.) neceſſity, néed. *item* neceſſarius. neceſſary, néedfull. *Kiliano* , nood-bederf, & nood-durft.

Nieh. *i. e.* neah. *it.* propinquus. nigh.

Niehꞅꞇ. Proximus. next, nigheſt. *Chaucero*, neſt.

Niehꞇ. *ut* nihꞇ.

Nieꞃeꝺ. Afflictus, arctatus. afflicted, ſtraitened.

Nieꞅan. Sternutare. to neeſe oꝛ ſnéeſe.

Nieꞇene. *id eſt*, niꞇen & neaꞇ.

Nieðe-meꞅꞇ. Infimus. the neathermoſt.

Niꝼꞇ. Neptis. a niece. *item* Privigna. a daughter in law to the ſecond huſband oꝛ wife.

Niᵹan. niᵹen. niᵹon. Novem. nine.

Niᵹan ꞅiðon. Novies. nine times.

Niᵹanꞇine. niᵹonꞇine. Novemdecim. ninetéen.

Niᵹanꞇoþe. niᵹonꞇeoþe. niᵹonꞇoþe. Decimus nonus. the ninetéenth.

Niᵹeþe. niᵹoþe. Nonus. the ninth.

Niᵹ-hƿoꞃꝼen. Noviter converſus. newly converted.

Niᵹon. *i.* niᵹan.

Niᵹon hunꝺ. Nongenti. nine hundꝛed.

hund Niᵹonꞇiᵹ. Nonaginta. **ninety.**

Niᵹon ⁊ hund niᵹonꞇiᵹ. Nonaginta novem. **ninety and nine.**

Niᵹoþe. *Vide* niᵹeþe.

Nihꞅꞇ. *ut* niehꞅꞇ. *it.* noviſſimus, poſtremus. **the laſt.**

Nihꞅꞇan mæᵹ. Cognatione proximus. **next of kin.**

Nihꞇ. Nox. **the night.** on nihꞇ. noctu. **by night, or in the night.** nihꞇeꞅ. nihꞇyꞅ. *idem.* on nihꞇ neꞅꞇiᵹ. jejunus, impranſus. **faſting.**

Nihꞇ-eaᵹe. Nyctalmus. *MS.* fortaſſe, nyctalops. *i. e.* qui noctu meliùs cernit, quàm interdiu. **that ſees better by night than by day.**

Nihꞇ-eald. Noctem natus unam: unius noctis. **one night old.** Veteres enim *Angloſaxones*, cum *Germanis* & *Gallis*, tempus per noctes computarunt, noctiúmque non dierum tempus nominarunt. de quo plura apud *Kilian.* in voce **ghenachte.** *Lindenbrog.* Gloſſar. in voce *nocies*, & *Cluver.* German. antiq. li. primo, cap. 33. Huc pertinet illud in Legg. *Edovardi*, Confeſſoris dicti, apud *Lambardum*, c. 27. de Hoſpitibus. ꞇƿa niᵹhꞇ ᵹeꞅꞇ ðꞃid niᵹhꞇ aᵹen hine. i. *duabus noctibus hoſpes, tertia familiaris habendus eſt.* ubi noctes pro dies, naturales ſcil. 24. horarum.

Nihꞇeᵹale. Luſcinia, philomela. **a nightingale.** *Belgis*, **nachtegael.**

Nihꞇeꞃne. *i. e.* neahꞇeꞃne.

Nihꞇ-ᵹenᵹ. Hyæna. **a ſubtill beaſt ſo called.**

Nihꞇ-ᵹild. Nyctelia. *i.* nocturna ſacra, quæ noctu celebrantur in honorem *Bacchi.* **ſacrifices in the night to** *Bacchus.*

Nihꞇ-hꞃemm. Nycticorax, corvus nocturnus. **a night-raven.** *Kiliano*, **nacht-rave.**

Nihꞇ-langeꞅ. Pernox. **all night long.**

Nihꞇ-lecan. Coturnix. **a quaile.**

Nihꞇlic. Nocturnus. **perteyning to the night.**

Nihꞇ-ƿæꝼn. *i. e.* nihꞇ-hꞃemm.

Nihꞇ-ꞅanᵹ. Completorium. **Evenſong, or the ſervice of the ſeventh and laſt of the canonicall houres which compleated the whole dayes office, and thence vulgarly termed, the** *Compline.* V. Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce.

Nihꞇ-ƿæccan. Vigiliæ. **night-watches.**

Nillan. Nolle. **to nill or be unwilling.** *Chaucer* **hath** *nil*, **for** *ne will*, **or** *will not.*

Niman. Capere, ſumere, rapere, tollere, deſumere, reportare, abducere. **to take, to ſnatch or catch, to take away, to take or chooſe out, to lead away.** *Belgis*, **nemen.**

Nimþe. *i. e.* nemne. Nimþe ƿen ƿæꞃe. ni forſan. **unleſſe peradventure, except perchance.**

Nin. Non. **not, no.** *item* Nullus. **none.**

Niniueꞇiꞅc. Ninivita. **a Ninivite.**

Nioþan. *i. e.* neoðan.

Nioðo-ƿeaꞃd. *ut* neoðe-ƿeaꞃd.

Niꞃꞃð. Ergaſtulum, carcer. **a priſon, a houſe of correction, a place of reſtraint.**

Niꞅ. Non eſt. **is not.** *q.* ne iꞅ, per ſyncopen.

Niꞅꞇian. Nidificare, nidulari. **to build or make a neſt.** *Belgis*, **neſten, neſtelen. whence happily our** *neſtle* **and** *neſtling*, **for a buſy beſtirring, as a bird in making or building her neſt.**

Niꞇen. niꞇenu. Pecora, armenta, jumentum. **cattell, heards or droves of big cattell, working cattell, neat.** *Vide* neaꞇ.

Niꞇendum. Clam. **privily, unknown.**

Niꞇeneꞅꞅe. Ignorantia. **ignorance, unwittingneſſe.**

Nið. *i. e.* nyð.

Niða-beaꞃn. Vulgus, plebs. **the common or inferior ſort of people, ſo called from their low and mean extraction.**

Niða-neꞃᵹend. *P. S.* p. 190. de Deo prædicatum. *fortaſſe*, humilium vel depreſſorum vindex. **a defender, or deliverer of the lowly or humbled.**

Niðe. Zelus, invidia, odium, æmulatio, livor, malevolentia, contentio, lis. **zeale, envy, hatred, ſpite, malice, contention, ſtriſe.** *Belgis*, **niid.** mid ƿiꝼlic niðe ƿæꞅ ꝼeohꞇend. i. *zelo pugnabat muliebri.* ne mihꞇ ꞅe nið beꞇƿeox heom ᵹelicᵹean. i. *nec potuit contentio inter eos ceſſare.* **niith,** *Willeramo*, pag. 154. æmulatio.

Niðeꝼull. Contentioſus, litigioſus, invidus, æmulus. **contentious, litigious, envious, malitious.**

Niðelice. Contentioſè, &c. **contentiouſly, &c.**

Niþeꞃ. Deorſum, infra. **down, neather.**

Niþeꞃ-aꞅꞇiᵹan. Deſcendere. **to deſcend, to go down, to alight off or from.**

Niþeꞃ-ꝼaꞃan. *idem.*

Niþeꞃ-ꝼeollan. Procidere. **to fall down proſtrate.**

Niþeꞃlic. Imus. **the lower or neather part.** *it. ut* nyþeꞃlic.

Niþeꞃ-ꞅꞇiᵹe. Deſcenſus, occaſus. **a deſcent, a fall.** per tranſlationem Occidens. **the ſun ſet, or the weſt part of the world.**

Niþeꞃunᵹ. Damnatio. **damnation, condemnation.**

Niþeꞃ-ƿeaꞃd. Deorſum. **downward.**

Niþe-ƿeaꞃd ꝼoꞇ. Planta pedis. **the ſole, bottome, or nether part of the foot.**

Niþ-heꞇe. *al.* neð. Nequitia. **wickedneſſe, naughtineſſe.**

Niþinᵹ. Nequam exlex. **a naughty or wicked man, an ungratious unthrift: lewd, retchleſſe: an outlaw.** Chron. *Saxon. Abbindon.* in anno 1049. ⁊ ꞃe cinᵹ þa ⁊ eall heꞃe cƿædon Sƿeᵹen ꝼoꞃ niðinᵹ. Ubi per niþinᵹ *exlegem* intelligo. Locum igitur ſic verto: *Rex autem & univerſus exercitus* Swanum *exlegarent.* i. exlegem reddiderunt, vel pronuntiarunt. Huc faciunt hæc ſequentis anni: m n ᵹeinlagod Sƿeᵹen Eoꞃl. *i.* Swanum *Comitem reſtituerunt patrocinio legis.* In medulla Grammat. tenax *Anglicè* redditur, **a nything.** Senſu verò quo *nequam*, vocabulum fuit *Anglis* olim admodum odioſum, ut à *Gul. Malmesbur.* & *Matt. Pariſien.* in vita *Guliel.* 2. obſervatum.

Niðlice. Languiter, molliter, muliebriter. **weakly, faintly, feebly, womaniſhly.**

Nið-ꞅiᵹe. Occaſus. *Vide* niþeꞃ-ꞅꞇiᵹe.

Niꞇ-ƿyꞃðlice. *i. e.* nyꞇ-ƿyꞃþlice.

Niƿan. Nuper, dudum. **of late, newly, lately.**

Niƿan-cumen. Neophytus. **a new-comer.**

Niƿe. Novus, neotericus. **new, of late time.** *it.* tener. **tender, young.** *it.* nuper, recens. **newly, freſhly, lately.**

Niƿel. *i.* neoƿel. ⁊ ꝼeol niƿel on þa eoꞃðan. *i.* pronus in terram. Gen. 33. 3. niƿél aꞅꞇꞃehꞇe. Exod. 4. 31. idem.

Niƿelneꞅꞅe. *i.* neoƿolneꞅꞅe.

Niƿlic. *ut* niƿe.

Niƿod. Renovatus. **renewed, made new.**

Niƿunʒe. Recuperatio, reparatio, reſtauratio, renovatio, redintegratio. a recovering, repairing, renewing, reſtoring, a making new.

N O

No. Non. no, not.

Nochꞇ. nohꞇ. Non. no, not. *Belgis*, noch.

Nohꞇ-þon-leꞅ. *i.* naþeleꞅ.

Nohꞇeꞅhƿon. Proculdubio. doubtleſſe, without doubt, queſtionleſſe. *Vide* nahꞇeꞅhƿon.

No hƿædeꞃ. Nec. neither. item nullâ ex parte. on no ſide or part.

Nolde. Noluit, reſpuit. he would not, he refuſed.

Noma. nome. *i. e.* nama.

Nom-boc. Catalogus. a catalogue or bead-roll of names, a book or Regiſter of names.

Nom-bꞃed. *idem.*

Non. Hora diei nona. Noon. þ neoʒoðan ꞇid þæꞅ dæʒeꞅ. *idem.* the ninth houre of the day, which was at three of the clock afternoon.

Non-meꞇe. Annona. MS. victuals, ſuſtenance. *item* refectio, vel prandium. a meale or beaver at that time. Howbeit of latter times *Noone* is midday, and non-meꞇe, dinner.

Non-ꞅanʒ. Cantus nonalis, vel ad horam diei nonam. an ordinary ſervice of the Church at that houre. Noon-ſong.

Non-ꞇide. *i. e.* non.

Noꞃmandiʒe. Normannia. Normandy.

Noꞃmen. Normanni. Normans.

Noꞃð. Septentrio, Aquilo. the North.

Noꞃðan-eaꞅꞇan ƿind. Aquilo, Boreas. the North-eaſt wind. Noꞃðan-ƿeꞅꞇan ƿind. ventus ab occaſu æſtivo flans, Caurus, corus, circius. the North-weſt wind.

Noꞃðan-humbꞃe. Northumbria. Northumberland.

Noꞃðan-hymbꞃa-ꞃic. Regnum *Northumbrenſe.* the kingdome of *Northumberland* in the time of the *Saxon* Heptarchy: which containing in it a couple of kingdomes, Beoꞃnica-ꞃic, and Deoꞃa-ꞃic, ſtretched from the rivers of *Humber* and *Merſey* in the South, to the Scottiſh ſea, North.

Noꞃð-dæle. Plaga aquilonaris. Vide Noꞃð.

Noꞃð-man. Normannus. a Norman. Noꞃð-men, *plur.*

Noꞃð-manna-land. Nerigon. *Plinio*: aliis, Noricum. hodie, Norvagia, Norvegia. *Kiliano*, Nordweghe. Norway. de quo vide *Cluver.* German. antiq. l. 3. c. 41.

Noꞃð-muþ. Statio quædam navalis, ab aquilonari ſitu ſic dicta, de qua in Chron. ad ann. 1049. Hujus mentio apud *Henricum Huntindon.* fo. 209. *6. Claſſis verò per* Nordmutham *tendens in* Londoniam. Aquiquilonare *Medweienſis* fluvii oſtium fortaſſe intelligendum.

Noꞃð-ƿealaꞅ. Cambri ſive Walli aquilonares. the inhabitants of North-wales.

Noꞃð-ƿic. Urbs *Norwicenſis* in agro *Norfolcienſi.* Norwich-city. Nomen (ni fallor) ſinum ſignificat aquilonarem, à ſinuoſo ſcilicet fluminis ibid. anfractu, de quo vide *Camden.*

Noꞅe. noꞅu. *i. e.* næꞅe.

Noꞅe-ðýꞃlaꞅ. *ut* næꞅ-ðýꞃlu.

Noꞅ-ʒꞃiꞅꞇle. Internaſus. *MS.* Corrigendum fortè, interfinium, vel potiùs naſi cartilago. the griſtle of the noſe. *V.* næꞅʒꞃiꞅle.

Noꞅle. noꞅꞇle. Capital, vitta, corona. an ornament for the head, a garland, a crown. *item* anſa. an eare or handle of a cup or pot, an hilt, the handle of a ballance.

Noꞇ. noꞇe. noꞇu. Opus, uſus. uſe, uſage, or occupying of a thing. *item* munus, miniſterium, officium. a charge or buſineſſe, an office, ſervice, miniſtery or function. *Chaucero*, note, buſines.

Noꞇ ʒeoꞃne. Diligens, operans, ſerviens. diligent, ſedulous, working, ſerving.

Noꞇian. Uti, frui, potiri, occupare, fructum capere. to uſe, to enjoy, to occupy. *Belgis*, nutten. *Lanc.* to note. *Danis* priſcis, nepte. *Wormius.*

Noꞇ-ƿꞃiꞇeꞃe. Scriba, Notarius. a ſcribe, a notary.

Nouþeꞃ. *i. e.* naþeꞃ.

No-ƿihꞇ. no-ƿiꞇ. Nihil. nought.

N U

Nu. Jam, nunc. now. *item* Ecce. lo, behold. *item* quandoquidem. foraſmuch as. nu ðe ƿiꞅdom ʒelicað. i. *quandoquidem tibi grata ſit ſapientia.* nu ða. modò, dudum. now, of late, erewhile. it. quoniam, quam. becauſe, whereas, inaſmuch as. nu ʒe la. nu la. Eja, age. on, go to, now go to: a word of exhortation: now law. nu ʒeꞇ. nu ʒýꞇ. hactenus, adhuc. hitherto, aſyet. nu hƿene æꞃ. parum ante. a little before. nu niƿan. dudum, noviter, nuper. of late, newly, now newly. nu nu. immediatè, jam. immediately, even now, forthwith, by and by.

Nubelneꞅꞅe. Magnificentia, amplitudo. magnificence, munificence, nobleneſſe, greatneſſe.

Nume-ꞅꞇan. Creta. chalk.

Numol. numul. Capax. capable, receiving, catching, ready to receive: alſo a taker.

Nun. Pupillus. a fatherleſſe child. *it.* monialis. a nunne.

Nun-mýnꞅꞇeꞃ. Monaſterium virginum. a Nunnery, a houſe of Nunnes.

Nuꞇe-heð. Reſina. roſin like gum running out of trees. *N.*

N Y

Nýd. *i. e.* nide. *it.* Vis. force, conſtraint.

Nýdan. *ut* neadian.

Nýd-beheꝼe. *i. e.* ned-beheꝼe.

Nýd-dæda. Neceſſitate impulſus. the doer of ought by conſtraint.

Nýded. *ut* nided.

Nýdeꞅ. *i. e.* nedeꞅ.

Nýd-ʒenʒa. *Nabuchodonoſor* ita dictus, *P. S.* p. 206. fortaſſe, vagus neceſſarius. i. e. erro invitus, vagari coactus. a conſtrained involuntary vagrant or vagabond. Niſi quis malit, pecudum conſors, vel inter pecudes agens: quaſi prior compoſiti pars fuerit à nýꞇen. unde de illo quidam ſatis ingenioſè:

> "Cum gregibus nunc eſt, qui gregibus imperitabat:
> "Qui Jovis inſtar erat, nunc bovis inſtar arat.

Nýd-hæmed. Stuprum, raptus. rape, raviſhing or lying with a woman by force.

Nýdinʒa. *i. e.* niedenʒa.

Nýdlinʒa. *ut* nedlinʒ.

Nýd-næme. Raptio, direptio, ereptio, raptura, rapina. a taking away by violence or force, a plundering. þuꞃh nýd-næme. Vi, violenter. violently, or by force.

Nýd-nýman. *i. e.* nead-nýman.

Nẏdnẏsse. Neceſſitas. need, neceſſity.
Nẏd-þearf. *i.* nied-þearf.
Nẏd-þearflic. *i.e.* nid-þearflice.
Nẏd-þearfnẏs. *ut* nẏdnẏsse.
Nẏd-ƿẏrhta. *i. e.* nẏdinᵹa.
Nẏᵹon. &c. *Vide* niᵹon. &c.
Nẏest. nẏhsta. *i. e.* nihst.
Nẏmfete. Nẏmphæa. water-lilly.
Nẏmne. *ut* nemne.
Nẏmþe. *i. e.* nimþe.
Nẏpele. Proboſcis. an Elephants trunke. *it.* papilla. the nipple or teat of a breaſt.
Nẏr. *i. e.* near·
Nẏra. Tenellns. ſomewhat young and tender. *D.* fortè, reponendum nẏƿa, aut ſaltem mẏrƿa.
Nẏrƿude. nẏrƿẏde. Contriſtatus, caſtigatus, afflictus, arctatus. made ſorrowfull, ſad or heavy, chaſtiſed, afflicted, ſtraitned, or brought into ſtraits.
Nẏrƿẏt. Anguſtia pectoris. morbus. the ſtraitneſſe or pinching of the breaſt, by reaſon of ſome ſtoppings, ſtuffings, or obſtructions.
Nẏs. *i. e.* nis. nẏs na ƿundor. nimirum. no marvell, I wis, ſurely, certainly, doubtleſſe.
Nẏste. Domicilium. a dwelling place. Pſal. *Sax.* 101. 7. *item,* Nidus. a neſt.
Nẏs-ðẏrlu. *i. e.* nærs-ðẏrlu.
Nẏtan. Neſcire, ignorare. *q. d.* ne ƿitan. not to know, to be ignorant. nẏtend. *part.*
Nẏten. nẏtene. *i. e.* niten:
Nẏtendlice. Ignoranter, neſcienter. ignorantly, unwittingly. *item ut,*
Nẏtenlice. Beſtialiter. beaſtly, like a beaſt. *item* rudis. rude, ignorant.
Nẏtennẏsse. *i. e.* nitenesse.
Nẏð. Nequitia. naughtineſſe, lewdneſſe.
Nẏðan. ƿið nẏðan. Infra, deorſum. beneath.
Nẏðane. Deorſum, ex inferis. from beneath, from below. X ufane. *Jo.* 8. 23.
Nẏþer. Tum ſimpliciter, tum in compoſitione, ut niþer.
Nẏþer abuᵹan. Inclinare. to decline, bend or bow down.
Nẏþerad. Condemnatus. condemned.
Nẏþer-alætan. Submittere. to ſubmit.
Nẏþer-alecᵹan. Supplantare. to ſupplant.
Nẏþer-asettan. Deponere, demoliri. to demoliſh and caſt down.

Nẏþer-bescufen. Præcipitatus. caſt, thruſt or ſhoved down headlong.
Nẏþerᵹendlic. Damnabilis. damnable.
Nẏþer-hrẏre. Præcipitatio. a caſting down headlong.
Nẏþerian. *i. e.* ᵹeniðerian.
Nẏþerlic. Inferior. lower, more beneath.
Nẏþernẏsse. Inferioritas. inferiority.
Nẏþerunᵹe. Humiliatio. an humbling.
Nẏþe-ƿeard. *ut* niðer-ƿeard.
Nẏðemest. Infimus. the nethermoſt.
Nẏtle. *i. e.* netl.
Nẏtlic. Utilis. profitable. *Belgis,* nuttelick.
Nẏtlicnẏsse. Utilitas, emolumentum, lucrum, commodum. profit, profitableneſſe, gain, commodity. *Belgis,* nut, nuttigheyd, nut-ſchap.
Nẏtnesse. *idem.*
Nẏtte. *ut* nẏtlic. *compar.* nẏttre. *ſuperl.* nẏttost. *Belgis,* nut, nut-baer, & nuttigh.
Nẏt-ƿeorþ. *i. e.* nẏtte. utilis, commodus.
Nẏt-ƿeorþnẏsse. *ut* nẏtlicnẏsse.
Nẏt-ƿẏrð. *i. e.* nẏt-ƿeorþ. *compar.* nẏt-ƿẏrþor. *al.* nẏt-ƿẏrþre. *ſuperl.* nẏt-ƿẏrþost.
Nẏt-ƿẏrþlice. Utiliter, commode. profitably, commodiouſly.
Nẏƿelnesse. *i. e.* neoƿolnesse.
Nẏxt. *ut* next.

O B

OBer. *i.* ofer. Super, ſupra, &c. over.
Ober-færde. Emenſus. that with going hath paſſed over.
Ober-segl. Artemon. the mizne in the forepart of a ſhip.
Ober-staeled. Convictus, confutatus. convicted, caſt, confuted. *Vide* ofer-stælan.
Ober-sƿiðan. *i.e.* ofer-sƿiðan.
Obet. Fraga. Strawberries. *item* arborei fœtus, fruges. all ſorts of eating fruit. *Vide* ofæt.
Oblaten. Sacrificia, oblationes. ſacrifices, oblations, offerings.
Obr. Margo. *Vide* ofer.
Ob-scæcnesse. Excuſatio. an excuſing. *D.* ſed malim excuſſio. a ſhaking off.
Ob-setnesse. Aſſeſſio. a ſitting down at or by.
Ob-þæned. *i. e.* of-ðæned.

O D

Odene. Area. a floore, a court, a yard, a ground-plot. on odene cẏlne macian. h. e. *in area fornacem facere.*

O E

O eala ðu. O tu. O thou.
Oefestlice. Feſtinanter. ſpeedily, haſtily.
Oefstung. *i. e.* efestung.
Oeᵹhƿelce ðinᵹa. Omnimodo. all manner of wayes. *Vide* æᵹhƿilc.
Oeᵹhƿer. Paſſim, vulgò, ubique. every where, commonly, openly. *Vide* æᵹhƿær.
Oembecht. Collatus. aſſembled, conferred, brought or joyned together. *Vide* ẏmbeaht.
oemsetinne ƿin-ᵹearder. Antes. the props or uttermoſt ranges of vines, or walles wherewith they are beſet or incompaſſed.
Oenanter. Oenanthe. a kind of herb.
Oest. Gratia. grace, favour, a benefit, love.
Oestfull. Votivus. that is vowed or promiſed by a vow, devoted.
Oescinᵹas. Reges *Cantii* olim ſic dicti, à quodam Oesc, Rege ſic cognominato. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 2. c. 5. þær his freo-nama Oesc. fram ðam sẏþþan Cantƿara cẏninᵹas ƿæron Oescinᵹas nemed. i. e. *erat cognomento* Oeſc, *à quo Reges* Cantuariorum *ſolent* Oeſcingas *cognominari.* Vide inᵹ.

O F

Of. Ab, abs, de, ex, extra. of, from, without. *Belgis,* af: *Willeramo,* aua. Signum eſt hodie caſus genitivi: ſecus autem *Anglo-Saxonibus.*
Of-aceorfan. Amputare, abſcindere. to cut off.
Of-adon. Extrahere. to draw or pluck out.
Of-adrifan. Abigere. to drive away.
Of-adrincan. Ebibere. to drink off or out.
Of-adrẏᵹan. Abſtergere. to wipe away or off.
Of-ærnan. Currendo prævertere. to overtake, to outrun.
Ofæt. *i. e.* obet. *item,* Legumen, olera. pulſe of all ſorts, pot-hearbs. sume hi leofodon

be ofæt ⁊ ƿyrtum. i. *quidam eorum ex oleribus & herbis victitabant. Willeramo*, ouaʒ. *Kiliano*, oeft, oft, ooft, ouet.

Of-alædan. Abducere. to lead away.

Of-alihtan. Deſilire. to alight off.

Of-animan. Auferre. to take away.

Of-apluccian. Excerpere, decerpere. to pull or pluck off or away.

Of-asceacan. Excutere. to ſhake off.

Of-asciran. Reſecare. to cut off.

Of-aseodan. Excoquere. to boyl throughly or away.

Of-aslean. *i. e.* of-slean.

Of-asnidan. *i. e.* of-aceorfan.

Of-asude. Decoctus, excoctus. well ſodden, or throughly boyled.

Of-ateon. of-atogen. *i.* ofteon, &c.

Of-aðƿean. Diluere. to waſh off or away.

Of-aƿringan. Extorquere. to wring out, to extort.

Of-bredan. Transferre. to tranſlate, to remove. *item* ſurripere. to ſteale or take away privily.

Of-cuman. Procedere, prodire, exire, derivari. to proceed, or come forth, to go forth, to be derived.

Of-cumende. Derivativus. derivative.

Of-dræd. of-drædde. Formidans, expavefactus. dreading, made afraid, or being afraid of.

Of-drifan. Expellere, abigere. to drive out, to expell, to drive or chaſe away.

Of-drifen. Depeculatus. *MS.* Rectiùs fortaſſe, depulſus. driven away.

Of-druncnian. Inebriari. to be drunk.

Of-dune. Deorſum. downward, down.

Of-earmian. Miſereri. to take pity of.

Ofen. *i. e.* ofne.

Ofer. Super, ſupra, ultra, trans, contra, præter, per, coram, ſub, poſt. over, above, upon, beyond, againſt, beſide, through, before, under, after. *item* extra. without. ofer godes æ he deð. i. *extra* (præter, vel contra) *legem Dei facit*. ofer eall us synd liðe æppla ofer grenum boge. i. *nobis inſuper ſunt mitia poma fronde ſuper viridi*. ofer me. coram me. *item*, præter me. *item*, extra me. Exod. 20. 3. ofer ða godan. ⁊ ofer ða yfelan. *i. ſuper bonos & malos*. ofer ðær. ſupra locum ubi, vel, in quo. Mat. 2. 9. ofer ꝥ. ultra, præterea. ofer ðone muðan. trans fretum. *Item*, ofer, in compoſitione plerúmque denotat exceſſum. *i.* nimis.

Ofer. Margo. the margent of a book, or a border of any thing. *item* ripa. a water-bank. *Belgis*, oeuer. And either hence, or from ofer. *h. e.* trans, ultra. the name of St. *Mary Overies* church in *Southwark*: as built and ſtanding over or beyond the ree. *i.* the river of *Thames*, or on the bank, ripe, or brink thereof. *V.* Ofre.

Ofer-æt. Nimia ingluvies. gluttony, over-eating. *Belgis*, ouer-eate.

Ofer-bismrian. Aliquem deridere, vel de aliquo triumphare. to triumph over one.

Ofer-bið. Supereſt. it remaineth.

Ofer-blið. Supra modum lætus. over-merry, over-blith, or joyfull.

Ofer-brædan. Operire, velare. to cover, to veile, to hide, to cloath. *item*, diffundere, diſpandere. to diffuſe, to ſpread abroad. ofer-bræded. *part.*

Ofer-brædelse. Operimentum, velamentum. a covering, a veile.

Ofer-broƿa. Supercilia. the eye-browes.

Ofer-bruga. *idem.*

Ofer-brycgean. Pontare, pontē facere. to make a bridge over.

Ofer-byternysse. Nimia amaritudo. too much, or over much bitterneſſe.

Ofer-cerre. Tranſmigratio. a departing from one place to dwell in another.

Ofer-cidan. Increpare. to reprove or chide.

Ofer-clif. Præceps. head-long, ſteepe down.

Ofer-climan. Tranſcendere. to clime over.

Ofer-cræfte. Fraus. fraud, deceit, craftineſſe.

Ofer-cuman. Vincere, ſuperare. *it.* ſupervenire. to overcome: to come upon. *Belgis*, ouer-komen.

Ofer-cymene. Victus, ſuperatus. overcome.

Ofer-cyðed. Perjurus. forſworn by bearing falſe witneſſe.

Ofer-done. Nimis, nimium. too much, over-done.

Ofer-drenc. Ebrietas, inebriatio. drunkenneſſe, a making drunk.

Ofer-drincan. Plus æquo bibere, obruere ſe potu. to ſurcharge himſelf with drink.

Ofer-druncen. Ebrius, inebriatus, potu nimio obrutus. drunken, ſurcharged with drink.

Ofer-dyre. Superliminare, hyperthyrum, limen ſuperum. the upper door-poſt, the lintell over a door.

Ofer-eac. (*al.* eaca.) Additamentum, auctarium. a ſurpluſage or overplus. *it.* reliquum, reſiduum. a remainder.

Ofer-ealdor-man. Princeps. a prince, a chief ruler or governour.

Ofer-etan. Plus æquo comedere, onerare ſtomachum cibis. to play the glutton, to over-eate himſelf.

Ofer-etol. Guloſus, helluo, vorax. gluttonous, a glutton, a devourer, one that eateth over-much.

Ofer-fære. (*al.* færelde.) Tranſitus, trajectio, tranſmigratio. a paſſage, a paſſing, conveying or carrying over: a tranſmigration or remove from one place to another.

Ofer-faran. Tranſire, trajicere, tranſvehi, emetiri. to paſſe, go or ferry over. *Belgis*, ouer-vaeren.

Ofer-fare. *i. e.* ofer-fære. *Belgis*, ouer-vaerd.

Ofer-felle. *ut* ofer-fylle.

Ofer-feng. Obuncus. very crooked. *item*, Fibula, ſpinther. a claſpe or buckle.

Ofer-feoht. Victoria, expugnatio. victory, a conquering or winning by force or aſſault.

Ofer-feohtan. Expugnare, vincere. to winne by aſſault, to vanquiſh, to overcome. *it.* repugnare. to withſtand or reſiſt. *it.* arcere. to drive away.

Ofer-ferres. *i. e.* ofer-fære.

Ofer-fihtan. *ut* ofer-feohtan.

Ofer-flean. Supervolare, pervolare, tranſvolare. to fly over. *Belgis*, ouer-vlieghen.

Ofer-flowan. Exundare, ſuperfluere. to overflow.

Ofer-flowendlic. Superfluus. ſuperfluous.

Ofer-flownysse. Superfluitas. ſuperfluouſneſſe.

Ofer-froren. Glacie (ut aquæ frigore concretæ ſuperficies) obductus in ſummo gelatus, vel glaciatus. frozen over, or on the top.

Ofer-

Oꝼeꞃ-ꝼẏlle. Crapula, edacitas. a ſurfet cauſed by overmuch gurmandizing : grœdineſſe.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꝼẏꞃꞃe. Longinquitas. long diſtance of place, overmuch farneſſe off.

Oꝼeꞃ-ᵹæᵹeꝺneꞅꞅe. Tranſgreſſio. a tranſgreſſion.

Oꝼeꞃ-ᵹan. (*al.* ᵹanᵹan.) Tranſgredi. to paſſe or go over. *Belgis*, ouer-guen. oꝼeꞃ-ᵹanᵹ. Tranſitus. a paſſing or going over.

Oꝼeꞃ-ᵹeaꞃe. Effœtus, exoletus, antiquatus. old, decayed, worn, ſpènt, over-annated.

Oꝼeꞃ-ᵹebꞃinᵹan. Superinducere. to cover or lay upon.

Oꝼeꞃ-ᵹemeꞇ. Supra menſuram, ultra modum, immenſus. above meaſure, huge.

Oꝼeꞃ-ᵹenihꞇꞅum. Superabundans. ſuperabundant.

Oꝼeꞃ-ᵹenihꞇꞅumian. Superabundare. to ſuperabound.

Oꝼeꞃ-ᵹenihꞇꞅumnẏꞅꞅe. Superabundantia. ſuperabundance.

Oꝼeꞃ-ᵹeoꞇan. Aſpergere, conſpergere, ſuperſpergere, ſuperfundere, perfundere, effundere. to beſprinkle, to water, to powre on. *Belgis*, ouer-ghieten.

Oꝼeꞃ-ᵹeoꞇol. Oblivioſus, immemor. forgetfull. Hence the Cambridge-ſhire *gattle-head* : whereby is underſtood there, a forgetfull perſon.

Oꝼeꞃ-ᵹeꞅꞇonꝺian. Superſtare. to ſtand upon. oꝼeꞃ-ᵹeꞅꞇonꝺonꝺe. *part.*

Oꝼeꞃ-ᵹeƿeoꞃc. Fornix, camera, arcus. an arch or vault : a curious or coſtly tombe. þæꞅ heah alꞇaꞃeꞅ oꝼeꞃ-ᵹeƿeoꞃc. Ciborium. the vault, arch, or arched roof over the high altar.

Oꝼeꞃ-ᵹeƿꞃiꞇ. Superſcriptio. a ſuperſcription.

Oꝼeꞃ-ᵹiꝼꞃe. *i. e.* oꝼeꞃ-eꞇol.

Oꝼeꞃ-ᵹilꝺan. (*al.* ᵹẏlꝺan.) Inaurare, deaurare. to gild over, to overlay with gold.

Oꝼeꞃ-ᵹiꞇan. (*al.* ᵹẏꞇan.) Oblivisci, dedicere. to forget, to unlearn.

Oꝼeꞃ-ᵹiꞇenꝺe. Oblitus, immemor. forgetting, forgetfull.

Oꝼeꞃ-ᵹiꞇol. (*al.* ᵹẏꞇul.) *i. e.* oꝼeꞃ-ᵹeoꞇol.

Oꝼeꞃ-ᵹiꞇolneꞅꞅe. (*al.* ᵹẏꞇulnẏꞅꞅe.) Oblivio. forgetfulneſſe.

Oꝼeꞃ-ᵹoꞇen. Victus. overcome. *it.* opertus. couered over. *it.* perfuſus. poured on, beſprinkled.

Oꝼeꞃ-ᵹẏꞇan. Prævertere, aſſequi. to overtake.

Oꝼeꞃ-ᵹẏꞇꞇolnẏꞅꞅe. Lethargia. the drowſie and forgetfull ſickneſſe called a Lethargy.

Oꝼeꞃ-hæbban. Prætermittere, ſpernere, contravenire. to paſſe over, to omit and let paſſe, not to doe, to contemn, to deſpiſe, to oppoſe.

Oꝼeꞃ-healꝺan. Prætermittere, differre. to paſſe by, to omit, to paſſe over, to delay.

Oꝼeꞃ-helan. Velare, contegere. to heal or cover over, to hide, to cloak.

Oꝼeꞃ-hiᵹe. Supercilium. a ſtately look, pride.

Oꝼeꞃ-hiƿan. Transfigurare, tranſformare. to tranſfigure, to tranſforme. oꝼeꞃ-hiƿuꝺ. *part.*

Oꝼeꞃ-hlæꞅꞇan. *Vide* hlæꞅꞇan.

Oꝼeꞃ-hleapan. Tranſilire. to leap over.

Oꝼeꞃ-hliꝼian. Sublimari. to be extolled or ſet on high, to be mounted up.

Oꝼeꞃ-hlinan. Incubare, incumbere. to lye, lean, ſtay or reſt upon.

Oꝼeꞃ-hluꝺe. Nimis ſonorus. over-loud or ſhrill.

Oꝼeꞃ-hlẏpe. Saltus. a leap.

Oꝼeꞃ-hoᵹa. Contemptor. a contemner or deſpiſer.

Oꝼeꞃ-hoᵹian. Spernere, contemnere. to deſpiſe, to contemn. oꝼeꞃhoᵹienꝺ. oꝼeꞃhoᵹoꝺ. *par.*

Oꝼeꞃ-hꞃeoꞅan. Irruere, irrumpere, invadere, ingruere. to ruſh or break in upon, to invade or aſſaile.

Oꝼeꞃ-hꞃẏꞃeꝺ. Everſus. overturned, ruined.

Oꝼeꞃ-hẏꝺ. Superbia. pride, diſdain, ſcorn, haughtineſſe. *it.* animoſitas. courage, ſtoutneſſe.

Oꝼeꞃ-hẏꝺiᵹ. Superbus, animoſus. proud, haughty, diſdainfull, ſtout, high-minded.

Oꝼeꞃ-hẏꝺo. *i. è.* oꝼeꞃ-hẏꝺ.

Oꝼeꞃ-hẏᵹꝺ. oꝼeꞃ-hẏᵹðo. *idem.*

Oꝼeꞃ-hẏꞃan. Abnuere, detrectare, contemnere. to diſobey, to contemn.

Oꝼeꞃ-hẏꞃe. Contumax. ſtubborn, diſobedient.

Oꝼeꞃ-hẏꞃneꞅꞅe. Contumacia, inobedientia. ſtubbornneſſe, diſobedience, contempt.

Oꝼeꞃiꞇ olꝼenꝺa. Dromedus. MS. *i.* Dromas. a kind of ſmall ſwift Camell.

Oꝼeꞃ-leꝺe. Oppreſſus. overlaid, oppreſſed. miꝺ æꞇe oꝼeꞃ-leꝺe. cibo oppreſſus.

Oꝼeꞃ-libban. Supervivere, ſupereſſe, ſuperſtitem eſſe. to overlive, to ſurvive, to remain or be left. *Belgis*, ouer-leuen.

Oꝼeꞃ-libbenꝺ. Superſtes. he that overliveth.

Oꝼeꞃlice. Incurioſè, negligenter, leviter. careleſly, ſuperficially, negligently, overly.

Oꝼeꞃ-licᵹan. Superjacere, ſuperponere, ſupercubare. to overlay, to lay over or upon.

Oꝼeꞃ-liꝼa. Reſiduum, reliquum. the remainder or reſidue, a remnant, that which is left.

Oꝼeꞃ-liᵹᵹan. *i. e.* oꝼeꞃ-licᵹan.

Oꝼeꞃ-liðan. Tranſire, pertranſire, tranſgredi, trajicere. to paſſe over. *Belgis*, ouer-liiden.

Oꝼeꞃ-mæꞅꞇ. Nimius. too much, exceſſive, very or over great, ſuperfluous.

Oꝼeꞃ-meꝺla. Superbia. pride.

Oꝼeꞃ-meneꝺ. Contritus. contrite.

Oꝼeꞃ-meꞇe. Arrogans. arrogant, preſumptuous, proud, haughty, high-minded.

Oꝼeꞃ-meꞇꞇo. Arrogantia, præſumptio, ſuperbia. arrogance, preſumption, pride, high-mindedneſſe. *Belgis*, ouer-moed.

Oꝼeꞃ-moꝺᵹunᵹ. *idem.*

Oꝼeꞃ-moꝺian. Superbire, arrogare. to be proud, to be high or lofty-minded. *Belgis*, ouer-moedighen.

Oꝼeꞃ-moꝺiᵹ. *i.* oꝼeꞃ-meꞇe. *Belgis*, ouer-moedigh.

Oꝼeꞃ-moꝺiᵹneꞅꞅe. *ut* oꝼeꞃ-meꞇꞇo.

Oꝼeꞃ-mẏcel. oꝼeꞃ-mẏcle. Nimius, immenſus. overmuch, exceeding great, exceſſive.

Oꝼeꞃ-mẏcelnẏꞅꞅe. Nimietas, immenſitas. exceſſiveneſſe, exceeding greatneſſe, *it,* ſuperabundantia. ſuperabundance, too great abundance.

Oꝼeꞃ-niman. Aſſumere ſibi. to take unto himſelf. item apprehendere, manu complecti. to apprehend, to lay hold of, to attach, to ſeize on. *Belgis*, ouer-nemen. *it.* abſumere. to conſume, to waſte, to miſpend. *it.* tollere. to take away. oꝼeꞃ-numen. *part.*

Oꝼeꞃ non. Pomeridianus. after noon.

Oꝼeꞃ-pꞃuꞇe. Contumax. ſtubborn, over-proud.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞃæꝺan. Perlegere. to read over or through.

Oꝼeꞃꞃehꞇ. Victus, ſuperatus, fractus. overcome, vanquiſhed, conquered, broken.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞃiꝺan. Equo aut curru tranſire. to ride over. *it.* equitando præcurrere. by riding to overtake.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞃoƿan. Tranſfretare. to paſſe over the Sea, to be rowed over, or to row over.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞅæƿiꞅc. Nimis ſuccoſus, vel ſucculentus. too full of ſap, over-juicy, or ſappy.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞅaƿan. Superſeminare. to ſow over.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞅceaꝺeƿan. Obumbrare, adumbrare. to over ſhadow. *Belgis*, ouer-ſchaduwen.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞅcean. Allucere. to give light unto, to ſhine.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞅceaƿian. Supervidere, inſpicere. to overſee. oꝼeꞃ-ꞅceaƿiᵹenꝺe. *part.* item, ſuperviſor, inſpector, ſpeculator. an overſeer.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞅcinan. *i. e.* oꝼeꞃ-ꞅcean.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞅeᵹlian. *ut* oꝼeꞃ-ꞃoƿan. *it.* trajicere. to ſaile over.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞅenꝺan. Tranſmittere. to ſend over.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞅeocneꞅꞅe. Extrema vel nimia ægritudo. an extreme or very great ſickneſſe.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞅeon. Inſpicere, præeſſe. to overſee, to be ſet over, to be in authority.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞅeƿennýꞅꞅe. Contemptus, deſpectus, contumacia, negligentia. contempt, contumacy, neglect, a deſpite or deſpiſing. Hinc *ouerſeuneſſa* in Legg. *Hen.* 1. capp. 34. 35. 36. &c. eadem planè ſignificatione: ubi etiam contumaciæ pœnam & mulctam denotat.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞅiꞇꞇan. Superſedere. to ſit upon or over, to omit or let paſſe. Hinc autem *Normannorum* ſurſiſe, de quo in LL. *Guliel.* primi, à Clariſſ. *Seldeno* primò in lucem editis, cap. 48.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞅleᵹe. *i. e.* oꝼeꞃ-ꝺyꞃe.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞅlipe. (*al.* ꞅlope.) Stola, ſuperpellicium. a garment, a ſurplice.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞅpꞃæca. Loquax. a babler, a prater.

Oꝼeꞃ - ꞅpꞃæcolneꞅ. Loquacitas, multiloquium. much talking, prating or babling.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞅꞇælan. Convincere, arguere, coarguere, evincere. to convince, to confute, to refute. leaꞅunᵹe miꝺ ꞅoðꝼæꞅꞇnýꞅꞅe oꝼeꞃ-ꞅꞇælan. *falſa veris convincere*, vel *coarguere*.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞅꞇeppan. Tranſgredi, prætergredi, ſupergredi, pedibus tranſire. to go, ſtep or paſſe over. oꝼeꞃ-ꞅꞇæppan. *idem. Belgis*, ouer-ſtappen.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞅꞇiᵹan. (*al.* ꞅꞇiᵹean.) Tranſcendere. to tranſcend, clime or get over. *it.* tranſigere. to paſſe through, to diſpatch. oꝼeꞃ-ꞅꞇiᵹenꝺ. *part.*

Oꝼeꞃ - ꞅꞇiᵹenꝺlice. Superlativus. ſuperlative.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞅƿimman. Tranare, trajicere. to ſwimme over. *Belgis*, ouer-ſwemmen.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞅƿiðan. Vincere, ſuperare. to overcome, to vanquiſh. *it.* ſublimari. MS. to be advanced.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞅylꝼꞃeꝺe. Deargentatus, argento incluſus. ſilvered over, layd over or incloſed with ſilver.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞅýmeꝺ. Oppreſſus, ſuperoneratus, ſuperobrutus. oppreſſed, ſurcharged, overwhelmed.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞇæle. Superſtitioſus. ſuperſtitious. *Li. Scint.*

Oꝼeꞃ-ðehꞇ. Opertus, compertus, tectus. covered over.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞇeon. Obducere, obtegere. to cover.

Oꝼeꞃ-ðeon. Excellere, præſtare, tranſcendere. to excell, to ſurpaſſe, to ſurmount, to exceed, to paſſe or go beyond. oꝼeꞃ-ðunᵹen. *part.*

Oꝼeꞃ-ðunᵹenneꞅꞅe. Præſtantia, excellentia. an excelling, ſurpaſſing, ſurmounting.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞇoᵹen. Obductus, opertus, tectus. covered.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞇoᵹennýꞅꞅe. Obductio, obvolutio, operimentum. a covering.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞇolꝺen. *Vide* ꞅeᵹl-ꞃoꝺe.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞇꞃeꝺan. Conterere, conculcare. to paſſe over, to tread under foot.

Oꝼeꞃ-ꞇꞃuƿian. Nimis fidere. to truſt too much, to be over-confident.

Oꝼeꞃ-ƿenan. Præſumere, nimis opinari. to preſume, to overweene, to ſtand much in his opinion or conceit.

Oꝼeꞃ-ƿeneꝺ. (*al.* ƿenoꝺ.) Inſolens. proud, haughty, inſolent, preſumptuous.

Oꝼeꞃ-ƿennýꞅꞅe. Inſolentia, arrogantia, ſuperbia. inſolency, preſumption, arrogance, pride, an over-weening.

Oꝼeꞃ-ƿeoꞃpan. *i.* oꝼeꞃ-ƿýꞃpan.

Oꝼeꞃ-ƿinnan. Vincere, ſuperare. to overcome, to ſubdue.

Oꝼeꞃ-ƿiꞅꞇe. Deliciæ. delicious dainties.

Oꝼeꞃ-ƿlenceꝺ. *Vide* ƿlanclic.

Oꝼeꞃ-ƿꞃean. Tegere, operire, cooperire, velare, plicare. to cover, to hide, to cloak, to infold. oꝼeꞃ-ƿꞃiᵹen. *part.*

Oꝼeꞃ-ƿꞃýᵹan. *idem.*

Oꝼeꞃ-ƿꞃýᵹelꞅ. Operimentum. a cover or covering.

Oꝼeꞃ-ƿyllan. Effervere. to boyle over.

Oꝼeꞃ-ƿýꞃpan. Proſternere, abjicere, perdere. to overthrow, to caſt or ſtrike down, to deſtroy.

Oꝼeꞃ-ýꝺel. Vanus. vain, idle, fruſtrate.

Oꝼeꞃ-ýꞃnan. Percurrere. to run over.

Oꝼeꞃ-ýð. Fluctuatio, dubitatio, vacillatio. a floting, a doubting, a wavering.

Oꝼeꞅꞇ. Feſtinatio, acceleratio. haſt, ſpeed.

Oꝼeꞅꞇan. Feſtinare, accelerare. to haſten, or make ſpeed.

Oꝼeꞅꞇlice. *i. e*, oeꝼeꞅꞇlice.

Oꝼeꞇ. *ut* oꝼæꞇ.

Oꝼ-eꞇan. Exedere. to eat up, to gnaw, to root out.

Oꝼ-ꝼaꞃan. Evadere. to eſcape or go away.

Oꝼ-ꝼeoꞃꞃan. Elongare. to remove farre off, to prolong, to deferre.

Oꝼ-ꝼleoᵹan. *Vide* aꝼleoꞇan.

Oꝼ-ꝼloƿan. Defluere, labi, delabi. to flow down, to flow away, to flow or run out.

Oꝼꝼꞃian. oꝼꝼꞃiᵹean. *i. e.* ᵹeoꝼꝼꞃian.

Oꝼꝼꞃunᵹ. Oblatio, immolatio, hoſtia. an oblation or offring, a ſacrificing, an hoſt or ſacrifice. *it.* ador. a kind of grain uſed in ſacrifices.

Oꝼ-ꝼýllan. *Vide* ꝼýll.

Oꝼ-ᵹan. Procedere, progredi. to proceed or go on.
item, exigere, expellere, depellere. to expell or thruſt out. *it.* exigere, requirere. to exact or require. eoƿeꞃ bloꝺ ic oꝼᵹanᵹe æꞇ eallum ƿil-ꝺeoꞃum. &c. i. e. *ſanguinem veſtrum requiram de omni beſtia*, &c. Gen. 9. 5. oꝼ-ᵹanᵹan. *idem.*

Oꝼ-ᵹanᵹenꝺe. Progreſſus, part. that hath proceeded or gone forward. *item* derivativus. derivative, that which is derived from another.

Oꝼ-ᵹiꝼan. Diſtribuere. to diſtribute.

Oꝼ-hinᵹꞃian. Eſurire. to hunger, to be an hungred. oꝼhinᵹꞃeꝺe. eſuriens. hungring.

Oꝼ-hlaꝺian. Exhaurire. to draw out.

Oꝼ - hleahꞇꞃe. Deriſio. deriſion.

Oꝼ-hniꞇan. *i. e.* hniꞇan.

Oꝼ-hꞃeꞃeꝺ. Obrutus. overwhelmed, overthrown.

Oꝼ - hꞃeoꞅꞅian. Miſereri. to be ſorry for, to have pity of, to rew.

reƿ. me of-hreoƿð. (*al.* of-hryƿð) þiſſere meniu. *i. miſeret me populi hujus.* Mat. 15. 32.

Of-hroren. *ut* of-hrered.

Of-hƿan. Unde. from or of whence.

Oflet. Panis euchariſticus. the euchariſticall or ſacramentall bread. *item* oblatio, hoſtia. an offering, the hoſt. Vide *Menag.* les Origen. de la langue Francoiſe, in voce *Oublie.*

Of-lican. Diſplicere. to diſpleaſe, to diſlike, to miſlike. hit oflicað me þearl. i. e. *mihi valde diſplicuit.* it diſpleaſed me very much.

Of-lyst. Expectans, cupidus, deſiderans. expecting, waiting for, deſirous of. he ƿæs oflyst ðæs hælendes to cumes. i. *Salvatoris adventum expectabat.*

Ofne. Fornax, furnus, clibanus, caminus. an oven, a furnace, a kilne, a chimney.

Ofor. ofre. *i. e.* ofer, ripa, margo.

Ofostlice. *i. e.* ofstlice.

Ofras. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 38. & 44. *fortaſſe*, oræ vel orificia. the orifices or edges of a wound.

Ofre. *ut* ofer. Ripa. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 2. c. 3. is heora ealdorburh nemned Lunden-ceaſter. on ofre geseted ðære fore-ſprecenan ſtreames. &c. i. *quorum Metropolis* Londonia *civitas eſt ſuper ripam præfati fluminis* [Thameſis] *poſita*, &c. *Vide* ofer.

Of-read. Purpura. purple colour.

Of-ridan. *i. e.* ofer-ridan.

Of-sceacan. *ut* of-asceacan.

Of-sceamian. Erubeſcere, pudefieri. to be aſhamed of. ofsceamod. pudefactus. aſhamed of.

Of-sceaþe. Evaginatus. unſheathed, drawn out of the ſheath or ſcabberd.

Of-sceotan. Sagittare. *item* ſagittâ interficere. to ſhoot, to hit or kill with an arrow. Ninus ƿæs of-sceoten mid anre flan. *i.* Ninus *erat ſagittatus*, vel *ſagittâ percuſſus.*

Of-scoten. Sagittâ confixus. ſhot with an arrow.

Of-set. Obſeſſus, oppreſſus. beſet, oppreſſed. *item* occupatus, diſtractus. buſied. mid mycelum bysegum of-set. i. *multis negotiis occupatus.* item, impeditus. hindred. of-set mid untrumneſſe. i. *infirmitate impeditus.*

Of-setneſſe. Obſeſſio, oppreſſio. a beſetting or oppreſſing.

Of-sittan. Premere, opprimere, poſſidere. to preſſe, to oppreſſe, to poſſeſſe.

Of-slagen. Occiſus. ſlain.

Of-slean. Occidere, amputare, decutere, excutere, præcidere, effodere. to kill, to cut off, or away, to ſhake down or off, to ſtrike, ſmite, ſlap or chop off, to digg up.

Of-slegen. *i.* of-slagen.

Of-slegennyſſe. Clades, cædes, occiſio. a ſlaughter.

Of-springe. Soboles, progenies. an off-ſpring.

Of-spyrian. (*al.* spyrian.) Inveſtigare. to ſeek, ſearch, find, track or trace out.

Of-spyrenneſſe. Inveſtigatio. a tracing, tracking, or finding out by the footſtepps.

Of-standan. Remanere. to tarry behind.

Of-stican. Jugulare. to kill or cut ones throat. of-sticod. Jugulatus. killed.

Of-stingan. Confodere, jugulare. to pierce, ſtab or thruſt through, to kill. he ofstang hine sylfne. i. e. *ſeipſum confoſſit.* of-stungen. *part.*

Ofstlice. *ut* oeferstlice.

Of-sƿeorde. Framea. a ſword.

Oft. Sæpe, ſæpenumero. oft, often. hu oft. quoties. how often. sƿa oft. toties. ſo often. ofter. oftor. ſæpius. ofter, oftener, more often. oftest. oftost. ſæpiſſimè. ofteſt, ofteneſt.

Oft-cƿeden. Sæpe dictus. often ſaid or ſpoken of.

Of-tean. of-teon. of-ateon. Demere, privare, ſubtrahere, retinere. to take away, to withdraw, to deprive, to retaine, with-hold, or keep back. of-togen. *part.*

Of ðæm regole. Irregulariter. irregularly.

Of-ðæned. Madefactus. moiſtened, made wet, ſteeped. *it.* infuſus. infuſed. of-ðened. *idem.*

Of ðam. Inde. from thence.

Of-ðencan. of-ðincean. Pœnitere. to repent of. me of-ðincþ. pœnitet me. it repents me.

Of ðisum. Hinc. hence, or from hence.

Of-ðracian. Exhorrere. to be ſore afraid. *item* inhorrere. to quake for fear.

Of-ðriccan. Opprimere. to oppreſſe, thruſt hard, to keep or ſhut in.

Of - ðrosmian. Suffocare. to ſtrangle, to choak.

Of-þrungen. Oppreſſus, compreſſus. oppreſſed, preſt cloſe, kept under.

Of-ðrycce. Turba conferta. a preaſe, a throng.

Of-ðryccean. *i. e.* of-ðriccan.

Of-ðrycced. *part.*

Of-ðryccedneſſe. (*al.* ðrycneſſe.) Oppreſſio, preſſura. oppreſſion, a preſſing or ſtraining.

Of-þryht. Obſitus, circundatus, oppreſſus. beſet, encompaſſed, oppreſſed, ſhut in.

Of-þryngan. *i. e.* of-þriccan.

Of-þryscean. Premere. to preſſe, to ſqueeze, to grieve, to thruſt down.

Of-þrysmean. *i. e.* of-ðrosmian.

Of-þyncian. *ut* of-ðencan.

Of-ðyrste. Sitiens. thirſting.

Of-ðystrod. Obſcuratus. obſcured, darkened.

Of-tige. Subtractio. ſubtraction.

Of-torfian. Lapidare. to ſtone, to ſtone to death, to kill with ſtones. of-torfod. *part.*

Oft-rædlice. Frequenter. frequently, often.

Of-treden. Attritus. worn, waſted, fretted, rubbed, diminiſhed, almoſt marred.

Oft-secan. Frequentare. to frequent.

Of-unnan. Denegare, retinere. to deny, to retain.

Of-ƿeorpan. Obruere. to overwhelm, to cover, to bury, to overthrow, to oppreſſe, to confound, to overcome. Pyrrhus ƿæs mid ſtanum of-ƿorpen. *i.* Pyrrhus *ſaxo ictus occubuit.* of-ƿeorpod. (*al.* ƿorpod.) *part.*

Ofyrit olfenda. *i.* oferit olfenda.

Ofyr-leorend. Diſſimulans. diſſembling, diſguiſing, counterfeiting.

Ofyr-leornyſſe. Prævaricatio, calliditas. colluſion, prevarication, craftineſſe, ſubtilty.

Of-yrmþæ. Ærumnæ. cares, griefs, troubles.

Of-yrnan. Decurrere. to run down.

O G

Oga. Horror, timor. fear, dread.

Oᵹengle. Obex. a barre, a bolt, an impediment.

O H

Ohter. Opprobrium. reproach, rebuke.

Ohƿær. Ullibi, alicubi. any where. *Chaucero*, eodem ſignificatu, owhere.

Ohylde. Pendulus. healding, hanging.

O L

Olæcan. Adulari. to flatter, to fawn.

Olæcung. Adulatio. flattery, fawning or ſoothing, a ſeeking to like or pleaſe.

Olan-eᵹe. Inſula in medio *Sabrinæ* fluminis, de qua in Chron. ad ann. 1016. vulgò, Olney.

Oleccan. *i. e.* olæcan.

Olfende. Elephas. an elephant.

Oliccere. Adulator. a flatterer, a gloſer.

Olisatrum. Olus atrum. Aliſander or lovage.

Oll. *E. G.* hi on oll ⁊ on edƿit bismorlice be þæm hælend spræcon. i. *opprobriosè de Servatore loquuti ſunt.* they ſpake reproachfully of our Saviour.

Ol-þƿonge. *al.* olþong. Corrigia. a thong of leather, a latchet.

Oluende. oluynde. *i. e.* olfende.

O M

Om. Ærugo. cankeredneſſe, ruſt.

Oman. Ignis ſacer, eryſipelas, puſula. a burning ulcer, St. *Anthonies* fire. *item* Apoſtema, ſanguinis ſuppuratio. an impoſtume, the corruption of the bloud. gut-oman. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 64. ſome mattery corruption in the gutts. ofer-hat-oman. *item* hat-oman. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 39. ſome kind of that diſeaſe more then ordinarily hot. feond oman. ꝥ is fic. Sycoſis, ficus, mariſca, hemorrhoides verrucales. the piles or hemorrhoids.

Omber. Situla. a bucket.

Ombiht. Servus, miniſter, famulus. a ſervant, a miniſter, an attendant or ſervitor. Ða Abraham spræc to his ombihtum. ƿincas mine. ƿestað me hit her. &c. *P. S.* p. 139. i. e. *tunc* Abrahamus *dixit ſervis ſuis: pueri mei, manete vos hic.* Vide ambiht-men & embeht-mon.

Ombore. *ut* omber. *it.* urceus. a pitcher, a waterpot.

Omcyn. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 35. Suppuratio. an impoſtume or gathering to matter, or a diſeaſe of that kind.

Omena ᵹeberst. Apoſtematis, vel ulceris, eruptio. the breaking of an impoſtume or ulcer.

Omena ᵹeswelle. Apoſtematis vel ulceris tumor. the ſwelling of an ulcer.

Omena ƿelme. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 35. *fortaſſe*, ulceris fervor. the burning heat of an ulcer.

Omihte. Sanioſus, purulentus. mattery. omiᵹ. *idem*. omihte blod. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 42. ſanguis ſanioſus. corrupt or mattery bloud. omihte ƿæte. humor purulentus, vel humiditas ſuppurata. a corrupt or mattery moiſture or humour.

Ompre. Varix. a crooked ſwelling vein in the body. *item* herba quædam. p. 1. capp. 8. 12. 32. 88. contra variolas & lepram. *fortaſſe*, amaracus. ſweet marjoram: alſo, feverfew. fen ompre, *L. M.* p. 1. c. 39. sund ompre. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 47. ompran sæd. p. 1. c. 88.

O N

On. In. in. *item* quandoque in compoſitis, quomodo un, particula privativa ſive negativa, & exponitur plerumque per *in*.

On. cum accuſativo ſignificat motum ad locum, ut *in* apud *Latinos*: ſine motu verò eſt cum ablativo, ut *in* apud eoſdem. *Ælfricus*.

On-ablaſan. Inſpirare. to inſpire, to breath, or blow upon.

On-æbilinesse. Indignatio. indignation.

On æfene. Veſpere. in the evening.

On æftefeardan. à poſteriore. behind, on the rereward.

On-æhte. Inops. needy, poor, indigent.

On-ælan. Accendere, inflammare. to kindle, to inflame, to ſet on fire. on æled. *part.* Hence our *nealing* or *annealing*, in that ſence.

On ærne merᵹen. Diluculò. early in the morning.

On-aᵹeotan. Infundere. to powre in.

On-ahreosan. Incidere, irruere, ingruere. to fall upon, to run or ruſh in or upon.

On-alædan. Inferre, inducere. to lead or bring in.

On-aled. Impoſitus. laid on, impoſed.

On an. Jugiter, continuè, ſimul. allwayes, continually, together, at once. on an ᵹesƿeran. conjurare, conſpirare. to conjure or conſpire together by oath.

On andᵹit. (*vel*, andᵹyt.) Senſu, interpretatione. by interpretation, in ſence and conſtruction.

On anlicnysse. Imago, ſimilitudo. an image, likeneſſe or ſimilitude.

On-arisan. Inſurgere. to riſe up againſt.

On-asendan. *ut* on-aᵹeotan. *item* immittere. to ſend or caſt into.

On-asettan. Imponere. to ſet upon, to impoſe.

On-aslidan. Illabi. to ſlide or ſlip in. on-aslid. illapſus. ſlid or ſlipt in.

On bæc. A tergo. behind his back. *item* retrorſum. backward.

On-bærnan. *i. e.* on-ælan.

On-bærnysse. Incenſum, ſuffitus. incenſe.

On ba halfe. Altrinſecus. on either part or ſide.

On bead. Inſtitutus, inſtructus. appointed, inſtituted, inſtructed, bidden.

On becling. Retro, retrorſum. back, backward.

On-becƿeðan. Inculcare. to repeat a thing often.

On-bedippan. Indingere. to dip in.

On-befealdan. Implicare. to infold.

On-befeollan. Incidere. to fall upon.

On beᵹnesse. Curvitas. crookedneſſe.

On-behleapan. Inſilire. to leap on.

On-behydde. Abditus. hid, ſecret, privy.

On-belædan. *i. e.* on-alædan.

On-beon. Ineſſe. to be in.

On-besceaƿian. Inſpicere. to look on, to overſee.

On-besceaƿunge. Inſpectio. an overſeeing.

On-besendan. *i. e.* on-asendan.

On-besettan. *ut* on-asettan. *it.* inſerere. to inſert, to ſet, put or bring in.

On-beslean. Illidere, percutere.

to beat, ſtrike or thruſt into or againſt.

On-bestælan. Obrepere, irrepere. to ſteal on privily, to com upon at unawares.

On-bestæppan. Incedere.; to go, to walk, to ſtep in or upon. on-besteppan. *idem.*

On-bestungen. Punctus, part. pricked, ſtung.

On-bidan. Manere. to abide. *it.* ſuſtinere. to indure.

On-biddan. Mandare, referre. to bid, to give in charge, to referre.

On-bigonge. Inhabitatio. an inhabiting.

On-bitan. Delibare, mordendo guſtare. to bite or taſt of.

On-blæstan. Irrumpere. to break in. *MS.*

On-blaƿen. Inflatus. blown up, ſwolne, proud. *it.* inſpiratus. inſpired. *V.* on-ablaƿan.

On-blotan. Immolare. to offer, to ſacrifice.

On bræde. Odor. ſavour, ſent, ſmell. *D.*

On-bræd. on-brude. on-brýd. Suſcitatus, expergefactus, compunctus. raiſed up, ſtirred up, awakened, pricked, or touched with remorſe.

On-brican. Ingruere. to invade, to break in.

On-brýrdan. Compungere. to prick. on-brýrde. Compunctus. *part.* pricked.

On-brýrding. Inſtinctus, inſpiratio. an inſtinct, an inſpiration, an inward ſtirring or motion. *item*, compunctio. compunction.

On-brýrdneſſe. *idem.*

On-bugan. Obedire, auſcultare, parere. to obey. *item* inflectere. to bow or bend. *item* inhabitare. to inhabit or dwell in.

On-bunden. Exertus. drawn or taken out.

On-burnen. Inflammatus. inflamed.

Onbutan. Circa, circum, circiter. about.

Onbýrgan. onbýrian. Guſtare. to taſte. *it.* æmulari. Pſal. *Sax.* 36. 38. ubi onbýrgan perperam (ni fallor) pro onhýrgan.

Onbýrginge. Guſtatio. a taſting.

On býsmre. Deridiculum. a deriſion, ſcorn or mock.

On ceaste. Abortivus. abortive.

On cennan. Parere, parturire. to bring forth.

On cenneſſe. Partus. a bringing forth.

Oncleoƿ. *i. e.* ancleoƿ.

On-clifian. Inhærere. to cleave or ſtick in.

On-cnaƿan. Invenire, perſentire, cognoſcere. to find, to perceive, to know.

On-cnaƿennýss. on-cnaƿenýs. on-cnaƿunge. Intellectio, intellectus, cognitio, ſcientia. underſtanding, knowledge.

On-cneoƿan. *i. e.* on-cnaƿan.

Oncnissed. Delapſus. ſliding or ſlidden down.

On-cnýsed. Impulſus. provoked, vexed, inforced.

On-cuman. Immigrare. to enter in, to come into.

On-cunnen. Notatus, accuſatus. noted, accuſed.

On-cunnend. Expertus. ſkilfull, cunning.

On-cunning. on-cunnýne. on-cunnýsse. Accuſatio. an accuſation.

On-cýrran. Invertere, pervertere. to invert, to pervert, to diſturb, to miſplace.

On-cýrred. Præpoſterus. prepoſterous.

Ond. *i. e.* and.

Onda. *ut* anda.

Ondefene. Conveniens. convenient, meet. *V.* andefn.

Ondettan. *i. e.* andettan.

Ondetnýsse. *ut* andetnýsse.

Ond-hrioneſſe. Crudelitas. cruelty, roughneſſe.

Ond-hƿæþere. Attamen. but yet, notwithſtanding.

Ond-lifene. Victus, cibus. living, livelihood, meat and drink. *it.* ſalarium. wages. *V.* andlifene.

Ondlong. Vulgò hodiéque endlong. *V.* andlang.

Ondo. Tremor. a quaking, trembling, ſhaking. *V.* onoða.

On-doen. Ingerere, indere. to bring, carry, put or powre in.

On-dounge. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 46. *fortaſſe*, Laxativus. looſening, ſoluble. gif him se utgang forseten sie oððe gemigan ne mæge. mid smeþre ondounge ƿýrt-drencas þurh horn oþþe pipan sio ƿamb bið to clænsianne. i. *ſi ventre ſit ſtipatus, ſive mingere nequeat, levioribus medicamentis catharticis laxativis, è cornu vel fiſtulâ* [ebibendis] *venter eſt purgandus.*

On-drædan. Timere, pavere. to fear, to dread. ondredan. *idem.* ondrædend. ondredend. *part.* ic me oddræde. timeo. I am afraid. ic me ondræde God. Deum timeo. I fear God. hƿær ondrædest þu þe. quid times? what feareſt thou?

Ondrýslic. ondrýslic. ondrýsenlic ondrýsne. terribilis, tremendus, timendus. terrible, to be feared or dreaded.

Ond-spurnan. Scandalizare, offendere. to ſcandalize, to offend.

Ondƿard. *i.e.* andƿeard. *it.* verſus. towards, onward.

Ondƿeorc. Metallum. metall. *V.* andƿeorc.

Ondƿýrd. *i. e.* ondƿard.

On-ealdian. Inſeneſcere. to continue long, and as it were to ſpend his whole life upon a thing.

On-eardian. Incolere, inhabitare. to inhabit.

On-efne. E regione. over againſt.

Onegean. Formidare. to have great fear.

On-elan. Oleo inungere. to annoint with oyle.

On-ered. Cultus, part. manured, huſbanded, tilled.

On-eþian. Inſpirare. to inſpire, to breath in or upon.

On-eþunge. Inſpiratio. an inſpiration.

Onettan. Feſtinare. to haſten, or make haſt.

Onettunge. Temeritas. raſhneſſe, haſtineſs.

On fæce. In ſpatio. about. *Luc.* 24. 13.

On-færeld. Ingreſſus. an entrance.

On-fæstnian. Infigere, transfigere. to faſten in, to thruſt or ſtrike through.

On-fangan. Percipere, ſuſcipere, occupare. to take or receive, to undertake, to occupy or poſſeſs. onfangen. *part.*

On-fangenýsse. on-fangnýsse. Perceptio, ſuſceptio. a receiving or taking, a comprehending, an undertaking.

On-feallan. Irruere, incidere. to run or ruſh in haſtily, to fall on.

On-fealle. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 39. *aliàs* innan on fealle. c. 41. morbus quidam.

On-feng. Suſceptor. an undertaker. *item* ſuſceptio. an undertaking. *it.* apprehenſio. an apprehending.

On-fengan. *i. e.* on-fangan.

On-fengenýsse. *ut* on-fangenýsse.

On-feohtan. Impugnare, impetere.

tere. to fight or ſtrive againſt, to reſiſt, to aſſaile or ſet upon.

On-feoldan. Explicare. to unfold.

On-feormnysse. Squalor. filthineſſe.

Onfilt. *i. e.* anfilt.

On-findan. Invenire, probare. to find, to prove by experience.

On focanne. Accipere. to take, to receive. *D.*

On-fon. *i. e.* on-fangan. *it.* excipere. to receive, to entertain.

Onforan. Ante, coram. before.

On fore. Vehiculum. any thing uſed for carriage.

On-fore-weard. Ante, antrorſum, à parte ante. before, forward, on the fore part.

On-fruman. Initio, in primis. in the beginning, at the firſt, firſt of all.

Onᵹa. Aculeus, ſtimulus. a goad, a prick, a ſting.

On-ᵹætan. *i. e.* on-ᵹitan.

Onᵹalend. Incantans. inchanting.

Onᵹanᵹ. Initus. begun, entred.

On-ᵹanᵹan. Inire. to go in, to enter in.

On-ᵹanᵹe. Occurſus. an encountring, a meeting.

Onᵹean. In, contra, adverſus. againſt, on the other part, contrariwiſe, otherwiſe, over againſt.

Onᵹean-biddan. Repetere, repoſcere. to aſk again, or often, to repeat.

Onᵹean-brinᵹan. Referre. to bring again.

Onᵹean-cuman. Obviare. to meet, to come againſt.

Onᵹean-cyme. Regreſſus. a returning, a going back. *it.* occurſus. a meeting.

Onᵹean-cyrran. Redire, regredi. to return, to turn again, to go back.

Onᵹean-cyrredlic. Revertibilis, relativus, reciprocus. that may be returned, relative, reciprocall.

Onᵹean-fær. Reditus, regreſſus. *V.* onᵹean-cyme.

Onᵹean-faran. *i. e.* onᵹean-cyrran.

Onᵹean-fealdan. Replicare. to reply, to fold again, to repeat, to revolve. onᵹean-fealdneſſe. Replicatio. a reply or replying, &c.

Onᵹean-flean. Refugere. to fly away, to runne back, to avoid, to forſake.

Onᵹean-fyllan. Refercire. to repleniſh, to fill again.

Onᵹean-ᵹanᵹan. Regredi. to go back again.

Onᵹean-ᵹehƿyrfan. Redire, revertere. to return again.

Onᵹean-ᵹelædan. Reducere. to reduce, to lead or bring back again.

Onᵹean-ryne. Recurſus. a returning, a retreat, a returning back. *it.* occurſus. a running againſt, an encountring, a meeting.

Onᵹean-sendan. Remittere. to ſend back.

Onᵹean-setted. Ex oppoſito. contrariwiſe.

Onᵹean-standan. Obſtare, reſiſtere, impedire. to withſtand, to reſiſt, to let or hinder.

Onᵹean-teon. Retrahere. to retract, to pull or draw back, to withdraw.

Onᵹean-ƿeardlice. Adverſativè. contrariantly.

Onᵹean-ƿerian. Remaledicere. to ſpeak or return one ill word for another.

Onᵹean-ƿiðerian. Obſtrepere. to exclaim on, to trouble, to ſtirre or be againſt.

Onᵹean-yrnan. Occurrere. to occurre, to run againſt, to meet with, to reſiſt.

On ᵹear daᵹum. Olim. in the dayes of yore.

On-ᵹearo. Imparatus. unprovided, unready, unprepared.

On-ᵹebrinᵹan. Ingerere. to bring in.

On-ᵹecoplice. Importunè. importunately, unſeaſonably, or out of ſeaſon.

On-ᵹecƿedan. Indicere. to denounce or proclaim, to appoint or command.

On ᵹecynde. Naturâ, genere. by nature, by kind.

On-ᵹefæstnian. Commendare. to commit or put in truſt with.

On - ᵹefremminᵹ. Imperfectio. imperfection.

Onᵹeᵹen. *ut* onᵹean.

On-ᵹelædan. Inducere, inferre. to lead or bring in.

On-ᵹelicnesse. (*al.* ᵹelicnisse.) Quaſi, tanquam, ad inſtar. as it were, like as if, inſtead of.

On ᵹemanᵹ. Permixtus. mixt, mingled, tempered.

On-ᵹemenᵹan. Immiſcere. to intermingle.

On-ᵹemettan. Invenire. to find, to meet with.

Onᵹen. *i. e.* onᵹean.

Onᵹen-clipian. Revocare. to revoke, to call back.

Onᵹen-settan. Objicere. to object, to ſet againſt.

Onᵹen-tyrnan. Redire, revertere. to turn again, to return.

On-ᵹeniman. Privare, orbare, ſpoliare. to deprive, to bereave, to deſpoile. on-ᵹenumen. *part.*

On-ᵹeotan. Infundere. to poure in.

On-ᵹereccan. Inficiari, coarguere. to deny, to prove manifeſtly, to convince, to take tardy, to refute.

On-ᵹerede. Exutus. unarayed, unready.

On-ᵹeseon. Intueri. to behold, to look on.

On-ᵹesihþe. Intuitus. a beholding or looking on. *Willeramo*, aengeſicht, vultus.

On-ᵹeslaᵹen. (*al.* ᵹesleᵹen.) Interfectus, percuſſus, occiſus. ſlain, killed, murdered, ſtricken, beaten.

On-ᵹesmiten. Illitus. annointed, ſmeared, ſmutted.

On-ᵹesponan. Illicere. to allure, to intice.

On-ᵹeƿisse. Incertus, dubius. uncertain, doubtfull, that knoweth not. *V.* un-ᵹeƿisses.

On-ᵹeƿriþen. Laxus, ſolutus, remiſſus. looſe, ſlack, unbent, unbound, untwiſted, unwrethed.

On-ᵹinnan. *i. e.* onᵹynnan.

On-ᵹirede. *ut* on-ᵹerede.

Onᵹitan. Nanciſci. to get or obtain. *it.* agnoſcere, intelligere. to acknowledge, to underſtand. onᵹitend. onᵹytend. *part.*

Onᵹnere. Hircus, *aliàs* Irquus. *MS.* fortaſſe, Hirquus. goggle-eyed: alſo, the corner of the eye.

On-ᵹonᵹ. Irruptio, incurſus. an irruption or incurſion, an invaſion, an inrode.

Onᵹseta. Furunculus, puſtula. a ſore called a fellon, a boyle, a puſh, a bliſter or wheale, a ſmall pock or pimple.

Onᵹul. Hamus. an hook, an angle.

Onᵹunnen. Cæptus, incæptus. begun.

Onᵹunnennysse. Cæptus, initium. a beginning.

Onᵹynnan. Incipere. to begin.

Onᵹynnendlic. Inchoativus. beginning.

Onᵹynnesse. *i. e.* onᵹunnennysse.

On-ᵹyrede. *ut* on-ᵹerede.

Onᵹytenysse. Agnitio. an acknowledging.

On-hadian. De gradu dejicere, exauctorare. to degrade.

On-hældi. Pendulus, flexus. that hangeth, ſtoopeth, or bendeth downward.

On-hæra. Crinoſus, hirſutus. hairy, rough.

On-hafen. Ablatus. taken away.

Onhaʒian. Quid quàm opportunè facere. to do a thing conveniently and with opportunity. bring eower ælmesse swa eowe fyrmest onhaʒiʒe. i. *eleemoſynas veſtras afferte primâ quaque opportunitate.* do þis swa forð swa eowe fyrmest ʒehaʒiʒe. *i. hoc agite quatenus vobis maximè conveniat.* be ðam ðe us onhaʒiʒe. i. *quantum in nobis eſt.* hu hine to onhaʒiʒe. i. *qualitercunque poteſt.*

On-hatian. Incandeſcere. to wax very hot or angry.

On-heawian. *ut* on-ʒebrinʒan.

On-heawas. Caudices. blocks to hew upon.

On-hebban. Extollere, exaltare, efferre. to extoll, to heave or lift up.

On-herʒian. Captivare. to take or lead captive.

On-hield, *i. e.* on-hældi.

On hinder. Retrorſum. backward. *item*, â retro. behind, on the back or hinder part.

On-hiscean. Exprobrare, calumniari, deridere. to hiſſe or laugh at, to cavill, to detract, to deride, to ſcoffe.

On-hlinian. Inniti. to lean or ſtay upon.

On hlite. on hlote. Sortè. by lot.

On-hlyte. Expers, vacuus, immunis. without part, free, void, empty, exempted from.

On-hniʒan. Inclinare. to decline, bend or bow down.

On-hniʒe. Inclinans. inclining, &c.

On-hoʒian. *i. e.* on-haʒian.

Onhon. Suſpendi. to be hanged up.

On hrædnesse. In brevi. in a ſhort time. *Bedæ* Hiſtor. eccleſiaſt. li. 1. c. 14.

On-hræsan. Irruere, irrumpere. to break, burſt, or ruſh in.

On-hræse. Impetus. violence, a ſudden invaſion, an aſſault, a a ruſhing in or upon.

On-hreosan. *i. e.* on-ahreosan.

On-hrered. Elevatus, erectus. elevated, raiſed, reared.

On-hrinan. Tangere, contingere. to touch, to concern. on-hran. tactus, part. touched.

On-hrope. Importunitas, improbitas. importunity, unweariedneſſe. *Luc.* 11. 8.

On-hroren. Immutatus. unchanged.

On-hyldan. Inclinare, reclinare. to decline, bend or bow down, to lean at one ſide. In this ſence, we uſe to ſay, the Ship *heeles.*

On-hyran. Æmulari, imitari. to emulate, to imitate.

On hyra wisan. Suo more. after his manner.

On-hyrenesse. Æmulatio, imitatio. emulation, imitation.

On-hyrian. on-hyriʒean. *i. e.* on-hyran.

On-hyscean. *i. e.* on-hiscean.

Onizæ. Anniſum. annis-ſeed.

On-læde. Introductus. brought or led in.

On-lare. Inſtructio. inſtruction, lore.

On last. Tandem. at the laſt.

On-leat. Provolutus. falling down proſtrate.

On-leoʒan. Mentiri. to lie, fain, forge, counterfeit, diſſemble, imagine.

On-lesed. Solutus. looſed.

Onlicnesse. onlicnysse. Simulacrum, ſpecies, imago. a likeneſſe, ſemblance, figure, image, picture, pattern.

On-lihtan. Illuminare, dilucidare. to enlighten, to clear or make clear. *item* accendere, irritare. to kindle, to incenſe, to provoke, move, ſtirre.

On-locen. Reſeratus. unlocked.

On-locian. Intueri, aſpicere, contueri, contemplari. to behold, to look on, to contemplate. anlucce, facies, in Gloſſis *Lipſii.*

On-lucan. Reſerare. to unlock.

On-lutan. Inclinare, propendere. to incline, bend or bow down, to lowte.

Onlyfene. *i. e.* ondlyfene.

On-lyhtan. *i. e.* ond-lihtan.

On-lyhtinʒe. on-lyhtnesse. Illuminatio. illumination, or an inlightning.

On-lysed. *i. e.* on-lesed.

On-mædla. *Vide* an medla.

On manʒ. Inter, interim, interea. among, in the interim, or mean while.

On-mitta. Exagium. a kind of weight. *MS.* aliiàs hand-mitta.

On-modnesse. Deſperatio. deſperation.

On-munan. Arbitrari. to arbitrate, to judge, to award, to ſuppoſe, to think, to trow: to deviſe or appoint how a thing ſhall be done.

On-munden. Cogitatus, præparatus, propoſitus. meditated, purpoſed, thought upon, prepared or fore-thought.

On neawiste. Prope, juxta, ſecus. near, nigh, at hand, aneuſt.

On niht nestiʒ. *Vide* niht.

On-niman. Eripere. to ſnatch or pluck away, to take away by force.

On-nitte. *i. e.* un-nyt.

On-nyttan. Occupare. to occupy, to poſſeſſe.

On ofer. Supra. above, over, aloft.

On-ofen. Tectus, detectus. hidden, cloſe.

On-orðian. Inſpirare. to inſpire.

On-orðunʒe. Inſpiratio. inſpiration.

Onoða. Formido. dread, fear. *V.* ondo.

On-pennad. Relitus, recluſus, reſeratus, apertus. unpinned, unſtopped, opened.

On-wærniendlice. *i. e.* un-awærnendlic.

Onred. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 40. bis. *it.* p. 2. c. 52. herba quædam vomitoria: *fortaſſe*, anthora.

On-reosan. *V.* reosan.

Onrettan. Deturpare. to defile, to marre or ſpoile.

On-ridan. Inequitare. to ride on.

On riht. Juſtè, jurè, rectè. juſtly, rightly.

On-riht-wis. Injuſtus. unjuſt, not right, unrighteous.

On-riht-wisnisse. Injuſtitia. injuſtice, unrighteouſneſſe, wrong.

Onsacan. Negare, inficiari. to deny, to unſay.

Onsæce. Negatio. a denying, an unſaying.

Onsæʒdnesse. Hoſtia, ſacrificium, immolatio, victima. a ſacrifice.

Onsælid. Diſſolutus. *Vide* unsæled.

Onsaʒa. Fama, rumor, ſermo. report.

Onsaʒu. Affirmatio. an affirming.

On-scæcen. Excuſſus. ſhaken off. *item* incuſſus. daſhed, bruiſed.

On-sceacan. Incutere. to ſtrike, ſmite, daſh or caſt into.

On-scipe. Impetus. violence, an invaſion, a ſhock, an aſſault, an enterpriſe, a brunt, a motion, a force, an earneſt affection.

Onscunian. Vitare, fugere. to ſhun, to fly, to eſchew.

Onscunigendlic. Deteſtabilis. deteſtable, abominable.

Onscununge. Execratio, maledictio, deteſtatio. a curſing, a deteſting, a flying, ſhunning or eſchewing.

On-scyte. *i. e.* on-scife.

On secgan. Sacrificare, litare. to offer ſacrifice.

On-secgan. Teſtificari. to teſtifie or bare witneſſe. *Matt.* 26.62. *item* accuſare, crimen imponere, objicere. to accuſe, to impeach, to object or lay to ones charge. Legg. *Canuti* Reg. p.2. c.15. *it.* inficiari. to deny, to unſay. Legg. *Aluredi* Reg. 14.

On-sendan. Mittere, ablegare. to ſend. on-sended. *part.*

On sien. Vultus, facies. the countenance, the face: quo ſenſu aengeſicht apud *Willeramum*.

Onsigend. Vergens, imminens, ingruens. bending, lying or looking towards, imminent, being hard at hand, approaching. ꝥ onsigend cƿealme, ingruens peſtis.

On siðe. Semel. once, one time.

On-slægen. Impactus. daſhed or beaten againſt.

On-slean. Impingere, incurſare. to daſh, beat, knock, hit, ſtrike or run againſt.

Onsmean. Explorare. to try or ſearch out.

Onsmeaung. Exploratio. a trying or ſearching out.

On-snæsan. Impingere. to daſh againſt. Hinc on-snæseþ, in Legg. *Aluredi* Reg. c.32. *i.* impegerit.

On-spæca. Qui petit. *i.* Actor. the complainant or plaintiffe.

On-spæcan. Criminari. to blame, to rebuke, to complain of, to lay to ones charge.

on-spætan. Conſpuere. to ſpit on.

On-spræc. Invectio, inſectatio, criminatio, accuſatio. an inveying, an accuſing or complaining of.

On-spræca. *i. e.* on-spæca.

On-springan. Inſpergere, ſuperſpergere. to ſprinkle or caſt upon.

On-spurnan. Impingere. to daſh, hit, ſpurne or ſtumble upon.

On-spyrnesse. Scandalum. a ſcandal, an offence, a ſtumbling block.

On-standan. Inſiſtere. to inſiſt or ſtand upon.

On sting. Cenſus, indictio, collecta, exactio, tributum, vectigal, *vulgò* impoſitio. an impoſt.

On-styred. Commotus, perturbatus. ſtirred, moved, greatly troubled, diſturbed.

On-styrednesse. Commotio, perturbatio. a commotion, a great ſtirre or diſturbance.

On-sundran. (*al.* sundron.) Seorſim, ſeparatim. ſeparately, aſunder, or on ſunder, ſunderly.

On-sƿebban. Sepelire. to bury. item ſopire. to bring aſleep. *D.*

On-sƿeognesse. on-sƿognesse. Invaſio. an invaſion.

On-sƿymman. Innatare. to ſwimme in.

Onsyne. Aſpectus. *Vide* onsien.

On-tændan. on-tendan. Accendere. to kindle.

On-teon. Suſcipere. to undertake. on-teond. *part.*

On ðære. Unde. whence, from whence.

On-þærlic. Importunus, incommodus. importunate, inconvenient, out of time or ſeaſon.

On þa gerade. Tali modo, ea lege, dummodo. in ſuch wiſe, on that condition, ſo that or as.

On þam gemete. *al.* gemetum. Eodem modo, quemadmodum. in the ſame manner, like as, even as, after the ſame ſort as.

Onþracian. *i. e.* andþracian. *item* revereri. to fear, to have in honour and reverence.

On-þræsted. Cruciatus. tormented, pained, grieved, afflicted, vexed.

Onþreaunge. Reprehenſio. a blaming, reproving, rebuking, reprehending.

Onþƿægennysse. Lavatio. a waſhing.

On-tigan. Solvere, recingere. to looſe, to untie.

On tihte. Intentus. ſtretched, retched. *item* perſuaſus. perſwaded.

On tihtincge. Intenſio. a ſtraining, retching, ſtretching, or making tiht. *item* perſuaſio. a perſwading or perſwaſion.

On-timbernesse. Inſtructio. a ſetting in aray or order, an inſtruction.

On-to-seon. Aſpicere. to look on, to behold.

On-to-tymbrian. Inædificare. to build upon.

Ontre. *L. M.* p. 1. capp. 31. 32. 58. herba. *fortaſſe*, anthora, de qua *Gerard.* p. 968.

On-truƿian. Confidere. to confide, to put truſt or confidence in.

On tƿa. In duas partes. in two, in twain, in two parts. *Belgis*, on-twee. on tƿa ƿisan. Bifariam. two wayes, after two ſorts.

On-tymbred. Inſtitutus, inſtructus. ordained, appointed, inſtituted, inſtructed.

On-tynan. Aperire, detegere. to open, to diſcloſe, to detect, to make manifeſt.

Ontynd. Inflammatus. inflamed, kindled.

Ontyndnysse. Inflammatio. an inflaming, a kindling.

On ufan. Super, deſuper. upon, from above. *item*, deinde. furthermore.

On uhtan. Mane, diluculo. in the morning, early, betimes.

On unrihtlice. Injuſtè. unjuſtly, not rightly.

On-ƿæccean. Excitare, expergefacere. to excite, to ſtirre up, to awaken, to rouze.

On-ƿæced. Humiliatus. humbled, made low.

On-ƿæmmed. Immaculatus. unſpotted, unſoiled, unblemiſhed, without wem.

On-ƿæterig. Inaquoſus. dry, without water.

On-ƿalh. Integer. intire, ſound, whole.

On-ƿalhnesse. Integritas. integrity, ſoundneſſe, entireneſſe, wholeſomneſſe.

Onƿeald. *i. e.* anƿeald.

Onƿeg. A, ab, de. away.

Onƿeg-adoen. Demere. to take or do away. *it.* amovere, tollere. to remove, to take away. *Belg.* wegh-doen.

Onƿeg-adrifan. Expellere, abigere. to drive away. *Belg.* wegh-driiuen.

Onƿæg-alædan. Auferre, abducere. to take or lead away. *Belgis*, wegh-leyden.

Onƿeg-alædnesse. Ablatio. a taking away.

Onƿeg-ateon. Subtrahere. to withdraw. onƿeg-atynde. *part.*

Onƿeg-geƿendan. Amovere. to remove, to put or take away, to withdraw.

Onƿeg-geƿitan. Diſcedere. to depart, to go away.

Onƿeg-geƿitenesse. Diſceſſus. a departure.

On-ƿemmed. *i. e.* on-ƿæmmed.

On-ƿendan. Pervertere, ſubvertere,

tere, convellere, rejicere, removere, commutare. **to pervert, to ſubvert, to overthrow, to deſtroy, to remove, to change.**

On-ƿenꝺeꝺ. Prepoſterus, perverſus, &c. **prepoſterous, perverſe, &c.**

On-ƿenꝺẏꝺnẏꞅꞅe. Commutatio. **a change.** Pſal. *Sax.* 43. 14.

On-ƿeoꞃpneꞅꞅe. Injectus, injectio. **a caſting in or upon.**

On-ƿinnan. Impugnare. **to reſiſt, to fight againſt.**

Onƿliꞇe. *i. e.* anꝺƿliꞇe.

On ƿoh. Perverſus, pravus. **perverſe, wicked.** it. perversè, pravè. **perverſly, wickedly.**

On ƿoh cẏꞃꞃan. Deviare. **to go out of the way, to wander, to go awry, or aſtray.**

On-ƿohneꞅꞅe. Perverſitas, pravitas. **perverſneſſe, frowardneſſe, wickedneſſe, wrong.**

On ƿoꞃulꝺ. In ævum, in ſeculum, in ſecula ſeculorum. **for ever, to the worlds end.**

On ƿꞃecꞅcipe. Incolatus. **a dwelling in a ſtrange country, or in exile.**

On-ƿꞃeon. Explicare, revelare, pandere. **to unfold, to reveal, to diſcloſe, to diſcover, to bewray.** on-ƿꞃiᵹen. *part.*

On-ƿꞃiᵹennẏꞅꞅe. Revelatio, explicatio. **a revealing, unfolding, bewraying.**

On-ƿꞃiðen. Exertus. **drawn or taken out.**

On-ƿꞃiðunᵹ. Ligamentum. **a band, a ligature.**

On-ƿꞃẏᵹan. *i. e.* on-ƿꞃeon.

On-ƿunian. Inſtare, argere. **to be inſtant or earneſt.** *item*, inhabitare. **to inhabite.**

On ẏlꝺe. Adultus. **grown to full age, of age.**

O P

Open. Apertus, manifeſtus. **open, manifeſt.**

Openian. Aperire, prodere, patefacere. **to open, to diſcover, to lay open.** *it.* patere. **to be manifeſt, to appear.** opnienꝺ. opniᵹenꝺ. *part.*

Openlice. Palam, planè, apertè. **openly, plainly.**

Open moꞃð. Homicidium manifeſtum, vel apertum. **open or notorious murther.**

Open-ðẏꝼð. Furtum manifeſtum, vel apertum. **open, plain, manifeſt, or notorious theft.**

Open ꞇiꝺ. Tempus ab Epiphania Domini, uſque ad diem Cinerum, quo ſolennitas nuptiarum celebrantur. **the time between Epiphany (or, twelf-tide) and Aſh-wedneſday.** *Belgis*, open-tiid.

Opnienꝺ. opniᵹenꝺ. *Vide* openian.

O R

Oꞃ. In compoſitione ſignum plerunque privationis, ſive negandi particula. Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum in *Ordale*.

Oꞃa. Portus. **à port, a haven.** *item* genus nummi olim apud *Danos*, de quo vide Fædus *Edo.* & *Guth.* RR. capp. 3. 7. &c. & Gloſſarium noſtrum, in voce. *it.* limbus, ora, littus. **a ſkirt : the ſhore.**

Oꞃað. Spiritus, ſpiratio, halitus, anhelitus, flatus. **breath.**

Oꞃ-blæꝺ. oꞃ-bleꝺe. Exanguis. **bloudleſſe.** *N.* Dubitandum tamen arbitror. fortaſſe, infructuoſus, ſine fructu. **fruitleſſe.**

Oꞃc. Orcus. **Hell.** *item* larva. **a goblin, a bugge.**

Oꞃ-cæpeꞅ. oꞃ-ceapunᵹa. Gratis. **of free coſt.**

Oꞃ-ceaꞅ. Sine electione. **without choice.** *it.* immunis. **free, exempt, blameleſſe, innocent.**

Oꞃ-ceaꞅneꞅ. Immunitas, &c. **immunity, &c.**

Oꞃc-ᵹeaꞃꝺ. Hortus. **an orchard.**

Oꞃ-cẏpe. oꞃ-cẏpunᵹe. *ut* oꞃ-cæpeꞅ.

Oꞃcẏꞃꝺ. *i. e.* oꞃc-ᵹeaꞃꝺ.

Oꞃcẏꞃꝺ-ƿeaꞃꝺ. Hortulanus. **an orchard keeper.**

Oꞃꝺ. Acies, acumen. **the point of any thing: and in that ſence uſed of** *Chaucer*. **alſo, an edge, the front of a battell.** *it.* cuſpis, mucro. **the point or edge of a weapon.** *it.* initium. **a beginning.** ꞅona onᵹeaꞇ ꞅƿiðmoꝺ cẏninᵹ oꞃꝺ ⁊ enꝺe þæꞅ þe him ẏƿeꝺ ƿæꞅ. i. e. *cito percepit animoſus* [vel, magnanimus] *Rex initium ac finem ejus rei quæ ipſi oſtenſæ erat.* De *Nabuchodonoſoro* dictum, poſt ſomnium ejus à *Daniele* explicatum, *P. S.* pag. 180.

Oꞃꝺæl. Genus examinis ſive purgationis, aut criminis purgandi modus, vulgò *Ordalium*. **a kind of judgment, triall or examination of ſuch as being accuſed upon vehement ſuſpition, would not confeſſe.** Ad etymon quod attinet, vide Gloſſar. noſtrum Hiſtoriæ Anglic. Scriptoribus annexum. oꞃꝺale. *idem.* an-ꝼealꝺ oꞃꝺale, ſimplex ordalium. þꞃẏ-ꝼealꝺ oꞃꝺale. triplex ordalium. Utriuſque meminit *Canutus* Rex, in Legg. p. 2. c. 27. De quibus plura per doctiſſ. *Spelmannum* in voce, *Lada*. Quibus (in eorum gratiam, qui librorum penuriâ laborantes, ex ipſis fontibus nobiſcum haurire nequeant) quædam hic ex *Lambardo* & *Verſtegano* noſtris haurienda & eis apponenda duximus; quorum prior ſic: “Oꞃꝺal (inquit) erat criminis purgandi modus, cujus duo fuerunt genera, alterum ignis, alterum aquæ ordalium dicebatur. Igneum illud ſolitum eſt hoc modo perfici. Reus aut perpauculis paſſibus incedens, ſerrum nudâ manu candens ferebat, aut nudo currens pede, ſuper ignitos quoſdam gradiebatur vomeres. Ferrum illud unius erat interdum libræ, quod illi *ſimplex Ordalium*, pondo interdum tria, atque hoc illi *triplex Ordalium* appellabant. Eum illi inſontem (incolumis ſi fortè evaſerat) pronuntiabant. Sin igne peruſtum deprehenderent, damnabant criminis. *Aquarii* itidem duo fuerunt *Ordalii* genera: aquæ nimirum frigidæ, & ferventis. Aut enim in aquam gelidam accuſatus immiſſus eſt totus, atque tum (ut eorum ferebat opinio vehemens) criminis purus in fundo reſidebat, ſceleris verò conſcium aqua protinus rejiciebat. Aut in aquam denique ebullientem manum cubito tenus immergebant, atque de reo & innocenti (quemadmodum à nobis ſuperiùs dictum eſt) decernebant. Viris tantummodo nobilibus, atque ingenuis ignei illius Ordalii quæſtione facta eſt ſeſe purgandi poteſtas; Ruſtici verò & pagani in aqueum detruſi ſunt Ordalium. Ita *Lambardus* in rerum & verbor. explicatione Legibus Angloſaxon. præfixa. *Verſteganus* autem lingua vernacula ſic: “**The triall by red hot iron, called** *Fyre-ordeal*, **was uſed upon accuſations without manifeſt proof (though not without ſuſpition that the accuſed might be faulty) and the party accuſed and denying the delict, was adjudged to**

“take red hot iron and to hold it in his bare hand, which after many prayers and invocations that the truth might be manifeſted, he muſt adventure to do or yield himſelf guilty; and ſo receive the puniſhment that the law according to the offence committed, ſhould award him. The trial called *hot-water-ordeal*, was in caſes of accuſation as is aforeſaid, of glowing iron, the party accuſed and alſo ſuſpected being appointed by the judge, to put his armes up to the elbowes in ſeething hot water, which after ſundry prayers and invocations he did, and was by the effect that followed, judged faulty or faultleſſe. *Cold-water-Ordeal* was the triall which was ordinarily uſed for the common ſort of people, who having a cord tied about them under their armes, were caſt into ſome river, and if they ſunk down unto the bottom thereof untill they were drawn up, which was within a very ſhort limited ſpace, then were they held guiltleſſe: but ſuch as did remain upon the water were held culpable, being (as they ſaid) of the water rejected and kept up. By a diviſion of *fire-ordeal* (with *Lambard*) into two ſorts, he aſſignes and adds another manner of it; that of “going blindfolded with their bare feet over certain plough ſhares made red hot, and laid a little diſtance one before another: and if the party either in paſſing through them did chance not to tread upon them, or treading upon them received no harm, then by the judge he was declared innocent. Thus he: adding withall that “this kind of triall was alſo practiſed in *England* upon *Emma* the mother of king *Edward* the confeſſor, who was accuſed of diſhoneſty with *Alwyne* Biſhop of Wincheſter, and being led blind-folded unto the place where the glowing irons were laid, went forward with her bare feet, and ſo paſſed over them; and being gone paſt them all, and not knowing whether ſhe were paſt them or not, ſaid, *O good Lord, when ſhall I come to the place of my purgation.* And having her eyes uncovered, and ſeeing her ſelf to have paſſed them, ſhe kneeled down and gave thanks to God for manifeſting her innocency by her preſervation from being hurt. Thus *Verſtegan*. But becauſe as that ſort of *Ordeal* is not, as the reſt, found in our Saxon Lawes, ſo neither is that particular ſtory of Queen *Emms* purgation, well warranted from hiſtory; the writer of her life, (who was her contemporary) nor any other of our elder Hiſtorians, making any mention of it, ſo that (with ſome others) I hold it for no better then a Monkiſh fiction, or a meer old wives fable: for theſe reaſons, I ſay, I wiſh my Reader not to reckon this for any of the kinds of *Ordeal* ever practiſed in England; as neither (untill the time of the Normans: for before I cannot trace it in any of our Lawes or ſtories) that of Camp-fight, Duell, or ſingle combat, which he reckons and recites for another kind of *Ordeal*.

Oꞃ-ꝺæle. Expers. MS. without part, partleſſe. Hoc *Willeramo*, adeligh.

Oꞃꝺ-bana. *Cain* ſic dictus, *P. S.* p. 52. *fortaſſè*, homicida primitivus, vel primus. *q.* inter mortales homicidarum dux, vel homicidii primus author.

Oꞃꝺ-ceaꞃꝺ. *i. e.* oꞃc-ᵹeaꞃꝺ.

Oꞃꝺ-ꝼꞃuma. Author, origo, initium. the author, the originall, the beginning.

Oꞃe. Metallum. metall, oare. *item* nummi genus *Danici*. a kind of *Daniſh* coyne. *V.* oꞃa.

Oꞃelu. Oraria. certain veſtures, or garments uſed by the Prieſts in ſacrifice. de quibus, poſt CII. viros, *Caſaubonum*, *Salmaſium*, & alios, pluribus *Voſſius*, in voce *Orarium*, per quod linteolum ad os detergendum intellexerunt veteres; poſteriores autem, ſtolam ſacerdotalem.

Oꞃeð. *i. e.* oꞃað.

Oꞃeꞇ-mæcᵹa. (*al.* mæᵹᵹa.) Agoniſta, athleta. a champion.

Oꞃeꞇ-ꞅꞇope. Scamma, palæſtra. a wraſtling place.

Oꞃꝼ. *i. e.* oꞃꝼe.

Oꞃꝼ-cƿealm. Lues. murrain of cattell.

Oꞃꝼ-cẏnne. Pecus. cattell.

Oꞃꝼe. *idem*, *item* per tranſlationem, pecunia, bona, res, facultates, ſubſtantia. money, goods, eſtate, ſubſtance: ſo called, becauſe in thoſe elder times the eſtates of men conſiſted, not ſo much in money, as in cattell. *Vide* ꝼeo.

Oꞃꝼ-ᵹẏlꝺ. Rei pretium. *al.* ceap-ᵹẏlꝺ, *quod vide*.

Oꞃᵹane. Serpyllum. a kind of wild betony. *item* origanum. organy.

Oꞃᵹena ꝺꞃeam. Organum, inſtrumentum muſicum eo nomine ſatis vulgò notum. that muſicall inſtrument called an organ.

Oꞃ-ᵹeƿoꞃꝺen. Increatus. not made, uncreated.

Oꞃᵹlıc. oꞃᵹollıce. Superbè, arroganter. proudly, arrogantly. Auꞃelıanuꞅ anꝺƿẏꞃꝺ oꞃᵹlıc ꞅƿıð. ıc ana ᵹeƿealꝺe. ealleꞅ mıꝺꝺan eaꞃꝺeꞅ. *i.* Aurelianus *valde faſtuoſè reſpondebat: ego ſolus mundi dominatum teneo.*

Oꞃᵹnıan. Succinere. to ſing after another.

Oꞃ-ᵹẏlꝺe. Legg. *Æthelr.* Reg. p. 2. c. 3. Sine compenſatione: de eo dictum cujus vita nullo pretio redimenda eſt; utpote qui jure fuerit occiſus. without ranſome or recompence: one for whoſe life, as being juſtly taken from him, no ſatiſfaction is due.

Oꞃ-hlẏꞇe. Expers, exors. without part, free, not partaker, out of fellowſhip.

Oꞃl. Limbus. a welt, a purfle, a guard, lace or border of a garment.

Oꞃlæᵹ. *fortaſſè*, Omnino, planè. ꞅe maᵹo ꞃınc. ꞅceal mıꝺ ẏlꝺum ƿeꞅan. Iꞅmahel haꞇen. ꞅe bẏð un-hẏꞃe. oꞃlæᵹ ᵹıꝼꞃe. ƿıðeꞃ-bꞃeca. &c. *P. S.* p. 104. i. e. *puer ille à majoribus* Iſmael *nominabitur: immanis erit, omnino rapax, adverſarius*, &c. Vide Gen. 16. 12. ac ðe unceapunᵹa oꞃlæᵹ ꞅecᵹe ƿoꞃꝺa ᵹeꞃẏnu. þa ðu ƿenꝺan ne mıhꞇ. p. 212. i. e. *ſed tibi gratis planè dicam* [vel, oſtenſurus ſum] *verborum myſterium* [vel, ſomnii interpretationem] *quod avertere nequeas*. V. *Dan.* 5. 17.

Orle. Orarium, cyclas. Vide orelu.

Or-leahtre. Inculpatus. unblameable.

Orleaste. Diſcrimen. diverſity, difference.

Or-leg. Perpetuus, continuus. perpetual, continual. orleg nið. perennis, vel conſtans inimicitia. a perpetuall or eternal feud or enmity. P. S. p. 5. bið gemæne incrum orleg nið. á þenden standeð. ƿoruld under ƿolcnum. i. e. inter vos erit perpetua inimicitia, quamdiu mundi machina manebit. [vel, in æternum.]

Or-mæde. Gigas. a giant. ab,

Or-mæte. Immenſus, immenſurabilis. huge, vaſt, unmeaſurable, immoderate. Hinc or-mæte, al. or-mete, mollis, apud D. corrigendum (ni fallor) moles. a thing very weighty and great, huge greatneſſe.

Or-mætlice. Immensè, immoderatè. exceeding greatly, hugely, unmeaſurably.

Or-mætnesse. Immenſitas. exceeding greatneſſe.

Or-mod. Deſperatus. deſperate.

Or-modnesse. Deſperatio. deſperation, deſpair.

Ornest. Duellum. Vide eornest.

Oroð. i. e. orað.

Orredlice. Palam, manifeſtè. openly, manifeſtly.

Orretscipe. Infamia, ignominia. infamy, ignominy. it. turpitudo. diſhoneſty, ſhame.

Or-sawle. Exanguis, exanimis. dead, without life or ſoul, ſoulleſſe.

Or-sceattinga. Gratis, gratuito. of good will, freely, of free coſt.

Or-songian. Oſcitanter agere, negligere. to be careleſſe or negligent.

Or-sorglice. Securè, proſperè. ſafely, quietly, fortunately, luckily, proſperouſly.

Or-sorh. Incurioſus. careleſſe, negligent.

Or-sorhge. idem. item Immunis. exempt, free from.

Or-sorhnesse. Securitas, proſperitas. ſecurity, ſafety, proſperity.

Orð. Spiraculum. a breathing hole.

Orþe. i. e. orað.

Orðan. orðian. Flare, ſpirare. to breath.

Orðancscipe. Mechanica, ſellularia ars. an handicraft.

Orðonc. Argumentum, molimen, ingenium, commentum, machinamentum. a cunning device, ſtratagem or invention, an engine.

Orðung. Spiratio, flatus. a breathing.

Or-truƿian. Diffidere, deſperare. to diſtruſt, to deſpair of. or-truƿiend. part.

Or-truƿung. Diffidentia, deſperatio. diffidence, a diſtruſting or deſpairing of.

Or-tudre. Effœtus. which beareth no more, made barren with much bearing.

Or-ƿene. Diffidens, deſperans. in deſpair.

Or-ƿennysse. or-ƿennung. Deſperatio. deſpair, a deſpairing.

Or-ƿige. Imbellis. unwarlike, unapt to warre.

Or-ƿite. Impunè. ſcotfree, without puniſhment.

Or-ƿurðe. Ignominia, dedecus. ignominie, diſhonour, diſgrace.

O S

Osle. Merula. an ouzel, a blackbird.

Osogen. Sugillatus. beaten black and blue.

Ost. Nodus. a knot. Kiliano, oeſt. it. ſquama. a ſcale.

Osti. Oſtiones (fortè) vel Oſtiæi, Germaniæ pop. be eastan him [Norþ-dene] sindon Osti. ða leode. ⁊ Afdrede be suþan. i. ad Orientem Danorum aquilonarium ſunt Oſtiones, & Afdrede ad Auſtrum. V. Cluver. German. antiq. li. 3. c. 46.

Ostige. ostiht. Nodoſus. knotty. it. ſquamiger. that hath or beareth ſcales.

Ostor-hlaf. L. M. p. 2. c. 23. fortaſſe, Panis azymus; paſchalis autem aliàs dictus, quòd ad idem feſtum inſtitutus.

Ostre. Oſtreum. an oiſter.

Ost-sæ. Mare Sarmaticum, vel Balticum. the Baltick Sea or ocean.

Osƿealdes-ceaster. Oſwaldi caſtrum. Oſweſtre, aliàs Oſwaldſtree in Shropſhire: ſo called from K. Oſwald there ſlain. Camden.

O T

Oter. Lutra. an otter. Belgis, otter.

Oð. Uſque, tenus. unto, untill, even to. oð hiðer. hucuſque, uſque ad hunc locum, vel hoc tempus. oð þa hylta. capulo tenus. oþ-cniht-hade. pube tenus. oþ nyþer-ƿeard. uſque deorſum. Matt. 27. 51. item in compoſitione quandoque, de, ab, ex, a.

Oþ-brædan. Demere, adimere, auferre. to take away, oþ-broden. part.

Oþ-brogan. idem.

Oþ-cƿolen. Mortuus. dead, quelled.

Oþeoƿod. Oſtenſus. ſhewed, declared.

Oþer. Alter. other, another. it. ſecundus. a ſecond.

Oþer healfe. Seſqui. one and a half: as much and half as much: half ſo much more. Vide ſis Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce Marca, ubi de numerandi modo Angloſaxonico hæc (inter alia) jamdudum exhibita; quæ, ne liber ille lectoribus iſtius aut omnino ſit incognitus, aut non niſi difficilè adeundus, hic denuo publicanda duximus: “Quidam latet hic Saxoniſmus, ſive linguæ Saxonicæ idiotiſmus: quippe vox iſta healf (dimidium ſcil.) in his & ſimilibus ad rem numerariam attinentibus, non auget numerum cui apponitur ſeu poſtponitur; ſed tantum de eo demendum docet. i. dimidium: quod quidem dimidium, prout majoribus aut minoribus ſummis additur, & vel ad integram ſummam, vel ſingulares numeros refertur, plus minuſve valet & comprehendit: quod exemplis fiet manifeſtius. Oþer, iis ſecundum: oþer healf, unum cum dimidio; ſive ſeſquialterum. Ita 150. Epiſcopi, quibus Synodus Conſtantinopolitana conſtabat, (Spelmanno referente, inter Canon. Ælfrici, in Concil. p. 581.) Saxonicè dicuntur, oðer healf hund biscopa. Interdum tamen vocem læs additam offendimus. Ita tempus regiminis Aluredi Regis, (de quo in Chronolog. Sax. ſub anno 901.) ſcil. oþrum healfum læs þe xxx. ƿintra, (i. anno ſeſquialtero minus 30. annis) apud Malmesburienſem Latinè exprimitur: 28. & ſemis annis. & apud Huntindon. viginti octo annis & dimid. Porrò

“ autem Saxonū þꞃeo healꝼ ,
“ aliàs þꞃiꝺꝺe healꝼ, Latinè
“ valet 2. & dimid. Unde quod
“ in Chronologia illa, ſub anno
“ 891. Saxonicè habetur : oꝼ
“ þꞃiꝺꝺan healꝼꞃe hẏꝺe, *Flo-*
“ *rentius Wigorniensis*, ſub an-
“ no 892. Latinè exhibet : *ex*
“ *duobus coriis & dimidio.* De-
“ inde Saxonum ꝼeoꞃþe he-
“ alꝼ Latinè valet 3. & dimid.
“ unde ꝼeoꞃþe healꝼe hunꝺ
“ ꞅcipe in Chronologia qua
“ ſupra ſub anno 851. apud
“ cæteros Annalium noſtror.
“ ſcriptores Latinè habentur:
“ *trecenæ & quinquaginta na-*
“ *ves.* Et ſic deinceps per om-
“ nes numeros. Hinc autem
“ quæ in Scriptura Saxonica in
“ Textu, ut vocatur, Roffenſi,
“ de opere pontis ibidem, à
“ *Lambardo* in *Cantio* ſuo, pag.
“ 386. exhibitâ, Saxonicè le-
“ guntur: þꞃiꝺꝺe healꝼ ᵹẏꞃꝺ,
“ ꝼioꞃþe healꝼ ᵹẏꞃꝺ, ꝼiꝼꞇe
“ healꝼ ᵹẏꞃꝺ, in Latina ſcrip-
“ turæ illius veteri verſione an-
“ nexâ ſic ſe habent : 2. *virga-*
“ *tas & dimid.* 3. *virgatas &*
“ *dimid.* &c. Alia in promptu
“ ſunt exempla ; hæc autem ad
“ præſens ſufficiant. Haud ta-
“ cendum tamen eſt , eandem
“ dem numerandi rationem
“ poſterioribus *Saxonibus* man-
“ ſiſſe, ut in Speculo Saxonico
“ (libro, ut ſummum, circiter
“ duodecimum à Chriſto nato
“ ſeculum incæptum, & non
“ ante, teſte *Gryphiandro* , de
“ Weichbild. Saxon. cap. 48.
“ nu. 14.) videre licet : ubi
“ (lib. 2. art. 26.) *quartus di-*
“ *midius nummus occurrit.* Sed
“ & eadem etiam numerandi
“ ratio apud veteres *Ripuarios*
“ invaluit, ut pluribus legum
“ ipſorum locis comprobatur.
“ *E. G. tertii dimidii ſolidi* fit
“ mentio, tit. 24. *quinti dimi-*
“ *dii ſolidi*, tit. 20. *octavi ſemi-*
“ *ſolidi*, tit. 34. ſect. 3. *octavi*
“ *dimidii ſolidi*, tit. 58. ſect. 9.
“ Quæ nimirum loca à *Frider.*
“ *Lindenbrogio* (viro quidem
“ perſpicaſiſſimo) in Gloſſario
“ ſuo eiſdem Legg. addita, ani-
“ madverſa, nullam apud eum
“ invenerunt explicationem.
“ Verumtamen, eo quo ſupra
“ differebamus modo , intelli-
“ genda eſſe, *octavi ſemiſolidi* in
“ dicto tit. 20. memorati (hoc
“ modo computati, viz. vii. s.
“ vi. d.) proportio quam ha-
“ bet ad præcedentes ſummas,
“ ſi perpendatur, ſat planè evin-
“ cat. Sicut enim mulctæ quan-
“ titas in primâ ſect. raptorum
“ principi irrogatæ, in ſecundâ
“ ſect. dimidio minor evadit ;
“ ſic etiam , ut adjutorum vel
“ participum omnium ultra
“ tres mulcta in dictâ tertiâ
“ ſect. inſtituta proportionem
“ habeat ad illam in dictâ pri-
“ mâ ſect. ſimilibus participi-
“ bus irrogatam, dimidio mi-
“ nor illâ ſit neceſſe eſt. Hæc
“ autem de Saxonica nume-
“ randi ratione ; quam tamen
“ origine potiùs Græcam
“ quā Saxonicam jure optimo
“ cenſeamus. Ita enim & Græ-
“ ci τρίτον ἡμιωβόλιον dicebant
“ pro duobus obolis & ſemis :
“ ἕβδομον ἡμιτάλαντον pro ſex
“ talentis cum dimidio, & id
“ genus alia : ut me docuit
“ magnum illud ſeculi ſui or-
“ namentum *Iſaacus Caſaubo-*
“ *nus* in Commentar. ad *The-*
“ *oph.* Charact. ubi etiam diſ-
“ crimen docet inter τρία ἡμιτά-
“ λαντα, & τρίτον ἡμιτάλαντον, &c.
“ quod diſcrimen non obſer-
“ vatum viris alioqui doctiſſi-
“ mis in Græcis vertendis (ut
“ ibidem docet ſummus ille
“ vir) ſæpius impingendi oc-
“ caſio fuit. Hinc etiam viri
“ itidem doctiſſ. *Merici Caſau-*
“ *boni*, *Iſ.* F. ſententia non le-
“ viter confirmatur de linguæ
“ Saxonicæ ex Græca origine :
“ de qua videatur eruditiſſima
“ ipſius de vetere lingua Angli-
“ câ ſive Saxonicâ Commenta-
“ tio, quæ nuper in lucem pro-
“ diit.

Oþeꞃ - hƿile. Interdum. **ſome-times, otherwhile.**

Oþ-ꝼæꞅꞇan. Deponere, commendare, cuſtodiendum committere. **to depoſite or ſtake down, to commend or commit to the truſt of another.**

Oþ-ꝼeallan. Cadere, deficere. **to fall, to fail.**

Oþ-ꝼlean. Aufugere. **to flee away.**

Oþ-ᵹꞃipan. Eripere, corripere. **to ſnatch, catch, pull, or pluck away.**

Oþ-hebban. Extollere. **to extoll, to lift up.**

Oþ-hoꝼ. Inflatus, elatus. **blown, puffed or heaved up.**

Oþ hƿæꞇ. Quouſque. **how long.**

Oþieƿeꝺ. *i. e.* oþeoƿoꝺ.

Oþꞃe. *ut* oþeꞃ.

Oþꞃe ꝺæᵹ. Poſtridie. **the next day after.**

Oþꞃe nama. Prænomen. **the Chriſtian name.**

Oþꞃe ƿiꞅa. Secus, alioquin. **otherwiſe.**

Oþ-ꞃeƿan. Retro remigrare. **to row back again.**

Oþ-ꞅacan. Negare, denegare. **to deny.**

Oþ-ꞅƿẏꞃnan. *i. e.* on-ꞅƿuꞃnan.

Oþ-ꞅꞇanꝺan. Siſtere , impedire, prohibere. **to ſtay, to hinder, to forbid.**

Oþ-ꞅƿeꞃian. Jurare. **to ſwear an oath.** *it.* abjurare. **to abjure or forſwear, to deny with an oath.**

Oþ-ꞅƿeꞃinᵹ. Juratio, juramentum. **the ſwearing or taking of an oath : an oath.**

Oþ þæꞅ. Hucuſque, hactenus, eatenus, quoad uſque, uſque dum. **hitherto, ſo far forth , even untill.**

Oþ þæꞇ. Uſque , donec. **unto, untill that.**

Oþþe. Sive, aut. **or, either.**

Oþþe ꝼuꞃðum. Etiam, quinetiam. **alſo, moreover, yea further.**

Oþþe hƿile. Donec. **untill.**

Oþþe þiꞅ. Ad hoc uſque tempus. **even untill now.**

Oþ-þinᵹian. Surripere, arripere, abſtrahere, clam auferre. **to ſteale, withdraw or take away privily.**

Oþ þiꞅ *i. e.* oþ þæꞅ.

Oþþon. Uſque. **untill, even unto.** *it.* ut oþþe.

Oþ - þꞃinᵹan. Exprimere. **to preſſe, wring, or ſtrain out.** hu hi him mihꞇon ꝥ liꝼ oþþꞃinᵹan. *i. e. quomodo eum evitarent.*

Oþ-þƿoᵹen. Lavatus, lotus. **waſhed.**

Oþ þẏꞅ nu ᵹẏꞇ. Uſque modò , uſque adhuc. **untill now, even unto this day, or hitherto.**

Oþ-ƿenꝺan. (*al.* ƿinꝺan.) Aufugere. **to flie, eſcape, or wind from or away.**

Oþ-ƿiꞇan. Exprobrare. **to blame, to object, to lay the fault unto or upon. Hereof is our to** *twitt*, **in the ſame ſignification.**

Oþ-ƿẏꞃðe. *i. e.* að-ƿẏꞃðe.

Oþẏꞃ. *i. e.* oþeꞃ.

Oþ-ẏꞃnan. *ut* oþ-ƿenꝺan.

Oꞇoꞃ. *i. e.* oꞇeꞃ.

Oꞇꞇan-ꝼoꞃꝺ. Villæ nomen in agro *Cantiano*, ad vadum vel trajectum ſitæ, eóque fortaſſe ſic dictæ. **Otford in Kent.**

Oꞇẏꞃ. Sullus. *MS.* ſed vocem

ego non intelligo. *fortaſſe*, Lutra, canis fluviatilis. *V.* oꞇeꞃ.

O U

Oueꞃ. *i. e.* oꝼeꞃ.

Oueꞃ-ꞅeƿenneꞅꞅe. *ut* oꝼeꞃ-ꞅeƿennýꞅꞅe.

Oueꞃ-ꞅleᵹe. *i. e.* oꝼeꞃ-ꞅleᵹe.

O Ƿ

Oƿæꞅꞇm. Stirps, ſurculus. a young branch, twig or ſet, the ſtem or ſtalk of a trée, plant or herb.

Oƿeꞃ. *i. e.* ohƿæꞃ.

Oƿeꞅꞇmaꞅ. Antes. buttreſſes: alſo the utmoſt ranges of vines. *it.* ſurculi. *V.* oƿæꞅꞇm.

Oƿiꝼheaꞃp. Tympanum. a timbrell. Pſal. *Sax.* 150.

Oƿihꞇ. Aliquid. ought, any thing.

Oƿꞃe. Noſter. our.

Oƿuhꞇ. *i. e.* oƿihꞇ.

O X

Oxa. Bos. an oxe.

Oxan-hýꞃꝺ. Bubulcus. a kéeper of oxen, a cowheard.

Oxan ꞅlyppan. Primula veris. Cowſlips, oxlips.

Oxene Boarius. of an Ox. Hinc oxene-ꝺen. *i.* vallis boaria; à bobus ſcil. ibi paſcendis & impinguandis, probatáque loci ad eam rem aptitudine. And hereof our families name of *Oxenden* in *Kent*; as being either owners, or occupiers of, or near dwellers to ſuch a valley; to which their armes allude, being thrée Oxen, &c.

Oxnaꝼoꞃꝺ. Oxonium. Oxford. Sic autem dictum *q. d.* vadum boum, ut quibuſdam: vel, *Iſidis* vadum, ut aliis (&, ni fallor, rectiùs) viſum. a ford or paſſage over the river *Iſis*, or *Ouſe*, as otherwiſe called, and giving name to *Ouſney*, ſignifying the iland made or occaſioned by the river *Ouſe* encompaſſing the place. Vide *Leland*. Cygn. Cant.

Oxna-lýb. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 2. idem fortè quod oxan-ꞅlippan: niſi quis malit Oxylapathum.

Oxne. Aſella. *i.* axilla. the arme-hole, the arme-pit.

Oxꞇan. *idem*.

Oxumelle. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 78. it. par. 2. c. 39. *fortaſſe*, Oxymel. a ſyrrop ſo called. ——on þam ꞅuþeꞃnan læceꝺome þe haꞇꞇe oxumelle. i. *in auſtrali illo medicamento*, Oximel dicto.

P A

Paaꝺ. paaꞇ. *i.* pað. Callis, ſemita, trames. a path. *Belgis*, pad.

Pabol. Calculus. a pebble-ſtone.

Paꝺ. Buſo, rubeta major. a toad. *Belgis*, padde.

Pæca. Deceptor. a deceiver, a coſener.

Pæl. pælle. Pallium. a pall, a mantle, a cloak, a garment, a covering. *Pale* in *Chaucer* for a robe.

Pæll. Tinctura. a dying or ſtaining: a colour or dy.

Pællene. Pelliceus. of pelt: of or belonging to a ſkinne or hide.

Pæniᵹ. *i. e.* peneᵹ.

Pæꞃl. Enola. *N.* Fortaſſe, corrigendum *gemmula*, *lunula*, vel *murænula*.

Pæð. *ut* paaꝺ.

Paᵹaniꞅc. Paganus. Paganiſh.

Pal. Palus, vallus, ſudes, paxillus. a ſtake, a poſt, a prop. *Belgis*, pael. Hence our pale.

Palanꞇ. palenꞇ. Palatium. a palace.

Palenꞇlic. Palatinus. palatine: of or belonging to a palace or Princes court.

Palm. palm-ꞇꞃeoƿe. Palma. a palme-trée.

Palm-æpple. Dactylus. a date. palm-æpplaꞅ. Nicolai. a certain kind of dates. V. *Plin.* Nat. Hiſt. li. 13. c. 4. & *Lindenbrogii* Annotat. in *Paul. Warnefrid.* pag. 272.

Palm-beaꞃƿe. Palmetum. a place ſet with palm-trées.

Palm-ꞇƿiᵹaꞅ. Palmites. Vine-branches.

Palꞅꞇꞃe. Cuſpis. the point of a weapon.

Pan. Lacinia. a pane, a plait, a gather, a hem or fringe of a garment, a jagge, a piece.

Panᵹ. Toxi. *MS.* & *N.* fortaſſe, reſcribendum *toxicum*. venome, poiſon.

Pan-hoꞅa. Caligæ lacinioſæ. jagged pieced hoſen.

Panne. Cranium. a ſkull or brain-pan.

Papa. Papa. a Pope. *it.* Sacerdos. a Prieſt.

Papiᵹ. Papaver. poppy.

Papol-ꞅꞇanaꞅ. Calculi. pebble-ſtones.

Paꞃaꝺiꞅe. Paradiſus. paradiſe.

Paꞃiꞅ. Lutetia, *Galliæ* Metropolis. *Paris* City.

Paꞃiꞅiac. Pariſiacus, Pariſius, Pariſienſis. of or belonging to *Paris* City.

Paƿa. Pavo. a Peacock. *Kiliano*, pauwe.

P E

Peac-lonꝺ. Quædam agri *Darbienſis* pars occidentalis, collibus & montibus eminens, vulgò the *Peak* of *Darbiſhire*: ſo called, like as that famous Peak at *Tenariffe* in the *Canaries*, from peaking up or appearing aloft.

Peahꞇaꞅ. Peahꞇe. Picti, gens ſic dicta. the Picts.

Peaꞃl. Enula MS. *Vide* pæꞃl.

Peaꞃꞃoc. peaꞃꞃuc. Saltus. a Foreſt. *item*, ſeptum, circus, clathrum. a park, a pound, a barrs or lattice. Hinc Latino-barbarum *parcus*, eopſe ſenſu. Vide Gloſſár. noſtrum in voce.

Peꝺeꞃeꝺan. Peꝺeꞃiꝺan. Peꝺeꞃýꝺan. Loci nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 658. & 894. Peꝺꞃeꝺan-muþ. Oſtium fluminis ſic dicti, fortaſſe, apud *Dorſetenſes*.

Peꝼena-ꞅæ. Villa quædam maritima in agro *Suſſexienſi*, hodie Pemſey.

Pelaᵹianiꞅc. Pelagianus. of Pelagius.

Pellene. *i.* pællene. Pellena cýꞃꞇlaꞅ, *vel* ᵹýꞃela. Veſtes pelliceæ. kirtles or garments of pelts or ſkinnes.

Peneᵹ. peniᵹ. Denarius. a peny. *Vide* ꞅcill.

Peniᵹ-monᵹeꞃe. Collybiſta. a uſurer, a peny-father.

Peninc. peninᵹ. *i. e.* peneᵹ.

Peninᵹ-monᵹeꞃe. *ut* peniᵹ-monᵹeꞃe.

Penninᵹ-ꞅlæꞇe. Conus. the creſt of an helmet.

Penꞇecoꞅꞇeneꞅ ꝺæᵹ. Pentecoſtis dies. the day of Pentecoſt, or (as we vulgarly call it from the ſame ground that in Latine it is termed, Dominica in albis:) Whit-ſon day. *Belgis*, witten-ſon-dagh.

Pen-ƿið-ꞅꞇeoꞃꞇ. Antiveſtæum in agro *Cornubienſi*. *Camden.* in *Dammoniis*, ex *Ptolemæo*. the cape of *Cornwall*. ad verbum, promontorium juxta (terræ) caput, vel extremum.

Peohꞇa-lonꝺ. Pictorum terra, vel

regio. Pihtland, or the Picts countrey.

Peohꞇaꞅ. *i.* Peahꞇaꞅ.

Peonian. Pæonia. the herb called peony.

Peonnum. Quidam pugnæ locus, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 658. idem (fortaſſe) qui ad an. 1001. Peonn ho vocatur. Fortè, *Pen* in agro *Somerſetenſi* vel *Dorſetenſi*. he ᵹeꝼeahꞇ ƿið þone heꞃe æꞇ Peonnan ƿið Gillinᵹaham. Chron. Sax. ad ann. 1016. quæ *Wigornienſem* apud Latinè ſic: & *in loco qui* Peonnum *vocatur, juxta* Gillingham, *cum eis congreſſus*, &c.

Peopeꞃ. Piper. pepper.

Pepelᵹend. *i. e.* pipelᵹend.

Peꞃ. peꞃe. Pila, pes pontis. a peer, pillar, or foot of a bridge. *it.* pyrum. a pear.

Peꞃenei þa beoꞃᵹaꞅ. Montes Pirenei. the Pirenean mountaines.

Peꞃꞅcoꞃe. Monaſterii nomen in agro *Worceſtrenſi*, hodie *Perſhore*. à pyris (inquit *Camdenus*:) malim verò à ſitu littorali, *q. d.* juxta vel per littus, vel ripam, *Avonæ* fluvii ſcilicet, ut Flatbury, villa vicina, inde olim dicta Fleotanbyrig.

Peꞃꞅucaꞅ. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 1. -----⁊ peꞃan ⁊ peꞃꞅucaꞅ. *fortaſſe*, mala Perſica. peaches.

Peꞃu. Pyra. peares.

Peꞃuince. peꞃƿinc. Pervinca, vinca-pervinca. periwinckle.

Peꞇeꞃꞅeliᵹe. Petroſelinum. a kind of parſley.

Peꞇeꞃꞅilia. *idem.*

Peꞇꞃaoleum. Petroleum petrol or petroleum: a kind of marle or chalky clay.

Peꞇꞃeꞅ meaꞃc. Tonſura. a ſhaving, as that of old uſed of the *Romiſh* clergy. *verbatim*, Petri ſignum, de quo vide doctiſſ. *Wheloci* in *Bedam* notas. Hiſt. eccleſ. li. 3. c. 18.

S. Peꞇꞃoceꞅ ꞅꞇoƿ. Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 981. Locus. *i.* monaſterium S. *Petroci* in agro *Cornubienſi*. S. *Petrocks* in Cornwall.

Peꞇꞇ. *i. e.* piꞇ, *al.* piꞇꞇ.

P I

Pic. Pix. pitch. *Lancaſtrenſibus* hodiéque picke. *Kiliano*, peck, pick.

Pice. Epiſtomium. a ſpout or cock of a conduit, a tap or ſuch like.

Picen. Piceus. of or belonging to pitch.

Picunᵹ. Stigmata. marks made with hot irons: reproach, infamy, pimples in the face. *item*, ſchema, figura. a figure.

Piᵹa. Puellula. a little maid. We uſe at this day to call ſuch a little one, a *pigſney*.

Pihꞇaꞅ. *i. e.* Peahꞇaꞅ.

Piic. Acicula. a little needle or pin.

Pil. Pila. a mortar. *Li. Scint.* þeah þu ƿuniᵹe ꞅꞇunꞇne on pil. ꞅƿylce beꞃen hula. ƿuniᵹendum buꝼan ƿuneꞃe. na býð aꝼýꞃꞃeð ꝼꞃam him dýꞅiᵹnýꞅꞅhiꞅ. *i. e. Si contuderis ſtultum in pila, quaſi ptiſanas, feriente deſuper pilo, non auferetur ab eo ſtultitia ejus.* Proverb. 27. 22.

Pilade. pilede. Plumbatus. headed with lead.

Pile. Cervical. a bolſter, a pillow. *Belgis*, peluwe, puluwe.

Pilecan. Veſtimenta. garments, coverings, pilches. *V.* pýlce.

Pin. Pæna. puniſhment, torment, paine.

Pineꞃe. Carnifex, tortor. a tormenter. *Belgis*, piinder.

Pin-hnýꞇe. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 2. Nuces pineæ. pine-apples. *Belgis*, piinnot.

Pinian. Punire. to torment, to puniſh. *Belgis*, piinen, piinighen. *item* tabere, tabeſcere. to pine or languiſh.

Pinne. Calamus, penna. a penne.

Pinn-ꞇꞃeoƿe. Pinus. a pine-tree.

Pinꞅian. Librare, penſare. to weigh or poiſe.

Pinunᵹ. pæna, tormentum, cruciatus. paine, torment. *Belgis*, piininghe. *item*, tabes. a pining, or languiſhing, a conſumption.

Pioꞅan. *i.e.* piꞅan.

Pipe. Fiſtula. a pipe.

Pipelᵹend. pipliᵹend. Puſtulatus. bliſtered, or that hath ſmall bliſters. *Herbar. vetus MS.* ƿið pepelᵹend lic. þe ᵹꞃecaꞅ eꞃpinam nemnað. *Fortaſſe*, herpes.

Pipeꞃe. Fiſtulator. a piper.

Pipoꞃ. *i.e.* peopeꞃ.

Piꞃiᵹe. Pyrus. a peare-tree.

Piꞅan. Piſa, lentes, lenticulæ, peaſe, peaſen, lentils. piꞅan hoꞅa. Siliquæ, peaſe-ſhales, peaſe-codds. husks.

Piꞅlic. Gravis, ponderoſus. heavy, weighty.

Piꞅꞇole. Epiſtola. an epiſtle or letter.

Piꞇ. piꞇꞇ. Puteus, lacuna, fovea, ciſterna. a pit, a ditch, a trench, a ciſterne. *Belgis*, putt, putte.

P L

Plæce. Platæa. a ſtreet, a place. *Lanc.* a plecke.

Plæᵹa. Paleſtra, jocus. a wreſtling, ſport in words.

Plæᵹan. Ludere, jocari. to play, to jeſt, to ſport. *item.* ſaltare. to dance.

Plæꞇꞇaꞅ. Alapæ. cuffs, blowes, buffets, boxes on the eare. Jo. 19. 3.

Plantan. plantian. Plantare. to plant. ƿýꞃꞇun plantian, hortum arboribus vel herbis conſerere. to plant a garden. plantud. *part.*

Plantunᵹa. Plantaria. plants, ſprouts or young trees.

Plantunᵹe. Plantatio. a ſetting or planting.

Plaꞇunᵹ. Lamina. a plate of metall. *Belgis*, plate. *item*, Bracteola. a little rap or thin leaf of gold, or any other metall.

Pleᵹa. *i.e.* plæᵹa. *item* Ludus, luſus, geſticulatio. play, ſport, paſtime, a morice-dancing, a puppet-playing, a gaming. *item* plauſus. a clapping of hands, a ſhouting for joy. heaꞃd pleᵹa. *P. S.* p. 93. heaꞃd hand pleᵹa. p. 93. contentio, conflictus. a contention, a combat, conflict, ſkirmiſh or bickering. heaꞃm-pleᵹa. p. 90. oꝼꞇ ƿæꞃon ꞇeonan ƿæꞃꝼæꞅꞇꞃa ꝼeꞃa ƿeꞃedum ᵹemæne heaꞃdum heaꞃm-pleᵹa. *i*, (ut Gen: 13. 7.) *ſæpe facta eſt rixa inter paſtores gregum* Abrahami & Lothi.

Pleᵹan. *i. e.* plæᵹan. pleᵹend. *part.*

Pleᵹ-huꞅ. Palæſtra, theatrum, gymnaſium. a place for play or exerciſe, a theatre, a ſchoole, a play-houſe.

Pleᵹlic. Jocoſus, ſcenicus, *Olympicus.* ſportive, of or belonging to the ſcaffold or ſtage, or to the *Olympian* games.

Pleᵹ-man. Gymnoſophiſta. a gymnoſophiſt. *item*, hiſtrio. a ſtage-player.

Pleᵹole. Laſcivus. laſcivious, wanton, ſporting.

Pleᵹ-ꞅcyld. Pelta. a target, a buckler for play at waſters or ſuch like.

Pleᵹ-ꞅꞇoƿe. *i. e.* pleᵹ-huꞅ.

Pleoᵹenꝺ. Alludens, luſitans. alluding, playing or ſporting with.

Pleoh. Periculum. perill, danger.

Pleolic. Periculoſus. perilous, dangerous.

Plihꞇan. Spondere, oppignerare. to plight, to pledge, to lay to pawn. *Belgis*, plechten.

Pluccian. plucciᵹean. Vellere, carpere. to pluck. *Belgis*, plucken.

Plum. Prunum. a plumme.

Plum-bleꝺa. Pruna, orum. plumms.

Plum-ꝼeþeꞃ. Pluma. a plume of feathers.

Plum-ꞇꞃeoƿ. Prunus. a plum-tree.

Plýme. plýme-ꞇꞃeoƿ. *i.* plum. plum-ꞇꞃeoƿ.

P O

Poc-aꝺl. Morbilli, puſtulæ, papulæ. the ſmall pocks or meaſells.

Pocca. Puſtula, papula, tuber. a ſmall pock or pimple. *item* ulcus. a boile, an impoſtume, a wheale, a botch. *Belgis*, pocke.

Pocca. pochcha. poha. Pera. a poke, a pouch. *Belgis* etiam, poke.

Pol. Haſta, haſtula. a pole or long ſtaffe.

Polion. Polion. the herb noſe-bleed.

Polleian. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 3. Pulegium, *fortè*.

Ponꝺ. Pondus, pondo, libra. weight, a pound weight. aliàs, pæᵹa.

Pon-meꞇe. Vivertitum. *MS.* Vide cocoꞃ-meꞇe. *fortaſſe*, bipertitum.

Ponne. Patella. a pan. *item* Trulla. a piſ-pot.

Popeᵹ. popei. *i. e.* papiᵹ.

Popiᵹ. Cucumer. Cucumber. *MS. it. ut* papiᵹ. ꞅuðeꞃne popiᵹ. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 23.

Popiᵹ-ꝺꞃenc. Diacodion. a ſyrrop made of the topps of poppy, and water.

Popol-ꞅꞇanaꞅ. *i.* papol-ꞅꞇanaꞅ.

Poꞃ. Porrum. a leek, a ſcallion.

Poꞃ-leac. idem. Num. 11. 5.

Poꞃꞇ. Portus. a haven-town or city. *Belgis*, poort. Heꞃeꝼoꞃꝺ-poꞃꞇ. *Herefordiæ* urbs ſic dicta in Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 1055.

Poꞃꞇ. Regio quædam (ſecundùm *Florent. Wigornienſem*) ubi in anno 837. pugna inter *Saxones* & *Dacos*. eadem fortè quæ hodie, Port-land.

Poꞃꞇaꞅcihð. Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 1065. *Florentio Wigornienſi*, Portaſcith. Arcis locus ille in agro *Monemuthenſi*; hodie, Portſkeweth.

Poꞃꞇ-cƿene. Meretrix. a whore, a quean: rather a common whore. *i.* proſeda, proſtibula, meritoria fœmina.

Poꞃꞇe. Porta, janua, oſtium. a gate. *Belgis*, poorte.

Poꞃꞇeꞅ-muþa. Loci nomen à quodam *Porta*, ut aiunt, ſumptum: malim autem ipſe cum *Camdeno* à portu: hodie, Portſmouth in agro *Hantonienſi*.

Poꞃꞇ-ᵹaꞇe. Porta civitatis. the gate of a city. Deuter. 25. 7.

Poꞃꞇ-ᵹeꞃeꝼa. Portus, vel urbis Præfectus. a Port-reeve: by which title the chief governour of *London* and many other Cities and Townes in *England*, in former time was known.

Poꞃꞇice. Porticus, abſis. a porch, the circling or embowing of an arch or vault.

Poꞃꞇlaca. Portulaca. purſlain.

Poꞃꞇ-lanꝺ. Inſula (ut quondam fuit) in agro *Dorſetenſi*: cujus ætiologia eadem fortaſſe cum Poꞃꞇeꞅ-muþa: niſi à viciniâ ita fuerit originitus appellata.

Poꞃꞇ-loca. Loci nomen (portus clauſtrum vel ſeptum ſignificans) de quo in Chron. ad ann. 915.

Poꞃꞇ-man. Civis oppidanus. a citizen, a towneſ-man, a portſ-man.

Poꞃꞇ-ꞅꞇꞃæꞇe. (*aliàs* ꞅꞇꞃeꞇe.) Via publica. a common high way or ſtreet.

Poꞅenꞇeꞅ býꞃiᵹ. Urbis vel oppidi nomen (neſcio cujus) de quo in Chron. ad ann. 661.

Poꞅꞇ. Poſtis. a poſt.

P R

Pꞃæꞇe. Ornatus, excultus. adorned, decked, tricked. Hinc fortaſſe noſtratium pretty, *id eſt*, bellus, ſcitus, concinnus.

Pꞃæꞇiᵹ. Aſtutus, argutulus, fallax. ſubtill, crafty, deceitfull. *Belgis*, pertigh.

Pꞃæꞇꞇ. Aſtus, aſtutia. craft, ſubtlety. *Belgis*, perte, parte, pratte, fallacia, dolus, argutia. ƿo-ꝺomaꞅ ⁊ pꞃæꞇꞇaꞅ. *i.* prava judicia & aſtutiæ. We uſe to ſay, *pretty* tricks.

Pꞃaꝼaꞅꞇ. pꞃaꝼoꞅꞇ. pꞃauaꞅꞇ. pꞃauoꞅꞇ. Præpoſitus, praſes. a Provoſt, a Preſident.

Pꞃeꝺiceꞃe. Prædicator. a preacher.

Pꞃeꝺician. Prædicare. to preach.

Pꞃeꝺicunᵹe. Prædicatio. a preaching.

Pꞃeoꞅꞇ. Presbyter, ſacerdos. a Prieſt.

Pꞃeoꞅꞇeꞅ hacele. *Vide* hacele.

Pꞃeoꞅꞇ-haꝺe. Presbyteratus, ſacerdotium, clericatus. prieſthood, the miniſtry.

Pꞃeoꞅꞇ-heape. Clerus. the Clergy.

Pꞃeoꞅꞇ-ꞅcýꞃe. Parœcia. a pariſh.

Pꞃeoƿꞅꞇ-hƿile. Ictus oculi. a moment.

Pꞃeꞇꞇi. Verſipellis. a crafty fellow. *V.* pꞃæꞇiᵹ.

Pꞃicca. Punctum, punctus, aculeus, ſtimulus. a prick, a ſting. *Hollandis*, prick.

Pꞃiccan. Pungere, ſtimulare. to prick, to ſting. *Belgis*, prickelen, pricken.

Pꞃice. *i. e.* pꞃicca.

Pꞃicele. Aculeus, ſtimulus. a ſting or prick, a prickle. *Belgis*, prickel.

Pꞃic-mælum. Diſtinctè. point by point.

Pꞃim-ꞅanᵹ. Cantus matutinus. mattens.

Pꞃince-eaᵹeꞅ. Ictus oculi. the twinckling of an eye.

Pꞃioꞅꞇ. *i. e.* pꞃeoꞅꞇ.

Pꞃoꝼaꞅꞇ. *ut* pꞃaꝼaꞅꞇ.

Pꞃoꝼenꞇꞅe. Provincia, *Galliæ* quædam regio. Province in France.

Pꞃoꝼian. Probare. to try, to probe.

Pꞃuꞇ. Superbus, faſtoſus. proud. *Belgis*, prat.

Pꞃuꞇene. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 33. ꝺo þone ꞅuþeꞃnan ƿeꞃmoꝺ. ꝥ iꞅ pꞃuꞇene. &c. *fortaſſe*, abrotonum. ſouthernwood.

Pꞃuꞇian. Superbire. to be proud, haughty or high-minded. *Belgis*, pratten, prachten.

Pꞃuꞇlic. Tumidus, inflatus. proud, puffed up.

Pꞃýꝺe. Superbia. pride. *item* tumor. loftineſſe.

Pꞃýꝺiceꞃe. *i. e.* pꞃeꝺiceꞃe.

Pꞃýꝼeꞇeꞅ. (*al.* pꞃuuꞇeꞅ-) ꝼloꝺe. Fluvii (neſcio cujus) nomen, de quo in Chron. ad an. 755.

Pryt. *ut* prut.
Pryte. *i. e.* prýde.

P U

Pul. Palus, ſtagnum. a poole. *Kil.* poel.

Pulgara-land. Bulgaria. *Vide* Carendre.

Pul-speare. Calamus, contus. a reed, a pool-ſpeare.

Pund. Talpa. a mole or want. *MS.*

Pund. *i. e.* pond. *item*, Libra. the ſigne ſo called: alſo a pound of or in money.

Pundere. Ponderator. a ponderer, he that weigheth.

Pundur. Perpendiculum. a levell. a plum-line. *item* hoſtimentum, recompence. *MS.*

Punere. Pilum. a peſtle to bray or pound withall.

Pung. Callidele. *i. e.* pera, marſupium, ſacculus. a purſe, poke or pouch. Hence our word *bung*, as when we ſpeak of nipping of a bung. *i.* cutting of a purſe.

Pungetunga. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 25. *fortaſſe* punctiones. prickings.

Punian. Conterere, contundere, ferire. to bray, to beat, to break, to pound or ſtamp in a mortar. puniend. punigend. *it.* puned. punod. *partt.*

Purpur. Purpura. purple.

Purpuren. Purpureus. of purple.

Pusa. Pera, marſupium. a pouch, a poke, a purſe. se ðearfa bærð æmptige pusan. i. *vacuum pauper fert marſupium.*

P Y

Pylce. Toga pellicea. a furre-gowne, a pilch, a garment of ſkinnes with the hair.

Pyle. *i. e.* pile. *item* Pulvinus. a cuſhion.

Pyndan. Prohibere, remorari. to forbid, to ſtay, to let. *it.* includere. to incloſe, to pound or impound.

Pýnding. Prohibitio, &c. a forbidding, &c.

Pýnt. Pinta, menſuræ genus. a pint or meaſure ſo called of a pound: for that a pint contained twelve ounces, even as a pound weighed twelve.

Pýrie. pýrige. *i. e.* pirige.

Pysan. *ut* pisan.

Pýse-cýn. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 13. pýse-cýn hatte lenticulas. Lenticulæ. Lentills, ſmall peaſen.

Pýsena-seaƿ. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 37. Ptiſanæ ſuccus. the juice of ptiſane, a kind of phyſick drink, or pottage made of barley meal.

Pýtt. *i. e.* pit. pitt. *Willeramo*, puzza.

Nota. Nonnullæ voces *Latinæ* à P incipientes componuntur & incipiunt à præpoſitionibus *per*, *præ*, *præter* aut *pro*. Quæ vero à *per*, apud *Anglo-Saxones* per þurh & geond: à *præ*, per ær, fore, tofore: à *præter*, per ofer, ouer: à *pro* denique, per for exprimuntur, & ita ſunt quærendæ. Hinc autem dictionum paucitas ab hac litera incipientium.

Q

Qualis qualis eſt *q*, (inquit doctiſſ. eques *Smithus*, in De recta & emend. Ling. *Angl.* Script. fo. 29. a. b.) hanc habemus, ſed ſemper præcedentem ſuæ *u*, ut ancilla ſuperba. *Græci* homines, ut amantes libertatis, nunquam illam ſunt paſſi apud eos verſari: ſed nec vetuſtiſſimi *Angloſaxones*. Vide *Gillii* Logonom. Angl. c. 4. See alſo *Ben. Johnſons* Engliſh Grammar, par. 1. c. 4. as alſo *Butlers*, c. 1. ſect. 4. De raro quidem hujus literæ uſu apud *Anglo-Saxones* vide ſupra in *K.*

Q U

Qual-stoƿ. Occidendorum locus. a place of ſlaughter or execution, a ſlaughter-houſe. *Vide* cƿealmstoƿe.

Quean. Taura, vacca ſterilis. a barren old cow. *Belgis*, quene.

Quedol. Dica. a proceſſe.

Quena. Uxor, materfamilias, fœmina quævis, *Otfrido*, a wife, a woman. *Belgis*, quene. Vox olim honeſta; hodie ſecus plerumque uſus enim meretricibus addixit. Vide Notas noſtras in Gloſſas *Lipſianas*, in voce *Quena*: item *Pontani* Gloſſarii Priſco-Gallici Auctarium, pag. 304. & *Junii* Obſervat. in *Willeram.* p. 261. &c.

Quic-beam. *i. e.* cƿic-beam.

Quice. *ut* cƿice.

Quinque-folie. ꝥ is fif-leafe. Quinquefolium. the herbe cinquefoile.

Quiða. Matrix. *Vide* cƿið.

Quiðung. Queſtus. a lamentation, a complaint.

Quulmere. Peſtilentia. the plague or peſtilence.

R

Comparativa exeunt in *r. E. G.* ar, er, ir, or, ur, ýr. quandoque tamen in ra, re: *c* literâ, per frequentiſſimam ipſius metatheſin, planè tranſpoſitâ. V. G. forst, forht, bridda, þridda, gærs, &c. hodie, froſt, fright, bird, third, graſſe, &c.

Frequens fuit veteribus (inquit doctiſſ. *Wormius*, in Monum. *Danic.* p. 440.) ut & jam *Iſlandis*, literæ *R* addere aſpiratam, quam ut plurimum præponebant. Quod verum de *Saxonibus*. Nonnullæ igitur dictiones hîc deſideratæ inveniantur in Hr.

R A

Raa. Caprea, capreolus. a roe, a roe-buck or doe, a wild goat. *Belgis*, ree. *Chaucer* uſeth the word for a Roe.

Raca. Guttur. the throat.

Racatege. Catena. a chain. In *Lancaſhire*, a *recanteth* is the chain wherewith the pot hangeth over the fire.

Race. Raſtrum, raſtellum, rutabulum, ſarculum. a rake. *Belgis*, raecke.

Raçe. Hiſtoria, expoſitio, narratio, lectio, ratio, allegatio, argumentum, tractatus. an hiſtory or ſtory, an expoſition, a narration or report, a reading or leſſon, a reaſon, an allegation, an argument, a treatiſe.

Racegend. Narrans. reporting. *V.* reccan.

Racenteaga. *i. e.* racatege, quod vide.

Racettan. Carcer. a priſon, a jaile.

Racian. Servire. *D.* dubito tamen. *fortaſſe*, ſarrire, ſarculare, roſtro corrodare. to rake. *Belgis*, raecken, raeckelen.

Racu. *ut* race.

Raculf. *Regulbium* in agro *Cantiano*. Reculver in Kent. de cujus etymo poſthac, ſi Deo placeat, in Antiquitatib. *Cantianis*.

Raculf-ceaster. idem. ad verbum; arx, vel caſtrum

Raculſenſe. Ibi enim Tribunum cohortis primæ *Vetaſiorum* in excubiis egiſſe memorat Notitiarum liber, de quo *Camdenus*.

Raculf-mynster. Monaſterium *Raculſenſe*. **the monaſtery or minſter of** *Reculver*, **whereof in the** *Monaſticon Anglicanum*.

Rad. rade. Equitatio, iter equeſtre. **a riding, a rode, a journey on horſeback.** *item* invaſio, incurſus, irruptio. **an invaſion, aſſault, incurſion, inrode or irruption.**

Rade. Scientia. **knowledge.** item, ut ræd, conſilium. **counſell.** Plurima virorum ut & fœminarum nomina propria apud priſcos *Alamannos*, ab hac voce (*rad, rat, red*) compoſita videas apud *Fr. Junium*, Obſervat. in *Willeramum*, p. 151. **Whereof ſee further in the** *Remaines*, p. 54. & 72.

Rad-here. Exercitus equeſtris. **an army of horſemen, or that part of an army which conſiſteth of horſe or horſemen.**

Radre. Bovecta. *N.* Boveſtra. *D.* Non liquet. *fortaſſe*, Juvenca. **a young ſtiere or bullock, an heifer.** *al.* an-ƿintre.

Rad-stefn. Nuntium equeſtre. **a meſſage by horſe.** *it.* iter equeſtre. **a journey or progreſſe on horſeback.**

Rad-ƿægn. Currus, carruca, reda. **a chariot or wain.** *Willeramo*, **reydewagan**, eadem ſignificatione: cui etiam auriga, **reitunneko.**

Ræcan. aræcan. *i.* geræcan. Attingere, aſſequi, obtinere. **to reach or attain unto, to obtain.** naðor ne miht on oðrum sige geræcan. *neuter in alterum victoriam potuit obtinere.*

Ræd. Expeditus, paratus. **quick, ready. Rades** apud *Willeramum* pro citò, celeriter. *Belgis*, **reed.**

Ræd. Conſilium. **counſell, advice, rede.** *Belgis*, **raed.** *item* operæ pretium. **a thing worth the labour.** ræd aredian. conſulere. **to give advice.**

Rædan. Legere. **to read.** *item* conſulere, conſilium dare. **to counſell, to adviſe.** *it.* conjicere, conjecturare. **to conjecture: and hence our reading.** *i.* **expounding of riddles.** *Belgis*, **raeden.** *item* regere, principari. **to rule, to govern, to have or exerciſe dominion.** rædend. *part.* rædan sƿæfan. ſomnia interpretari. **to interpret dreames.**

Rædas. Compendia. **abridgments,**

Ræd-bana. Mali vel maleficii conſiliarius vel ſuaſor. **the acceſſory to an evill by advice, counſell or perſwaſion.**

Ræd-bora. Senator, conſiliarius, à conciliis. **a Senator, a counſellor.** *it.* juriſperitus, juriſconſultus. **a lawyer, one ſkilfull in the law.**

Ræddene. Domus, familia. **a houſhold, a familie.** Iosep cƿæð to his broðrum. ⁊ to ealre his ræddene. &c. *i.* Joſephus *loquutus eſt ad fratres ſuos, & ad omnem familiam ſuam*, &c. Gen. 46. 31. Rectiùs fortaſſe, hiƿ-ræddene.

Ræde clæfer. Caltha. **a marigold.**

Ræde gafol. Leg. *Inæ* Reg. c. 66. to ræde gafol. *fortè*, per contractum cenſualem; vel, eo tenore, ut cenſum vel reditum referat.

Ræde gafollic, *vel*, ƿænfare. Fiſcolis. *MS*, Non liquet.

Ræde-here. *i. e.* rad-here.

Rædels. Ænigma, gryphus, quæſtio perplexa, conjectura. **a riddle, a dark queſtion.** *Belgis* **raedſel, & ghe-raedſel.**

Ræden. Conditiones, pacta, conſulta, ſtatuta, decreta. **conditions, agreements, ordinances, ſtatutes, decrees.** eald land-ræden. vetera terræ conſulta.

Rædenne. *idem.* item, Lex, vel ratio. on þa rædenne. eâ lege. **on that condition.** *item*, regimen, ductus. **rule, government, guidance.** *it.* conſilium. **counſell.** Chron. *Saxon.* sume mid aþum gefæstnod ꝥ hẏ on hẏre rædenne beon ƿoldon. i. e. (*Florentio Wigorn.* interprete, ad ann. 919.) *quidam juramento firmaverunt ſe ipſius voluntati & conſilio in omnibus conſenſuros.* Item quædam eſt vocum productio & terminatio *Angloſaxonicâ*, eis ſimilis de quibus ſupra in dom.

Rædend. Conjector. **a conjecturer, a ſoothſayer.**

Rædendlic. Decretalis. **belonging to a decree.**

Rædere. *i.* ræd-bora. *item* Lector. **a reader.**

Ræderes axian. Conſilium petere. **to aſk counſell.**

Ræde spræce. Proſa, ſoluta oratio. **proſe.**

Rædestre. Lectrix. **a ſhe-reader.**

Ræd-fæst. Conſtans. **conſtant, ſteady.** *it.* ſuaſibilis. **that may be perſwaded.**

Ræd-fæstnes. Conſtantia, &c. **conſtancy, &c.**

Ræd gastran. *Hyades.* **the five ſtarres in the head of** *Taurus*.

Ræd-gẏfa. *i. e.* ræd-bora.

Rædic. Raphanus. **radiſh.** aliis, Hierobotane. **Vervain.** *MS.* Dubito tamen.

Ræding. Lectio, inſtructio. **a reading, an inſtructing or teaching.**

Ræding-boc. Lectionarium, liber qui legitur in liturgia: is autem duplex: unus, æſtivalis, *Saxon.* sumer ræding-boc: alter, hyemalis, *Saxon.* ƿinter ræding-boc. *Monaſtic. Anglic.* pag. 222.

Ræding-grade. Abſis, abſida. **the aſcent to the quire, chancell or presbytery, where the reading deſke or pulpit uſually ſtood.**

Ræd-leas. Conſilii expers. **inconſiderate, unadviſed.** *Vide* rede-leas.

Rædlic. Citò, promptè, paratè, curſim, actutum. **quickly, readily, ſpeedily, haſtily, without tarrying.** *item*, Conſultò. **adviſedly, with good adviſement.** *compar.* rædlicor. *ſuperl.* rædlicost.

Ræd-scamol. Pulpitum, lectorium, pluteus eccleſiæ. **a pulpit, a ſeat for the preacher, or reader, a reading-deſk.**

Ræd-secan. *i.* ræderes axian.

Ræd-þeahtere. Conſiliarius. **a counſellor.** ræd-þeahteras. Patricii. **Senators.**

Ræd-þeahtung. Conſilium. **counſell, advice.**

Ræfels. Veſtes. **cloaths, garments.**

Ræfen. Corvus, corax. **a raven.** *Belgis*, **raue.** *item* rapina. **rapine.**

Ræfnes-fot. Chamædaphne. **wild laurell.** *Belgis*, **rauen-voet**, coronopus. **crowes-foot.**

Ræfnes-leac. Satyrium. **ragwort.**

Ræfter. Tignus. **a rafter.** *item* ames. **a pearch for a bird or hawk to ſit on.**

Ræge. Caprea. **a roe-doe.**

Ræȝe ꞃeoꞅan. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 31. fortaſſe, Renes. **the reines oꝛ kidneyes.** ꞃæȝe-ꞃeoꞅan ꞅaꞃe. p. 1. c. 71. *fort.* morbus renum, nephritis. **an ach oꝛ pain in the reines oꝛ kidneyes.**

Ræȝle. Veſtimentum. **a garment.**

Rænc. Superbia. **pꝛide.** *Spelman.* Concil. pag. 474. alecȝe þon hiꞅ ƿæpna ⁊ idæle ꞃænca. &c. **i. e.** *deponat autem ejus arma & vanam ſuperbiam.*

Ræplinȝ. Captivus, vinctus, vinculis mancipatus. **a pꝛiſoner.** *it.* ſeditioſus. **ſeditious, mutinous.**

Ræpꞅunȝ. Interceptio. **an intercepting, a pꝛeventing, a foꝛeſtalling.**

Ræꞅbona. P. *S.* p. 86. idem fortaſſe cum ꞃæꞅƿa.

Ræꞅcettan. Stridere, crepere, ſtrepere, inſtrepere. **to crack, to make a noiſe, to cruſh, to ruſh.**

Ræꞅcetunȝ. Stridor, crepor, ſonitus, fragor. **a cruſhing oꝛ cracking, a raſhing.** *item* coruſcatio. **a flaſh of lightning.**

Ræꞅe. Curſus. **a courſe oꝛ race.** *item* impetus fluvii. **the violent courſe of a river.**

Ræꞅn. Laquear. **a plain beam in a roof.** *item* aſſer. **a ſhingle, a cloven boꝛd, a plank.** Vocem adhuc retinemus eopſe ſenſu.

Ræꞅƿa. *Fortaſſe*, Princeps, Dux, Dynaſta, Deſpota, Dominus. **a Pꝛince, a Duke, a Loꝛd, a Chieftain.** *P. S.* p. 79. ꞅe maȝo ꞃæꞅƿa mæȝðe ꞅinꞃe domaꞅ ꞅæȝde. oþ ꝥ hiꞅ doȝoꞃa ƿæꞃ ꞃim auꞃnen. i. e. *gentis ille Princeps genti ſuæ jus dicebat donec dierum ſuorum numerus erat expletus.* p. 80. leoda ꞃæꞅƿan. populi principes vel duces. p. 193. ða cƿæð ꞅe þe ƿæꞅ cyninȝeꞅ ꞃæꞅƿa. ƿiꞅ ⁊ ƿoꞃd ȝleaƿ. i. e. *tunc loquutus eſt is qui Regis erat Princeps,* [vel, Dux] *ſapiens & eloquii gnarus.* p. 198. ꞅƿa ƿoꞃdum ꞅƿꞃæc ƿeꞃodeꞅ ꞃæꞅƿa. Babilone ƿeaꞃd. i. *ita loquutus eſt exercitus Dux,* Babiloniæ *Præſes.* [vel, Cuſtos.] p. 208. ꝼolca ꞃæꞅƿa. Caldea cẏninȝ. i. *p puli Princeps,* Caldæorum *Rex.* p. 147. ꞅƿa him Moẏꞅeꞅ bebead. mæꞃe maȝo ꞃæꞅƿa. i. *ſicut ei Moſes, magnus* [ille] *gentis Princeps, præceperat.* Vox, ni fallor, ab *Heb.* רזן, raſon. *i. e.* Princeps, Dominator.

Ræðe. Protinus. **ſtraightway, by and by.** *V.* ꞃað.

Ræðnẏꞅꞅe. Atrocitas. **cruelty, fierceneſſe, outragiouſneſſe.** *V.* ꞃeðneꞅꞅe.

Ræƿe. *i. e.* hꞃæƿ.

Raȝo ꝼinc. Scutatus. *MS.* Scutaticus. *N.* fortaſſe corrigendum *Pſittacus*, **a parꝛat oꝛ popenjay.**

Raȝu. Moſſiclum. *MS.* Moſicum. *D.* Neutram vocem intelligo. Cꞃiꞅteꞅ mæleꞅ ꞃaȝu. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 62. herba, ad Ephialten, & impetum Caſtalidum. fortaſſe, Helleborus niger. **black Elleboꝛ,** aliàs **Chriſts-woꝛt, Chriſts-herb, oꝛ Chriſtmaſſe-herb.** *Gerard.* In memoriam hoc revocat hiſtoriam de herbâ illâ ſalutari Hæmorrhoüſam inter, & Chriſti imaginem vel ſtatuam ab eadem erectam, ut fertur, enatâ, quam apud *Euſebium*, Hiſt. Eccleſ. li. 7. c. 14. alioſque, legat & credat cui placeat. *Moſſiclum* tamen hîc, aliàs *Moſicum*, corrigendum fortaſſe, *Moſylicum*, & Rubus Moſylicus intelligendus: **which is of ſome interpꝛeted the woꝛſer kind of** *Caſia.*

Raȝu. Rubigo. **ruſt, oꝛ ruſtineſſe.**

Raha. *i.* ꞃaa.

Rah-deoꞃ. *idem.* **alſo a roebuck.**

Rameꞅ-iȝe. *Rameſia*, inſula in agro *Huntindonienſi.* **Ramſey-Iland.** Nomen petunt quidam ab ariete, *Anglis* **Ram.** *q.* arietis inſula: alii verò, à ramis, ob copiam arborum ſcilicet. *q.* ramorum inſula. Vide *Monaſticon Anglicanum*, p. 232.

Ran. Rapina. Legg. *Canuti* Reg. p. 2. c. 58. **robbery, rapine, rabine.** Hinc noſtratium *rap & ren*, eodem ſenſu. *Ren* **alſo is uſed of** *Chaucer* **foꝛ pull, get.**

Ran. Balæna. **a whale.** *D.* item Diabolus. **the Divell.** *fortaſſe*, à rapacitate & voracitate. Vide hꞃan & hꞃon.

Ran. Capra. **a wild goat.** Herbar. vetus *Saxon.* MS. ȝiꝼ man on huntoð ꞃan oððe ꞃæȝan mid ꝼlane oððe oðꞃum ƿæpne ȝeƿæceð. &c. i. e. *ſi quis inter venandum capram ſive capream ſagittâ aut alio telo ſauciaverit,* &c. Vide hꞃanaꞅ.

Ranc. Superbus. **pꝛoud.** *it.* acedioſus. **ſloathfull.** *it.* fœcundus, fertilis. **fruitfull, ranck.** ꞃanclic. *idem.* compar. ꞃanclicoꞃ. ſuperl. ꞃanclicoꞅt.

Rancneꞅꞅe. Superbia, acedia. **pꝛide,** &c. *it.* fœcunditas, fertilitas. **fruitfulneſſe, ranckneſſe.**

Rand-beaȝ. (*al.* beah.) Clypeus, ſcutum, oplema, umbo. **a buckler, ſhield oꝛ target.** *item*, buccula. **the creſt of an helmet.** *Danis* priſcis, **raund,** & **rendur,** clypeus: **rond** autem, umbo. *Wormius.*

Rand-ȝebeoꞃh. *i.* ꞃand-beaȝ. Scutum. **a ſhield.** *P. S.* p. 158. ꞅe aȝend up aꞃæꞃde ꞃeade ꞅtꞃeamaꞅ in ꞃand-ȝebeoꞃh. i. *Dominus rubras aquas in ſcutum erexit.*

Rand-ƿiȝȝend. *P. S.* p. 163. *fortaſſe*, clypeatus, ſcutatus, hoplomachus. **one that fighteth as a man of warꝛe, harneſſed, oꝛ armed, as with a target oꝛ buckler.**

Rape. Funis. **a rope.** *Belgis*, **reep, roop.** item, rudens. **the greater cable of a ſhip.** item, nodus. *i.* ligatura. **a binding, a lace of thred.** Hinc fortaſſe, *Suſſexienſis* agri diviſiones ſive portiones, *Rapæ*, vulgò **Rapes,** dictæ, quaſi (quemadmodum olim quarundam gentium agri & hæreditates:) funibus vel funiculis metatæ & diviſæ. de quo vide *Kilianum*, in voce **kauel.** & Pſalm. Sax. 77. 60. it. 104. 10.

Rape ȝeƿælc. Funiculus. **a little rope, coꝛd oꝛ line.**

Rap-ȝenȝa. Funambulns. **a tumbler, dancer oꝛ walker on the ropes.**

Rap-ȝon. Super fune ambulare. **to walk upon a rope.**

Rapincle. *i. e.* ꞃape-ȝeƿælc.

Raꞃan. Fremere, rugire. **to roar.** *item*, barrire. **to bꝛay oꝛ cry like an Elephant.**

Raꞃedunle. Onocrotalus. **a bird like to a ſwan, bꝛaying like an aſſe: thought to be a bittour, oꝛ bittern.** *al.* Butio. *item* Bubo. **an owle.**

Raꞃunȝ. Rugitus, barritus. **a roaring, a bꝛaying.**

Raꞅcal. Fera ſtrigoſa. **a lean oꝛ woꝛthleſſe Deer.**

Rað. ꞃaðe. Citò, confeſtim, ocyùs. **ſoon, rath, quickly.** *Kiliano*, **rade, radde, raede.** *compar.* ꞃaðoꞃ. *ſuperl.* ꞃaðeꞅt. ꞃaðoꞅt.

Rað ðæꞅ. Paulò poſt. **ſoon after.**

Raðinȝa. *i.* ꞃað. *item* ſubitò. **haſtily, ſuddenly.**

Raƿe. Capillamenta. **haires, buſhes of hair, periwigges, ſmall roots**

roots as haires, ſtrings or threds about the roots or tops of trées, or blades of herbs. *D.*

R E

Reaꝺ. Ruber, rubeus. **red, ruddy,** *Belgis*, **rood.**

Reaꝺan biᵹonᵹ. (*al.* bꞃonᵹ.) Exercitatio *MS.* **uſe, cuſtome, practiſe, exerciſe.**

Reaꝺan eoꞃð. Sinopis. **ſinople, ruddle.**

Reaꝺan ꞅæ. Mare rubrum. **the red Sea.**

Reaꝺ appl. Malum Punicum. **a pomegranate.** *Willeramo*, **ruodero ephelo.**

Reaꝺ clæꝼꞃe. *i. e.* ꞃæꝺ-clæꝼeꞃ.

Reaꝺe-ƿan. *fortaſſe*, Rufus. **yellow, or pale red colour.** *L. M.* p. 2. c. 62. ᵹiꝼ hiꞇ bið ƿiꝼ ⁊ locað niþeꞃ þon þu hiꞇ æꞃeꞅꞇ ꞅceaƿaꞅꞇ. ⁊ hiꞃe ⁊ ƿliꞇa biþ ꞃeaꝺe-ƿan. ꝥ þu mihꞇ eac ᵹelacnian. i. e. *ſi fœmina fuerit, & deorſum aſpexerit, quando tu eam primò intueberis, atque ipſius vultus erit rufus, eam etiam tu ſanare valeas.*

Reaꝺ ᵹoꝺ-ƿeb. Oſtrum. **the liquor and colour of the fiſh whereof is made the colour of purple or violet: ſcarlet.**

Reaꝺian. Rufare, rubefacere, rubedine obducere. **to make red.** *item*, rubere, rubeſcere, rubefieri. **to wax or be made red.** *Belgis*, **rooden.** *Danis* priſcis, **riode.** *Wormius.*

Reaꝺinᵹ. Urbeculæ, ſive oppidi, nomen in agro *Bercerienſi*, hodiéque **Reading** dicti. An autem à *Rhea.* i. flumine: an à *Britannica* dictione, **Readin,** *h. e.* filices, quæ hîc affatim proveniunt, incertum. *Camden.* **Reading** nomen, meo quidam judicio, (inquit *Lelandus*) à copia & confluxu aquarum apud *Saxones* cæpit. Comment. in Cygn. Cant. in voce *Pontes.*

Reaꝺinᵹ-ꞅceamle. *i.* ꞃæꝺ-ꞅcamol.

Reaꝺneꞅꞅe. ꞃeaꝺnẏꞅꞅe. Rubor. **redneſſe.**

Reaꝺ ꞇeaꝼuꞃ. Phœnicea. **a kind of herb called** hordeum murinum, **of a crimſon or ſcarlet colour.**

Reaꝼ. Veſtimentum, veſtitus, veſtis, indumentum. **a garment, apparell, clothing.** *item* ſpolium, rapina. **ſpoile, rapine, robbery:** *Scotis*, **reiſe:** *Belgis*, **roof.** A priore ſignificatione Latino-barbarum *rauba, raupa,* & *roba,* pro veſte; ut & noſtratium **robe,** pro veſte precioſiore: à poſteriore verò, eorum *raubare,* & *robare*, pro prædari, deprædari, rapere, noſtratibus **to rob:** item *roberia,* raptus, **robery.**

Reaꝼeꞃe. Raptor, prædo, expilator, ſpoliator, graſſator. **a ſpoiler, a thief, a robber, a plunderer.**

Reaꝼian. Spoliare, rapere, &c. **to ſpoile, to raviſh, to rob,** &c. *Belgis*, **rooven.** Hinc autem, præter *raubare*, & *robare*, de quibus ſupra in ꞃeaꝼ, *reffare*, pro evellere: ſed & *refare*, in Legg. *Hen.* 1. c. 83. nec aliunde apud noſtrates corvi nomen, **Raven,** à rapacitate ſcil.

Reaꝼienꝺ. ꞃeaꝼiᵹenꝺ. Rapax. **ravenous.** *part.* it. ut ꞃeaꝼeꞃe. *nomen.*

Reaꝼlac. Præda, rapina, raptus, furtum. **a prey, a booty, rapine, theft, robbery.** *Belgis*, **rooueriis:** forenſi noſtratium latinitate, *roberia.*

Reaꝼoꝺu. *idem.*

Ream. Cremor lactis: item lac integrum. **creame.** *Kiliano*, **room.** *L. M.* p. 3. c. 10. Ƿiþ þon þe mon bloꝺe hꞃæce ⁊ ꞅƿiƿe. ᵹenim ᵹoꝺ beꞃen mela. ⁊ hƿiꞇ ꞅealꞇ. ꝺo on ꞃeam oþþe ᵹoꝺe ꝼleꞇe. hꞃeꞃ on bleꝺe. oþ ꝥ hiꞇ ꞅie þicca ꞅƿa þẏnn bꞃiƿ. ꞅele eꞇan viiii. ꞅnæꝺa. viiii. moꞃᵹenaꞅ on neahꞇneꞅꞇiᵹ. ꝺo þæꞅ meluƿeꞅ ꞇƿæꝺe. ⁊ þæꞅ ꞅealꞇeꞅ þꞃiꝺꝺan ꝺæl. ƿẏꞃc ælce ꝺaᵹe niƿne. i. e. *Ad execrationem & rejectionem cruentam: Recipe bonam farinam hordeaceam, & mittes in cremorem lactis, vel bonum lac gelatum: coagitabis in patera uſque ad tenuis juſculi* (ita ad verbum *Saxonica*) *craſſitudinem: dabis manducandum* ix. *buccellas* ix. *matutinis jejuno: ſint farinæ duæ partes, & ſalis tertia: renovetur quotidie.*

Reame. *i. e.* hꞃeam.

Reaplinᵹ. *ut* ꞃæplinᵹ.

Reaꞅan. *i. e.* ꞃeoꞅan.

Rec. Fumus. **ſmoak, ſteam, reak or reek.** *Kiliano*, **roeck, roock.**

Recan. Fumare, vaporare, evaporare. **to ſmoke, réke or caſt forth vapors.**

Recc. Cura. **care.** *Willeramo*, **ruach, ruoch.**

Reccan. Curare, æſtimare, reputare. **to care for, to eſtéem, to make account or reckoning of.** *Lanc.* **to recke,** *al.* **to reke.** *Belgis*, **roecken.** *Chaucer* **hath** *recketh* **for careth.**

Reccan. Narrare, declarare, enumerare, ſupputare. **to tell, to declare, to reckon, to number.** ꞅƿæꝼn ꞃeccan. ſomnia interpretari. **to interpret or expound dreames.** beꞃeccan. diſrationare. *i.* contrarium ratione probare. **to refute and diſprove.** on-ᵹeꞃeccan. Criminari. **to accuſe or appeal one of a fault or crime.** un-ᵹeꞃeccan. purgare, culpâ liberare. **to purge, to clear, to acquite.** *Vide* ᵹeꞃeccan.

Reccean. Erogare. **to employ, to ſpend, to beſtow, to lay out upon, to deale or diſtribute.**

Recce-leaꞅ. Negligens, ſupinus, diſcinctus, improvidus, piger. **negligent, careleſſe, idle, unthrifty, ſlow, ſlothfull, retchleſſe.** *item* nequam, diſſolutus. **leud, ungratious, diſſolute.** *item* prævaricator. **a colluder, a falſe dealer, a corrupt accuſer, a couzener, cogger or cheater.**

Recce leaꞅneꞅꞅe. Negligentia, imprudentia, pigritia, nequitia, prævaricatio. **negligence, improvidence, careleſneſſe, retchleſneſſe,** &c.

Recceleaꞅꞇe. *idem.*

Reccenꝺ. Gubernator, rector. **a governour, a ruler, a guider.** *it.* interpres. **an interpreter.**

Reccenꝺome. Regimen, gubernatio, dominatio. **rule, government.** *it.* interpretatio. **an interpreting, or expounding.**

Reccenẏꞅꞅe. *i. e.* ᵹeꞃecceꝺnẏꞅꞅe. *item* directio, correctio. **direction, guidance, correction.**

Recceꞃe. ut ꞃeccenꝺ. *item* narrator, interpres, expoſitor, prædicator. **a declarer, an interpreter, an expounder, a preacher, a commentator.** *plur.* ꞃecceꞃaꞅ. *item* presbyteri. **prieſts.**

Recceꞅꞇꞃe. Rectrix, gubernatrix. **a woman-ruler, guide or governour.** *it.* presbytera. **a woman prieſt.**

Recci-leaꞅ. *i.e.* ꞃecce-leaꞅ.

Receꝺ. Aula, ſeu fumarium, locus ſcilicet fumoſus, vel fumo denigratus: olim enim aulæ focos habuerunt abſque caminis. **an hall or ſmoky place: ancient halls having hearths, and no chimneyes.**

Receleaꞅneꞅꞅe. *i.* ꞃecceleaꞅneꞅꞅe.

Recelꞅ. Thus. frankincenſe.

Recelꞅ-ꝼæꞇ. Pixis thurea, thuribulum. a cenſer.

Recelꞅian. Thurificare. *i. e.* thura incendere. to make perfume or incenſe.

Recene. Citò, ſtatim, confeſtim. quickly, ſpeedily, by and by, forthwith.

Recenuꞅꞇ. Ocyùs. ſooner, quicklier, more ſpeedily.

Receꞇunᵹ. Ructatio. a belching or perbreaking: a breaking of wind upward.

Recone. *i. e.* ꞃecene.

Reconlice. *idem.*

Recune. *idem.*

Reꝺ. *i.* ꞃeaꝺ. *item* arundo. a réed. *item ut* ꞃæꝺ, conſilium, conſultum, conſultatio, ſententia. counſell, conſultation, a decrée, a ſentence. Hinc autem illud apud *Matt. Pariſienſem* in narrandâ cæde *Walteri Dunelmenſis* Epiſcopi ad ann. 1077. Short red, good red, ſlea ye the byſſhoppe. *i.* brevis ſententia, bona ſententia: Epiſcopum occidite. *q. d.* expedire præſtat quàm deliberare: rem itaque paucis expediamus, cæde ſcilicet epiſcopi. Hoc etiam ſignificatu, red, quandoque mutatum in rad & rod, in nonnullis propriorum nominum apud *Angl ſaxones* & alios terminationibus. E. G. *Ethelred, Mildred, Guthred, Cuthred, kenred, Forthred, Conrad,* &c. de quo vide *Camdeni* Reliquias, pagg. 54. 72. *Verſtegani* Antiquitates, pag. 247. & alibi ſæpe, item *Fr. Junii* Obſervationes in *Willeramum*, pag. 152. ex *Goldaſto.*

Reꝺe-leaꞅ. Præceps. headlong, unadviſed, hair-brain'd, fool-hardy, over-haſty, raſh. *item* contumax. ſtiffe, ſtubborn, ſelf-willed.

Reꝺe-leaꞅneꞅ. Præcipitantia, præcipitatio. raſhneſſe, or doing of a thing raſhly or unadviſedly. *item* contumacia. ſelf-willedneſſe.

Reꝺeꞃe. Lector. a reader.

Reꝺe-ꞅꞇan. Sinopis. a kind of red ſtone, called ruddle or ſinoper.

Reꝺ-ꝼoꞃꝺ. Arundinis vadum. *Beda. V. Camden.* in *Belgis.*

Reðh-monað. *al.* ꞃeð-monað. *Vide* monað.

Reꝺin. *i.* ꞃæꝺen.

Reꝺ-leaꞅ. *ut* ꞃeꝺe-leaꞅ.

Reꝺlic. Conſultus. well adviſed: alſo, wiſe, ſkilfull well ſeen into, of whom counſell may be asked.

Reꝺneꞅꞅe. *i. e.* ꞃeðneꞅꞅe.

Reꝼ. *ut* ꞃeaꝼ. Veſtis. a garment.

Reᵹl. *idem. it.* amictorium. a linen raile or baile.

Reᵹn. *i. e.* ꞃen.

Reᵹneꞅ-buꞃh. Idem quod hodie Reghenſborgh, al. Reynſborgh. *i.* Ratiſbona, *Imbripolis, Reginopolis, Reginoburgum,* urbs *Germaniæ* ad *Danub.* fluvium. Regenſburgh or Ratiſbone in Germany. Nomen proculdubio à *Regino* amne, vulgò Regen, ut quæ ad ejus confluentem ſita ſit, de quo vide *Cluver.* German. antiq. li. 5. p. 18.

Reᵹn-ƿýꞃm. Lumbricus. a belly, or maw-worme.

Reᵹol. Regula. a rule.

Reᵹollic. Regularis. regular, according to rule. ꞃeᵹollic liꝼ. Vita regularis. a regular life, ſuch as that of the monaſticks.

Reᵹol-ꞅꞇicca. Norma, regula. a ruler for books.

Rehꞇ. Perpendiculum. a levell, a plumbe-line or carpenters rule.

Reiᵹluoꞃꝺ. Regulus, Princeps, Dynaſta. a Prince, a Duke, an Earle.

Rein. Sincerus, purus, mundus, caſtus. ſincere, pure, clean, chaſte. *Belgis,* reen, reyn. *Willeramo,* reyn.

Remian. Emendare, reſarcire. to amend, to repair. ꞃemienꝺ. *part.* ꞃemienꝺ hiꞃa neꞇ. *i.* reſarcientes (vel reficientes) retia ſua. *Mat.* 4. 21.

Remminᵹ. Obſtaculum. a let or hinderance. *Vide* hꞃemman.

Rempenꝺ. Præceps. headlong, ſudden, raſh.

Ren. Pluvia. rain. Imber. *Willeramo,* regan. *Kiliano,* reghen.

Renaꞅ. Curſus. races, courſes. *item* recurſus. returnings, retreats. *item* imbres. ſhowers of rain.

Ren-boᵹa. Iris, arcus pluvius. a rain-bow. *Belgis,* reghen-boghe.

Renc. Superbia, faſtus. pride. iꝺel ꞃenc. Vana ſuperbia. vain pride. ꞃenc etiam ſuperbus. proud. *Vide* ꞃænc.

Rencᵹ-ƿýꞃm. Petigo. a tetter or worm. *item* impetigo. a ring-worm.

Renel. Curſor. a runner, a lackey, a poſt.

Ren-hunꝺ. Canis lepives. a grey-hound.

Renian. Pluere. to rain. *Belgis,* reghenen, regnen. *item,* componere. to deviſe. *P. S.* p. 127. hu ᵹeƿoꞃhꞇe ic. ꝥ þu me þuꞅ ꞅƿiðe ꞅeaꞃo ꞃenoꝺeꞅꞇ. *i. unde fit quod tu me tam graviter illaqueares?* Vide Gen. 20. 9. & ᵹeꞃeonian, ſupra.

Reniᵹ. Pluvialis, imbricus. rainy, ſhowrie. *it.* lippus. blear-ey'd, having watery or bloudſhotten eyes.

Reniꞅc. Myſticus. myſticall, hidden. *D.*

Renlic. *i. e.* ꞃeniᵹ.

Ren-ꞅcuꞃaꞅ. Imbres. ſhowres of rain.

Ren-ƿýꞃm. *ut* ꞃeᵹn-ƿýꞃm.

Reocan. *i.* ꞃecan. *item* ſuffire, fumigare. to perfume.

Reoꝺ. *ut* ꞃeꝺ, arundo. *it.* ruber.

Reoꝺ-ᵹniꝺan. Fucare. to colour, dy or paint red.

Reoꝺnæꞅc. Pertica. a pearch. a long reed or ſtaffe to mete timber.

Reoᵹol. *i.* ꞃeᵹol.

Reoᵹollice. *ut* ꞃeᵹollice.

Reoᵹol-ƿeaꞃꝺ. Præpoſitus, præſes. a Provoſt, a ruler, a warden or overſéer.

Reoh. Aſper, ſcaber. rough or rugged. *it.* auſterus, torvus. auſtere, grim. *it.* hirſutus, hiſpidus, villoſus. rough, hairy or full of briſtles. *item ſubſtantivè;* aſperitas, &c. roughneſſe, &c. ꞃeohnýꞅꞅe. *idem.* item, tempeſtas, procella. a ſtorme, tempeſt, rough or tempeſtuous weather.

Reol. Girgillus, rhombus. a réele.

Reoma. Rheuma. *D.* rhewm. idem fortaſſe quod *Belgis* riim, Pruina, ſubſtillum. rime or a falling miſt. item, Cutis tenuis. a thin ſkinne, a rimme, as that at the bottome of the belly, called the rimme of the belly. *V.* ꞃima.

Reomenꝺ. Muſſitans. muttering.

Reon. *E. G.* unꞃe anꞃe ꞃeon. Legg. *Alfredi* Reg. c. 38. ſub una eademque ſtragula. *Lambard.* a garment, a covering. *V.* ꞃeoƿe.

Reoꞃꝺ. Lingua, ſermo, loquela. a tongue, a language, a ſpéech. *P. S.* p. 79. ꞃeoꞃꝺ ƿæꞅ þa ᵹieꞇa eoꞃð-buenꝺum an ᵹemæne. i. *unus erat adhuc terræ incolis ſermo communis.* Vide Gen. 11. 1. item ᵹeꞃeoꞃꝺ. ſupra.

Reoꞅan. Ruere, corruere, cadere. to fall, to ruſh, or beat down violently. to do a thing raſhly.

ly. ꞃeoꞅenꝺ. *part.* on-ꞃeoꞅan. irruere. to runne upon violently oꝛ haſtily, to ruſh in adviſedly, to fall headlong into. on-ꞃeoꞅenꝺ. *part.*

Reoꞅꞇ. Dentale. the wood wherein the ſhare oꝛ coulter of the plough is put: alſo a coulter oꝛ ſhare, a rack oꝛ harꝛow.

Reope. Lœna, ſagum. an Iꝛiſh mantle oꝛ rugge, a ſouldiers cloak, a Pꝛieſts caſſock. *item* linea ſtricta. *i.* camiſia. a long linen veſture which Pꝛieſts woꝛe.

Reope. Contritio. contrition. a ruing oꝛ repenting, a ſoꝛꝛowing foꝛ. *Willeramo*, riuwa, ruwa.

Reoplic. Miſer, miſerabilis, luctuoſus. pitteous, pittifull, ruefull.

Reopꞅian. Lamentari, deflere, lugere, pœnitere. to lament, repent, rue oꝛ be ſoꝛꝛy foꝛ.

Reopꞅunᵹe. Compunctio, contritio, pœnitentia. compunction, contrition, a ruing, a repenting.

Reopu. Tapeta, aulæa. pieces of tapeſtry.

Repel. Baculus, bacillus. a ſtaffe, cudgell, oꝛ baſtinado: a little ſtaffe oꝛ wand, a ſwitch.

Repeꞃa. ꞃepeꞃe. *i. e.* ꞃeaꝼeꞃe.

Replinᵹ. *ut* ꞃæplinᵹ.

Reppan. *i.* hꞃeppan.

Repꞇa-ceaꞅꞇeꞃ. Caſtrum *Rutupenſe* in agro *Cantiano*. Richboꝛow near Sandwich.

Repunᵹ. *i. e.* hꞃeppunᵹ.

Reꞃan. *ut* aꞃeꞃan.

Reꞅe. Impetus, violentia. violence, an aſſault, oꝛ invaſion, a ruſhing.

Reꞅian. ꞃeꞅiᵹan. Conjicere, conjectare, augurari, vaticinari. to conjecture, to gueſſe, to divine, to foꝛetell oꝛ pꝛophecy.

Reꞅꞇ. Requies. reſt. item dormitatio. a ſleeping oꝛ ſlumbꝛing. *item* lectus, torus, cubile. a bed to lie on. *P. S.* p. 101. ꝺꞃihꞇen min. ꝺo ꞅpa ic ðe biꝺꝺe. heꞃ iꞅ ꝼæmne. ꝼꞃeolecu mæᵹ. iꝺeꞅ Eᵹẏpꞇiꞅc. an on ᵹepealꝺe. haꞇ ðe þa ꞃecene. ꞃeꞅꞇe ᵹeꞅꞇiᵹan. ⁊ aꝼanꝺa. hpæðeꞃ ꝼꞃea-pille ænigne ðe. ẏꞃꝼe-peaꞃꝺa on populꝺ læꞇan. þuꞃh ꝥ piꝼ cuman. i. *Domine mi*, [ita *Sara Abrahamo*] *fac quod ego tibi dixerim*: [vel, mihi auſcultato:] *hic eſt fæmina*, *puella vegeta*, *filia* Egyptia, *in poteſtatem* [tuam] *conceſſa*: *eam ut ocyus lectum ipſa aſcendat tuum jubeto*, *& experire*, *nunquid Dominus aliquem tibi in mundo ex illa fæmina hæredem conceſſurus ſit.*

Reꞅꞇan. Quieſcere, requieſcere. to reſt oꝛ be at reſt. *it.* dormire, dormitare. to ſleep oꝛ take his reſt. *it.* ſupereſſe, reſtare. to reſt oꝛ remain.

Reꞅꞇe-ꝺæᵹ. Sabbatum, dies dominicus. the Sabbath, the Loꝛds day.

Reꞅꞇ-huꞅ. Cubiculum. a bedchamber. *item*, dormitorium. a doꝛter oꝛ doꝛmitoꝛy.

Reꞅunᵹ. Conjectura, augurium, vaticinium. a conjecture, a gueſſing, conjecturing, divining oꝛ foꝛetelling.

Reðe. Sævus, crudelis, atrox, ſeverus, ferus, ferox, impolitus. cruel, fierce, outragious, barbarous, ſavage, fell, rude, rough. *item*, Tyrannus. a tyrant. *Belgis*, wꝛeed.

Reðlice. Atrociter, &c. cruelly. *Belgis*, wꝛeedelick.

Reðneꞅꞅe. Sævitia, &c. rage, cruelty, &c.

Reðꞃa. *i. e.* ᵹeꞃeþꞃa.

Repæꞇꞇe. *ut* ꞃepeꞇe.

Repan. Remigare. to row.

Repeꞇe. ꞃepeꞇꞇe. Remigium. the rowing of a ſhip oꝛ boat. *Vide* ꞃopneꞅꞅe.

Repuꞇe. *idem.*

R H

Rha-ꝺeoꞃ. Capreolus. a little goat, roe, oꝛ kid. *Vide* ꞃaa.

R I

Ribbe. Coſta. a ribbe.

Ribbe. Cynogloſſus. the hearb hounds-tongue, oꝛ doggs-tongue. *D.* fortaſſe potiùs, arnogloſſa. rib-woꝛt.

Ricaꞃꝺeꞅ ꞃice. Chron. *Saxon.* ad ann. 1000. *Normannia*; à *Richardo*, primo *Normannorum* Duce, ſic nominata. Noꝛmandy.

Ricceꞇeꞃe. Tyrannis. tyranny. *item*, proditio. treaſon, diſloyalty.

Rice. Regnum, ditio, dominium, imperium. a kingdome oꝛ realme: alſo dominion, power, empire. *item* dives, locuples, potens. rich, wealthy, potent. Hinc propriorum nominum terminatio in *ꞃic ꞃice*, Latinè, *ricus*. E. G. *Albericus*, *Allaricus*, *Godricus*, *Theodericus*, *Fredericus*, *Hilpericus*, aliàs *Chilpericus*: ubi tamen *C* præfixum pro Coning, uti etiam in *Clodoveus*, *Clotharius*, *Cheribertus*. Vide *Camdeni* Reliquias, p. 49. *Verſteg.* p. 261. item *Kilianum*, in *Clotaris*.

Ricelꞅ-buce. Acerra. a cheſt, box oꝛ ſhip which was uſed in the Church, and wherein frankincenſe oꝛ holy incenſe was put and kept.

Ricelꞅ-ꝼæꞇ. Citropedes. *MS.* Corrigendum, ni fallor, Chytropodes: à *Græco* χυτρόποδες. ſkillets, poſnets, oꝛ ſuch like veſſells having feet. *V.* ꞃecelꞅ-ꝼæꞇ.

Ricene. *i. e.* ꞃecene.

Ricenne. Diana. the Goddeſſe Diana.

Rice-ꞅꞇaþol. Thronus, ſolium regni. a throne.

Riceꞇeꞃe. Rector. a ruler oꝛ governour. *item* Tyrannus. a tyrant oꝛ cruell ruler.

Ricinum. Ricinus. an herb, called Palma Chriſti.

Riclice. Auſterè. ſeverely, auſterely, ſharply, cruelly.

Ricꞅa. *i.* ꞃiꞅc.

Ricꞅian. Regnare, regere, dominari. to reign, to rule, to govern. ꞃicꞅienꝺ. *part.*

Ricẏlꞅ. *i.* ꞃecelꞅ.

Riꝺan. Equitare, equo vehi. to ride. *Willeramo*, ritan. be-ꞃiꝺan. equitando circundare, incingere vel præcingere. to compaſſe oꝛ beſet with hoꝛſe oꝛ hoꝛſemen.

Riꝺꝺa. Eques. a hoꝛſe-man, a rider.

Riꝺꝺenꝺ. ꞃiꝺenꝺ. *idem.*

Rieꝼe. *i. e.* ꞃeaꝼ.

Rieme. *ut* ꞃime.

Riꝼ. Alvus. the belly, the paunch, the wombe, the entrals. *Teutonibus* priſcis (teſte *Bon. Vulcanio*) reue, uterus.

Riꝼꝼenᵹ. (*al.* Riꝼꝼinᵹ) þa beoꞃᵹaꞅ. *Riphæi* montes. mountaines in the Noꝛth part of *Scythia*.

Riꝼꞇ. Velamen, palla. a covering, a coverlet, a garment, a vaile, a gown, a caſſock. *it.* Lœna. an Iꝛiſh rugge oꝛ mantle, a ſouldiers cloak. *item* Conopeum. a canopy, a teſtoꝛne over a bed.

Riꝼꞇeꞃ. Falx. a ſickle, a ſithe. *item* meſſor, falcator. a reaper of coꝛn.

Riᵹ-ban. Spina dorſi. the back-bone.

Riᵹe. Dorſum. a back of man oꝛ beaſt: alſo a ridge, hanging, ſide or ſteepneſſe of a hill.

Rige. Secale rye.

Rightan. Reſipiſcere. to amend. *V.* ge-rihtan.

Riht. Rectus, juſtus, æquus, debitus. right, upright, juſt, equall, due. *compar.* rihtor. *ſuperl.* rihtoſt. *it.* rectà. ſtraight forth, out right. Hinc eaſt-riht, weſt-riht, norð-riht, ſuð-riht. *i.* Recta in Orientem, &c. right forth Eaſtward, &c.

Riht. Jus, juſtitia, æquitas: Leguleis noſtris, *Rectum.* right, law, equitie, juſtice, duty: alſo an ordinance, cuſtome, right or ſtatute. æfter riht. ritè, juſtè, jurè. rightly, truly, juſtly: according to right, law, or equity. anre burge riht. jus civile vel municipale. the civil or municipal law. cempena riht. jus militare. martiall law. ealra manna riht. jus publicum vel commune. the common law. ealra ðeoda riht. jus gentium. the law of nations. gecýnde riht. jus naturæ (vel, naturale.) the law of nature. mennisc riht. jus humanum, vel poſitivum. mans law. rom-ƿara ſundor-riht. jus Quiritum. the common law of the *Romans.* som hýrena ýrfe-bec. jus liberorum. the lawes, rites, cuſtomes or ordinances of certain particular families touching children.

Rihtan. *i.* gerihtan.. Vide tamen tihtan.

Riht brede. Norma, linea. a ſquare, or rule.

Rihtes ƿýrðe. Dignus juris, vel cui jus tribuatur. one worthy to have his right, or to have right done him.

Rihte tæcean. Jus dicere. to give ſentence or judgement according to law: to do juſtice, or execute the office of a judge or juſticer.

Riht-geleafful. Orthodoxus. orthodox, he that is of a right and ſound faith and belief. *Belgis,* recht-ghelouigh.

Riht-gýldan. Rationem reddere. to give an account. *D.* Dubito tamen. *fortaſſe,* rectum, hoc eſt, jus, reddere vel tribuere. to render, yield or give a man his due: to do a man right: to yield him what of right appertaineth to him.

Riht hand-dæda. Facti verus author. the true or very perſon that did the deed, the deed-doer.

Rihtingce. Directio. a direction, it. correctio. a correction or amendment.

Riht-læcan. *i. e.* ge-riht-læcan.

Rihtlic. Juſtus. juſt, upright, righteous.

Riht scrifend. Juriſconſultus. a lawyer.

Riht sinscip. Conjugium. marriage, wedlock.

Riht-ƿise. Juſtus, qui juſtum ſervat modum. juſt, righteous, upright.

Riht-ƿisian. *i. e.* ge-riht-ƿisian.

Riht-ƿis-man. *ut* riht-ƿis.

Riht-ƿisnýsse. Juſtitia. righteouſneſſe, juſtice.

Riht ƿritere. Orthographus. a true or right writer.

Riht-ƿriting. Orthographia. orthography, or the right way and manner of writing.

Rip. Meſſis. harveſt, corn ripe and ready to be cut or reaped.

Rima. Ora, margo, labrum. the rimme or brimme of a veſſell or any other thing. sæ-rima. ora maritima. the ſea-coaſt or ſhore.

Riman. *i. e.* ge-riman.

Rim-cræft. *ut* ge-rim-cræft. *it.* ars chronologica. the art or ſkill chronologicall.

Rime. Cedo. verb. defectiv. *Ælfric.* a verb defective, and uſed onely imperatively, or in the imperative mood.

Rime. Numerus. number. *Vide* gerim.

Rime-að. Legg. *Æthelſtani* Reg. c. 9. quoddam commune omnium ex vicinia convocatorum Juramentum.)(cyre-að. *i.* cooptatorum juramentum. that, the oath of an whole number: this, of ſome few.

Rimette. rimitte. Largitas, amplitudo. largeneſſe.

Rim-stafas. Incantationes, & literæ, vel literarum numerus, quibus fiunt. Charmes and the letters, or the number of them, whereof they conſiſt.

Rin. rine. Curſus, decurſus. a courſe, a ſtream, a running. item, *Rhenus* fluvius. the river Rhein which parteth Germany from France: ſo called probably from its rapid courſe or ſtreame. *Ethelwerdo* & *Aſſerio,* Hrenus. *Kiliano,* Rijn. Aliam nominis rationem vide apud *Junium,* Obſervat. in *Willeram.* p. 53. ab aquæ ſcilicet puritate: quæ tamen ni fallor, rapiditatis effectus. Fluvii enim quo velociores, eò puriores. *V.* rýne.

Rinan. *i. e.* renian. hit rinð. pluit. it raineth.

Rinc. *fortaſſe,* Vir, mas homo, robuſtus, fortis, præſtans, eximius quiſpiam. a man, a valiant and ſtout man, of a good courage, a great, noble or honourable man. *P. S.* p. 9. him heah cýning. frea ælmihtig. fultum tiode. ƿif areahte. ⁊ þa ƿraðe (lege, raðe) sealde. lifes leoht-fruma. leofum rince. &c. i. *Ei* [Adamo] *excelſus Rex, Dominus omnipotens, adjutorium decrevit, uxorem excitavit, & eam vitæ lucis author dilecto vero citò tradidit.* &c. *P. S.* p. 48. ƿærfæst rinc. i. providus, vel prudens vir. *Abel* ſic dictus. p. 59. ond Iared þa gleaƿum læfde land ⁊ leod-ƿeard leofum rince. *i.* Jared *autem terræ & populi cuſtodiam prudenti & dilecto viro* [Henocho] *reliquit.* se rinc heonon on lichoman lisse sohte. &c. i. *vir ille hinc in corpore liberationem petiit.* de eodem *Henocho* dictum, p. 60. þa rincas þær ræd ahicgan. ꝥ his hýlde mæg ahred ƿurde &c. de viris fœdere & amicitia *Abrahamo* conjunctis dictum, p. 94. i. e. *viri illi hoc excogitarunt conſilium, ut ſcilicet ejus* [Abrahami] *fidelem cognatum* [Lothum] *liberarent.* rofe rincas. clari & inſignes viri, optimates. famous men, noble men. hie habbað me to hearran gecorene. rofe rincas. i. *Optimates illi me in Dominum elegerunt.* Diaboli de malis Angelis dictum. p. 15.

Rind. Cortex. the bark or rind of a trée. *it.* cruſtula. a little cruſt, ſcab or pill. neorxna ƿange rind. *i.* cortex ligni Paradyſi. the bark or rind of a certain wood, called the wood of Paradiſe. gif hƿa beget ⁊ ýt rinde sio þe cýmð of neorxna ƿange. ne dereð him nan atter. *L. M.* i. *ligni corticem è Paradiſo venientem ſi quis nactus fuerit, & comederit, venenum ei non nocebit.* Willeramo, rinde.

Rindeclifre. Apiaſter, picus. a bird called a woodpecker. *item* Ibis. a ſnite or ſnipe, or oꝛ rather a kind of Stoꝛk.

Rinel. *i.* ꞃenel.

Rinᵹ. Podex. the arſe oꝛ fundament.

Rinᵹan. Sonare, pulſare, tinnire. to ring.

Rionꝺunᵹ. *ut* ᵹeꞃeoꞃꝺunᵹ.

Rip. *i. e.* ꞃip.

Ripe. Maturus. ripe.

Ripeneꞅꞅe. Maturitas. ripeneſſe.

Ripian. Matureſcere. to wax ripe.

Ripoꝺe. Maturatus. ripened.

Rippan. Falcare, metere. to reap.

Rippeꞃe. ꞃipeꞃe. Meſſor. a reaper.

Rip ꞇima. *ut* ꞃip.

Ripunᵹa. *i. e.* ꞃipeneꞅꞅe.

Riꞅc. Juncus, ſcirpus. a ruſh. *Belgis*, ruſch. *item* Papyrus. a great ruſh wherein they were wont to wꝛite, paper.

Riꞅc-leac. Schænopraſum, junceum porrum. ruſh-léek, *al.* cives oꝛ chives.

Riꞅc-ðýꝼel. Juncetum. a place where ruſhes grow.

Riꞅel. Axungia, arvina, pinguedo. fatneſſe, oꝛ fat. Hence (as is conceived) our families name of *Ruſſell.*

Riꞅenꝺ. Rapax. gréedie, ravenous, violent. *item* rabula. a jangling fellow.

Riꞅeð. Decet. it becometh. *Vide* ᵹeꞃiꞅꞇ.

Riꞅl. Radius. *Vide* hꞃiꞅl.

Riꞅle. *ut* ꞃiꞅel.

Riꞇ. Spicæ, ſegetes, frugum acervus. ears of coꝛn, a heap of fruit, coꝛn oꝛ grain.

Rið. Rivus, rivulus. a river.

Rið-ꝼalꝺ. Bucetum, paſcuum pecoribus alendis. paſture, where cattell are bꝛed and fatted.

Riðða. Canis pecuarius, moloſſus. a maſtife-dog. fortaſſe, à ꞃeðe. ferox, ſævus.

Rixan. Junci. ruſhes. *Vide* ꞃiꞅc.

Rixian. Regnare, regere, dominari. to reign, to rule. ꞃixienꝺ. ꞃixiᵹenꝺ. *part.*

R O

Rocc. Tunica. a ſhoꝛt coat, a jacket. Hinc Latino-barbarorum *rocus*, *roccus*, *rochus*, *rochetum*, eopſe ſignificatu. Hereof alſo our *rochet*, *rocket*, and ſuch like.

Rocceꞇꞇan. Ructare. to belch. *Kiliano*, roecken.

Roꝺan ea. *Rhodanus*, fluvius *Galliæ.* the river of Roan in Fꝛance.

Roꝺe. Crux. a croſſe, gibbet, oꝛ gallowes, a rood.

Roꝺe-henᵹenne. Patibulum. a gibbet oꝛ gallowes, an inſtrument of toꝛment.

Roꝺeꞃlic. *i.* ꞃoꝺoꞃlic.

Roꝺ-ᵹalᵹan. *ut* ꞃoꝺe, & ꞃoꝺe-henᵹenne.

Roꝺoꞃ. *aliàs*, up-ꞃoꝺoꞃ. Firmamentum, cœlum. the firmament, heaven, the ſkie, oꝛ place of heaven above us. ꞃoꝺoꞃe. *idem.* item *Olympus.* the hill oꝛ mountain of *Olympus*, whoſe name is of the Poets, from the towꝛing hight of it, ſometime uſed foꝛ Heaven.

Roꝺoꞃlic. Cæleſtis, æthereus, ſydereus. celeſtiall, ethereall, heavenly.

Roꝺ-ꞇacn. Crucis ſignum. the ſigne of the croſſe.

Roeðe. *i. e.* ꞃeðe.

Roꝼ. ꞃoꝼe. *i. e.* hꞃoꝼ. culmen, &c.

Roꝼ. ꞃoꝼe. Clarus, inſignis, eminens, illuſtris, excelſus, eximius, præſtans. famous, renowned, eminent, illuſtrious, high, noble. *P. S.* p.99. Abꞃaham þa ⁊ꞅƿaꞃoꝺe. ðæꝺ-ꞃoꝼ. ðꞃihꞇne ꞅinum. *i. e.* Abrahamus *autem, factis clarus, Domino ſuo reſpondit. P. S.* p. 106. Oꝼ þam leoꝺ-ꝼꞃuman. hꞃaꝺ ꝼolc cumað. hꞃeᵹo ƿeaꞃꝺa ꝼela. ꞃoꝼe aꞃiꞅað. ꞃiceꞅ hýꞃꝺaꞅ ƿoꞃulꝺ cýninᵹaꞅ. ƿiꝺe mæꞃe. i. e. *Ex illo gentis principe* [Iſaaco] *ampla veniet gens, multorum præſidum terror: clari ſurgent regni paſtores,* [vel, cuſtodes] *mundani Reges, latè celebres.* hiᵹe ꞃoꝼe. diligentiâ præſtans. inſignis, vel conſpiciendus. famous oꝛ eminent foꝛ diligence. *P. S.* p. 82. ⁊ þa ꝼꞃum-ᵹaꞃan. hæleð hiᵹe-ꞃoꝼe. haꞇene ƿæꞃon. Abꞃaham ⁊ Aaꞃon. &c. i. e. & *Principes illi, viri diligentiá inſignes, vocabantur* Abraham & Aaron.

Rom. Vervex. a weather. *it.* Aries. a ram.

Romana-býꞃiᵹ. *Roma*, urbs *Romæ.* Rome, oꝛ the city of Rome.

Romaniꞅc. Romanus. Roman oꝛ of Rome.

Rome. Rome-býꞃiᵹ. *i.* Romana-býꞃiᵹ.

Rome-ꝼeoh. Nummus Romæ pendendus: denarius S. *Petri.* Rome-ſcot, Peter-pence. Denarium iſtum, non vectigal & tributum, ſed eleemoſynam potiùs dicendum probat Clariſſ. *Spelmannus*, Concil. pag. 312.

Rome-ᵹeꞅceoꞇ. *idem.*

Rom-pæni. (*aliàs* peninᵹ) *idem.*

Rom-ƿaꞃa. Romani. Romans, citizens of Rome.

Rom-ƿaꞃa ꞃihꞇ. *Romanorum* jus: jus civile *Romanorum.* the Roman civill law.

Rop. Jus, juſculum. bꝛoth, pottage, gruel. *MS.*

Ropneꞅꞅe. Liberalitas. liberality.

Roppaꞅ. Exta. the bowells, inwards oꝛ intrals: the rapps oꝛ guts of fowles, &c.

Rop-ƿꞃæc. Colica. the colick, oꝛ pain in the guts.

Roꞅe. Roſa. a roſe.

Roꞇan. *i. e.* ꝼoꞃ-ꞃoꞇan.

Roꞇhunꝺ. ꞃoðhunꝺ. Moloſſus. a maſtife, a bandog. *Vide* ꞃiðða.

Roðoꞃ. Remus, palma, tonſa. an oare, the blade oꝛ bꝛoader part of an oare.

Roðꞃa. Ramex. a water-man, he that roweth in a galley oꝛ boat.

Roꞇian. *i. e.* ꞃoꞇan.

Roꞇlice. Hilariter. chearfully.

Roꞇneꞅꞅe. Hilaritas. chearfulneſſe.

Roꞇꞅunᵹ. Rrfugium. a place of ſafety oꝛ refuge.

Roꞇꞇ. Hilaris. merꝛy, pleaſant.)(un-ꞃoꞇ.

Roƿ. Suavis. ſwéet. *D.*

Roƿan. *i. e.* ꞃeƿan.

Roƿneꞅꞅe. Navigium. ſailing oꝛ rowing: the conducting oꝛ guiding of a ſhip oꝛ boat..

Roƿuꞇꞇe. *idem.*

R U

Ruꝺe. Ruta. rue, oꝛ herb-grace.

Ruꝺu. Rubor. redneſſe, oꝛ ruddineſſe.

Ruꝺ molin. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 58. Quoddam (fortaſſe) molyos genus, rivos amans, & maleficiis obſtans. ſome kind of moly, rue oꝛ herb-grace good againſt witchcrafts.

Ruh. Hiſpidus, hirſutus. *Vide* ꞃeoh. *Belgis*, rouw. ꞃuhne ƿæꝼelꞅ. hirtum tegimen. a rough covering, a rugge. ꞃuh ꞅco. Pero. a ſhoe made of a rough hide, ſuch as the Iꝛiſh Redſhanks and Ketricks uſe, a country oꝛ high ſhoe. De quo vide *Savaro*. Commentar. in *Sidon. Apoll.* Epiſt. 20. li. 4.

Ruhting. Deſtructio. deſtruction. *D*.

Rum. Latus, amplus, auguſtus, ſpatioſus, patens. broad, wide, large, ample, noble, ſpatious, open, maniſeſt. *Belgis*, ruym.

Rum-cofa. Arcis locus ab *Elfleda*, *Merciorum* Domina, conſtructæ in anno 915. Amplum vel auguſtum conclave nomen ſonat. *Spedo* noſtro, Rimcorne, *al.* Runconere, *al.* Runcone.

Rume. *i. e.* rum.

Rumedlice. Liberaliter. liberally.

Rumgal. ut rum. *P. S.* p. 72. Da ƿæs culfre eft of cofan asended. ymb ƿucan ƿilde. seo ƿide fleah. oð ꝥ heo rumgal reste stoƿe. fægere funde ⁊ þa fotum stop. on beam hyre. &c. i. *Tum erat columba ſylveſtris rurſum intra ſeptimanam plus, minus ex arcâ emiſſa: ipſa verò latè volavit donec ſpatioſum requieſcendi locum pulchrum inveniret, & tunc pedibus in arborem deſcendebat.* &c.

Rum-geofa. Largus, munificus, liberalis. bountifull, munificent, liberall, open handed, large-hearted.

Rum-geofelneſſe. (*al.* geofolneſſe, & geofulneſſe.) Munificentia, liberalitas. munificence, bounty.

Rum-gyfa. *i. e.* rum-geofa.

Rum-gyfelneſſe. *ut* rum-geofelneſſe.

Rum-heort. *i.* rum-geofa. *it.* dapſilis. ſumptuous.

Rum-heortnyſſe. *ut* rum-geofelneſſe. *item*, dapſilitas. abundance, ſumptuouſneſſe.

Rumian. Cedere, locum dare. to give place, to make or give room or way. *Belgis*, ruymen. V. ryman.

Rumlic. *i.* rum-geofa. *compar.* rumlicor. *ſuperlat.* rumlicoſt.

Rum-mod. *i. e.* rum-heort.

Rumſeg. Locus ab *Eadgaro* Rege velatis virginibus conſecratus, in agro *Hantonienſi*, hodie Rumſey. amplam inſulam nomen ſonat.

Rum-ƿeg. *i. e.* rum.

Run. rune. Myſterium. a myſtery. *P. S.* p. 202. bæd hine areccan hƿæt ſeo run bude. i. e. *juſſit eum enarrare quid illud myſterium ſignificaret.* item, incantatio, incantamentum. a charm or inchantment. Hinc fortaſſe Literatura illa *Runica* dicta à doctiſſimo *Wormio* in tractatu de ea edito adeo celebrata; licèt ipſe, contra *Had. Junii*, & *Spelmanni* noſtri feliciorem, ni fallor, ſententiam, vocem aliunde ortam contenderit.

Run-cræftig. Augur, vaticinator, myſteriorum interpres, myſtagogus. a ſoothſayer, a foreteller of things to come, a diviner, an interpreter of myſteries.

Runere. Suſurro. a whiſperer.

Runian. Muſſitare, ſuſurrare. to mutter, to wiſper, to tell a tale in a mans eare, to rowne or round one in the ear. *Belgis*, roenen, ruenen, ruynen, runen.

Runlic. *i. e.* gerynelic.

Run-ſtafas. Carmina, incantationes. charmes, inchantments. þurh dry-cræft ⁊ run-ſtafum. i. *per artem magicam & incantationes.*

Rununge. Curſus. a courſe, a race. a running.

Rure. Strepitus, crepitus. a noiſe.

Ru ſeam. Pannucia, vilis veſtis, cento. a beggars patched coate.

Ruſt. Rubigo. ruſt, ruſtineſſe.

Ruta. *i. e.* rude.

R Y

Ryc. *i.* rice. dives. rich. *it.* regnum. a kingdome.

Rycels. *ut* recels.

Rycels-buce. *i. e.* ricels-buce. *item*, Thuribulum. a cenſer or perfuming pan.

Ryden. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 38. nim ꝥ read ryden &c. herba ad ficum morbum. *fortaſſe*, lolium rubrum. red rape or darnell.

Rye. *i.* reoh. Villoſus. hairy, rough.

Ryfe. Frequens. frequent, rife.

Ryft. *ut* rift. halig rift. Sacrum velum, lœna. a holy veil. a Prieſts cloak or coat.

Ryft. Laceratus, fiſſus. torne, cloven, divided, riven. *it.* diſcerptus, ſciſſus.

Ryge. *i. e.* rige. Secale. rie.

Ryht. *ut* riht.

Ryhtinge. *i. e.* rihtingce.

Ryht læcinge. Redargutio. a reproving, rebuking or reprehending.

Riht-ƿis. ryhtƿislic. *i. e.* riht-ƿis.

Ryman. ƿeg ryman. *i. e.* rumian. *item*, viam aperire, ſubmovere. to make way or room. Chron. *Saxon.* ad ann. 1015. ⁊ rymdon heora feondum. i. *& ceſſerunt*, vel *locum dederunt inimicis ſuis*. *it.* ampliare. to amplify, to make wide.

Rymet. rymette. Locus, ſpatium. place, ſpace, room, roomth. *item* amolitio. a driving away, a removing.

Rymynde. Clamans, exclamans. crying out, calling, exclaiming. *Vide* hreaman.

Ryne. Currus, curriculum, curſus. decurſus. a chariot, a cart, a little chariot or cart, a courſe, a race, a running. *item* ductus aquæ. a water-courſe. *it.* rivus. a river. *item* luſtrum. the ſpace of four yeares. V. fæca. *item* cyclus. a round place. blodes ryne. fons ſanguinis. a fountain or iſſue of bloud.

Rynel. *i. e.* renel.

Ryp. Seges. ſtanding corne. *V.* rip.

Rypan. *ut* ryppan.

Rypere. *i.* reafere. Latro.

Ryppan. beryppan. Spoliare, rapere, diripere. to ſpoile, to rob, to bereave.

Rypt. Diſſutus. unſowed, ripped. *item*, comminutus. broken in pieces, diminiſhed.

Ryſel. ryſl. *i.* riſel. *item*, Ileum. the ſmall gut. ryſel-ƿærce. Ileorum dolor. the diſeaſe in the ſmall guts.

Ryt. *i. e.* rit.

Ryð. *ut* rið.

Ryðða. *i. e.* riðða.

Ryxian. *ut* rixian. *it.* abundare. to abound, to be rich.

S A

SAc. ſaca. Cauſa, lis, contentio, controverſia, querela, judicium. a cauſe, ſtrife, ſuite, quarrell, contention, controverſy, matter in the law. *item* Occaſio, cauſa. occaſion, cauſe, meanes. Hence our *ſake*, as for whoſe *ſake* or cauſe, and the like. *item* juris dicendi poteſtas, ſive privilegium à Domino Rege alicui conceſſum cauſas & controverſias forenſes tractandi & judicandi. a liberty of holding plea in judiciall matters. Hereof further in my Gloſſary. *Belgis*, ſaecke.

Sace. Sacculus. Luc. 10. 4. a ſcrip or wallet: a little ſack, ſatchell or bagg. *item* Seditio. Luc. 23. 25. ſedition, an inſurrection. *item* Tumultus. a tumult, uprore or ſtirre. *item* Objurgatio. a rebuking or blaming.

Sacerd. Sacerdos. a Prieſt.

Sac-full. Contentioſus, tumultuoſus, litigioſus. contentious, tumultuous, litigious.

Sacian. Æmulari, invidere, imitari. to ſtrive to exceed, to contend to be like another: to envy or diſdain: to imitate or follow.

Sac-leaꞅ. Sine cauſâ: ſine culpâ: ſine querelâ vel crimine: irreprehenſus. cauſleſſe, or without cauſe: faultleſſe, or without fault: without crime or accuſation: unblameable, or blameleſſe.

Sad. Laqueus. a halter or rope. Iudaꞅ mid ꞅade hine apriᵹde. *i.* Judas *laqueo ſe ſuſpendit*. N.

Sadl. Ephippium, ſella equeſtris. a ſaddle.

Sadlian. Equum ſternere. to ſaddle. ꞅadelode. *part.* Vide ᵹeꞅadelod.

Sadol. *i. e.* ꞅadl.

Sadol-boᵹa. Carpella. *MS.* Non liquet. *fortaſſe*, arcus ephippii, pars anterior ephippii. a ſaddle-bow. *Belgis*, ſadel-boge.

Sadol-felᵹ. (*al.* felt.) Pella. *MS.* forte reſcribendum *palla*, vel *pallium*, ephippiarium ſcilicet, ex centone vel panno coactili, quod *Saxonibus* olim, ut nobis hodie, felt: *Belgis*, vilt. a Pad.

Sæ. Mare, pontus, ſalum. the Sea. Cƿene ꞅæ. Oceanus hyperboreus. the Northern ocean. Oꞅt ꞅæ. Mare *Balticum*. the *Baltick* ſea, otherwiſe called, mare *Suevicum*, & Sinus *Venedicus*. Scottiꞅc ꞅæ. Fretum *Scoticum*. the Frith in *Scotland*. Ƿendel ꞅæ. Mare mediterraneum. the Mediterranean, or the middle Sea between *Europe* and *Africk*. Ƿid ꞅæ. Oceanus. the Ocean or main ſea that encompaſſeth the whole earth.

Sæ-æl. Conger, congrus. a Conger. *q. d.* anguilla marina. a ſea-eel.

Sæ-ælfenne. Naiades. fairies of the fountains. *it.* Nereides. fairies of the Sea.

Sæc. *i. e.* ꞅace. ſacculus.

Sæcc. Cilicium. ſack-cloth, or hair-cloth.

Sæcce. *ut* ꞅecce.

Sæcᵹ. Gladiolus. a little ſword, a dagger: alſo a general name of divers herbs.

Sæ-col. Gagates. the ſtone called jeat.

Sæd. Semen. ſeed. *item* Sperma. naturall ſeed whereof things be ingendred. *item* Crementum. the ſame: alſo increaſe. *Kiliano*, ſaed.

Sæd-drenc. Diaſpermaton. a kind of medicament made of ſeeds.

Sædere. Seminator, ſator. a ſower of ſeed.

Sæd-leap. Corbis ſeminaria. a ſeed-basket.

Sædlic. Seminarius. of or belonging to ſeed.

Sædon. al. men ꞅædon. Ferunt. men ſay or report.

Sæfern. *Sabrina* fluvius. the river of Severne. Sæfern-muþ. *Sabrinæ* fluminis oſtium. the mouth of that river.

Sæ-flode. Inundatio, eluvio. an overflowing of water, or the ſea, a deluge.

Sæᵹan. *i. e.* ꞅecᵹan.

Sæᵹednyſſe. *ut* on-ꞅæᵹednyſſe.

Sæᵹel. *i. e.* ꞅeᵹel.

Sæᵹene. *ut* ᵹe-ꞅæᵹene. *plur.* ꞅæᵹena.

Sæᵹene. Gladius, enſis. a ſword or ſkeine.

Sæ-ᵹeꞅæta. Maritimi, maris accolæ. Sea-borderers, or dwelling near or next unto the ſea, or by or upon the Sea-coaſt.

Sæ-henᵹeꞅt. Hippopotamus. a Sea-horſe.

Sæ-hƿyþne. Boaca. *MS.* Corrigendum, ni fallor, aut *bocas*, aut *phoca*. a kind of Sea-fiſh.

Sæl, E. G. ꞅumne ꞅæl. *item* æt (*vel*, on) ꞅumum ꞅæle. Aliquando, quandoque interdum. ſometime. on nænne (*al.* nanum) ꞅæl. Nunquam. never, at no time.

Sæld. *i. e.* ꞅelde.

Sælen. Salignus. of or belonging to willow, withie or ſallow tree.

Sæ-leoð. Celeuſma. the mariners ſhout, noiſe, or cry in hoiſing anchor or ſail.

Sæli. *i. e.* ꞅæliᵹ.

Sælice. Marinus. of or belonging to the Sea.

Sæliᵹ. Fœlix, beatus. happy, bleſſed. *Willeramo*, ſalig. *Belgis*, ſaligh.

Sæliᵹlice. *idem*. it. adverbium.

Sæliᵹneſſe. Fœlicitas. happineſſe. *Chaucero* noſtro, ſelineſſe: cui contrarium, unſelineſſe. adject. unſely.

Sæloꞅt. ꞅæloꞅta. Optimus. beſt of all.

Sælmeriᵹe. Salſamentum. all manner of ſalted fleſh or fiſh.

Sælða. Fortuna, caſus. fortune, chance, happe. heard ꞅælða. gravis fortuna, calamitas, infortunium. hard happe.

Sælþa. *Vide* ꞅelþa.

Sæ-man. Nauta. a mariner, a ſea-man.

Sæmre. *N.* ne ꞅelre. ne ꞅæmre. *fortaſſe*, nec melius, nec magis tale.

Sænᵹan. Uſtulare, urere, adurere. to ſindge with fire. *Belgis*, ſenghen, ſenghelen, ſinghelen.

Seod. *i. e.* ꞅeod.

Sæpe. Succus, liquor, latex, alburnum. ſap, juice.

Sæpiᵹ. Succoſus. ſappy, juicy.

Sæp-leaꞅ. Exſuccus. ſapleſſe, juiceleſſe.

Sæppe. *i.* ꞅæpe. *item* Abies. a firre-tree.

Sæppiᵹ. *ut* ꞅæpiᵹ.

Sæp-ꞅpone. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 65. *fortaſſe*, Alburna, *vel* aſſulæ ſuccoſæ. ſappie chipps or ſplinters of wood or trees.

Særᵹa. Lituus. a cornet, a crooked ſtaffe.

Sæpi. *i. e.* ꞅapiᵹ.

Sæ-ꞅceaða. Pirata. a pirat, a ſea-rober.

Sæꞅ-clif. Littus, agger marinus. the ſea-bank, the cliffs, as at *Dover*, *Callis* and the like.

Sæꞅ-ᵹrund. Fundus maris. the bottome of the Sea.

Sæ-ꞅtrand. Maris littus, crepido. the ſea-ſhore or ſtrand. *Belgis*, ſee-ſtrande.

Sæta. In compoſitione habitatores, colonos, cultores, ſive incolas, ſignificat. dwellers, inhabitants. E. G. dun-ꞅæta. Monticolæ. mountaineers, or ſuch as inhabit the hills or mountaines. X dene-ꞅæta. Vallicolæ. the inhabiters of valleyes. Hinc etiam nemoris incolæ in *Germania*, Holt-ſatten dicti.

Sætenᵹa. *i.* ꞅetenᵹe.

Sætere. Seductor. a ſeducer.

Sæterneꞅ dæᵹ. Dies ſaturni. Saturday.

Sæ-ðeof. *i. e.* ꞅæ-ꞅceaða.

Sæþerian ꞅad. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 13. fortaſſe, Helleboraſter. Setterwort, or Setter-graſſe, or the ſeed of it.

Sæꞇiᵹenꝺ. Illaqueans. inſnaring.

Sæꞇinᵹe. ꞅæꞇninᵹe. ꞅæꞇnunᵹe. *i.* ꞅeꞇenᵹe.

Sæꞇunᵹ. Occupatio, poſſeſſio, cultus. the holding, occupying, poſſeſſing, or inhabiting of a place. item Aucupatio. a birding or fowling, as with ſetting doggs, or the like.

Sæ-ƿeaꞃꝺ. Thalaſſiarcha, cuſtos maris. a Lord Warden, or high Admirall of the Seas.

Sæƿeꞇ. Satio, ſeminatio. a ſowing of ſeed.

Sæ-ƿihꞇa. Maris animalia ſive creaturæ. the creatures or living things of the Sea, as fiſhes: alſo ſea-fowles, vulgarly called Sea-wits.

Saex. Culter. a knife, a coulter. *Occidentales Angli* cultrum hodiéque vocant ſax. *Gill.* Logonom. Angl. cap. *6.* Vide ꞅeax.

Saꝼine. Savina, ſabina. the herb Sabine.

Saᵹa. Dictum, fabula. a ſaying, a tale, a fable. Hinc noſtratium ſaw. *i.* dictum vetus. *it.* teſtimonium. *Matt.* 26. 59. *item,* Serra. a ſaw.

Saᵹe. Præſagium. a divining, a foretelling. *item* teſtis. a witneſſe. *Matt.* 26. 65.

Saᵹel. *i. e.* ꞅahle.

Saᵹe-man. Delator. the tale-teller, the tales-man. ꞅaᵹ-man. *idem. Kiliano,* ſeghſ-man, arbiter, diſceptator. Hinc fort *Segamannus* in LL. *Hen.* 1. c. 63.

Saᵹol. Verus, fidus, veridicus. true, faithfull, that ſaith or telleth truth. ꞅaᵹol ꞅꞇæꞃꞃiꞇeꞃe. *i.* verus (*vel,* fidus) Hiſtoricus. a true and faithfull Hiſtorian, or ſtorie-writer.

Saᵹol. *i.* ꞅaᵹel.

Sahle. Fuſtis, ſudes. a club, a ſtaffe, a cudgell, a hedge-ſtake.

Sake. Lis, litigium. ſtrife, debate, variance. V. ꞅac & ꞅaca.

Sal. ꞅala. Habenæ, collare, nexus. the reynes of a bridle, a collar or band.

Salꝺ. *i. e.* ᵹeꞅealꝺ.

Sale. *ut* ꞅal. *item* Repagulum, vectis. a barre or rail, a ſtop, or let, a barre or ſparre.

Salꝼ. *i. e.* ꞅealꝼ.

Salh. Salix. a willow, withy or ſallow tree.

Salꞇeꞃe. Pſalterium, ſambuca. a pſaltery, a dulcimer. it. Pſalterium, pſalmorum liber. a pſalter, the book of pſalmes.

Salꞇ-eꞃne. Salina, locus ubi ſal fit. a ſalt-pit, a place where ſalt is made. V. ꞅealꞇ.

Salu. Victus. food, victualls.

Saluie. Salvia, ſage. *Belgis,* ſauie, ſelfe.

Salƿeꝺ. *fortaſſe,* Peſſulatus. barred, bolted. nolꝺe ᵹlaꝺu æꝼꞃe. unꝺeꞃ ꞅalƿeꝺ boꞃꝺ ꞅẏððan æꞇẏƿan. on þell-ꝼæꞅꞇenne. þa hiꞃe þeaꞃꝼ ne ƿæꞅ. De columbâ ex arcâ tertiùm emiſſâ dictum, *P. S.* p. 72. 73. i. e. *noluit libens ſub peſſulatâ domo, in tecto* [vel, *clauſtro*] *tabulato.* [i. arcâ.] *cujus ei non erat opus, unquam poſtea videri.*

Salƿiᵹ. Saligneus. of ſallow, withy or willow: alſo ſallow or willow-coloured. Salow *Chaucero,* white.

Sam. Sive. whether. ꞅam hi ꝼæꞅꞇen. ꞅam hi ne ꝼæꞅꞇen. i. *ſive jejunent, ſive non jejunent.* ꞅam hiꞇ ꞅẏ ꞅumoꞃ. ꞅam ƿinꞇeꞃ. *ſive æſtas fuerit, ſive hyems.*

Sam. Semi, ſemis dimidium. half.

Sam-boꞃen. Abortivus. abortive, untimely born.

Sam-bꞃẏce. Semi-fractura. half a breach, or a breaking half way: the moyety or half of that called ꝼull-bꞃẏce. V. *Spelman.* Concil. p. 207.

Sam-cuce. Semivivus. half alive, or half dead.

Same. Simul, unà pariter. alſo, together, likewiſe. *Belgis,* ſaemen. ꞅame ẏlca ꞅƿa. ita, taliter. ſo, in ſuch wiſe as. Sam, Gothis in compoſitione, teſte *Junio,* eſt ſimul.

Sam-ᵹꞃene. Serotinus. lateward, in the evening. *N.* dubito tamen. ex dimidiâ parte viridis, ſi verbatim redderem.

Sam-ᵹunᵹe. Adoleſcens, juvenis. a young man, a youth, a lad, a ſtripling.

Sam-hiƿan. Conjuges. mates, yoke-fellowes, married paires or couples.

Sam-læꞃeꝺ. Semidoctus. half-learned.

Sam-mæle. Concordes. agreed on a bargain.

Samnian. *i.* ᵹeꞅamnian. *Belgis,* ſaemen, ſaemelen.

Samninᵹa. *ut* ꞅemninᵹa.

Samnunᵹa. *i. e.* ꞅemnunᵹa.

Samoꝺ. Simul, unà, pariter. alſo, at once, together, likewiſe, in ſame or like ſort. De uſu vocis in compoſitis, ſupra in miꝺ.

Samoꝺ ⁊. Simul ac. as ſoon as.

Samoꝺ-aꞃiꞅan. Conſurgere. to ariſe together.

Samoꝺ-aƿenꝺan. Convertere. to convert or turn.

Samoꝺ-bliꞅꞅian. Congaudere. to rejoyce together.

Samoꝺ-cẏman. Convenire, coire, concurrere. to come, aſſemble or meet together, to concurre.

Samoꝺ-ꝼealꝺan. Complicare. to fold up or wrap together.

Samoꝺ-ꝼeallan. (*al.* ꝼeollan.) Concidere. to fall down.

Samoꝺ-ꝼẏlle. Confeſſio. *D.* Sed legendum confercio, unde infinit ꞅamoꝺ-ꝼẏllan. confercire. to ſtuffe or fill.

Samoꝺ-ᵹeꝺꝺunᵹe. Conſonus. conſonant.

Samoꝺ-ᵹeꝼliꞇ. Concertatio. ſtrife, debate, variance, contention, jarring, brawling.

Samoꝺ-ᵹeꝼliꞇan. Concertare. to ſtrive, contend, &c.

Samoꝺ-ᵹemẏnan. Comminiſci. to invent, to imagine, to deviſe, to muſe, to dream and find out.

Samoꝺ-ꞃẏnel. Concurrens. concurring, running together: alſo according or agreeing.

Samoꝺ-ꞅƿeᵹenꝺ. Conſonans. *part.* conſonant, reſounding or ſounding alike.

Samoꝺ-ƿeoꞃꝼan. Conjicere. to caſt together: alſo to conjecture or gueſſe.

Samoꝺ-ƿellunᵹe. Concretio. a gathering or growing together, a thickning or congealing.

Sam-ƿiꞅe. Semiſapiens, hebes, bardus. but half-witted.

Sam-ƿiꞅꞇe. Matrimonium, conjugium. marriage.

Sam-ƿoꞃhꞇ. Semifactus, ſemiſtructus. half-made, half-built.

Sam-ƿẏꞃcan. Cooperari. to cooperate, to work together. *item* ex parte facere. to do or perform in part.

Sanꝺ. Miſſio, legatio, commeatus. a meſſage, miſſion or ambaſſage, a ſending. *item* Daps, ferculum, miniſtratio. junkets, banqueting diſhes, ſervices. *item* Xenium. a preſent.

Sanꝺ. Arena, ſabulum, glarea. ſand, gravell.

Sanꝺ-ceoꞅul. *idem.*

Sanꝺeꞅ-man. Nuntius, legatus. a meſſenger, a Legate or Ambaſſador, one by whom ought is ſent.

Sanꝺ-ᵹeƿeoꞃp. Syrtes. ſands in the Sea, floting or light ſands, quickſands.

Sanꝺ-hꞃicᵹ. Pulvinus arenarius. a ſand-bank in the ſea, a ſhelf or bed of ſand.

Sandig. sandiht. Arenoſus, ſabuloſus. **ſandy, full of ſand or gravell.**

Sand-ƿic. Vicus arenoſus, ſinus arenoſus. Oppidi nomen in a-in agro *Cantiano* ad mare ſiti. **the town and haven of Sandwich in Kent.**

Sang. Cantio, canticum, muſa. **a ſong.** dægred-sang. prim-sang. undern-sang. middæg-sang. non-sang. æfen-sang. niht-sang. Preces erant in eccleſia ad ſeptem horas quas vocant canonicas, vel, 7. horis quæ vocantur canonicis. **Prayers or ſervice uſed in the church at the ſeven canonicall houres, ſo called.** Apud equitem *Spelman.* in Concil. pag. 577. ſic enumeranrur: uht-sang. prim-sang. undern-sang. middæg-sang. non-sang. æfen-sang. niht-sang. De vocibus autem ſuis in locis ſatis.

Sang-cræft. Cantandi vel modulandi ars. **the art, ſkill or craft of ſinging.**

Sangere. Cantor. **a ſinger, a ſongſter.** *Belgis*, **ſangher, ſingher.** *Kilianus.*

Sangistre. sangystre. Cantatrix, cantrix. **a woman-ſinger: an enchantreſſe.**

Sape. Sapo, ſmegma. **ſope.** *Kiliano*, **ſeepe.** *item* Lomentum. **a kind of painters colour.**

Sapan. Sapone linere, ſmegmate ungere. **to ſope.** *Kiliano*, **ſeepen.**

Sar. Dolor, ægritudo. **grief, pain, ſorrow, ſoreneſſe, ſickneſſe.** *item* Ulcus, ſcabies. **an ulcer, a ſcab, a ſore.** *Belgis*, **ſeer, ſore. Sar,** linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, vulnus: ut **Sarer,** vulnerator.

Saracenas. Saraceni. **Saracens.**

Sarcrenne. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 1. ——— on þam monnum þe habbað swyðe gefelne ⁊ sarcrenne magan. &c. *i. e.* (fortaſſe) *in hominibus qui valdè repletum & ſaturatum habuerint ſtomachum*, &c. Niſi pro sarcrenne reponendum sarenne, vel sarigenne. *i.* ægrum, ægrotum, dolentem.

Sare, *i. e.* sar.

Sare-clað. Faſcia, ligatura. **a ſore-cloth, a cloth to wind or bind up a ſore.**

Sare-heort. Triſtis, mœſtus, dolens, æger, ægrotus. **ſad, ſorrowfull, heavy-hearted, ſick.**

Sare-heortnysse. Triſtitia, &c. **ſadneſſe, grief of heart, heavy-heartedneſſe,** &c.

Sarenesse. sarenysse. *idem.* þæs modes sarenysse. Animi ægritudo. **grief or anguiſh of mind.**

Sare-seofung. Querulus, queruloſus. **querulous, complaining, full of complaint.**

Sargian. sarian. Dolere. **to grieve, to be ſorry, to ſorrow.** *item* tædio affici. **to be weary, to be ſad and heavy of mind.**

Sarig. Triſtis, mœſtus, dolens. **ſorry, ſorrowfull, heavy, ſad, grieving, being ſore or in pain.** sarig mode. Mœſtus, triſtis. **heavy-hearted.**

Sarignysse. Triſtitia, mœſtitia, dolor. **ſadneſſe, ſorrowfulneſſe, heavineſſe, pain, grief.**

Sarlice. *i. e.* sarig. *item*, Graviter, vehementer, ægrè. **grievouſly, hardly, heavily, ſorely, painfully.**

Sarlic-leoð. Elegia, threnodia, threnos. **an elegy, a ſong of lamentation.** *it.* Tragœdia. **a tragedy.**

Sarmondisc. Sarmaticus. **of Sarmatia.** garsecge þe mon hateð Darmondisc. i. e. *Oceanus qui* Sarmaticus *appellatur.*

Sarnesse. sarnysse. *ut* sarenesse.

Sarƿe. *i. e.* searƿe.

Sauene. sauine. *ut* safine. Quibuſdam, Aſterion. **the herb called Star wort.**

Saul-leas. *i. e.* saƿul-leas.

Saƿan. Serere, ſeminare. **to ſow.** *item* ſpargere. **to ſpread abroad.** *Kiliano*, **ſeyen, ſaeyen.** *item* ſerrare. **to ſaw.** saƿend. *part.*

Saƿel. saƿl. Anima. **the ſoul.** *Kiliano*, **ſiele.**

Saƿel-sceat. saƿl-sceat. Legg. *Canuti* Reg. p. 1. c. 13. Pecunia ſepulchralis, nummius ſcil. effoſſo tumulo, in ſubſidium animæ, ſacerdoti pendendus. *Soul-ſcot*: **money paid at the opening of the grave to the pariſh-prieſt, for the good and behoof of the Deceaſeds ſoul.** Vide ſis Gloſſarium noſtrum, in *Pecunia ſepulturæ.*

Saƿul. *i. e.* saƿel.

Saƿul-leas. Exanimis. **without ſoule or life, breathleſſe, dead.**

S C

Nota. *Angloſaxonum* sc inter pronuntiandum quandoque mutavimus in *Gallorum* ch: quæ tamen interim ut ſh proferimus, & ſimiliter ſcribimus. E. G. **ſhade, ſhame, ſheet, ſhine, ſhort,** &c. Quæ verò *Angloſaxones* per sc, *Germani* per ſch exprimunt.

Scacan. Radii. **the ſpokes of a wheel.** *D.* dubito tamen, & reſcribendum puto spacan.

Scad. Ratio, diſtinctio. **conſideration, reſpect, diſtinction, difference.**

Scadan. *i.* sceadan.

Scade. Umbra, ſcena, opacitas. **ſhade, ſhadow, a ſhadowing place.** *Willeramo*, **ſcada.** *Belgis*, **ſchaede, ſchaduwe, ſchaeduwe, ſchawe.** Unde noſtratium *ſhaw*, & *ſhaue.* *i.* lucus. **a grove or grovet, a place overſhadowed with trees.**

Scadennys. Diſperſio, diviſio. **a ſcattering or diſperſing: a dividing.**

Scadeƿod. Adumbratus. **ſhadowed.**

Scadlice. *ut* gesceadlice.

Scadu. scaduƿe. *i. e.* scade.

Scadƿis. *ut* gesceadƿite.

Scadƿisnysse. *i. e.* gescade.

Scæb. Scabies. **a ſcab.** *Belgis*, **ſchabbe, ſchobbe.**

Scædan. *i. e.* sceadan.

Scæddig. scæddignysse. *ut* scadƿis. scadƿisnysse.

Scæfan. Tondere, radere, polire. **to ſhave, to poliſh, to make ſmooth or fine.**

Scæfere. Tonſor, politor. **a ſhaver, a poliſher.**

Scæfþa. *i. e.* sceafþa.

Scæfþlan. Hoſtilia. **ſpear-ſtaves.**

Scæft-mund. Semipes. **a ſhaftmet, or meaſure by the hand, of ſome called a ſhaftment: being the meaſure from the top of the thumbe ſet upright, to the uttermoſt part of the palme, which is by a tall mans meaſure half a foot.** Vi- Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce *Quarentena.*

Scægþ-man. *i. e.* scæþ-man.

Scænan. Frangere. **to break.** ban scænan. oſſa frangere. **to break bones.**

Scænc. Cyathus. **a cup, a pot, a meaſure containing the ſixth part of a** *Cotyla.* scænc-full. cyathus (aquæ, &c.) plenus. **a cup-full or pot-full.**

Scæp-blæt. Ovium balatus. **the bleating of ſheep.**

Scæt. Bona. **goods, ſubſtance.**

Scæð. Theca, vagina. **a ſheath, a ſcabbard.**

Scæða. Latro. **a thief, a robber.**

Scæðan. Lædere, nocere. to hurt, to do harm or diſpleaſure to, to annoy, to wrong, to injure, to ſcath. Hinc *Cantianorum* ſcaddle, *Suſſezienſium*, ſcathie. *i.* ſcathfull, nocivus ſcil. vel noxius. E. G. a *ſcaddle* or *ſcathie* dogg or curre. *i.* canis rapax. ſcæþiend. *part.* Scathlike *Chaucero*, harmfull.

Scæþig. Nocivus, noxius. hurtfull, ſcathie, ſcaddle, ſcathfull. *item* pernicioſus. pernicious, miſchievous. *item* ſons, reus. guilty,

Scæþ-man. *i.* ſcæða. *item* Pirata. a pirate, a rober, or robber at ſea.

Scæþþend. *ut* ſcæða, & ſcæþig.

Scættaſ. *i.* ſcæt.

Scafa. Radula. a ſhaving inſtrument.

Scafan. *i.* ſcæfan. Scafen. *part.*

Scaf-fot. Panſa. ſplay-footed, broad-footed.

Scala. Glumula. tufts of corne-ſtalks. ſhales, as hemp-ſhales, and the like.

Scalc. Servus, miniſter, famulus. barbaris, *ſcalcus.* a ſervant, a miniſter. *Kiliano*, ſchalck.

Scald. Scaldis, *Belgii* fluvius. the river *Scaldis* or *Tabuda* in the low Countries, and there vulgarly called the *Scheldt*.

Scald hulaſ. Panpilius. *D.* Non intelligo. fortaſſe corrigendum, *Pampinus*.

Scald-hẏflaſ. Alga maris. Sea-weed. *D.*

Scalu. *Vide* ſceale.

Scama. Veretrum. a mans yard. *it.* Pudenda. the privities of man or woman. *item* Præputium. the foreſkin of a mans yard, *Belgis*, ſchaemte, ſchaemelheyd, pudendum, verendum, genitale, inguen.

Scame. Pudor, verecundia ſhamefaſtneſſe, baſhfulneſſe, modeſty. *it.* Propudium. ſhame. *Belgis*, ſchaemelheyd, ſchaemte. *Kilian.* Germanis, ſcham. *Daſypod.*

Scamfæſt. Verecundus, modeſtus, pudicus. ſhamefaſt, modeſt. ſcamfæſtneſſe. *ſubſt.*

Scamian. *i.* ſceamian. *item* Dehonorare. to ſhame or make aſhamed, to diſhonour. ſcamiend. *part.*

Scam-leaſ. *ut* ſceamleaſ. Scamleaſneſſe. *ſubſt.*

Scam-leaſlic. *idem.* item impudenter, inverecundè, indecorè. ſhameleſly.

Scam-lim. *ut* ſcama.

Scamol. Scamnum, ſcabellum, ſubſellium. a bench, a form, a foot ſtool: alſo benches or ſeats whereon men ſate in the Theatre to behold: alſo footbanks. Hence our modern word of *ſhambles*, uſed as for the formes, ſtalles or benches whereon butchers expoſe their meat (as fiſhmongers their fiſh) to ſale: ſo alſo for ſteps and ſuch like accommodations for dipping and taking up water at rivers ſides. Latino-barbaris, *ſcamellum, ſcamillum.*

Scamonia. Scammonia. the herb Scammonie.

Scamul. *i. e.* ſcamol.

Scanca. Crus, tibia. the ſhank or legg. earm-ſcanca. Os brachii. the arm-bone. *V.* ſceanc.

Scanc-beagaſ. Periſcelides. hoſe-garters.

Scanc-beorg. Ocreæ, ſuræ, cothurnus. bootes, buſkins, legg-harneſſe.

Scanc-gegẏrelan. *i.* ſcanc-beagaſ.

Scanc-lira. Sura. the calf of the legge.

Scande. Confuſio, verecundia. ſhamefaſtneſſe. *item* Abominatio, ignominia. abomination, ignominy, ſhame. *Kiliano*, ſchande.

Scandlic. Turpis. filthy, foul, diſhoneſt, diſhonourable. *it.* iniquus. reprochfull, ſlanderous.

Scapen. Creatus, formatus. created, formed, ſhapen.

Scare. *i. e.* ſceare. *item ut* ſcaru, *al.* manneſ ſcaru.

Scaro. *idem ac* ſceare.

Scarp. *i. e.* ſcearp.

Scaru. Factio. a faction, a part, a ſide, a ſect. *item*, turma, caterva, agmen, collectio, Latino-barbarè, *Scara.* a band, troup or company of men. *Belgis*, ſchaere.

Scaru. aliàs manneſ-ſcaru. Penis, virile. the ſhare of a man.

Scaþa. *i. e.* ſcæða.

Scaðe. Nocumentum, noxa. harm, hurt, damage, miſchief, ſcath. *Chaucero*, ſkath. *Belgis*, ſkaede. *Kilian.* German. ſchad. *Daſypod.*

Scaðian. Furari, furtum facere. to ſteal, to play the thief. ſcaðiend. *part.*

Sceaba. Runca, runcina. a plane that joyners uſe. *Vide* ſcafa.

Sceabb. *i.* ſcæb.

Sceacan. Quatere, concutere, agitare, convellere, vibrare, commovere. to ſhake. *item* elabi, excidere, evadere. to go, get or ſlip away. he ſcoc of þære bẏrig. i. *ex urbe evaſit*, vel *elapſus eſt.* Kiliano ſchocken.

Sceacel. Plectrum. a quill or ſome ſuch like thing to play withall upon the ſtrings of an harp, rebecke or dulcimer.

Sceacere. Latro. a thief, a robber. *item* Seditioſus. ſeditious, mutinous, factious.

Sceacga. Coma. a buſh of hair: alſo the boughes, branches and leaves of trees or hearbs: alſo flames like haires. Hereof our *ſhagge* for cloth of an high nap: as alſo our *ſhock*, for a ſhaggy or ſhagged dogg.

Sceacged. Comatus, comoſus. hairy, very hairy: alſo full of branches or leaves. Whence our *ſhaggy* and *ſhagged.* i. villoſus, hirſutus.

Scead. *i.* ſceadu.

Sceadda. Squatina. a ſkate-fiſh.

Sceadd-geng. Ad ſquatinas capiendas profectio: ſquatinarum capiendarum tempus. Skeat-ſeaſon, or the going on ſkate-catching. Vide Monaſtic. Anglican. pag. 266.

Sceadan. Diſtinguere, diſcriminare, ſeparare, ſegregare, disjungere, dividere. to diſtinguiſh, disjoyn, divide or ſever. *Belgis*, ſcheyden, ſcheeden. *Willeramo*, ſkeidan. *Lancaſtrenſibus*, to ſheade.

Sceadeƿan. Adumbrare. to ſhadow. *Belgis*, ſchaeduwen.

Sceadeƿunge. Adumbratio. a ſhadowing.

Sceada. *i. e.* ſcade.

Sceadu-geard. Tempe, nemus. a wood, a foreſt, a cool and ſhadowy grove or other place.

Sceaduƿe. *ut* ſceadu.

Sceadƿig. Umbroſus, opacus, nemoroſus. ſhadowy, having much ſhadow: ſhadowed and dark.

Sceaf. Faſcis ſegetum, faſciculus ſpicarum, garba. a ſheafe, a bundle of corn. *Belgis*, ſchoof, ſchoove.

Sceafa. *i.* ſceaba.

Sceafan. *ut* ſcæfan.

Sceaf-mælum. Faſciatim. bundlewiſe.

Sceafoða. Ramenta. ſhavings.

Sceaft. Sagitta, jaculum, haſta. a ſhaft, a ſpeare or dart, an arrow. *item* Cuſpis. an arrow or ſpear head. *item* Lignum.

tables of wood to write in. *it.* Teres. ſmooth, even, fine, round.

Sceaꝼꞇeꞅ-bẏꞃiᵹ. Septonia, villa in agro *Dorſetenſi.* Shafteſbury: ſo called happily (ſaith Mr. *Camden*) from the Churches ſpire-ſteeple, ſuch as the *Saxons* called Shafts. Rather (I take it) from the faſhion of the hill, being round and ſmooth, ſhaft like, and giving name to the place before any church there erected.

Sceaꝼþa. Raſura. a ſhaving. item Aſſula. a chip or ſplenter of wood planed or hewen off by the Carpenter, a chip of ſtone in hewing.

Sceal. Futuri temporis ſignum. ſhall. *Chaucero*, ſchall.

Sceala. Putamina, cortices, teſtæ, conchæ, cruſtæ, ſquamæ. ſkales, ſcales, ſhells of any thing. *Belgis*, ſchaele, ſchelle.

Scealc. *i. e.* ꞅcalc.

Scealc-ƿæmn. Serva, ancilla, miniſtra. a maid-ſervant, a waiting maid.

Sceale. Lanx, ſtatera, trutina. a ſcale, a pair of ſcales. *it.* glumula. *V.* ꞅcala.

Scealꝼinᵹ-ꞅꞇole. Sella urinatoria, cathedra in qua rixoſæ mulieres ſedentes aquis demergebantur. a ducking-ſtoole or cucking-ſtoole.

Scealꝼoꞃ. Mergus, mergulus. a diver, a didapper.

Scealᵹa. Rubellio. the roch-fiſh.

Scealu. *i. e.* ꞅceale.

Sceamian. Pudere, verecundari, erubeſcere. to be aſhamed, to be ſhamefaſt or baſhfull. *Willeramo*, ſcamen. *Kiliano*, ſchaemen. ꞅceamað. me ꞅceamað. pudet, pœnitet, me pudet. I am aſhamed.

Sceam-leaꞅ. Inverecundus, impudens, effrons, laſcivus. impudent, ſhameleſſe, wanton, laſcivious.

Sceam-leaꞅꞇ. Inverecundia, impudentia, &c. immodeſty, impudence, ſhameleſneſſe, &c.

Sceamlic. Turpis, inhoneſtus, impurus, dedecorus. filthy, ſhamefull, diſhoneſt, unſeemly.

Sceamu. *i.* ꞅcame. pudor, &c.

Sceamul. *ut* ꞅcamol.

Sceanc. Crus, tibia. the ſhank, the legg. *V.* ꞅcanc. ꞅceancena ꞅaꞃe. Dolor tibiarum. a pain or ſore in the legg or ſhank.

Sceandlice. Impudicus, impurus. unchaſt, lewd, wanton, ſhameleſſe, ſaucy.

Sceandnẏꞅꞅe. Pudor, confuſio. ſhamefaſtneſſe, confuſion, baſhfulneſſe.

Sceap. Ovis. a ſheep. *Willeramo*, ſcaf. *it.* agnus, ovicula. a lamb: a ſheep under a year old. *Germanis*, ſchaff. *Daſypod.*

Sceapa-ꝼald. Ovile. a ſheep-fold.

Sceapa-loca. Caula. a ſheep coat or fold.

Sceapan, *i. e.* ᵹe-ꞅceapan. *Willeramo*, ſcaphon.

Sceapennẏꞅꞅe. Creatio. a creating, or ſhaping. *Danis* priſcis, ſcopun. *Wormius.*

Sceap-iᵹe. Sceap-iᵹᵹe. Scapeiæ inſula apud *Cantianos.* q. d. inſula ovium. the Iſle or Iland of Sheapy in Kent. *Lelando*, Ovinia.

Sceaꞃ. Vomer. the coulter of a plough, a plough-ſhare.

Sceaꞃa. Forfices. ſheers.

Sceaꞃan. Tondere, detondere, radere, ſcindere. to clip or ſheare, to ſhave, to cut.

Sceaꞃd. Fragmen. a fragment, a ſhard, a ſcrap.

Sceaꞃe. Tonſura. a ſhearing or ſhaving, cẏꞃlican ꞅceaꞃe. Eccleſiaſtica tonſura. the ſhearing or ſhaving uſed by the Roman clergy.

Sceaꞃꝼunᵹ. Roſio. a gnawing, a nibling, a biting.

Sceaꞃn. Fimus, ſtercus: præſertim bovinum vel vaccinum: lœtamen, bucerda. dung, eſpecially cow-dung. *item* Scoria. droſſe.

Sceaꞃn-ƿibba. Scarabeus. a ſharnbugg, the black flie called a beetle. *Saxonibus* modernis, (*Kiliano* teſte) ſchearneweber.

Sceaꞃp. Sagax, acutus. wiſe, prudent, ſkilfull, ſharp, quick of ſight or hearing. *item* Acerbus. ſharp. *Belgis*, ſarp, ſerp.

Sceaꞃpa. Sciſſura, ſcarificatio. a cutting, a lancing, a ſcarifying.

Sceaꞃpan. Scindere, ſecare, findere, ſcarificare. to cut, to lance, to ſcarifie or open a ſore. *it.* acuere, acuminare. to ſharpen. V. ꞅcẏꞃpan.

Sceaꞃpe docce. Oxylapathum, rumex, oxalis. the herb ſoure-dock or ſorrell.

Sceaꞃplice. Sagaciter, ſubtiliter, acutè. wiſely, wittily, ſubtilly, acutely, ſharply.

Sceaꞃpnẏꞅꞅe. Acies, acumen, acrimonia. quickneſſe of ſight or wit, craftineſſe, wilineſſe, ſoureneſſe, ſharpneſſe.

Sceaꞃpþanclice. Efficaciter. effectually.

Sceaꞇ. Lodix, linteum. a ſheet. *item* Angulus. a corner. Unde þꞃẏ-ꞅceaꞇ. Triangulus. three-cornered. ꝼeþeꞃ-ꞅceaꞇ. *al.* ꝼẏþeꞃ-ꞅceaꞇ. Quadrangulus. four-cornered. ꝼẏþeꞃ-ꞅcẏꞇe. *idem.* quam vocem reperio in arcâ *Noachi* ſic *Angloſaxonicè* deſcriptâ: Noeꞅ aꞃc ƿæꞅ ꞅẏþeꞃꞅcẏꞇe. ⁊ þꞃeo hund ꝼæðma lanᵹ neoðan. ⁊ ꝼiꝼꞇiᵹ ꝼæðma ƿid. ⁊ þꞃiꞇꞇiᵹ ꝼæðma heah. ⁊ ƿæꞅ ꝼꞃam neoðeƿeaꞃdan, oþ uꝼe-ƿeaꞃdan ꞅƿa ꞇoᵹædeꞃe, ᵹeꞇoᵹen. ⁊ ꞅƿa ᵹenẏꞃƿed. ꝥ he ƿæꞅ mid anꞃe ꝼæðme uꝼe-ƿeaꞃd belocen. ꞅƿa ꞅƿa he ꞅꞇꞃenᵹeꞅꞇ beon mihꞇe onᵹean þa ꞅꞇiþlican ꞅcuꞃaꞅ. he ƿæꞅ ꝼiꝼ ꝼleꞃe. ⁊ hæꝼd þꞃeo ƿununᵹa. on þæꞃ nẏðemeꞅꞇan ꝼleꞃinᵹe ƿæꞅ heoꞃa ᵹanᵹ-pẏꞇꞇ. ⁊ heoꞃa mixen. on þæꞃ oþeꞃ ꝼleꞃinᵹe ƿæꞅ þæꞃa nẏꞇena ꝼoða ᵹeloᵹod. on þæꞃe þꞃiddan ƿæꞅ ꞅeo ꝼoꞃme ƿununᵹe. ⁊ þæꞃ ƿunedon þa ƿild-deoꞃ. ⁊ þa ꞃeðan ƿẏꞃmaꞅ. on þæꞃe ꝼeoꞃþan ƿæꞅ þæꞃa ꞇamꞃa nẏꞇena ꞅꞇeall. on þæꞃe ꝼiꝼꞇa ƿæꞅ þæꞃa manna ƿununᵹe mid ƿuꞃðminꞇ ᵹeloᵹod. ⁊ hi þæꞃ on ƿunedon ꝼoꞃnean ꞇƿelꝼ-monþaꞅ. æꞃþam þe ꝥ ꝼlode mihꞇe beon adꞃuᵹod. ⁊ þa ꝥ ꝼlod ƿaniᵹend ƿæꞅ ƿen iꞅ ꝥ ꝥ ƿæꞇeꞃ ᵹeƿænd ꞇo þæꞃe ƿidᵹẏllan neoƿelnẏꞅꞅe. þuꞃh ða diᵹlan ædꞃan þiꞅꞅeꞃe eoꞃðan. be þam þe Salomon cƿæð. ꝥ ealle ean eꝼꞇ ᵹeƿendað þanan þe hi æꞃ comon. ꝥ hi eꝼꞇ ꝼloƿan maᵹon. Quæ ſic *Latinè* verto: *Arca* Noachi *fuit tetragona: trecentorum etiam cubitorum longitudine deorſum, quinquaginta cubitorum latitudine, & triginta cubitorum altitudine. Fuit etiam ab imo ad ſummum ita contracta, & adeo coarctata, ut uno fuerit cubito clauſa deſuper, quo fortiſſima foret contra imbrium impetus. Ex quinqe conſtabat ſolis, & tres habuit manſiones. In infimo ſolo fuit incluſorum latrina ſive ſentina. In ſecundo ſolo fuit jumentorum pabulum collocatum. In tertio fuit prima manſio: ibique manſerunt feræ beſtiæ & ſævi ſerpentes. In quarto fuit manſuetorum jumentorum ſtabulum. In quinto fuit hominum manſio honorificè diſpoſita:*

ibique manſerunt ipſi per menſes pene duodecim ante quàm diluvium exiccaretur. Quando verò decreſcebat inundatio, putatur aquam ad profundum abyſſum per occultas terræ venas rediiſſe: ſecundum illud Solomonis *dictum: quod* [videlicet] *omnes aquæ revertuntur unde exierunt, ut iterum fluant.*

Sceaꞇ. Pars, ſymbolum, collatio, pretium. a part or portion: a ſhot or collation: the worth, price or value of a thing. *item* nummus, pecunia, gaza, theſaurus, cenſus. money, treaſure, rent. *Belgis*, ſchat, ſchot. *item* quædam nummi ſpecies. a certain piece of money, but of an uncertain value. quibuſdam, obolus. an half-peny. De quo quædam nos in Gloſſario, quibus hæc addenda duximus: Ic ðe ᵹehaꞇe. hæleða ƿalꝺenꝺ. ꝼoꞃ þam halᵹan. þe heoꝼona iꞅ. þiꞅꞅe eoꞃðan. aᵹenꝺꝼꞃea. ƿoꞃꝺum minum. niꞅ ƿoꞃulꝺ ꝼeoh þe ic me aᵹan ƿille. ꞅceaꞇ ne ꞅcilliŋᵹ. &c. Ita Regi *Sodomæorum Abrahamus*, P. S. p. 98. i. *Tibi, hominum Rectori, verbis meis polliceor, ſancti illius intuitu, qui cælorum eſt & terræ Dominus: nullam eſſe rem mundanam de qua mihi* ſceatam *vel* ſolidum *ſumpturus ſum.* &c. V. Gen. 14. 22. 23.

Sceaꞇe. Veſtis. a garment. *item* linteum, ſudarium. a ſheet. *it.* Lœna, ſagum. a ſouldiers cloak, a Prieſts coat, an Iriſh mantle.

Sceað. ꞅceaða. Adverſarius. an adverſary or enemy. Ðeoꝺꞅceað. Graſſator, popularis prædo. a high way robber, a common thief. V. ꞅcæða.

Sceaðel. Liciatorium. a weavers ſhuttle.

Sceaðenẏꞅꞅe. Læſio. an hurting or annoying.

Sceaðian. *i. e.* ᵹe-ꞅceaðian.

Sceaꞇꞇa. Nummi genus. Vide ꞅceaꞇ.

Sceaƿenꝺ-ꞅpꞃæc. Scurrilitas. ſaucy jeſting, immoderate ſcoffing or railing.

Sceaƿeꞃe. Scurra. a railer, a jeſter, a ſcoffer. *item* Inſpector, explorator, ſpeculator. a beholder, an overſeer, a ſcout, a ſpie. *item* Speculum. a looking-glaſſe.

Sceaƿian. *i.* beꞅceaƿian. *item* cernere, explorare. to perceive, to eſpie. *it.* monſtrare. to ſhew. ꞅceaƿenꝺ. *part.*

Sceaƿ-ꞅꞇoƿ. Theatrum. a theatre, a ſtage, a ſcaffold, a place of ſhewes or pageants.

Sceaƿunᵹe. Conſideratio, contemplatio, reſpectus, monſtratio. conſideration, contemplation: a beholding, a reſpecting or regarding, a ſhewing.

Sceb. *i. e.* ꞅceabb. *item* Achor. a running ſore in the head: alſo dandruffe or white ſcurfe.

Scecel. *ut* ꞅceacel.

Sceꝺenꝺ. Effundens. pouring out, ſhedding.

Sceꝼꞇ. *i. e.* ꞅceaꝼꞇ.

Sceᵹð. Trieres. a galley having three ranks of oares. *it.* Liburna. a light and ſwift ſhip, a pinnace. Skeid, linguâ *Danicâ* veteri, navis conſtrata & militaris. *Wormius.*

Sceᵹð-man. ꞅceið-man. *i.* ꞅcæᵹþ-man.

Scel. Echinus, genus piſcis: a ſea-urchin.

Scel-eᵹe. *i.* ꞅceol-eaᵹ.

Scelꝺe. *ut* ꞅcẏlꝺe. Reatus, &c.

Scenc. Potus. drink.

Scencan. Potum miniſtrare, dare bibere. to give drink, to play the ſkinker. Infundere eſt *Willeramo*, ſcenchen, ſkenken. *Kiliano*, ſchencken.

Scencel. Acrum. *N.* Non intelligo.

Scenc-ꝼull. Vide ꞅcænc.

Scenꝺan. Confundere, dedecorare. to ſhame, to diſhonour. item vitiare, corrumpere, perdere. to marre, to deſtroy, to undoe. *item* contumeliâ afficere. to reproch, to diſgrace, to ſhame. *item* reprehendere. to reprove, to blame. ꞅcenꝺe. ꞅcenꝺiꝺ. confuſus, reprehenſus. ſhamed, ſhent. *Chaucer* hath *ſhenden* in the ſame ſence, viz. to blame, to ſpoile, marre, hurt. V. *Verſtegan.* in voce ſcende.

Scenꝺnẏꞅꞅe. *i.* ꞅceanꝺnẏꞅꞅe. *it.* dedecus, ignominia. diſgrace, infamy, diſcredit. *Germanis*, ſchand. *Daſypod.*

Scen-ꝼelꝺ. Tempe, nemus. ad verbum, campus amænus, vel luculentus. *i.* a pleaſant, delightfull, beautifull, ſhining field.

Sceo. Calceus. a ſhooe, a patten. *Willeramo*, ſcu, ſcuoh. *Kiliano*, ſchoe, ſchoen.

Sceo-bẏꞃiᵹ. *Urbs, linguâ Anglorum, Sceobyrig in Eaſtſaxonia ſita. Wigornienſis*, ad annum 894. Shobery in Eſſex: ſo called happily from ſome reſemblance of a ſhooe in the ſhape or forme of it: as *Shafteſbury*, from the likeneſſe of a ſhaft.

Sceocca. Satanas. Satan, the Divell.

Sceoꝺ. Calceatus, ſoleatus. ſhod.

Sceoꝼan. Agere, trudere, pellere. to drive, to ſhove, to thruſt. *Belgis*, ſchuyffen.

Sceoꝼl. *i.* ꞅcoꝼl.

Sceoᵹ. *ut* ꞅceo.

Sceoᵹan. Calceare. to ſhooe, or put on ſhooes.

Sceolꝺan. Debere. to ow, to be due,

Sceole. Cœtus magnus, multitudo. a great company, a multitude, a ſhole.

Sceol-eaᵹ. ꞅceol-eᵹeꝺ. Strabo. ſquint-eyed, goggle-eyed, or he that ſquints with his eyes. Oculi limi vel limes, obliqui, retorti, diſtorti. *Belgis*, ſchèele-ooghen. *Kilianus.*

Sceomenꝺe. Pudefactus, abaſhed, aſhamed.

Sceonꝺlic. *i. e.* ꞅcanꝺlic.

Sceonꝺlicnẏꞅꞅe. Turpitudo. vileneſſe, foulneſſe, filthineſſe, naughtineſſe.

Sceop. *i. e.* ꞅcop.

Sceoppe. Gazophylacium. Luc. 21. 1. a treaſury or other place to keep treaſure or riches in. Hinc noſtratium ſhop, pro officina, apotheca, taberna.

Sceoꞃꝼa. Scabies, furfur. a ſcab, ſcurfe.

Sceoꞃꝼian. Rodere, mandere. to gnaw, to bite. ꞅceoꞃꝼenꝺ. *part.*

Sceoꞃp. Veſtitus, apparatus. apparell, clothes.

Sceoꞃꞇ. Brevis, ſuccinctus. brief, ſhort.

Sceoꞃꞇlice. Breviter, ſuccinctè, ſtrictim, compendioſè. briefly, ſhortly, ſtraitly, compendiouſly.

Sceoꞃꞇnẏꞅꞅe. Brevitas, compendium. ſhortneſſe.

Sceoꞃ-ꞅꞇane. ——he. ᵹeꞅeahꞇ æꝼꞇeꞃ miꝺꝺan ꞅumeꞃa æꞇ Sceoꞃ-ꞅꞇane. &c. Ita Chron. Saxonic. *Florentius* autem *Wigornienſis* ſic: *fortiter confligere ſtatuit cum* Canuto, *cui occurrit in* Wiccia, *in loco qui* Scearſtan *nominatur.* Some place in Worceſterſhire, ſo called (it ſeemes) à cautibus, from rocks or craggs, anciently termed Scarres: whence Scar-borough and Scarſdale. Vide *Camden.* & ꞅcoꞃen, pen, infra : item *Kilianum*, in voce ſchorze.

Sceoꞇan. Sagittare, jacere, jaculari, projicere, emittere. to ſhoot. *item* percurrere. to runne ſwiftly or apace. *it.* ruere. to run headlong. *it.* præcipitare. to caſt headlong. Maꞃcuꞅ Cuꞃꞇiuꞅ miꝺ hoꞃꞅe ⁊ miꝺ ƿæpnum þæꞃ on innan beꞅceaꞇ. *i.* Marcus Curtius, *cum equo & armis, in ipſum* [terræ hiatum] *ſe præcipitavit.* Vide *Oroſ.* li. 3. c. 5.

Sceo-ðƿanᵹ. Corrigia. a thong of leather, a ſhoo-latchet.

Sceoꞇunᵹa. Calami, jacula. darts or arrowes.

Scepa-hẏꞃꝺ. Paſtor. a ſhepheard.

Scepe. *i.* ꞅceap.

Sceppenꝺ. Conditor, creator. a maker, a creator, a faſhioner, a builder, an inventor.

Sceꞃ. *ut* ꞅceaꞃ.

Sceꞃan. *i. e.* ꞅceaꞃan. be-ꞅceꞃan. *i. e.* be-ꞅcẏꞃan. be-ꞅceaꞃoꝺ. *part.*

Sceꞃ ᵹeaꞇ. Loci nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 913. *Wigorniensi*, Sceargete : *Huntindonensi*, Scoriate. Burgus ibi eo ævo extructus. Viam cautibus obſitam nomen notat. Scarr, (ſaith the author of the Remaines, vulgarly aſcribed to Mr. *Camden*) a craggy ſtony hill.

Sceꞃn. *i. e.* ꞅceaꞃn.

Sceꞃn-ƿibba. *ut* ꞅceaꞃn-ƿibba.

Sceꞃ-ꞅæx. Novacula. a barbers razor. *Willeramo*, ſcarſahs.

Sceꞇe. *ut* ꞅceaꞇe. *item* Sindon, ſabanum. a fine white linnen cloth, towell, napkin, ſheete or handkerchief. *item* Gauſape. a rough garment, a hair mantle, a frieze coat or jacket.

Sceð. *i.* ꞅceᵹð.

Sceððe. Damnum, diſpendium, incommodum. dammage, hurt, miſchief, inconvenience, loſſe. diſcommodity, ſcath, an ill turne. ꞅceð-ꝺæꝺ. maleficium. an evill deed.

Sceððan. *i. e.* ꞅceaðian.

Sceꞇꞇelꞅ. *ut* ꞅcẏꞇꞇel.

Sceƿunᵹe. Specula. a high hill or watch-tower.

Schꞃeƿinᵹ. Exclamatio. a crying out, a ſhrieking or ſhreeking. *Belgis*, ſchreeuwinghe.

Sciccinᵹ. Cappa. N. ex *Iſidoro.* fortaſſe, tegumentum capitis. a cap.

Sciꝺ. Currus, plauſtrum. a chariot, a cart.

Sciꝺe. Scindula. a billet of wood. *Lanc.* a ſhide.

Scielꝺ. *i.* ꞅcẏlꝺ.

Sciell. *ut* ꞅcẏll.

Scieneꞅꞅe. Suggeſtio. a ſuggeſtion, a prompting.

Scieꞃan. *i.* ꞅceꞃan.

Scieꞃ-ꞅeax. Forfex. a pair of ſheeres.

Sciꝼe. Inſtigatio, impulſus. an inſtigation, a motion, perſwaſion or provocation.

Scilꝺ. *i.* ꞅcẏlꝺ.

Scilhƿunᵹe. Libramen. a ballancing or counterpoiſing: equall poiſe or weight: the tongue of the ballance: a levelling or making even.

Scill. ꞅcilling. Lunula. a gimmall. *item* Solidus, nummi genus. a ſhilling. *Willeramo*, ſcellinc. Hoc *Anglo-Saxonibus* ex quinque conſtabat denariis. Libꞃa on leꝺen iꞅ punꝺ on englıꞅc. ꝼiꝼ peneᵹaꞅ ᵹemaciᵹað ænne ꞅcillinᵹe. ⁊ xxx. peneᵹa ænne mancꞅ. *Ælfric.* Grammat. i. e. *Libra Latinè eſt* punꝺ *Anglicè* : *quinque denarii faciunt ſolidum* : *& triginta denarii mancuſam.* Hinc illud in LL. *Alvredi* Reg. c. 40. Ᵹiꝼ in ꝼeaxe bið punꝺ ẏnceꞅ lanᵹ. ᵹeꞅẏlle ænne ꞅcẏll. ꞇo boꞇe ; Ᵹiꝼ hiꞇ beꝼoꞃan ꝼeaxe biþ punꝺ ẏnceꞅ lanᵹ. ꞇꞃeᵹen ꞅcẏll. ꞇo boꞇe, in Legg. *Hen.* 1. c. 39. ſic Latinè redditur : *Si in capillis ſit vulnus longitudine unius unciæ* v. *denariis.* i. *uno ſolido, componatur. Si ante cæſariem ſit vulnus unciam habens longitudinis, duobus ſolidis.* i. *decem denariis, emendetur.* Hinc etiam illud verum in cap earundem Legg. 76. cxx. *ſol. qui faciunt hodie ſol. quinquaginta* : quinque nimirum denariis ad ſolidum numeratis. Nec minus firmatur illud in cap. earund. Legg. 35. *Viginti mancæ quæ faciunt* l. *ſolidos.* Quemadmodum enim veterum viginti mancæ & 120. ſolidi, ſecundùm hanc computationem, æquiparantur, & ſeſe mutuò exæquabant : ſic poſterorum l. ſolidis ſimili computatione reſpondent. Nec denique minus verum illud in modò dicto LL. illar. cap. 76. *duodecies c. ſol. qui faciunt libras* (non *v.* ſed ut numerus ibi corrigendus) *xxv.* quinque nimirum (ut diximus) denariis ad ſolidum computatis. De quo nos pluribus in Gloſſario ad eaſdem leges nondum edito.

Scima. Splendor, fulgor, radii. clearneſſe, brightneſſe, ſhining, rayes or ſunne-beames.

Sciman. Splendere. to gliſter, glitter or ſhine.

Scimian. *idem.*

Scin. Phantaſma, nebula, præſtigium, viſum, ſpectrum. a phantaſme, a vain viſion or repreſentation, a vaniſhing vapour, a ſpirit, a bugge. *Belgis*, ſchiininghe.

Scina. Cruris vel tibiæ pars anterior, quibuſdam, *crea.* the ſhinne. *Belgis*, ſcæne, ſchene.

Scinan. Coruſcare, ſplendere, fulgere, lucere, nitere, micare. to gliſter, glitter or ſhine. ꞅcinenꝺ. part. *Belgis*, ſchiinen.

Scin-ban. Os tibiæ. the ſhin-bone. *Belgis*, ſcheen-been.

Scin-cꞃæꝼꞇ. Magia, ars magica, incantatio, præſtigium. magick, inchauntment, conjuring, jugling.

Scin-ᵹeꝺƿola. Magus, præſtigiator, impoſtor. a magician, a jugler, an impoſtor, a deceiver.

Scin-hiƿ. Præſtigium. item Magus. MS. Vide ꞅcin & ꞅcin-ᵹeꝺƿola. *item* monſtrum. a monſter, a prodigie, a goblin.

Scin-hoꞅe. Ocreæ. boots.

Scinlac. *i.* ꞅcin-ᵹeꝺƿola. *item* Spectrum. a ghoſt, a ſpirit, a fantaſy, a bug-bear.

Scinlæcan. Magi, præſtigiatores, incantatores. magicians, conjurers, juglers, inchanters, ſorcerers. *item* Homicidæ. manſlayers. ab effectu ſcil.

Scinlæcan næꝺꝺꞃe. *Epidaurius* coluber, de quo vide *Oroſium*, li. 3. c. 23. a monſtrous land-ſnake, taking name from *Epidaurus*, a city of *Peloponeſus*, upon what occaſion ſee in *Oroſius* and others.

Scip. ut ꞅcipe. *item* Navis. a ſhip, a boat. *item* ſcapha, cymba, carabus. a ſhip-boat, a ſkiffe, a pinnace. *Kiliano*, ſchep, ſchip. Langſkip, *Danis* priſcis, navis militaris. *Wormius.*

Scip-cꞃæꝼꞇ. Ars nautica. the art, trade, or craft of navigation.

Scipe. Vocum quarundam terminatio ſive productio, de qua ſupra in ꝺom. *Belgis*, ſchap: quibus actionem, munus officium, facturam, ſignificat.

Scipeꞅ ꝼoꞃþ-ƿeaꞃꝺ. Prora. the fore-deck, or fore-caſtle of a ſhip.

Scip-flote. Claſſis, navium multitudo. a fleet of ſhips, a navy.

Scip-forþunge. Apparatus nauticus, vel navalis. furniture for ſetting out a ſhip, proviſion of or for ſhipping.

Scip-fyrdunge. Expeditio navalis. an expedition by ſea, or by ſhipping. fyrd-scip. Navis expeditionalis. a ſhip ready or fitted for an expedition, or ſea-fight.

Scip-gefere. Navigatio. a ſailing, travelling, or voyage by ſea. *Kiliano*, ſchip-vaerd.

Scip-here. Exercitus navalis. an army by ſea. *item* Claſſis. a navy, a fleet.

Scip-hlæstas. Piratarum claſſis. a fleet or navy of Pirates or ſea-robers. *item* Naves onerariæ. ſhips laden, or ſhips of burthen.

Scip-lið. Claſſis. a navie.

Scip-liðend. Naviger. that will bear a veſſell or ſhip, MS. Vide scyp-liðend.

Scip-man. Navarchus, nauclerus, præfectus navis. the maſter, pilot, or conductor of a ſhip.

Scip-men. Nautæ. mariners.

Scippend. *i.* sceppend.

Scip-rap. Rudens, funis nauticus. the greater cable of a ſhip scip-rapas ðe beoð of hƿæles hyde geƿorht. ⁊ of seoles. i. *Rudentes quæ fiunt ex balænarum & phocarum coriis.*

Scip-roðor. Clavus nauticus. the rudder of a ſhip.

Scip-roƿend. Nauta. a mariner, a ſailer.

Scip-stiera. *idem.* item Navarchus. the Pilot or conductor of a ſhip.

Scip-tearo. scip-ter. Bitumen, reſina. a kind of fat clay or ſlime, clammy like pitch: alſo roſin like gumme running out of trees: tarre to rigg ſhips. scip-tare. *idem.*

Scip-ƿerede. *i. e.* scip-here.

Scir. scire. Pagus, comitatus, diœceſis, provincia. a Shire, a County, a Dioceſſe, a Province. *item* Præfectura, diſpenſatio, cura, munus, negotium, occupatio, procuratio, villicatio. a Lieutenantſhip, a ſheriffwicke, a charge, an office, a buſineſſe, an occupation, an adminiſtration, a ſtewardſhip. agyf þine scire. i. *redde rationem villicationis tuæ.* Luc. 16. 2.

Sciran. *i. e.* sceran.

Scire. Purus, clarus, illuſtris. pure, clear, ſheer, lightſome, bright. Atque hinc, ni fallor, Dies caniculares, the dogg-dayes, sciran dagas dicti: from the clearneſſe of the weather at that time by reaſon of the heat: niſi alius fortaſſe malit à Latino *Sirius* quod mihi tamen non tam probabile videbatur.

Scire-biscop. Diœceſanus Epiſcopus. the Biſhop of the Dioceſſe.

Scire-burne. Sherbourn in agro *Dorſetenſi.* Sherbourne in Dorſetſhire. *q. d.* torrens, fons, vel rivus clarus, purus, limpidus.

Scirfemus. Sorex. a rat or mouſe.

Scir-gemot. Comitatus congregatio vel conventus. the Seſſions or Aſſizes of the Shire or County: the meeting or aſſembly of the people of a County.

Scir-gerefa. Vicecomes. the Sheriff of the County.

Sciringes heal. Angulus, ſeu potius Portus quidam, de quo *Oteherus* quidam in periplo ſub *Alfredo* Rege, à quo in Anglo-ſaxonicâ *Oroſii* verſione exhibetur, ſic: Ohthere sæde þ sio scir hatte halgo land. þe he on bude. he cƿæð þ nan man ne bude be norðan him; þonne is an port on suðeƿeardum þæm lande. þonne man hæt sciringes heal. þyder he cƿæð þ man ne mihte geseglian on anum monðe. &c. *i.* Oteherus *retulit pagum in quo ipſe manebat vocari* halgo land: *dixit* [etiam] *neminem ad Aquilonem ejus commoraſſe. Eſt autem Portus quidam ad Auſtrum terræ vocatus* sciringes heal. *Aiebat* [inſuper] *neminem illuc uſque navigare poſſe intra menſem*, &c. Per halgo land intelligendum puto regionem illam *Danorum* Regi ſubjectam, hodieque Halland appellatam. Et ſi per sciringes, *Scyri* ſint intelligendi, quos eoſdem fuiſſe putat doctiſſ. *Cluverius* qui nunc dicuntur *Pruſſii*, tunc *Gedanum*, *Pruſſiorum* Portum & Emporium, intelligerem, vulgò Dantzick.

Scir-man. Præfectus, Præpoſitus, Senator. a Provoſt, Warden or Overſeer: a Senator.

Scirost. ſuperlat. *Vide* scire.

Scir-sæx. *i.* scer-sæx.

Scitan. Cacare, forire. to go to ſtoole, to ſh----

Scitole. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 1. ne bið him nan ƿuht selre þon he þa þicge þa þe late melten. ⁊ sƿa ðeah ne synd scitole. i. e. *nec eſt aliquid ei* [cardialgiâ & roſione ſtomachi laboranti] *melius quàm ut ea quæ tardè diſſolvuntur comedat, nec tamen ſint* scitole. i.e. fortaſſe, ventrem aſtringentia, vel ſtyptica. that make the belly coſtive. à scittan, fortè.

Scitta. Profluvium, fluor ventris. a laske, a fluxe or looſeneſſe of the belly. *Hoc anno* (inquit *Rogerus Hovedenus*, de anno 987.) *duæ retro ſeculis* Anglorum *genti incognitæ peſtes, ſcilicet febres hominum, & lues animalium, quæ Anglicè* Scitha *nominatur, Latinè autem fluxus interaneorum dici poteſt, totam* Angliam *plurimùm vexaverunt*, &c. Idipſum totidem verbis ante eum *Florentius Wigornienſis*: cui *Shitta* pro *Scitha.*

Scittan. Serare. to lock or ſhut.

Sco scoe. *i.* sceo.

Scobl. *ut* scofl.

Scod. *i. e.* sceod.

Scoere. Sutor. a ſhoe-maker.

Scof. Raſus. ſhaven or ſhaved. item ſcobs. any manner of powder or duſt that cometh of ſawing, ſhaving, filing or boring.

Scofan. *i.* sceofan.

Scofen. *ut* scof. Raſus.

Scofl. Ligo, pala, rutrum. a ſhovell. *item* Capula. a ladle. *it.* Trulla, inſtrumentum cœmentariorum. a trowell. *Belgis*, ſchoeffel, ſchupffel.

Scoh. *ut* sceo.

Scoh-negl. Clavus caligaris. a nail or ſtud driven into ſouldiers buſkins or leg-harneſſe: alſo hobnailes or ſparabills.

Scol. scole. scolu. Schola. a ſchool.

Scolere. Scholaris. a ſcholler.

Scolimbos. Scolymus. an artichoke.

Scol-mægistre. Ludimagiſter. a ſchool-maſter.

Scom. *i. e.* sceamu.

Scom-leas. *ut* sceam-leas.

Scona. Pulcher. fair. sconre. *comp.* sconest. *ſuperl.*

Sconc. *ut* sceanc. *item* Perna. a gammon of bacon, the legge of an hogge.

Scond. *i.* scande.

Scondhleƿung. Ignominia, dedecus. ignominy, infamy, diſcredit, diſhonour, ſhame.

Sconꝺlic. *i.* ꞅcanꝺlic.

Sconꝺlicneꞅꞅe. Turpitudo. filthineſſe, diſhoneſty, villany, ſhame.

Scon-eᵹ. Sconlandia, Scania, Scandinavia. a part of Denmark. *Kiliano*, Schoon-landt.

Scoom-hylꞇ. Frutex. a ſhrub. *MS*.

Scop. Poeta. a Poet.

Scop-cꞃæꝼꞇ. Poetica, poeſis. poetry, poeſy.

Scoꞃa. Trichilon. a kind of upper garment made of hair.

Scoꞃꝺean. Scordium. water-germander.

Scoꞃe. Littus, ripa. a water-bank, the ſea-ſhore.

Scoꞃen. Raſus, tonſus. ſhorne, ſhaven. *item* abruptus. abrupt, broken off, craggy, rough. ꞅcoꞃene cliꝼ. abrupta rupes. a craggy rock or cliffe.

Scoꞃian. Perire. to be loſt or conſumed, to periſh, to come to nought, to be caſt away. Ða ðe ne ᵹelyꝼað þuꞃh aᵹenne cyꞃe hi ꞅcoꞃiað. i. *qui non credunt, proprio arbitrio pereunt.*

Scoꞃꞇ. Brevis. ſhort.

Scoꞃꞇlice. Breviter. ſhortly.

Scoꞃꞇnyꞅꞅe. Brevitas. ſhortneſſe.

Scoꞅ. Gallicæ. wooden pattens, pantofles, galloches.

Scoꞇ. Symbolum, collatio, collecta, ſolutio. a ſhot. ꞅcoꞇ ⁊ loꞇ. cenſus, vectigal, tributum, exactio, obventio, oblatio: id quod cenſibus ſingulorum imponitur. Scot and Lot. *Belgis*, ſchot ende lot. Huic voci (Scot) *Galli*, more gentis de quo nos in Gloſſario, e, ut *Cambro-Britanni* y, præponentes, proferunt *Eſcot*.

Scoꞇen. Emiſſus, jactus. ſhot or caſt forth. *item* lanceatus. wounded with a lance.

Scoꞇ-ꝼꞃeoh. Aſymbolus. ſcot-free.

Scoꞇian. *i. e.* ꞅceoꞇan.

Scoꞇlanꝺ. Hibernia. Ireland. *item* Scotia. Scotland. V. Hibeꞃnia.

Scoꞇꞇaꞅ. Scoti. Scots. *item* Hiberni. Iriſh-men. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 45. ᵹiꝼ næꝺꝺꞃe ꞅlea man. þone blacan ꞅneᵹl aƿæꞅc on haliᵹ ƿæꞇꞃe. ꞅele ꝺꞃincan. oþþe hƿæꞇhƿeᵹa þæꞅ þe ꝼꞃom Scoꞇꞇum come. i. *angue quem feriente, nigram teſtudinem in aquâ conſecratâ lotam da bibere: aut quidpiam è* Scotiâ [Hiberniâ eo ævo ſic vocatâ] *adductum accipiat.* V. Hibeꞃnia. *Scotorum* autem nomen fortaſſe à *Scythis*, gente ſcil. è *Scythia* in *Hiberniam* primum & deinde in *Scotiam* tranſmigrante. Vide Scyþþia.

Scoꞇꞇa leoꝺ. Gens Hibernica. *item* Scotica. the Iriſh and Scottiſh nation.

Scoꞇu. Jacula, ſagittæ, quicquid jaculando emittitur. darts, javelins, arrowes: whatſoever may be ſhot.

Scꞃaeb. Merga. a pitchfork: alſo a kind of reaping hook or ſythe.

Scꞃæꝼ. Spelunca, antrum, ſcrobs. a den, a cave, a ditch.

Scꞃæpe. Accommodus. meet, convenient, fit.

Scꞃeaꝺan. *i.* be-ꞅcꞃeaꝺan. *item* Putare, amputare, reſecare. to cut, to ſhread. ꞅcꞃeaꝺenꝺ. *part.*

Scꞃeaꝺ-ꞅeax. Scalprum. a ſhreading knife.

Scꞃeaꝺunᵹ. Reſectio, mutilatio, amputatio. a cutting, a ſhreading. ꞅcꞃeaꝺunᵹaꞅ. Fruſta, fragmenta. fragments, ſhreadings.

Scꞃeaƿa. Maſſiranus. *MS.* perperam pro Mus araneus. a ſhrew-mouſe, which by biting cattell ſo venometh that they die. Hereof our *Shrew*, for a woman of a virulent tongue.

Scꞃemman. Levit. 19. 14. ne ꞅcꞃemme þu blinꝺe. i. *coram cæco ne ponas offendiculum.*

Scꞃencean. *i.* ᵹe-ꞅcꞃencan.

Scꞃenceꝺneꞅꞅe. Supplantatio. a ſupplanting.

Scꞃeopan. Scabere, ſcalpere, radere, raſitare, deradere. to ſcrape, to ſcrape off or away, to raſe out. *Kiliano*, ſchrabben.

Scꞃeope. *i.* ꞅcꞃæpe.

Scꞃeope. Strigil. a horſe-combe, a curry-combe. *item* Radula, ſcalprum. a graving iron, a ſhaving knife or razor, a toole or inſtrument wherewith any thing is ſcraped, raſed, ripped or filed. *Belgis*, ſchrabber: whence our *ſcrubber*.

Scꞃeoƿa. *i. e.* ꞅcꞃeaƿa.

Scꞃic. Turdus. a thruſh, a throſtell.

Scꞃiꝺaꞅ. Baſternæ, vehicula. Vide ꞅcꞃiðe.

Scꞃiꝺe ꝼinnaꞅ. Creſennæ, Scritifinni, *Scandiæ* pop. certain people inhabiting the North parts of Aſia, betwixt the Muſcovites and Swedens dominions, called Scricfinnes. *Kiliano*, Schrickfinners. Vide *Cluver*. Germ. antiq. li. 3. p. 175.

Scꞃiꝺole. Gyrovagus. wandring round about.

Scꞃiꝼan. Delictorum confeſſiones exigere, & audire, item pœnas imponere, vel pœnitentias injungere. to hear confeſſions, and enjoyne penance: to play the Confeſſor, to ſhrive. *item* putare, amputare, reſecare. to prune, lop or ſhrive trees. Hence happily our *ſhrip*, for rate or chide.

Scꞃiꝼꞇ. Confeſſio. confeſſion. *it.* cenſura, pœna. cenſure, puniſhment, penance, ſhrift.

Scꞃiꝼꞇ-boc. Confeſſionale: liber ſcil. confeſſionum formulas, vel confitendi & corrigendi leges & canones continens. Monaſtic. Anglican. pag. 222.

Scꞃiꝼꞇe. Pœnitentiarius. a Confeſſor, a Penitentiary: one that heareth confeſſions, and injoynes penance.

Scꞃiꝼꞇ-ꞅciꞃe. Parœcia. a pariſh. *item* Pœnitentiarii munus. the office or charge of a Confeſſor.

Scꞃiꝼꞇ-ꞅpꞃæce. Confeſſio. confeſſion, ſhrift.

Scꞃimbꞃe. Gladiator. a ſword-player, a maſter of defence, or fencing maſter. *Kiliano*, ſchermer. Hence our words of *ſkirmiſh* and *ſkirmiſhing*: as alſo the French, (who to words of other languages beginning with *ſ* often prefix *e*:) *eſcrimer*.

Scꞃin. Scrinium, arca, ciſta. a caſket, a coffer, a cheſt, a ſhrine. Ᵹoꝺeꞅ ꞅcꞃin. Tabernaculum. the tabernacle. Num. 14. 10. Hinc fortaſſe *ſcreona*, de quo *Lindenbrog.* in Gloſſario.

Scꞃipen. Auſterus. ſharp, ſoure, rough, harſh.

Scꞃiꞇ. Vide ꞅcꞃyꝺꝺe.

Scꞃiðan. Vagari. to wander or ſtray abroad, to gad and jet up and down. *item* Commeare. to go hither and thither, to go and come. *P. S.* p. 227. Aꞅꞇiᵹað nu aƿyꞃᵹꝺe. in ꝥ ƿiꞇehuꞅ. oꝼeꞅꞇum miclum. nu ic eoƿ ne con. Sona æꝼꞇeꞃ ðæm ƿoꞃꝺum ƿeꞃiᵹe ᵹaꞅꞇaꞅ. helle hæꝼꞇaꞅ. hƿyꞃꝼꞇum ꞅcꞃiðað. ðuꞅenꝺ mælum. ⁊ hi ðiꝺeꞃ leaꝺað. in ꝥ ꞅceaðena ꞅcꞃæꝼ. &c. i.e. *Deſcendite nunc maledicti feſtinatione magnâ in illam ſuppliciorum domum: ecce ego neſcio vos. Paulo poſt ea verba, maledicti ſpiritus, inferni mancipia, ultro citróque commeabunt millies, & eos* [ſic à Domino maledictos] *illuc ducent,* [ſcil.] *in perditorum ſpeluncam.*

Scꞃiðe. Baſterna. a kind of litter, coach or chariot carried on mens ſhoulders.

Scꞃobbeꞅ - bẏꞃiᵹ. *Salopia.* **Shrewſbury in Shropſhire.** Nomen à fruticibus quibus olim locus erat condenſus. *q. d.* urbs fruticoſa, vel collis fruticoſus. Niſi quis malit à ſcrobe, vel foſſa potiùs, qua locus à *Sabrina* flu. ferè incingitur. ꞅcꞃobbeꞅ-bẏꞃiᵹ ꞅciꞃe. Pagus vel Comitatus *Salopienſis.* **Shrop-ſhire.** V. ꞅcꞃẏbe.

Scꞃob-ꞅæꞇaꞅ. *Salopienſes.* **people of Shrop-ſhire : alſo of Shrewſbury.**

Scꞃuꝺ. Veſtitus, adject. **clothed.** *it.* ſubſtant. **covering, clothes, garments, apparell, ſhrouds. Skraut,** linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, ornatus. *Wormius.*

Scꞃuꝺ-lanꝺ. Terra cujus proventus veſtibus emendis aſſignati ſunt. **land allotted foꝛ buying apparell oꝛ cloathing.** -----⁊ he ᵹeann eac ðaꞅ lanꝺeꞅ æꞇ Oꞃpeꝺinᵹꞇune. on hiꞅ ꝺæᵹe. ꝼoꞃ hiꞅ ꞅaƿle. into Cꞃiꞅꞇeꞅ cẏꞃican. þam Goꝺeꞅ þeoƿum ꞇo ꞅcꞃuꝺ-lanꝺe. &c. Ita *Eadſius* quidam presbyter in chartâ ſuâ eccleſiæ *Cantuarien.* datâ. i. e. *Dedit etiam terram illam apud* Orpedingtunam *in vitâ ſuâ, pro animâ ſuâ, Deo in eccleſia Chriſti ſervientibus, in fundum veſtiarium,* &c.

Scꞃuꝺnian. Scrutari. **to ſearch, oꝛ make a ſcrutiny.**

Scꞃuꝺ-ƿaꞃe. Habitus, veſtitus. **the bodies attire, furniture, apparell : ſhrouds.**

Scꞃuꝼꞇe. *i. e.* ꞅcꞃæꝼ.

Scꞃuncen. Contractus. **ſhrunk.**

Scꞃẏbe. Frutex. **a ſhrub.**

Scꞃẏꝺan. Veſtire, tegere, obducere. **to clothe, to apparell, to arꝛay, to cover, to ſhroud.** ꞅcꞃẏꝺꝺe. *part.*

Scꞃẏꝼꞇe. *i.* ꞅcꞃiꝼꞇe.

Scꞃẏꝼꞇ - ꞅcẏꞃe. *ut* ꞅcꞃiꝼꞇ-ꞅciꞃe. Legg. *Canuti* Reg. par. 1. c. 13. ⁊ ᵹiꝼ man æniᵹ lic oꝼ ꞃihꞇ ꞅcꞃẏꝼꞇ-ꞅciꞃe elleꞅhƿæꞃe lecᵹe. ᵹelæꞅꞇe man þone ꞅaƿel-ꞅceaꞇ ꞅƿa ðeah into þā mẏnꞅꞇꞃe ðe hiꞇ ꞇo hẏꞃꝺe. i. *Atque ſi quis extra ſuæ parœciæ fines mortuum humarit aliquem, ipſa nihiloſecius pecunia ſepulchralis eccleſiæ ad quam jure pertineat redditor.*

Scꞃẏn. *ut* ꞅcꞃin.

Scua. Umbra. **a ſhadow.** *Willeramo,* **ſcuwa.** *item* Spelunca. **a cave oꝛ den.** Hinc autem & *Danorum* **ſky,** nubes; & noſtratium **ſky**, nubium locus. Omnia à *Græco* σκιὰ, umbra. De quo plura per Cl. *Caſaubon.* in De Ling. Angl. vet. p. 199.

Scucca. ꞅcucce. *i.* ꞅceocca. *item* Inimicus. **an enemy.** ꞅe ꞅcucce. Satanas. **Satan the adverſary oꝛ enemy to God and all goodneſſe.**

Scuꝼan. *i. e.* be-ꞅcuꝼan.

Sculꝺoꞃ. ꞅculꝺuꞃ. ꞅculꝺꞃe. Humerus. **a ſhoulder.** ꞅculꝺꞃu. *plur.* ꞅculꝺoꞃ-ƿæꞃce. humerorum dolor, vel morbus humerarius. **a pain oꝛ diſeaſe in the ſhoulder.** *Kiliano*, **ſcholder, ſchulder, ſchouder,** humerus, armus, ſcapula.

Scul-eaᵹeꝺ. *i.* ꞅceol-eaᵹ. **Hereof happily our** *ſcowle*, **and** *ſcowling.*

Sculðeꞇa. Exactor : ſcilicet culpæ & pœnæ pro noxis. **a criminal judge oꝛ juſticer : ſuch an officer as the Spaniards call a** *Corregidor. Belgis,* **ſchoud-heet, ſchoud-heyt,** Prætor, noxæ debitive exactor. Unde Latino-barbarum *Scultetus*, de quo pluribus in Gloſſ. *Voſſius.* V. ꞅceolꝺan, & ꞅcẏlꝺe.

Scuꞃ. Nimbus. **a ſhowꝛe of rain.**

Scuꞃ-boᵹa. Iris, arcus cœleſtis. **the rain-bow.**

Scuꞃꝼ. *i. e.* ꞅceoꞃꝼ.

Scuꞃꝼeꝺ. Scabioſus. **ſcabby, mangie, ſcurvy.**

Scuꞇel. Catinus, ſcutella. **a platter, charger, oꝛ ſcuttle.** *it.* momentum. **a moment.**

Scuꞇꞇel. *idem.*

Scuꝼa. *i.* ꞅcua. Hinc autem quibuſdam noſtratium hodiéque *ſhaw* pro lucus.

Scẏccelꞅe. ꞅcẏccẏlꞅe. Palla, diplois. **a pall, a lined garment, a dublet.** *it.* Polymita, chlamys. **a garment of divers colours, a ſhoꝛt cloak,** &c.

Scẏeuanᵹ. Calceus. **a ſhooe.**

Scẏꝼ. Dolium. **a tunne, a barrell.** *D.*

Scẏꝼe. *i. e.* ꞅciꝼe.

Scẏꝼele. Inſtigator, impulſor. **a ſhover oꝛ mover.** *plur.* ꞅcẏꝼla. *item* Ramenta. **ſhavings.** *item* Radulæ. **ſhavers.**

Scẏꝼꞇan. Dividere, partiri. **to divide, to ſhift.** lanꝺ ꞅcẏꝼꞇan. herciſcere, fundum partiri. **to part, divide oꝛ ſhift land, as amongſt coheires.**

Scẏꝼꞇe. Diviſio, partitio. **a diviſion oꝛ dividing : an aſſigning, allotting oꝛ diſtributing.**

Scẏlan. Diſtinguere, dividere, ſeparare. **to diſtinguiſh, to ſeparate, to divide, to withdꝛaw.** *item* abſolvere, eximere, liberare. **to diſcharge.** Eꝺƿeꞃꝺ cinᵹ ꞅcẏloꝺe ix. ꞅcẏpa oꝼ male. i. Edovardus *Rex ix. naves à tributo liberavit.* Vide ꞅcẏle.

Scẏlcen. Fortaſſe, immodeſtus, inhoneſtus, impurus, turpis, dedecorus, impudicus. **immodeſt, diſhoneſt, filthy, unclean, unſeemly.** ꝼeoƿeꞃ nacoꝺ ƿimmen ƿæꞃon plæᵹenꝺe. ⁊ heoꞃa ᵹalnẏꞅꞅe ƿæꞅ onꞇenꝺe þuꞃh þæꞃa ꞅcẏlcena pleᵹan. i. e. *quatuor fœminæ colludebant nudæ, & eorum luxuria* [vel, *laſcivia*] *per ludum illum impudicum accendebatur.* Niſi onꞇenꝺe corrigendum foret onꞇẏnꝺe. tunc autem ſic verte : *& eorum laſcivia ex ludo illo impudico retecta fuit*, vel *patebat.*

Scẏlꝺ. Scutum, clypeus, parma, cetra. **a ſhield, a target, a buckler.** *Willeramo,* **ſcild.**

Scẏlꝺan. *ut* ꞅceolꝺan. *item ut* be-ꞅcẏlꝺiᵹan. *item,* tueri, protegere, defendere. **to defend, to pꝛotect, to guard, to ſhield.**

Scẏlꝺe. Delictum, culpa, peccatum, noxa, reatus. **a fault, an offence, guilt.**

Scẏlꝺenꝺ. à ꞅcẏlꝺan. *part. item,* Vindex, protector. **a pꝛotectoꝛ, a defender.**

Scẏlꝺᵹienꝺ. Delinquens. **faulty.** V. be-ꞅcẏlꝺiᵹan.

Scẏlᵹunᵹe. Reatus. **guilt, faultineſſe, delinquency.**

Scẏlꝺiᵹ. Reus, culpabilis, obnoxius, ſons. **guilty, faulty.** ꝺeaðeꞅ ꞅcẏlꝺiᵹ. mortis reus. **guilty of (oꝛ, deſerving) death.** *Belgis,* **ſchuldigh.**

Scẏlꝺneꞅꞅe. ꞅcẏlꝺnẏꞅꞅe. *i. e.* ꞅcẏlꝺᵹunᵹ. *item* Protectio, defenſio, tuitio. **pꝛotection, defence, ſafeguard.**

Scẏlꝺꞃe. *i.* ꞅculꝺoꞃ.

Scẏlꝺ ꞇꞃuma. Teſtudo : clypeorum ſupra capita erectorum, ac conſertorum, propugnaculum. **a target-fence : which was a cloſe holding together of targets over head like a roof, wherewith the footmen being defended did bear off the thick ſhot of arꝛowes, oꝛ flinging of ſtones.**

Scẏlꝺunᵹe. *i. e.* ꞅcẏlꝺneꞅꞅe.

Scẏlꝺ-ƿẏꞃhꞇa. Scutarius. **a maker of ſhields.**

Scẏle. Differentia, diſtinctio, diſcrimen. **difference, diſtinction, diverſity, variety.** *Kiliano*, **ſchéele.** ƿe ƿillan ꞅæcᵹan hƿæꞇ scylie betƿyx ðæm mannum ⁊ ðæm nytenum. i. *dicere volumus qualis ſit differentia inter homines & pecudes*. Vide scylan.

Scyl-eage. *ut* sceol-eag.

Scylf. Abacus, ſcamnum, dorſum, jugum. a ſhelfe, a ridge. *item* Cacumen, faſtigium, tectum. the ridge of an houſe. þa sticol scylf þæs temples. *i.* arduum [vel, acclive] templi pinnaculum. *plur.* scylfas.

Scyll. Concha, teſta, cortex. a ſhell.

Scylling. *i.* scill. *it.* drachma. a groat. Luc. 15. 8.

Scylung. *ut* scyle.

Scyma. *i. e.* scima.

Scymrian. Radiare. to caſt forth rayes or beames. *item* umbrare, inumbrare. to caſt a ſhadow. *Belgis*, ſchemeren. whereof our *ſhimering*, for an imperfect light, like unto that of the twilight. *Belgis*, ſchemeringhe.

Scyndan. *i. e.* scendan.

Scynde. Suggeſtio. a ſuggeſtion. *item* increpatus, confuſus. chidden, confounded, ſhent.

Scynend. Splendens, nitens, micans. ſhining, gliſtering. scynende hyd horig gesƿutelað mod. i. e. *nitens cutis ſordidum oſtendit animum.*

Scynlac. *i.* scinlac.

Scynnesse. scynnysse. Suggeſtio. a ſuggeſtion.

Scyp. Pars, portio, fragmentum. a piece, a patch. *it.* commiſſura. Matt. *9. 16.* Luc. 5. 3*6*.

Scyp. scype. *i.* scip.

Scypene. Stabulum, bovile. a ſtable, an ox-ſtall.

Scyp-farend. Navigans. ſayling, going by ſhip.

Scyp-flotan. Claſſes, naves. fleets of ſhips.

Scyp - fyrd. (*al.* fyrdung.) *i.* scip-fyrdunge.

Scyp-here. *i. e.* scip-here.

Scyp-lade. Navigium. all ſorts of veſſells to ſaile or row in: alſo ſailing.

Scyp - læst. Navis oneraria. a ſhip of burthen.

Scyp-liðend. Navigans. ſayling, going by ſhip.

Scyp - men. Nautæ. mariners, ſhip-men.

Scyppende. *i. e.* scippende.

Scyp-roƿend. *ut* scip-roƿend.

Scyp-tera. *i. e.* scip-tearo.

Scyre. *ut* scire.

Scyrfan. Vide sceorfan.

Scyrian. *i. e.* ascyrian. *item* ſcindere, tondere. to cut, to ſheare. sceape - scyran. oves tondere. to ſheare ſheep.

Scyric. Vitulus. a calf.

Scyr-man. *i.* scir - man. *item* Hundredi, vel centuriæ Præpoſitus. a Conſtable or Bailiffe of an hundred. *it.* Villicus, diſpenſator. a Bailiffe of huſbandry: a ſteward.

Scyrpan. Acuere, acuminare. to ſharpen or whet. *item* inſtigare, incitare. to inſtigate, to incourage, to put or prick forward.

Scyrpte. *i. e.* ge-scyrpt.

Scyrt. *i. e.* sceort.

Scyrtan. Breviare, curtare, decurtare. to ſhorten.

Scytan. *ut* sceotan. *item* Dilabi. to fall down. Tiber se ea scyt on ƿendel - sæ. Tibris *fluvius dilabitur in mare mediterraneum.*

Scyte. *ut* sceate, *&* scete. *item ut* sceat. angulus.

Scyte-finger. Digitus index, ſagittarius. the fore-finger, of moſt uſe in ſhooting. LL. *Alfredi* Reg. c. 40. gif se scyte-finger biþ ofaslagen. seo bote biþ fyftyne scill. i. *ſi quis alteri digitum unde ſagittatur abſciderit xv. ſolidis componat.* Vide Codicem Legg. antiquar. & *Lindenbrogii* Gloſſar. eiſdem additum, in voce digitus.

Scytel. *ut* scutel. momentum.

Scyte-ræse. Ruens, præceps. running or ruſhing headlong. Hence *ſcittiſh.*

Scytheald. Obliquus. awry, ſidelong. *item* præceps. headlong, heady, headſtrong.

Scytta. Sagittarius. an archer, a bow-man, a ſhooter: alſo the ſigne ſo called.

Scyttan. *i.* scittan. claudere, ſerare, obſerare.

Scyttel. Sera, vectis. a lock, a barre. *plur.* scyttelas.

Scyþþia. Scythia. the country of *Scythia*. Hinc coloniæ quædam in *Hiberniam* & inde in *Scotiam* deductæ, ſuum patriæ nomen, in *Scotia* poſtea corruptum, (ut doctiſſimorum recepta eſt ſententia) utrique dederunt. Nomen autem adeptos *Scythas* creditur à sceotan, *al.* scytan, ſagittare, jaculari: à jaculandi peritiâ ſcilicet, quâ mirè *Scythas* excelluiſſe à pluribus jam ſatis obſervatum.

S E

Se. Articulus uſitatus ante voces ſubſtantivas, cujus loco inolevit the. se man. homo. the man. Uſurpatur etiam relativè pro þe. *i.* qui. Eneas se ofer-sƿiðde Turnum, Æneas *qui vicit* Turnum.

Se. *ut* sæ. Mare. the Sea.

Se. Is, ille. he. se þe. Is qui. he which. se ylca. Idem. the ſame. se. *ut* sƿa. V. soðes.

Seac. *i*, seoc.

Seada. Morbus quidam. læcedom ƿið seadan. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 14. idem (fortaſſe) cum *Belg.* ſode. *i.* ardor ſtomachi & ructus rancidus: ſapor acris ventriculi, &c. *Kilianus*. forſan autem *phthiſis*.

Seærogym. Unio: Topazium. a pearl, a topaz.

Seale. Salix. a ſallow tree. *item* Amerina. a kind of willow or oſier.

Sealf. Medicamentum, fotus. a medicine, a fomentation, a pulteſſe. *item* emplaſtrum, malagma. a ſalve, a plaiſter. *it.* unguentum. oyntment, ſalve. *Kiliano*, ſalf, ſalue.

Quædam unguentorum vel emplaſtror. genera.

blacan sealf. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 4*6*. *it.* p. 3. c. 3*9*. *fortaſſe*, Coacon. a black plaiſter.

dolh-sealf. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 32. Unguentum, vel emplaſtrum quoddam vulneribus ſanandis. a vulneral ſalve or plaiſter, ſuch as the chirurgions call, unguentum fuſcum.

eag - sealf. Collyrium. eye-ſalve. Vide mox, scade-sealf.

ear-sealf. *L. M.* p. 3. c. *6*0. emplaſtrum, vel unguentum auricularium. a ſalve or plaiſter for the eares.

halig sealf. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 7*6*. Unguentum quoddam ſacrum vel conſecratum. ſome kind of holy or conſecrated oyntment. be þam hu man scyle halige sealfe ƿyrcean. i. *quomodo faciendum ſit unguentum ſacrum.*

heafod-sealf. *L.M.* p.2.c.*6*5. Unguentum quoddam cephalicum. ſome kind of oyntment proper to the head.

muð-sealf. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 5. emplaſtrum, vel unguentum quoddam ulceribus oris medendendis. a mouth ſalve or plaiſter for curing the ulcers of the mouth.

on lecᵹenꝺ ꞅealꝼ. Emplaſtrum, malagma, cataplaſma. a plaiſter, ſalve, or pulteſſe to lay on or apply outwardly.

ꞅcaꝺe-ꞅealꝼ. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 2. Unguentum quoddam ad oculos lippientes. an oyntment for ſore eyes.

ƿeax-ꞅealꝼe. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 50. Ceratum *fortè, vel* cerotum. a plaiſter made with wax, rozin and gummes: a ſearcloth.

ƿen-ꞅealꝼ. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 31. Emplaſtrum (fortè) ad carbunculos & tubera. a ſalve or plaiſter for wennes, ſwellings or bunches in the body.

Sealꝼ-box. Pyxis, myrothecium, narthecium, theca unguentaria. a box of ointments. Alabaſtrum unguenti. Luc. 7. 37. ſic vocatum.

Sealꝼ-cyn. Amaracum. ſweet marjoram. *MS.*

Sealꝼ-læcnunᵹ. Pharmaceuticè. the part of phyſick that cureth with medicines.

Sealꝼian. Ungere, inungere, perungere. to oint, to anoint. *it.* fovere. to keep warm, to cheriſh. ꞅealꝼoꝺe, *part.*

Sealh. *i. e.* ꞅeale.

Sealm. Pſalmus. a pſalme.

Sealm-boc. Pſalterium. a pſalm-book or pſalter.

Sealm-ꞅanᵹ. Pſalmodia. a ſinging together of pſalmes. *item* Synaxis. the Euchariſt.

Sealm-ꞅceop. (*al.* ꞅcop.) Pſalmiſta, pſalmographus. a pſalmiſt, a maker or writer of pſalmes.

Sealm-ꞅinᵹan. Pſalmodizare, pſalmos canere. to ſing pſalmes.

Sealm-ꞅonᵹe. *i. e.* ꞅealm-ꞅanᵹ.

Sealm-ƿyꞃhꞇa. *ut* ꞅealm-ꞅceop.

Sealꞇ. Sal. ſalt. *Kiliano,* ſout. ƿyman ꞅealꞇ. fortaſſe, ſal foſſilis. ſalt that will quickly melt or runne.

Sealꞇeꞃe. Salitor, ſalarius. a ſalter.

Sealꞇ-ꝼæꞇ. Salinum, vas ſalarium. a ſalt-ſeller, a ſalt-box.

Sealꞇ-leaꝼ. Mozicia, herba. MS. & N. quid autem ſibi velit *mozicia,* neſcio.

Sealꞇ-ꞅeað. Salina. a ſalt-pit.

Sealꝼe. Vide ꞅalꝼiꞇ.

Sealƿuꝺa. (*vel,* ƿuꝺu.) Sylva magna. Sic poſt *Aſſerium,* loci nomen interpretatur *Florentius Wigornienſis,* ex *Mariano Scoto,* ad ann. 878. de quo plura in Chron. Sax. ann. 894.

Seam. Sutura. a ſeame. ꞅeame. idem. *Belgis,* ſoom. *item* Rima. a rift, cleft, or ſliver in boards.

Seam. Onus, ſarcina. a load, a burthen. *item* ſarcina jumentaria, onus jumenti ſarcinarii. a horſe-load. à Græco σάγμα. Hinc autem noſtratium ſeame, pro ſumma bladi vel frumenti, menſura ſcil. viii. modiorum, ut apud *Matt. Pariſienſem* ſæpius explicatum. Hinc etiam Latinobarbarorum *ſauma,* ut & Gallorum *ſomme,* pro onere vel ſarcina. Hinc inſuper *ſummarius* pro *ſaumarius* vel *ſagmarius.* i. equus ſarcinarius vel clitellarius, vulgò a ſumpter-horſe. Hinc denique Gallorum *ſommier,* noſtratium *ſummer.* h. e. trabs onus ſuſtentans ædificii. Vide *Menag.* Les origin. de la lang. *Françoiſe,* in voce *Sommier.* & Gloſſar. noſtrum in *Saginarius.*

Seam-byꞃꝺen. Saccus ſarcinarius: ſaccus octo continens modios. *item* tale, vel tantæ quantitatis onus. a ſeame-ſack: alſo, a burthen of ſuch a quantity: a ſeame-ſack full.

Seameꞃe. Sutor veſtiarius. a Tailor. *item* Burdo. a mule.

Seameꞅꞇꞃe. ꞅeamiꞅꞇꞃe, Sutrix. a ſeamſter.

Seaꞃa. Inſidiæ. Snares and wiles to intrappe and take one ere he be aware. *item* ligna, acapna, ramale. dry or ſear wood.

Seaꞃan. Siccare, arefacere. to dry. *item* inurere, uſtulare, cauteriare. to ſeare.

Seaꞃe. Machinamentum, molimen, machina. a device, an engine, an enterpriſe, an indeavour. *it.* ſtratagema, commentum. a ſubtil contrivance.

Seaꞃ-monað. Junius menſis. the moneth of June. *q. d.* aridus menſis. the dry or ſeare moneth, in regard of the heat and fervor of the ſeaſon occaſioning drougth.

Seaꞃo-buꞃᵹ. Seaꞃo-byꞃiᵹ. *Sorbiodunum,* vulgò *Sarum,* in agro *Wiltonienſi.* Saleſbury-city: taking the fore-part of its name, both in the *Saxon* and *Latine,* from the dryneſſe of the ſituation: that ſignifying the dry or ſeare burrow; this, the dry hill or down, in the *Britiſh* tongue. But this to be underſtood of old *Saleſbury,* not of the new. V. *Camdenum.*

Seaꞃo-cꞃæꝼꞇaꞅ. Inſidiæ, machinæ. ſleights, ſtratagems, policies, treacheries.

Seaꞃꝼa. ꞅeaꞃꝼe. *i.* ꞅeaꞃe. *item* Proditio. treaſon. hlaꝼoꞃꝺ ꞅeaꞃꝼe. Proditio Domini. treaſon or treachery againſt his Lord.

Seaꞃꝼe-cꞃæꝼꞇaꞅ. *i. e.* ꞅeaꞃo-cꞃæꝼꞇaꞅ.

Seaꞃꝼian. *i.* ꞅeꞃꝼian.

Seaꞇeꞃ-ꝺæᵹ. Dies Saturni. Saterday.

Seað. Fovea, lacus, ſtagnum, ciſterna, puteus. a den, a cave, a hollow vault, a lake, a ciſtern, a pit. Hinc fort. *Teuton.* ſudde. *i.* palus, lacus.

Seaða. *i. e.* ꞅeaꝺa.

Seaꝼe. Gluten. glew, paſt, ſolder, a clammy matter. *it.* ſuccus. juice or moiſture. *Belgis,* ſogh.

Seax. Culter, gladius, gladiolus. pugio. a knife, a ſhort ſword, a dagger. Sunt autem qui ex hoc nomine ꞅeax *Saxonicæ* gentis etymologiam repetunt, ut docent Viri clariſſ. *Gerard. Johan. Voſſius,* in de vitiis ſermonis &c. li. 2. p. 273. & *Mericus Caſaubonus* in tractatu De Lingua Saxon. p. 395. Cæterùm, ad ipſum ꞅeax quod attinet, idem *Caſaubonus* me monuit, eſſe purum putum Hebraicum, שכין & talia ſe plurima in hac linguâ obſervaſſe: ſed & Latinum *ſica,* ab eadem eſſe origine, quicquid aliter imperiti nugentur Grammatici. Of theſe things ſee more in *Verſtegan,* pag. 21. and *Speed,* Hiſt. p. 198. 199.

Seax. Saxonia. the country of Saxonie. ealꝺ Seax. vetus Saxonia. Saxony in Germany: ſo called by our anceſtors in diſtinction from ours. ealꝺ Seaxan. Saxones antiqui. the Saxons of that place before their coming thither.

Seaxena ᵹeꞃeoꞃꝺ. Saxonum lingua. the Saxon tongue or language.

Secan. *i.* ᵹeꞅecan. *Kiliano,* ſoecken.

Seccanꝺune. Loci nomen, prælii collem (fortaſſe) ſignificans, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 755. Hodie Sekinton in agro *Warwicenſi.*

Secce. Bellum, prælium, pugna. warre, battell, a fight, a combat, a foughten field.

Sec-ꝼull. Bellicoſus, pugnax, rixoſus, contentioſus. contentious, quarrelſome, unquiet.

Secᵹ. Miles. a ſouldier, a warriour. *item* Gladiolus. a little ſword, a wood-knife, a dagger: alſo, a generall name to divers herbs, having leaves like ſedge or gladen. *item* Carex, cariſcus. ſedge. *Zelandis*, ſeck. *item* Callus. the thick ſkinnes in a mans hands, or other parts grown with labour. homoꞃ-ꞅecᵹ. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 56. quoddam caricis genus. ꞃead-ꞅecᵹ. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 39. aliud caricis genus colore rubro, fortaſſe.

Secᵹ. ꞅecᵹa. Nuncius. a meſſenger, a reporter, a teller, a taleſman. æꞃend-ꞅecᵹ. *idem.* ambiht-ꞅecᵹ. *idem.*

Secᵹan. Dicere, loqui, referre. to ſay, to ſpeak, to rehearſe, to report, to tell. *Willeramo*, ſagon. *Kiliano*, ſegghen. ꞅecᵹend. *part.* item, relator. a reporter, a rehearſer, a teller.

Secᵹe-ꞅceꞃe. Cicada. a graſſehopper. Sic dictam puto ab herbis radendis vel tondendis. *q. d.* herbarum raſor, vel tonſor.

Secᵹᵹhtiᵹ. Carecta, loca caricis plena. places where ſedge groweth.

Secᵹ-leac. *L.M.* p. 1. c. 47. quoddam porri genus, fortaſſe ſectivum.

Sed. ꞅedeꞃe. Vide ꞅæd, ꞅædeꞃe.

Seeᵹ. Salum, mare. the Sea. *Belgis*, ſee.

Seel. Opportunitas. opportunity.

Sefa. Senſus. feeling, ſence, judgement.

Sefꞃe. *i. e.* ꞅifeꞃ.

Seᵹ-bꞃæd. Arnogloſſa. plantain, way-bread. N. ſed fortè corrigendum ƿeᵹ-bꞃæd.

Seᵹc. *i. e.* ꞅeeᵹ.

Seᵹel. *ut* ꞅeᵹl.

Seᵹen. *i. e.* ꞅeᵹn. *it.* Sagena. a net, a hoſe, or boſome-net.

Seᵹene. Viſus, *part.* ſeen. *item* Dictum, præceptum. a ſaying, a rule, a precept, a leſſon.

Seᵹl. Velum. a ſaile. *item* Carbaſus. the ſaile or flagg of a ſhip. the g here (as in many other words, whereof before in E:) being changed into i, or y. *Kiliano*, ſeghel, ſeyl.

Seᵹl-boꞅm. *idem.* item, ſinus, carbaſeus.

Seᵹl-ᵹæꞃd. ꞅeᵹl-ᵹẏꞃd. Antennæ. the ſayl-yard of a ſhip. *Belgis*, ſeyl-ſpriet.

Seᵹlian. Navigare velo, velificare, vela dare. to ſaile. *Kiliano*, ſeylen.

Seᵹlinᵹ. Navigatio. a ſailing.

Seᵹl-ꞃode. *P. S.* p. 146. hæfde ƿitiᵹ ᵹod ꞅunnan ꞅið-fæt. ꞅƿeᵹle ofeꞃtolden. ꞅƿa þa mæꞅt-ꞃapaꞅ. men ne cuðon. ne þa ꞅeᵹl-ꞃode. ᵹeꞅeon meahton. &c. i. e. *ſapiens Deus ſolis ſemitam ita nubibus obtexit, ut rudentes haud ſciri, nec* ꞅeᵹl-ꞃode *videri quirent.* fortaſſe, *carcheſium.* the top or upper part of the maſt of a ſhip, or the hole through, whereby the cords, ropes or ſhrouds are faſtened. *Kiliano*, ſeyl-gat. Forſan tamen, navis curſus. the ſhips ſailing.

Seᵹn. Signum, vexillum, labarum. a ſigne, a ſtandard, an enſigne, a banner, flag or ſtreamer. *item* triton. a vane or wethercock. de quo vide *Junii* Nomenclat.

Seᵹnian. Signare. to ſigne, to mark, to ſeal. *item* obſignare. to cloſe or ſeal up.

Seht. Contentus, pacificatus. contented, pacified. *item* ſedatus. appeaſed, aſſwaged. *item*, quies, pax, pacificatio, reconciliatio. peace, quiet, concord, agreement, reconciliation: alſo, a pacifying, appeaſing, quieting, reconciling.

Seiᵹn. *ut* ꞅeᵹen, & ꞅeᵹn.

Seime. Pinguedo, arvina. ſeame, or ſweet tallow.

Sel. Bene, ſatis. well, very well, enough. *compar.* ꞅelꞃe. melius, ſatius, plus. better, more. *ſuperl.* ꞅeleꞅt. ꞅeloꞅt. ꞅeluꞅt. optimè. beſt of all. *item* adjectivè. bonus, melior, optimus. þy ꞅel. eo melius. ſo much the better.

Sel-cuð. Rarus, inſolens, inſolitus, incognitus, alienus, inauditus, peregrinus, novus. ſtrange or uncouth, rare, ſeldome ſeen or heard of. Ᵹod foꞃᵹeaf ælcum ꞅel-cuð ᵹeꞃeoꞃd. i. *Deus unicuique linguam dedit inauditam.* De turris *Babilonicæ* ædificatoribus dictum.

Seld. Rarus, inſolens. rare, unuſuall. *item* Rarò. ſeldome. *Chaucero*, ſeld. *compar.* ꞅeldoꞃ. *al.* ꞅeldꞃe. *ſuperl.* ꞅeldoꞅt. *Kiliano*, ſelden, ſeldenlick.

Seldan. *i. e.* ꞅeldhƿænne.

Selde. Sedile, cathedra, ſedes, ſedicula, zeta. a ſeat, a ſettle or ſtoole, a little ſeat or ſettle, a chair: a little withdrawing chamber with windowes on the ſides thereof to receive in the heat of the ſunne. Hinc Latinobarbarorum *Selda*, pro rerum venalium taberna. a ſhed, ſhop or ſtanding. V. Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce *Stallage.* ic ᵹeþohte adꞃifan dꞃihten of ꞅelde. Diaboli dictum, *P. S.* p. i. e. *Dominum à ſede pellere cogitavi.*

Seldhƿænne. Raro̍. rarely, ſeldome.

Seldon. ꞅeldun. *idem.*

Sele. Aula, palatium. a Palace, a hall, a Princes court, or houſe. *Kiliano*, ſale. *P. S.* p. 89. he lædan heht leoflic ƿif to hiꞅ ꞅelfeꞅ ꞅele. i. e. *ipſe* [Pharao] *dilectam fœminam* [Saram] *duci juſſit in ſuam ipſius aulam.*

Selene. *i. e.* ꞅẏlene.

Selenẏꞅꞅe. Donatio, traditio. a giving, a delivering.

Seleꞅ-ea. *i. e.* Seoleꞅ-iᵹᵹe.

Seleꞅt. Vide ꞅel. *item*, Primus, præcipuus. the firſt, the chief or principall.

Self. ꞅeolf. *i. e.* ꞅẏlf.

Self-æte. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 8. herba, ad cancrum.

Self-bana. Seipſum occidens, ſibi manus afferens, mortem ſibi conſciſcens. he that killeth or maketh away himſelf: a *felo de ſe*, as our Lawyers call him.

Self-lice. (*al.* licunᵹe.) Philautia, amor ſui. ſelf-love, or ſelf-liking.

Sellan. *i. e.* ꞅẏllan.

Sellic. Dignus. worthy. ƿæꞅ hiꞅ tunece ꞅellic ᵹeƿoꞃht. i. *dignè facta fuit ejus tunica.* he ꞅend heom to ꞅellic tacna. i. *miſit eis digna ſigna.*

Seloꞅt. ꞅeluꞅt. Vide ꞅel.

Selꞃe. Vide ꞅel.

Seltꞃa. Rubetra. the bird called a bunting.

Sema. Sequeſter. a reconciler of parties in controverſie: a ſequeſtrator. *item ut* ꞅeam.

Semend. Mediator, pacis ſequeſter. a mediator for peace or agreement.

Semian. *P. S.* p. 5. Vide ꞅinnihte.

Semnendlice. Fortuito, fortuitu. by hap or chance, at adventure.

Semninᵹa. ꞅemnunᵹa. Subitò, repentè, continuò. ſuddenly, forthwith, by and by.

Senade. Signatus. ſigned, marked, noted.

Sencan. *i.* be-ꞅencan. *Kiliano*, ſincken.

Sendan. Mittere, legare, deſtinare. to ſend. ꞅended. *part.*

Sendnesse. Miſſio. a ſending. *item* Miſſaticum. *i. e.* mandatum, legatio. a meſſage, an embaſſie. Epiſt. S. *Bonifacii*, 115. *Poſtea verò contigit ut Dominus Imperator patruelem meum* Richolf *miſerit in miſſaticum ſuper* Elbam *cum his interius ſcriptis*, &c. Ubi *Serarius*: In Miſſaticum] *in legationem, ut eſſent miſſi ſeu legati. Item*, donum quod mittitur. a preſent. *Kiliano*, ſende.

Senepe. Sinapi. ſenvy-ſeed, whereof muſtard is made. senepes corn. senepes sæd *idem*.

Seniend. Signans. ſigning, marking.

Senode. *ut* senade.

Senƿe. *i. e.* sinu.

Seo. Illa, ipſa. ſhe. *Belgis*, ſii. seo selfe. ipſamet. ſhe herſelf.

Seo. Acies. the ſight of the eye.

Seobgend. Querulus. complaining.

Seoc. Æger, ægrotus, languens, languidus. ſick, diſeaſed or ill at eaſe, languiſhing. *Belgis*, ſieck: quibus etiam in compoſitione, avidus, appetens valde, languens cupidine ſive amore: whereunto anſwers our love-ſick, mother-ſick, &c.

Seocnesse. Ægritudo, ægrotatio. ſickneſſe, illneſſe. *Belgis*, ſieckteniſſe.

Seod. Crumena, ſacculus, marſupium. a purſe, a little ſack or bagge, a ſcrip.

Seod-cyst. Loculus. a little coffer, an ambrie.

Seofan. *i.* seofon.

Seofeðe. *ut* seofoðe.

Seofian. Lugere, queri. to mourn, to lament, to bewail, to complain, to make moan. seofiende. *part.* Hinc fortè noſtratium ſobbe. *i.* ſingultire.

Seofon. Septem. ſeven.

Seofon burgas. Chron. Saxon. ad ann. 1015. ——— into Seofon burgum. i. e. (*Florentio Wigornienſi* interprete) *ex Seovenburgenſibus.* Populi quidam in regione *Northumbrenſi.* ſome of the people or inhabitants of Northumberland. Ita *Camdenus.* Cujus pace malim tot in ea regione urbium gentem (vel incolas) intelligendam. Vide fif burgas.

Seofon ceorla ealdor. Septemvir. ad verbum, ſeptem virorum ſenior, vel dominus. one of the ſeven Magiſtrates or governours that are in like authority.

Seofon-feald. Septuplex. ſeven-fold. *item* ſeptenarius. conteining ſeven in number.

Seofon-fealdlic. *idem.*

Seofon hund. Septingenti. ſeven-hundred.

Seofon hund siðon. Septingenties. 700. times.

Seofon-leafe. Septifolium. ſet-foile, tormentill.

Seofon siðon. Septies. ſeven times.

Seofonteogeða. Decimus-ſeptimus, *vel* ſeptimus-decimus. the ſeventeenth.

Seofontig. *aliàs* hund seofontig. Septuaginta. ſeventy.

Seofontine. Septemdecim. ſeventeen.

Seofoþe. Septimus. the ſeventh.

Seofunge. Gemitus, ſuſpiria. ſighs, ſobs.

Seol. Phoca, vitulus marinus. a ſea-calfe, a ſeale-fiſh. seolas. *plur.*

Seolc. Byſſus, ſericum. ſilk.

Seolcen. Byſſinus, ſericus, bombycinus. ſilken.

Seoles-igge. Vitulorum marinorum, ſive Phocarum inſula. the iſle of Seales or ſea-calves: hodie Selſey in agro *Suſſexienſi.*

Seolfer. seolfor. Argentum. nobis cum *Belgis*, ſilver.

Seolfor-smið. Faber argentarius. a ſilver-ſmith.

Seolfren. Argenteus. of ſilver.

Seon. *i.* geseon. Videre. *Kiliano*, ſien.

Seon. *al.* aseon. Colare, percolare. to ſtrain, to ſie. *Belgis*, ſieghen, ſiighen.

Seonað. *i. e.* senoð.

Seonde gealla. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 11. fortaſſe; fel colando ſe purgans, felliflua paſſio. the flowing of the gall.

Seon eagan. Pupilla oculi. the apple of the eye. *verbatim*, acies oculi. the ſight of the eye.

Seonoð. Synodus. a ſynod or aſſembly. seonoð-boc. Liber ſynodalis. a book wherein the ſtatutes or decrees made in a Synode are regiſtred.

Seorƿe. *i. e.* searƿe.

Seoðan. Bullire, ebullire, lixare, elixare. to boile, to ſeeth. *Belgis*, ſieden.

Seoððan. *i. e.* syððan.

Seotole. Sedile. a ſeat, a ſettle.

Seotu. Bucetum, bucitum. paſture ground where cattell are bred and fatted. *D.*

Seouiend. *i.* seofiend. *V.* seofian.

Seoxte. *ut* sixta.

Seran. Concinnare. to make trim, fine, neat, or handſome: alſo, to provide or prepare. *N.*

Serc. *i.* syrc.

Ser-clað. Ceratum. a ſear-cloth.

Sere-monað. *i.* sear-monað.

Sereƿunge. *ut* searo-cræftas.

Sermend. Sarmatia. the country ſo called.

Serðan. Coire, liberis procreandis operam dare. to uſe carnal copulation, to apply himſelf to the getting of children. ne serð ðu oþres mannes ƿif. i. *non mœchaberis.* thou ſhalt not commit adultery.

Serƿian. Conſpirare, inſidiari, inſidias facere, ponere, vel tendere. to conſpire, to intrappe, to lay ſnares or trapps for. serƿiend. *part.*

Sester. Amphora. a wine or water veſſell, a barrell, a tankard, a rundlet. *item* Metreta. Jo. 2. 6. a firkin. *item* Cadus. Luc. 16. 6. a pipe or hogſhead. *item* Sextarius. a meaſure ſo called, being of no certain quantity, but varying with the place. pund ƿætres gað to sestre. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 67. i. e. *libra aquæ facit ſextarium.* Chron. Sax. in ann. 1044. on þisum geare ƿæs sƿyþe micel hunger ofer eall Englaland. ⁊ corn sƿa dyre. sƿa nan man ær ne gemunde. sƿa ꝥ se sester hƿætes eode to lx. pen. ⁊ eac furðor. i. e. *In hoc anno fuit admodum magna fames per univerſam* Angliam, *& annona adeo cara, ut* [talem caritatem] *nemo antea meminerit, ita ut ſextarius frumenti venundaretur ſexaginta denariis, & adhuc amplius.* Ubi per Sextarium, onus equi intelligit *Henricus Huntindonenſis*, fol. 209. b.

Seted. Poſitus, locatus, collocatus, ſtabilitus. ſet, placed, eſtabliſhed.

Seten. Planta. plantare. a plant, a ſet.

Setena. *i.* sæta.

Setenge. Inſidiæ, laquei. ſnares, trapps, ambuſhes: a lying in wait, a beſetting.

Seðe. *ut* seað.

Seþende. Affirmativus, confirmativus. affirmative, confirmative.

Seþian. Affirmare, confirmare, teſtificari. to affirm, to confirm, to teſtifie.

Seð-rægel. *i.* set-rægl.

Seþunge. Affirmatio, confirmatio.

tio. an affirming, confirming or aſcertaining. *it.* Viſio. a ſéeing.

Setl. Sedes,ſedile. a ſeat,a ſettle.

Setl-ᵹanᵹ. Occaſus. the ſun-ſetting. ᵹan on setl. vergere,declinare. to decline.

Setlunᵹ. Poſitio, locatio, collocatio. a ſetting, ſetling or placing. *item* ut setl-ᵹanᵹ.

Setnere Seditioſus. a ſeditious perſon.

Setnunᵹe. Seditio. ſedition.

Setol. Sella. a ſeat, ſettle, chair, or bench.

Set-ræᵹl. Tapes, aulæa. Tapeſtry, rich hangins of tapeſtry, arras, &c. alſo a carpet.

Settan. Ponere, conſtituere, decernere, ſtatuere, ſancire. to put, to ſet, to conſtitute, to decrée, inact,ordain or appoint. *it.* locare, collocare. to place. *it.* componere. to make, to compoſe, to deviſe, to write. *Kiliano*, ſetten. Salomon ᵹesette ðreo ðusend bigspella. ⁊ v. hund leoða. i. Solomon *compoſuit tria proverbiorum millia*, *& quingenta carmina* [vel, cantica.] *item*, Paſtinare. to digge and delve for planting.

Setten. Plantaria. ſets, plants.

Setunᵹ. *i.* sætunᵹ.

Setẏnesse. Aſſeſſio. a ſitting down.

Sex. *i.* seax.

Sex-land. Saxonia. Saxony. on ða ẏlcan ᵹeare ferd Ealdred biscop suð ofer sæ into Sex-lande. ⁊ ƿearð þær mid mẏcelre arƿurðnesse underfanᵹen. i. *In eodem anno* [1054.] *migravit* Ealdredus, *Epiſcopus* [Wigornienſis] *trans mare Auſtrale in* Saxoniam,*ubi magno cum honore ſuſcipiebatur.*

Se ẏlca. Idem. the ſame.

S I

Si. Sit. be it, or let it be. si hit sƿa. Fiat, Amen. be it ſo, or ſo be it. Amen.

Sibbe. *i. e.* sẏb.

Sibbian. Pacificare. to make peace or pacifie.

Sib-fæce. Conſanguinitas,cognatio. kindred.

Sibi. Cribrum. a ſieve, or ſarce. *Belgis*, ſef, ſeue.

Sib-lac. Hoſtia pacifica. a peace-offering.

Sib-leᵹer. Inceſtus. inceſt.

Siblinᵹas. Affines, cognati. kindred, kinsfolk.

Sib-scip. Cognatio. kindred,alliance,whether by conſanguinity or affinity.*Kiliano*,ſib-ſchap.

Sibun sterri. Pleiades. the ſeven ſtarres.

Sic. *i. e.* sich.

Siccettan. Suſpirare, ſingultire. to ſigh, to ſob.

Siccetunᵹe. Suſpiratio, ſingultus. a ſighing, &c.

Sicel. *i. e.* sicol.

Sich. Latino-barbarè, *Sichetum.* Monaſtic. Anglican. pagg. 764. 765. & alibi. *fortaſſe*, Sulcus. a furrow. vel potiùs Sulcus aquarius, lacuna, lira, ſtria, elix. a water-furrow, a gutter.

Sicol. Secula, falx meſſoria, frumentaria. a ſickle. *Kiliano*, ſichel, ſickel.

Sicol-ƿẏrt. Conſolidæ genus. ſickle wort, an hearb that healeth the cut of a ſickle.

Sicomor. Sicomorus. a ſicomor trée.

Sid. side. Latus, pleara. a ſide, the ſide. *Belgis*, ſiide. *item*, latus, longus. long, large, great. side ⁊ ƿide. *longè latèque.* farre and wide. *item* Sericum. ſilke. quod *Belgis*, ſiide, ſiie.

Sida. Mores, ritus, conſuetudines. cuſtomes, manners, rites,uſages. *Willeramo*, ſido. *Kiliano*, ſede. ealle land sida ne sẏnd ᵹelic. i. *Vniuſcujuſque provinciæ mores non ſunt conſimiles.*

Sidan-sare. Pleuritis, dolor laterum. a ſtitch or pleuriſy. *Belgis*, ſiiden-wée.

Sidefull. Pudicus, modeſtus, verecundus. modeſt, ſhamefaſt, baſhfull. *Kiliano*, ſede-baer, ſedigh.

Sidefulnesse. Pudor, &c. modeſty, &c. *Kiliano*, ſedigh-heyd.

Sidene. Sericus, bombycinus. ſilken. Hence happily our *Sattin.*

Side-ƿẏrme. Bombyx. a ſilk-worm. *Kiliano*, ſiiden-worm.

Sid-fexed. Capillatus. that hath long hair.

Sido. Collaterales. that are of the ſame ſide.

Sid-sare. *ut* sidan-sare.

Sid-ƿærce. *idem.*

Sie. *i. e.* siᵹe.

Sielfe. Unguentum. Jo. 12. 5. ointment.

Siel-hearƿa. *i. e.* silhareƿa.

Sienderlice. *i. e.* sẏnderlice.

Sifer. Sobrius, purus, mundus, caſtus. ſober, pure, cleane, chaſte. *Belgis*, ſuyuer. *Kilian. Germanis*, ſauber. *Daſypod.*

Siferlic. Sobrie, &c. ſoberly, &c. *Belgis*, ſuyuerlick.

Sifernẏsse. Sobrietas, puritas, caſtitas, caſtimonia. ſobriety or ſoberneſſe, purity, chaſtity. *item* munditia,mundities.cleanneſſe or cleanlineſſe. *Kiliano*, ſuyuerheyd.

Sifre. *i. e.* sifer.

Siftan. Cribrare.to ſift or ſarce. *Belgis*, ſeven, ſiften.

Sifðe. Zizania.darnell or cockle. *item* furfur. bran: alſo ſcurfe. sifiðan. *plur.*

Siᵹ-beᵹ. Corona, ſertum, diadema. a crown, a garland, a diadem.

Siᵹe. Victoria, palma. victory, conqueſt. *Kiliano*, ſeghe, ſighe. siᵹe ᵹeslean. *victoriam ſumere.* to get the victory. *Bed.*Hiſt. li. 1. c. 15.

Siᵹe-beacen. Trophæum, vexillum, ſignum. a trophe, a banner, an enſigne of victory.

Siᵹefæst. Victor. a conqueror. *it.*victorioſus. victorious. siᵹefæstest. *ſuperl.*

Siᵹel. Pera. a ſcrip or ſachell. item ſigillum, ſignum. a ſeale. *Kiliano*, ſeghel. Inſighela *Willeramo*,ſignaculum.*it.*Secale.rie.

Siᵹelan. Sigillare. to ſeale. *Kiliano*, ſeghelen.

Siᵹele. Monile, gemma, bulla, fibula. a jewell to hang about ones neck, a neck-bracelet, a tablet or brooch, a button, a claſpe, a boſſe of a bridle or girdle.Hinc autem Latino-barbarum *Sigla*, pro Monile.S.*Bonifac.* Epiſt. 100. *De auro verò & de argento quod dedit* Regenthryth *filia* Athuolphi *ad Eccleſias noſtras, duas armillas aureas & v. ſiglas aureas valentes pretio trecentorum ſolidorum, & aliorum fidelium virorum ac mulierum pretia* Enred *abſtulit ab Eccleſiis ſupradictis*, &c. Ubi per ſiglas intelligo monilia.

Siᵹel-hearƿa. *i. e.* silhareƿa.

Siᵹel-hƿeorf. (*al.*hƿẏrf.) Solſequium,heliotropium.the herb Turnſole, the marigold or ſuch like flower following the courſe of the ſunne. *Germanis*, ſonnen-wirbel. *Belgis*,ſonnenwend.

Siᵹend. Plenus maris acceſſus.the full tide in the ſea. quibuſdam, *fluſtrum*: de qua voce, ſupra in fræcᵹenᵹa. siᵹend. autem fortaſſe, à seeᵹ, mare, & ᵹan, ire, vadere.

Siᵹerian. Triumphare. to triumph, to obtain a conqueſt or victory.

Siʒl. *i.* siʒele.

Siʒlan-dust. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 54. *for.* pulvis ſecalicius.

Siʒne. Sequana, *Galliæ fluvius.* the river of Seyne in France.

Siʒor. Triumphus. triumph, conqueſt.

Siʒore. Palma. victory, or the ſignes of it.

Siʒores-tacn. Circumciſio. circumciſion.

Siʒorlic. Triumphalis. belonging to a triumph.

Siʒrian. *i. e.* siʒerian. Siʒriend. *part.*

Siʒsonte. *L. M.* p. 1. capp. 31. 39. *for.* ſeſamum.

Sihþe. *i. e.* ʒe-sihþe. *Kiliano,* ſicht.

Sil-ceaster. *Silceſtria* in agro *Hantonienſi.* Silcheſter in Hampſhire: ſo called (after Mr. *Camden*) q. urbs magna.

Silde-deor. Bellona. the Goddeſſe of warre.

Silf-willes. Sponte, ultro. willingly, of his own accord. *Belgis,* ſelf-willighlick.

Silhareƿa. Maurus, Æthiops. a Moore, an Ethiopian.

Silhearƿena land. Æthiopia, Mauritania. Ethiopia, the Moores country.

Sillend. Codanonia, Zelandia in Dania. Sealand in Denmark.

Simbel-dæʒ. Dies ſolennis, feſtum. a feſtivall-day, a holiday, or high day.

Simbelnysse. Celebratio, ſolennia, ſolennitas. a ſolemnity. *item* Feſtum. a feſtivall.

Simble. simle. Semper. allwaies.

Sina. Mons Sinai. mount Sinai.

Sina-sare. Dolor nervorum. a pain in the ſinewes.

Sinað. *i.* seonoð.

Sina-toʒunʒe. Convulſio, nervorum diſtentio. a convulſion, a plucking or ſhrinking up of the ſinewes.

Sinc. *fortaſſe,* Lucrum, quæſtus, commodum. gaine, profit, commodity. sinc byð deorost ʒold-ʒumena ʒehƿam. i. *Lucrum eſt cuilibet nummario* [vel, *philargyro*] *chariſſimum.* hie ða ƿintra fela ƿoruld brytnodon sinc ætsomne. De *Abrahamo* & *Sara* dictum, *P. S.* p. 83. i. *Ipſi verò per plures annos mundanis ſimul fruebantur commodis.* he bebohte bearn ƿealdendes on seolfres sinc. i. *Ipſe* [Judas] *vendebat filium Domini* [ſupremi] *argenti quæſitu.* it. opes, copiæ. riches, plenty, abundance.

Sinca bryttes. *Pharaoh* ſic dictus, *P. S.* p. 89. ut & *Abimilechus,* p. 130. *fortaſſe,* dives, divitiis affluens, opibus & copiis præditus. rich, wealthy.

Sinces hyrde. Opum vel copiarum cuſtos, quœſtor, theſaurarius. a treaſurer, a kéeper of the publick treaſure. *P. S.* p. 97. him ferede mid Solomia sinces hyrde. ꝥ ƿæs se mæra Melchisedec leoda biscop. &c. i. e. *cum eo* [Rege *Sodomæorum*] *egreſſus eſt Hieroſolomitanus Quæſtor,* [vel, *opum cuſtos*] *ſcilicet maximus* Melchiſedechus, *gentis Epiſcopus.* [vel, *Pontifex.*]

Sinder. Scoria, ſpuma metalli. *Belgis,* ſindel. item Caries, putredo lignorum vel ferri. ſinders, droſſe, the ſcumme of mettall tried by the fire: putrefaction, ruſt or rottenneſſe in wood or iron by long continuance.

Sinder-ome. Ferrugo. ruſt of iron.

Sindor. *i.* sinder.

Sindriʒ. *ut* syndriʒ.

Sindrunʒ. *i. e.* syndrunʒ.

Sine. Suus. his. *Kiliano,* ſijn.

Sinehte. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 36. *fortaſſe,* nervoſus. ſinewy, or having great or many ſinewes. *Belgis,* ſenueachtigh. —— ⁊ is mid sinehtum limum ʒehæfd. i. *& nervoſis membris occupatur.*

Sineƿealt. Rotundus, verſatilis. round, that turneth or may be turned. *it.* teres. long and round like a trée or pillar. *Willeramo,* ſinowold.

Sineƿealtian. Vacillare, nutare, titubare. to wagge or waver, to réele or ſtagger.

Sinfulle. Impius, ſceleſtus. wicked, impious, ſinfull. *item* Quinquefolium. Cinquefoile or five-leaved graſſe. *N. item* Sempervivum. houſléek, ſenegréene. lesse sinfulle. Sempervivum minus. the herb called prickmadam. micle sinfulle. Sempervivum majus. great houſléek.

Sinʒale. Continuus, diuturnos, aſſiduus. continuall, aſſiduous, often, daily, diligent. *compar.* sinʒalre. *ſuperl.* sinʒalost.

Sinʒallice. Continuè, jugiter, indeſinenter, ſemper, aſſiduè. continually, alwayes.

Sinʒan. Canere, cantare, pſallere. to ſing. *Belg.* ſinghen. sinʒend. *par.*

Sinʒendlice. Jucundè. pleaſantly, merrily.

Sinʒian. Peccare, delinquere. to ſinne.

Sinʒrene. Barba Jovis, aizoon, ſempervivum. the herb houſléek or ſengréen: an herb allwayes quick and gréen.

Sinne. *ut* synne.

Sinnihte. *P. S.* p. 5. ʒeseah deorc ʒesƿeorc. semian sinnihte. sƿeart under rodorum. ƿonn ⁊ ƿeste. oð ꝥ þeos ƿoruld ʒesceaft. þurh ƿord ʒeƿearð. ƿuldor cyninʒes. De Chao dictum, mundo nondum facto. i. e. *Vidit* [Deus] *tenebroſam fuliginem, luridam & vacuam, ſub fuſco firmamento* (vel *æthere*) *volubilem congeri, donec mundus iſte per verbum Regis gloriæ factus fuit.* nempe sinnihte, ſemper, omni tempore.

Sinope. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 6. *fortaſſe,* Sinopis. a red ſtone commonly called ſinoper or ruddle.

Sinoðe. *i. e.* seonoð.

Sinoðlic. Synodalis. of or belonging to a Synod.

Sin-ræden. Conjugium. marriage, wedlock.

Sinscype. *idem. item,* carnalis copula, *vel* copulatio, luxuria, libido. carnal copulation, luxury, lechery, luſt. Itaque diſtinctionis gratiâ conjugium, riht sinscipe, *q. d.* licita copulatio, vocitarunt. Huic autem reſpondet *ſynjugium,* pro copula, ut & *ſynjugare,* pro conjugare, quemadmodum in Gemma (libro ſic dicto) expoſita refert doctiſſ. *Voſſius* in De vitiis ſermonis &c. p. 750.

Sinu. Nervus. a ſinew. *Belgis,* ſenue, ſenuwe.

Sinƿe. *idem.*

Sioc. *id eſt,* seoc.

Siofian. *ut* seofian.

Siofunʒ. *i. e.* seofunʒ. *it.* querela. a complaint, &c.

Siolc. *ut* seolc. Siolcen *ut* seolcen.

Siolfor. *i. e.* seolfor.

Sioluc-ƿyrm. Bombyx. a ſilk-worme.

Sion eaʒan. *i. e.* seon-eaʒan.

Sionu *ut* sinu.

Sionƿalt. *i.* sineƿalt. *item* toroſus. mighty and ſtrong in the brawns of the armes and legs.

Sipan. Macerare. to ſoften by ſtéeping in liquor, to ſoke or waſh in water or other liquor, to ſappe. *item* ſorbere, ſorbillare, pitiſſare. to ſuppe or ſip. *Belgis,* ſippen.

Siꞃinᵹie. Lac ſeroſum. butter-milk.

Siꞅe muꞅ. Glis. a dormouſe.

Sið. Iter. a journey, a way, a going, a paſſage. *it.* expeditio. a voyage, an expedition. LL. *Alfredi*. c. 26.

Siþ-boc. Itinerarium. a journal-book.

Siþcund-man. Sodalis, ſocius, comes. a fellow, a companion. *item*, Cuſtos vel Præpoſitus paganus. ſuch a gentleman as had the manred, or the office to lead the men of a towne or pariſh. Vide ᵹeꞅiðcund-mon & ᵹeꞅiðmon. it. Gloſſar. noſtrum in *Sithcundus homo*.

Siþcundeꞅ cẏnneꞅ. Ejus generis viri, de quibus in noviſſimis. men of that ſort and rank laſt ſpoken of.

Siþe. Falx meſſoria, ſecula, falcaſtrum. a ſythe or ſickle: a hook, bill or other like crooked inſtrument to cut brambles, an hedging bill. *Kiliano*, ſichte.

Siþe. Vice. turne, courſe, time. oþꞃe ꞅiðe. alio tempore, vel ſecundâ vice. the ſecond time.

Siþeꞅꞇ. Ultimus, noviſſimus. the laſt.

Siþ-ꝼæꞇ. Semita, iter. a foot-path, a way.

Siþmæꞅꞇ. *ut* ꞅiþeꞅꞇ.

Siðon. Vices. courſes, turnes, times. *Chaucero*, ſith eodem ſenſu. ꝼeoƿeꞃ ꞅiðon. Quater. four times. hund ꞅiðon. centies. an hundred times. þuꞅend ꞅiðon. millies. a thouſand times. Quinimo omnia adverbia numeri poſt ter ſic exeunt & componuntur. *Ælfric*. Grammat. cap. de nominibus numerorum.

Siððan. Poſt, poſtea, deinde, deinceps. after, afterwards, further, furthermore. *Willeramo*, ſither.

Siꞇꞇan. Sedere, reſidere, diſcumbere. to ſit, to remain, to dwell: to ſit down upon a bed, or at a table. *Belgis*, ſitten.

Siun hƿuꞃꝼul. *i. e.* ꞅineƿealꞇ.

Siƿen-iᵹe. Lippus. blear-ey'd, having watery or bloud-ſhotten eyes.

Six. Sex. ſix.

Sixꞇa. ꞅixꞇe. Sextus. the ſixth. ꞅixꞇa ꝼædeꞃ. Tritavus. the great grandfathers father.

Sixꞇeᵹ. Sexaginta. ſixty.

Sixꞇeoᵹoða. Sexageſimus. the ſixtieth.

Sixꞇeoða. Decimuſſextus. the ſixteenth.

Sixꞇiᵹ. *i. e.* ꞅixꞇeᵹ.

Sixꞇiᵹ-ꝼeald. Sextuplex. ſixfold. *item* ſexagenarius. of or belonging to ſixty,

Sixꞇẏne. Sexdecim. ſixteen.

S L

Sla. ꞅlaᵹ. Bellicum. an alarme to warre, a warning or ſignal to battell, by ſounding of a trumpet, beating of a drumme, or ſuch like. *item* Prunum ſylveſtre. a ſloe: ſo called happily from its ſlowneſſe in the paſſage through the belly.

Slæ. Pecten textoris. the ſlay of a weavers loome.

Slæc. Tardus, ſegnis. ſlack, ſlow. it. laxus, remiſſus. ſlack, looſe. V. ꞅleac. *Kiliano*, ſlack, ſlaeck.

Slæd. Vallis. a valley, a ſlade.

Slæᵹan. Ferire, percutere, cædere, verberare, pulſare, batuere. to ſtrike, to beat, to kill, to ſlay, to ſmite. *Willeramo*, ſlahan. *Belgis*, ſlaen, ſlaeghen.

Slæᵹe. Ictus, alapa, cædes. a ſtroke, a blow: alſo ſlaughter, killing, ſlaying. item colliſio. a ſtriking, knocking or daſhing together. *Kiliano*, ſlach, ſlagh.

Slæᵹend. Percuſſor, lanius, lanio. a ſtriker or ſmiter: a ſlayer, a butcher.

Slæᵹu. Lethargus. Cloſe-biter, a dogs-name.

Slæp. Somnus, ſopor. ſleep. *it.* ſomnium. a dream.

Slæpan. Dormire. to ſleep. ꞅlæpend. *part.* V. ꞅlapan.

Slæp-eꞃne. Cubiculum, cubile, dormitorium. a ſleeping-place, a chamber, a dormitory or dorter. *Belgis*, ſlaep-kamer, ſlaep-ſtede.

Slæp-ƿẏꞃꞇ. Lactuca. lettuce. *item* Papaver. poppy. *q. d.* herba ſoporifera ſive ſomnifera. *Belgis*, ſlaep-kruyd.

Slƿæð. Pigritia, torpor, deſidia. ſloth, ſlewth.

Slaᵹ. Vide ꞅla.

Slaᵹa. Occiſor, interfector, carnifex, &c. a killer, a murderer. V. ꞅlæᵹend. mæᵹ-ꞅlaᵹa. parricida. a parricide, a murtherer of his kindred. man-ꞅlaᵹa. homicida. a man-ſlayer.

Slaᵹan. *i.* ꞅlan.

Slaᵹ-ðoꞃn. Pruneolus, ſpinus. a ſloe-buſh or black thorne.

Slah-ðoꞃn. *idem*.

Slan. Pruna ſylveſtria. ſloes. *item*, mora. mulberries. vocis ætiologiam habes in ꞅla.

Slapan. Dormire, dormiſcere, capere ſomnum, quieſcere, dormitare. to ſleep, to ſlumber. *Belgis*, ſlaepen, ſlapen.

Slapeꞃe. Dormitor, dormitator. a ſleeper, a ſlumberer. *Belgis*, ſlaepaerd, ſlaeper.

Slap-ᵹeoꞃn. Somnolentus, ſomniculoſus. ſleepie, drowſie, ſluggiſh. *item* deſes. idle, negligent, ſlow. *Belgis*, ſlaeperigh, &c.

Slapi-ᵹꞃaua. Sepulchrum. a grave, a tombe.

Slapol. *i. e.* ꞅlap-ᵹeoꞃn.

Slapolnẏꞅꞅe. Somnolentia. ſleepineſſe, ſluggiſhneſſe, drowſineſſe.

Slaꞃian. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 15. ᵹenim ƿið hƿoꞅꞇan ⁊ ƿiþ anᵹbꞃeoꞅꞇe ꞅlaꞃian ᵹodne dæl. &c. i. e. *ad tuſſim, & pectoris ex tuſſi dolorem* [vel *anguſtiam*] *recipe* ꞅlaꞃian *bonam quantitatem*. &c. Idem fortè cum *Belgarum* ſloore, & ſloorken. *h. e.* braſſicæ genus, de quo vide *Kilianum*.

Slaulice. Tarde, pigrè. ſlowly.

Slaƿ. Tardus, piger. ſlow.

Slaƿ-ƿẏꞃme. Cæcilia, vermis venenati generis. a ſloe-worme. *item* Regulus, ſerpens. a cockatrice or baſiliſk. *it.* Stellio. a beaſt like a lizzard.

Sleac. *i.* ꞅlæc. *comp.* ꞅleacꞃe. *ſuperl.* ꞅleacoꞅꞇ.

Sleacan. Pigreſcere. to wax ſlow, ſlothfull, ſlack, dull or lazy. *item*, laxare, ſolvere, remittere. to ſlacken. *Belgis*, ſlaecken, ſlaken.

Sleacᵹian. *idem*.

Sleacmod. *i. e.* ꞅleaƿ.

Sleacmodneꞅꞅe. Tarditas, pigritia. ſlowneſſe, ſlothfulneſſe, ſlackneſſe, lazineſſe.

Sleacnẏꞅꞅe. *idem*. item, Laxamentum, remiſſio. a ſlacking, or remitting.

Slean. Occidere, interficere, trucidare, percutere. to kill, to ſlay, to murder, to ſtrike, to ſmite. *item* pulſare, tundere. to beat, to knock, to thumpe. V. ꞅlæᵹan. ꞅlean ꞇacn. *fores pulſare*. to knock at the doores or gates, to give notice by knocking.

Slebe-ꞅcoh. Soccus. a kind of bagging ſhoes, a woollen ſock. *D.* Rectius fortaſſe, crepida, ſandalium. a ſlipper, a ſlip-ſhoe.

Slecᵹ. Malleus ferreus. an iron hammer, a ſledge, a great ſmiths hammer.

Slede. *i.* ꞅlæd.

Sleᵹan. *ut* ꞅlean.

Sleᵹe. *i.* ꞅlæᵹe. *item* Clades, occiſio.

ſio. a killing, a ſlaughter. *item* Contuſio. a beating, a pounding, a bꝛuiſing, a bꝛaying.

Sleᵹe-bẏꞇle. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 55. *fortaſſe*, Malleus ligneus, tudes. a beetle.

Sleᵹele. Plectrum. a quill oꝛ ſome ſuch thing to play withall upon a ſtringed inſtrument, as an harpe, &c: alſo any thing to ſtrike with.

Sleᵹen. Percuſſus, occiſus. ſtricken, ſmitten, ſlain.

Slehꞇe. Pugna, prælium. a fight, a battell. Vide ꞅlihꞇ. *Belgis*, ſlach.

Sleope. Mugilis. a mullet.

Slep. ꞅlep-ƿẏꞃꞇ. *ut* ꞅlæp, & ꞅlæp-ƿẏꞃꞇ.

Slepð, *i. e.* ꞅlæpð.

Sliðan. Labi, prolabi. to ſlide, to ſlip. *Belgis*, ſledderen, ſlidderen.

Slide. Lapſus. a ſliding, a gliding, a ſlip.

Sliðenð. Labens. ſliding, ſlipping. *it.* lubricus. ſlippery. *it.* Crepida. a ſlipper, a pantofle.

Slieꝼ. *i. e.* ꞅliꝼe.

Sliꝼan. Findere. to cleave, to ſlive, to ſliver.

Sliꝼe. Manica. a ſleeve.

Slihꞇ. Clades, ſtrages, cædes. a ſlaughter. Vide ꞅlehꞇe. *item* Imber. a ſhower. We call what is between ſnow and rain, *ſleete*.

Slim. Limus, cœnum. ſlime, mud. *Kiliano*, ſlijm.

Slimiᵹ. Limoſus, cœnoſus. ſlimy, muddy.

Slincan. Repere, ſerpere. to crawle oꝛ creep. *Belgis*, ſlinghen, ſlingheren. ꞅlincenð. *part.* *item*, Reptile. any thing that creepeth.

Slipe. Lubricum. ſlipperineſſe.

Slipeᵹ. Lubricus. ſlippery. *Willeramo*, ſleffari. ꞅlipeꞃe. ꞅlipoꞃe. *idem*.

Slippan. Labi, prolabi, elabi, dilabi. to ſlip. *Belgis*, ſlippen. *item* repere, prorepere tacitè, furtim proripere ſe. to creep, to ſteal oꝛ creep upon, to give the ſlip. *Belgis*, ſluppen. *Willeramo*, ſliafan.

Slippeꞃ. Crepida, ſandalium. a ſlipper.

Sliꞇan. Scindere, diſcerpere, lacerare, findere, rumpere, diſſolvere. to cut, to tear in pieces, to ſlit oꝛ cleave inſunder, to bꝛeak, to diſſolve. ꞅliꞇenð. *part.* it. rabidus, vorax. ravenous. *item* ſubſtant. a ravener, a glutton.

Sliꞇe. Fiſſura, rima, inciſura, ſciſſura, morſus, cædes. a ſlit, a rift, a cut, an inciſion, a bite, a nip, a cutting, a killing. *item* ruptio, ruptura. a bꝛeaking, a bꝛacke.

Sliꞇe. Orbicularis. the herb called ſow-bꝛead.

Sliꞇeꞃaꞅ. Lurcones. gluttons, gurmandiſers.

Slið. Lævis, planus. ſmooth, plain, light, ſlippery. *Belgis*, ſlecht, ſlicht.

Sliðam. ꞅliðelican. Sculptilia. images oꝛ other things carved oꝛ graven.

Sliꞇnẏꞅꞅe. Diſcerptio. a ſlitting oꝛ renting inſunder.

Sliꞇꞇa. Contentio, ſtrife, contention, debate, variance, a quarrell, bꝛabling, bꝛawling, *D.* Dubito tamen num corrigendum ſit ꝼliꞇꞇa.

Sliꞇunᵹ. Harpaga. an addice oꝛ coopers inſtrument.

Slip. Tinca. a fiſh called a tench.

Sloᵹ. Concavum. a hollow place. *it.* volubrum. a ſlough.

Sloꞇa. Buccella. a little mouthfull oꝛ moꝛſell.

Slumeꞃaꞅ. Nictantes. that wink oꝛ twinkle with their eyes. *item* Dormitantes. ſlumberers. *Kiliano*, ſluymer, dormitator. ꞅlumeꞃan. *verb.*

Slupan. *i. e.* ꞅlippan.

Slẏꝼ. ꞅlẏꝼa. *ut* ꞅliꝼe. *item* Brachiale, brachile. an oꝛnament of the arme, as a fine ſleeve, bꝛacer oꝛ bꝛacelet.

Slẏhꞇ. *ut* ꞅlihꞇ.

Slẏpe. *i. e.* ꞅlipe.

Slẏpe-ꞅco. *ut* ꞅlebe-ꞅcoh.

Slẏðemoð. Diſſimulatio, mentitio. diſſimulation, a diſſembling, a diſguiſing, a cloaking, a lying. Hence our *ſly*, and *ſlyneſſe*: as alſo *ſleights*.

Slẏðneꞅꞅe. Sculptilia. carved oꝛ graven images.

Slẏꞇꞇan. *i. e.* ꞅliꞇan.

S M

Smæc. Guſtus, ſapor. the taſt, a taſt, a ſmack oꝛ ſavour. *Belgis*, ſmaeck.

Smæccan. Guſtare. to taſt, to have oꝛ take a ſmack oꝛ ſavour of. *Willeramo*, ſmecchen.

Smæl. Parvus, exiguus, exilis, tenuis, gracilis, minutus. little, ſlender, thin, ſmall. *compar.* ꞅmæloꞃ, ꞅmælꞃe. *ſuperl.* ꞅmæleꞅꞇ. ꞅmæloꞅꞇ. *Belgis*, ſmael, ſmal.

Smæl. æl. Anguilla. an eele.

Smæl-hlaꝼ. Artocopus. *MS.* Rectiùs autem, ni fallor, Artolaganus, vel collyra. fine cake-bꝛead: manchet bꝛead.

Smæl ðeaꞃm. Inguen. the groin. *MS.*

Smæl ðeaꞃmaꞅ. Venulæ, ilia, inteſtina tenuia. ſmall veines: the ſmall guts.

Smæl ðeaꞃma ꞅaꞃe. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 33. *fortaſſe*, tenuioris inteſtini dolor vel morbus. a pain oꝛ diſeaſe in the ſmall guts.

Smæl ðiꞅꞇel. Acanthaleuce. white thoꝛne.

Smæꞇe. Obryzum. pure gold.

Smæꞇe ᵹolð. *idem.* he heꞇ ꞅmiðian oꝼ ꞅmæꞇum ᵹolð an ꞃoðe. i. e. *fieri juſſit de obryzo unam* [vel, *quandam*] *crucem*.

Smæꞇe ᵹẏlðen. Obryzus. of pure gold.

Smæðe. Planus, lævis. plaine, ſmooth.

Smal. *i. e.* ꞅmæl.

Smallunᵹe. Minutio, diminutio, attenuatio. a diminiſhing, a making ſmall, thin oꝛ ſlender.

Smeæƿunᵹe. *i.* ꞅmeaunᵹe.

Smeaᵹan. Contemplari, meditari, ſcrutari, conſiderare, diſputare. to contemplate, to meditate, to ſtudy, to ſearch, to conſider, to diſpute, argue oꝛ reaſon. ꞅmeaᵹenð. *part.* ꞇo ꞅmeaᵹanne. meditandus, &c. to be meditated on, &c.

Smeaᵹenðlice. Deliberativus, contemplativus. that pertaineth to deliberation, conſultation, contemplation, oꝛ conſiſteth in them.

Smeal. ꞅmealice. *ut* ꞅmæl.

Smealice. Subtiliter, acutè. ſlenderly, finely, ſubtilly, acutely.

Smealicnẏꞅꞅe. Subtilitas, gracilitas. ſlenderneſſe, ſmalneſſe. *item* acies, acumen. ſubtilty, acuteneſſe, ſharpneſſe of wit oꝛ reaſon.

Smea meꞇꞇaꞅ. Deliciæ, dapes. delicious dainties, delicate meats, junkets. Comeſſatio, epulum. *Belgis*, ſmets.

Smean. *i. e.* ꞅmeaᵹan.

Smea ðancꝼull. Contemplativus. contemplative.

Smea ðancꝼulnẏꞅꞅe. Contemplatio, cogitatio. contemplation, conſideration, a muſing.

Smea ðancoll. *i.* ꞅmea ðancꝼull. *item* ſubtilis, acutus. ſubtill, ſharp-witted.

Smeaunᵹe. Meditatio, contemplatio, deliberatio, diſcuſſio, argumentatio. meditation, contemplation, conſideration: a

diſcuſſing, diſputing, arguing oꝛ reaſoning of a matter.

Smeaꝛunᵹe. *idem.*

Smea-ƿýꝛme. *i.e.* ꞅmeᵹa-ƿýꝛme.

Smec. ꞅmecan. *ut* ꞅmeoc & ꞅmeocan.

Smeꝺma. Farina, ſimilago, pollis. meale, fine flower.

Smeꝺmen. Similagineus. of fine flower.

Smeᵹma-ƿýꝛme. *al.* ꞅmoeᵹa-ƿýꝛme. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 53. *al.* ꞅmea-ƿýꝛme. p. 3. c. 39. *fortaſſe*, Herpes. a diſeaſe which ſome terme the ſhingles: others, the running woꝛme. à ꞅmuᵹan, ſerpere.

Smelꞇ. Sarda, piſcis. a ſpꝛat, a ſmelt. *item* imber. a ſhower, rain water. *D.* & *N.*

Smeoc. *i. e.* ꞅmic.

Smeocan. *ut* ꞅmocian.

Smeoꝺoma. Polenta. barly floure dꝛied at the fire and fried after lying to ſoke in water.

Smeoꝛe-ƿýꝛꞇ. Veneria, filix. ferne. *item* Ariſtolochia. an hearb ſo called, otherwiſe heart-woꝛt, oꝛ birth-woꝛt. Vide ꝼaꞅꞇe-ꞅꞇop. *Belgis*, Orobanche, ſcandulaca, ſmeér-krupd: quibus interim faba craſſa, craſſula, telephium, ſmeér-woꝛtel. *Kilianus.*

Smeoꝛꞇan. Dolere. to ſmart oꝛ ake.

Smeoꝛu. Unguentum. oyntment, ſalve.

Smeoꝛu-ƿýꝛꞇ. *i. e.* ꞅmeoꝛe-ƿýꝛꞇ.

Smeꝛan. Ungere, linere, illinere. to annoint, to ſmear oꝛ beſmear. *Belgis*, ſmeéren.

Smeꝛcian. Subridere, arridere. to ſmile, to ſmirke,

Smeꝛe-manᵹeꝛe. Caſei & butyri mango ſive venditor: barbaris, *mangonizans* in caſeo & butyro. a trader in butter and cheeſe.

Smeꝛenýꞅꞅe. *i. e.* ꞅmeoꝛu.

Smeꝛeꝛiᵹ. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 23. eal þa ƿæꞇan þinᵹ. ⁊ þa ꞅmeꝛiᵹan. ⁊ oꝼꞇeꝛ-hlaꝼaꞅ. ⁊ ealle ꞅƿeꞇe þinᵹ þe ƿýꝛcað aþunꝺenneꞅꞅe —— ꞅinꞇ ꞇo ꝼleonne. i. e. *Omnia humida &* ꞅmeꝛeꝛiᵹan, *panes etiam azymi, & omnia dulcia, quæ faciunt inflationem —— ſunt* [hepaticis] *fugienda.* fortaſſe, unguinoſa, pinguia. oily, fatty, unctious. *Belgis*, ſmeérachtigh, ſmeérigh.

Smeꝛelꞅ. *i. e.* ꞅmýꝛelꞅ.

Smeꝛo. ꞅmeꝛu. *ut* ꞅmeoꝛu. *item* Sevum, ſepum, ſebum. tallow. *Belgis*, ſmaer, ſmeér.

Smeꝛo-ƿýꝛꞇ. ꞅmeꝛu-ƿýꝛꞇ. *ut* ꞅmeoꝛe-ƿýꝛꞇ.

Smeꝛunᵹ. Unctio, unguentum. an anointing, oyntment, ſalve, plaiſter.

Smeꝛꝛan. *i. e.* ꞅmeꝛan.

Smeꝛꝛe. Adeps, arvina, ſagina, pinguedo, unguen. greaſe, ointment. *Belgis*, ſmaer, ſmeér.

Smeþe. Planus, æquabilis. plain, even, ſmooth. *item* mollis. ſoft. *Belgis*, ſmedigh, ſmiidigh.

Smeþian. Planare, complanare, lævigare, æquare. to make ſmooth, plain oꝛ even.

Smeþneꞅꞅe. Lævitas, lenitas, planicies. ſmoothneſſe, plainneſſe, evenneſſe.

Smic. Fumus, nebula, vapor. ſmoke.

Smiceꝛneꞅꞅe. Ironia. an ironie, a mocking, jeéring oꝛ ſcoffing.

Smiceꝛe. Elegans, fabrefactus, gracilis. elegant, trimme, gallant, pꝛetty, ſmugg: well oꝛ cunningly wꝛought oꝛ contrived. Ornare, *Kiliano*, ſmucken.

Smilꞇ. *ut* ꞅmolꞇ.

Smilꞇnýꞅꞅe. *i. e.* ꞅmýlꞇnýꞅꞅe.

Smiꝛian. *ut* ꞅmeꝛan.

Smiꝛilic. Pinguis, ſevoſus, unctuoſus. greaſſe.

Smiꝛinᵹ. ꞅmiꝛunᵹ. *i. e.* ꞅmeꝛunᵹ.

Smið. Faber ferrarius. a ſmith. *Belgis*, ſmid.

Smið-cꝛæꝼꞇ. Ars fabrilis. the Smiths craft.

Smiðian. Fabricare, cudere, excudere. to foꝛge, as a ſmith doth.

Smiðlic. Fabrilis. of oꝛ belonging to a ſmith.

Smið-ꞇanᵹ. Forceps. a pair of tongs, a pair of pincers oꝛ nippers.

Smiððe. Fabrile, uſtrina, officina vel fabrica ferrea vel ferraria. a ſmith oꝛ farꝛiers ſhop oꝛ foꝛge. *Belgis*, ſmidſe, ſmiſſe.

Smiꞇinᵹ. Contagioſus. contagious, infectious. *Belgis*, ſmettelick. V. be-ꞅmiꞇan.

Smiꞇꞇan. *ut* be-ꞅmiꞇan. *Belgis*, ſmetten.

Smoca. *i.* ꞅmic. *Flandris*, ſmuyck.

Smocian. Fumare, vaporare. to ſmoke. *Belgis*, ſmoken.

Smoeᵹa-ƿýꝛme. *ut* ꞅmeᵹa-ƿýꝛme.

Smoeð. *i.* ꞅmeð. *item* politus, limatus. poliſhed, and made ſmooth.

Smolꞇ. Serenus. fair, clear, as the weather. Hereof our *ſmoult* hot weather. *i.* æſtus, ardor, fervor. as when the ſky is clear and without wind.

Smolꞇnýꞅꞅe. *i.* ꞅmýlꞇnýꞅꞅe.

Smuᵹan. Serpere. to creep by little and little, to ſpꝛead abꝛoad by little and little.

Smyc. *i.* ꞅmic.

Smýᵹelaꞅ. Cuniculi. conies: alſo holes, oꝛ paſſages under the ground.

Smylꞇ. *i.* ꞅmolꞇ. Smýlꞇ ƿæꝺeꝛ. ſerenum tempus. fair weather. ꞅmýlꞇ ƿæꞇeꝛ. aqua tranquilla. ſtill water. *compar.* ꞅmýlꞇꝛe. *ſuperlat.* ꞅmýlꞇoꞅꞇ.

Smýlꞇinᵹ. Electrum, metallum factum per aurum & argentum. a mixture of gold and ſilver: a kind of ſoulder.

Smýlꞇnýꞅꞅe. Tranquillitas, ſerenitas. calmneſſe, ſerenity, clearneſſe, ſmoothneſſe.

Smýꝛelꞅ. Unguentum. ointment.

Smýꝛian, *i.* ꞅmeꝛan.

Smýꝛinᵹ. Caſſia, caſia. the ſhrub, flower, and hearb ſo called.

Smýꝛunᵹ. *ut* ꞅmeꝛunᵹ.

S N

Snaca. Anguis, coluber, ſcorpio. a ſnake, a ſerpent, a ſcoꝛpion.

Snacca. Chron. Saxon. an. 1052. genus navis: idem fortaſſe cum *Teuton.* ſnicke. *i.* ſcapha, navicula. a ſkiffe, a little boat. Snekia, linguâ vetere *Danicâ*, navis velox. *Wormius.*

Snacu. *i. e.* ꞅnaca.

Snæꝺ. Particula, buccella, offa, bolus, fruſtum, ſegmentum. a little piece oꝛ parcel, a bit, a moꝛſell, a fragment, a ſop. *it.* offula. a little bit. *it.* falcis anſa. the handle oꝛ ſtaffe of a ſythe. *it.* fimbria. the ſkirt oꝛ hemme of a garment.

Snæꝺel ðeaꝛm. Exta. the entralls.

Snæꝺ-mælum. Offatim. in moꝛſells.

Snæᵹl. Limax. a ſnaile, a ſnagge. *Belgis*, ſnigghe.

Snaꞅe. Veru. a ſpit oꝛ bꝛooch, a dart uſed in waꝛꝛe.

Snau. ꞅnaƿ. Nix. ſnow. *Kiliano*, ſneé, ſneeuw.

Snaƿan. Ningere. to ſnow. *Belgis*, ſneéuwen.

Snaƿ-hƿiꞇe. Niveus. white as ſnow. *Belgis*, ſneéuw-wit.

Sneᵹl. *i.* ꞅnæᵹl. blacan ꞅneᵹl. limax vel teſtudo nigra. a black ſnail.

Snel. Celer, pernix, acer, alacer, expeditus, velox, citus. ſwift, quick, ſharp, chearfull, couragious, nimble. he ƿæs mid his dædum snelra þonne he mægnes hæfd. i. *factis erat acrior quàm pro viribus.* [vel, factis erat ultra vires acer.] *compar.* snelre. *ſuperlat.* snellost. *Belgis*, hodieque ſnel.

Snellian. Accelerare, feſtinare. to haſten, to make haſte or ſpeed. *Belgis*, ſnellen.

Snelnesse. Celeritas, velocitas, pernicitas, feſtinatio. haſt, ſpeed, ſwiftneſſe, nimbleneſſe.

Snican. Repere. to creep, to go ſoftly or eaſily. Hinc fortaſſe noſtratium to ſneak, to ſneak out or away. *i.* clanculo proripere ſe. *item* to ſnook. *i.* indagare. to ſeek, ſearch, inquire or ſift out. snicende. *part.* snicende ƿẏrme. reptile. a creeping worme or the like.

Snid. Colpus. *MS. i.* offa, offula. a morſell or gobbet of fleſh, a mouthfull. *item* Serra. a ſaw.

Snidan. Dolare, edolare, ſecare, ſcindere, putare. to hew, poliſh or make ſmooth with an ax, to ſquare, to cut. *Willeramo*, ſnidan, ſnithan. *Belgis*, ſniiden.

Snide. Inciſio, inciſura. an inciſion, a lancing, a cut or gaſh. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 72. gif ðu ƿille on snide blod forlætan. &c. i. *ſi* [venæ] *inciſione ſanguinem velis emittere*, &c. *Belgis*, ſnede.

Snidere. Sciſſor, putator, ſecator. a cutter, a hewer: a lopper, ſhredder, or pruner of trees. *Belgis*, ſniider.

Snid-isene. *L.M.* p. 2. c. 22. *fortaſſe*, ferramentum inciſorium, ſcalpellum, ſcalprum. a Chirurgions inſtrument to let bloud with, an inciſion knife, a launcelet or launce.

Sniomor. *P. S.* p. 39. vox obſcura.

Snite. Gallinago minor. a wood-cock, ſnipe, or ſnite.

Sniðan. *i.* snidan. *it.* mactare. to kill.

Sniðung. Mactatio. a killing.

Snod. Vitta. a fillet. *it.* cappa. a cap, a hood.

Snofel. Flegma, mucus, pituita, rheuma, catarrhus, gravedo, defluxio capitis ad nares, coryza. fleame, ſnivel or ſnat. *Belgis*, ſnof, ſnuf. Hence our *ſnuffling* and ſnatting.

Snorf. Nauſea. a loathing or abhorring of things, a taking a thing in ſnuffe. *i.* diſtaſtfully.

Snofl. *i. e.* snofel.

Snoflig. Phlegmaticus, pituitoſus. phlegmatick.

Snore. snoru. Nurus. the ſonnes wife. *Kiliano*, ſnarre, ſnorre, ſnurre.

Snote. *i.* gesnote. *Kiliano*, ſnat.

Snotengaham. Urbs vel oppidum *Nottinghamenſe*, in agro ejuſdem nominis. the Towne of Nottingham. Nomen repetit *Camdenus* à ſubterraneis ſpeluncis & meatibus quæ in receptacula & habitationem excavavit antiquitas, ſub præruptis illis ſaxis in Auſtrali parte quà *Linum* fluviolum deſpectat *q. d.* ſpeluncarum domum; quemadmodum nomen interpretatur *Aſſerius*. fortaſſe, à snidan.

Snotengaham-scire. Pagus vel comitatus *Nottingamenſis*. Nottingham-ſhire.

Snoter. Sapiens. wiſe. *compar.* snoteror, snotre. *ſuperl.* snoterost.

Snoterlice. Sapienter. wiſely. *comp.* snoterlicor. *ſuperl.* snoterlicost.

Snoternẏsse. Sapientia. wiſdome.

Snotor. snotorlice. snotornẏsse. *ut* snoter, &c.

Snottengaham. *i. e.* Snotengaham.

Snẏflung. *i. e.* snofel.

Snẏringa. Cautes. ragged rocks or hills.

Snẏtro. *ut* snoternẏsse.

S O

Soc. soca. Juriſdictio, juris dicendi poteſtas. power, authority or liberty to miniſter juſtice, and execute lawes. *item* Ditio. *i.* locus vel ambitus in quo eadem poteſtas exercetur. the ſhire, circuit or territory wherin ſuch power is exerciſed by him that is indued with ſuch a priviledge or liberty. Whence our law-latine word of *Soca*, for a Seignory or Lordſhip enfranchiſed by the King with the liberty of holding or keeping a Court of his *Socmen* or *Socagers.* i. his tenants, whoſe tenure is hence called *Socagium*, in Engliſh *Socage.* Hereof ſomewhat more in my Gloſſary, but much more in my Treatiſe of *Gauelkind* not yet publiſhed.

Socan. *i.* socian.

Socc. Soccus, calceus laneus, ſolea lanea aut linea, pedule. a ſock. *Belgis*, ſocke.

Soce. *i. e.* soc.

Socian. Macerare, humectare, madefacere. to ſoke, to lay in ſoke, to ſteepe.

Socn. Refugium, ſuffugium, immunitas. refuge, ſuccour, immunity, or exemption. Hinc cẏric-socn. frið-socn. ham-socn. &c.

Socne. *idem.* item Quæſtio, examen. a ſearching, an examination, an inquiſition or inquiry: alſo a reaſoning, a controverſy. *item* (ut socn etiam) privilegium, immunitas, libertas. a priviledge, an immunity, a liberty, a franchiſe.

Soden. Subitaneus. ſudden. *it.* coctus, decoctus. boyled, ſodden.

Sodenlice. Subitò, ſubitanee. ſuddenly.

Soft. Mollis, lenis, manſuetus. ſoft, gentle, meek. *it.* moroſus. *i.* piger. ſlow. whence our fair and *ſoft.* X un-soft. *Belgis*, ſaeft, ſaft.

Softe. Gradatim, pedetentim, cunctanter. ſoftly, fair and ſoftly, leiſurely.

Softnẏsse. Lenitas, mollities. ſoftneſſe.

Sogeþa. sogoða. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 2. *item* p. 2. capp. 34. 39. *fortaſſe*, ſuccus. juice, moiſture.

Sohctha. Jota. *MS.* a jod, a jot. *MS.* ſed perperam, ni fallor pro iochða.

Sohte. Quæſitus, requiſitus. ſought, required.

Sol. Sampſon. Vide fræc-genga.

Sol. Orbita. a ſowle to tye an Ox or Cow in their ſtall. Ita *N.* Corrigendum fortè, Lorum, reſtis, retinaculum. *i.* a ſole to tye beaſts.

Solate. Herba, ad inflationem. fortaſſe, ſolatrum. *i.* ſolanum. Vide solosete.

Sole. Volutabrum, volubrum. a ſole, a ſlough, a place ſtanding with mire for beaſts to wallow in.

Sol-monað. Februarius menſis. the moneth of February. Vide monað.

Solosete. Solſequium. the herb called turnſole. *D.* perperam fortaſſe pro solsece: niſi ſolanum intelligendum. *i.* nightſhade.

Solsece. *idem.*

Som. some. Concordia, pax. concord, agreement, peace.

ꞅibbe ⁊ ꞅome luꝼiᵹe. i. *pacem & concordiam amate.*

Somlꝺ. Simul. together.

Som-hiƿan. Conjuges. yoke-fellowes, man and wife, marꝛied couples.

Som-hƿẏlc. Quidam, aliquis. ſome one.

Som-hƿẏle. Interdum, aliquando, quandoque. ſome-time, ſome-while. *Belgis*, ſom-wiilen.

Somne. ꞇo ꞅomne. *ut* ꞅomeꝺ. ꞇo ꞅomne ᵹeðeoꝺꝺe. Conjunctus. joyned together.

Somnian. *i.* ᵹeꞅomnian.

Somnunᵹe. *i. e.* ᵹeꞅomnunᵹe.

Somoꝺ. *i. e.* ꞅamoꝺ.

Somoꝺ-þƿẏꞃlic. Concordes. of one mind, will oꝛ aſſent: tuneable, harmonious.

Sona. Statim, citò mox, actutum. ſoon. *Belgis*, ſaen. ꞅona inꞅꞇæpe. *idem.* ꞅona æꝼꞇeꞃ. paulo poſt. ſoon after. *item*, nec mora. without delay. ꞅona ꞅƿa. tam citò: quàm citò. as ſoon, oꝛ ſo ſoon. *Teutonib.* priſcis, (teſte *Bon. Vulcanio*) ſan, citò.

Sonꝺ. *i. e.* ꞅanꝺ.

Sonꝺ-hẏllaꞅ. Alga. the Sea wéed called Wꝛaic. Ita *D.* mendosè (ni fallor) pro aggeres. ſea-walls, hills oꝛ banks of ſand by the ſea-ſhoꝛe.

Sooð. Fuligo. ſoot. ꞅooꞇe. *idem.* *Kiliano*, ſoet.

Soꞃᵹe. Cura, ſolicitudo. care, ſoꝛꝛow, penſiveneſſe. *it.* dolor, luctus. grief, mourning. *Kiliano*, ſoꝛghe.

Soꞃᵹꝼull. Solicitus, curioſus. ſolicitous, carefull. *it.* triſtis, mœſtus. ſad, ſoꝛꝛowfull. *it.* lachrymoſus. ſoꝛꝛowfull oꝛ lamentable, dolefull, wofull, pittifull. *Kiliano*, ſoꝛgh buldigh.

Soꞃᵹꝼulneꞅꞅe. Solicitudo, &c. ſolicitouſneſſe, &c.

Soꞃᵹian. Curare, ſolicitus eſſe. to take care, to be ſolicitous. *it.* dolere, lugere. to grieve, to lament, to be ſoꝛꝛy. *it.* triſtare, contriſtare. to make ſoꝛꝛy oꝛ ſoꝛꝛowfull. ꞅoꞃᵹienꝺ. *part.*

Soꞃh. *ut* ꞅoꞃᵹꝼull. þe me ꞅoꞃh ẏꞅ. *de quo ſolicitus ſum.*

Soꞃhꝼull. *i. e.* ꞅoꞃᵹꝼull.

Soꞃh-leaꞅ. Securus. ſecure, fearing nothing. *it.* incurioſus, curæ expers. careleſſe.

Soꞃh-leaꞅneꞅꞅe. ꞅoꞃh-leaꞅꞇ. Securitas, incuria. ſecurity, careleſneſſe.

Soꞇ. *at* ꞅooð, & ꞅooꞇe. *item*, hebes, ſtultus, fatuus, excors. a ſot. ꞅoꞇꞅcipe. hebetuto, ſtultitia, &c. ſottiſhneſſe.

Soð. Verus. true. *item*, Veritas. truth, ſooth. Operæ pretium erit reſponſum illud *Anglicâ* linguâ datum, apud *Ordericum Vitalem*, Hiſt. Eccleſiaſt. li. 6. pag. 629. *wat min lauert godel mihtin hic ſege ſod*, ſic obiter corrigere: ƿaꞇ. min laueꞃꞇ. ᵹoꝺ elmihꞇi ꝥ ic ꞅeᵹe ꞅoð. *i. e.* (ut ibi *Latinè* redditum) *Mi Domine, ſcit Deus omnipotens quia veritatem dico.*

Soða ƿunꝺꞃa. Prodigia. pꝛodigies, wonders.

Soð-boꞃa. Aſtrologus, vates. an aſtrologer, a ſoothſayer, a pꝛophet, a pꝛognoſticatoꝛ. *item*, rhetor. a rhetoꝛician.

Soðe loꝼ. Charitas. charity, true love.

Soðeꞃn-ƿuꝺu. Abrotonum. Southernwood.

Soðeꞅ. Nam. foꝛ. *item* Amen. verily. *item*, verè, certè. truly, certainly, in ſooth. ne ꞅe ꞅoðeꞅ. Nequaquam. no, not, not ſo truly oꝛ in ſooth.

Soðꝼæꞅꞇ. Verus. true.

Soðꝼæꞅꞇnẏꞅꞅe. Veritas. truth.

Soð-hƿæþeꞃe. Veruntamen. nevertheleſſe, but yet, howbeit.

Soðlice. Nam, enim, autem ecce. foꝛ, but, behold. *item* Verè, quidem, equidem. verily, truly, in ſooth. ꞅoðlice on eoꞃneꞅꞇ. Amen quippe. foꝛ verily, Matt. 13. 17.

Soð-ꞅaᵹa. Hiſtoria. a ſtoꝛy oꝛ hiſtoꝛy. *item*, Veriloquia. true ſayings, repoꝛts oꝛ ſpeeches.

Soð-ꞅaᵹol. Verax, veridicus. that ſpeaketh truth.

Soð-ꞅpæce. Veriloquium. a true ſaying oꝛ ſpéech.

Soð-ꞅpæcenꝺ. (*al.* ꞅpꞃæcenꝺ.) *i.* ꞅoð-ꞅaᵹol.

Soꞇiᵹ. Fuliginoſus. ſootie. *Belgis*, ſoetachtigh.

Soꞇol. Sella. a ſeat, a ſettle.

S P

Spacan. Radii rotæ. the ſpokes of a whéel.

Spaꝺl. Sputum. ſpittle.

Spaꝺu. Ligo, bipalium, pala, ſcaphium. a ſpade. *Belgis*, ſpade, ſpaeye.

Spæc. Tramen de arboribus. *N.* Framen *MS.* Neutrum intelligo. fortaſſe, Termes, quod *Belg.* ſpeck-maede.

Spæcan. Loqui fari. to ſpeak.

Spæce. Sermo. ſpéech. *it.* Cauſa, lis, compellatio. a cauſe, a controverſy oꝛ ſuit, ſtrife, a blaming. bẏꞅmoꞃ ꞅpæce. Blaſphemia. blaſphemy, repꝛoach.

Spæce-hꞃeoꞃ. Furioſus, demens. furious, outragious, rough-ſpoken, mad.

Spæce-huꞅ. Cauſarum domus. a houſe oꝛ place where cauſes oꝛ ſuits in law are handled and tried. The Court-hall at *Canterbury* anciently ſo called, as in my antiquities of the place.

Spæꞃc. Scintilla. a ſparke. *Kiliano*, ſparcke.

Spæꞃen. Gypſus. parget, lime, plaiſter.

Spæꞃ-habuc. (al. haꝼoc.) Alietus. *D.* al. Haliæetus. a kind of Eagle; after ſome, a Falcon; after others a Goſhawk. But the woꝛd ſounds moꝛe like a ſparꝛow-hawk. *i.* accipiter fringillarius.

Spæꞃhẏnꝺ. Parcus. ſparing. *Kiliano*, ſpaerigh.

Spæꞃ-ꞅꞇan. Calx, creta, gypſus. chalk-ſtone, plaiſter of Paris.

Spæꞇan. Spuere. to ſpit.

Spæꞇlian. Spumare. to gather froth oꝛ fome. *MS.*

Span. Spithama, palmus major. a ſpanne. *Latinobarbaris*, ſpannum, vel ſpanna. *Kiliano* ſpanne.

Spana. Mammæ, ubera: the duggs, teats oꝛ ſpeanes of females, eſpecially of a cow. *Willeramo*, ſpune: *Kiliano*, ſpene, ſponne, ſpunne, uber, mamma. *Teutonib. priſcis*, ſpunnen. *Bon. Vulcanius.*

Spanian. Allicere, illicere, invitare, advocare, inducere, ſeducere. to intice, to allure, to invite, to perſwade, to induce, to call, to ſeduce, to ſolicite, to pꝛovoke.

Spannan. Manu à pollice ad minimum digitum extensâ quod metiri: ſpithamâ menſurare. to ſpan, to meaſure by ſpanns. *item*, tendere, intendere. to ſtretch out, to knit oꝛ tie ſtraight. Whence our *ſpanning* of an hoꝛſe: as alſo of a cart-whéel. *Belgis*, ſpannen: quibus etiam compes equinus ſpan-ſéel: ſufflamen. ſpan-kooꝛde, ſpan-ſtrick.

Spannan. Circinare. to compaſſe round. *D.*

Spaꞃian. Parcere. to ſpare, to ſave. *Kiliano*, ſpaeren.

Spaꞃꞃan. Obdere. to ſhut, to ſtop, to ſparꝛe.

Spaꞇl. *i. e.* ꞅpaꝺl.

Spaꞇꞇan. *ut* ꞅpæꞇan.

Speaꞃc. *i. e.* ꞅpæꞃc. Speaꞃcan. *plur.*

Spere. Haſta, lancea, ſparus. a ſpeare. *it.* Surus. a ſtake, a bough, a ſprigg. Spior, *Danis* priſcis, teſte *Wormio*, haſta.

Spear-hafoc. *i.* spær-habuc.

Spearnesse. Parcitas, parſimonia. ſparingneſſe.

Spearƿa. Paſſer. a ſparrow. *Belgis*, ſparre.

Spec, specan. *ut* spæc, spæcan.

Specce. Macula, labes, nota. a ſpot, a blot, a blemiſh, a ſpeck, a mark.

Specfaaᵹ. Maculoſus. blotted, ſpotted, ſpecked, full of ſpots, ſpecks, or ſpeckles.

Sped. Subſtantia, facultates. ſubſtance, riches, wealth. *item*, Progreſſus, proceſſus, eventus, ſucceſſus, effectus. a progreſſe or proceeding, good ſpeed or ſucceſſe, the event, an effect or bringing a thing to paſſe. soð ne ᵹelẏfde ꝥ þære spræce sped folᵹode. De *Sara* dictum, *P. S.* p. 109. i. *certè non credidit verbum* [vel, *promiſſum*] *illud eventurum.* h. e. rei effectum deſperabat. Efficax *Chaucero*, ſpedefull.

Spedan. spedian. Diteſcere, florere. to grow rich, to flouriſh, to proſper. *item*, progredi. to goe forward or proceed. *item* ſuccedere, proſperare. to have good ſpeed or ſucceſſe.

Spediᵹ. Dives, locuples. rich, wealthy.

Spediᵹlice. *idem.* it. opulenter, affluenter, copioſè. richly, wealthily.

Spediᵹ man. *ut* spediᵹ.

Spediᵹnesse. *i. e.* sped.

Spel. Hiſtoria, ſermo, fabula. a ſtory or hiſtory, a ſpeech, a rumour, a fable, a tale, diſcourſe. *item*, Doctrina. learning, doctrine, knowledge, teaching. Hinc noſtratium *ſpell*, pro incantationis genere per ſermones vel verba. Plura nos olim in Notis ad Gloſſ. *Lipſii*, in vocibus *Biſpilla*, & *Spel.*

Spel-boc. Homiliarum liber. a book of homilies. Monaſtic. Anglican. p. 222.

Spel-boda. Orator, Legatus, nuncius. an Orator, a pleader, a ſpokeſ-man, a meſſenger, a Legate or Ambaſſadour. *Daniel* & tres pueri ſic dicti, *P. S.* pagg. 197. 201.

Spelc. Regula, faſcia, lamina, ferula lignea, tabula levis, quæ fractis oſſibus continendis circumponitur. a little rod wherewith any thing is holden ſtraight: a ſwath-band, a ſplent uſed for the binding up of broken bones or limmes. *Kiliano*, ſpalcke.

Spelcean. Tendere, fulcire, faſciare, accommodare ferulas membris fractis. to ſplenter, or apply ſplents to broken limmes to ſtretch them out, and keep them ſtraight. *Kiliano*, ſpalcken.

Spelde. Teda. a torch. þara spaca speldra. Malleoli. *MS.* bundles of broom-ſtalks, or hemp beſmeared with pitch, tarre and brimſtone, which being ſet on fire are flung down from the walles upon the enemies to burn them: fire hoopes.

Spelia. *i. e.* ᵹe-spelia.

Spelian. Vicario munere fungi. to play the part, or be in the place or ſtead of another. Crist spelian ofer his halᵹan hẏred. i. *Chriſti vices erga ſacram ejus familiam ſupplere.* h. e. Eccleſiæ Chriſti nomine vel vice præſidere.

Speliᵹend. *part.* it. ut spelia. *Wheloci in Bedam* Notæ, Hiſt. li. 2. c. 17. p. 151. Se cẏninᵹ is Cristes sẏlfes speliᵹend. ofer ðam Cristenan folce ðe Crist sẏlf alẏsde. him to hẏrde ᵹe halᵹod. ðæt he hi healdan sceolde mid þæs folces fultume ƿið ẏfele men. ⁊ on feohtende here. ⁊ him siᵹe biddan æt ðam soþan hælende þe him þone anƿeald under him sẏlfum forᵹeaf. i. *Rex Chriſti ipſius Vicarius eſt, ſuper populum Chriſtianum, quem ipſe Chriſtus redemit, ipſius* (Chriſti) *paſtor conſecratus: ut populum ipſe, populi auxilio, contra malos homines & impugnantem exercitum conſervaret; ſibique victoriam à vero illo Servatore peteret, qui ipſi* (Regi) *hanc, ſub ſeipſo* (Chriſto) *autoritatem dedit.*

Spelinᵹ. Vicis, cem, ce. turne, courſe, ſtead, place.

Spell. *i. e.* spel.

Spellian. Narrare, rem geſtam narratione exponere, vel explanare. to declare, to tell an hiſtory or tale. whence (by way of metaphor) our ſpelling of ſyllables or words. *it.* docere, inſtruere, inſtituere. to teach, inſtruct, train up. Whence our ſetting of one a *ſpell* or leſſon.

Spellunᵹe. Colloquium. conference, communication. idel spellunᵹa. fabulæ. fables, idle tales.

Spelt. Far. all manner of corn. *MS.* Rectiùs fortaſſe, Spelta. a kind of wheat called ſpelt. *Kiliano*, ſpelte.

Spendan. Conſumere. to ſpend, or conſume.

Spendunᵹe. Conſumptio. a ſpending or conſuming.

Speonde. Provocans, incitans, inſtigans, alliciens. provoking, ſtirring up, alluring, inticing. Vide spanian.

Speore. *ut* speare. *item*, Contus. a long pole or ſpear to ſound the depth of waters. *Kiliano*, ſparre, ſperre.

Speoƿan. Proficere. to profit, to further. speoƿend. *part.*

Spere. *ut* speare. Lancea, jaculum, catapulta. a lance, a dart, a warlike engine to ſhoot darts, a ſling.

Sper-habuc. (*al.* hafoc.) *i.* spær-habuc. &c.

Speriend. Inveſtigator. a tracer, a ſearcher, a diligent inquirer. *it. part.* à spirian.

Sper-liran. *i. e.* spær-liran.

Sper-ƿẏrt. Enula campana. Elicampane. Sper-wortel *Kiliano*, dracunculus, ſerpentaria major.

Spettan. *i. e.* spætan.

Spic. Lardum. bacon. *Kiliano*, ſpeck. spices snid. offella porci vel lardi. a bacon collop or ſteake.

Spilc. *i. e.* spelc.

Spild. Præcipitantia, temeritas. precipitancy, headlongneſſe, raſhneſſe, unadviſedneſſe. *it.* deſtructio, perditio, vitiatio, corruptio. deſtruction, perdition, corruption, a marring, ſpoile.

Spilde. Præſentaneus, efficax. preſent, very ſpeedy, forcible, effectual. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 2. ꝥ bið an spilde lẏb ƿið eaᵹena dimnesse. i. *illud eſt præſentaneum remedium ad oculorum caliginem.* Vide lẏb.

Spild-siðe. Expeditio præceps. a ſudden, very ſpeedy, overhaſty journey. *P. S.* p. 149. ubi de *Iſraelitis* in terram *Canaan* iter facientibus: þær him mihtiᵹ ᵹod on þam spild-siðe spede forᵹefe. i. e. *ibi eis potens Deus in illa præcipiti expeditione proſperitatem dedit.* (i. e. expeditionem proſperam fecit.)

Spillan. Conſumere, vitiare, corrumpere. to ſpend, to ſpill, ſpoile or marre.

Spindl. Fuſus, netorium. a ſpindle.

Spinge. Spongia. a ſponge.

Spinle. *i. e.* spindl.

Spinnan. Nere. to ſpinne. *Kiliano*, ſpinnen.

Spirian. *ut* spẏrian.

Spirte. Ciſtula, ciſtella. a little cheſt, box or coffer. *it.* Sporta. a basket or pannier.

Spitu. Veru, obelus. a ſpit, a broch. *Kiliano*, ſpet, ſpit. *it.* paſtinum. a ſetting ſtick. Hence our *ſpit*-deep.

Spiƿan. Vomere, evomere. to vomit, caſt, or ſpew. *Kiliano*, ſpouwen.

Spiƿe-drenc. Potus vomitorius. a drink or potion cauſing one to vomit or ſpew.

Spiƿel. Vomitio, egeſtio, vomitus. a caſting, vomiting or ſpewing. *Kilian.* ſpouwe, ſpouwſſel.

Spiƿeða. *idem.* item quod vomitu ejicitur, vel egeritur. that which is ſpewed.

Spiƿing. *i.* spiƿel. *Kiliano*, ſpouwinge.

Spiƿol-drenc. *ut* spiƿe-drenc.

Spon. Aſſula, ligneum putamen. a chip or ſplenter of wood. *Kiliano*, ſpaen. sponas. *plur.*

Spone. Perſuaſio, invitatio, illecebra, incitamentum. a perſwaſion, an invitation, an inticement.

Sponere. Suaſor, ſolicitor, ſeductor. an inticer.

Sponge. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 2. gif on eagan ƿeaxe reade sponge. &c. i. *ſi in oculo creverit rubra* sponge. Fortaſſe, ſuffuſio. a pin and web. *it. ut* spinge.

Sponne. *i.* span.

Sponnen. Suaſus, perſuaſus. perſwaded.

Spoon. Fomes. chipps or any matter which is eaſily ſet on fire, tinder or touchwood.

Sponung. *i.* spone. leas sponung. Seductio. a ſeducing, a falſe inticement.

Spor. Veſtigium. a track or tread. *it.* inveſtigatio. a ſearching out by track. *Willeramo*, ſpore. *Kiliano*, ſpore, ſpeure. *Danis* priſcis, teſte *Wormio*, ſpor.

Spora. Calcar. a ſpurre. *Kiliano*, ſpore.

Sporeteng. Calcaneum. the heele.

Spornan. Calcare, calcitrare. to kick, to ſpurne, to wince, to curvet. *item* ſtimulare. to ſtumble at or hit againſt.

Spornere. *i. e.* spurner.

Spornettan. *ut* spornan.

Spornincge. Offendiculum, ſcandalum. a ſtumbling block, an offence, a ſcandal.

Spoƿende. Proficiens, activè ſumptum. profiting, doing good, helping. à speoƿan.

Spracen. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 15. herba ad tuſſim: niſi arundo intelligenda. spracen - berẏnd red. *i.* arundo sprácen ferens.

Spræcan Loqui, dicere, fari. to ſpeak. *Kiliano*, ſpreken.

Spræc-cræft. Rhetorica, loquendi ars. Rhetorick, the art of ſpeaking.

Spræce. Colloquium, diſputatio. a conference, a diſputation. *it.* verbum, eloquium, locutio, loquela. a word, ſpeech, a ſpeaking, an oracle. *it.* ſermo, homilia. a ſpeech, a ſermon, a homily. *it.* cauſa, lis, controverſia. a cauſe or ſuit in law: ſtrife controverſy: a plaint or plea. *item*, fama. a rumor, report, fame or common ſpeech. *Kiliano*, ſpraecke. gẏltlice spræce. Blaſphemia. blaſphemy. leden spræce. Sermo latinus, lingua latina. the latine tongue or ſpeech.

Spræc-ern. *i. e.* spræce-hus.

Spræcol. spræcul. Loquax. a talker, a babler.

Sprangettan. Palpitare. to plant.

Sprec. Sarmentum. a twig, a branch, a ſprig.

Sprecan. *i. e.* spræcan.

Spreota. Contus. a pole, a long ſtaffe, a ſpear. Venabulum, *Kiliano*, ſpriet.

Sprincl. Fiſcella. a little basket of twiggs.

Spring. Fons, origo, ſcaturigo, ſcatebra. a fountain, fountain head or ſpring. *Kilian.* ſprinck, ſpringh, ſpronck.

Spring. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 20. ac mon sceal ær mid ƿearmum springum. ⁊ hate ƿætre beþian ⁊ þƿean þa stoƿ. &c. i. *prius autem calido* springum, *& fervente aquâ, locum madefaciant & lavent.* Fortaſſe, aſperſorium, vel aſpergillum. a water ſprinkle. niſi springum corrigendum ſit spingum. *i.* ſpongia.

Springan. *i. e.* sprangettan.

Spring-ƿẏrt. *L. M.* idem fortè cum sprung-ƿurt, quod vide, & *Kilianum* in ſprinck-kruyd.

Sprota. Clavus. a naile, pin, ſpike or wedge.

Sprote. Sarmentum. a ſprig or ſprout.

Sprung - ƿurt. Sanguiſorba. burnet.

Sprutan. *i.* sprẏttan. sprutend. *part.*

Sprẏngan. Pullulare, germinare, vernare. to ſpring or ſprout. *item*, oriri, enaſci. to ſpring forth or grow up. *it.* ſcatere, ſcaturire. to ſpring or burſt out, to runne out or abroad, as a fountain.

Sprẏnge. Carbunculus, pupula, puſtula, ulcus. a carbuncle, a botch, a boile, a puſh, an ulcer or running ſore. laðlic is se hreoflan lic mid mænigfealdum sprẏngum. i. *horridum eſt leproſum corpus ex multiplicibus carbunculis.* (vel, *ulceribus.*

Sprẏtlan. Aſſulæ, ferulæ. chipps, ſplenters of wood or ſtone: laths, ſparres: ſplents uſed about the binding up of broken leggs.

Sprẏttan. *ut* sprẏngan. *i. e.* fruticare. to ſprout, to bud, to bourgeon. *Kiliano*, ſprotten, ſpruyten. sprẏttend. *part.* naſcens, germinans, gemmans. ſprouting, budding, &c.

Sprẏtting. Gemmæ in arboribus & plantis, germen, frutex. buds, bourgeons, ſprouts. *Kiliano*, ſpruyte.

Spunnen. Netus. ſpun.

Spur. *i.* spora. *plur.* spura.

Spurnan. *ut* spornan.

Spurner. Fullo. a fuller of cloth.

Spurnettan. *i. e.* spornettan.

Spẏllan. *ut* spillan.

Spẏng. *i. e.* spinge.

Spẏrian. Veſtigare, inveſtigare, indagare, exquirere, ſcrutari, explorare. to ſearch out by the track or trace, to inquire and make diligent ſearch. *Lanc.* to ſpirre. *Kil.* ſpeuren.

Spẏrigean. *idem.*

Spẏrignẏsse. spẏrinesse. Inveſtigatio, exploratio. a ſearching out by track or trace, a diligent inquiry. *Kiliano*, ſpeuringhe.

Spẏrt. *i. e.* spirt.

Spẏƿan. *ut* spiƿan. spẏƿend. *part.*

S T

Superlativa apud *Angloſaxones* ſic exeunt. *E. G.* ast, æst, est, ist, ost, ust, ẏst. quod à doctiſſ. *Caſaubono* in *De Lingua Saxonica* tractatu, jam obſervatum. pagg. 195. 196.

Stædig. Sterilis. barren.

Stædignesse. Sterilitas. barrenneſſe.

Stæf. Litera. a letter of the croſſe row. *it.* baculus, ſcipio, fuſtis, pedum, virga. a ſtaffe. unde barbar. *ſtafa*, vel *ſtava*, eopſe ſenſu. *Kiliano*, ſtaf, ſtaue.

Stæf-cræft. Literarum ſtudium, grammatica. the ſtudie of letters, the art of grammar.

Stæfen. Literarius, elementarius. of or belonging to letters. stæfen-rowh. *i.* stæf-ræwe.

Stæfford-scire. Comitatus *Staffordienſis.* Staffordſhire: ſumpto nomine à villâ, hodiéque Stafford dicta, in eodem agro: unde autem id nominis, incertum. à vado, fortè; baculo tranſmeabili.

Stæf-gefege. (*al.* gefeh.) Syllaba. a ſyllable. *item* literatura. literature, learning, grammar. verbatim, literarum conjunctio.

Stæf-gewrit. Character. a character, a mark, ſigne or note in writing.

Stæflice. Literalis, literarius. literall, perteining to letters or learning.

Stæf-liþere. Funda. a ſling-ſtaffe. *it.* Scutale. the leather of a ſling. *it.* Baliſta. a great ſling or engine of warre to caſt ſtones with.

Stæf-plega. Ludus literarius, exercitium gymnaſticum. ſchool-play, ſchooling, ſcholars exerciſe or employment.

Stæf-ræwe. Alphabetum, abecedarium, elementa. the alphabet, the croſſe row, the A. B. C.

Stæf-wof. Elementum. an element, as be the four. *N.* Vide tamen.

Stæf-sweord. Sica, dolon. a ſtaffe with a ſword within it, a ſtaff-ſword, as *Verſtegan* renders it, ſaying that it was a ſhort ſpear or javelin, the iron whereof was long, and ſomewhat after the manner of a blade. *Kiliano*, ſtaf-ſwéerd.

Stæf-writ. Grammatica. grammar.

Stæf-writere. Grammaticus. a grammarian.

Stæger. Gradus, ſcala. a ſtep, a ſtair. *Kiliano*, ſteegher, ſtegher. à stigan, ſcandere.

Stælan. Furari, furtum facere. to ſteal, to play the thief, to take away ſecretly or by ſtealth. *Kiliano*, ſtelen. *item*, obrepere, irrepere. to ſteale or come upon ſecretly.

Stælcan. Pedetentim, paulatim vel pedepreſſim ire. to go warily, fairly and ſoftly, to ſtalke as Fowlers do. *it.* grallare. to go on ſtilts.

Stælcunge. Grallatio. a ſtalking. he hine fyligde mid sleaclicre stælcunge. i. *eum ſequutus eſt lento pede.* he followed him with a ſlow pace.

Stæl-herge. Præda furtiva. ſtoln prey, plunder.

Stæl-hranas. Cervorum genus ſervatum ut alios cervos alliciant: Rangiferi: quos poſſumus vocare illices cervos, pari ratione, ac illices columbæ, &c. quæ vulgò decoy doves, *Kil.* lock-duyven, &c. nuncupantur. Stale-rayne déere, or a tamer ſort of déere, wherewith (as with ſtales) they take the wild. *Oteberus* quidam in periplo Aquilonari: þa deor hi hatað hranas. þara wæron syx stæl-hranas. ða beoð swyðe dyre mid Finnum. forðæm hy foð þa wildan hranas mid. i. *Cervos vocant* hranas, *quorum erant ſex rangiferi, qui ſunt apud* Finnos *admodum cari, quòd per eos cervos indomitos capiant.* Upon the ſame ground happily, that *ignis fatuus*, which inviting paſſengers to follow it miſleads them, is of the *Dutch* called ſtal-licht. al. dwaeſ-licht, drogh-licht, & trugh-licht..

Stæl-ðing. Furtum. theft, robbery, ſtealing.

Stæl-tyhtla. Accuſatio furti. an accuſation, appeal or impeachment of theft.

Stæl-weorðe. (*al.* wyrðe.) Captu dignus. worth the taking or ſeizing. Chron. Saxon. in ann. 896. ——— ⁊ þa þe þær stæl-weorðe. (*aliàs*, stæl-wyrþe) wæron binnan Lunden-byrig gebrohton. i. *& quæ* [naves] *erant captu digne* Londinum *adducebant.*

Stæl-wierde. Adjutorium. help, aid, ſuccour. *D.*

Stæna. Gillo. *MS.* ſome kind of earthen veſſell to drink in, a drinking pot. *fortè*, poculum paſtorale, à Græco γαυλὸς.

Stæn-æx. Ligo. a pick-ax.

Stænan. Lapidare. to ſtone, to kill with ſtones. stænde. stæned. *part.*

Stænen. Lapideus, petreus, petroſus. ſtony, full of ſtones, craggy, rocky.

Stæng. Sudes, fuſtis, vectis, ſtipes. a leaver or barre. *Lanc.* a ſtang. *Kiliano*, ſtanghe.

Stænig. stænihte. Lapideus, ſaxeus, petroſus, lapidoſus. ſtony, rocky, craggy, full of ſtones, craggs or rocks. *Kiliano*, ſtéenigh, ſtéenachtig.

Stæning. Lapidatio. a ſtoning.

Stæp. Gradus, greſſus, paſſus, veſtigium, inceſſus. a ſtep, a griece, a ſtepping or going, a pace. *Kiliano*, ſtap, ſtip.

Stæp-mælum. Gradatim. ſtep by ſtep.

Stæppan. Gradi, incedere, veſtigium figere. to ſtep or walk. *Kiliano*, ſtappen, ſtippen.

Stæppe-sco. Soccus, ſubtalare. a ſock, a ſtartop, a kind of ſhoe.

Stæppunge. Greſſus. a ſtep, a pace, a going.

Stæp-sco. *id eſt*, stæppe-sco.

Stær. Hiſtoria. a ſtory or hiſtory. *it.* Sturnus. a ſtare or ſtarling, quod *Kiliano*, ſtarre, ſterre.

Stær-blind. Scotomaticus. giddy-headed, or troubled with the diſeaſe of giddineſſe in the head. *D.* Cogitandum tamen: *Belgis* enim ſter-blind, eſt ſuffuſione cæcus. *Kilianus.*

Stært. Os ſacrum. the rump, the taile. V. steort.

Stær-writere. Hiſtoricus. an hiſtoriographer; hiſtorian or writer of hiſtories.

Stæþe. *i. e.* staþe.

Stæþ-hlewa. idem. *q. d.* ripæ labium.

Stæððig. Gravis, conſtans, ſtabilis, firmus, fixus. grave, conſtant, ſtable, ſteady, ſteadfaſt. *Kiliano*, ſtaedigh, ſtedigh.

Stæðinesse. *i.* ge-stæþþignysse. *Kil.* ſtaedigheyd.

Stæð-swalwe. Riparia, motacilla. a bird breeding in water-banks, a water-ſwallow.

Stæððignesse. *ut* stæðinesse.

Stæð-weall. Ripa, littus. the ſea-ſhore. sæs up-stigon ofer stæð-weallas. De diluvio dictum, *P. S.* p. 69. i.e. *maria* [vel, *maris undæ*] *tranſcenderunt ripas, vel littora.*

Stæð-wyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 32. *fortaſſe*, aſter acticus. *i.* littoralis. ſtarre-wort, or cole-wort.

Staf. stafe. *i. e.* stæf.

Sꞇaꝼeꞅ-acꞃe. Herba pedicularis, ſtaphiſagria. Stabeſ-acre, louſe-woꝛt.

Sꞇaꝼꝼoꞃꝺa. *V.* Sꞇæꝼꝼoꞃꝺ-ꞅciꞃe.

Sꞇal. Stabulum, ſeptum, mandra. a ſtable. *Kiliano*, ſtal. *it.* ſtatus, conditio. ſtate, condition.

Sꞇala. ꞅꞇale. Furtum. theft, robbery, ſtealing.

Sꞇalle. *i. e.* ꞅꞇal.

Sꞇalleꞃe. Dux. a captain, a duke, a leader. fortaſſe *q. d.* ꞅꞇæl-heꞃe. allector exercitus. Vide ꞅꞇæl-hꞃanaꞅ.

Sꞇal-ꞇẏhꞇla. *i. e.* ꞅꞇæl-ꞇẏhꞇla.

Sꞇalu. *i. e.* ꞅꞇala.

Sꞇamoꞃ. Blæſus, balbus, balbutiens, titubator in verbis. a ſtammerer. V. ꞅꞇommeꞇꞇan.

Sꞇan. Lapis, ſaxum, petra, ſcopulus. a ſtone, a rock. *Kiliano*, ſteen.

Sꞇan-bill. Ligo, marra. a pick-axe, a maſons axe, a mat hook.

Sꞇan-bucca. Cynips. *MS.* perperam, ni fallor, pro Ibex, caper ſilveſtris, montanus. a kind of wild goat. *item* Ægoceros, Capricornus. the ſigne called Capꝛicoꝛne. *Belgis*, ſteen-bock.

Sꞇan-ceoꞅl. Glarea. gravell, courſe ſands.

Sꞇan-cluꝺe. (*al.* clẏꝼe.) Rupes, petra. a rock, a cliffe.

Sꞇan-cꞃop. Illecebra, piper murinum. ſtone-crop.

Sꞇanꝺ. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 15. idem fortaſſe cum *Teuton.* ſtande. *i.* labrum, alveus ſtatarius, orca, cadus. a ſtand.

Sꞇanꝺan. Stare, ſiſtere. to ſtand. *Kiliano*, ſtaen, & ſtanden.

Sꞇane. *ut* ꞅꞇan. *it.* oppidum in agro *Middleſexienſi*, à ſaxo terminali ſic dictum, de quo Clariſſ. *Camdenus.* hodie, Stanes.

Sꞇan-ꝼoꞃꝺ. Stanfordia, oppidum in agro *Lincolnienſi.* Stanfoꝛd in Lincolnſhire. Vadum lapideum ſive ſaxoſum nomen ſonat.

Sꞇanꝼoꞃꝺ-bꞃẏcᵹe. Locus in agro *Eboracenſi*, hodiéque Stanfoꝛd-bꝛidge dictus. *i. e.* fortaſſe, pons ad vadum lapideum.

Sꞇan-ᵹaꝺeꞃunᵹ. Maceria, maceries. a ſtone-wall. ad verbum, lapidum collectio.

Sꞇan-ᵹeꞇimbꞃa. (*al.* ᵹeꞇẏmbꞃu.) Mœnia. walles of a town, caſtle oꝛ city.

Sꞇan-ᵹillan. Pelicanus. a Pelican. Pſalm. Sax. 101. 7.

Sꞇan-hꞃocca. *i. e.* ꞅꞇan-cluꝺe.

Sꞇaniᵹ. ꞅꞇanihꞇe. *ut* ꞅꞇæniᵹ, ꞅꞇænihꞇe.

Sꞇan-lim. Cæmentum. moꝛter, clay, parger, any ſtuffe whereof a wall is made, as ſtones, rubbiſh and ſuch like.

Sꞇan-ꞃocce. Obeliſcus. an Obeliſk, a great ſquare ſtone, bꝛoad beneath, and waxing ſmaller and ſmaller towards the top, of a great height.

Sꞇan-ꞅcẏlꝼ. *ut* ꞅꞇan-cluꝺe.

Sꞇan-ꞅcẏliᵹean. Petroſa terra. ſtony ground. Mar. 4. 5.

Sꞇan-ꞅꞇicce. Cruſta. pargetting ſtuffe to plaiſter oꝛ dawbe walles.

Sꞇan-ƿeall. *i.* ꞅꞇan-ᵹaꝺeꞃunᵹe.

Sꞇan-ƿẏꞃhꞇa. Cæmentarius. a rough-maſon, a maker of walles, a pargetter.

Sꞇapa. *i.* ꞅꞇæp. þuꞅenꝺ ꞅꞇapa. mille paſſus, mille paſſuum ſpatium, milliare. a mile.

Sꞇapan. Locuſtæ. Locuſts.

Sꞇaple. Trapezophorum, fulcrum menſarium. a treſſle foꝛ a table oꝛ ſuch like.

Sꞇapul. Batis. *MS.* lege Baſis. the foot oꝛ foundation of a pillar, oꝛ the like.

Sꞇapulaꞅ. Stipites. loggs ſet faſt in the ground. *Kilano*, ſtapel

Sꞇaꞃc. Rigidus, durus. hard, cold, frozen, ſtiffe. *it.* tetanicus. that hath the crick in his neck. *Willeramo*, ſtarc. *Kilian.* ſtercke. And hereof our *ſtark-dead*, *ſtark-cold*, &c.

Sꞇaꞃian. Aſpectare, intentis & fixis oculis intueri, hiantibus oculis videre. to ſtare oꝛ gaze upon. *Kiliano*, ſtarooghen.

Sꞇaþe. Ripa, littus: ſtatio navium, portus. a water-bank, the ſhoꝛe: a bay oꝛ harbour foꝛ ſhips. þæꞃ ꞅæꞅ ꞅꞇaðe. littus maris. At *Hith* in *Kent*, one of the cinque poꝛts to this day, they call the landing place, the *Stade*.

Sꞇaþelꝼæꞅꞇ. Stabilis, conſtans, firmus. ſtable, conſtant, firme, fixed, ſetled, ſteady.

Sꞇaþelian. Stabilire. to eſtabliſh, to ſettle.

Sꞇaþol. *ut* ꞅꞇaþelꝼæꞅꞇ. *it.* fundamentum, firmamentum, cardo, ſtatus. a foundation, a ground-woꝛk: the firmament: the ſtate, chief point, oꝛ iſſue of a matter.

Sꞇaþolꝼæꞅꞇ. *i.* ꞅꞇaþelꝼæꞅꞇ.

Sꞇaþolꝼæꞅꞇan. *ut* ꞅꞇaþelian.

Sꞇaþolꝼæꞅꞇneꞅꞅe. Stabilitas. ſtableneſſe, ſteadfaſtneſſe, conſtancy.

Sꞇaþolneꞅꞅe. *idem.*

Sꞇaþolunᵹe. *idem.*

Sꞇaþol-ƿanᵹaꞅ. Stationes, manſiones, habitandi loca, vel campi. Stations, manſions, abiding places. *P. S.* p. 91. ꝼoꞃðon ƿiꞇ lǽꝺan ꞅculon. ꞇeon ƿiꞇ oꝼ þiꞅꞅe ꞅꞇoƿe. ⁊ unc ꞅꞇaþol-ƿanᵹaꞅ ꞃumoꞃ ꞅecan. Ita *Lotho Abrahamus.* i.e. *Quapropter noſmet de iſto loco ſubducamus, & ſubtrahamus, nobiſque ſtationes* [vel, *ſedes*] *quæramus ſpatioſiores.* [h. e. abeamus hinc in locum ampliorem.]

Sꞇaþul. *i. e.* ꞅꞇaþol.

Sꞇauꞃaᵹꞃia. *ut* ꞅꞇaꝼeꞅ-acꞃe.

Sꞇeaꝼe. *i.* ꞅꞇæꝼ.

Sꞇeal. Locus. a place, room, ſeat, ſtead. *it.* ſtatus, conditio. the ſtate oꝛ condition of a thing. *item*, podium, ſubſellium templorum, ſedes, ſedile, cathedra. Barbaris, *ſtallum.* a ſtall, pew, oꝛ ſeat in the church. ꞅꞇealle. *idem.*

Sꞇeam. Odor, halitus, vapor. ſmel, bꝛeath, aire, vapour, ſteam.

Sꞇeap. Cyathus, calix. a cup, a pot. *it.* ut ꞅꞇæp.

Sꞇeap. Acclivis, præruptus. ſteep oꝛ upꝛight. ƿeall ꞅꞇeape buꞃᵹ. urbs, vel caſtrum excelſis [ſepta] mœnibus. a city oꝛ caſtle environed with high oꝛ towring walles.

Sꞇeapeꞅ ⁊ ᵹeapeꞅ. *P. S.* p. 119. ———ꞃum lanꝺ-ƿeꞃa. ꞅꞇꞃuꝺenꝺe ꝼẏꞃ. ꞅꞇeapeꞅ ⁊ ᵹeapeꞅ. ꞅƿoᵹenꝺe ꝼoꞃꞅƿealh. &c. De *Sodoma* & *Gomorrha* dictum. i. e. (fortaſſe) *vaſtans ignis undique ſtrepens amplæ terræ fruges abſorpſit.*

Sꞇeaꞃc. *i. e.* ꞅꞇaꞃc.

Sꞇeaꞃclice. Violenter, rigidè, durè. violently, rigorouſly, ſtiffly, hardly.

Sꞇeaꞃn. Clavus, gubernaculum. the ſterne of a ſhip, oꝛ other like veſſell. *Kiliano*, ſtier, ſtierroer.

Sꞇeaꞃ-ꞅeꞇl. Puppis. the ſterne of a ſhip.

Sꞇeꝺa. Locus, vice. room, place, ſtead.

Sꞇeꝺa. Equus emiſſarius, vel admiſſarius: quibuſdam *Stotarius.* a ſtallion hoꝛſe ſerving foꝛ breed. *it.* equus bellator, equus generoſus. a great hoꝛſe, a warre-hoꝛſe, a ſteed. Veteribus *Germanis*, ſtuyte. whence happily our ſtout. *i.* audax, ferox.

Sꞇeꝺe. *ut* ꞅꞇeꝺa. locus, &c. *Kiliano*, ſtad, ſtede.

Stediʒneſſe. Sterilitas. barrenneſſe.

Stef. *i.* ſtæf.

Stefaneſ-tide. Feſtum S. *Stephani.* St. Stephens day.

Stefn. ſtefne. Vox. a voice.

Steʒher. *ut* ſtæʒer.

Stelan. *i. e.* ſtælan.

Stele. Caulis, cauliculus, ſcapus, caudex. a ſtalk, a ſtock or ſtump of a tree. Hinc fortaſſe ſcalarum gradus noſtratibus, ſtales. *Chaucerus* habet pro capulus, manubrium. an handle: in which ſence we yet retain it. *Kiliano*, ſtele.

Stele. Stela, columna. a pillar.

Steman. Olere, vaporare, fumare. to ſmell, to breath, to ſmoke, to ſteme or ſend forth vapours.

Steme. *i.* ſteam. *item*, Fumus. a ſmoke.

Stemn, Chron. Saxon. in ann. 894. Statutum tempus. the appointed or ſet time. Vide idem Chron. ad ann. 921.

Stemne. *ut* ſtefn. *Kiliano*, ſtemme. *item*, truncus, ſtipes, caudex, ſtirps. a ſtump, ſtemme, ſtock or body of a tree without the boughes. *Kil.* ſtam.

Stemninʒe. *i. e.* ſtemn.

Stem ƿiſe. Cyclus. a round place: alſo a diſeaſe in beaſts called the Vives.

Stenc. Odor, fœtor. ſent, ſavour, ſmell, whether evill or good. whereof our ſtinke, now uſed onely for an ill ſavour. *it.* Olfactus. the ſence of ſmelling. *it.* Nardus, ſpicatum. Spikenard.

Stencan. Olere, redolere, ſapere. to ſmell or ſavour. ſtencan ſƿot. fragrare. to ſmell ſweet, to caſt a ſweet and pleaſant ſavour. Verbum medium eſt, ut loquuntur Grammatici, de quo vide Notas in *Willerami* Abbatis Paraphraſin Cantic. Canticor. p. 5. & *Kilian.* in voce ſtincken.

Stencʒ. *i. e.* ſtenc.

Stencednẏſſe. Diſperſio, perditio, deſtructio. a diſperſing or ſcattering, a deſtroying..

Stenene. *i. e.* ſtænen.

Stenʒ. ſtenʒc. *ut* ſtænʒ. *item*, ſtipes, clava. a club.

Sten-ƿurðinʒe. Idolorum (propriè, & ad verbum, Lapidum) cultus. worſhipping of idols, properly of ſtones, or ſtatues of ſtone.

Stenẏſ. Lautumiæ. Quarries of ſtone.

Steop-cild. Pupillus. a fatherleſſe child, an orphan.

Steop-fæder. Vitricus. a father in law, a ſtep-father. *Belgis*, ſtief-vader. *q. d.* rigidus aut immitis pater. *Kilianus.*

Steopl. Turris. a tower, a ſtieple.

Steop-moder. Noverca. a mother in law, a ſtep-mother. *Belgis*, ſtief-moder. *q. d.* rigida aut ſæva mater. *Kilianus.*

Steop-ſunu. Privignus, filiaſter. a ſonne in law. ſteop-dohter. Privigna. a daughter in law.

Steor. Juvencus, juvenca. a young ſteere, a bullock, an heifer.

Steoran. Regere, gubernare, dirigere. to rule, to govern, to order, to direct. *item* clavum tenere, agere navigium. to ſteer a ſhip or boat. *Willeramo*, ſtiuren. *Kiliano*, ſtieren. *item*, corrigere, ferire. to correct, to ſtrike. Hinc, ni fallor, ſter, in noſtratium Webſter, Maultſter, Seamſter, Spinſter, Gameſter, Brewſter, Drugſter, & id genus aliis: ubi magiſterium planè denotat. Inter textores enim, cerviſiæ coctores, ſutrices, lanificas, pharmacopolas, &c. qui cæteris præſunt, tanquam magiſter, dominus, vel domina nominantur. Hinc etiam ſter in noſtratium Sterling, denario ſcilicet apud nos ſic dicto, & rem noſtram nummariam omnino gubernante. Omnium enim apud nos numiſmatum principium eſt & fundamentum: ſiquidem ad normam, regulam & præſcriptum ejus cætera accommodantur omnia; & ab eo (quod ad modum attinet & pondus) ſuam ſingula recipiunt legitimationem. Hinc libra *ſterlingorum* eſt tanta pecuniæ ſumma ex denariis ejuſmodi vel aliis nummi conflati partibus eis conformibus conſtans: & ſterling money, noſtratium intellectu, (ut jam pluribus in Gloſſario noſtro oſtenſum:) nummus probus, & (ut vulgò loquimur) legalis. Etymon interim hoc viro quidem doctiſſ. (*Frederico Gronovio*) de vetere pecunia tractanti, minimè ſatisfecit: qui vocem illam (ſterling) *Francicam* veterem eſſe contendit; non autem *Angloſaxonicam*: maximè, quòd in monumentis *Angloſaxonicis* non reperta. Eadem autem ratione, (quod pace tanti viri dictum velim) nec *Francica* quidem: cum neque à *Francis*, nec ab alia quavis gente, antequam à noſtratibus, vocem illam nec ipſe, nec quivis alius uſurpatam oſtenderit, nec opinor, oſtendere valeat.

Steor-bord. Dextra navigii. Star-board, the right hand or ſide of the ſhip. *Kiliano*, ſtier-boord, ſtuyr-boord.

Steore. Gubernaculum, regimen, directio. rule, government, guidance, direction. *it.* correctio, diſciplina. correction, diſcipline.

Steor-ern. *i. e.* ſtearn.

Steorfa. Cædes, clades, death, ſlaughter, murder, miſery, miſfortune, maime, hurt. Huic affine, & hinc, ni fallor, ortum *Belgar.* ſterfte. *i.* lues, peſtis, contagium. plague, murrain, peſtilence. Ex qua verbi ſignificatione promanaſſe crediderim noſtrum, a ſtarfe take you.

Steorfan. Cædere, occidere, affligere, mutilare, lædere. to ſlay, to kill, to afflict, to maime, to hurt. ſteorfend. *part.* Hinc fortaſſe, noſtratium ſtarve. *i.* fame conficere, vel enecare. *Belgis*, mori, ſtarven.

Steor-leaſ. Irregularis, incorrigibilis. irregular, diſorderly, incorrigible.

Steor-man. Gubernator navis. a ſteeres-man.

Steornede. Frontoſus, effrons. bold.

Steorra. Stella, ſidus. a ſtarre. *Kil.* ſterre.

Steor-ræðer. Gubernaculum, clavus, clavus nauticus. the rudder or ſterne of a ſhip.

Steor-roðor. Palmula remi. the broad end of an oar.

Steor-ſceofol. *i.e.* ſteor-ræðer.

Steor-ſcerera. Epicurei. Epicureans. *D.* perperam, ni fallor, pro ſteor-ſcerera. *i.* Aſtronomi, Aſtrologi, ad verbum, ſtellarum vel ſiderum ſpectatores, vel contemplatores. Aſtronomers, Aſtrologers, ſtarre-gazers.

Steorr-ſcerere. Notatio ſyderum. *MS.* potiùs notator ſyderum. an obſerver of the ſtarres.

Steor-ſetl. *i. e.* ſteor-ern.

Steor-ſtefn. Puppis. the hind-deck or ſterne of a ſhip, the whole ſhip. *MS.*

Steort. Cauda. the tail. Exod. 4. 4. *item* Promontorium. a promontory or cape. Inde *ſteort-man*, for an *Engliſh-man*, as the Flemings call us. *N. Kiliano*, ſteert.

Stepe. *i. e.* stæp.

Stepel. *ut* steopl.

Stepnesse. Orbitatio. *MS. i.* tritæ viæ calcatio. a going in the way.

Steppan. *i.* stæppan.

Steppe-sco. *ut* stæppe-sco.

Ster. *i. e.* stær.

Steran. Thurificare, thura incendere. to make perfume, or burn incenſe. V. stor.

Sterne. Torvus, ferus, auſterus. ſharp, ſevere, auſtere, cruell, ſterne, fierce.

Stert. *i. e.* steort. halᵹa stert. Spina ſacra, cauda oſſis ſacri, vulgò Coccyx. the ſharp end of Os ſacrum. the rump.

Sterung. *i.* stýrung.

Stican. Jugulare. to ſlay, kill, or cut ones throat. item confodere, pungere. to ſtick, pierce or thruſt through. *item*, hærere, adhærere. to cleave or ſtick to, to take faſt hold on. Deofol he sticað on. i. e. *Dæmonium habes.* Jo. 7. 2. mid ƿrearum tosticod. *haſtâ confoſſus. Kiliano*, ſteken, ſticken.

Sticca. Gergenna. *MS.* Vox obſcura. Corrigendum fortaſſe, germen. a twigge, ſprigge, or branch, a ſtick. *Kiliano*, ſteck.

Sticce. Offa, buccella, pars, fruſtum. a morſell, a mouthfull, a part, portion or piece, a ſteake. *Kiliano*, ſtick, ſtock, ſtuck.

Sticcel. sticcels. Stimulus, aculeus. a ſting, a prick or prickle. *Kil.* ſtaeckel, ſtekel.

Sticce-mælum. Paulatim: fruſtatim, fruſtulatim, minutatim. by little and little: by morſells or bits, piecemeale, in gobbets or ſteakes. *Belg.* ſtuck-wiis. ealle to sticcum. *idem.*

Stice. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 54. *fortaſſe*, Punctio, compunctio, lateris pleuritis. a ſtitch or pricking: a ſtitch in the ſide: the pleuriſie. *Kil.* ſteke, ſteckteniſſe.

Sticel. *i.* sticcel. *item*, Trochlea. a pulley wherein a cord or rope runneth to draw any thing: ſome call it a windlace.

Sticele. Arduus, acclivis, præruptus. ſteep, high, dangerous to get upon, unacceſſible.

Sticels. *ut* sticcels.

Stice-ƿyrt. Valeriana. the herb Walerian or ſetwall, cut-finger. *item*, Agrimonia. agrimony.

Stician. *i.* stican. sticode. *part.*

Sticol. *ut* sticele.

Stide. *i. e.* stæðig.

Stieran. *ut* steoran. *it.* Compeſcere, prohibere. to reſtrain, to prohibit, to forbid. *it.* corripere. to rebuke, to reprove.

Stiernesse. Diſciplina. diſcipline, inſtruction.

Stife. Obſtinatus, obduratus, rigidus, durus, inflexibilis. obſtinate, ſtiffe, inflexible. *Belgis*, ſtief, ſtiif.

Stifenesse. Rigor, duritia. ſtiffneſſe.

Stiferh. Porcellus. a little hog, a young pig.

Stifian. Rigere, obrigere, durum eſſe. to be ſtiffe. *it.* obtorpere, rigeſcere. to wax or become ſtiffe. *Kiliano*, ſtiiuen.

Stiᵹan. Aſcendere, ſcandere, conſcendere. to go, get or clime up, to mount up or aſcend. *Willeramo* etiam, ſtigan. *Kiliano*, ſteeghen, ſteghen, ſteygheren. *item* Deſcendere. to deſcend or go down.

Stiᵹe. Trames, ſemita, callis. a way, a path. *Eboracenſibus* hodiéque a ſtie, or the ſtie. *Willeramo*, ſteyga, ſtiga. *Kiliano*, ſteghe, ſteyghe, ſtiighe.

Stiᵹe. Hara, porcile. a ſtye for ſwine, a hog-ſtye. sƿýn stiᵹean. *i.* porcos in porcili vel ſuili [porcorum ſtabulo] includere. to houſe ſwine, or put them in the ſtie.

Stiᵹele. Scala, gradus. a ſtile. *Kil.* ſteghe, ſtichel.

Stiᵹe-rapa. Stapiæ, ſtrapiæ. ſtirrops: which ſaith *Verſtegan*, were firſt deviſed with cords or ropes before they were made with leather and iron faſtened to it. *Kiliano*, ſteghel-reep, ſteegh-reep, ſteygh-reep.

Stiᵹhel. *i. e.* stiᵹele.

Stiᵹu. Aureola. *D.* rectiùs fortaſſe, Areola. a little walk.

Stihte. Deſtinatus. determined, deſigned, deſtinated, appointed. stihtod. stihtud. *idem.*

Stihtunᵹe. Diſpenſatio, diſpoſitio. diſtribution, diſpoſition, or ſetting things in order.

Stillan. *i. e.* ᵹe-stillan.

Stille. Tranquillus, quietus, ſedatus, ſerenus. ſtill, quiet, quieted, calme. *Kiliano*, ſtil, ſtille.

Stille-borene. Abortivus, abortus. abortive, dead-borne, ſtill-borne.

Stille-drenc. Vide drenc.

Stilnýsse. Tranquillitas, ſerenitas, quies, ſilentium. tranquillity, quietneſſe, calmneſſe, ſtillneſſe, ſilence. stilnýsse tima. Conticinium. bed-time, or the firſt part of the night when we prepare to reſt, and things be ſtill and ſilent: the ſecond watch of the night.

Stincan. *ut* stencan. *Willeramo*, ſtinken. *it.* olfacere. to ſavour or ſmell out. *it.* ſuffire. to perfume a place. stincend. *part.*

Stince. *i. e.* stenc.

Stinᵹan. Pungere, ſtimulare. to prick, to ſting. *it. ut* be-stinᵹan. mittere, immittere, injicere. to put, to ſend, caſt, throw or thruſt in. *item*, reponere, recondere. to lay up, to put or ſet in his place. Crist het stinᵹan his sƿeord on scæðe. i. e. *Chriſtus gladium ejus in vaginam recondi juſſit.* Charta Eccleſ. *Cantuar.* tempore *Edo.* Reg. Confeſſoris dicti. ----- ⁊ na stinᵹe nan mann æfter heora dæᵹe on ꝥ land buton se hýred æt xpes circean. i. e. *nec quiſquam poſt eorum* [donatorum] *obitum, in ſundum illum ſe immittat, præter familiam* [Conventum] *Eccleſiæ Chriſti.* stinᵹend. *part.*

Stinᵹe. Aculeus, ictus, punctio. a ſting, a prick, a biting or ſtinging.

Stinᵹen. *i.* stunᵹen.

Stincan. Hebetare. to make dull or blunt, to quaile or aſſwage. Hinc noſtratium ſtint. E. G. to ſtint rumours. *i. e.* ſermones reſtinguere: to ſtint bloud, ſanguinem compeſcere. stinted. *part.*

Stiora. stiorere. Nauclerus. the Pilot of a ſhip.

Stior-roður. *i. e.* steor-ræðer.

Stipel. *ut* steopl.

Stirc. *ut* stýrc.

Stirung. *ut* stýrung.

Stið. Rigidus, durus, ſeverus, violens, gravis, fortis. ſtiffe, hard, ſevere, violent, great, difficult, ſtrong. *Lancaſtrenſibus* hodieque ſtithe.

Stið-ferhð. (*al.* stið-frihþ) cyning. De Deo prædicatum, *P. S.* p. 5. & ſæpius. *q. d.* Rex magnanimus, conſtans, animo immoto, *ut* stið-mod.

Stiðlic. *i.* stið. stiðlic dome. ſevera ſententia, vel cenſura. a ſharp or ſevere ſentence, cenſure or doom. stiðlic ſcuras. imbres violenti vel vehementes. violent ſhowers. stiðlic stan-torr. turris lapidea robuſta. a ſtrong ſtone-tower.

Stiðlice. Graviter, durè, ſeverè, rigidè. hardly, ſtiffly, heavily, with difficulty.

Stið man. Auſterus homo. a ſtrait man. Luc. 19. 21.

Stið-mod. Audax, ſtrenuus, fortis, magnanimus. ſtout, couragious. *it.* rigidus, animo obfirmatus. ſtiffe, earneſtly bent or minded, reſolute.

Stiðnesse. Durities, fortitudo, violentia, rigor, ſeveritas. ſharpneſſe, hardneſſe, violence, rigor, ſtrength, ſtiffneſſe, ſeverity.

Stið ƿinter. Dura vel aſpera hyems. an hard or ſharp winter.

Stocce. Truncus, caudex, ſtipes. a ſtock, a block. *Kiliano*, ſtock. *it.* palumbus torquatus. a ſtock-dove. Ita *D.* deeſt autem, ni fallor, duua.

Stod-fold. Monaſtic. Anglican. p. 260. Equorum admiſſariorum ſeptum. a fold or field fenced in for keeping of ſteeds or ſtallions.

Stod-hors. Stotarius. Vide steda. *Chaucer*, for a young horſe uſeth *Stot*.

Stodlan. Quoddam ſupellectilis inſtrumentum. a certain inſtrument or implement of houſhold. *N.*

Stod-myra. Equa ad fœtum. a mare for breed.

Stod-þeof. Equum admiſſarium qui furabitur. a ſtealer or thief of a ſtallion or horſe for breed. Equorum admiſſariorum abigens. Cætera *Lindenbrogius* in voce *Stotarius*.

Stofa. Balneum, ſudatorium, caldarium, hypocauſtum. a bath, a baine, a ſtove. *Kilian.* ſtove.

Stole. Sedes, ſedile, ſella, cathedra. a ſtoole, a ſeat, a ſettle, a chair. *Kiliano*, ſtoel.

Stomer. *i. e.* stamor.

Stomm. *idem.*

Stommettan. Balbutire, titubare, vacillare linguâ. to ſtammer, to ſtutter. *it.* mutire. to mutter, to ſpeak ſoftly or imperfectly. *Kiliano*, ſtamelen, ſtameren.

Stomm-ƿlisp. Blæſus, balbus, dentiloquus; ut quidam apud *Plautum* legunt, & exponunt. a liſper.

Ston-suc. Petroſelinum. parſley, a kind of it growing among ſtones.

Stoppa. Batiola, batiolus. a pot or flaggon for wine. Whence (probably) our *Stope*, or flaggon of beer or ale. Hinc etiam *Belgarum* ſtoop. *i.* poculum majus, œnophorum, cantharus. butter-stoppa. Vas quoddam ad butyrum. a butter-ſtope.

Stor. Thus. frankincenſe.

Storc. Ciconia. a ſtork. Similiter *Belgis*, *Germanis*, *Saxonibus* modernis, *Friſiis*, *Sicambris*.

Stor-cylle. Thuribulum. a cenſer or perfume-pan.

Storm. Tempeſtas, turbo, procella, nimbus. a ſtorme, a tempeſt, a great or ſudden ſtorme of rain or haile, a great blaſt of wind. Similiter *Belgis*.

Stormig. Turbidus, turbineus, procelloſus, tempeſtuoſus. ſtormy, tempeſtuous.

Stoƿ. Locus. a place, room or ſeat. Hinc verbale noſtratium ſtowing, al. beſtowing. *i.* collocatio: *item* ſtowage, &c. de quo vide doctiſſ. *Caſauboni* Tractatum ſæpius laudatum, pag. 343.

Stoƿlice. Localis. local, pertaining to a place.

Strace. Strictus, diſtrictus, ſeverus. ſtrict, ſtrait, auſtere, ſevere, rigorous. *it.* rigidus. ſtarke, ſtiffe. *it.* rectus, directus, erectus. right, direct, ſtraight, upright. *Kiliano*, ſtrack.

Stracan. stracian. Demulcere, palpare, attrectare. to ſtroke with the hand, to handle ſoftly.

Stræc. *ut* strace. *item*, Refractarius. ſtubborn, obſtinate, rebellious.

Stræcled ƿealas. Chron. Saxon. pagg. 535. 555. ad ann. 875. & 924. *Britanni* quidam, *Gallovidiæ* apud *Scotos* olim incolæ: inde autem poſt annum Chriſti 870. à *Pictis* in *Cambriam* pulſi, & apud Stratclude ſedem capeſſentes. de quibus nos fuſiùs in Gloſſario, in voce *Wallicus*. Certain Britaines, ſometime inhabiting Galloway in Scotland, but of the Picts driven thence into *Wales*, and ſeating themſelves about the banks and borders of the river Cluid.

Stræclice. Diſtrictè. ſtrictly, ſtraitly, rigorouſly.

Strædan. Sternere, ſpargere, diſpergere. to ſtraw, to ſpread abroad, to ſprinckle. *Belgis*, ſtroyen.

Stræde. Paſſus, us, ui. a pace, a ſtride.

Strægdnesse. Sparſio, aſperſio, diſperſio. a ſpreading, caſting, ſtrewing or ſprinckling abroad.

Stræl. Sagitta, telum, ſpiculum, jaculum. an arrow, a dart, a javelin. *Kiliano*, ſtraele.

Stræl. stræla. Aulæum, ſtramen, lectus. tapeſtry or Arras hangings uſed in Princes Courts: alſo ſtraw, litter: alſo a bed to lye on.

Stræl-bora. Sagittarius, arcitenens. a ſhooter, an arrow-bearer.

Strale. *ut* stræl, stræla.

Strælian. Sagittare, jaculari. to ſhoot an arrow, to caſt a dart. *Kiliano*, ſtrelen.

Stræl-ƿyrt. Callitrichon. *MS.* an hearb called Maidenhaire.

Strængð. *i. e.* strengð.

Stræte. Lectus, ſtratum. a couch or bed to lye on. *it.* ſtramen. ſtraw, litter, any thing that is ſtrawed. *it.* platea, vicus, via. a way, a ſtreet. *it.* forum. a market-place.

Strand. Ripa, ora, littus, littoris ora. the bank of the Sea, or of a river. Whence the bankſide of the river *Thames* in *London* vulgarly ſo called. on strande ⁊ streame. on ƿude ⁊ felde. &c. Voces in antiquioris ævi chartis crebrò repertæ. Privilegium ſapiunt, ſeu potiùs privilegii conceſſi latitudinem ſive amplitudinem: & ad verbum Latinè ſic legantur: *in littore & fluvio, in ſilva & campo*, &c.

Strang. Fortis, validus, firmus. ſtrong. *Kilian.* ſtrangh, ſtrengh, ſtrenge. *compar.* strangor. *ſuperl.* strangost.

Strang heap. Chorus. a company. *MS.*

Stranglice. *ut* strang. *it.* adverb. *compar.* stranglicor. *ſuperl.* stranglicost.

Strangnysse. *i. e.* strengð.

Strangre ea. Fluvius rapidus. a violent, ſwift, rapid or ſtrong ſtream.

Strangunge. Firmatura, firmatio. a ſtrengthening or making ſtrong.

Strate. *i. e.* stræte.

Stre.. Calamus, palea. a ſtraw.

Streagl. *ut* stræl. Aulæum. *it.* Stragula. all kind of furniture ſpred on the ground, bed, table or walles, as carpets, &c.

Stream. Flumen, fluvius, torrens, amnis, curſus aquæ, fluctus, fluxus. a river, a floud, a current of water, a ſtream. *it.* æſtus. the ebbing and flowing of the ſea. *Kiliano*, ſtroom, ſtroem. Vide strand.

Streamian. Fluctuare, fluere, undare. to flow, to have a ſtream or current. *Kil.* ſtroomen.

Stream-race. Alveus. the chanell of a river, or the mid courſe of a ſtream.

Stream-ƿeall. *P. S.* p. 73. ubi *Noachi* ex arca, Dei juſſu, egredientis hiſtoria: he fremed sƿa. ⁊ frean hyrde. stah ofer stream-ƿeall. sƿa him seo stefn bebead. lustum miclum. &c. i. *ita fecit ipſe, & paterfamilias* [Noachus] *ſicut eum vox* [Dei] *juſſerat, magno gaudio, fluctuum murum* [littus] *aſcendebat.*

Streaƿ. Stramen, ſtramentum. ſtraw. *Belgis*, ſtroy, ſtroo. *it.* fœnum. hay.

Streaƿ-berian. Fraga. ſtrawberries. streaƿ-berian ƿisan. fragorum plantaria. ſtrawbery ſets. *Lanc.* ſtrawbery wiſes.

Streca. *ut* strace, & stræc. *it.* violentus. violent. item, fortis, robuſtus. ſtrong. *it.* immoderatus. immoderate, unruly, wild, outragious.

Streca mod. *idem.* item, magnanimus. ſtout, of a valiant and couragious heart and mind.

Streccende. Proſternens. falling flat, caſting him down, or lying proſtrate or ſtretched out. Vide astræcan.

Strece. Vis, violentia. force, violence.

Strecnysse. *idem.*

Stredde. Sparſus, aſperſus, diſperſus. ſpred, ſtrewed, beſprinkled, diſperſed.

Stregdnesse. *i. e.* strægdnesse.

Stregian. *ut* strædan.

Strele. Stragula. Vide streagl.

Strele. *ut* stræl. Sagitta, &c.

Strel-bora. Sagittifer. Vide stræl-bora.

Stremre-ea. *ut* strangre-ea.

Streng. Chorda, funis, vinculum, ligula, lorum, ligamen, laqueus. a cord, a rope, a ſtring, a tier, a halter, a lay-band. *it.* Nervus. a nerve or ſinew: alſo ſtrength, force, might, power, ſtoutneſſe and conſtancy of mind: alſo the yard of a man. *Kiliano*, ſtrenghe, ſtringhe. *Danis* priſcis, teſte *Wormio*, ſtrengur, nervus.

Streng. *i.* strang. *compar.* strengor, strengre. *ſuperl.* strengost.

Strenge. Proſapia, genus. a ſtock, a race, a kindred, a progeny, a lineage, a ſtrain. *Chaucero*, ſtrene. of ðam strenge com &c. i. *ex eodem genere venit*, &c. item ut,

Strengð. Vis, vigor, virtus, fortitudo, nervus. power, might, puiſſance, ſtrength. modes strengð. Magnanimitas. courage, valour, ſtoutneſſe, valiantneſſe.

Streo-nama. Cognomen. a ſirname.

Streones-healh. Strænes-halch. Streanes-heale. Sinus fari. the bay of a watch-tower. Sic *Beda*, cujus authoritas magna quidem apud me, alioquin dicturum: Littoris angulus, cornu, vel anfractus. à streond vel strand, littus, & heal, angulus: vel healc, al. hylc. anfractus, inflexio, flexura, cornu, curvamen, curvatura. a hooking, nooking, crooking, turning, winding or bowing. Ibi enim littus eſt mirè flexuoſum, & pluribus excavatur ſinibus, quorum unus hoc in loco (de quo vide *Camden.* in *Brigantibus*) Whitby, al. White-bay, vulgò dictus.

Streoƿ. *i. e.* streaƿ.

Streoƿ-berian. *ut* streaƿ-berian.

Streoƿu-eglan. Calami, culmi. ſtrawes or ſtalkes of corn, feſcues.

Stret. Platea. a ſtréet. Vide stræte.

Streƿene. Stramineus. of ſtraw. *Belgis*, ſtroyen.

Streƿian. *i.* stregian.

Streƿu. *ut* streoƿ.

Strice. Linea, tractus, verſus. a line, a ſtroke or ſtreke with a pen or the like. *Kil.* ſtreke, ſtriick. *it.* apex. the note or accent over a letter.

Stride. Diſperſus. diſperſed, ſcattered.

Strind. Stirps, genus. a ſtock, a ſtrain, an off-ſpring, a race, a kindred. V. strenge.

Strið. striðe. Certamen, decertatio, pugna, prælium, bellum, conflictus. a fight, battell, warre, encounter, conflict. ----big standað me. strange geneatas. þa ne ƿillað me. æt þam striðe gesƿican. hæleþas heard-mode. &c. Ita Diabolus in Deum inſurrecturus, *P. S.* p. 15. i. e. *juxta me ſtant validi vaſſalli, viri animoſi, qui nolunt me in bello* [vel, *pugnâ deſerere.* hƿæt scealde. sƿa laðlic strið. ƿið þines hearran bodan. unc is his hyldo ðearf. &c. Ita *Eva Adamo* viro ſuo, ſuadens ei ut ſerpenti auſcultaret, p. 32. i. e. *Quorſum erit tibi* [vel, *quid tibi proſit*] *tam ingrata cum Domini tui nuncio pugna? nobis eſt ejus amoris opus*, &c. *Kiliano*, ſtriid.

Strodynne. *ut* stride.

Strong. *i. e.* strang.

Strong-hinde. Pugil. a champion.

Stronglice. *i. e.* stranglice.

Strudend. Raptor, direptor. a robber, a raviſher, an extortioner, a ſpoiler, a plunderer.

Strudere. *idem.* it. Graſſator, aggreſſor. he that robbeth and ſlayeth by the way, a high way man. *item*, Lucrio. a covetous man, one ſet upon lucre, and that ſeeketh gain by all manner of meanes.

Strudunge. Rapina. rapine, ſpoile, robbery.

Struta. Struthio. an Oſtrich or Eſtrich.

Strutium. Struthium. the fullers hearb.

Strutunge. *i. e.* strudunge.

Strydere. *i.* strudere. *it.* Prodigus, nepos. a ſpend-all an unthrift, a ſtry-good.

Strynan. Gignere, generare, procreare. Vide gestreonan. *it.* fœnerari. to lend upon uſury. *it.* theſaurizare. to treaſure, hoard, or lay up.

Stryta. *i. e.* struta.

Studu. Poſtis, clavus, columna, fulcrum. a poſt, a ſtud, a pillar, a ſtay or prop.

Stufe-muð. Chron. Saxon. *MS.* ad annum. 885. mendosè pro Sture-muð, quod vide.

Stulor. Furtivus. thieviſh, privy, ſecret, as by ſtealth or ſtoldred.

Stulorlice. Furtim. by ſtealth or ſtoldred.

Stulur. *i. e.* stulor.

Stund. Signum. a ſigne, an enſigne, a ſtandard. *it.* momentum:

tum : ſpatium : hora. **a moment : a ſpace of time : an houre.** *Kiliano*, **ſtond.**

Sꞇunꝺ-mælum. Senſim, paulatim, horis ſucciſivis. **by little and little, leiſurely, by degrées, by times, at ſpare houres.**

Sꞇunᵹen. Punctus. **pꝛicked, ſtung.**

Sꞇunꞇa. ꞅꞇunꞇe. Stultus, fatuus. **a foole.**

Sꞇunꞇlice. *idem.* it. adverb.

Sꞇunꞇnẏꞅꞅe. Stultitia. **folly, fooliſhneſſe.**

Sꞇunꞇꞅcipe. *idem.*

Sꞇunꞇ-ꞅpæca. Stultiloquus. **one that ſpeaketh oꝛ talketh fooliſhly.**

Sꞇunꞇ - ꞅpæce. Stultiloquium. **fooliſh talk.**

Sꞇunꞇ-ƿẏꞃꝺe. *ut* ꞅꞇunꞇ-ꞅpæca.

Sꞇuꞃ. Plurimorum in *Anglia* fluviorum in maris æſtuaria ſe exonerantium nomen; eóque ſic dictorum; ab *æſtuarium* ſcilicet: unde & **Eſtur** olim quandoque ſcriptum. Sic enim *Cantianorum* ejuſdem nominis fluvium olim nominatum non ſemel me legiſſe memini. vulgò, **Stoure.**

Sꞇuꞇ. Culex. **a gnat oꝛ fly.** *Sumerſetenſibus* hodiéque **Stut.**

Sꞇuðe. ꞅꞇuðu. *ut* ꞅꞇuꝺu. *it.* Palus, ſudes, ſtipes. **a pale oꝛ ſtake.** *item*, deſtina, fulcrum, fulcimentum. **an upholder, an underpꝛopper, a ſuppoꝛter, a ſhoꝛe, a buttreſſe.** *Kiliano*, **ſtutte.**

Sꞇẏbbe. Stipes, truncus. **a ſtock oꝛ ſtubbe.** *Kiliano*, **ſtobbe.**

Sꞇẏcce - mælum. *i.* ꞅꞇicce-mælum.

Sꞇiciᵹenꝺe. Stimuloſus. **pꝛickly, ſtinging.**

Sꞇẏꝺe. *ut* ꞅꞇuꝺu, ꞅꞇuðe. *item ut* ꞅꞇeꝺe.

Sꞇẏᵹe. *i. c.* ꞅꞇiᵹe.

Sꞇẏle. Aciarium. **a néedle-caſe.**

Sꞇẏllan. Stabulare, in ſtabulo locare. **to ſtall oꝛ ſtable.** hꞃẏþeꞃa ꞅꞇẏllan. boves ſtabulare. **to ſtall oxen, oꝛ put them into a ſtall oꝛ ſtable.** *Kiliano*, **ſtallen.** *it. ut* ꞅꞇillan.

Sꞇẏlneꞅꞅe. *i. e.* ꞅꞇilnẏꞅꞅe.

Sꞇẏman. Fumigare, odorare. **to ſteame oꝛ perfume a place.**

aSꞇẏnꞇ. *ut* aꞅꞇinꞇiꝺ.

Sꞇẏpel. *i. e.* ꞅꞇeopl.

Sꞇẏꞃan. *ut* ꞅꞇeoꞃan *&* ꞅꞇieꞃan. *it.* turbare. **to trouble.** *it.* movere, irritare. **to move, to to ſtirꝛe, to raiſe, to pꝛovoke.** *Belgis*, **ſtoꝛen.**

Sꞇẏꞃc. Buculus, bucula. **a young ox oꝛ ſteere : a young cow oꝛ heifer.** *Lanc.* **a ſtirke.**

Sꞇẏꞃe. *idem.*

Sꞇẏꞃᵹenꝺe-ꝺꞃenc. Vide ꝺꞃenc.

Sꞇẏꞃia. ꞅꞇẏꞃiᵹa. Porcopiſcis. *i.* porcus marinus, turſio. **a poꝛpis-fiſh.**

Sꞇẏꞃunᵹ. Motus, motio, momentum, agitatio, tumultus, turbatio, perturbatio, inſtigatio, mutatio. **a moving, a motion oꝛ inclination : agitation oꝛ ſtirꝛing : a tumult, perturbation oꝛ diſturbance : an inſtigation oꝛ pꝛovocation : a mutation, change oꝛ removing.** *Belgis*, **ſtoꝛinghe. Styr,** *Danis* priſcis, teſte *Wormio*, pugna.

Sꞇẏðꝼæꞅꞇ. *i. e.* ꞅꞇæðiᵹ.

S U

Suæc. *i. e.* ꞅƿæc.

Suæð. *ut* ꞅƿæð.

Suæðil. Faſcia. **a ſwadling band.**

Sualƿe. *i. e.* ꞅƿaleƿe.

Suan. *ut* ꞅƿan.

Succan. Sugere ubera, lactere. **to ſuck the bꝛeſts.** *Willeramo*, **ſugan.** *Kiliano*, **ſoghen, ſuyghen.** ꞅucenꝺ. *part.*

Sucenᵹe. Agnus ſubrumus. **a ſucking lamb.**

Sucᵹa. Ficedula. **a bird like a Nightingale, feeding on figgs and grapes, a Gnatſapper.**

Sucian. *i. e.* ꞅuccan.

Sueꝼl. *ut* ꞅƿæꝼl.

Sueᵹ. *i. e.* ꞅƿeᵹ.

Suencan. *ut* ᵹe-ꞅƿencan.

Sueoꞇole. *i. e.* ꞅƿeoꞇol.

Sueoꞃ. Conſobrinus. **a couſin german, a ſiſters ſonne.**

Sueoꞃꝺ. *ut* ꞅƿeoꞃꝺ.

Sueðel. *i.* ꞅuæðil. *it.* Inſtita. **a gard, a boꝛder, a welt, a lace about a womans gown.**

Sueðꞃian. *ut* ꞅƿeðꞃian.

Suꝼl. ꞅuꝼle. Pulmentarium. **all kind of meats beſides bꝛead and dꝛink.** *Lanc.* **ſowle.**

Suꝼol. *idem.*

Suꝼon. *i. e.* ꞅeoꝼon.

Suꝼoðe. *ut* ꞅeoꝼoþe.

Suꝼun. *i. e.* ꞅuꝼon.

Suᵹeꞅƿeaꞃꝺ. Viſtula. *D.* quæ vox quid ſibi velit neſcio. ad verbum, ni fallor, pellis ſuilla. **the ſkin, hide, oꝛ ſwoꝛd of roaſted ſwines fleſh oꝛ poꝛke.** Vide ꞅƿeaꞃꝺ.

Suᵹu. Sus, porca. **a ſow.** *Belgis*, **ſeughe, ſoch, ſoech, ſoegh, ſogh.** *Kilian.*

Suhꞇeꞃᵹa. ꞅuhꞇꞃiᵹa. ꞅuhꞇẏꞃᵹa. Fratruelis. **a bꝛothers bꝛother.**

Suiꝼꞇ. *i. e.* ꞅƿiꝼꞇ.

Suiᵹenꝺ. Silens, tacens. **ſilent, holding his peace.**

Suinꞅunᵹ. *ut* ꞅƿinꞅunᵹ.

Suiop. Flagrum, maſtyx. **a whip, a ſcourge.**

Suiꞃa. *i. e.* ꞅƿeoꞃ.

Suiðe. ꞅuiðoꞃ. ꞅuiðoꞅꞇ. *ut* ꞅƿiðe. &c.

Sul. Aratrum. **a plow.**

Sul-beam. Buris, curvamentum aratri. **the plow-beam, oꝛ plow-tail.**

Suleꞅ ꞃeoꞅꞇ. Dentale, lignum quo vomer includitur. **the wood wherein the ſhare oꝛ coulter of a plow is incloſed.**

Sulh. *ut* ꞅul.

Sul-habbeꞃe. Stivarius. **the plow-holder.**

Sulh-ælmeꞅꞅe. Arationis eleemoſyna, de quo nos in Gloſſar. in voce *Elemoſina.* **plow-almes, oꝛ a certain ſoꝛt of almes paid by the plow oꝛ plow-land.** Fæd. *Edo.* & *Guthr.* RR. c. 6. Legg. *Canuti* Reg. par. 1. cap. 8.

Sulh-ᵹanᵹ-peninc. *Fortaſſe*, denarius in ſingula aratra impoſitus. de quo vide D. *Spelm.* Concil. p. 350. idem fortè cum ꞅulh-ælmeꞅꞅe.

Sulh-ꞃeoꞅꞇ. *i. e.* ꞅuleꞅ ꞃeoꞅꞇ.

Sulunᵹ. Aratrum terræ, tanta nimirum fundi portio quanta unico per annum arari poterat aratro. **a plow-land.** Hinc autem *Cantianorum* **Solinga, ſulinga, ſolinum, ſwollinga,** eopſe ſenſu, de quibus in Gloſſario noſtro.

Sum. ꞅume. Quidam, aliquis: quoddam, aliquid. **ſome.** *Belgis*, **ſom, ſommigh.** De vocis ortu & uſurpatione quædam non vulgaria apud D. *Caſaubonum*, in De Lingua Saxonica &c. p. 352. Inter adjectiva derivata, quædam exeunt in **ſum**; ut à **toile toileſum**; à **trouble troubleſum,** moleſtus; à **ful** plenus **fulſum.** *i.* plus ſatis ita ut nauſeam faciat; ab **whole wholeſum,** ſanus, ſalutaris. &c. Vide *Gillii* Logonom. Angl. c. 8. item *Walliſii* Grammat. Ling. Angl. c. 14. p. 114. Quod autem in his & ſimilibus ſcriptum **ſum** & **ſome,** *Belgæ* ſcribunt **ſaem.**

Sume-ꝺæl. Aliquantum, quædam pars. **ſomewhat, ſome part.** be ꞅuman ꝺæle. ex parte. **in part, partly, ſomewhat.**

Sumeꞃ. ꞅumeꞃa. Æſtas. **ſummer.** *Belgis*, **ſomer.**

Sumeꞃlic. Æſtivns. **perteining to ſummer.**

Sumer-lida. Malleoli. *MS.* & *N.* Dubito tamen. Alio planè ſenſu in Chron. Saxon. Abbindon. ad ann. 871. æfter þẏssum gefeoht com micel sumer lida (*al.* sumor lida) to Readingum. i. e. (ſecundum *Ethelwerdum*) *advenit ſine numero æſtivus exercitus in loco* Readingon. In eandem ſententiam *Henricus* ille *Huntindonenſis*. *Poſt hoc prælium* (inquit) *venit in æſtate magnus exercitus apud* Redingum. Horum omnium pace, malim ipſe, æſtiva tranquillitas, quies vel ſerenitas. Junius menſis *Angloſaxonicè* lida nuncupatur. *i. e.* tranquillus. Vide monað. Et ſic *Danos* intelligo, poſt prælium illud vere commiſſum, æſtatem apud *Readingum* tranquille tranſegiſſe. Sanè legimus *Saxones* poſt hoc & alia prælia, eodem anno cum Paganis ea conditione ut ab eis diſcederent, pacem pepigiſſe, quod & impleverunt. Ita *Wigornienſis*. Quod ſi verum ſit, Malleoli hîc fortaſſe corrigendum, *mollitia* vel *malacia*: niſi quis malit, *Halcyonii*.

Sumer-ton. Totius agri *Somerſetenſis* oppidum olim primarium. **Somerton in Somerſetſhire.** Æſtivam villam nomen ſonat: an autem ab auræ lenitate; an à ſoli fertilitate; an ab utraque, nondum mihi liquet.

Sume sæl. Nonnunquam. **ſometime.**

Sumor. *i.* sumer. sumor-læcð. Æſtas appropinquat, prope eſt æſtas. **ſummer approacheth.**

Sumorlic. *ut* sumerlic.

Sumor-lida. Vide sumer-lida.

Sumor-sæta. *Somerſetenſes*. **the people or inhabitants of Somerſetſhire.**

Sumor-sætisc. *Somerſetenſis*. **of or belonging to Somerſetſhire.**

Sum ðing. Aliquid. **ſome thing.**

Suna. Filius. **a ſonne.** suna sunu. Nepos. **a grandſonne. It is at this day the termination of ſuch ſirnames amongſt us as ow their original to the forename or Chriſtian name of their father, by the addition of ſonne to it; as** *John-ſon*, *William-ſon*, *Thom-ſon*, *Harry-ſon*, &c.

Sun-brẏne. Torrefactio, æſtus Solis. **Sunne-burne.**

Sund. Sanus, ſoſpes, integer. **ſound, in good health.**

Sund. Natatio. **a ſwimming.** mid sund ofer-faran þa ea. i. *nando fluvium tranſmeare.* **Sund** (inquit *Kilianus*) vetus *Sax.* fretum. Hinc fretum *Codanum* vulgò hodieque **the Sound.**

Sund-corne. Saxifragium. **the herb ſaxifrage.**

Sunder. Privus, varius, diverſus, diſtinctus, ſingularis. **private, ſeverall, diſtinct, a part, diverſe, ſingular,** *item*, ſeorſim. **ſeverally, aſunder or ſunderly.** *Kiliano*, **ſonder.**

Sunder-gife. Privilegium. **a prerogative, a ſpeciall or ſingular liberty or priviledge.**

Sunder-halgan. Phariſæi. **Phariſees: ſo called alſo in Saxon,** à ſeparando, & arrogatâ ſibi præ aliis ſanctimoniâ.

Sunder note. Officium, munus vel miniſterium diſtinctum vel peculiare. **a diſtinct or peculiar office, dignity, charge or ſervice.**

Sunder spræce. Colloquium privatum vel clandeſtinum. **private or ſecret conference, parley, or communication.**

Sunder-ƿeorðung. *ut* sunder-gẏfe.

Sunder ƿic. Manſio. **a manſion, a place or ſtage where the hoſt did quarter and reſt in travell.**

Sundfull. *ut* sund, & gesundfull.

Sundfullian. Proſperari. **to proſper or be proſperous.**

Sundfullice. Proſperè. **proſperouſly.**

Sundfulnẏsse. Sanitas, ſalubritas, integritas, proſperitas, ſecuritas. **ſoundneſſe, healthineſſe, happineſſe, ſecurity, ſafety.**

Sund-gẏrd. Contus. **a ſounding yard or pole.**

Sund-mære. (*al.* mere.) Natatorium. **a ſwimming place.**

Sundor. *i. e.* sunder.

Sundor-freodom. *ut* sunder-gẏfe.

Sundor-freols. *idem.*

Sundor gerefland. Territorium. **a territory.**

Sundor-halgan. *i.e.* sunder-halgan.

Sundor land. Territorium. **a territory.** *it.* prædium, villa, ager. **a farme, a village, a manor, a lordſhip.** *it.* Allodium. **freehold land.**

Sundrian. *i. e.* sẏndrian.

Suner. Grex. **a flock, an heard.** suner bergu. grex porcorum. **an heard of ſwine. Whereof it is in the book of hunting termed, a** *ſunder* **of ſwine.**

Sun-feld. Elyſium, campi Elyſii. **the Elyſian fields.** verbatim, campi Solis inſtar radiantes.

Sun-folgend. Solſequium. **the marigold, turnſole, or ſuch like flower that followes the ſunne.**

Sungen. Cantatus. **ſung, chanted.**

Sun-gihte. Solſtitium. **the ſolſtice.**

Sun-gonge. Solis occaſus. **the ſetting or going down of the Sunne.**

Sunlice. Solaris. **perteining to the ſunne.** sunlice leoht-fæt. lampas Titanea. **the light of the ſunne.**

Sunna. Sol, Titan, Phœbus. **the ſunne.** *Kiliano*, **ſon, ſonne.**

Sunnan-æfen. Solis diei veſpera, vel vigilia. **Sundayes eve.**

Sunnan asprungennẏsse. Solis eclipſis. **the eclipſe of the Sunne.**

Sunnan-dæg. Dies Solis. **Sunday.** *al.* dies dominicus. **the Lords day.**

Sunnan-setl-gong. *ut* sun-gonge.

Sunnan-setl-rade. *idem.*

Sunnan up-springe, Solis ortus. **the ſun-riſing.**

Sunnan-up-sprungenes. *i.* sunnan-asprungenẏsse.

Sunn-beam. Columna lucis, radius, jubar. **a pillar of light, a ſun-beam.**

Sunne. *i. e.* sunna.

Sun-scin. Speculum. **a looking-glaſſe.** *MS.* potiùs, ni fallor, apricitas. **ſunſhine.**

Sun-set. Solis obitus vel occaſus. **Sunne-ſet.**

Sun-stede. *ut* sun-gihte. ꝥ sumorlic sun-stede. Solſtitium æſtivum. **the ſummer ſolſtice.** ꝥ ƿinterlic sun-stede. Solſtitium hyemale. **the winter ſolſtice.**

Sun-treowe. Origia. MS. *fortaſſe*, Aurantius, quæ aliis areranitius, vel arantius. **the orange tree.**

Sunu. *i.* suna.

Sunu, vel meahte. Numen. **Gods might or power.** *MS.*

Sunu ramma. Arietes teneri. **young rammes.**

Suoeg cirm. Fragor. **a noiſe, a cracking, a craſhing.** *D.* forſan 2. voces ejuſdem ſignificationis.

Suol. suole. *i.* sƿole.

Suom. Vide sƿam.

Suon. *ut* sƿan.

Supan. Potare, ſorbere, ſorbillare. to drink, to ſup or ſip. *Belgis*, ſoeffen, ſoffen, ſoepen, ſuppen.

Sur. Acidus, acer, acerbus. ſoure. *Kil.* ſeer, ſuer.

Sure. Saliunca. a kind of lavender or ſpike. *item*, Oxalis, acidula. ſorell.

Sur-eaged. Lippus. blear-eyed.

Sur-ege. *idem.*

Surelic. Acerbè. ſourly.

Surp. *Servii.* the Serbians, a people.

Surig. *i. e.* sur. *Kiliano*, ſurachtigh.

Suriga eaga. Oculi lippientes. bleared eyes.

Surigan. Acere, aceſcere. to wax ſoure or ſharpe. *Kiliano*, ſueren.

Surnesse. Aciditas, acor, acritudo, acerbitas. ſourneſſe, ſharpneſſe, tartneſſe.

Surp. *i. e.* surp.

Susl. Sulphur. brimſtone, fire of brimſtone. cƿic susl. Sulphur vivum. naturall brimſtone digged out of the earth and that never felt fire. helle susl. *al.* hellic susl. inferni ſupplicium vel ignis. Hell-torments, or the fire of hell.

Sutere. Sutor. a ſhoe-maker. *Lanc.* a ſowter.

Suð. Meridies, pars vel plaga auſtralis. the South. *Belgis*, ſuyd.

Suðan eastan ƿind. Vulturnus, euronotus. the South-eaſt wind.

Suðan ƿestan ƿind. Africus. the South-weſt wind. *it.* Favonius. *D.* the Weſt-wind.

Suðan ƿind. Notus, Auſter, ventus meridionalis. the South-wind.

Suð-dæle. *ut* suð.

Suðerne. Auſtralis, meridionalis. ſoutherne.

Suðern-ƿudu. Abrotonum Southernwood.

Suðern-ƿyrt. *idem.*

Suðe-Seaxe. (*al.* Sexe.) Pagus *Suſſexienſis*. the ſhire or county of Suſſex. *item*, Auſtrales Saxones. the South-Saxons, inhabiting Suſſex, and a part of Surrey: *al.* Dextrales Saxones, vel, (ut *Aſſerio Menevenſi*, in Vita *Ælfredi* Regis, ad ann. 884. dicti:) Dextrales Saxones. Idem etiam *Britanniam* à *Saxonia*, hoc eſt, Cambriam ab Anglia diſtinguens, *omnes regiones dexteralis Britanniæ partis ad Ælfredum Regem pertinuiſſe* ſcribit. *Cambro-Britanni* enim, *Hebræorum* more, auſtralem plagam, dextræ nomine deſignant. Ita me docuit reverendiſſ. *Uſſerius*, in Britannicar. eccleſiarum Primord. pag. 80. Id ipſum de *Hebræis*, ex *Kimchio*, obſervat doctiſſ. *Fullerus*, Miſcell. Sacr. l. 4. c. 20. hac ex eodem additâ ætiologia: *Cum* (inquit) *homo faciem ſuam ad ſuaviſſimam, & poſt tenebras nocturnas, expectatiſſimam orientis ſolis lucem aſpiciendam convertit, mundi pars anterior ei Ortus eſt, poſterior Occaſus. Unde etiam pari ratione Auſtralis plaga dextra nominatur Hebræis, Septentrionalis ſiniſtra.*

Suð-geƿeorc. Pomærium illud *Londinenſe* ad Auſtrum urbis ſitum, eóque ſic dictum. *q. d.* opus auſtrale. South-work or the burrough of South-work by London.

Suð-hamton. Urbecula quædam ad Auſtrum fluminis *Anton*, in agro hinc *Hantonienſi* dicto olim poſita. South-hampton in Hampſhire.

Suðrige. Pagus *Suthregienſis*, aliàs *Surreienſis*. the ſhire or county of Surrey. Nomen ab Auſtrali ad flumen *Thamiſis* ſitu. suð enim, ut ſupra, auſtrum, rea flumen ſignificat.

Suðrige. Surreienſes. Surrey-men or people.

Suð-riht. Rectà in Auſtrum. right forward or directly Southward.

Suð-seaxas. Auſtrales Saxones. V. Suðe-Seaxe.

Suð ƿind. *i. e.* suðan ƿind.

Suungen. *ut* sƿungen.

Suƿan. *i. e.* siƿan.

Suƿian. suƿigan. *ut* sƿigan.

S Ƿ

Sƿa. Sic, ita. ſo. *Chaucero*, ſwa. *Kiliano*, ſo ſoo. item ſive. either, whether. *it.* tam, adeo. ſo, ſo much.

Sƿa fela. Tot. ſo many.

Sƿa forð sƿa. In quantum. in as much as.

Sƿa gelic. Adeo ſimilis. ſo like or alike. *it.* talis, ejuſmodi. ſuch, of that ſort. *it.* ſimiliter, pariter. likewiſe, in like ſort. eal sƿa eac. *idem.*

Sƿa gerade. Ejuſmodi, iſtiuſmodi, illiuſmodi. ſuch, like, of that or the ſame ſort.

Sƿa he ƿille. sƿa he nelle. Velit nolit. whether he will or no, will he nill he.

Sƿa hit geƿeorðe. Amen, eſto, fiat. Amen, ſo be it.

Sƿa hit ƿæs. Utpote. becauſe, ſeeing it is ſo, conſidering that, becauſe that, ſith that.

Sƿa hƿær sƿa. Ubicunque. whereſoever.

Sƿa hƿæt sƿa. Quicquid. whatſoever.

Sƿa hƿæðer sƿa. Uter, utervis, utercunque, uterlibet. which or whether of the two.

Sƿa hƿider sƿa. Quocunque. whitherſoever.

Sƿa hƿylc sƿa. Quicunque. whoſoever.

Sƿa lang sƿa. Quamdiu, dum, quoaduſque, uſquedum. ſo long, or as long as, untill that.

Sƿa micel. *al.* mýcel. Tantus. ſo great, ſo much.

Sƿa oft sƿa. Quoties. ſo often as.

Sƿa same ylce sƿa. Perinde atque. even like as, juſt as if.

Sƿa some. Similiter, pariter. likewiſe.

Sƿa sƿa. Sicut, tanquam, quaſi, velut, veluti. like as, even like, as if, as it were.

Sƿa sƿiðe. Tamdiu, tantiſper. ſo long as.

Sƿa sƿiðe sƿa. In quantum. in as much, for as much. *it.* quamdiu. ſo long as.

Sƿa ðeah. Tamen, attamen, veruntamen, nihilominus. yet, but yet, notwithſtanding, neverthelesse, for all that, howbeit, albeit.

Sƿacenlic. Percommodus. very meet or convenient. *D.* dubito tamen. Fortaſſe, duæ voces, & ſic *Latinè* reddendæ: *tam* (vel, *adeò*) *commodè, ſive congruè*. Vide cyn.

Sƿæc. Olfactus. the ſence of ſmelling. *it.* odor, ſapor, guſtus. ſmell, ſavour, taſt. sƿæcce. *idem.*

Sƿæfl. Sulphur. brimſtone. *Belg.* ſwauel, ſweuel.

Sƿæfunge. Sopor. a ſound or deep ſleep.

Sƿæg. *i. e.* sƿeg.

Sƿælan. Accendere, inflammare. to kindle, to ſet on fire, to burn. *Lanc.* to ſwale.

Sƿæp. Suaſio. perſwaſion, counſelling.

Sƿæpils. sƿæpyls. Amic[illegible] veſtis. attire, cloathing, a garment.

Sƿær. Gravis, gravidus, oneroſus.

heavy, grievous, burthenſome. *it.* Deſes. dull, ſlow. *Kiliano*, ſwaer.

Sƿærnysse. Gravitas, pondus. heavineſſe, weight. *it.* Deſidia. ſloth, idleneſſe, lazineſſe.

Sƿæs. Suavis, blandus, comis. pleaſing, ſweet, delectable, alluring, courteous. mid sƿæsum ƿordum. blandimentis. with flattering or pleaſing words.

Sƿæsend. Ferculum, eſca, prandium, cœna. a diſh or meſſe of meat, a dinner, a ſupper, a repaſt, a feaſt. *it.* Agapæ. love-feaſts. sƿæsend dagas. Idus. the Ides of every moneth, ſo called on the ſame ground that the *Latine* name is ſaid by ſome to come ab edendo: quòd ii dies apud veteres epularum eſſent.

Sƿæslæcan. Blandiri. to flatter, to ſpeak fair, to allure, to fawn, to delight.

Sƿæslic. *ut* sƿæs.

Sƿæslice. Propriè. properly. *Bedæ* Hiſt. li. 4. c. 17.

Sƿæsnessa. Blanditiæ, blandimenta. fair and pleaſing ſpeeches, inticing words and allurements, flatteries. *it.* Dapes, epulæ. delicate meats, junkets, feaſts, banquetting diſhes, dainty cates.

Sƿæs-spræce. Blandiloquentia. fair ſpeaking, flattering, good words.

Sƿæt. Suavis, dulcis, melleus. ſweet. *Kiliano*, ſoet, ſuet. mid sƿæt ƿyrdum. blandimentis. with ſweet, fair or pleaſing words or ſpeeches. sƿæt mettas. dapes. ſweet meats.

Sƿætan. Sudare, deſudare. to ſweat. *Kiliano*, ſweeten.

Sƿæð. Veſtigium. the trace or footſtep. *it.* ſemita, trames. a way, a path.

Sƿæðer. pro sƿa hƿæðer.

Sƿæðil. Faſcia. a ſwathing or ſwadling band. *Hollandis*, ſwachtel.

Sƿætte. *i. e.* sƿat.

Sƿætunge. Sudatio, deſudatio. a ſweating.

Sƿalewe. Hirundo, chelidon. a ſwallow. *Kiliano*, ſwaeluwe. *item*, Progne. King *Pandions* daughter feigned to be changed into a ſwallow becauſe of her ſpeedy flight.

Sƿam. *al.* feld-sƿam. Fungus, tuber, panus. a puffe growing on the ground like a muſhrome, a toad-ſtoole, *Kiliano*, ſwamme. sinƿealt sƿammas. Bulbi. roots that are round and wrapped with many pills or ſkinnes one upon another.

Sƿan. Olor, cygnus. a ſwan. *Belgis*, ſwaen. *item*, Bubulcus, ſubulcus. a cow-heard, or ox-heard: one that ploweth with oxen: alſo, a hog-heard or ſwine-heard. *Chaucero* noſtro, ſwaine, ſervus. Generatim, vir rudis, ruſticus & robuſtus, corpore ad laborandum habili & idoneo. a Swaine, or Country-Swaine. Hinc autem *Anglo-Saxon.* bat-sƿan, hodie boat-ſwaine, pro remige, eo ſcilicet qui in navi remis propellendo laborat. Svein, *Danis* priſcis, teſte *Wormio*, juvenis.

Sƿana steorra. Heſperus, veſper. the evening ſtarre. al. the ſhepheards ſtarre.

Sƿana-ƿic. *al.* Sƿane-ƿic. Loci nomen de quo in Chron. ad ann. 877. al. 878. Fortaſſe, Swanwick in agro *Hantonienſi.* Swanwick in Hampſhire Bubulcorum vicus nomen ſignificat.

Sƿand. Conſumptus. conſumed, waſted. à sƿindan

Sƿane-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 31. herba ad tumorem mortuum, vel ſenſu carentem (durum & ſchirroſum:) ƿið deadum sƿile. genim sƿane-ƿyrt. gecnuƿa ƿel. gemeng ƿið ferscre buteran. lege on þone sƿile oþ ꝥ gelacnod sie. i. e. *ad mortuum tumorem recipe* sƿane-ƿyrt, *ſubigatur bene, miſceatur cum inſulſo* (h. e. recente, non ſalito) *butyro, tumori imponatur donec ſanetur.* fortaſſe, Swaineſ-wort.

Sƿangettan. Vacillare, fluctuare. to wagge, to waver, to flote. *Kiliano*, ſwancken. ſwanckelen. Hence our *ſwing ſwang.*

Sƿangetung. Fluctus. a tempeſtuous ſtorme, waves, ſurges or billowes. *item*, fluctuatio. a floting, wavering, wagging.

Sƿapan. Scopis ſordes auferre, verrere. to ſweep.

Sƿaƿyn. Acupictus, polymitus, vermiculatus, ſegmentatus. embroydered.

Sƿar. *i.* sƿær. *item*, ponderoſus. weighty.

Sƿar-modnes. Tarditas, ſegnities, ignavia. ſlowneſſe, ſlackneſſe, dulneſſe.

Sƿartunge. Tenebræ. darkneſſe.

Sƿat. Sudor. ſweat. *Kilian.* ſweet.

Sƿat-clað. Sudarium. an handkerchief.

Sƿate. Cerviſia. beer, ale.

Sƿað. *i. e.* sƿæð. sƿina sƿaðu. Sueſta. ita *MS.* fortaſſe, canis ille *ſeuſius* dictus, ſive porcarius. *i.* doctus ad inveſtigandum apros. Vide D. *Spelmanni* Gloſſar. in voce *Canis.*

Sƿað. Sciſſio, raſura. a cutting, ſhaving, ſcraping. *D.*

Sƿatig. Sudans, ſudabundus. ſweating, ſweaty. *Kilian* ſweetigh.

Sƿat-lin. *i. e.* sƿat-clað.

Sƿealtan. Obire, mori. to dye. *Lanc.* to ſwelt. vet. *Fland.* ſwelten, deficere, langueſcere, fatiſcere. *Kilian.*

Sƿealƿe. *i. e.* sƿalewe.

Sƿeard. Cutis porcina, pellis ſuilla vel ſuina. the ſkin or ſword of porke. *Kiliano*, ſwaerde.

Sƿearm. Examen apum. a ſwarm of bees. *Kil.* ſwerm.

Sƿearmian. Examinare, agminatim volare. to ſwarme, as bees doe.

Sƿeart. Ater, pullus, furvus, luridus, niger. black, dark, duſky, ruſſet, brown, pale, wan, black and blew, ſwart or ſwarthy. *Kil.* ſwart, ſweert.

Sƿeart galg. Atra bilis. black choler or melancholy.

Sƿeart-hæƿenan, *vel* yða. Cærulus, cæruleus. blew, azure, of a ſky-colour, or like a deep water.

Sƿeartian. Nigreſcere. to be black, to wax black.

Sƿeartnysse. Nigredo. blackneſſe, ſwarthineſſe.

Sƿebban. *P. S.* p. 117. ne mot nu ƿyt on ƿær-logum. ƿrecan torn godes. sƿebban synnig-cynn. ær ðon ðu on Segor. ðin bearn gelæde. ⁊ bryd somed. Ita *Lotho* Angeli. i. e. fortaſſe, *nequimus in viros mendaces* [vel, *facinoroſos*] *Dei indignationem exequi: aut* [ut ſordes] *ſcopis ejicere nefariam gentem, antequam tu ſobolem tuam, unà cum ſponſâ in* Segor *duxeris.* Nempe sƿebban idem quod sƿapan, *al.* sƿeopan. *i.* verrere, ſcopis auferre. to ſweep away. niſi cui magis placeat sƿipan. *i.* flagellare. to ſcourge.

Sƿecce. *i. e.* sƿæcce.

Sƿefas. *Suevi.* the Swevians.

Sƿefecad. Extirpatus. plucked up by the roots.

Sƿefen. Somnium. a dreame, a viſion in ones ſleep. *Chaucero*, ſweuen.

Sƿefen-reccere. Somniorum interpres. an expounder of dreames.

Sƿefian. *al.* ȝesƿefan. Sopire. to bring aſleep. sƿefed. sƿefod. *part.* ſopitus. brought aſleep: alſo faſt or ſound aſleep.

Sƿefl. *i. e.* sƿæfl.

Sƿeflene. Sulphureus. of brimſtone.

Sƿefl-ðrosm. *ut* sƿæfl.

Sƿefnian. Somniare. to dream.

Sƿeȝ. sƿeȝe. Sonus, clangor, hora, accentus. a ſound, a noiſe: an houre: an accent: the riſing or falling of the voice. *it.* perſona. a perſon. sƿeȝea onfanȝennyſſe. perſonarum acceptio. reſpect of perſons, partiality. Lib. Scint.

Sƿeȝan. Sonare. to ſound, to make a noiſe, to make the accent. *it.* intonare. to thunder, or make a rumbling noiſe. *it.* retonare. to thunder again, to make a great noiſe or ſound againſt.

Sƿeȝe. Inſtrumentum muſicum. a muſicall inſtrument.

Sƿeȝel-horn. Tuba, cornu. a trumpet, a cornet or horn to blow withall. Sweghel *Kiliano*, tibia.

Sƿeȝer. *ut* sƿeȝr.

Sƿeȝl. Fortaſſe, Aer, æther, cœlum. the firmament, the aire, the ſky, heaven. *P. S.* p. 71. ƿill-flod onȝan. lyt liȝan eft. laȝo ebbade. sƿeart under sƿeȝle. i. e. *fontes aquarum iterum minui cœperunt: diluvium receſſit atro ſub æthere.* ƿriðende sceal. mæȝðe ðinre. monrim ƿesan. sƿiðe under sƿeȝle. sunum ⁊ dohtrum. oþ ꝥ from cyme folde ƿeorðeð. þeod-lond moniȝ. ðine ȝefylled. Ita Deus *Abrahamo*, *P. S.* p. 84. i. e. *valde ſub cælo germinabit gens tua hominum numero, filiis* [abundans] *& filiabus, donec à progenie tua multæ orbis terrarum regiones replebuntur.*

Sƿeȝles æppel. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 2. Þus mon sceal unscearp synum sealfe ƿyrcean to eaȝum. ȝenim pipor. ⁊ ȝebeat. ⁊ sƿeȝles æppel. ⁊ hƿon sealt. ⁊ ƿin. ꝥ god sealf. i. e. *ad aciem oculorum minùs perſpicacem* [medendam] *ſic eſt unguentum conficiendum: papaver accipe & tunde, item* sƿeȝles æppel, *atque parum ſalis & vini; bonum* [quidem eſt] *unguentum.* item p. 2. c. 65. ad unguentum cephalicum.

Sƿeȝles aldor. Dei eſt epitheton, *P. S.* p. 119. & 135. i. e. fortaſſe, ætheris, vel cœlorum, Dominus. the Lord of heaven. sƿeȝles-aldor-ƿeard. p. 4. Ætheris cuſtos principalis. the chief controller of heaven. sƿeȝles brytta. p. 215. ut sƿeȝles aldor. sƿeȝles leoht. p. 213. it. sƿeȝles leoma. p. 221. Cœli vel ætheris lux vel lumen; fortè Sol. the light of heaven.

Sƿeȝl-bosmas. Fortaſſe, Cœli vel ætheris ſinus ſive gremia. the boſomes, lapps, folds or plaits of the ſky or firmament. Næs him fruma æfre. or-ȝeƿorden. ne nu end cymþ ecean drihtnes. ac he bið á rice. ofer heofen stolas. heaȝum þrymmum. soðfæst ⁊ sƿið ferom. sƿeȝl-bosmas heold. þa ƿæron ȝesette. ƿide ⁊ side. þurh ȝeƿeald godes. ƿuldres bearnum. ȝasta ƿeardum. De Deo dictum, *P. S.* p. 1. i. e. *Nunquam erat ei initium: increatus: nec ullus æternæ dominationis* [ejus] *finis eſt futurus:* [h. e. ut S. *Pauli* de *Melchiſedecho* verbis utar, Heb. 7. 3. *nec initium dierum neque finem vitæ habens:*] *ſed ſuper æthereas ſedes, excelsâ majeſtate, in æternum Rex manebit: verus & prævalidus, cœlorum ſinus poſſidens, qui per potentiam Dei, longè latèque, gloriæ filiis, ſpirituum cuſtodibus,* [h. e. hominibus & Angelis, ſalutis æternæ hæredibus] *fuerunt aſſignati.* [vel, deſtinati.] Magna quidem, nec tamen (ſi vel authorem vel ævum ſpectemus] înſolita verborum ambages in Dei æternitate & majeſtate deſcribendâ.

Sƿeȝl-torht. Fortaſſe, cœleſtis, æthereus, ſydereus, ætheris inſtar lucidus. heavenly, ſhining bright, heavenly bright. Hæfdon ȝielp micel. ꝥ hie ƿið drihtne. dælan meahton. ƿuldorfæstan ƿic. ƿerodes þrymme. sid ⁊ sƿeȝl-torht. &c. De malis Angelis dictum, *P. S.* p. 1. i. e. *Magnam habuerunt arrogantiam, ut ipſi cum Domino glorioſam dividerent manſionem, exercitus* [cœleſtis] *amplam & ſideream* [i. ſplendidam vel cryſtallinam] *majeſtatem.*

Sƿeȝr. Socrus. the wives mother. Vid. *Kilian.* ſwagher.

Sƿeȝung. Sonitus, clangor. a ſound.

Sƿeiȝ. *i.* sƿeȝ. *it.* Stridor. a gnaſhing or craſhing noiſe.

Sƿeiȝean. *ut* sƿeȝan.

Sƿeire. *i.* sƿeore. Socer. *it.* Socrus.

Sƿelan. *ut* sƿælan & forsƿælan.

Sƿelce. *i. e.* sƿilce.

Sƿelȝan. Glutire, vorare, abſorbere, haurire, gurgitare, ingurgitare. to ſwallow. *Chaucero*, ſwelwen. *Kiliano*, ſwelghen. sƿelȝend. *part.* item, vorax, vorago. a ravener or devourer.

Sƿelȝnysse. Gurges, vorago. a ſwallow or deep pit in a water, a gulf, a whirlpoole. *Chaucero*, ſwolow. Fauces, frumen. *Flandris*, ſwelgh.

Sƿell. Peſtis, peſtilentia. the plague, the peſtilence. *it.* cauma. a burning or heat. *it.* tumor. a ſwelling. *Kiliano*, ſimiliter ſwell & ſwellinge.

Sƿellan. Tumere, turgere, protuberare. to ſwell. *Kiliano*, ſwellen.

Sƿeltan. *ut* sƿealtan. sƿeltende. *part. it.* moribundus. dying, ready to dye.

Sƿeltendlic. Moriturus. ready to dye.

Sƿenas. Fibræ. borders or brimmes of any thing, little veines, ſmall ſprouts, or things like haires hanging at the roots of hearbs or trees. *N.* De quo tamen dubitandum. potiùs, ni fallor, sƿenas, vel sƿonas. i. e. ramentorum crines. *German.* ſpaen. *Saxon.* modernis, ſpoen.

Sƿencan. *i. e.* ȝesƿencan.

Sƿencednesse. Moleſtia, afflictio. trouble, affliction.

Sƿenȝan. Vibrare, quaſſare, concutere, commovere, jactare. to ſhake, to toſſe, to ſwing, to brandiſh, to move or ſtirre, to jogge.

Sƿeo-land. *Suecia, Suedia.* Sweden, Swedland.

Sƿeon. *Suiones, Suedi.* the *Swedes.*

Sƿeop. Verſus. *part.* ſwept.

Sƿeopan. Verrere. to ſweep.

Sƿeopung. *verbale.* actio verrendi. a ſweeping.

Sƿeor. sƿeora. sƿeore. Collum. the neck. *it.* cervix. the hinder part of the neck. *it.* Socer. the wives father. *it.* columna. a pillar. Swire, *Danis* priſcis, teſte *Wormio*, cervix.

Sƿeor-beaȝ. (*al.* beah) Collaris

corona, monile. a garland, collar or chain for the neck.

Sƿeorc. Caligo. darkneſſe, dimneſſe, obſcurity, a miſt, blindneſſe. Nubes *Kiliano* ſwaercke, ſwercke.

Sƿeorcian. Obſcurare, obfuſcare. to make black, dark, obſcure or dim. sƿeorciend. *part.*

Sƿeor-cospas. Numellæ. pillories, ſtocks for the neck, cloggs or yokes of wood for the necks of doggs, hoggs or other beaſts.

Sƿeor-coða. Synanche. the ſquincie.

Sƿeord. Gladius, enſis. a ſword. *Kil.* ſweerd.

Sƿeord-bora. Enſifer. a ſword-bearer. *item*, pugil. a champion, a ſtrong fighter.

Sƿeor-hnitu. Urſie. *MS.* vox fortaſſe nihili. ad verbum, lentes collares. nitts breeding in the hinder part of the neck, about a mans collar.

Sƿeor-ƿærc. *i. c.* sƿeor-coða.

Sƿeoster. sƿeostor. Soror. a ſiſter. *Kil.* ſuſter.

Sƿeostor bearna. Nepotes, ſororini. Siſters children, nephewes or nieces.

Sƿeotol. Evidens, manifeſtus. evident, manifeſt.

Sƿeotolice. Evidenter, &c. evidently, plainly.

Sƿeotollic. *ut* sƿeotol.

Sƿer. Columna. a pillar. *it. ut* sƿær. Feoƿer þing sẏnt ealra þinga behefost. þam arƿẏrðan men. þam godes frynd. þam þe þencð to þam ecum life. ꝥ sẏnt feoƿer sƿeras. þa sẏnd þus geciged on Lẏden. Iustitia. ꝥ ẏs rihtƿisnẏs. ⁊ oðer hatte Prudentia. ꝥ ẏs snoternẏs. þridde ẏs Temperantia. ꝥ ẏs gemetgung. feorðe ẏs Fortitudo. ꝥ ẏs strengð; Ærest hẏt gedafenað ꝥ se man beo rihtƿis. ꝥ he ƿite mid fullum gesceade. ꝥ an soð god ẏs on þære þrẏnnẏsse. ⁊ on þære soðan godcundnẏsse. þær to he sceal beon snoter. ꝥ he geglenge þone ƿisdom mid snoternẏsse. ⁊ gemetgige þa snotornẏsse mid þære strengðe. ꝥ he ƿurðe ƿær ƿẏð deofles costnunge. ⁊ ƿis ƿið his mænigfealdnẏsse; Ita *Bridfrithus Rameſienſis*, de quo infra in voce tima. Sic autem interpretor: *Quatuor ſunt, præ cæteris omnibus, viris venerabilibus, Dei amicis, æternæ vitæ ſervientibus, maximè neceſſaria: Quatuor ſcil. columnæ, quæ ſic* Latinè *nominantur.* [Prima] *Juſtitia; Secunda dicitur Prudentia: Tertia, Temperantia: Quarta, Fortitudo. In primis oportet, ut homo ſit juſtus,* [ad verbum, *verè ſapiens* :] *quò plenâ ſciat ratione* [vel, *planè intelligat* :] *unum eſſe verum Deum in trinitate, & in verâ Deitate. Inſuper debet eſſe prudens; ut prudentiâ ſapientiam ornet, & prudentiam fortitudine contemperet; quò cautè ſe habeat adverſus Diaboli tentationem, & ſapienter adverſus ejus multiplices decipiendi artes.* [ad verb. *multiplicitatem.*]

Sƿerian. Jurare. to ſwear. *Kiliano*, ſweeren.

Sƿerigendlic. Jurativus. of the nature of an oath.

Sƿesend. *i. e.* sƿæsend.

Sƿetan. *ut* ge-sƿetan. *Belgis*, ſoeten.

Sƿetan smæc. Nectar. a pleaſant liquor fained to be the drink of the Gods.

Sƿete. *i. e.* sƿæt.

Sƿete dropen. Gutta. Pſalm. Saxon. 44. 10. the juice or gum coming of the hearb Agaſyllis.

Sƿetenesse. Suavitas, dulcedo, dulcor. ſweetneſſe.

Sƿete ƿẏrt. Caſia. Pſalm. Sax. 44. 10. Caſſia. a ſweet ſhrub bearing ſpice like cinnamon.

Sƿeðele. *i. e.* sƿeðil.

Sƿeðerad. Mitigatus, placatus. mitigated, appeaſed, aſſwaged, alayed, tempered.

Sƿeðrian. Fatiſcere, tabeſcere. to wax faint or feeble, to tire or be weary, to decay, to fail, to languiſh, pine or conſume.

Sƿeðung. Fomentum. any thing applied to the body plaiſter-wiſe to mitigate grief or pain.

Sƿet mettas. *ut* sƿæt mettas. Vide sƿæt.

Sƿet-ƿẏrda. Blandus, blandiloquus. fair or well ſpoken. *Belgis*, ſoet-ſpraeckigh.

Sƿica. Proditor, deceptor. a traytor, a deceiver.

Sƿican. Prodere, decipere, ſeducere, offendere. to betray, to deceive, to ſeduce, to offend. *it.* ceſſare, deſiſtere. to ceaſe, to deſiſt. *Belgis*, ſwichten.

Sƿic-cræft. Inſurrectio, ſeditio. inſurrection, ſedition.

Sƿicdom. Seductio, deceptio, proditio. deceit, treaſon.

Sƿice. Oſma. *MS.* & *N.* vox obſcura. fortaſſe, corrigendum *offenſa.* an offence. niſi quis malit *Oſmas*, herba, quæ & *Ononis* & φλονῖτις dicitur, *Dioſc.* l. 3. c. 147.

Sƿicenesse. *i. e.* ge-sƿicenesse

Sƿieg. Tympanum. a timbrell or taber.

Sƿift. Celer, præceps, alacer. ſwift, headlong. *compar.* sƿifton. *ſuperl.* sƿiftost.

Sƿiftlere. Subtalaris, ſotularis. a ſlipper. *N.*

Sƿig. Silentium. ſilence. on sƿigean midre niht. intempeſtâ nocte. in the dead of night.

Sƿigan. Silere, tacere. to keep ſilence, to hold ones peace, to ſwig. *Belgis*, ſwiighen.

Sƿigene. Vide afor.

Sƿigian. *i. e.* sƿigan.

Sƿigunge. Conticinium, concubium. the ſilent or dead time of the night when all is at reſt.

Sƿilce. Quaſi. as if, as it were. V. sƿẏlce.

Sƿile. *i. e.* sƿẏle.

Sƿilic. Calidus, fervidus. hot, ſowly. gif ðes sumere ƿẏlm to sƿilic beoð. i. e. *ſi æſtatis æſtus nimis fervidus fuerit.*

Sƿiling. Gargariſmus. a gargariſme, a liquid potion to waſh the throat with.

Sƿimman. Natare, nare. to ſwimme. *Kiliano*, ſwemmen, ſwimmen.

Sƿin. Porcus, ſus. a hog, a ſwine. *Kiliano*, ſwiin. ⁊ hig ða utgangende ferdon on ða sƿin. i. e. *at illi exeuntes abierunt in porcos.* Mart. 8. 32. Ða geƿilnode he his ƿambe gefẏllan of þam bien-coddum þe ða sƿẏn æton. *Et cupiebat implere ventrẽ ſuũ de ſiliquis quas porci manducabant.* Luc. 15. 16. Quod hic ða sƿin, in priori locorum, & ða sƿẏn, in poſteriori, Codex *Ruſhworthianus* à *Fr. Junio* exhibitus, Obſervat. in *Willeramum*, p. 257. habet ðassum & ðasum: perperam proculdubio pro ðas suin & ða suun; voce ſcilicet non unâ, ſed binâ. Quinimo, (quod pace docti viri dictum velim) auſim dicere, in totâ linguâ *Anglo-ſaxonicâ*, ðas, vel ðẏs, eo ſenſu, pro porco ſcil. non occurrere.

Sƿina heord. Porcorum grex. a heard of ſwine.

Sƿinc. *i. e.* ge-sƿince.

Sƿincan. Laborare, operari, ſudare. to labour, to travell, to take paines. Hence with *Chaucer*, ſwinker, for a labourer.

Sƿincfull. *i. e.* ge-sƿincfull.

Sƿincfullice. Laborioſè, &c. laboriouſly, &c.

Sƿind. Arvina. fatneſſe.

Sƿindan. Torpeſcere, tabeſcere. to become ſlow, dull, heavy, ſleepy, drowſie: to languiſh, decay, conſume, to pine, wear or waſt away. *Belg.* ſwinden, ſwinnen.

Sƿinen. Porcinus. of or belonging to a hog or ſwine, hoggiſh, ſwiniſh.

Sƿines mearce. Apiaſtrum. Balm gentle or mint. *MS.*

Sƿing. Flagellum. a whip or ſcourge, a flaile, a ſwingell. *it.* ſcutula. a ſwingle-ſtaffe or bat to beat flax.

Sƿingan. Flagellare verberare, cædere. to threſh, to whip, to ſcourge, to beat, to ſtrike. sƿingend. *part.* Hence our *ſwindge.*

Sƿingelan. *idem.*

Sƿingla. sƿingle. Verbera. ſtrokes, ſtripes, laſhes. *it.* flagella, ſcutulæ. ſwingells, flailes, ſtaves or bats to beat flax, or threſh corne.

Sƿinglung. Verberatio, flagellatio. a beating, ſtriking, whipping, ſcourging, laſhing, threſhing, ſwindging. *it. ut* sƿinlunge.

Sƿingung. Melodia, harmonia. melody, muſick, harmony. sƿingung-cræft. Muſica. the art of muſick.

Sƿinlice. *i. e.* sƿinene.

Sƿinlunge. Vertigo. a diſeaſe of the head cauſing a giddineſſe, dizzineſſe, or ſwimming thereof.

Sƿinsung. sƿinsung-cræft. *ut* sƿingung, &c.

Sƿiore. *ut* sƿer, & sƿeor.

Sƿipe. *i. e.* gesƿipe. *Kiliano*, ſwœpe.

Sƿipƿre. Aſtutus, vafer, verſutus. crafty, ſubtill, cunning, ſly, wily, guilefull.

Sƿir-ban. Collum, cervix. the neck.

Sƿitelunge. Teſtimonium ſignificatio, demonſtratio, manifeſtatio. witneſſe, teſtimony: a ſignifying, manifeſting or making known or evident: a certificate or teſtimoniall.

Sƿið. Potis. able, good. *comp.* sƿiðer. sƿiðor. sƿiðre. potior. more able, better. *ſuperl.* sƿiðest. sƿiðost. potiſſimus. moſt able, beſt, chiefeſt. *item*, adverb.)(un-sƿið.

Sƿiðe. Valde, admodum, magnopere, nimis. very much, greatly, exceedingly. ealles to sƿiðe. nimium promptè. too too quickly or readily. to ðam sƿiðe. adeò, tam valde. adeò graviter. very greatly, ſo very much, ſo greatly or grievouſly. comparatur ut sƿið. ſupra.

Sƿiðe fus. Ocyùs. quicker, quicklier.

Sƿiðe lang. Prælongus, perlongus. very long, tedious.

Sƿiðe ripe. Præcox. ſoon ripe, very forward.

Sƿiðe. Etiam atque etiam. again and again.

Sƿið fromlice. Gnaviter. luſtily, valiantly.

Sƿiðian. Prævalere, prævaleſcere, pollere, præpollere, præſtare. to prevail, to overſway, to be very ſtrong, to excell, to ſurmount. *item*, figere, firmare, munire. to faſten, to fortifie.

Sƿiðlice. Vehementer, valde. vehemently, exceedingly.

Sƿið-mod. Magnanimus, animoſus. magnanimous, ſtout, couragious. Vide ord.

Sƿiðor. Potiùs, magis. rather. micle sƿiðor. multo magis. much the rather. ðæs ðe sƿiðor. eo magis. ſo much the rather. sƿiðor ⁊ sƿiðor. magis, magiſque. more and more. sƿiðor ƿilnian. malle. to have rather.

Sƿiðran hand. (*q. d.* potior manus:) dextra. the right hand.

Sƿi-tima. *ut* sƿigunge.

Sƿitol. *i. e.* sƿeotol.

Sƿiung. *ut* sƿigunge.

Sƿogend. Argutus, ſtreperus, ſonorus. ſhrill, loud, making a noiſe.

Sƿolæð. Æſtus, cauma. heat, burning.

Sƿole. *idem.*

Sƿolgen. Devoratus, demerſus, abſorptus. devoured, drowned, ſwallowed up.

Sƿolgettan. Gargarizare. to gargarize or gargle, to waſh the mouth and throat.

Sƿoling. *i.* suling. Charta pervetuſta eccleſiæ *Cantuar.* de qua in Antiquitatib. loci, p. 211. ------*terram trium aratrorum, quam Cantiani Anglicè dicunt,* thre ſwolinges, &c.

Sƿollen. Turgidus, tumidus, inflatus. puffed up, ſwollen. to sƿollen. gravatus, groſſeſcens. heavy and hanging down, waxing groſſe, fat, or big.

Sƿoloð. sƿoloða. sƿoluð. *ut* sƿolæð.

Sƿon. *id est*, sƿan.

Sƿong. Cruciatus, afflictus, vexatus. tormented.

Sƿongor. Somniculoſus. ſleepy, drowſie, ſluggiſh.

Sƿongornesse. Somnolentia. ſleepineſſe, drowſineſſe, ſluggiſhneſſe. *it.* tœdium. wearineſſe, heavineſſe of mind, irkſomneſſe, loathſomneſſe. *it.* ceſſatio, otium. ſlackneſſe, idleneſſe, lazineſſe lovtering, reſt.

Sƿor. Conſobrinus. a couſin german, a ſiſters ſonne.

Sƿoran. *i. e.* sƿoretan.

Sƿorcen. Obſcurus, caliginoſus. obſcure, dark.

Sƿorcennesse. *ut* sƿeorc.

Sƿoretendlic. Anhelus. that draweth breath painfully, purſy, ſhort-winded.

Sƿoretan. Oſcitare. to gape, gaſpe or yawne for lack of ſleep. *it.* ſuſpirare. to ſigh, to fetch or draw his breath hardly. sƿoretend. *part.* item, anhelus. blowing and puffing, out of wind or breath.

Sƿoretunge. Suſpiria, ſuſpiratio. ſighes, a ſighing, a ſhort breathing or fetching wind.

Sƿot-stenca. Odores, aromata. ſweet ſavours.

Sƿot-stencend. Odoriferus, fragrans, redolens, aromaticus. ſweet-ſmelling or ſavouring.

Sƿungen. Verberatus, flagellatus, cæſus. beaten, ſcourged, whipped, laſhed, threſhed, ſwinged.

Sƿura. *ut* sƿeor. collum. *Chaucero*, ſwyre.

Sƿur-beag. *i. e.* sƿeor-beag.

Sƿurd. *ut* sƿeord.

Sƿurd-bora. *i. e.* sƿeord-bora.

Sƿurgan. Buccinator. a trumpeter, a horn-blower. *D.*

Sƿur-plættas. Colaphi. buffets, cuffes or blowes given with the fiſt in or on the neck.

Sƿur-rode. Crux collaris. Monaſtic. Anglic. p. 221. a croſſe or crucifix hanging at or about the neck.

Sƿuster. *i.* sƿeoster.

Sƿutel, *ut* sƿutol.

Sƿutelunge. *i. e.* sƿitelunge.

Sƿutol. *ut* sƿeotol.

Sƿutollice. *idem. compar.* sƿutollicor. *ſuperl.* sƿutollicost. Sic etiam adverbialiter.

Sƿica. *i. e.* sƿica. Deceptor, circumcumventor. a beguiler. We aſke at cards (ſaith *Verſtegan*) if one will *ſwig*, that is whether he will beguile or be beguiled.

Sƿẏlce. Talis. ſuch. *Chaucero*, ſwilke. *Kiliano*, ſolck, ſulck, ſolick. *item*, Sed, etiam, ſimiliter. but, but alſo, likewiſe, in like ſort, in ſuch manner. *it.* utpote. becauſe as, ſeeing that it is ſo, conſidering that. it. velut, veluti. like, like as. eac sƿẏlce. conſimiliter. even ſo.

Sƿẏle. Tumor, apoſtema. a tumour, a ſwelling, an impoſtume.

Sƿẏltan. *i. e.* sƿeltan.

Sƿẏmman. *ut* sƿimman.

Sƿẏn. *id eſt*, sƿin.

Sƿẏnᵹan. Sƿẏnᵹle. *ut* sƿinᵹan, &c.

Sƿẏn-hẏrde. Subulcus. a ſwine-heard.

Sƿẏra. *id eſt*, sƿura.

Sƿẏrd. *i. e.* sƿeord. *item*, Studium. ſtudie, a ſharp or eager deſire or bending the mind to a thing.

Sƿẏrd-bora. *ut* sƿeord-bora.

Sƿẏtelunᵹe. *i. e.* sƿutelunᵹ.

Sƿẏðe. *i. e.* sƿiðe. sƿẏðe fela. Permulta, quamplurima. very many.

Sƿẏðran hand. *ut* sƿiðran hand.

Sƿẏðran healf. Dextrum latus. the right ſide.

Sƿẏðran. sƿẏðrian. Valere, prævalere, invaleſcere. to be ſtrong, to prevail, to excell, to ſurmount, to overſway, to wax ſtrong, to be more or very ſtrong. Vide sƿiðian.

Sƿẏðre. sƿiðost. Vide sƿið.

S Y

Sẏb. sẏbbe. Pax, quies, concordia. peace, quietneſſe, concord, agreement. *it.* Cognatio, affinitas. kindred, alliance, affinity. Quo ſenſu ſib utitur *Chaucerus*, ut ſibbe, al. ghe-ſibbe, *Kilianus*.

Sẏb-leᵹer. *i. e.* sib-leᵹer.

Sẏblinᵹas. *ut* siblinᵹas.

Sẏbsum. Pacificus. peaceable, quiet.

Sẏbsumlice. Pacificè. peaceably, quietly.

Sẏde. *ut* side.

Sẏdefull. *id eſt*, sidefull.

Sẏdefulnesse. Caſtitas, verecundia. chaſtity, &c.

Sẏdeƿale. herba. fortaſſe, Setwall. *i.* Valeriana.

Sẏfan. *ut* seofon.

Sẏfe. *i.* sibi.

Sẏfelinᵹ. Tumultuatio. a ſcuffling or ſhuffling. *it.* commixtio, coagitatio. a mixing or ſtirring together.

Sẏfer. sẏfernesse. *ut* sifer, &c.

Sẏfeða. *i.* sifeðe. *it.* Palea. chaffe.

Sẏflinᵹ. *ut* sufle.

Sẏftan. *id eſt*, siftan.

Sẏᵹe. Serra. a ſaw.

Sẏᵹilhearpan. *i. e.* siᵹelhearpan.

Sẏhþe. *ut* sihþe.

Sẏl. Baſis, limen. the ground-poſt, a ſill, ſell or ground-ſill. *it.* Columna. a pillar. *Willeramo*, ſuule, ſule. Hercoles sẏla. *Herculis* columnæ. Hercules pillars.

Sẏl-æx. Dolabra. a chip-ax, or block-ax.

Sẏlene. Donum, xenium. a gift, a preſent. *item*, datus. given.

Sẏlf. Idem, ipſe, ipſemet. the ſelf or ſelf ſame, he himſelf.

Sẏlf-demen. Quoddam Monialium genus irregulare. a kind of irregular Nunnes, which lived after their own fancy and preſcription.

Sẏlfes pilles. *i. e.* silfe-pilles.

Sẏlf-mẏrð. Seipſum interimens, necans, occidens: ſibi manus afferens: mortem ſibi conciſcens. a ſelf murderer. sẏlf-mẏrðre. ſui cædes. ſelf-murder, or the killing of himſelf.

Sẏlfrene. Argenteus. of ſilver.

Sẏlh. *i. e.* sul.

Sẏlla. Sella. a ſeat, a chaire, a bench.

Sẏllan. Dare, tribuere, impendere. to give, to beſtow, to employ.

Sẏllic. Mirus, incredibilis. wonderfull, ſtrange, incredible. þis ᵹod-spel þinᵹð dẏsiᵹum mannum sẏllic. i. *Evangelium iſtud ſtultis hominibus mirum* [vel, *incredibile*] *videtur*.

Sẏltan. Salire. to ſalt.

Sẏma. *i. e.* sema.

Sẏman. *ut* ᵹesẏman. Vide seam.

Sẏmbel. Semper. allwaies. *it.* ſolennis. feſtus ſolenne. *it.* Convivium, epulum. a feaſt or banquet.

Sẏmbel-dæᵹ. *i. e.* simbel-dæᵹ.

Sẏmbel-monaðlic-adl. Morbus comitialis. the falling ſickneſſe. ad verbum, morbus quo quis ſingulis menſibus, vel ſtatis lunæ temporibus, vexari ſolet.

Sẏmbelnẏsse. *i. e.* simbelnẏsse.

Sẏmble. sẏmblenesse. *ut* sẏmbel, &c.

Sẏmering-ƿẏrt. Malva criſpa. the criſped, or curled mallow, the French mallow.

Sẏmle. *ut* sẏmbel. Semper. allwaies.

Sẏn-bote. Pœnitentia. repentance, pennance. verbatim, peccati compenſatio. a recompence, ſatisfaction, or amends making for ſinne.

Sẏnder-ᵹẏfe. *i. e.* sunder-ᵹẏfe.

Sẏnderlice. Seorſum. apart, aſunder, ſunderly. *Kiliano*, ſonderlinck.

Sẏndran. Scoriæ. ſinders. V. sinder.

Sẏndrian. Separare, diſtinguere, dividere. to ſunder, to ſeparate, diſtinguiſh, divide.

Sẏndriᵹ. *i. e.* sunder. *item*, Privatus, peculiaris, varius, diverſus. private, peculiar, particular, various, diverſe, ſundry.

Sẏndriᵹlice. *ut* sẏnderlice.

Sẏndrunᵹ. Diviſio, divortium, diſtinctio, ſeparatio. a dividing, divorce, a ſeparating, diſtinguiſhing, putting aſunder or apart.

Sẏneƿealt. *i. e.* sineƿealt.

Sẏnfulle. *ut* sinfulle. *item* Heptaphylon. Tormentill or ſetfoile. *MS.*

Sẏnᵹal. *i. e.* sinᵹale.

Sẏnᵹallice. *ut* sinᵹallice.

Sẏnᵹalnesse. Aſſiduitas. aſſiduouſneſſe, diligence, continuance in a thing.

Sẏnᵹan. *i. e.* sinᵹan.

Sẏnᵹian. *ut* sinᵹian.

Sẏnᵹrene. *ut* sẏnfulle. *item*, Zoopthalmus. the herb Ox-eye. *D.* Vide sinᵹrene.

Sẏn-hiƿan. Conjuges. man and wife, married couples.

Sẏn-leas. Sine peccato. ſinleſſe, without ſinne.

Sẏnlic. *i. e.* sinfulle.

Sẏnne, Peccatum. ſinne. *Kiliano*, ſonde, ſunde. *plur.* sẏnna. eahta sẏndon heafodlice sẏnna. þonne is sƿẏðe lẏt monna ꝥ ne sẏ mid ðæm sumum oððe eallum besmiten. An is ᵹẏfernes metes. oðer unriht hæmed. þridde ƿoruld unrotnes. feorðe ᵹẏtsunᵹe feos. fifta ẏdel ᵹẏlp. sixta æfest. seofoða ẏrre. eahtoþa ofermedla. Id eſt. *Octo ſunt peccata capitalia: pauci autem ſunt qui eorum aliquibus aut omnibus non ſunt*

ſunt contaminati. Primum eſt, gastrimargia (al. *ingluvies* :) *ſecundum, fornicatio* : *tertium, triſtitia mundana* : *quartum, avaritia* : *quintum, vana gloria* : *ſextum, invidia* : *ſeptimum, ira* : *octavum, ſuperbia.* V. *Spelmanni* Concil. p. 606. item, heafod-leahter, ſupra.

Synne-fulle. Peccator. a ſinner, ſinfull.

Synnihte. *i. e.* sinnihte.

Synoð. *ut* sinoðe.

Synscipe. *i. e.* sinscipe. riht synscipe. Conjugium, connubium. marriage, wedlock, right or lawfull copulation.

Synsciplice weorc. Carnalis copulatio. carnall copulation, as well that of unmarried perſons, as others.

Synð. synto. Salus, ſalubritas, ſanitas, incolumitas. health, healthfulneſſe, ſoundneſſe, proſperity.

Syn-trændel. Vide trendel.

Syoueþe. *i. e.* seofoþe.

Syfan. *ut* sifan.

Sype. Sorbillum. Pottage, or other liquid meat made to ſup or ſip.

Syret. Latibulum. a lurking place, a den, a cave.

Syrfen. *i. e.* Surf.

Syric. Camiſia, induſium, ſubucula, interula. a ſhirt.

Syring. Lac ſeroſum. ſowre milk that remaineth after the butter is made.

Syrƿan. *i. e.* be-syrƿan. *it.* moliri. to endeavour, attempt or undertake to do, to ſtrive to do a thing. *it.* Inſidiæ. ſnares, trapps, ambuſhes, wiles to entrap and deceive. *it.* molimina. endeavours to do any thing.

Syrƿian. *ut* be-syrƿan.

Syrƿung. *ut* syrƿan. inſidiæ, molimina.

Syfele. Syfyle. Vide Finedaland.

Systre. *ut* sester.

Syðemest. Noviſſimus, ultimus. the laſt.

Syðest. *idem.* æt syþestan. Tandem, demum. at length, or at the laſt.

Syþ-fære. Iter. a journey, a way, a going.

Syþ-fæt. *id eſt*, siþ-fæt.

Syððan. *ut* siððan. *item*, Poſtquam, poſtea. after that, ſithence. *Kil.* ſichtent, ſident, ſint, ſtid.

Syx. *i. e.* six.

Syx-feald. Senarius. belonging to the number of ſix, ſixfold.

Syxte. *ut* sixta.

Syxtig. *i. e.* sixteg.

Syxtig-feald. *ut* sixtig-feald.

Syxtyne. *i. e.* sixtyne.

T

DE hac litera vide quædam ſupra in *D.*

T A

Ta. Digitus pedis. a toe. micele ta. Pollex pedis. the great toe. æftere ta. Secundus à pollice pedis digitus. the next toe to the great one. mid leste ta. medius pedis digitus. the middlemoſt toe. feorða ta. quartus pedis digitus. the fourth toe, or the leaſt and laſt ſave one. lytle ta. minimus pedis digitus. the little toe.

Tacn. Signum, nota, indicium, documentum. a ſigne, a token, a note, a leſſon, an inſtruction, a proof, an experiment. *Kiliano*, teecken. *it.* Præputium. circumciſion, ſo called by way of tranſlation or metaphor, becauſe it betokened a reception of the party into the covenant. Cristes tacn. crucis Chriſti ſignum. the ſigne of the croſſe. rod-tacn. *idem.* sigefæst tacn. ſignum victorioſum. a ſigne or enſigne of conqueſt or victory. þa twelf tacna. ſigna duodecim cœleſtia. the twelve ſignes of the Zodiack. tacen slean. *i.* slean tacen. V. slean.

Tacn-berend. tacn-bora. Vexillifer. a ſtandard-bearer, or he that carrieth the Colours.

Tacnian. Signare, ſignificare, notare, denotare, indicare. to ſignifie, to betoken. *Kiliano*, teeckenen.

Tacnunge. *i. e.* getacnunge.

Tacor. tacur. Levir. the huſbands brother, the brother in law.

Tade. tadie. Bufo. a toad.

Tadu. Loci nomen de quo in Chron. ad ann. 1066. fortaſſe, Tadcaſter in agro *Eboracenſi.*

Tæcan. Docere, inſtruere, dirigere. to teach, to inſtruct, to direct. *item, ut* betæcan. tradere, concedere, aſſignare, commendare. to deliver, to grant, to aſſigne or appoint, to betake or recommend unto. *it.* capere, recipere. to take, to catch, to receive. *it.* dimittere. to put away. Hinc oftæh, præripuit. *it.* to teah, ſibi arripuit vel vindicavit.

Tæcinge. Inſtitutio, inſtructio, eruditio, doctrina. inſtruction, teaching, education, learning.

Tæcnend. Index. a token, a ſigne, a guide.

Tæcunge. *id eſt*, tæcinge.

Tæfing-stoc. Locus quidam in agro *Devonienſi*, à Teave fluvio dictus : hodie, Taveſtocke.

Tæfl. Alea, teſſera, talus. a dy, the dice.

Tæflan. Aſtragalizare. to play at dice or tables.

Tæflere. Aleator. a player at dice or tables. *item*, Hiſtrio. a ſtage-player. *item*, Bibax. a great drinker, a drunkard, a tipler.

Tæfl-stan. Latro, latrunculus, calculus. a table-man. *ad verb.* lapis aleatorius, *al.* talarius.

Tæflunge. Ludus talarius, alea. playing at dice, or tables.

Tæg tæg. Interjectio contemnentis. pup, pup, tuſh, tuſh, piſh, piſh.

Tægl. Cauda. a taile.

Tæl. Blaſphemia, calumnia, detractio, vituperium, deriſio, reprehenſio, ſugillatio. blaſphemy, reproach, ſlander, diſpraiſe, deriſion, reproof, a taunt, a back-biting.

Tæla don. Benefacere. Mar. 14. 7. to do good unto, to benefit. Vide teala, & tela.

Tælan. Calumniari, detrahere, obloqui, maledicere, vituperare. to ſlander, to backbite, to diſpraiſe. *it.* cavillari. to mock. tælan bæftan. obtrectare, ſugillare, traducere, diffamare. to backbite or ſlander one behind his back. tælend. *part.* item, detractor. a ſlanderer.

Tæl-berend. Oſtrifer. that beareth or bringeth forth purple colour, or the fiſh of whoſe juice it is made. Vide tælgh.

Tæle. *i. e.* tæl.

Tælgh. Tinctura, fucus. a dying or ſtayning, a colour or die. *item*, Conchylium. the purple or violet colour.

Tæling. Detractio, increpatio. detraction, a ſlandering, a chiding or reproving.

Tællan. Numerare, adnumerare, dinumerare. to reckon, to tell, to number. *Kilian.* taelen, tellen.

Tæl-leas. Irreprehenſibilis, inculpapatus. unreprobeable, blameleſſe, faultleſſe.

Tællic. Scandaloſus. ſcandalous, offenſive.

Tælnesse. tælnýsse. *ut* tæl.

Tæl-ƿeorð. Reprehenſibilis, culpandus, reprehenſione dignus. blame-worthy. *it.* Notabilis. notable, worthy to be told or ſpoken of. *Belgis*, tael-weerdigh, tal-weerdigh.

Tæl-ƿeorðlic. *idem.*

Tæl-ƿeorðlicnesse. Reprehenſibilitas, reatus &c. blameableneſſe, blameworthineſſe, &c.

Tæl-ƿýrð. *ut* tæl-ƿeorð.

Tænel. tænil. Caniſtrum, fiſcella. a baſket or panier.

Tængde. Ivit, feſtinavit. he went, haſted, ruſhed, or run violently. Þa tængde Pharo æfter mid mýcelre fýrde. i. *tunc inſecutus eſt* Pharo *cum magnâ expeditione.* he mid fleam to wudu getængd. i. *fugâ ad ſylvam feſtinavit.*

Tæppan. Promere, ſuppromere. to draw out drink. *Belgis*, tappen.

Tæppe. Epiſtollum, embolium, ſpina dolii. a tappe.

Tæppere. Promus, ſuppromus. a tapſter, a vintner, a butler, a drawer.

Tæppýstre. Promus fœmineus. a woman tapſter, butler, drawer or vintner.

Tæran. Lacerare. to tear inſunder.

Tæsan. Carpere, vellere, evellere, vellicare, trahere. to gather, to pluck, to crop, to pull, to pluck up, or pull away, to take. *Belgis*, teeſen.

Tæsl. Carduus fullonum. the hearb called taſill, or fullers hearb.

Tæslice. Leniter, placidè. ſoftly, gently, pleaſantly, mildly, meekly. Vide getæse.

Tættecan. Panni, panniculi. raggs, tatters. Nis se lodere mid his tættecan min gelica. i. e. *Scurra* [vel, *nebulo*] *cum pannis ſuis non eſt mihi ſimilis.* [vel, *comparandus.*]

Tah. Calx, calcaneum. the heel. *it.* allux. the great toe.

Tah-spura. *idem.* D. dubito tamen. fortaſſe, calcaria. ſpurres.

Talan. *i. e.* talian.

Tale. *ut* tæle. *it.* teſtimonium. teſtimony, witneſſe. Mar. 14. 55. *it.* querela. a complaint. *item ut* getale. *Kiliano*, tal, & ghetal.

Talian. *i. e.* tælan. *item*, æſtimare, reputare, imputare, aſcribere. to eſteeme, to account, to repute, to impute, to aſcribe. ne talige he his ẏfelan dæde to god. i. *ne Deo aſcribat ſuum ipſius peccatum.* *it.* dicere, narrare, oſtendere. to tell, declare, or ſhew.

Tallic. *i.* tællic. *it.* opprobrioſus, contumelioſus, calumnioſus. reprochfull, blaſphemous.

Talu. Fabulæ. tales.

Tam. tame. Manſuetus, cicur, domeſticus, mitis. tame. *Belgis*, taem, tam.

Tama-ƿeorþige. Villa ſive oppidum in agro *Staffordienſi*, hodiéque Tamworth dictum. Nomen à *Tama* fluvio præterlabente, & weorth, prædium.

Tamer. *Tameræ* fluvius *Devoniam* & *Cornubiam* dividens. Tamer-muþe. Ejuſdem fluvii oſtium.

Tamian. Domare, manſuefacere, cicurare. to tame. *Belgis*, tammen, temmen.

Tan. Vimen, virgultum. a twigg, tender ſpriggs, ſprouts or ſhoots. *item*, Sors, ſors viminia vel viminalis. a lot, a lot made of a twigge. *Kiliano*, teen teene. ac-tanas. Vimina vel virgulta quercea. twigs, rods, ſprouts or ſhoots of oake. ellen-tanas. Vimina vel virgulta ſambucea. elderne twiggs, ſpriggs, or ſprouts. Hinc autem Latino-barbarorum *Teni*, qui propriè virgulta: metonymicè verò ſortes, quæ per vimina fierent. Sic Clariſſ. *Voſſius* in voce: ubi & propriæ & figuratæ ſignificationis exemplum exhibet: cui addendum duximus illud venerabilis *Bedæ* in Hiſt. Eccleſ. li. 5. c. 11. de Duce temporaneo apud antiquos *Saxones* ſorte eligendo. *Non enim* (inquit) *habent regem iidem antiqui* Saxones, *ſed Satrapas plurimos ſuæ genti præpoſitos; qui ingruente belli articulo, mittunt æqualiter ſortes, & quemcunque ſors oſtenderit, hunc tempore belli Ducem omnes ſequuntur, & huic obtemperant. Peracto autem bello, rurſum æqualis potentiæ omnes fiunt Satrapæ.* Hæc eadem in Saxonicâ *Bede* verſione è regione exhibitâ ſic exprimuntur: Forþon hi ða ẏlcan eald Seaxan næfdon agenne cẏning. ac monige ealdormen ƿæron heora ðeode foresette. ⁊ þonne seo tid gesinnes ⁊ gefeohtes com. ðonne hluton hi mid tanum to ðam ealdormannum. ⁊ sƿa hƿẏlc heora sƿa him se tan ætẏƿde. ðonne gecuron hi ðone him to heretogan. ⁊ to lidþeoƿe. ⁊ ealle ðam fẏligdon. ⁊ him hẏrdon. þonne ꝥ gefeoht ⁊ ꝥ geƿin geændad ƿæs. þonne ƿæron hi eft efenrice. ⁊ ƿæron ealle ealdormen. Locum integrum adſcibere non alienum duxi, utpote qui quædam à Clariſſ. *Lindenbrogio* in Gloſſar. Codici Legg. antiquar. addito, in voce *Adalingus*, ex veteri Theotiſco Chronico, morem hunc Saxonicum repræſentante, deprompta unicè confirmat. Hujus etiam ritus meminit *Verſteganus* noſter, in Antiquitatib. ſuis, p. 62. quem ſequitur *Spedus* in Hiſtor. li. 7. c. 3. nu. 10. Hos autem ante *Crantzius* in Metropoli, li. 1. pag. 1.

Tan. Mentagra. a foule tetter, ſcab or other like diſeaſe, eſpecially in the chin, cauſing the haire to fall. tanede. Mentagricus. one ſo diſeaſed.

Tangan. Forcipes. tongs. *Kiliano*, tanghe.

Tan-hlẏta, al. tan-hlẏtere. Sortilegus. a fortune teller by lots.

Tantun. Caſtri nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 721. hodie Taunton in agro *Somerſetenſi.* à Thone fluvio ſic dictum puto, *q. d.* villa Thonenſis.

Taper. Cereus. a taper or wax light. *it.* Papyrus. MS. a great ruſh in Egypt whereof the firſt paper was made. *al.* tapor.

Taper-æx. Securis parvula ad cerei formam & modum, ut opinor, facta. a ſmall ax, of the forme and ſize of a taper. Chron. Saxon. in anno 1031. sƿa ꝥ loc hƿenne ꝥ flot bẏþ ealra hehst. ⁊ ealra fullost. beo an scip flotigende sƿa neh ðan lande sƿa hẏt nẏxt. ⁊ ðar beo an mann stande of þam scipe. ⁊ habbe ane taper-æx on his .... id eſt (ad verbum:) *Ita ut, quando flumen erit altiſſimum & pleniſſimum, ſi navis erit fluctuans tam prope terram quàm fieri poſſit, & fuerit homo ſtans in navi illâ, habens* *ſecurem parvulam in ſuâ* [manu.] Ipſa autem illius donationis chartæ (de portu ſcilicet *Sanduicenſi* à *Canuto* Rege eccleſiæ *Cantuarienſi* dato) hæc ſunt verba : sƿa þe þonne hit is full flod. ⁊ ꝥ scip is aflote. sƿa hƿær sƿa mæga taper-æx bie geƿorpe ut of þe scipe ut a ꝥ land. þa geseulinges of Cristes cyric underfo þa gerihte. Quæ in Latino ejuſdem chartæ exemplari ſic legimus : *ita ut natante nave in flumine, cum plenum fuerit, quàm longius* [lege, *longiſſimè*] *denavi poteſt ſecuris parvula, quam* Angli *vocant* Taper-ax, *ſuper terram projici, miniſtri* [eccleſiæ] *Chriſti rectitudines* [i. jura] *accipiant.*

Tare. Pix liquida, pix fluida. tarre. *Belgis*, teer, teere, terre. scip-tare. V. scip-tearo.

Targ. targa. Clypeus. a ſhield, a buckler, a target. *Belgis*, targie, tergie.

Tas. Acervus, congeries, cumulus, proprie frugum. a taſſe or mow of corn. *Chaucero*, taas. *Gallis* hodiéque *tas* : fortaſſe à Græco τάξις.

Taƿa. Inſtrumenta. inſtruments, implements, tooles, furniture or proviſion of an houſe. Inſtrumentum, inſtrumentum mechanicum, *Kiliano*, touwe, *al.* ghe-touwe, ghe-tauwe.

Taƿian. Colere, parare. to till, to prepare, dreſſe or make ready. *it.* cædere, pulſare. to beat, to ſtrike, to thump, to knock. *it.* depſere, tergora depſere, curia ſubigere. to dreſſe, tew or taw hides. *Kiliano*, touwen. Hence we Engliſh *aluta*, by tawed or dreſſed leather : as *Alutarius*, by a leather-dreſſer, a tanner, tawer, or currier of hides. þa þe þær gefangen ƿæron hẏ taƿedon mid þær mæstan unieðnesse. sume of-slogon. sume of-sƿungon. sum him ƿið feo gesealdon. i. *Eos qui ibi capti fuerunt, maximâ tractarunt moleſtia : quoſdam trucidarunt, quoſdam verberarunt, quoſdam pretio vendiderunt.* þa taƿedon hẏ eft þa ærendracan mid þam mæstan bẏsmere. i. *tunc legatos ipſi cum maximo ludibrio repulerunt.* taƿod. *part.* cultus, paratus, cæſus, verberatus, ſubactus, &c. dreſſed, prepared, beaten, tawed, &c.

T E

Teafor. *i. e.* teofor.

Teagan. *ut* taƿian.

Teag. teagh. *i. e.* tig. *it.* Sceda. *N.* a book, a ſcroule, a bill, a ſchedule. *it.* clauſura, cluſura. a cloſe or incloſure : in veteri chartâ Eccleſiæ *Cantuarienſis*, clauſula : *manſionem quoque quæ eſt in aquilonali parte Dorobernię, & clauſulam quod Angli dicunt* teage, *quæ pertinet ad prædictã manſionem* &c. Hence our Kentiſh word *tigh*, much uſed for a cloſe or croft of land.

Teala. Bonum, bene. good, well. gif ic unteala cƿæð geseð ꝥ mid geƿitnesse. gif ðonne teala hƿæt ƿitest ðu me. i. *ſi malè loquutus ſum, teſtibus adſtruatur : ſin autem bene, cur punis tu me?* Jo. 18. 23. doð þæm teala þe eoƿe hatiað. i. *benefacite iis qui oderunt vos.* Matt. 5. 44. hi settað heora honda ofer adligum ⁊ heom bið teala. i. *ſuper agros manus imponent, & bene habebunt.* Mar. 16. 18.

Teallan. Ducere, autumare, æſtimare. to eſteem, to judge, to think, to account, to reckon. *it.* adjudicare. to adjudge, to attribute or aſſign unto. teald. Duxit. he reckoned or accounted, he judged or thought good, he attributed, aſcribed or imputed. *it.* delegavit. he aſſigned or appointed. he teald ealne his ƿurðmẏnt to his fæder. i. *omnem ſuam dignitatem patri ſuo attribuit.* geteald. *idem.* ƿa ðæm þe beoð geteald to þær stoƿe. i. *væ illis qui loco illi adjudicati fuerint.* he hine beteald. i. *ſeipſum purgavit.* Vide talian, & tellan.

Tealtrian. Vacillare, nutare. to ſtagger, to reele, to ſhake, to waver, to tolter. *it.* periclitari. to be in danger or jeopardy. tealtriend. *part.*

Team. Soboles, progenies, fœtus. iſſue, generation, off-ſpring, children. bearn-team. *idem.* of ðam ẏfelan teame ne com nan þing siððan. i. *ex illâ malâ progenie nihil poſtea pervenit.* item, Advocatio. a vouching. Hinc autem forenſium noſtratium *team*, tam pro ſequela quam vocant nativorum, *i.* mancipiorum ſobole vel propagine. the iſſue or off-ſpring of a Lords villaines, ſlaves or natives : quàm pro advocatione, authoris laudatione vel productione. the vouching and producing of the party or perſon of whom I bought a thing in queſtion. De utroque vocis ſignificatu nos fuſius in Gloſſario. Hinc autem porcorum fœtum, a teame of piggs vulgò dicimus : ut & partum vel parturam, teeming. forſan etiam *dam*, pro brutorum matre, vel procreatrice.

Team-full. Fœtuoſus, fertilis, fœcundus. fruitfull, abundant, plentifull.

Tear. Lachryma. a tear in weeping. tearas. *plur.* earan tearo. Aurium ſordes. *L. M.* p. 1. the filth or corrupt matter running out at the eares.

Tearflian. Volutare. to tumble or wallow. on eorþan forgnẏden fæmende he tearflode. Mar. 9. 20. *eliſus in terram volutabatur ſpumans.*

Tearige. Lachrymoſus. full of teares, that maketh ones eyes run with water, that droppeth or diſtilleth moiſture, lamentable.

Teart. Acer, aſper, ſubacidus, acerbus, ſeverus. ſharp, bitter, ſowre, harſh, ſevere, tart. *Hollandis*, taertigh. *it.* confragoſus. rough, rugged, unpleaſant.

Teartlice. Acriter, aſperè, acerbè, &c. ſharply, &c.

Teartnesse. Acrimonia, acerbitas, aſperitas. ſharpneſſe, ſowrneſſe, tartneſſe, &c.

Teart-numul. *i. e.* teart.

Teaslice. Opportunus. meet, fit, in good time, ſeaſonable, commodious. *it.* adverb.

Tebl. *i. e.* tæfl.

Teblere. *ut* tæflere.

Tebl-stan. *i. e.* tæfl-stan.

Tege. *i. e.* teag.

Tegl. *ut* tægl.

Tegn-tun. Locus à *Danis* crematus, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 1001. fortaſſe, Teynton, al. Tainton in agro *Devonienſi*. Thani (*i. e.* Miniſtri) prædium, vel villam nomen ſonat.

Tela. *i. e.* teala. tela do. benefac. do good, or do well. *it.* integer. full, intire. tela micle handfulle. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 55. *i.* manipulus bene (vel, ſatis) magnus. a good great or large handfull.

Teld. *i. e.* geteld. *Kiliano*, telde.

Telan. *ut* tælan. telend. *part.*

Teld-ƿẏrhta. Papilionum operator, tentoriorum ſtructor. a tent-maker.

Teleꞃe. Deriſor. a mocker, ſcoffer, or ſcorner.

Telᵹ. Ramus, ſurculus, frondes. a bough, a ſhoot, a twig, a branch. *Kiliano*, telghe. *item*, *ut* ꞇælᵹh. *it.* murex. a ſhel-fiſh, with the liquor whereof purple colour is died: the colour it ſelf: a garment of that colour.

Telᵹan. Tingere, pingere. to colour, paint or die.

Telᵹ-ꝺeaᵹ. Oſtrum. the liquor, juice and colour of the fiſh whereof is made the purple colour or die.

Telᵹunᵹ. Tinctura. a dying or colouring.

Tellan. Dicere, loqui, narrare. to ſpeak, to tell, to declare. *Kiliano*, taelen. *it.* deputare, imputare, reputare. to impute, to repute or eſteem, to judge or account. *it.* putare, æſtimare, exiſtimare. to think, to ſuppoſe, to deeme. *item*, applicare. to apply. *Kiliano*, tellen. Vide ꞇællan, ꞇalian, ꞇeallan. ꞇellenꝺ. *part.*

Telnyꞅꞅe. *ut* ꞇæl. *item*, Opprobrium, calumnia. reproach, ſlander.

Telꞇꞃe. Inſtrumentum ad extendos pannos. a tenter or tenter-hook.

Temeꝺ. *i. e.* ᵹeꞇemeꝺ.

Temeꞅe. *Thamiſis.* the river of *Thames*. Temeꞅe muþa. Oſtium *Thamiſis* fluvii. *Thames-mouth*, or the mouth or entrance of the river *Thames*. Temeꞅan-ꝼoꞃꝺ. *Thamiſis* vadum, Temeſford in agro *Bedfordienſi*.

Tempel. Templum. a temple.

Templeꞅ mæꞅꞅa. Scenopegia. the feaſt of tabernacles.

Templ-halᵹunᵹa. Encœnia, dedicatio templi. feaſts of the temples dedication.

Tempꞃian. Temperare. to temper.

Tenꝺan. *ut* on-ꞇænꝺan. *al.* on-ꞇenꝺan.

Tenꝺeꞃ. Igniarium, ſuſcitabulum. tinder, matter to kindle or make fire with.

Tenel. *i. e.* ꞇænel.

Teneꞇ. Teneꞇ-lanꝺ. *Thanetum*, inſula *Thanetenſis*. the ile of *Thanet* or *Tenet*.

Tenᵹꝺe. Vide ꞇænᵹꝺe.

Tenil. *ut* ꞇænel.

Teoꝺ. Decretus, ordinatus. decreed, ordained. *Bed.* Hiſtor. li. 4. c. 24. þa miꝺꝺan ᵹeaꞃꝺ moncynneꞅ ƿeaꞃꝺ ece ꝺꞃihꞇne æꝼꞇeꞃ ꞇeoꝺe ꝼiꞃum ꝼolꝺan (*al.* ꝼiꞃum on ꝼolꝺum) ꝼꞃea ælmihꞇiᵹ. i. *de hinc terram cuſtos humani generis omnipotens ordinavit.* Vide ᵹeꞇeoꝺ.

Teoꝼoꞃ. Sinopis. ſnoper or ruddle. item, Minium. redlead or vermilion, a kind of red colour uſed in limming of books.

Teolan. *i. e.* ꞇiolan.

Teolunᵹ. Labor, ſtudium, conatus. labour, ſtudy, endeavour, toyling. *it.* cultus, agricultura. tilling, manuring, husbandry. ꞅe ᵹyꞇꞅeꞃe ᵹymꝺ hiꞅ ꞇeolunᵹ. i. *avarus curat cultum ſuum.* ꞅe oxa ꞇeolað hiꞅ hlaꝼoꞃꝺ. i. *bos ſuo laborat Domino.* ða ðeoꞃa ᵹeꞅƿicð þeꞃa ꞇeolunᵹ. *Servi laborem intermittunt.*

Teon. Ducere, trahere. to lead, to draw, to tow, to tugge. *it.* pertrahi. to be drawn by force. *item* accuſare. to accuſe or impeach. *it.* protrahere. to draw out in length, to prolong. ꝥ ꞃace lenᵹ ꞇeon. *hiſtoriam protrahere*, vel *producere*. ꞇeonꝺ. *part.* Hinc autem forenſium noſtratium *towagium*. i. navis ductio per naviculas alligatas; ſive ejuſdem ad alterius navis puppim alligatæ: vulgò, towage. *Gallis*, touäige.

Teon. ꞇeona. Infeſtatio, injuria, moleſtia, contumelia. annoyance or trouble, injury, moleſtation, reproach, ſlander. *item* irritatio. a ſtirring, incenſing, provoking. *Lanc.* teen.

Teonan. *i.* ꞇeon-cƿyꝺan. *item*, irritare. to incenſe to move, provoke or ſtirre up. *Flandr.* tanen, tenen.

Teon-cƿyꝺa. Convitia. reproaches, ſlanders.

Teon-cƿyꝺan. Convitiari. to reproach, to ſlander.

Teonꝺ. Accuſator, querens, petens. an accuſer, a demandant, a complainant or plaintiffe.

Teon ꝼull. Infeſtus, moleſtus, injurius. troubleſome, noyſome, injurious.

Teon-ꞃæꝺꝺenne. Obſtinatio, pertinacia, pervicacia, contumacia. obſtinacy, ſtubbornneſſe, ſelf-will, headineſs, ſtiffneckedneſs.

Teonꞇiᵹ. Viginti. twenty.

Teoꞃian. *i. e.* aꞇeoꞃian. ꝥ ƿin ƿæꞅ aꞇeoꞃiaꝺ. i. e. *vinum deficiebat.* the wine failed. ꞇeoꞃian æꞇ laꝺe. *in purgatione deficere.* to fail in his purgation. *Kil.* teeren, teren. V. ᵹeꞇeoꞃian.

Teoꞃꞅ. Veretrum, mentula, haſta membri virilis. the member of generation, a mans yard, vulgarly a tarſe. *Belgis*, teers.

Teoꞃu. *i. e.* ꞇeꞃo.

Teoꞃunᵹ. *ut* ᵹe-ꞇeoꞃunᵹ.

Teoꞃꞃe. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 61. *fortaſſe*, aut Retina. roſin. aut pix liquida, vulgò tarre. *Belgis*, terre, teere. niſi quis malit triticum, quod *Belgis*, terwe.

Teoꞇan-heal. Pugnæ locus inter *Anglos* & *Dacos*, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 909. al. 911. hodie Tetten-hall in agro *Staffordienſi*..

Teoða. Decimus. the tenth.

Teoðan-ꞅceaꞇ. Decima. the tenth part or tith. *P. S.* p. 97. ⁊ þæꞅ heꞃe-ꞇeameꞅ ealleꞅ ꞇeoðan ꞅceaꞇ Abꞃaham ꞅealꝺe. ᵹoꝺeꞅ biꞅceoꞃe. i. *atque ſpoliorum omnium decimas Dei Epiſcopo* [Melchiſedecho] *dedit* Abrahamus.

Teoðian. Decimare. to tith, to ſet out or take the tith or tenth part.

Teoðinᵹ-ealꝺoꞃ. Decanus, Decurio. a Dean, a Captain, Preſident or Commander over ten, whether Souldiers or Collegians.

Teoðinᵹ-man. *idem. it.* Decumanus, qui decimas colligit. a tithing man.

Teoðunᵹe. Decuria. a band of ten men. *item* Decemviratus. the dignity and office of the ten governours. *it.* Decimæ. tithes. *it.* Decimatio. a tithing or taking of tithes.

Teꞃan. *i. e.* ꞇæꞃan.

Teꞃebinꞇina. Terebinthina. turpentine.

Teꞃꝼinnaꞅ. *Tartari.* Tartarians or Tartars. *Oteherus* quidam in periplo Aquilonari ſub *Aluredo* Rege, de iis ſic: ꞇeꞃꝼinna lanꝺ ƿæꞅ ealle ƿeꞅꞇe buꞇan þæꞃ hunꞇan ᵹeꞃicoꝺon. oððe ꝼiꞅceꞃaꞅ. oððe ꝼuᵹeleꞃaꞅ. i. Tartarorum *regio fuit in univerſum deſerta, niſi quod venatores quidam, aut piſcatores, aucupeſve eam inhabitarunt.*

Teꞃo. Gluten. glue, paſte, ſolder. *item*, gummi. gumme that droppeth from trees.

Teð. Dentes. teeth. ꝼoꞃe-ceoꞃꞃenꝺ ꞇeð. dentes primores, inciſores. the fore-teeth. hunꝺlic ꞇeð. dentes canini. the ſharp teeth or ey-teeth, the fangs. cƿeoꞃn-ꞇeð. dentes molares vel maxillares. the grinders, the cheek-teeth. ꝼonᵹ-ꞇeð. *idem.*

Teter. Impetigo. a tetter. tetra. *idem. L. M.* p. 2. c. 30. oððe sio hƿite hƿiersþo þe mon on suðerne lepra hæt. oððe tetra. i. *ſive fuerit alba ſcabrities, quam auſtrales lepram vocant, ſive impetiginem.* tetter. *idem.*

Tetinȝe. Regula. a rule. Incertum tamen annon corrigendum ſit tecinȝe, vel tæcinȝe.

Tetẏd. Eruditus. inſtructed, taught, learned, ſkilfull. *Bed.* Hiſt. Eccleſ. li. 1. c. 27. de *Auguſtino* loquens. tetẏd ⁊ ȝelæred. Perperam fortaſſe, pro ȝetẏd, quod vide.

Ð þ

“In vetuſtiſſimis *Angloſaxonum* libris qui in *Elienſi* cœnobio ſervabantur, (inquit Vir cl. D. *Tho. Smithus*, in de Recta & Emend. Ling. Angl. ſcript. fo. 32. b.) vidi has voces ita ſcriptas Romana manu, faðir, moðir, ðe, ðat, ðem, aliàs autem quæ *Romanam* d referebant d directa. Quæ autem poſteriora poſui, charactere quodam iſtiuſmodi þ, quam ſpinam id eſt þorn noſtri proavi appellabant, fides faiþ, fur þief, denſum þik. Sic ille, qui paulo poſtea, fol. 33. b. rem ſic proſequitur: Hac litera ſive charactere quam ſpinam vocant, avi noſtri, & qui proximè ante librorum impreſſionem vixerunt, ſunt abuſi, ad omnia ea ſcribenda quæ nunc magno magiſtrorum errore per *th* ſcribimus, ut þe. þou. þat, þem. þief, þik. Sed ubi mollior exprimebatur ſonus ſupernè ſcribebant, ubi durior in eodem ſulco: molliorem appello illum quem *Angloſaxones* per ð, duriorem quem per þ exprimebant. Nam illud *Saxonum* ð reſpondet illi ſono quem vulgaris *Græca* lingua facit quando pronuntiant ſuum δ, aut *Hiſpani* d literam ſuam molliorem, ut cùm veritatem verdad appellant. Spina autem illa videtur mihi referre prorſus *Græcorum* ϑ. Plura de his ipſemet poſtea. fo. 37. b. Appoſite here is that of *Ben. Johnſon*, in his Engl. Grammar, par. 1. c. 4. “*Th* (ſaith he) hath a double and doubtfull ſound, which muſt be found out by uſe of ſpeaking; ſometimes like the *Greek* θ, as in thief, thing, lengthen, ſtrengthen, loveth, &c. In others, like their δ, or the *Spaniſh* d. as this, that, then, thence, thoſe, bathe, bequeath. And in this conſiſts the greateſt difficulty of our Alphabet, and true writing: ſince we have loſt the *Saxon* characters ð. and þ. that diſtinguiſhed ðe, ðou, ðine, ðo, from þick, þin, þred, þrive.

“Ð. ð. (inquit doctiſſ. eques *Spelmannus*) propriè reor pronuntianda ut θ in θεὸς, & *th* in thing *Angl.* þ. tanquam *th* in that vel this. ſed confunduntur hi characteres à Scriptoribus. Sic ille; & verè. Quamvis enim majores noſtros & primos illos *Angloſaxones* multò curioſiùs intuitos eſſe naturam literarum, quàm nos hodie facimus, rectiùſque ſcripſiſſe aſſerat eques ille doctiſſimus *Smithus*; mihi tamen id prorſus incompertum, cui quidem hos characteres à *Saxonibus* in ſcriptis ſuis indifferenter uſurpatos quotidie obvium. Horum autem characterum alteri, h. e. þ *Danorum* veterum ᚦ. formâ ſatis ſimilis: nec formâ tantùm, ſed & poteſtate: ſic enim de eodem Cl. *Wormius* in Literat. Run. p. 82. “ᚦ præterquam quod *D* notat *Latinorum*, peculiare etiam quippiam obtinuit, quod commodè aliis exprimi non poteſt; non ſolum quod aſpirationem ſimul includat, etiam non punctatum: verum quod eximium quid habebat in pronuntiatione, quod non à quovis ritè efferri poteſt. Hinc factum quod in *Iſlandia* adhuc inter vulgatas retineatur: Intermedium enim ſonum habet inter *D* & *T* cum aſpiratione: Quin & leges priſcæ *Anglorum* à *Danis* rogatæ, etiamnum hanc literam, tanquam nulla alia commodè exprimendam retinent. Quod qui non obſervant peſſimè pro ᚦ, ſubſtituunt *P* Latinum. Quod ante me obſervarunt antiquitatum noſtrarum periti, & etiam monet clariſſimus *Spelmannus* in Archæologo ſub voce *Byrthinſak*.

By a miſtake, as I conceive, of the *Saxon* þ for y, in proceſſe of time ſprang the abbreviations of y^e, and y^t, and the like. De quo vide *Walliſii* Grammat. linguæ Anglic. pap. 25.

T h

Ða. Tum, tunc. then. item, Cum, poſtquam. when, where, whereas, forſomuch as, becauſe, that. *it.* Hi, illi: hæc, illa. theſe, thoſe. ða men. Homines illi. the or thoſe men. ða ðe. illi qui: illa quæ. they or thoſe which. ða, ða. cum, dum, quando. whereas, whileſt that, whenas. ða forƿeard. deinceps. furthermore, from henceforth. ða ȝẏt. as yet, hitherto, moreover. on ða healfe. illac. on that ſide. on ðas healfe. hac. on this ſide. ða hƿẏle. interea, dum, donec, quamdiu, tamdiu. in the mean time, or the whileſt, while that, untill, as long as.

Ðace. Fœnum, ſtipula, culmus. hay, ſtubble, thatch. *it.* tectum fœneum, vel ex fœno. a thatched roof.

Ðaccian. ðacian. Integere. to thatch, or cover with thatch.

Ðæc. ðæce. *i. e.* ðace.

Ðæccile. ðæcile. Fax, facula, lampas. a torch, a fire-brand, a lampe.

Ðæc tiȝil. Imbrex. a roofe-tile.

Ðæȝn. *ut* ðeȝn.

Ðæ læste. Ne. leaſt that.

Ðælƿæle Hodie Thelwall in agro *Ceſtrenſi*: viculus obſcurus, olim autem urbs ſatis magna ab *Edvardo* ſeniore conſtructa, & ſic dicta, teſte *Florilego*, ab arborum truncis, ramis acciſis, & in terram defixis quibus murum circumduxit. *Angloſaxones* enim (ut *Camdeno* rectè monitum) truncos ðell, & murum ƿealle, ſuâ linguâ nominarunt.

Ðæncunȝe. *i. e.* ðancunȝe.

Ðæn ȝẏt. Adhuc. as yet.

Ðænian. Madefacere, madeſcere. to moiſten, to be moiſt or wet. of-ðæned. madefactus. moiſtned.

Ðænne. Tunc, tum, cum, dum. then, when, whileſt. *Belg.* dan.

Ðær. Ibi, illic. there. ðær in. inibi. therein. ⁊ ðær nehst. poſtea, deinde. afterwards, moreover, ſecondly, or in the next place. ðær of. inde thereof, thence. ðær on. i. e. ðær.

ðæꞃ in. ðæꞃ ƿihꞇ. illico. **foꝛthwith, by and by, ſtraightway.** ðæꞃ ꞇo. ðæꞃ ꞇo eacan. adhæc, adhoc, præterea, inſuper. **over and above, moꝛeover, furthermoꝛe.** ðæꞃ uꞇ. foràs. **without, abꝛoad, out of dooꝛes.** ðæꞃ ƿið. contra, è contrario, viciſſim, pro, eo nomine. **on the other part, foꝛ oꝛ in name, lieu, reſpect, conſideration, exchange oꝛ recompence of.** Gen. 47. 16. ꝺꞃiꝼað hiꝺeꞃ eoƿꞃe oꞃꝼ. ᵹẏꝼ ᵹe ꝼeoh nabbaþ. ⁊ ic eoƿ ꞅille þæꞃ ƿiþ meꞇe. i. *abducite pecora veſtra, ſi pretium non habetis, & dabo vobis pro eis cibos.* (ut in vulgatâ verſione Bibliorum.) quandoque videtur abundare. þa com þæꞃ ꞃen ⁊ þæꞃ bleoƿun ƿinꝺaꞅ. *i.* venit pluvia, & flaverunt venti. **And thus to this day it is frequently uſed of us.**

Ðeꞃꝼ. *i. e.* ðeaꞃꝼe. *item*, Fermentum. **leaven.** Ita *N.* & *D.* dubito tamen, & malim *azymus*. **unleavened.** Panis azymus vel non fermentatus *Belgis* hodieque **derf-bꝛood.** V. ðeaꞃꝼ.

Ðæꞃꞅcƿalꝺ. Limen. **a threſhold.**

Ðæꞃꞅceꞃe. Areator. **a threſher.**

Ðæꞅ. Ex quo. **ſince that, whereof, whereby.** *item*, ubi. **where, wherein, when that.** ðæꞅ ðe ma. eo magis. **ſo much the rather.** ðæꞅ ðe maꞃe. multo magis. **much moꝛe, oꝛ rather.** ðæꞅ ðẏ. Quippe. **becauſe, foꝛaſmuch as.** ðæꞅ þe man ꝺone mæᵹe. *pro virili.* LL. *Canuti* Reg. p. 1. c. 19.

Ðæꞅlice. *i.* ᵹeðæꞅlice. *it.* Concors. **agreeable.**

Ðæꞅlicnẏꞅꞅe. Decentia, congruitas, convenientia, aptitudo. **decency, comlineſſe, agreeableneſſe, conveniency, fitneſſe, ſutableneſſe.**

Ðæꞇ. Ut. **that.** *it.* illud. **that thing.** ðæꞇ ẏlce. idem. **the ſame.** *it.* itidem. **after the ſame ſoꝛt.** *Belgis*, **dat.**

Ðaꝼeꞇeꞃe. Condonator. **a pardoner, a foꝛgiver.**

Ðaꝼian. Pati, permittere, ſinere, tolerare, conſentire, condonare. **to ſuffer, to permit, to bear with, to give way oꝛ conſent, to foꝛgive oꝛ pardon.**

Ðan. Madidus, humidus. **moiſt, wet.**

Ðancaꞅ. Grates. **thanks.** *Belgis*, **danck.**

Ðanceꞅ. Gratis. **freely.** aᵹeneꞅ ðanceꞅ. ſuâ ſponte. **freely, of his own accoꝛd, what he may thank himſelf foꝛ.** *Willeramo*, **ſines thankes.**)(**ſines unthankes.** *i. e.* ipſo invito.

Ðancᵹian. Gratificari. **to gratifie, oꝛ do a thing thankfully, to do a good turne oꝛ pleaſure to, to conferꝛe a benefit.** ðancian. *idem.* it. gratias agere. **to thank oꝛ give thanks.** *Willeramo*, **thancan.** *Kiliano*, **dancken.**

Ðanc-meꞇunᵹe. Deliberatio. **a deliberating, conſidering, adviſing oꝛ bethinking.**

Ðanc-ꞅecᵹan. Gratias habere, gratias agere, gratias referre. **to return thanks.** *Kiliano*, **danck-ſegghen.** ðanc-ꞅecᵹenꝺ. *part.*

Ðancul. Providus. **pꝛovident, circumſpect, taking conſideration, thinking, wary, heedfull.**

Ðancunᵹe. Gratiarum actio, grates. **a thanking oꝛ thankſgiving, thanks.** *Kil.* **danckinghe.** ðancunᵹe ꝺoen. ðancunᵹe ꞇo ꝺon. *ut* ðanc-ꞅecᵹan.

Ðanc-ƿeoꞃðlic. ðanc-ƿuꞃðlic. ðanc-ƿẏꞃðlic. Gratus, acceptus. **acceptable, gratefull, thankwoꝛthy.** *item adverb.*

Ðanᵹ. *i. e.* ðancaꞅ.

Ðanne. *ut* ðænne.

Ðanon. Inde. **thence.** ðanon ꝼoꞃð. exin, exinde. **from thencefoꝛth.** þanon hƿon. inde puſillum. **a little further from thence.** Mar. 1. 19.

Ðaꞃ. *i. e.* ðæꞃ. Ðaꞃ æꝼꞇeꞃ. proinde. **therefoꝛe, foꝛ that cauſe.** *item*, perinde. **in like wiſe, even as, thereafter oꝛ accoꝛding as.** ðoꞃ on. ut ðæꞃ on. ðaꞃ ꞇo ᵹeaneꞅ. contra id, è contrariò, contra. **againſt that, on the contrary, over againſt, one foꝛ another, one againſt another.** *it.* pro. **foꝛ, in lieu, reſpect oꝛ conſideration of.** *it.* compenſationis gratiâ. **in way of recompence oꝛ ſatiſfaction.** Charta vetus eccleſiæ *Cantuar.* de domibus inter Mercatores urbis & Monachos loci permutatis, de qua in noſtris loci iſtius Antiquitatib. p. 365. Se heap on ceapmanne ᵹilꝺ leꞇ hiꞃeꝺe ꞇo hanꝺe viii. haᵹan ƿiðinnan Buꞃhᵹaꞇe. miꝺ ꞅace ⁊ ꞅocne. ꞅƿa hi hiꞇ ꞅelue hæꝼꝺon. ⁊ ꞅe hiꞃeꝺe leꞇ heom ꞇo hanꝺe þæꞃ ꞇoᵹæneꞅ niᵹan haᵹen. ꞇƿeᵹen ƿið uꞇan Reaꝺinᵹaꞇen. &c. i. e. *Societas mercatorum in manus conventus tradidit* [vel, *tranſtulit*] *octo domos intra Burgatam* [ſitas] *cum ſaca, & ſoca*, [juribus ſcil. ita dictis] *ſicut eas ipſi habuerunt*: [vel, *poſſiderunt*:] *Et Conventus in manus eorum* [mercatorum] *tradidit*, [vel, *tranſtulit*] *compenſationis gratiâ, novem domos, duas* [ſcilicet] *extra Readingatam* [ſitas] &c. þæꞃ ꞇoᵹeaneꞅ hîc rectè ſatis *Latinè* reddendum *contra*; eodem quo apud medii ævi ſcriptores *Latinos* ſenſu vox nonnunquam uſurpatur. i. *pro.* Sic autem in Epiſt. S. *Bonifacii*, pag. 137. *contra equum.* i. e. ut ibi Serarius, *pro equo*: ubi de venditionibus actum. De quo plura idem *Serarius* in Notis, p. 325. fuſiùs autem *Martinius*, in voce *Contra.*

Ðaꞃꞅiamæᵹð. *Tharſis, Tarſus.* **a City in** *Cilicia.*

Ðaꞇ. *al.* ſcriptum ꝥ. Inde. **from thence, from that place: a woꝛd very frequent and obvious in** *Saxon* **boundaries.** Vide Monaſt. Anglic. p. 990.

Ðaꞇ. i. e. ðæꞇ. item, Quia. **becauſe, foꝛ that.** ðaꞇ an. tantummodo, duntaxat. **onely.** ꝥ iꞅ ðonne. Scilicet, videlicet. **to wit, that is to ſay.** ꝥ iꞅ ꞇo ƿiꞇanne. *idem.* ꝥ na ꞅiᵹe. quod abſit. **which God foꝛbid, oꝛ may that never be.** ꝥ eꝼꞇ. Poſtea, poſthac, deinceps, deinde. **afterwards, after that.** *item*, rurſus. **again, yet again, eft ſoones.**

Ðe. Te. **thee.** *item*, qui. **the which.** *it.* quando. **when.** *item*, ſive, vel. **either, oꝛ.** ðe uꞇe ðe inne. ſive intus, ſive foris. ðe ma. ampliùs. **the moꝛe, the rather.** ðe læꞅ. ðe læꞅ æꝼꞃe. ne, ne fortè, ne quando. **leaſt that, leaſt peradventure, leaſt at any time.** Hodie articulus eſt præpoſitivus, tam ſingularis, quam pluralis numeri. *E. G.* **the man, the men.** Articuli præpoſitivi (inquit *Gillius*, Logonom. Angl. c. 13.) ſunt tantùm *a* & *the*. Hoc *Belgis*, **de.** V. *Wallisii* Grammat. linguæ Anglic. p. 71.

Ðeah. Etſi, etiamſi, licet, quamvis, ſi, tamen. **though, although, notwithſtanding, if.** ðeah-hƿæþeꞃe. Veruntamen, nihilo ſecius, attamen. **nevertheleſſe, howbeit, but yet.**

Ðeahꞇeꞃe. *i. e.* ᵹe-ðeahꞇeꞃe.

Ðean. Proficere, vigere, pubeſcere. **to thrive, to grow bigge, to wax ripe, to ſhoot out plentifully.**

fully. *Willeramo*, thihan. *Belgis*, dijen, dien. *Lanc.* to thée. Vide *Verſtegan.* pag. 233. in voce theaw. *Chaucer* uſeth *thedom* for thriving.

Þearf. Azymus. unleavened. þearf-hlaf. panis azymus. unleavened bread. V. Ðærf.

Þearfan. Carere, indigere, egere, opus habere. to be poor, or in want, to lack or have need. beþearfan. *idem.* *Belgis*, derven, be-derven, dorven. Ðearfend. pauper, egenus. poore, needy.

Þearfe. Neceſſitas, egeſtas. neceſſity, need, want. *it.* utilitas. profit, commodity, furtherance, ſervice. *it.* pauper, egenus. poor, needy. þearfum to are. *in uſus pauperum.* to the uſe of the poor, or for their profit or behoof.

Þearflic. Pauper, egenus. poor, needy. *it.* neceſſarius. neceſſarie, needfull. *compar.* þearflicor. *ſuperl.* þearflicost.

Þearflicnysse. Paupertas, &c. poverty. *it.* neceſſitas. need, needfulneſſe, neceſſity.

Þearle. Valde, nimis, vehementer. very much, overmuch, vehemently, exceedingly, earneſtly. *item,* diſtrictus, ſeverus, rigidus. auſtere, ſevere, rigorous, fierce, rough, ſtiffe, hard.

Þearl-ƿise. *idem.*

Þearl-ƿisnesse. Diſtrictio, rigor. difficulty, ſtraightneſſe, rigor, roughneſſe, ſtiffneſſe.

Þearm. Inteſtinum, ile. an entrall, or inward part, either of man or any living thing, a gut, a bowell. Ðearmes utgang. morbus. *fortaſſe*, ani procidentia. the falling down of the fundament. Ðearmas. inteſtina, ilia, viſcera, exta, interanea, fibræ. *Kiliano*, darm, dorm.

Þeaƿ. Mos, modus, inſtitutum, ritus. a manner, cuſtome, faſhion, guiſe or behaviour, a uſe, uſage, rite or obſervation. *it.* Secta. a ſect, a ſchoole or manner of teaching, a manner, way or mode of life. Qualitates *Chaucero*, thewes. And hence, probably, the word *thewghes* or *thewes*, to wit, vertues, good qualities or parts of the mind, whereof *Verſtegan* in voce Dugud. Voce non ſemel utitur Interpres *Bedæ* Saxonicus, ut pag. 158. & 349. cujus in utroque loco verba, ut inſigniora, hic duximus exhibenda. p. 158. swa to dæg Bryttta þeaƿ is þ hi Angelcynnes geleafan ⁊ æfæstnysse for nowiht habbað. ne him an ænigum (*al.* ne him nænigum) gemænsumian willað ðon ma ðe hæþenum mannum. i. e. *ſic uſque hodie moris eſt* Britonum, *fidem religionemque* Anglorum *pro nihilo habere, neque in aliquo eis magis communicare quàm paganis.* pag. 349. Ƿæs in ða tid þeaƿ Ongel-cynnes folcum þ þonne Mæsse-Preost oþþe oþer in tun com. þ hi ealle to his bebode gesomnodon Godes word to gehyranne. ⁊ lustlice (*al.* fullice) gehyrdon. þa þe hi lærende wæron. ⁊ eac swylce neodlice mid dædum læston þa þe hi ongitan mihton. i. *Erat quippe moris eo tempore populis* Anglorum, *ut veniente in villam clerico vel presbytero, cuncti ad ejus imperium verbum Dei audituri confluerent, libenter ea quæ dicerentur audirent, libentiùs quæ audire & intelligere poterant operando ſequerentur.*

Þeaƿfæst. Morigerus. obedient, obſervant, conformable, dutifull, pliant.

Þeaƿfæstnesse. Diſciplina, inſtitutio. diſcipline, learning, inſtruction: a manner, order, faſhion, trade, art or traying up. *it.* morigeratio. an obeying, obſerving, &c.

Þeaƿlice. Rite, de more, ex more, pro more. faſhionably, according to cuſtome, order or manner, mannerly. Ðeaƿlice spræce. Tropologia. a figurative manner or faſhion of ſpeaking.

Þec. Te. thee. *item,* Tibi. to thée.

Þeccene. Tectum. the roof of an houſe.

Þecele. *i. e.* Ðæcele.

Þecene. *ut* Ðeccene.

Þefan-ðorn. Ðef-ðorn. Rhamnus. a kind of white bramble bearing more fruit than other do: of ſome called Chriſts thorn. à ðufian & ðorn.

Þegen. Miles, vir fortis vel ſtrenuus. a ſouldier, a man of warre, a ſtrong, ſtout or valiant man. *Kiliano*, deghen, & deghen-man. *item,* Miniſter, lictor, apparitor. a miniſter or ſervant, a ſergeant, beadle or ſumner belonging to a magiſtrate. *it.* Aſſecla, pediſſequus. a lackey, a page, a waiter or attendant, a ſervant alwayes ready at his maſters call or commandment. *item,* Vir in gradu aliquo dignitatis conſtitutus. a man of worſhip or honour. Ita *Wormius*, Monumen. Dan. li. 4. p. 365. ubi de voce ſatis copioſè. Hinc autem noſtratium *Theinus, Thanus,* vulgò Thane, eopſe ſenſu: qui planè multiplex. *E. G.* cyninges ðegen. Thanus regius. *i.* Satrapa, Optimas, Dynaſta, Baro. a noble-man, a Peer of the realme, a Baron. medmera ðegen. mediocris vel inferior Thanus. a Thane or noble-man of a lower degrée, as that at this day of a Baronet. woruld-ðegen. ſecularis Thanus. a ſecular or lay-thane. mæsse-ðegen. Thanus eccleſiaſticus. *i.* ſacerdos. a ſpiritual Thane, or Prieſt. Etymon quod attinet, vide Gloſſar. noſtr. in voce. & *Wormium*, ut ſupra. Generatim, virum ortu generoſum vel nobilem, vox denotat. a gentleman, one nobly or generouſly deſcended. Hinc ðegena gild. Generoſum collegium. Gentleman-hall in *Cambridge.* Cujus mentio in charta quadam imperfecta in bibliotheca *Cottoniana.* Vide gild. De vocis etymo conſulas etiam *Caſaubon* De lingua Saxon. p. 232. & *Selden.* Not. in Eadmer. p. 170.

Þegenlice. Viriliter. manfully, valiantly, ſtoutly.

Þegen-rihtes wyrþe. Thani jure dignus. worthy or capable of the right, priviledge, liberty or franchiſe of a Thane: or to have equall priviledge with him: or to be numbred, reckoned, or accounted with or among the Thanes. biþ he þes þegnes rihtes geweorþod. *erit* Thani *jure honeſtatus* LL. *Æthelſt.* Reg. in fine.

Þegenscipe. (Quomodo corrigendum quod in Legg. *Hen.* 1. c. 34. *d' gens cypes.*) *ut* Ðegnscipe.

Þegh. *i. e.* Ðeoh.

Þegn. *ut* Ðegen.

Þegn-boren. Generoſus, honeſtâ vel generosâ familia oriundus; *Plauto*, ingenuatus. a gentleman: one well or worſhipfully deſcended, or coming of good parentage.

Þegn hissas. Clientes. clients retaining to a noble-man, or to a lawyer. Ðegn hyse. *ſing.*

Þegn-

Ðegn-ƿæden. Clientela. a multitude or great retinue or train of clients or ſervants to a noble man or great man.

Ðegn-ſcipe. *Thani* dignitas, ordo, gradus, munus, conditio. the dignity, order, degree, office, charge or condition of a *Thane*. item, Miniſterium. the ſervice, miniſtry, labour, or attendance of a ſervant. *item*, Legalitas. *i.* judiciaria dignitas, vel juris dicendi poteſtas, de quo nos pluribus in Gloſſar. in voce, *Legalitas*.

Ðegn-ſcole. *ut* ðegn-ƿæden. a ſhole or great company of ſervants, clients or retainers.

Ðegning. ðegnung. Officium, obſequium, procinctus. office, duty, officiouſneſſe, dutifulneſſe, readineſſe, promptneſſe, pliantneſſe. *it.* Miniſtratio. a ſerving or miniſtring.

Ðeh. *i.* ðeah. *item*, *ut* ðec.

Ðell-fæſtenn. *V.* ſalped, & ðille.

Ðen. Miniſter. a ſervant, a miniſter.

Ðencean. *i. e.* ðincan.

Ðenden. *i. e.* þa hƿile. Dum, quoad. whileſt, as long as. Þenden þe feorh ƿunað. *dum* (vel, *quoad vixeris*. Donec, uſque, *Hollandis*, tent, thendt, thent. *q. d.* ad finem uſque. to the end.

Ðeneſtre. Miniſtra. a female ſervant or miniſter, a waiting maid. *it.* Cultrix, operaria. ſhe that laboureth in a thing,

Ðeng. *i. e.* ðegen. *al.* ðegn.

Ðenian. Miniſtrare, ſervire, obſequi. to miniſter, to ſerve, to obey, to be pliant, to be ready at hand to do ſervice. *Belg.* dienen. Hereof the Prince of Wales *Ich dien*, whereof *Verſtegan*, in *Thegn*.

Ðeninge. ðenunge. *i.* ðegning. ðegnung. *item*, munus. a charge, buſineſſe, duty, part or office. ðenunga. munia. offices, works or charges due to be done of any ſtate. Eaſter ðenunge. Paſchæ celebratio. the celebration of Eaſter or Paſſeover. ðenung-boc. Leviticus. the book ſo called for or in reſpect of the Leviticall ſervices and ſacrifices preſcribed in it. ðening (*al.* ðenung) bec. Libri officiales, in quibus ſcil. de officiis tractatur eccleſiaſticis. Service-books, ſuch as thoſe of common prayer and adminiſtration of the ſacraments, &c.

Ðeod. ðeode. Gens, populus, natio, provincia. a nation, a people, a province.

Ðeoden. Dominus, Princeps, Rex, Rector. a Lord, a Prince, a Ruler, a King. Chron. Saxon. Abbindon. ad ann. 974. ⁊ þa on þam þrittigoþan ƿæs ðeoden gehalged. De *Eadgaro* dictum, anno ætatis ſuæ tricesimo in Regem uncto & conſecrato. *P. S.* p. 40. ða com feran frea ælmihtig ofer midne dæg. mære ðeoden. on neorxna-ƿang. &c. De Deo dictum in paradiſo deambulante poſt meridiem. quæ ſic *Latinè* verto: *tunc Dominus omnipotens, maximus* [ille] *Rex poſt meridiem venit deambulaturus in paradiſo.* ðegd ⁊ ðeoden. Miniſter & Dominus, vel Herus. ſervant and Lord, Maſter or Soveraign. þa ƿæs soð. ſƿa ær. ſibb on heofnum. fægre freoþo þeaƿas. frea eallum leof. þeoden his þegnum. &c. Ita (de ſtatu rei cœleſtis, malis Angelis ejectis.) *P. S.* p. 4. id eſt: *tunc, ut antea, vera fuit pax in cælis: pulchri* [etiam] *ingenui mores: Dominus* [fuit] *omnibus charus: Herus ſuis miniſtris.* &c. Frequens autem admodum hoc in illo ſcripto Dei epitheton. Chron. *Saxon.* edit. *Wheloc.* ad ann. 973.—— ⁊ ða agangen ƿæs tẏn hund ƿintra getæled rimes fram gebẏrd-tẏde bremes cẏninges Leohta-hẏrdes; buton ðry to lafe þa agan [lege get] ƿæs ƿinter getæles. þæs þe geƿritu ſecgaþ. ſeofon ⁊ tƿenti. ſƿa neah ƿæs ſigora frean þuſend aurnen ða ða ðis gelamp. ⁊ him Eadmundes eafora hæfde nigon ⁊ tƿenti niþ-ƿeorca heard ƿintra on ƿorulde þa ðis geƿorden ƿæs. ⁊ ða on ðam xxx. ƿæs ðeoden gehalgod. Novam, ſi placet, loci hujus ab erudito Interprete parum intellecti; tranſlationem accipe: *Tunc autem effluxerant annorum numeratorum mille ab illuſtris Regis, luminum cuſtodis,* (Chriſti Servatoris *ſcil.*) *natalitiis, niſi quod* (*ſecundùm Chronica*) *ſuperrerint* (vel, *remanſerint*) *adhuc anni numero viginti & ſeptem: ita prope triumphorum Domini annus milleſimus erat decurſus quando hoc evenerat. Idemque* (Eadgarus) Eadmundi *filius viginti & novem ærumnoſos & moleſtos inter mortales contriverat annos quando hoc factum eſſet: triceſimo demum anno in Regem fuit conſecratus.* Chriſtum autem Servatorem ſic *Saxonicè* vocatum exiſtimo, (Leohta-hẏrd ſcil.) partim à luminibus per eum circa idem tempus (Pentecoſtis ſcil.) è cœlo miſſis: quot enim linguæ, (ut quidam bene) tot lumina: partim verò à badtizatorum, (ut eodem anni tempore, de more, quamplurimi) quos illuminatos nuncuparunt, cuſtodiâ & conſervatione.

Ðeod-ford. Thetford (ſedes quondam Epiſcopalis) in agro *Norfolcienſi*. Nomen à Thet fluvio, & ford, vadum. *q. d. Thetæ* vadum. the foord or paſſage over the river *Thet*.

Ðeod-land. Regio; propriè, regio adjacens, vel, contigua. a region, a country, a near adjoyning region.

Ðeod-loga. Impoſtor publicus. a common cheater, coſener, or liar.

Ðeod-ſceaða. Latro publicus populo vel genti infeſtus. a publick or common thief or robber, a plundering forager.

Ðeodſcẏpe. Gens. a nation, a people. *item* Diſciplina. diſcipline, manner, faſhion, order, trade, art or trayning up.

Ðeod-ƿita. Senator, magnus, ſapiens. a Senatour, a wiſe man, a wizard. ſƿa ſe ðeod-ƿita Uirgilius cƿæð. *ut ſapiens ille* Virgilius *dixit*.

Ðeof. Fur, latro. a thief, a robber.

Ðeofa geƿita. Furti conſcius. conſcious or privy to theft, or of counſell with the thief. ðeofa geƿẏrhta. Furti reus vel autor. guilty of theft, as the principall author or actor in it. Vide Legg. *Canuti* Reg. p. 1. c. 5.

Ðeofian. Furari, furtum facere. to ſteal, to play the thief or robber. ðeofad. furto ſurreptus. ſtollen, taken away by theft.

Ðeof-ſcip. Mioparo, navis piratica, vel prædatoria. a foiſt or other ſmall ſhip which Pirats and ſea-robers did uſe.

Ðeofðe. Furtum. theft, robbery.

Ðeogincg. Profectus. profit, increaſe, a thriving. V. þean.

Ðeoh. Coxa, femur. the thigh, hip or haunch. *Belg.* die.

Þeoh-ban. *idem.* vulgò, the thigh-bone.

Þeoh-ece. Feminum, vel femorum dolor. thigh-ach, or a pain in the thigh.

Þeoh-sceanca. *i. e.* þeoh-ban.

Þeoh-seax. (*al.* sex.) Semiſpathium. a ſhort-ſword.

Þeon. *i. e.* ðean. *al.* geðeon.

Þeona sare. Dolor tibiarum. Ita Herbar. vetus. MS. perperam, ni fallor, pro femorum dolor vel morbus. a paine or diſeaſe in the thighes.

Þeond. à ðeon. *part.* Vigens. thriving, proſpering. *it.* bonæ indolis. towardly.

Þeor. ðeore. Morbus quidam. fortaſſe, inflammatio, phlegmone. an inflammation, a bliſtering heat, an inflammation of the bloud, or a ſwelling againſt nature being hot and red.

Þeor-adle on eagum. Chymoſis, chemoſis. a diſeaſe in the eyes when by a vehement inflammation þ eylids be turned.

Þeor-drenc. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 30. Potio quædam morbo illi accommoda.

Þeore on fet. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 47. morbus.

Þeor-wærce. *idem quod* ðeor.

Þeor-wenne. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 59. Quoddam verrucæ genus.

Þeor-wyrme on fet. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 47. quoddam (ut opinor) impetiginis genus.

Þeor-wyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 32. *it.* p. 3. c. 30. herbæ genus. *fortaſſe*, impetiginaria. a kind of liver wort.

Þeorf. þeorf-hlaf. Vide ðearf.

Þeorfling. *id eſt* ðearf.

Þeorfnysse. Infermentatio, (ſi ita loqui liceat) *i. e.* fermenti abſentia vel carentia. unleavenedneſſe.

Þeorsƿold. *ut* ðærscƿald.

Þeos. *Vide* ðis.

Þeosterlic. Obſcurus, caliginoſus, tenebroſus. obſcure, dark, miſty, dimme, duſky.

Þeostorfulle. *idem.*

Þeostre. *ut* ðeosterlic.

Þeostrian. Tenebreſcere. to wax dark or dimme.

Þeostru. Tenebræ. darkneſſe.

Þeostrunge. Crepuſculum. twy-light.

Þeote. Canalis, tubus, fiſtula. a conduit-pipe, a pipe to convey water. *item*, Aquæductus. a conduit. item, Cataracta. a cataract, a great fall of water from an high place.

Þeoƿ. Servus, homo vilis, & ſer vilis conditionis. a ſervant, a drudge, a ſlave. *it.* mancipium. a captive, a bond man. *Belgis*, teewe.

Þeoƿ-boren. Natu ſervus. a ſlave or bondman born, or coming of a ſlaviſh parentage.

Þeoƿdome. Servitus, ſervitium, captivitas, famulatus. ſervitude, ſlavery, ſervice, bondage, captivity, vaſſallage, the condition of houſhold ſervants.

Þeoƿe-mennen. Ancilla, famula domeſtica. a hand-maid, a maid-ſervant.

Þeoƿenne. *idem.* it. Verna. a bond-woman.

Þeoƿet. *i. e.* ðeoƿdome.

Þeoƿetling. Servus, ſervulus, famulus. a ſervant, a ſlave, a little ſlave, &c.

Þeoƿian. Servire. to ſerve, to do ſervice.

Þeoƿ-man. *i. e.* ðeoƿ.

Þeoƿ-nyd. *ut* ðeoƿdome.

Þeoƿot. *idem.*

Þeoƿrac. *idem.*

Þeoƿracan. Minari, comminari. to menace or threaten, to threaten hardly. Pſalm. Sax. 102. 9.

Þeoƿte. *i. e.* ðeoƿdome.

Þeoƿtdome. *idem.*

Þeoƿtlic. Servilis, vilis. ſervile, ſlaviſh, vile.

Þeoƿtling. *ut* ðeoƿetling.

Þeoƿyn. *i. e.* ðeoƿenne.

Þerflicnesse. Mendicitas. poverty, beggery. *Vide* ðearflicnysse.

Þerh. *ut* ðurh.

Þer-riht. Statim, mox. by and by, forthwith.

Þerscan. Percutere, tundere, flagellare, verberare. to ſtrike, to knock, to threſh, to thump, to beat. *Belgis*, derſchen, dorſchen: the *Dutch* here, as in many other words (whereof examples not a few both before and after) changing the *Saxon* ð into a ſimple *d*, as may be further ſeen in *Kilianus* dictionary. V. literam D in hoc opere.

Þersce. Plaga, verberatio, flagellatio. a ſtroke, a beating, a threſhing.

Þerscel. Tribula, flagellum, flagellum frumentarium. a flaile. *Lanc.* a threſhel.

Þerscƿold. ðersƿold. *i.e.* ðærscƿald.

Þerxcinc. ðerxcing. Tritura. a threſhing.

Þerxƿold. *i. e.* ðærscƿald.

Þes. *i. e.* ðis.

Þet. *ut* ðat. Inde.

Þeƿdome. *i. e.* ðeoƿdome.

Þeƿend. Minax. full of threatnings. V. ðyƿan.

Þicce. Denſus, condenſus, ſpiſſus. thick. *item*, condenſatus. thickened, or made thick.

Þiccean. Denſare, condenſare, ſpiſſare, conſpiſſare. to thicken. *it.* ſpiſſeſcere. to wax thick. *Belg.* dicken.

Þiccettu. ðiccetu. Condenſa, dumeta, rubeta. thickets, places full of buſhes, brambles or briers.

Þiccnysse. ðicenes. Craſſitudo, ſpiſſitas, ſpiſſitudo, denſitas. fatneſſe, groſſneſſe, thickneſſe. *Belgis*, dickteniſſe. *item*, Tenebræ. darkneſſe.

Þiccol. Corpulentus, craſſus, plenus corpore. corpulent, groſſe, fat, full-bodied.

Þicgean. Accipere, ſumere. to take, to accept. *it.* comedere, manducare. to eat.

Þider. Illuc. thither. ðider in. inibi, ibi intus. there within, in the ſame place.

Þie. Lucrum. gain, profit, advantage. *item*, parſimonia. thriftineſſe, ſparingneſſe.

Þiefe feoh. (*al.* fioh.) Furtum, præda, res furto ſubducta. ſtollen goods.

Þiefðe. Furtum. theft, theevery.

Þiend. *i. e.* ðeond.

Þiestre. *ut* ðeostru.

Þigene. Cibus, eſca, paſtus. meat, food.

Þignenne. Miniſtra, ancilla, pediſſequa. a ſhe ſervant, a hand-maid, a waiting-maid.

Þila. *Thule.* the famous Iland ſo called, and of ſome ſuppoſed to be *Iſland*, of others (with more probability) *Schetland*, under the gouernment of the *Scots*, oppoſite to *Bergæ*, a city in *Norway*. Saxonicus *Oroſii* interpres de loco ſic: þonne be ƿestan norðan Ibernia is þæt ytemeste land þæt man hæt Thila. ⁊ hit is feaƿum mannum cuð for ðære ofer fyrre. i. *Deinde inſula* Thule, *quæ per infinitum à cæteris ſeparata, circium verſus ſita oceani, vix paucis nota habetur.* Oroſ. li. 1. cap. 2.

Þi læs. Ne. leaſt that.

Þildigende. Patiens. patient, ſuffering.

Þille. Tabulamen, aſſamentum, tabula ſectilis, planca. a bord, a planke, a joyſt.

Þillian. Tabulare, contignare. to bord, to planke or rafter a houſe or roome, to cover with boords. he het oferbricgean þa ea mid scippum. ⁊ syððan þilian sƿa oðer bricge. i. *aquam navibus quaſi ponte tranſmeari juſſit, & poſtea tabulari ſicut alii pontes ſolent.* (h. e. pontem tabulatum, vel ex tabulis fieri.)

Þillice. Talis. ſuch like, thilke.

Þin. *i. e.* ðine.

Þinc. *ut* ðing.

Þincan. Ducere animo, cogitare, putare, judicare, exiſtimare. to judge, to conceive, to think, to ſuppoſe, to eſteeme. *Kil.* de[illegible]en.

Þincþenesse. *i. e.* geþincð.

Þindende. Tumens. ſwelling.

Þine. Tuus. thy, thine. on ðine ƿisan. tuo more. after thine own faſhion. ðines ðances. ex teipſo, tua ſponte. from thy ſelf, of thine own accord, thank thine own ſelf.

Þinen. ðinenne. *ut* ðignenne. *item*, Monialis. a Nonne, a female votary.

Þing. Res, cauſa, negotium. a thing, a cauſe, a matter, a buſineſſe. *Willeramo*, gethinga. *it.* Conditio, ſtatus. condition, ſtate. ece ðing. conditio æterna, æternitas.

Þingere. Interceſſor, advocatus. a mediator or interceſſor, an advocate. cyric-þingere. Clericus, ſacerdos. a Prieſt, a clergy-man.

Þingian. *i. e.* geðingian. butan he ðingian ƿille. *niſi componere* (vel, *pacem facere*) *voluerit.* LL. *Ælfredi Reg.* c. 2.

Þing-rædene. Interceſſio, interventus. an interceding or coming between.

Þing-stoƿ. Forum, judicii dicundi vel exercendi locus. the common place where courts were kept, and matters of judgment handled.

Þingunge. *ut* ðing-rædene. *item*, ſatisfactio. a ſatisfying or contenting.

Þinne. Tenuis. thinne, ſlender, low, lean, poor. *ccmpar.* ðinnor. *ſuperl.* ðinnest. *Belg.* dun.

Þinnesse. Tenuitas. thinneſs, &c.

Þinnian. Tenuare, attenuare, macerare, rarefacere. to attenuate or make thin, to macerate or make lean, to rarefy. *Belg.* dunnen.

Þinnung. Attenuatio, maceratio. a thinning or making thin, a macerating.

Þio. *i.e.* ðioh.

Þiod. *ut* ðeod.

Þiofende. Furtivè. by ſtealth or ſtoldred.

Þioh. *i.e.* ðeoh.

Þiohte. Argilloſus. full of potters clay. D. ſed corrigendum puto ðoihte.

Þiond. *ut* ðeond.

Þior. þiorenne. þiorian. þiorte. ut ðeor. &c.

Þirlian. Perforare, tornare, terebrare, penetrare. to pierce or bore through, to drill. *Belgis*, drillen, trillen. Perforatus *Chaucero*, thirled. And hereof our *drill* for a rivolet or water-courſe: as piercing, penetrating or boring through the ground for vent or paſſage. ðirlunge. Perforatio, terebratio, penetratio. a thirling or drilling, &c.

Þirn. *i.e.* ðyrn.

Þis. Hic, hæc, hoc. this. *Belgis.* deſe.

Þisl. ðisle. Temo, gubernaculum currus. the beame of the waine, or the draught-tree whereon the yoke hangeth. *Belg.* dieſſel, *al.* diiſſel.

Dislice. Talis, hujuſmodi. ſuch, of this ſort.

Þisses gemetes. *idem.*

Þistel. Carduus, glis, tribulus. a thiſtle. scearpe ðistel. L. M. *fortaſſe*, Acanthus, vel carduus acutus, ſive aculeatus. ſome kind of ſharp thiſtle.

Þistel-tƿig. Carduelis. a Linnet or thiſtle-finch.

Þisternesse. *i. e.* ðysternesse.

Þistro. *idem.*

Þiu. þiƿ. Ancilla. a hand-maid, a maid-ſervant.

Þiƿan, *i.* ðyƿan.

Þiƿracan. Minæ, minaciæ. menaces, threats.

Þixl. *ut* ðisl.

Þo. Argilla. Clay, potters clay.

Þocerian. Curſitare. to runne up and downe.

Þoden. Turbo. noiſe, dinne: a whirlwind.

Þoiht. Argilloſus. *vide* ðiohte.

Þol. Scalmus. a round piece of wood whereon the oares do hang by a loope of leather.

Þole-mod. Patiens. patient.

Þole-modnesse. Patientia. patience.

Þolian. *i.e.* geþolian. *Willeramo*, tholan. *Chaucer* hath *tholed* for ſuffered. *item*, carere, perdere. to lack, loſe, forfeit or forgoe.

Þolibyrdnysse. Tolerantia. patience, ſufferance.

Þoligian. *i.* ðolian.

Þonc. Grates, gratiæ. thanks. mines ðonces. ex me, me authore, mea ſponte. from or by me, of my own accord, thanks to me, or thank my ſelfe.

Þoncfull. Contentus, gratus. contented, pleaſed, thankfull. *it.* intentus. intentive, diligently bent or ſet to a thing.

Þonges. *i.e.* þonces. *vide* ðonc.

Þonne. Tunc, tum, cum, quando, quàm. then, when, than. ꝥ is þonne. *videlicet.* to wit, that is to ſay. ðonne gyt. etiam adhuc. even as yet or hitherto.

Þonon. Inde. thence. *item*, Unde. whence.

Þor. Gentilium Deus: unus è *Saxonum* antiquorum numinibus: *Jupiter.* an old *Saxon* Deity: *Jupiter*, to whom the fift day of the weeke was ſacred, thence called of old ðorsdæg, now Thurſday.

Þorh. *id eſt* þurh.

Þorn. Spina. a thorne. *it.* dumus. all kind of buſhes, briers or brambles.

Þornige. Villa in agro tam *Cantabrigienſi*, quam *Suſſexienſi*, hodie *Thorney* dicta. à ſpinis nomen: as from the ſame reaſon *Weſtminſter* was of old ſo called.

Þorn-þifele. Rubus. a great bramble, the blackbery buſh. *Monaſt. Angl. p.* 223.

Þorpe. Villa, vicus. a village, a ſtreet, a dorpe, a country village. *Willeramo.* thorph. *Belgis* hodieque dorp.

Þor-sƿimman. Tranare. to ſwim over or through.

Þost. Fimus. dung or ordure of man or beaſt. hundes þost. fimus caninus. a dogs-t—

Þoteran. Ululare. to howle like a wolfe.

Þoterung. ðotorung. Ululatus. a howling.

Þoðor. Pila. a [redacted]. Sphæra

Þræc-rofe. P.S. p.94. bæd him þræc-rofe. De *Abrahamo* dictum ſuppetias à ſociis in redemptionem *Lothi* poſtulante. *Fortaſſe*, copiæ, manus, exercitus: ſuppetiæ: ſubſidium vel auxilium militare: an army or power of men: aid, helpe, aſſiſtance, reliefe, ſuccour military, auxiliary forces.

Þræcsƿald. *i.e.* ðærscƿald.

Þræd. Stamen, linum. thred. *it.* Filum. a thred.

Þræginge. *ut* ðreaginge.

Þræl. Servus, mancipium. a ſlave, one in thraldome.

Þræs. Limbus. a purſle, lace, hem, welt, or gard of a garment, a border or fringe.

Þræstan. Torquere. to wreſt, wreath, bend, bow, turn round, twiſt: to torment, vex or grieve.

Þræstnesse. Tormentum. torment, pain, grief.

Þræƿene. Tortus. writhed, wreathed, wreſted, ſpun, criſped or curled: alſo tormented, grieved.

Þrafian. Urgere, cogere. to urge, to preſſe on, to enforce, compell, conſtraine. *it.* arguere, increpare. to blame, to reprove, to chide. he þrafod ⁊ afandod his ᵹinᵹran. *ſuos increpavit & probavit juniores.* he chid and tried his inferiors.

Þrafunᵹe. Coactio. a heaping or gathering together: compulſion, conſtraint. *item*, increpatio. a chiding, reproving or blaming.

Þranᵹ. Turba. a throng. Hinc apud Latino-barbaros *Drungus*, pro globo hominum: de quo *Pontanus*, *Spelmannus*, *Voſſius*, alii.

Þraƿan. Jacere, jactare. to hurle, to fling, to throw. *it.* criſpare, torquere. to criſpe, or curle, to wreath. *it.* rotare. to wheele, turne, or wind round. ðraƿend. *part.*

Þraƿine spinte. Calamiſtrum, ſpina vel acus crinalis. a criſping pinne, a bodkin or iron to frizle and trimme the haire with.

Þrauuo. Argutiæ. witty ſayings, fine tricks or ſubtilties, fine quipps or taunts.

Þreacs. Caries. rottenneſſe and worm eatenneſſe.

Þread. Strictus, arctatus. ſtrained, ſtraitned. *it.* correptus. blamed, rebuked.

Þreaf. Manipulus. a handfull, a bundle, a bottle. Hence a *Thrave* of corne, well known (both as to the word and quantity) in the North parts.

Þreaᵹ. *ut* ðræstnesse.

Þreaᵹan. ðreaᵹian. Corripere, arguere, increpare. to blame, rebuke, reprove, chide, or reprehend. *it.* corrigere, caſtigare. to correct, to chaſtiſe. ðreaᵹend. ðreᵹend. *part.*

Þreaᵹinᵹe. Correptio, &c. a checking or chiding, &c.

Þreal. *i. e.* ðræl.

Þreale. Diſciplina, correctio. diſcipline, correction. reᵹollice ðreale. regularis diſciplina. regular diſcipline.

Þrean. *ut* ðreaᵹan.

Þreapian. Redarguere. to reprove, to threapen.

Þreapunᵹe. Correptio, increpatio. a reproving, a checking, chiding or threapning.

Þrea-sƿeapu. Flagellum. a whip, a ſcourge.

Þreat. Caterva, cœtus, cohors, chorus, examen, turba. a troop, a company, an aſſembly, a band, a ſwarme, a throng, a multitude.

Þreatas. Minæ. threats, threatnings.

Þreatian. Urgere, premere. to urge or preſſe on. *it.* arguere, corripere, corrigere. to reprove, to chide, to correct. *it.* terrere, & (ut *Belgis*, dreyghen) minari. to terrifie, to threaten. *it.* macerare. (de homine.) to diſquiet, to waſt, to ſpend one with exceſſive grief or care. Minari, *Teuton.* vet. droten. *Kilian.*

Þreat-melum. Manipulatim. by troopes, bands, ſwarmes or companies.

Þreaunᵹe. ðreapunᵹe. *i.e.* ðreaᵹinᵹe.

Þrecsƿold. *ut* ðærscƿald.

Þred. *i. e.* ðræd.

Þreᵹend. Torquens. wreſting, wreathing, &c.

Þreo. Tres, tria. three. *Belgis*, drii, driie.

Þreo-bread. Herba ad nauſeam. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 6. ƿið unluste ⁊ ƿlættan ðe of maᵹan cýmð ⁊ be his mete. sele him drincan neahtnestiᵹum ƿermod oððe þreo-bread ᵹedon on sceapp ƿin, &c. i. e. *ad faſtidium & nauſeam ſtomachi. Detur ei jejuno in potũ abſynthium ſive* þreo-bread *in vino acido confectum*, &c.

Þreodunᵹe. Deliberatio. deliberation.

Þreo-feald. Trinus, triplex. of three, threefold.

Þreo-fealdan hus. Triclinium. a chamber or parlor to dine or ſup in.

Þreo-hund. Tricenti. three hundred.

Þreo-hýrnede. Triangulus. three-cornered.

Þreo-niht. Triduum. the ſpace of three dayes. *it.* trinoctium. three nights ſpace.

Þreora manna ealdor. Triumvir. one of the three officers, or magiſtrates, among the *Romans* that were in like authority.

Þreora ƿeᵹa ᵹelæte. Trivium. a place where three ſundry wayes do meet.

Þreo-snæcce. Triſulcus. having three edges. þreo-snæcce tunᵹan hæfð seo nædre. *triſulcam linguam habet Serpens.*

Þreote. Phalanx. a four-ſquare army conſiſting (commonly) of 8000.

Þreoteᵹeoða. ðreoteoða. Decimuſtertius. the thirteenth.

Þreottyne. Tredecim. thirteen.

on Þreo ƿisan. Trifariam. three manner of wayes.

Þres. *i. e.* ðræs.

Þrescan. ðrescian. Torquere. to torment, torture, vexe or grieve. *it.* verberare, flagellare, batuere. to beat, to threſh. *Belg.* derſchen, dorſchen.

Þreste. Tortus. tormented, tortured.

Þretiᵹan. *ut* ðreatian.

Þrexƿold. *id eſt*, ðærscƿald.

Þri. *i. e.* ðreo.

Þriccan. Trudere, premere, contrudere, comprimere. to thruſt or croud together. *it.* diprimere. to thruſt or preſſe down. *Willeramo*, thrucken. *Lanc.* to thriche. *Chaucero*, threke pro thruſt.

Þridda. Tertius. the third. *Belg.* derde, driide. ðridda fæder. Proavus. the great grandfather. ðridda sunu. Pronepos. tht great grandſonne. ðriddan siðe. Tertiùm, tertiò. the third time.

Þridde. *ut* ðridda.

Þridunᵹ. Diſcrepatio. D. ambigendum tamen, & fortaſſe idem quod ðreodunᵹe.

Þrie-fet. Tripos. a tribet. *it.* thuribulum. a cenſer.

Þrieliᵹ hræᵹl. Triligium. MS. Corrigendum arbitror, *trilix.* tiſſue made of three threds of divers colours.

Þrieste. Temerarius, audax, præſumptuoſus. raſh, bold, adventurous, daring, preſumptuous. item, temeritas, audacia, præſumptio. raſhneſſe, &c. *Vide* dýrstiᵹ.

Þri-feoðor. Triquetrum. a figure three-cornered, a triangle.

Þrifildan. Triplicare. to triple or treble, to do, or fold a thing three times.

Þriᵹ. *i. e.* ðri.

Þriᵹa. *ut* ðriƿa.

Þri-hæmed. Trigamus. he that had three wives.

Þri-

Ðri-hlidede. Tripatens. opening three wayes.

Ðri-hyrned. *i.e.* ðreo-hyrnede.

Ðrilice. Trinus. of three.

Ðri-ledede. *ut* ðri-hlidede.

Ðrim. Ternus. three. þrim dagum. nudiuſtertius. the third day ago. þrim hade. Trinitas. a trinity.

Ðrimme. Majeſtas. majeſty.

Ðrimsa. Genus nummi. a piece or kind of money or coyne, of an uncertain value, and quantity. Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum in *Thrimſa*.

Ðring. *i. e.* þrang.

Ðringan. Premere, comprimere. to preſſe, ſquize, or thruſt, to thruſt together. *Chaucer* uſeth *thringing*, for thruſting, cluſtering together.

Ðrinnesse. Trias, trinitas. a trinity.

Ðrio dogor. Triduum. the ſpace of three dayes.

Ðrio fealdlice. Tripliciter. threefold.

Ðrisc. Turdus. a thruſh.

Ðrisman. *i.* ðrysman.

Ðristian. Audere, præſumere. to dare, to preſume.

Ðristlæcan. *idem.*

Ðristlæhte. Provocatus. provoked, challenged, defied, dared.

Ðristlece. Audax. bold, daring, adventurous.

Ðristlice. Temerè. raſhly, adventurouſly.

Ðristnesse. Pertinacia, pervicacia, obſtinatio. ſtubbornneſſe, obſtinacy, ſturdineſſe.

Ðriteoð. *i. e.* ðreoteogeoða.

Ðrittig. Triginta. thirty.

Ðrittig-feald. Trigecuplus. thirty fold.

Ðrittigoða. Trigeſimus. the thirtieth.

Ðrittigum siðum. (*al.* siða.) Trigeſies. thirty times.

Ðriƿa. Ter. thrice. ðriƿa eadig. ter beatus. thrice bleſſed, or thrice happy.

Ðrocu. Menſæ. tables. Mar. 11. 15. mynetera þrocu. Numulariorum menſæ. the tables of the money-changers.

Ðroh-brogden. Trajectus, nom. adject. thruſt through.

Ðrop. Compitum. a place where many wayes meet. *item* ut Ðorpe. vicus vel pagus ruſticus. a country village or ſtreet of houſes at the meeting of croſſe wayes, a dorpe.

Ðrosme. Vapor. a vapour. *item*, Chaos, confuſio. a chaos, a confuſion or diſorder. *item*, acervus, cumulus. a heap.

Ðrostle. Turdus, merula. a thruſh, a throſtle, a black-bird, an Ouzell.

Ðrot. Guttur, gula. the throat, the weaſand. ðrotan sƿile. gutturis tumor, bronchocele. a bunch or ſwelling in the throat. *item* Angina. the ſquinancy or ſquinzy.

Ðrot-bolla. *ut* ðrot. the throat-bowle.

Ðrotu. *idem.*

Ðroƿære. Martyr. a martyr, a ſufferer.

Ðroƿend. Scorpio. a ſcorpion. alſo the ſigne in the firmament ſo called. V. ðraƿan.

Ðroƿere. Ulceroſus. full of ſores or ſcabbs.

Ðroƿian. Pati. to ſuffer or indure. þroƿiend. *part.* þroƿad. *part.*

Ðroƿiendlice. ðroƿigendlice. Paſſivus. paſſive, that ſuffereth. ðroƿigendlice ƿord. verbum paſſivum. a verb paſſive.

Ðroƿunge. Paſſio, agonia, crux. a paſſion or ſuffering, an agony, a croſſe, gallowes, gibbet, or other inſtrument of torment or ſuffering. Hinc autem parturientis mulieris paſſiones & dolores throwes dicta.

Ðruh. Sarcophagus. a grave, a ſepulcher. *item*, ut trog. Hinc fortaſſe, *truca*, pro capulo, cadaveris capſa, urna ferali, de quo *Voſſ.* in Gloſſar.

Ðry. *i. e.* ðri.

Ðrycced. preſſus, compreſſus. preſſed, ſqueezed, thruſt or crouded. V. ðriccan.

Ðryfeald. *ut* ðreo-feald.

Ðryfealdan. *i. e.* ðrifildan.

Ðrifered. ðryfyred. Triſulcus, trifurcus. three-edged, three-forked.

Ðry-fete. *i. e.* ðrie-fet. *item*, Chytropedes. earthen veſſells with long feet.

Ðry-heafded. Triceps. three-headed.

Ðry-hyrned. *ut* ðri-hyrned.

Ðrymfæst. Magnificus. magnificent.

Ðrymlic. *idem.*

Ðrymme. Majeſtas, magnificentia. majeſty, magnificence, ſumptuouſneſſe. Hence happily our *trimme.* i. elegans.

Ðrym-setl. Thronus, tribunal. a throne, a tribunal, a ſeat of majeſty, a chair of ſtate.

Ðrym-ƿealdend. Auguſtus, magnificus. imperial, royal, majeſtical, magnificent.

Ðry-milces monað. Maius menſis. the moneth of May. Vide monað.

Ðrynen. Ternus, trinus. of three.

Ðryng. *ut* ðring. *item*, Canalis. a conduit-pipe, a channell, a gutter.

Ðrynnysse. *i. e.* ðrinnesse.

Ðry-reðra. Triremis. a galley having three oares on a ſeat or bank.

Ðrysman. Suffocare. to choak, to ſtifle. *item*, turbare. to trouble, to diſquiet. Alexander þisne middan geard þrysmde ⁊ egsage. *i.* Alexander *hunc orbem terrarum turbavit & terruit.*

Ðry-snæcce. (*al.* snece.) *i. e.* ðreo-snæcce.

Ðry-spræce. Trilinguis. ſkilled in three tongues.

Ðryƿa. *i. e.* ðriƿa.

Ðry-ƿintre. Trinus, triennis. of three yeares old.

Ðu. Tu. thou.

Ðuælas. Tœniæ, vittæ. womens head-bands, fillets, hairlaces, or other like things, as wreaths, garlands, ribbands, &c.

Ðufe. Germen, frons. a branch of a tree.

Ðufe-ðistel. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 8. herba ad Cancrum. *fortè*, Sonchus, lactuca leporina. Sow-thiſtle.

Ðufian. Fruticari. to burgeon, ſpread, or ſhoot out.

Ðufige. Frondoſus. full of green boughs, branches or leaves.

Ðuma. Pollex. a thumbe.

Ðumle. Viſcera, thermæ. the bowells, the inwards, the intralls, the umbles.

Ðunder. Tonitruum. thunder. *Belgis*, donder.

Ðunder-slæge. Ictus tonitrui. a thunder-ſtroke, crack of thunder. *Belg.* donder-ſlagh.

Ðuner. *i.* ðunder. *it.* Jupiter. the heathen God or Deity ſo called, as being one of his attributes.

Ðuner-rada. Tonatio. a thundering.

Ðung. Helleborus. hellebore. *it.* Mandragora. an herb called mandrake. *it.* Aconitum. the herb Wolfes-bane or Monkes-hood. miclan þung. magnum (vel, majus) aconitum. a bigger ſort of that herb.

Ðuniend. Attonitus. aſtonied.

Ðunnan. Tonare, intonare, ſonare, crepere. **to thunder, to make a noiſe, to dinne.** *Belg.* **donderen.**

Ðunnunȝ. Strepitus, crepitus, ſonus. **a noiſe, a dinne.**

Ðunor. *ut* ðunder, *&* ðuner.

Ðunor-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 47. fortaſſe, herba tonitrui, ſedum majus, barba Jovis. **houſleek.** *Belg.* **donder-baerd.** *q. d.* barba tonantis.

Ðunran. *i. e.* ðunnan.

Ðunres dæȝ. Dies Jovis. **Thurſday.** *Belgis,* **donder-degh.** *q. d.* dies tonantis.

Ðunƿanȝa. ðunƿenȝa. ðunƿonȝa. Tempora capitis. **the temples of the head.** *Kiliano,* **dunne, dunninghe.**

Ður. *id eſt,* ðor. Ðures moður. *Latona.* **the mother of** *Apollo* **and** *Diana.* **i. the Sunne and Moone.**

Ðure. *ut* ðune.

Ðurfe. *i. e.* ðearfe. inopia.

Ðurh. *i.* ðruh. *item,* Per. **through.** *item,* Trans, ultra. **over.** Ut *Belgarum* **deur,** verbis præpoſitum exponitur per præpoſitiones, *per, trans, ultra*: adjectivis autem, redditur cum *per, præ,* ſive *valde.* quandoque etiam eſt jurandi.

Ðurh-beorht. Perſpicuus, præclarus. **very clear, tranſparent, that may be ſeen through.**

Ðurh-delfan. Perfodere. **to digg through.**

Ðurh-faran. Penetrare, pertranſire. **to enter, goe, pearſe or bore through, to paſſe over or through.** *it.* perambulare. **to go or walk over or through.**

Ðurh-farenyſſe. Penetratio, tranſitio. **a penetrating, a going or paſſing over.** ðurh-farenyſſa. Penetralia. **the inner or more ſecret parts or roomes of the houſe.** Pſal. Sax. 104. 28.

Ðurh-fleon. Pervolare. **to fly over or through.**

Ðurh-ȝan. ðurh-ȝanȝan. Perambulare. **to go or walk through.**

Ðurh-ȝedoen. Perficere, peragere. **to perfect, finiſh, accompliſh, or performe.** ðurh-ȝedon. *part. Willeramo,* **thurgdan.**

Ðurh-ȝeotan. Perfundere. **to powre out throughly or on every part,** þurh-ȝoten. *part.*

Ðurh-holian. Perforare. **to pierce or bore through, to make a hole through.** þurh-holod. *part.*

Ðurh-leoran. Pertranſire. **to paſſe through or over.**

Ðurh niht ƿæccean. Pernoctare. **to watch, tarry, lye or lodge out all night.**

Ðurh-ſeon. Perſpicere. **to ſee throughly.**

Ðurh-ſmeaȝan. Perſcrutari. **to ſearch throughly.**

Ðurh-ſmitan. *E. G.* ȝer þurh-ſmihð Zodiacum þone circul. &c. Ita *D.* Hic autem (ni fallor) þurh-ſmihð, non à þurh-ſmitan, ut idem *D.* ſed à þurh-ſmuȝan, *i.* ſerpere, repere, perrepere. **to creep or ſlide through.** Locum igitur ſic vertendum arbitror: *annus circulum illum, Zodiacum dictum, perrepit.*

Ðurh-ſmuȝan. V. þurh-ſmitan.

Ðurh-ſpediȝ. Prædives. **very rich.**

Ðurſt. *i. e.* ðẏrſt.

Ðurſtiȝ. Sitiens. **thirſty.**

Ðurh-ſticcean. Percolare. **to ſtraine through.**

Ðurh-ſtinȝan. Perforare, confodere, infigere. **to pierce, bore, dig, ſtab or thruſt through: to drive or ſtrike in.**

Ðurh-teon. Perficere, perpetrare. **to perfect, finiſh, accompliſh, to bring an enterpriſe to perfection, or full effect.** *it.* perducere. **to bring, guide or lead one through his way.** þurh-toȝen. *part.*

Ðurh-ðirlian. (*al.* ðẏrlian.) Perforare, perfodere. **to pierce, bore, dig, thirle or drill through.**

Ðurh-þẏde. Confixus. **thruſt through.** mid ſtenȝum þurh-þẏde. clavâ confoſſus. V. ðẏdan.

Ðurhunȝ. *i. e.* ðƿanȝ.

Ðurh-ƿacol. Pernox. **watching all night.**

Ðurh-ƿundian. Transfigere. **to thruſt, wound or ſtrike through.** þurh-ƿunded. *part.*

Ðurh-ƿunian. Permanere. **to perſiſt or perſevere, to abide till the end.**

Ðurh-ƿuniȝendlic. Perſeveranter. **conſtantly.**

Ðurh-ƿununȝe. Perſeuerantia. **conſtancy.**

Ðurh-ẏrnan. Percurrere. **to run over or through.**

Ðuruh. *ut* þurh. *item* Canalis. **a conduit-pipe, a channell, a kennell, a gutter, a ſewer.**

Ðus. Sic, ita. **thus.** þus ȝerad. Talis, hujuſmodi. **ſuch, of this ſort or that.**

Ðuſend. Mille. **a thouſand.**

Ðuſendlic. Millenus, millenarius. **of a thouſand.**

Ðuſend mælum. Millies. **a thouſand times.**

Ðuſend ſiþa. *idem.*

Ðutend. Bomboſus, tumultuoſus. **full of humming noiſe, tumultuous.**

Ðuþiſtel. Lactuca. MS. **Sow-thiſtle.** *D.* corrigendum fortè, ðuf-þiſtel, quod vide.

Ðuuf. Tufa. **a kind of banner or enſigne.** *Bed.* li. 2. Hiſt. c. 16. *Necnon &, incedente illo ubilibet per plateas, illud genus vexilli, quod Romani* tufam, *Angli appellant* tuuf *ante eum ferri ſolebat.* Vexillum imperatorium, vel regium, vertit Cl. *Voſſius,* in Gloſſ. pag. 306. quem vide pag. 308. Hinc fortaſſe *Belg.* **tuyf,** tiara, cidaris: ut & noſtratium **tuft,** criſta.

Ðƿæle. *i. e.* ðƿeal.

Ðƿæȝenneſſe. Lotio. **a waſhing.**

Ðƿælas. *i. e.* ðuælas.

Ðƿæne. Tudicula. **a toole which Dyers uſe in drawing their clothes that are to be died, and turning them in the water therewith.**

Ðƿære. Concors. **agreeable.**

Ðƿanȝ. Corrigia, lorum. **a thong of leather.**

Ðƿare. *ut* ðƿære. *item,* domitus, manſuetus, cicur, mitis. **tamed, tame, meek, mild.**

Ðƿeal. Lotio, ablutio, dilutio. **a waſhing, a waſhing away, or waſhing clean.**

Ðƿealu. Lavacra. **baths, or fonts.**

Ðƿean. Lavare. **to waſh, to rinſe, to purge.** *Willeramo,* **thuagan, thuuahan.**

Ðƿeor. Perverſus. **perverſe, crooked, froward, croſſe, thwart.** *it.* præpoſterus. **out of order, overthwart,**

Ðƿeorh fẏro. Anfractus, flexus, ambitus. **the turnings, bendings or windings of a way.**

Ðƿeorlice. Perversè. **perverſly, frowardly, thwartingly.**

Ðƿeorſcipe. Perverſitas. **perverſneſſe,** &c.

Ðƿeortẏme. *idem.*

Ðƿinan. Decreſcere, minui. **to decreaſe, to be leſſened.** Vide adƿinan.

Ðƿiner. *i.* ðƿẏrs.

Ðƿur. *i. e.* ðƿeor.

Ðƿẏre. *idem.* it. Diſcordia. **diſcord, diſagreement.**

Ðƿẏ-

Ðƿyrian. Adverſari. to be averſe or contrary, to thwart, to croſſe, to repugne, to reſiſt. *it.* depravare. to deprave, to corrupt, to marre, to wreſt.

Ðƿyril. Verberaculum, verberatorium. a charne-ſtaffe: alſo a flaile, a ſcourge-ſtick, a ſwingell.

Ðƿyrlice. *i. e.* ðƿeorlice.

Ðƿyrnysse. *ut* ðƿeorscipe.

Ðƿyrs. Trans. over, on the other ſide. *item*, tranſverſus. overthwart.

Ðƿyðerian. *id eſt*, ðƿyrian.

Ðy. Hoc, ideo, propterea, quia. in that, therefore, for ſo much as, becauſe. ðy læs. ne. leaſt, leaſt that. ðy leng. diu. long, a long time. ðy leng libbende. Longævus. long-liv'd. ðy ðe. quoniam. becauſe. ðy ylc. idem. the ſame.

Ðydan. Configere, perfigere, infigere, perforare. to ſtick or thruſt into. he hine sylfne hetelic þydde. *ſeipſum acriter confixit.* item, adigere. to drive or thruſt in.

Ðyder. *i. e.* ðider.

Ðyfel. Frutex, ſtirps. a ſhrubb: alſo an hearb with a great ſtalke or ſtemme.

Ðyfð. *i.* ðiefðe. LL. *Ine* Regis, c. 18. & 37. ðyfðe betogen. furti inſimulatus. accuſed of theft.

Ðyla. ðyle. Orator. an orator. ðylær ðylas *plur.* Lib. Scintillar. Vox fortaſſe, aut à tilian, colere, aut à tiolan, laborare, conari, niti: quòd Oratorum ſermones culti ſint, compti, & elaborati.

Ðylc. *i. e.* ðillice.

Ðyldig. *ut* ðildigende.

Ðylian. *i. e.* ðillian.

Ðylic. ðyllice. *ut* ðylc.

Ðylinge. Contignatio. the bording, planking or raſtering of an houſe. V. þillian.

Ðyl-modig. *i. e.* ðyldig, *&* til-modig.

Ðymel. *ut* ðuma. æt ðymelum. *ad pollicis latitudinem.* of a thumbs breadth.

Ðyn. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 5. þæs mannes fæt ⁊ handa man sceal swiðe on morgen tidum þyn. &c. Hoc ad ſtomachi inflationem. *fortaſſe*, tendere, extendere. to ſtretch or retch out. Nempe: *pedes & manus ejus mane valde extendantur.*

Ðyn-hlæne. Marcidus. rotten, feeble, lither, withered, thin and leane.

Ðynne. ðynnor. ðynnest. *ut* ðinne, &c. Ðyn ƿefen hrægl. Levidenſa. a garment of courſe, cheap, and thin-woven cloth.

Ðynnunge. *i. e.* ðinnunge.

Ðyrel. Foramen. a hole bored or pierced.

Ðyrelung. Perforatio. a boring through, a drilling.

Ðyrfe. *i. e.* ðearfe.

Ðyringas. *Thuringi.* Thuringians.

Ðyrl. *i.* ðyrel.

Ðyrlan. *ut* ðirlian.

Ðyrn. ðyrne. Dumus, ſpina. a buſh, brier or thorne.

Ðyrn-cyn. Spineus. of or belonging to thornes, &c.

Ðyrnen. *idem.*

Ðyrniht. Spinoſus. full of thornes.

Ðyrre. *Fortaſſe*, Aridus, ſiccus. dry, withered, without moiſture, juice, ſap or ſubſtance. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 27. eallum þyrrum lichomum hæmed þing ne dugon. ac swiðost þyrrum ⁊ cealdum. ne dereþ hit hatum ⁊ ƿætum. &c. i. e. (fortè) *nulli arido corpori coitus prodeſt, præſertim verò arido & frigido: non nocet calido & humido*, &c. þyrre hwostan. ibid. c. 51. *fortaſſe*, tuſſis ſicca. a dry cough.

Ðyrs. Cyclops, Orcus, Cacus. an Hobgoblin, a bug-beare. *Lanc.* a thurſe. Hence (happily) the families name of *Thyrſ-croſſe*, or *Thurſ-croſſe*, taken at firſt from dwelling at or near a croſſe erected for chacing or driving away Goblins, wherewith the place ſeems to have been infeſted.

Ðyrscel. *i.* ðerscel, *it.* limen. a threſhold.

Ðyrst. Sitis. thirſt.

Ðyrstan. Sitire. to thirſt or be thirſty.

Ðyses gemetes. *i. e.* ðisses gemetes.

Ðysse. *i.* ðis.

Ðysterfull. *ut* ðeostorfulle.

Ðysternesse. *i. e.* ðeostru.

Ðystrian. Tenebreſcere. to grow dark.

Ðystrig. *i.* ðysterfull.

Ðystro. *ut* ðeostru.

Ðyt. E. G. ƿulf ðyt. Lupus ululat. the wolfe howleth. *Vide* ðoteran.

Ðyþer. *i. e.* ðider.

Ðywan. Minari, minitari, arguere. to threaten, to reprove, rebuke or reprehend.

Ðywen. Famula. a maid-ſervant.

T I

Tian. Vincire, ligare. to bind, to tie.

Tiber. Sacrificium, victima. a ſacrifice, an oblation or offering. ðu scealt Isaac me. onsecgan sunu ðinne. sylf to tibre. &c. De *Abrahamo* ut *Iſaacum* immolaret dictum, *P. S.* p. 137. id eſt: *tu* Iſaacum *filium tuum mihi in ſacrificium ipſemet immolabis.* ƿit her fyr ⁊ sweord. frea min habbað. hwær is ꝥ tiber. ꝥ þu torht gode. to þam bryne-gielde. bringan þencest. Ita *Iſaacus Abrahamo*, p. 139. i. *nos hîc, Domine mi, ignem habemus & gladium: ubi* [autem] *eſt victima quam tu glorioſo Deo in holocauſtum offerre cogitas.* Frequens autem eſt in illo codice, hoc ſenſu, vocabulum. ƿin-tifer. Libatio. a ſacrifice, any thing that is offered: but moſt properly that of the ancients called *Sacrima.* i. new wine offered in ſacrifice to *Bacchus.*

Ticcen. ticgen. Hædus. a kid, a tegge.

Tid. Tempus, hora. time, ſeaſon, an houre. *Willeramo*, zid. *Germanis*, zeyt. *Belgis*, tiid. Hence happily our *Tide*, for the ebbing and flowing of the ſea at certain houres or ſeaſons, according to the courſe of the Moone. hu ne synt twelf tida þæs dæges. *Nonne duodecim ſunt horæ diei?* Jo. 11. 9. regollican tida. horæ canonicæ. the canonicall houres. forð-gewiten tid. tempus præteritum. time paſt. andweard tid. tempus præſens. the preſent time. to-weard tid. futurum tempus. time to come. uht-tide, morgen-tid, undern-tid, middæg-tid, non-tid, æfen-tid. Vide ſuis in locis. Chron. Saxon. ad ann. 879. ——— ⁊ ðy ylcan geare aþiestrode sio sunne ⁊ tid dæges. i. e. *et eodem anno Sol per ſpatium unius horæ diei obſcuratus eſt.* healf tid. horæ dimidium. half an houre. Chron. Sax. ad ann. 540. ⁊ steorran hy oþywdon. ful neah healfe tid ofer undern. i. e. *& apparuerunt ſtellæ horâ pene dimidiâ ab hora diei tertia.* (veterum ſcil. noſtrâ autem nona.)

Tidder. *i. e.* tydder.

Tiddernysse. *i. e.* tyddernysse. *item,* corruptio. corruption.

Tiddrige. tiddrunge. Propago, propagatio, ſoboles, proles. a race, a ſtock or lineage: propagation, iſſue, off-ſpring, generation.

Tidernesse. *i. e.* tiddernysse.

Tidlic. Temporalis, temporarius. temporall, that which dureth or is made for a certain time. *item,* opportunus, tempeſtivus. ſeaſonable, in good time. *it.* maturus. ripe, perfect. *Belg.* tiidelick.

Tid-sangas. Horariæ cantiones, officium diurnum. the office or ſervice of the Church performed at the canonicall houres. *Belgis,* ghe-tiiden, ghe-tiid-gheceeden.

Tid-ƿritere. Chronographus. a writer of Chronicles or annalls, a chronologer.

Tiedernesse. *i. e.* tiddernysse.

Tiegl. *ut* tigel.

Tiehtan. *Vide* tihtan.

Tiehtinge. *i.* tetinge. *item, ut* tihtunge.

Tiele-sceote. Tabernaculum. a tabernacle, a tent, a pavilion, a ſhed, ſhelter or little ſhop.

Tielung. *ut* tilung.

Tien. Decem. ten.

Tig. Marſupium, mantica, ciſta, ſcrinium. a wallet, a bag, a ſcrip, a purſe or pouch, a cheſt, a caſket, a coffer, a hutch. All which are wont to be ſecured with ſome tiers, ligaments, ligatures, bands or other faſtenings, whence, as I conceive the *Saxon* name. V. tian, & tigan.

Tigan. *i. e.* tian.

Tige-horne. *Vide* horne.

Tigel. Tegula, later, teſta. a tile or brick, a tile-ſhard. *Kiliano,* teghel, tichel. *it.* Tractorium. a windlaſſe to draw up heavy things.

Tigel-ƿyrhta. Laterarius. a tiler, a maker of, or a worker in tile or brick.

Tigince. Vinctura, ligatura. a binding or tying.

Tihtan. Allicere, illicere. to allure, toll, or entice. item, hortari, ſuadere, inſtigare, ſolicitare, provocare, incitare. to exhort, perſwade, ſtirre up, ſolicite, provoke, incite. *D.* Dubito tamen, & cogitandum de teon, ducere; quod præteriti temporis participium format tiht: unde, ni valde fallor, perperam formarunt tihtan. Simile fortaſſe dicendum de mihtan, ut & de rihtan, al. rightan & gerihtan: quorum prius à magan, poſterius autem à reccan al. gereccan, ni fallor, repetenda. Doctiores conſulendi.

Tihtendlice. Hortativus. that belongeth to exhortation, moving or perſwading.

Tihtere. Allector, ſolicitor, ſeductor, ſuaſor. an allurer or enticer.

Tihtincge. tihtinge. Intentio. an aime, a deſire, a purpoſe or intention. *item,* Impulſus. mo. ſubit. a vehement motion or provocation.

Tihtla. Accuſatio, poſtulatio, compellatio. an accuſation, appeale, or impeachment. *Kiliano,* tichte. quo ſenſu vox ſæpe occurrit in Legg. *Hen.* 1. ut capp. 9. 45. 57. 59.

Tihtiod. Accuſatus, &c. accuſed, &c.

Tihtnesse. *i. e.* tihtinge. it. Inſtinctus. an inſtinct or perſwaſion, an inward ſtirring or motion.

Tihtunge. *ut* tihtinge. *item,* tentatio, inſtigatio, ſuaſio, ſuggeſtio, exhortatio, provocatio. a tempting, inſtigating, perſwading, inticing, exhorting, provoking.

Tiig. Mars. *al.* tue. tuu. whereof our Tueſday, id eſt, dies Martis.

Til. Ad, uſque. to, unto, untill, till. gearƿian til eatanne. *parare ad edendum.* cƿeð til him hælend. *dixit ei Chriſtus.*

Tilean. Audere. to dare or be bold, to take in hand, to enterprize, to endeavour.

Tilia. eorð-tilia. Agricola, colonus. a huſbandman, a tiller of ground, a labourer, or toyler.

Tilian. Procreare, gignere, generare, obtinere. to beget, to procure, to get, to obtain. *it.* niti, conari. to endeavour, to labour, to ſtrive, to take paines, to travell or toile. tilgend. *part.* V. tylean.

Tiligea. *i. e.* tilia.

Til-modig. Mitis, manſuetus. milde, meek. Hence *till,* for tame, gentle.

Tilnesse. Labor. paines, labour, travell, toile. hi heora life on tilnesse ⁊ clænnysse adreogon. *ſuam vitam in labore & caſtitate degebant.*

Tilða. Cultura. huſbandry, tilling. *item,* fructus, quæſtus, proventus. the fruit, crop or profit of tillage, tilth. *Belgis,* teelt. The Lawyers latine word, *wainagium* in *Magna Charta,* is anciently Engliſh, *tulth,* and is the ſame that *Gainage,* Weſtm. 1. c. 17.

Tilung. Auxilium, ſuſtentatio, cura, ſtudium, aid, help, ſuccour, ſuſtentation: alſo, care, ſtudy, paines, diligence, toiling. *it.* negotium. buſineſſe.

Tima. Tempus. time. fortaſſe, à *Gothico* tom. *i.* otium, vacans tempus. *Junius.* De quatuor anni temporibus. *i.* partibus, de eorum ordine ſcil. & vicibus, qualitatibus etiam, & quomodo quatuor, non ſolùm ætatis humanæ gradibus ſive partibus, ſed & elementis humoribuſque optimè conveniunt; *Saxonicam* habemus obſervationem apud *Bridfrithum Rameſienſem,* in accurato de Re arithmeticâ tractatu MS. in Bibliotheca *Aſhmoliana* extante, exhibitione & expoſitione noſtrâ non indigna.

Ymbe þa feoƿer timan ƿe ƿyllað cyðan iungum preostum ma þinga. ꝥ hig magon þe ƿanclicor þas þing heora clericum geswutelian. Ver is lengten tima. ⁊ he gæð to tune on vii. id. Febr. ⁊ he byð ƿæt ⁊ ƿearm. ⁊ þry mondas he byð betƿux mannum. ⁊ he hæfð an hund nigontig daga. ⁊ he hæfð emniht. Se oðer tima hatte æstas. ꝥ byð sumor. On lengten tima springað oððe grenað ƿæstmas. ⁊ on sumera hig ƿeaxað. ⁊ on hærfæst hig ripiað. Sumor byð ƿearm ⁊ drigge. ⁊ þes tima byð þry mondas. ⁊ he hæfð hund nigontig daga. ⁊ he gæð to mannum on vii. id. mai. ⁊ he hæfð sunstede. Se þridda tima is Autumnus on lyden geƿeden. ⁊ on englisc hærfest. boceras getrahtniað þæne naman for þære ripunge. oððe for þære gaderunge. Hig cƿeðað autumnus propter autumationem vel propter maturitatem. se gæð on. vii. id. augusti to tune. ⁊ he byð þry mondas. ⁊ he hæfð emniht. ⁊ he hæfð hund nigentig daga. ⁊ he byð bẏð drigge ⁊ ceald. Se feorða tima ẏs genemned hẏems on Lẏden. ⁊ ƿinter on englisc. he hæfð sunstede. ⁊ tƿa ⁊ hund nigontig daga. ⁊ he bẏð þrẏ monðas. ⁊ he bẏð ceald ⁊ ƿæt ;

Sẏnt feoƿer timan. Lengten. Sumor. Hærfest ⁊ Ƿinter. ⁊ eac þa gelicnẏssa. ꝥ ẏs cild-had. ⁊ cniht-iugoð. ⁊ geþungen ẏld. ⁊ sƿẏðe eald ẏld ; Lengten tima ⁊ cild-iugoð geþærlæcað. ⁊ cniht-iugoð ⁊ sumor beoð gelice. ⁊ hærfest ⁊ geþungen ẏld geferlæcað. ⁊ ƿinter ⁊ ẏld ateoriað ; Lengten tima ẏs ƿæt ⁊ ƿearm. ꝥ lẏft ẏs ƿæt ⁊ ƿearm. Cild-ẏld bẏð ƿæt ⁊ ƿearm. ⁊ hẏra blod bẏð ƿæt ⁊ ƿearm ; Æstas is sumor. he bẏð ƿearm ⁊ drigge. fẏr bẏð ƿearm ⁊ drigge. Cniht-iugoð bẏð ƿearm ⁊ drigge. Colera rubea. ꝥ sẏnt reade incoða beoð on sumera. hig beoð ƿearme ⁊ drigge ; Autumnus. ꝥ bẏð hærfest. his gecẏnd ẏs ꝥ he beo ceald ⁊ drigge. Eorðe ẏs ceald ⁊ drigge. geþungen ẏld bẏð drigge ⁊ ceald. On hærfest beoð colera nigra. ꝥ sẏnt sƿearte incoðan. þa beoð drige ⁊ cealde ; Hiemps is ƿinter. he bẏð ceald ⁊ ƿæt. ƿæter ẏs ceald ⁊ ƿæt. sƿa bẏð se ealda man ceald ⁊ snoflig. flegmata. ꝥ bẏð hraca oððe geposu deriað þam ealdan ⁊ þam unhalan. Id eſt : *De quatuor* [anni] *temporibus plura junioribus Presbyteris declaraturi ſumus, ut eadem ipſi Clericis ſuis uberiùs oſtendant. Ver, tempus eſt* lengten [*Anglicè* dictum :] *& incipit vii. idus Februarii : humidum autem eſt & calidum : per tres menſes durat : 91. dies continet, & habet æquinoctium. Secundum tempus æſtas appellatur, id eſt,* [Anglicè] sumor. *Vere fruges germinaſcunt, & vireſcunt ; æſtate creſcunt, & autumno matureſcunt. Æſtas eſt calida & ſicca ; & tempus iſtud eſt trimeſtre, atque 90. dies continet : incipit autem vii. idus Maii, & habet ſolſtitium. Tertium tempus eſt Autumnus Latinè dictum ; Anglicè verò,* hærfest : *quod nomen Scriptores derivant à* [frugum] *maturatione, vel collectione. Incipit* [hoc tempus] *vii. idus Auguſti : trimeſtre eſt, & in eo eſt æquinoctium: 90. etiam dies continet, atque ſiccum eſt & frigidum. Quartum tempus Latinè nominatur hyems, Anglicè verò* ƿinter : *habet ſolſtitium, & 92. dies continet : trimeſtre eſt ; frigidum etiam & humidum.*

Quatuor ſunt [anni] *tempora* [vel, *partes* :] *Ver, Æſtas, Autumnus, Hyems : ac totidem etiam* [in humano corpore] *ſimiles ſtatus :* [ætates ſcil. & qualitates eiſdem temporibus planè congruentes:] *i. Pueritia, Juventus adulta* [virilis, vel conſtans] *ætas, & Senectus. Ver & Pueritia concordant. Juventus & Æſtas ſunt conſimiles. Autumnus & adulta ætas conveniunt. Hyems & Senectus* [æquè] *deficiunt. Ver eſt humidum & calidum. Pueritia eſt humida & calida, eorumque* [puerorum ſcil.] *ſanguis humidus eſt & calidus. Æſtas* [Anglicè dicta] *eſt* sumor : *ea eſt calida & ſicca. Ignis calidus eſt & ſiccus. Juventus calida eſt & ſicca. Colera rubea viget in æſtate : ea eſt calida & ſicca. Autumnus, h. e.* [Anglicè] hærfest, *naturâ frigidus eſt & ſiccus. Terra eſt frigida & ſicca. Virilis ætas frigida eſt & ſicca. In autumno effloreſcit colera nigra, quæ ſicca eſt & frigida. Hyems eſt* ƿinter [Anglicè dicta :] *illa autem frigida eſt & humida. Aqua eſt humida & frigida. Similiter Senex frigidus eſt & pituitoſus. Phlegmata, h. e. tuſſis & gravedo ſenes & valetudinarios infeſtant.*

Timan. *i.* getiman. sƿið rihtlice heom sƿa getimod. *ad amuſſim eis ita contigit.* to timan. illico. forthwith.

Timbre. Materia, lignum, tignum. timber. *Belgis* etiam timber, & timmer.

Timbrian. *i.* getimbrian. timbrede. timbrade. *part.* timbriend. conſtructor. a builder, a founder. item *part.*

Timbrunge. *ut* getimbrunge.

Timlice. Tempeſtivè. ſeaſonably, timely. *it.* nomen adject.

Tin. *ut* tien. *item,* Stannum, plumbum candidum. tinne. *Kil.* ten, tin, tien, thien.

Tinan. *i.* tẏnan.

Tinclan. Titillare. to tickle, to provoke or move pleaſantly. *Holl.* tintelen.

Tindas. Raſtri. rakes, harrowes, inſtruments to weed corne.

Tine. Fluvius hodiéque ſic dictus in agro *Northumbrenſi.* the river *Tine* in *Northumberland* : ſo called, (ſaith Mr. *Camden*) if we may believe the *Britanns,* for that by reaſon of his narrow banks he is ſtrait pent in, for ſo ſignifieth *tin,* as they ſay, in the *Britiſh* tongue. So he. For *Britanns* and *Britiſh* he ſhould happily have rather ſaid *Saxons* and *Saxonick* : the word being of that ſignification with theſe, (as before is to be ſeen in tinan :) but not with thoſe. Tine-muð. *Tin*[illegible] fluvii oſtium. Tinmouth.

Tinen. *i. e.* tinnen.

Tingnẏsse. Utilitas. commodity, profit, ſervice done to one, furtherance. *it.* eloquentia. eloquence, fluency of the tongue or ſpeech.

Tin-manna-ealdor. Decemvir. one of the ten noble men appointed by the *Romans* to fetch lawes from Athens and ſucceeding the Conſuls in the government of their Common wealth, who turning uſurpers and tyrants were quickly put down.

Tinnen. Stanneus. of tinne. *Kil.* tennen.

Tintegrian. *i. e.* tintregian.

Tintergend. Tortor. a tormentor.

Tinter-ðegnas. Tortores, carnifices. tormentors, executioners, hangmen.

Tintrege. Pœna. pain, puniſhment, torment, penalty. tintrego. *plur.*

Tintregian. Cruciare, punire, torquere. to torment, to torture, to puniſh.

Tintregenlic. tintreglic. Pœnalis. penal, belonging to pain, puniſhment or torment.

Tintregung. Cruciatus, punitio, torſio. torment, a puniſhing, a putting to pain or torture.

Tiola. Conatus. endeavour, labour, toile.

Tiolan. *i. e.* tilian.

Tion. *ut* teon.

Tion-cƿiða. Jurgia. brawlings or chidings. *item,* convitia. reproches, taunts, checks.

Tir. tire. Imperium, principatus, dominatus, dominatio. empire, rule, principality, ſoveraignty, ſway, command. *P. S.* p. 4. þa he gebolgen ƿearð. besloh syn-sceaþan sigore ⁊ geƿealde. dome ⁊ dugeþe ⁊ dreame benam. his feond friðo. ⁊ gefean ealle. torhte tire. ⁊ his torn geƿræc on gesacum sƿiðe. *i. e.* fortaſſe: *tunc ipſe* [Deus] *iratus erat* [malis Angelis:] *ſceleratos palmâ & poteſtate, arbitrio & virtute, multavit: item jubilationem cum libertate & gaudio omni à ſuis abſtulit inimicis, claro pollens imperio: ſuam etiam in adverſarios iracundiam exercuit valde.* æsca tir. V. ærca. tymað nu [illegible] tiedrað. tires brucað. mid gefean fryðo. fyllað eorðan. Ita *Noacho* arcam egreſſo Deus. *i. procreate nunc & fructificate, principatu fruimini,*] vel, *dominium habete*] *cum gaudii libertate, replete terram.*

Tir-eadig. Dominatu florens, beatus, vel conſpicuus: per tranſlationem, excellens, præſtans, primus, primarius, eximius. hæfde him alesen. leoda dugeðe. tir-eadriga. tƿa þusendo. De *Pharaonis* copiis dictum P.S. p. 151. h. e. *conduxit indigenarum validorum præſtantiorum duo millia.* hæfde cista gehƿylc. cuðes ƿerodes. gar-berendra. guð-fremmendra. x. hund geteled. tir eadigra. ꝥ ƿæs ƿiglic ƿerod. &c. De *Iſraelitarum* copiis dictum P.S. p. 154. i.e. *habuit caterva delectorum virorum quælibet exercitus inclyti teliferorum, bellatorum, mille numeratos, primarios. Scilicet bellicoſus erat exercitus.* Hæc, (ut pleraq; alia iſtius authoris) ſapiunt genium ætatis; cum tumida & redundans oratio, pro doctâ & eleganti: quam etiam in chirographis iſtorum temporum non minus deprehendas. De quo vide *Gronovium*, Obſervat in Eccleſ. c. 4. Tot iſtis ambagibus hoc voluit: numeroſum ſcilicet, & terribilem exercitum dicere.

Tirfæst. Excellens, eximius, præſtans, princeps, egregius, præclarus, inſignis. **Excellent, prime, chiefe, principall, renowned.** Hine ƿaldend on tirfæst metod. tacen sette. freoðo beacen frea. þy læs hine. feonda hƿilc. mid guð-þræce. gretan dorste. feorran oþþe nean. De *Caino* dictū poſt *Abelem* ab eo cœſum P.S. p.50. i. e. *in eo Dominus Creator eximius, ſignum, divinum libertatis indicium, poſuit: ne inimicorum aliquis, procul aut prope, eum hoſtiliter impetere auderet.* ne forlet ðu usic ana. ece drihten. for þam miltsum. þe ðec man hligað. ⁊ for ðam treoƿum. þe ðu tirum-fæst. niðða nergend. genumen hæfdest. to Abrahame. ⁊ to Isaace. ⁊ to Iacobe. &c. Pars eſt orationis *Azariæ* P. S. *p.* 190. i. *ne nos relinquas deſolatos, æterne Domine, propter miſericordiam illam quam tibi homine aſcribunt, & propter fidem illam* (fœdus ſcilicet pactumve) *quam tu depreſſorum redemptor eximius, feciſti,* Abrahamo, *&* Iſaaco, *&* Iacobo. Vox fortaſſe ab eadem origine repetenda cum *Tyri*, urbium illuſtriſſimæ, nomine, de quo vide *Fulleri* Miſcel. li. 1. c. 11.

Tirian. *i.e.* týrian.

Tirre. Turris. **a tower.**

Titelod. *ut* getitelod.

Titimallos. Tithymallus. **an herb called sea lettice, wolff-milke, or milk-thistle.**

Titte. Mamma, mammilla. **a teat, a pappe.** V. týtt.

Tires-dæg. Dies Martis. **tueſday.**

TO

To. Articulus ſive ſignum modi infinitivi. Gerundiis etiam præponitur: *item* (*ut* a, be, for & ge) verbis, verborum præteritis, & præteriti temporis participiis: præſertim verbis & verbalibus apud *Latinos* ab *ac* & *ad* incipientibus. Quandoque exceſſum ſignificat, ut hodie too: quandoque (ut apud *Latinos* in compoſitione *de* & *diſ*:) diviſionem. Ut plurimum autem exponitur per *ad, in, uſque.* **to, unto, untill.** *Belgis*, **te, & toe.**

To anƿillic. Nimium pertinax, extra modum obſtinatus. **too-ſtiffe, obſtinate or ſelf-willed.**

To-aƿýllian. Advolvere. **to rowle to or towards ſome place.** Mat. 27. 61.

To-bæran: Apportare. **to bring or carry to.**

To-becuman. Advenire. **to come to or towards.** *it.* ſupervenire. **to come upon.**

To-befealdan, to-fealdan. Applicare. **to apply.**

To-begýman. Attendere. **to be attentive or heedfull, to conſider, to marke.**

To-berennesse. Differentia, **difference.**

To-berstung. Ruptio, ruptura. **a breaking or burſting aſunder or in pieces.**

To-bigende. Decrepitus. **decrepit, very old, bowed downe or together with age.**

To-blaƿene. Afflatus. **inſpired.** *it.* inflatus. **proud, ſtout, puffed or blown up.**

To-borsten. Ruptus. **broken, burſt.**

To-bote. Compenſationis gratia. **for, or in the way of recompence.** *item*, Auctarium. **ſurpluſage, over and above, advantage: to boote.** *Belg.* **toe-boete.**

To-brædan. Ampliare, dilatare. **to enlarge, to dilate.** *item*, dilaniare. **to pull in pieces.** hi ꝥ lic sticce-mælum tobrudon. i. e. *corpus illud fruſtratim dilaniarunt.* to-bræd. to-bræded. *part.*

To-brædednýsse. Latitudo. Pſalm. Sax. 17. 22. **breadth, largeneſſe, latitude.** to-brædenýsse. *idem.*

To-brit. Contritus. **contrite, broken, bruiſed, brayed.**

To-brocen. *i.e.* to-borsten.

To-brýsed. Confractus. **broken, bruiſed.**

To-brýt, *ut* to-brit.

To-cinan. Findere, diffindere, ſcindere. **to rive, to gape, to chap, to chinke, to cut, to cleave in ſunder.**

To-clifian. Adhærere. **to cleave or ſtick to.**

To-clofen. Fiſſus, ſciſſus. **cloven, cleft, riven.**

To-clýpunge. Invocatio. **a calling upon.**

To-cnaƿan. Diſcernere. **to diſcerne, to know diſtinctly.**

To-corfen. Sciſſus. **cut, cleft, broken, chapt.**

To-coƿen. Manducatus. **chewed.**

To-cuman. Advenire, accedere. **to come unto.** *item*, contingere, obvenire. **to happen unto, to betide.** *Belgis*, **toe komen.**

To-cƿæstednýs. Quaſſatio, conquaſſatio. **a ſhaking, a vexing, troubling or diſquieting: alſo a plague** Pſalm. Sax. 105. 29.

To-cƿeden. Inhibitus, interdictus. **forbidden.**

To-cƿýsan. Quatere, quaſſare. **to ſhake, ſo vexe, trouble, diſquiet**

quiet or annoy. to-cƿýſed. *Part.*

To-cƿýſedneſſe. *i.e.* to-cƿæſtednyſ. *it.* fractura, ruptura. a breach, a rupture.

To-cýme. Adventus, acceſſus. an arriving, approching, or coming to. *Belgis*, toe-komſte.

To dæg. Hodie. to day.

To-dælan. Dividere, partiri, diſcutere. to divide, to part or put aſunder, to diſſolve, or daſh in pieces. to-dælend. to-dæled. *part.*

To-dæledlic. Diviſim. diſtinctly, ſeverally.

To-dælednyſſa. Idus. the Ides of every moneth, ſo called becauſe they divide the moneth.

To-dæling. Partitio, diviſio. a parting or dividing.

To-dræfed. Diſperſus. diſperſed, driven or ſcattered abroad.

To-dræfedneſſe. Diſperſio. a ſcattering.

To-drifen. *i.e.* to-dræfed.

To-dýrſtelice.. Temerè. raſhly, unadviſedly, too boldly, over-daringly.

To-eacen. Adjunctus, ad augmentum, in auctarium. added or joyned to, by way of addition or increaſe, over and above, for the vantage, to boote, *item*, ſimul, inſuper. moreover, therewithall.

To emneſſe. Æquè planus, æqualis. alike even, leavell with.

To-fægen. Lætus, perlætus. glad, joyfull, over-joyed.

To-faran. Adire. to go to.

To-farenneſſe. Peregrinatio. a going on pilgrimage.

To-fealdan. *i.* to-befealdan.

To-fered. Digeſtus. digeſted. ꝥ ſeo dæges þigen to-fered ſý. *ut illius diei cibus digeſtus ſit.*

To-findan. Adinvenire. to invent, to find out.

To-floƿan. Affluere, confluere. to flow, to overflow, to abound, to aſſemble, gather or flock together, to fall abundantly unto. *item*, defluere. to flow or runne downeward.

To-floƿednýſſe. Fluxus. a flux or flowing.

To-fon. Capere, accipere, excipere. to take, accept, receive. *it.* reducere. to reduce or bring back.

To-foran. Ante, præ. before, afore, tofore.

To-foran-beon. Præeſſe. to be before or above other.

To-foran-faran. Præire, antecedere, anteire, præcellere. to go before, to excell, to ſurpaſſe.

To-foran-ſittan. Prævenire. to prevent, to fore-ſet.

To-foran ðam. Præterea. furthermore, beſide.

To-forlætennýſſe. Intermiſſio. a letting paſſe, a giving over for a time.

To-fýndele. Adinventio. an invention, a ſubtle device, a fine contrivance.

Toga. Dux, ductor. a Captain, a leader.

Togædere. Unà, ſimul, pariter. together.

Togædere-geſamnian. Conglutinare. to glew, knit, or joyne together, to cloſe.

To-gan. Adire, accedere. to goe to. *Belg.* toe-gaen.

To-gang. Aditus, acceſſus. a going, approaching or coming to. *Belgis*, toe ganck.

Togeanes. Contra, erga, adverſus. againſt. *Kiliano*, teghen, teghene. ðær togeanes. *Vide* ðar.

To-gebiddan. Adorare. to adore, to pray to.

To-gebýreð. Decet, oportet, convenit, expedit. it becometh, it behoveth or beſeemeth.

To-gecigan. Advocare. to call, to call to help.

To-gecleofan. *i.e.* to-clifian.

To-geehte. Applicatus, adjunctus, adjectus. applied, adjoyned, added or put to.

To-geican. to-geicean. Addere, adaugere, applicare, adjicere, adjungere. to adde, augment: to apply, caſt, put or joyne to.

To-geicendlice. Adjectivus, &c. caſt, put or added to. to-geicendlice naman. nomen adjectivum. a noune adjective.

To-geihte. *i.e.* to-geehte.

To-gelædan. Adducere. to lead or bring to.

To-geneahlæcan. Appropinquare. to approach, come, or draw nigh to.

To-geniedde. Coactus. compelled, enforced.

To-geniman. Aſſumere, arrogare. to aſſume, to arrogate, take or attribute to himſelfe. to-genumen. *part.*

To-geræcan. Attingere. to reach or come to.

To-geſeon. Aſpicere, intueri. to look upon or behold, to have regard to or of, to ſee to.

To-geſittan. Apponere. to put, ſet or add to.

To-geteald. Comparatus, collatus. compared, conferred, ſet or brought together.

To-geteon. Attrahere, adducere. to attract, to draw, pull or bring to.

To-geþeodan. Conjungere. to joyne together.

To-geþid. Adactus. driven, or beaten into.

To-geýcean. *ut* to-geican.

To-goten. Diffuſus, diſperſus. ſpread abroad, ſcattered, poured or filled out.

To-gotennýſſe. Diffuſio, effuſio, diſperſio. a ſpreading abroad, a ſcattering, a pouring out, a ſhedding.

Togung. Vulſura, convulſio. a pulling or plucking, a convulſion, a tugging.

To-gýfan. Tribuere, attribuere, concedere, conferre. to give, to attribute, to grant unto, to conferre upon. *Belgis*, toe-gheven. to-gýfen. *part.*

To gýfe. Gratis. of gift, of free coſt. *item* quid corollarii nomine datum. any thing given by way of advantage or overplus. *Belg.* toe-ghifte.

Toh. Tenax, lentus. tough, as birdlime. toadan. lenteſcunt. they cleave or ſtick to like birdlime.

To-hald. to-heald. Inclinans, propendens, vergens. inclining, leaning, ſwaying, bending, as a ſhip or other veſſell when we ſay it heeles. *i.* lies or leanes to one ſide. *Vide* hald.

To-hlagol. Nimium proclivis ad riſum. too prone, or overmuch addicted to laughter.

Tohlice. Lentus, viſcidus, tenax. clammy, faſt or tough as glew or birdlime. *it.* adverb.

To-hliden. *Vide* hlidan.

To-hneſced. Emollitus. made tender, effeminated.

To-hrad. to-hrad. to-hræð. Præceps, ſubitus, inconſideratus. headlong, ſudden, unadviſed, over-haſty, very raſh, heady, hare braine, too quick.

To-hræðlice. Præcipitanter, nimium feſtinanter. over haſtily, to ſuddenly, very raſhly.

To-hroren. Deſtructus, delapſus. deſtroyed, ruined, overthrown, decayed, waſted, fallen down.

To hƿan. to hƿon. Quorſum? ut quid? quouſque? why, wherefore, how long, how farre?

To-hƿurfen. Reverſus. returned.

To hƿý. Quid? quare? why, wherefore.

To-hýrcniend. Attonitus. MS. perperam fortaſſe pro *attentus*. attentive, hearkning or giving eare to.

Tol. tole. tohl. Inſtrumentum. a toole.

To-lace. Oblationis gratiâ vel nomine: in oblationem. for, as, or in the name of an offering.

To læne. Ex mutuo vel commodato. of loane, or by way of loane.

To læt. Serò nimis. too late.

To-læten. Laxus, remiſſus. looſe, ſlack.

To-lafe. Relictus, reſtans, ſuperſtes. left, remaining, reſting, over-living.

To lange. Longè nimis. too long.

To late. Piger. ſlow, ſlack, ſlothfull.

To laue. *i. e.* tolafe.

Tolcetunge. Titillatio. a tickling, a ſtirring, a pleaſant moving.

To-lecgan. Apponere, applicare, adjicere, admovere. to lay, apply, caſt or put to. *Belg.* toeleggen.

Toll. Cenſus, vectigal, portorium, tributum. toll, cuſtome, tribute: vulgò, teloneum. *Belg.* tol.

Tollere. Publicanus, tenolarius. a toll or tribute-gatherer, a publican, a taker or receiver of toll, tribute or cuſtome. *Belg.* tollenaer.

Toll-sceamul. Telonium, ædes publicani, gazophylacium. a toll-booth, a treaſury. *ad verbum.* Publicanorum ſcabellum.

To-locian. Aſpicere, intueri. to look upon.

To lofe. In laudem. in way of praiſe or commendation.

To-lyfend. Deſolatorius. comfortleſſe, forſaken, left deſolate or alone. Pſalm.Sax. 119. 4.

To-lysan. Solvere, diſſolvere. to looſe, to diſſolve. *item*, extricare. to deliver, to rid, to ſhake off any thing that incumbreth. to-lysed. *part.*

To-lysednesse. Solutio, diſſolutio, abſolutio, extricatio. a looſing or diſſolving, an abſolving or ſetting free, a letting looſe, a delivery.

To-lyþan. Dividere, partiri. to divide or part, to diſtribute, to cut in pieces.

To-meartod. Deſcriptus, deſignatus. deſcribed, deſigned, limited, ſet in order, parted and divided.

To-mergen. (*al.* merigen.) Cras. to morrow.

To-mertan. Partiri, dividere. to part, to divide.

To mete gedun. Cibare. to feed, to nouriſh.

To middes. In medio. in the middeſt.

To morgen. *i. e.* to mergen.

To mycel. Nimis, nimius. too much.

To nahte. Inutilis. unprofitable, nothing worth.

Tong. Forceps. a pair of tongs.

To-niman. Aſſumere, adhibere. to aſſume, take, joyn or adde unto. *Belgis*, toe-nemen.

Top. Faſtigium, culmen, cacumen, jugum, vertex, apex, ſummum. the top, tip, or higheſt part of a thing. *Belgis*, tip, top.

Tor. Turris, ſcopulus, rupes, mons. a tower, a rock, a high ſkarre or hill. Hence the *Tor* by *Glaſſenbury*, and divers in *Cheſhire* and elſewhere.

Tord. Stercus, merda, fimus. dung, a t----. Hinc. noſtr. dyrt. *i.* ſtercus, ſordes. *Belgis*, drit.

Tord-wifel. Scarabeus, cantharus, vermis niger qui ex equino excremento enaſcitur. the black fly called a beetle. *Belgis*, tortwevel.

To-receleas. Nimis incurioſus. over careleſſe, too negligent or retchleſſe.

Torfian. Torquere, jacere, mittere. to throw, to hurle, to caſt, to fling. mid stanum torfian, al. of-torfian. Lapidare. to ſtone, to kill with ſtones.

Torfunge. Lapidatio. a ſtoning, a hurling of ſtones.

Torht. Clarus, illuſtris, inſignis, nobilis, luculentus, lucidus, egregius, præſtans, ſplendidus. bright, clear, famous, noble, elegant, excellent, glorious. *compar.* torhtre. *ſuperl.* torhtast. tungla torhtast. Sol. the Sunne, the brighteſt and nobleſt of all the planets.

Torhtnysse. Claritas, ſplendor, &c. brightneſſe, clearneſſe, beauty, ſplendour.

To-riman. Adnumerare. to number, to adde to in number, to account.

Torn. Ira, iracundia, indignatio. anger, wrath, indignation, rage. *Kiliano*, torn. *P.S.* p.47. cyning eall ƿihta. Caines ne ƿolde. tiber sceaƿian. þ ƿæs torn ƿere. hefig æt heortan. i. e. *Omnium rerum Rex* [Deus ſcil.] Caini *ſacrificium reſpicere noluit: hinc infenſus vir fuit mæſtus corde.* p.94.---] Abrahame treoƿa sealdon. þ hie his torn mid him geƿræcon. on ƿraðum. oððe on ƿæl feallan. i. & Abrahamo *fidem dederunt ſe ejus iram* [h. e. injuriam] *in inimicos cum eo vindicaturos, aut in ſtrage caſuros.* p.117. ne moton ƿyt on ƿærlogum ƿrecan torn godes. ær ðon þu on Segor. þin bearn gelæde. i. *nec improbos* [Sodomæos] *iram Dei exequi poſſumus, antequam tu* [Noachus] *filios tuos* Segor *duxeris.*

Tornig. Iratus, infenſus. angry, diſpleaſed, offended, inraged. *Kiliano*, tornigh.

Torn. torna. *i. e.* torn.

To-sacfull. Nimis litigioſus. too litigious, overmuch contentious, quarrelſome or troubleſome.

To-sæne. Negligens, incurioſus. negligent, careleſſe. ac ymb þa gymene his ecre hælo he ƿæs to-sæne & to receleas. i. *ſed erga curam perpetuæ ſuæ ſalvationis nihil omnino ſtudii et induſtriæ gerens. Bed.* Hiſt. li.3. c. 13.

To-samne. *i. e.* to-somne.

To-saƿan. Diſſeminare, diſpergere, diſſipare. to ſow here and there, to ſcatter or ſpread abroad.

To-scadan. Diſcernere, dirimere, dividere, ſeparare, diſcriminare, diſtinguere. to diſcerne, to diſtinguiſh, to divide or ſeparate, to put a difference. to-scaden. *part.* to-sceaden. *idem.*

To-scædan. *idem.*

To-sceacan. Diſcutere, excutere. to ſhake off, to drive, chaſe or put away. to-scacen. to-sceacen. *part.* it. concuſſus. ſhaken, jogged.

To-scead. Diſcretio, differentia, diſtinctio, diſcriminatio. a diſcerning, a diviſion, ſeparation, diſtinction or difference.

To-sceadan. *i. e.* to-scadan.

To-scered. Separatus. ſeparated, put apart.

To-scyling. to-scylung. Diſtinctio. a diſtinguiſhing, a putting a difference, a ſevering.

To-seon. *i.* to-geseon. *Belgis*, toe-ſien.

To-slacod. Diſſolutus. looſed, diſſolved, ſlaked.

To-slæc. Remiſſus. ſlack, dull, remiſſe, negligent.

To-slapen. *i. e.* to-slopen.

To-slean. Allidere. to daſh or throw againſt.

To-sliced. *ut* to-slacod.

To-slitan. Dilacerare. to teare, to rent in pieces. *it.* terere. to break, to crum in pieces.

to-sliten. *part.* it. diſſipatus. ſcattered, diſperſed. *it.* ſciſſus, ruptus, diruptus. cut, ſlit, broken, &c.

To-slopen. Fractus, diſſolutus. broken, diſſolved. wearð his lichoma ealle to-slopen. i. e. *corpus ejus erat omnino fractum*, vel *diſſolutum*.

To-slupincg. Diſſolutio. a diſſolving.

To somne. Simul. together. *item*, jugiter. continually, allwayes.

To somne becuman. Obviare, occurrere, convenire. to meet, to come or aſſemble together.

To somne clẏpan. Convocare. to call together.

To somne gecigan. *idem.*

To soðan. to soðe. to soðum. Amen, quidem, equidem, certè, certò, re vera, profectò. verily, truly, certainly, aſſuredly, in ſooth.

To-sprẏngan. Diſſilire. to leap aſunder. *it.* aſſilire, inſilire. to leap, ſkip or ſpring in or upon. *Belgis*, toe-ſpringhen.

To-stencan. Diſpergere. to diſperſe, to divide, to ſcatter aſunder. to-stenced, to-stenct. *part.*

To-stencednẏsse. Diſperſio. a diſperſing, &c.

To-stiþ. Exaſperans. ſharpening, whetting, vexing or making angry. *item*, durus, protervus. hard, ſharp, rough, froward.

To-strede. Sparſus, diſperſus. ſpred, ſprinckled, diſperſed, ſcattered. to-strogd. *idem.*

To swiðe. Vehementer, ſupra modum. earneſtly, exceedingly, above meaſure.

To-swollen. Gravidatus, groſſeſcens, grandeſcens. made great, growing groſſe or bigg.

To-tæran. Lacerare, dilacerare, dilaniare. to tear, to rent, to pull in pieces. to-toren. *part.*

Toð. Dens. a tooth. toþas. *plur.*

To ðæm. Ad id, ob id. for that, therefore.

To ðæm swiðe. Adeo ut, eatenus. ſo that, ſo farre forth.

To ðæm ꝥ. Præterea. furthermore. item, ut. to the end that, ſo farre as, in ſuch ſort as.

To ðæs ðe. Eò, quo, ubi. to that end, whereby, wherein, after that, when that.

Toþa-gebit. Stridor dentium. the gnaſhing of the teeth. toþa grist bitung. *idem.*

To ðam anum. Ad hoc ſolum. for this end onely.

Toþ-ece. Odontalgia, dolor dentium. the tooth-ach.

Toþ-gare. *L.M.* p.1.c.2. *fortaſſe*, Dentiſcalpium. an inſtrument to pick, ſcrape, or clean the teeth, a tooth-picker.

To ði Ob id. for that, therefore.

Toþ-leas. Edentulus, edentatus. toothleſſe.

To ðon. Adeo. ſo that, to that paſſe. to ðonne ꝥ. ideo. to the end that, to the intent that. *it.* adeò. ſo that, in ſuch ſort as.

Toþ-riman. Gingivæ. the gums.

To-þundan. Tumere, intumeſcere, ſuperbire. to ſwell, to be proud or puffed up. to-þunden. *part.*

To-þunden. Tumidus, elatus, ſuperbus contumax. proud puffed up, ſtubborn, malapert.

To-þundenneſſe. Tumor, ſuperbia, contumacia. pride, loftineſſe, ſtubbornneſſe, &c.

To-þuniend. Attonitus. aſtoniſhed.

To þẏ. Eâ gratiâ. for that cauſe.

To tide. In tempore, tempeſtivè. in time, timely.

To timan. Brevi. ſhortly, in ſhort time.

To-torfod. Jactus. thrown.

Totridan. Oſcilla, pupæ. little babies or puppets for children.

To-twæman. Dividere, disjungere. to divide, to diſjoyn, to ſever or put aſunder. to-tweman. *idem.*

To tẏman. Advocare. to call unto, to call upon one for to come, to ſend to call for, to vouch, or call one to warranty.

Tow. Stupa. tow. *Belgis*, touw.

To ware. Cautionis vel admonitionis gratiâ. for warning ſake, by way of caution or admonition.

To weard. Futurus, venturus. future, toward, to come.

To-weorpan. Dejicere, diſcutere, abjicere, deſtituere, deſerere, deſtruere. to caſt down, to put away, to caſt away, to forſake, to deſtroy. *it.* adjicere, addere. to adde or caſt into. *Belgis*, toe-werpen, & toe-worpen.

To-wended. Subverſus, everſus. ſubverted, overthrown, turned upſide down.

To-wæsneſſe. to-wesnes. Diſſentio, diſcrepantia. diſſention, diſagreement, difference, variance. *it.* diſſolutio. a diſſolving.

Towerd. *i. e.* toweard.

To wissum. Profectò. truly, verily, of a truth.

To wite. Mulctæ nomine, nomine pœnæ. for or in the name, or by the way of a fine, amercement, mulct or penalty.

To-worpod. Deſtitutus, derelictus, deſertus. deſtitute, forſaken, caſt off. *item*, adjectus, added or caſt to. to-worpen. *idem.*

To-worpenneſſe. Deſtitutio, &c. a forſaking, &c. *it.* adjectio. an adding or caſting to. *Belgis*, toe-werp, & toe-worp.

To-wrẏðan. Diſtorquere. to ſet awry, to writh or wreſt aſide, to diſtort.

To-wurpan. to-wẏrpan. *i.e.* to-weorpan.

T R

Traht. Expoſitio, commentarius tractatus. an expoſition, a commentary, a treatiſe.

Traht-boc. *idem.*

Trahtere. Interpres, commentator, &c. an interpreter, expounder, commentator.

Trahtnere. *idem.*

Trahtnian. Tractare, interpretari, exponere. to treat of, to interpret or expound, to comment upon or write commentaries.

Trahtnunge. Tractatus, interpretatio, expoſitio. a treatiſe, interpretation, expoſition.

Trahtunge. *idem.*

Traisc. treisc. Tragicus. tragical.

Tramet. Pagina. a page, a ſide of a leafe of paper.

Treahtigean. *i. e.* trahtnian.

Tredan. Gradi, ingredi, incedere: calcare, conculcare, pedibus proterere. to tread, to walk, to goe or tread upon. *Belgis*, terden, treden, tratten. Hence to *trot*: as to trot up and down. *i.* currere, curſare. *Kil.* trotten.

Tredene. Conculcatus, tred, or trampled on.

Tregian. Tribulare, vexare. to afflict, to trouble, to vex, to grieve to moleſt, to try ones patience.

Trehtere. *i. e.* trahtere.

Trendel. trendl. Globus, circulus, orbis, corona, centrum. a globe, a bowle, a circle, a circuit, a ſphere, a rundle, a crowne or coronet, a center. sunnan trendl. Solis orbis. the orb of the Sunne. Hence our *trendle*, for a wheele to ſpinne with: as alſo our *trendle-bed*, al. *trundle-bed*, as running or moving upon wheeles. healf trendel. Hemiſphærium. the Hemiſphere, half the compaſſe of the viſible heavens.

Trent. Fluvius hodiéque ſic dictus in partibus *Angliæ* aquilonaribus. Nomen contractum puto, vel corruptum potiùs à Dour-went, Darwent, vel Darent. *h. e.* aqua vel fluvius flexuoſus, ſinuoſus, tortuoſus.

Treogpul. Aranea, non animal ſed tela. a ſpiders webb, a cobwebb.

Treo. treoƿ. Arbor, lignum, fuſtis, ſtipes. a trée: wood, timber: a club, a ſtaffe, a cudgell, a ſtock of a trée. Arbor. *Kiliano*, taere, tere.

Treoƿe. Fides. faith and truſt truth, troth. *item*, fidus, &c. V. getreoƿ. *Belgis*, trauwe, trouwe.

Treoƿ-cẏnne. Arboreus, ligneus. of a trée, of wood, or timber, wodden. treoƿene. *idem.*

Treoƿeſta. Fidiſſimus, fideliſſimus. moſt true, truſty, faithfull.

Treoƿian. *ut* getreoƿian. *item*, juſtificare, fidelem oſtendere, culpâ eximere. to juſtifie, to cleare ones fidelity, and prove him innocent.

Treoƿ-leas. Perfidus, infidus, infidelis. perfidious, falſe, unfaithfull, diſloyall, traiterous, not to be truſted, faithleſſe. *Kil.* trouwe-loos.

Treoƿ-leasnẏsse. Perfidia, &c. perfidiouſneſſe, &c.

Treoƿ-ræden. Fœdus, pactum. a league or covenant, a truce, a contract.

Treoƿþe. *idem.*

Treoƿ-ƿẏrhta. Faber lignarius. a carpenter.

Treoƿ-ƿẏrme. Ærugo, eruca, volvox. a palmer worme, a caterpiller, a canker-worme.

Treƿas. Acies. the front of an army, battell-aray, troops. Grex, collectio, turba, *Kiliano*, troppe.

Treppan. Capere, irretire, illaqueare. to catch, to intrappe, to inſnare. *Kiliano*, trappen.

Treppe. Decipula. a trappe. Hinc barbaris, eodem ſenſu, *trappa.* *Kiliano*, trappe.

Treu-leas. *i. e.* treoƿ-leas.

Treƿ. *ut* treo, & treoƿ. arbor, &c.

Triewan. *i. e.* treoƿian.

Trifelan. Terere, tundere, verberare, tribulare. to break, to bruiſe, to ſtamp, to pound, to beat.

Trifelung. Tritura, &c. a threſhing, breaking, crumming or grinding.

Trig. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 48. idem fortè quod (eadem par. c. 30.) troge. *i.* alveus. a bathing tub.

Trimesa. *Vide* ðrimsa.

Trimman. Ædificare, fundare, firmare, roborare, ſtabilire, confirmare. to build, to found, to lay the groundworke or foundation, to fortifie, to confirme, to eſtabliſh.

Trimmedlice. Hortatorius, hortativus. hortatorie, pertaining to exhortation.

Trimminge. Confirmatio. a confirming, &c.

Trinnu-bẏtte. Flaſca, flaſco. *i.* lagena. a flaggon, a bottle. verbatim, dolium ligneum. a but, or any like great wooden veſſell.

Trioƿan. *i.* treoƿian.

Trioƿe. *ut* treoƿe.

Triƿe. Verus, fidus, fidelis. true, faithfull, truſty. *Kilian.* trouw. Hoc veteri *Flandrorum* dialecto drut, druyt: unde Latino-barbarum *Drudi*, al. *Drudes*, pro Vaſſallorum genere.

Triƿð. *i. e.* treoƿþe. *item*, fides. truſt. *item*, veritas. truth, troth.

Trode. Gradus, greſſus, paſſus, veſtigium. a path, a tracke, a trade or tread, a pace, a ſtep, a footſtep. *Belgis*, terd, trat, tred, trede.

Trog. troge. Alveus. a great hollow veſſell, a trugge, a trough, a trey, a poudering tub, a water-trough. *item*, Cantharus. a big pot or great jugge, a tankard. *item*, Mactra. a kneading trough. *item*, Linter. a cock-boat, a wherry or ſculler. *Kiliano*, troch. Hinc fortaſſe apud *Hundium*, in Metrop. Salisburgenſi, tom. 3. p. 224. *drucula*, pro foſſa ſubterranea.

Troper. Troparia, liber ſic dictus, proſas continens ſive ſequentias eccleſiaſticas, de quo vide Cl. *Voſſii* Gloſſ. a kind of liturgicall book: whereof, and of the uſe of it, ſee further in the learned *Seldens* Notes upon *Hengham*, pagg. 141. 142. and in Dr. *Watts* Gloſſary in *Troparia.*

Trua. *i. e.* truƿa.

Trucian. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 36. de ſplenetico.——habbað eac lireht fet. cneoƿ truciaþ. &c. i. e. *pedes habet lacertoſos, genua* truciaþ. *fortaſſe*, languent, *vel* torpent.

Truht. Truta, trutta. a trout.

Trum. Firmus. firme, ſtrong, able, ſtable. *comp.* trumor. *ſuperl.* trumeſt.

Truma. Cohors. a band or ranke of ſouldiers. truman. *plur.* ranks or bands of men in order of battell. he his folc butan truman læd. i. *populum ſuum ſine ordine duxit.* he hæfde hund eahtatig coortana ꝥ ƿe nu truman hatað. Interpres *Oroſii* Saxonicus, li. 6. c. 15. *Vide* getruma.

Trumian. Convaleſcere, ſanari, conſaneſcere, ex morbo evadere. to wax ſtrong, to recover health and ſtrength, to get out of a ſickneſſe.

Trumlice. Firmiter, fortiter, ſtrenuè, validè. firmly, ſtrongly. *it. ut* trimmedlice.

Trumnesse. trumnẏsse. Robur, vires, firmitas, firmamentum, ſtabilimen. ſtrength, ſtableneſſe, power, force, vertue, ability.

Truð. Buccinator, tubicen, claſſiarius. a trumpeter. *item*, Hiſtrio. a ſtageplayer.

Truð-horn. Tuba, buccina. a trumpet, a clarion.

Truƿa. Fides, fiducia, fidentia. faith, truſt, confidence. het hine faran on his truƿan æfter ðæm feoh. i. *juſſit eum ire ſua fiduciâ poſt ea bona.* h.e. ad ea bona aſſequenda. Idiotiſmus *Anglicus*, de quo ex Clariſſ. *Caſaubono*, & aliis, ſupra in æfter.

Truƿian. Fidere, fidem habere vel adhibere, confidere, credere. to truſt, to trow.

Truƿunge. Columen. a prop or ſtay. item, fiducia, confidentia. truſt, confidence.

Trẏmenesse. Perſuaſio, exhortatio. a perſwaſion, an exhortation. *item*, Aſtipulatio. an aſſent, agréement, affirmation, witneſſing, avouching. *item*, Confirmatio. a confirming. *item*, Solatium, ſolamen, conſolatio. comfort, conſolation, an encouraging, heartning or chéering.

Trẏmman. *i. e.* trimman.

Trẏmmedlice. *ut* trimmedlice.

Trẏmmend. Stipulator. a covenanter, one that binds a bargaine by ſtipulation.

Trẏmmendlice. *i. e.* trẏmmedlice.

Trẏmming. Munitio, fortificatio, confirmatio, ſtabilimentum, munimentum. a fortifying,

ing, a confirming or eſtabliſhing, an aſſurance.

Trymnysse. *ut* trymenesse.

Tryƿ. *i.e.* treo. arbor. a tree.

Tryƿe. *ut* triƿe.

Tryƿene. *id eſt*, treoƿene.

Tryƿian. *ut* treoƿian.

Tryƿ-leas. tryƿ-leasnesse. *i.e.* treoƿ-leas. &c.

Tryƿð. *i.e.* triƿð.

T U

Tu. tua. *i.e.* tƿa. *it.* Duplex. double, two-fold.

Tudder. tuddor. tuddur. Fœtus, propago, ſoboles. children or young ones: a race, iſſue, ſtock, progeny or lineage. deaþ-boren tuddor. Abortivus. an abortive, a dead-borne child or the like.

Tuddor fæst. Fertilis, puerpera. fruitfull, fertil, child-bearing, teeming.

Tuddre. Indolis. increaſe, towardneſſe.

Tuder. tudor. *i.e.* tudder. tuddor.

Tuegen. Duo. two. *item*, duplex. double, twain.

Tues-dæg. Dies Martis. tueſday. V. tiig.

Tuig. *ut* tƿig.

Tui-heolore. Bilanx. a paire of ſcales or ballances.

Tuin. *i. e.* tƿin.

Tuinclan. Nictare. to wincke or twinckle.

Tulge. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 42.-----him beoþ under tungan tulge sƿearte ædra ⁊ yfele. ⁊ him bið micge geolu. &c. i. e. *ſub ipſius* [icterici] *linguæ* tulge *ſunt nigræ venæ & malæ, & urina ejus flava.* Fortè, hypogloſſis, pars quæ ſub lingua eſt. the little fleſh that faſteneth the tongue to the neather part of the mouth.

Tumban. Tripudiare, ſalire, ſaltare. to dance, to tumble, to play the tumbler, to act a play. Hence Tomboy. *Verſtegan.*

Tumbere. Saltator, tripudiator, hiſtrio. a dancer, a tumbler, a ſtage-player.

Tun. Sepes, ſeptum, ſepimentum, vallum. a hedge, a fence, any incloſure. *Kiliano*, tuyn. Sic propriè: tranſlatione verò, villa, vicus, oppidum, prædium, chors, hortus, domus, habitaculum. a towne, a village, a ſtreet, a farme, a yard, a barton, a garden, a houſe, a dwelling place. *item*, Territorium. a territory, the country lying within the bounds of a City. In the tranſlated ſence, it is found and uſed in the termination of many places names, and ſometimes there alſo in the local names of ſome families, as *Edwardſton*, *Alfredſton*, *Johnſton*, &c. Indeed (as *Verſtegan* hath it) it is one of the greateſt terminations we have, according to that rithme of his, p. 295.

“ In *Ford*, in *Ham*, in *Ley* and *Tun*,
“ The moſt of Engliſh ſirnames run.

Tun-cærs. Naſturtium hortenſe. garden-creſſes.

Tune. *i.* tun. *it.* Vice, cis. courſe, turne. Luc. 1. 5. comeð to tune. vicem vel locum obtinet ſive capeſſit. taketh place, takes his turne.

Tunece. Tunica. a coat, jerkin or jacket.

Tunes-man. Villanus, oppidanus. a towneſman.

Tung. tunga. tunge. Lingua. a tongue. *Kil.* tonghe.

Tun-gebur. Inquilinus. a town-dweller.

Tungel. Planeta, aſtrum, ſtella, ſydus, conſtellatio. a planet, a ſtarre, a conſtellation.

Tungel-cræftig. Aſtronomus, aſtrologus, magus, *Chaldæus*. an aſtronomer, an aſtrologer, a magician, a Caldean, a mathematician, a fortune-teller, one profeſſing or addicted to judicial aſtrology.

Tungel-ƿitega. (*al.* ƿitiga.) *idem*.

Tun-gerefa. Villicus. a Bailiffe or Steward of a mannor, or of huſbandry. *ad verbum*: villa, oppidi, vel prædii Præfectus. *al.* ealdor-man.

Tung-full. Linguoſus, linguax. talkative, full of tongue. *Belgis*, tonghigh.

Tungilsin-ƿyrt. *L.M.* p. 1. c. 47. fortaſſe Aſter. ſome kind of ſtarre-wort.

Tungla. Stellæ, &c. ſtarres.

Tung-leas. Elinguis. dumb, ſpeechleſſe, tongue-leſſe. *Belgis*, tonghloos.

Tunglere. *i. e.* tungel-cræftig.

Tungol. *ut* tungel. mære tungol. Sol. the ſunne, the chief of the planets.

Tungol-cræft. Aſtronomia, aſtrologia, &c. aſtronomy, aſtrology, &c.

Tungƿod. Linguatus. well ſpoken. De Latinâ voce V. *Voſſium* in Gloſſ.

Tunincle. Prædiolum. a little farme.

Tuning-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 28. herba ad oſſium dolorem.

Tun-man. *i. e.* tunes-man.

Tun-mint. Mentha hortenſis. garden-mints.

Tunnan botm. Tympanum. a timbrell, taber, drumme or drumſlade.

Tunne. Cuba, cupa, cantharus. a ciſterne, a cup, or great veſſell, a big pot, or great jugge, a tankard. *it.* Dolium, cadus, tina. a tunne. *Kil.* tonne.

Tun-scipe. Vicani. villagers, thoſe of a town or townſhip.

Tun-scire. Villicatio. the ſtewardſhip of a mannor, or ſuch like. tunscire beƿitan. Villicare. Luc. 16. 2. to be employed as ſuch a ſteward.

Tunsing-ƿyrt. Helleborus albus. Lingwort.

Tun-sittend. *i. e.* tunes-man.

Tun-ðrop. Compitum. a meeting of croſſe wayes or ſtreets. *Vide* ðrop.

Tunyncel. *i. e.* tunincle. *D.* Butiuncula: perperam, ni fallor, pro habitatiuncula.

Turces-igge. Loci nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 873. hodie Torkſey in agro *Lincolnienſi*. *Lintrum* inſulam nomen (fortaſſe) denotat. à troge. linter, & igge, inſula ætiologiam vide apud *Camdenum*.

Turfe. Gleba foſſilis, cæſpes foſſitius. a turfe of earth. *Belgis*, torf, turf.

Turnan. *i. e.* tyrnan. turniend. turnigend. *part.*

Turtle. Turtur. a turtle.

Tuu. Mars. the heathen Deity, Mars.

Tuua. Bis. twice. tuua fife. bis quinquies. twice five times.

Tuxas. Dentes exerti. tuſkes of a boare. *it.* dentes canini. the ſharp teeth. *al.* dentes maxillares. the grinders.

Tuxlas. *idem*. *it.* maxillæ, fauces. the jawes.

T Ƿ

Tƿa. Duo. two. *Belgis*, twee, twey. *item*, ut tuua. bis. twice. tƿa ⁊ tƿa. Bini. two and two. *Belgis*, twee en twee. accuſat. caſu. tƿam ⁊ tƿam. binos. on tƿa ƿisan. Biſariam. two wayes, after two ſorts. on tƿam healfe. *id.*

Tƿædding. tƿæddunʒ. Adulatio. a flattering, fawning.

Tƿæde. Fortaſſe, partes binæ, vel binariæ. a double part, two parts of thrée. *L.M.* p. 3.c.10. do þæs meluƿes tƿæde. ⁊ þæs sealtes þriddan dæle. &c. i. *fac ut ſint farinæ partes binæ.* (vel, *duæ*) *& ſalis tertia pars.* Idem iterum, cap. 13.

Tƿæninʒ. Separatio, diviſio. ſeparation, diviſion.

Tƿæmþ. Diſcordia. diſcord, diſagréement.

Tƿa hund. Ducenti. two hundred.

Tƿa hund siðon. Ducenties. two hundred times.

Tƿam ⁊ tƿam. *Vide* tƿa.

Tƿa niht. Biduum. the ſpace of two dayes, or (for ſo the *Saxons* counted, as before in niht:) two nights.

Tƿa þusend. Duo millia. two thouſand.

Tƿe-feald. Duplex. double, two fold. *Belgis*, twee-voudigh. tƿe-feald sƿeʒ. Dipththongus. a dipththong.

Tƿe-fete. Bipes. having two féet.

Tƿeʒa sanʒ. Bicinium. *MS*. Canticum bipartitum intelligo. a ſong of two parts.

Tƿeʒra ceorla ealdor. Duumvir. one of the two Officers or Magiſtrats in *Rome* ſo called; of equall authority. *al.* tƿeʒra manna ealdor.

Tƿeʒra ƿeʒe ʒelæte. *Vide* ʒelæte.

Tƿelf. Duodecim. twelve. *Belgis*, twaelf, twelf.

Tƿelf-feald. Duodecuplex. twelve-fold.

Tƿelf-hind-mon. Duodecies centenus: unus ſcilicet de claſſe eorum, quorum ſinguli valerent 1200. ſolidos. de quo in Gloſſar. noſtro, in voce *Hindenus*.

Tƿelftan dæʒ. Epiphania Domini. the day of Epiphany, or twelfe day.

Tƿelfte. tƿelftiʒ. Duodecimus. the twelfth.

Tƿemede. Separatus. ſeparated, divided.

Tƿentiʒ. Viginti. twenty.

Tƿentiʒ-feald. Vigecuplex. twenty-fold.

Tƿentiʒon siðon. Vicies, vigeſies. twenty fold.

Tƿeo. Dubium. a doubt, a doubting.

Tƿeo-feald. *i. e.* tƿe-feald.

Tƿeoʒan. Dubitare, cunctari. to doubt, to demurre.

Tƿeoʒend. Dubius. doubtfull.

Tƿeon. *i.* tƿeo. butan tƿeon. ſine dubio. doubtleſſe, without doubt.

Tƿeonian. *ut* tƿeoʒan.

Tƿeontiʒ. *i.* tƿentiʒ. *Belgis*, tweentigh, tweyntigh, twintigh.

Tƿeonteoʒoða. Viceſimus. the twentieth.

Tƿeonunʒe. Dubitatio, hæſitatio, dubium. a doubting, a ſticking at, a ſcrupling, or queſtioning.

Tƿi. *i. e.* tƿẏ.

Tƿi-bleo. Bis tinctus. twice or double died. *it.* bicolor. of two colours.

Tƿi bote. Duplex compenſatio. a double recompence, amends or ſatiſfaction.

Tƿiccan. tƿiccian. Vellere, vellicare, carpere, arripere. to pluck, to catch, to ſnatch, to twich.

Tƿiʒ. tƿiʒa. Virgultum, propago, ramus, virga, vimen, ſurculus. a ſprout or young twig, a ſhoot, a ſlip. *Belgis*, twiigh. Hence partly our families name of *Twigden*; as alſo of *Twiſden*; corrupted from tƿiʒes-den. *i.* virgultor. vel ſurculorum vallis. as who were either owners or inhabitants of ſuch a valley.

Tƿiʒ-ecʒed. Anceps. two-edged.

Tƿiʒend. *i. e.* tƿeoʒend.

Tƿiʒo-settend. Propago. a ſtock, race or lineage.

Tƿi-hæmed. Bigamus. that hath married two wives.

Tƿi-heolope. *i. e.* tui-heolope.

Tƿi-hip. Biformis. double-faced.

Tƿi lafte-æx. *i. e.* tƿẏ-bill. *D.*

Tƿin. Byſſus. a kind of fine flax, ſilk or fine cloth. *it.* filum retortum, filum duplex. twyne, or twined thred. *Belgis*, tweyn, twiin.

Tƿinan. Duplicare, conduplicare fila. to twine or twiſt. *Belgis*, tweynen, twiinen.

Tƿislunʒe. Acceptio. a receiving or taking. *D.*

Tƿẏ. In compoſitione duplicitatem ſive duplicationem ſignificat.

Tƿẏ-bill. Bipennis, bicuſpis, ſecuris. a twibill, an axe, a twale. *Belgis*, twee-biil.

Tƿẏ-dælan. Diſſentire, diſſidere, diſcrepare, differre. to diſſent or diſagrée, to differ, vary, or be at variance, or diſcord.

Tƿẏ-ecʒed. *i. e.* tƿiʒ-ecʒed.

Tƿẏ-feald. *ut* tƿe-feald. tƿẏ-feald mentle. Diplois. a doublet.

Tƿẏ-fealdan. Duplicare, ingeminare. to double.

Tƿẏ-fete. *i. e.* tƿe-fete.

Tƿẏ-fẏldan. *ut* tƿẏ-fealdan.

Tƿẏ-fẏrced. Bifurcus. double-forked.

Tƿẏ-fẏred. (*al.* fẏrid.) *idem.*

Tƿẏferlæcan. Diſſociare. to break company, to diſunite, to ſeparate.

Tƿẏ-ʒeræde. Bifidus. cut, cloven, or divided in two.

Tƿẏ-ʒilde. Duplex ſolutio. a double payment, a double tax or tribute.

Tƿẏheafdede. Anceps, biceps, bicorpor. that hath two faces, two heads, two bodies.

Tƿẏ-heafod. *idem.*

Tƿẏ-hind-mon. Homo ducentenus, unus ſcilicet de claſſe eorum quorum ſinguli valerent 200. ſolid. Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce *Hindenus*.

Tƿẏ-hiƿan. Diſſimulare. to diſſemble.

Tƿẏlic. Dubius, ambiguus. doubtfull.

Tƿẏn. *ut* tƿeon. buton ælcum tƿẏn. proculdubio. without all doubt or queſtion.

Tƿẏnan. *i. e.* tƿeonian. tƿẏniʒend. *part.* it. anceps.

Tƿẏniʒendlic. Dubitabilis. that may be doubted of.

Tƿẏnol. *ut* tƿeoʒend.

Tƿẏntiʒ. *i. e.* tƿentiʒ.

Tƿẏnunʒe. *ut* tƿeonunʒe. Ambiguitas.

Tƿẏ-ræde. Diviſus. divided. Mat. 12. 25.

Tƿẏ-rædnẏsse. Diſcordia. diſcord, variance, diſagréement. *it.* Seditio. ſedition. Luc. 23. 19.

Tƿẏ-scildiʒ. Dupliciter puniendus. to be double puniſhed, doubly puniſhable.

Tƿẏ-sehtnesse. Diſſentio, diſcordia. diſſention, diſcord.

Tƿẏ-slancʒa. Duetas. *MS.* fortaſſe reponendum dubietas, ambiguitas. doubtfulneſſe.

Tƿẏ-snæcce. tƿẏ-snece. *i. e.* tƿẏ-fẏrced. *item* anceps, utrinque acutus. two-edged. *Kiliano*, twee-ſnedigh, twee-ſniidigh.

Tƿẏ-spræce. Bilinguis. double-tongued.

Tƿẏ-strenʒe. *ut* tƿẏ-ʒeræde. *D.* dubito tamen: *fortè* duas habens chordas. two-ſtringed.

Tƿẏƿa. Bis. twice.

Tƿẏ-ƿinꞇꞃeꝺ. Bimus. two yeares old.

Tƿẏ-ƿẏꞃꝺiᵹ. Ambiguus, amphibolicus. of an ambiguous, doubtfull, or double ſence or meaning.

T Y

Tẏccen. *i. e.* ꞇiccen.

Tẏꝺꝺe. ꞇẏꝺe. Inſtructus, peritus, doctus. inſtructed, ſkilfull, learned, taught, informed. *compar.* ꞇẏꝺꝺoꞃ. *ſuperl.* ꞇẏꝺꝺoꞅꞇ.

Tẏꝺꝺeꞃ. Imbecillis, caducus, fragilis, impotens. weak, fraile, fleeting, impotent, infirme.

Tẏꝺꝺeꞃnẏꞅꞅe. Imbecillitas, fragilitas, impotentia, infirmitas. weakneſſe, frailty, &c.

Tẏꝺꝺeꞃlic. *i. e.* ꞇẏꝺꝺeꞃ.

Tẏꝺꝺoꞃ-ꝼull. Fœcundus, fertilis. fruitfull.

Tẏꝺꝺꞃenꝺ. *i.* ᵹeꞇẏꝺꝺꞃenꝺ. V. ᵹeꞇẏꝺꝺꞃan.

Tẏꝺꝺꞃian. Paſtinare. to digge or delve in a garden. ꞇẏꝺꝺꞃenꝺ. *part.* item, fertilis. fruitfull.

Tẏꝺꝺꞃunᵹ. *i.* ꞇiꝺꝺꞃunᵹ. Vide ꞇiꝺꝺꞃiᵹe. *item,* ariditas, ſterilitas. drineſſe, barrenneſſe. *D.* de quo tamen dubitandum.

Tẏꝺ. ꞇẏꝺe. *i. e.* ꞇiꝺ.

Tẏꝺneꞅꞅe. *ut* ᵹeꞇẏꝺneꞅꞅe.

Tẏꝺꞃenꝺ. *i. e.* ꞇẏꝺꝺꞃenꝺ. *it.* fœtus, a, um. great with young, or delivered of her young ones.

Tẏᵹan. *ut* ꞇian.

Tẏᵹe. *i. e.* ꞇiᵹ. *item* productio. a drawing out in length. þiꞅ ᵹoꝺ-ꞅpelleꞅ ꞇꞃahꞇ hæꝼð ᵹoꝺne ꞇẏᵹe: vel, hæꝼð lanᵹne ꞇẏᵹe. i. *hæc Evangelii expoſitio bonam* [vel, *utilem*] *habet productionem*: vel, longam habet productionem. *i.* productior eſt, vel ſolito longiùs producta.

Tẏhꞇan. *Vide* ꞇihꞇan.

Tẏhꞇ-bẏꞅiᵹ. Crebræ accuſationis infamiâ notatus. one that is often accuſed.

Tẏhꞇen. Lenocinium, incitamentum. a pleaſant allurement or inticement, a provocation, inſtigation or incouragement.

Tẏhꞇenꝺ. Allector, illex, leno. an allurer or enticer, a bawd or pander.

Tẏhꞇeꞃe. *idem.*

Tẏhꞇinne. *i. e.* ꞇẏhꞇen.

Tẏhꞇla. *ut* ꞇihꞇla.

Tẏhꞇlan. *al.* beꞇẏhꞇlan. Accuſare. to accuſe.

Tẏhꞇnẏꞅꞅe. *i. e.* ꞇihꞇneꞅꞅe.

Tylean. Computare. to deeme, think or judge, to count, to reckon. V. ꞇeallan. *item,* aſſignare, imputare. *Vide* ꞇalian. *it.* contendere. to endeavour earneſtly, to labour or ſtrive all that he can, to toile. *Vide* ꞇilian. *item,* colere agrum. to till the ground. *it.* cavere, curare. to beware, to take care.

Tylia. *i. e.* ꞇilia.

Tylunᵹ. *ut* ꞇilunᵹ. *it.* agricultura, quæſtus. husbandry, tillage, a way, meanes, craft or trade to gaine and get money.

Tẏma. *i.* ꞇima.

Tẏman. Advocare. to vouch and produce in judgment that perſon of whom I bought any thing for which I am queſtioned. *item,* parere, parturire. to beare, to bring forth. ꞇẏmenꝺ, ꞇẏmẏnꝺ. *part.* Vide ꞇeam.

Tẏmbeꞃ. *i. e.* ꞇimbꞃe.

Tẏmbeꞃ-lonꝺ. Fundus monachis vel aliis datus, cujus proventus domibus ædificandis aſſignati ſunt. Monaſt. Anglic. p. 195.

Tẏmbꞃian. *ut* ꞇimbꞃian.

Tẏme. Jumentorum jugum. a yoke or teame of working cattell. ꝼiꝼ ᵹeꞇẏme oxena. quinque juga boum. five yoke of oxen.

Tẏmpan. Tympanum. a timbrell. ꞇẏmpanan pleᵹienꝺ. tympanizans. playing on the timbrell.

Tẏn. *i.* ꞇin. decem. ten.

Tẏnan. Claudere, ſepire, obſepire. to incloſe, to fence, hedge or teene. *Kiliano,* tuynen. *Lanc.* to tine. *item,* provocare, irritare, accendere. to provoke, to ſtirre, to anger or inrage, to tinde or kindle. V. ꞇeonan.

Tince. Tinca. a tench. *Kiliano,* tincke.

Tẏn-ceaꞅꞇeꞃ. *Decapolis.* a countrey of *Syria* next *Judea,* ſo called of the ten Cities contained in the ſame.

Tẏnꝺeꞃ. Naphtha, fomes, fomentum igniarium. tinder or touchwood.

Tẏnꝺeꞃ-cẏn. Malleoli. bundles of broome, ſtalks of hempe, beſmeared with pitch, tarre and brimſtone, which being ſet on fire are flung down from the walles upon the enemies to burne them. *it.* Cremium. brush-wood, or other combuſtible matter apt to kindle or take fire quickly.

Tẏnen. *i. e.* ꞇinen.

Tẏn-ꝼealꝺ. Decuplex. ten-fold.

Tẏn manna ealꝺoꞃ. *ut* ꞇin manna ealꝺoꞃ.

Tẏn ꞅiðon. Decies. ten times.

Tẏn-ꞅꞇꞃenᵹeꝺ. Decachordus. ten ſtringed.

Tẏn ƿinꞇꞃe cnihꞇ. Puer decem annos natus. a boy of ten yeares old.

Tẏꞃ. Tiara, cidaris. a round ornament for the head, which Princes, Prieſts and Women of old time did weare in Perſia.

Tẏꞃb. ꞇẏꞃꝼ. *i. e.* ꞇuꞃꝼ.

Tẏꞃ-ꝼæꞅꞇ. *i. e.* ꞇiꞃ-ꝼæꞅꞇ.

Tyꞃiaca. Theriaca. treacle.

Tyꞃian. Laceſſere, irritare, exaſperare, exacerbare, infeſtare, vexare, fatigare. to provoke, to incenſe, to exaſperate, to make angry, to vexe, to tire or weary. *Kiliano,* terghen. *item,* elidere, deterere, diſſipare. to daſh, to break, to kill, to teare or rent in pieces. *item,* deficere. to faile, to decay. me ꞇẏꞃað mine eaᵹan. oculi caligant. my ſight failes me, or mine eyes grow dimme.

Tẏꞃn-aꝺle. Phreneſis. a frenzie. *it.* Vertigo. a diſeaſe of the head ſo called.

Tẏꞃnan. Vertere, flectere, volvere, verſare, rotare. to turne, bend, wheele, or whirle about.

Tẏꞃƿa. ꞇẏꞃƿe. Bitumen, aſphaltus. a kind of naturall lime or clay, faſt, clammy like pitch, uſed in old time in ſtead of mortar, and in lamps, to burne in ſtead of oyle, being of the nature of brimſtone. hiꞇ iꞅ ᵹeƿoꞃhꞇ oꝼ ꞇiᵹelan ⁊ eoꞃð ꞇẏꞃƿan. *factum eſt de tegulis & bitumine.*

Tẏꞅca. Tarda, aſio. a buſtard or biſtard.

Tẏꞅlian. Exaſperare. to ſharpen, to whet, to make angry, to vexe, to teaſe.

Tẏꞅlunᵹ. Exaſperatio. a teaſing, &c.

Tẏðian. ꞇẏðiᵹean. Impetrare, obtinere. to obtain by requeſt, to get. *item,* concedere, confirmare. to grant, to confirm.

Tẏꞇꞇ. Ruma, uber, mamma. a pappe, a dugge, a teat. *Kiliano,* tuyte, tote. *it.* pulticula. pap-meat. *D.*

Tẏƿæꞅ-ꝺæᵹ. *i. e.* ꞇiƿeꞅ-ꝺæᵹ.

V.

DE hac litera quædam ſupra in lit. F.

“ *Anglo-ſaxones* (inquit V. Cl.
“ *Johan. Wallis*, in Grammatica
“ Linguæ *Anglicanæ*, p. 20.) *v*
“ conſonam non agnoſcunt, variá-
“ que paſſim per *f* ſcribebant (ut
“ & poſt illos *Angli* per aliquot
“ ſecula) quæ nunc per *v*, non
“ minus quam quæ nunc per *f*
“ ſcribuntur; ut gif, heofon, &c.
“ quæ nunc give, heaven, &c.
“ ſcribuntur.

V C

Uca. *i.e.* ƿuca. Septimana, hebdomada. a weeke.

V D

Uder. Uber pecudum. a beasts udder. *Kiliano*, uder, uyder, huyder, wder, &c.

V F

Ufan. Super, ſupra, ſurſum, deſuper, deſurſum. above, over head, upwards, from above, aloft. *Willeramo*, ouene.

Ufan-rihte. Surſum. upward, right up. *L. M.* gif mon on healf-heafodace. gecnuƿa rudan ſƿiþe. do on ſtrang eced. ⁊ ſmire mid ꝥ heafod ufan-rihte. i.e. *ſi quis hemicrania laborarit, ſubige rutam valde, immittatur forti aceto, & cum eo illinatur caput ſurſum.*

Ufan-ƿeard. *idem, item*, ſupinus. lying with the face or belly upwards.

Ufemeſt. ufemoſt. ufemyſt. Supremus. upmoſt or uppermoſt.

Ufen. ufene. *ut* ufan.

Ufer. Superior. higher, former, elder, upper.

Ufera. *i.e.* ufan-cynd. on uferan dagum. poſtea, poſtmodum, poſtridie. afterwards.

Uferƿeard' *ut* ufan-ƿeard. Uferƿeardan berg. Vertex montis. the pitch or top of a hill. ufe-ƿeard eare. Pinnula, extremitas auris ſuperior, antilobium. the upper part of the eare.

Uffingas. Orientalis *Angliæ* Reges ſic olim dicti, ab *Uffa* eorum primo Rege. the Kings of East-Angle, ſo named of *Uffa* their firſt King. *Bed.* Hiſtor. l. 2. c. 15. *Vide* ing.

Ufor. ufur. *ut* ufer.

V H.

Uht. Quid. ſomewhat, ought. ælc-uht. Quicquid. every thing, whatſoever.)(. nan-uht. nihil. nothing. ælcuht þe on ðæm land ƿæs. *Quicquid in terra fuit.*

Uht. Matutinum, tempus matutinum. the morning. *Holland.* uchten-ſtond. P.S. p. 223. þis ƿæs on uhtan geƿorden ær dægræde. *hoc omnino factum erat diluculo ante primam lucem.*

Uhtlic. Matutinus. of the morning. *item*, diluculo. early, betimes in the morning. uhtlican lof-ſang. matutina laus. *Bed.* Hiſt. pagg. 193. 277.

Uht-ſang. Laudes nocturnæ. *Bed.* Hiſt. l. 4. c. 24. *al.* preces matutinæ, *al.* antelucanæ. that part of the office or Church-ſervice which was ſaid or uſed while it was yet night, and before the breake of day: the Nocturnes.

Uht-tide. *al.* beforan dæg. Mane, tempus matutinum, aurora. the morning, the firſt of the morning. *al*, Meſonyction. midnight.

V I.

Uinca peruinca. Vinca pervinca. herba ſic *Plinio* nuncupata. aliis, Clematis Daphnoides, Chamæ-daphnes. Periwinkle.

V L.

Ule. Ulula, bubo. an owle, a ſcrich-owle. *item*, Larus. a ſea-mew or ſea-cob. *it.* cavea, caverna. a hole, a cave, a den, a hollow place.

Uloh. Villus, floccus. wooll, the haire or nap of cloth. *Belgis*, ulocke.

Ulohlice. Villoſus. hairy, &c. *Belg.* vlockigh.

Ulph. Auxilium. aid, aſſiſtance, helpe.

V M.

Uma. Scapus, inſtrumentum textorium, liciatorium: quod inter texendum ſonat. a weavers toole, the yarne-beame which in weaving maketh a noiſe. *it* herba quædam alvi compreſſionem ſanans. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 56.

Umbe. Circa. about. *vide* ymbe.

Umbilicus Veneris. Cotyledon, umbilicus *Veneris*. an herbe called great penny-wort, *Venus* navill, navill-wort.

Umbryne. Circulus. a circle. V. ymbryne.

V N.

Un. ut *Willeramo* an, & *Belgis* hodieque on, & ont, particula ſteretica, privativa ſive negativa, in compoſitione tantùm uſitata, exponiturque plerúmque per *in*, *de*, *dis*, *di*, *ex*.

Un-abærendlic. un-aberendlic. Intolerabilis. intolerable, unſufferable, that cannot be borne or ſuffered.

Un-abegendlic. un-abigendlic. Inflexibilis. inflexible, can cannot be bowed.

Un-ablinnendlic. Inceſſanter, indeſinenter. all-waies, continually, without ceaſing.

Un-abrecendlic. Inextricabilis. that cannot be ſhaken, broken off or diſſolved: that of which one cannot rid himſelfe.

Un-acenned. Ingeneratus. unborne.

Un-acumendlic. Impoſſibilis. unpoſſible.

Un-acƿencedlic. Inextinguibilis. that cannot be quenched or put out.

Un-adƿiſnendlic. *idem.*

Un-adƿæſcendlic. *idem.*

Un-æmtan. Modò. inſtantly, preſently, anon.

Un-æþel. Ignobilis, gregarius, obſcurus, infamis. ignoble, baſe, obſcure, ordinary, common, of no credit. *Belgis*, on-edel.

Un-æþel-boren. *idem.*

Un-æƿfeſtlice. Irreligioſè. irreligiouſly.

Un-afohtendlic. Ineluctabilis. that cannot be overcome or maſtered.

Un-afunden. Inexpertus. unaſſaied, unexperienced, not proved or tried.

Un-afyllendlic. Inſatiabilis. unſatiable.

Un-ageſecgendlic. Ineffabilis, infandus, nefandus, inenarrabilis. unſpeakable, not to be ſpoken or ſaid. *Belgis*, on-ſegghelick.

Un-aleafed. Prohibitus, illicitus. forbidden, letted, not ſuffered, unlawfull.

Un-aliefednysse. Prohibitio, inhibitio, interdictio. a prohibiting or forbidding. *item*, Prohibitum, illicitum. a thing forbidden or unlawfull.

Un-alyfed. *i.e.* un-aleafed.

Un-alyfednysse. *ut* un-aliefednysse.

Un-ameten. Immoderatus. immoderate, without meane or meaſure.

Un-andƿis. Inexpertus. unexperienced.

Un-angytfull. Incapax. uncapable.

Un-angyttol. Ignarus, ignorans, inſipiens. ignorant, fooliſh, without diſcretion, an ideot.

Un-aræfnendlic. Intolerabilis. intolerable.

Un-aræfnigendlic. *idem.*

Un-are. Ignominia, dedecus, probrum, infamia. diſhonour, diſworſhip, diſgrace; diſcredit. *Belgis*, on-eere.

Un-areccendlic. *i.* un-asecgendlic.

Un-arefnydlic. *ut* un-aræfnendlic.

Un-arian. Inhonorare, inhoneſtare, honorem imminuere, vel infringere. to diſhonour. *Belgis*, ont-eeren.

Un-arimedlic. Innumerabilis. innumerable.

Un-arlice. Inofficioſus. undutifull, ungentle, uncivill. *item*, inhoneſtus, ignominioſus, inhonorus, inhonoratus. diſhoneſt, ignominious, of no honour. *Belg.* on-eerlick, on-gheeert.

Un-arod. Pudefactus. put to ſhame, made aſhamed of.

Un-arodscipe. Tarditas. ſlowneſſe, ſlackneſſe.

Un-arƿurðian. *i.e.* un-arian.

Un-ascyrigendlic. Inſeparabilis. inſeparable.

Un-asecgendlic. *i.* un-agesecgendlic.

Un-asedde. Inopinus. ſudden, unexpected.

Un-aseðenlice. *ut* un-afyllendlice.

Un-asiƿod. Inconſutilis. ſeamleſſe, un-ſewed.

Un-asolcenlice. Non tepidè, not coldly, careleſly or lazily.

Un-asperiendlic. un-aspyriendlic. Inveſtigabilis. that which cannot be found out.

Un-astyrod. Immotus. not moved, not ſtirred.

Un-as-ƿundenlice. Non ſegniter. not ſlowlie, ſlothfully or negligently.

Un-atemed. *i.e.* un-getemed.

Un-atemedlic. *idem.*

Un-aðroten. Sanus, imputridus, non putridus. ſound, not rotten or putrified, uncorrupted.

Un-aðrotenlice. Inceſſanter. inceſſantly.

Un-aƿaxen. Succidus. moiſt, or full of juice. un-aƿaxen ƿull. Lana ſuccida. moiſt or wet wooll.

Un-aƿend. Inviolatus, immutatus. inviolate, uncorrupted, unchanged.

Un-aƿendenlic. Immutabilis. unchangeable.

Un-bælde. Timiditas. fearfulneſſe, faint-heartedneſſe, timerouſneſſe, want of boldneſſe.

Un-beald. Inconſtans. unconſtant, light, wavering, ſtaggering, irreſolute.

Un-becrafod. Sine lite vel controverſia. unqueſtioned, unimpleaded, not controverted.

Un-befæþmed. Incircumſcriptus. not bounded, unfathomed.

Un-befangenlic. Incomprehenſibilis. incomprehenſible.

Un-befeonglic. *idem.*

Un-began. Incultus. untilled, unmanured.

Un-behefe. Inutilis. unprofitable, unbehoof-full.

Un-berend. Sterilis, nihil ferens. barren, unfruitfull. *Willeramo*, unbarig. *Teutonibus* priſcis. (teſte *Bon. Vulcanio*) unberenti.

Un-berendnysse. Sterilitas. barrenneſſe.

Un-besacen. *i.e.* un-becrafod.

Un-besceaƿud. Inconſideratus. inconſiderate.

Un-besenced. Inobrutus. unoverwhelmed, not drowned or quite ſunke.

Un-besmiten. Impollutus. undefiled.

Un-beþohte. *i.e.* un-besceaƿud.

Un-beƿeddod. Innuptus. unmarried, not wedded.

Un-beƿelled. Decoctus. boyled away.

Un-bindan. Solvere, diſſolvere, exolvere, recingere, exerere. to looſen, to diſſolve, to untie, to unbind, to unlace, to unbuckle, to ungird. *Belgis*, ont-binden. un-bunden. *part.*

Un-bletsung. Maledictio. a curſe.

Un-blinnendlice. *i.e.* un-ablinnendlice.

Un-brosnunge. Integritas. intireneſſe, ſoundneſſe, without corruption.

Un-bryce. Infructuoſus. unprofitable.

Un-byed. Deſertus, incultus, vaſtus, vacuus. uninhabited, deſart, waſt.

Unc. Nos, nobis. us, we.

Un-cænned. *i.e.* un-acenned.

Un-ceapunga, un-ceapunge. Gratis, gratuito, ſine pretio. freely, of freecoſt.

Un-cease. Non ſelectus. unchoſen. Legg. *Inæ* Reg. c. 34. ⁊ þæs deadan magas him sƿerian un-ceases (*Textus Roffenſis* habet un-ceastes) aþ. i.e. *cognati verò* [latronis] *defuncti jusjurandum præstent ſe* [mortẽ ejus] *non vindicaturo.*

Uncer. Noſter. our. *Belgis*, onſe. *Gothis* olim unſar. Vide *Bonavent. Vulcan.* Commentar. in Alphabetum Goth. ſub finem *Jornand.* de Reb. Get. p. 35. in Orat. Domin. verſ. 9. & 11. it. p 40. in Cantico Virg. ver. 55.

Un-ceðlice. *i.e.* un-cuðlice.

Un-clæne. Impurus, immundus. uncleane.

Un-clænenysse. Immundicies, &c. uncleaneſſe.

Un-clænsian. Fædare, polluere. to pollute or defile.

Un-clænsunge. Contaminatio, inquinatio, pollutio. pollution, a defiling or ſtaining.

Un-cnyttan. Solvere. to looſen, unknit or untie.

Uncoþa. uncoþe. uncoþu. Invalitudo, ægritudo, morbus, languor. ſickneſſe, a diſeaſe.

Un-cræft. Imperitia. unſkilfulneſſe.

Un-cræftig. Imperitus. unſkilfull.

Uncre. *i.e.* uncer. P. S. p. 30. ic on his gearƿan geseo þ he is ærend-secg uncres hearran. Ita *Eva Adamo* viro ſuo de Serpente formam Angelicam præferente. i.e. *Ego eum ex formâ, Domini noſtri nuntium eſſe percipio.*

Un-cuþ. Incognitus, ignotus, alienus. unknowne, uncooth, ſtrange.

Uncuþlic. *idem. item* inclementer. diſcourteouſly, churliſhly, ungently.

Un-cƿaciend. Intrepidus. not ſhaking, quaking or trembling, ſtout, couragious.

Un-cƿyd. *i.e.* un-becrafod.

Un-cymre. Ignobilis, indecorus. ignoble, unſeemly, unbecoming or uncomly.

Un-cype. Vilis. vile, baſe, of no worth. *item*, gratuito. freely, of free coſt.

Un-cyst. un-cysta, un-cyste.

ſimonia, parcitus, tenacitas. ſparingneſſe, frugality, niggardize. *item*, Vitium. naughtineſſe.

Un-cystig. Parcus, tenax, frugi, frugalis, illiberalis. ſparing, niggardly, frugal, thrifty, homely.

Un-dæde. Maleficium, malefactum, nefas, flagitium. an ill, lewd or naughty deed, a miſchievous act, a ſhrewd turne, hurt, dammage, wrong, diſpleaſure. *Belgis*, on-dued.

Un-deadlic. Immortalis. immortall.

Un-deadlicnysse. Immortalitas. immortality.

Un-deagollice. *i.* un-deogollice.

Un-dearnunge. Palam. openly.

Un-deaðlic. un-deaðlicnesse. *i.* un-deadlic. &c.

Un-deare. *Vide* dearig.

Un-declinigendlic. Indeclinabilis. undeclinable.

Un-deogollce. Manifeſtè. manifeſtly.

Un-deop. Brevis, haud profundus. ſhallow, not deep. *Belgis*, on-diep. un-deop-ðancol man. *Tardi vir ingenii.* a ſhallow-pated fellow.

Under. Sub, ſubter, ſubtus, infra. under. *Belg.* onder.

Under-bæc. Peſſum, retorſum. downeward, backward.

Under-bæran. Supportare. to ſtay or beare up.

Under-bugan. Subire, pati, ferre. to ſubmit himſelfe to, to bear, to ſuffer.

Under-cing. under-cinge. Regulus. a Prince, Lord, or Ruler of a little country, a Duke an Earle, a petty King. Jo.4.49. *item*, Prorex, Vicarius Regis. a Vice-roy. *Belg.* onder-Koninck.

Under-creopan. Subruere. to undermine. *it.* ſubrepere. to creep under. under-cropen. *part.*

Under-cýman. Subvenire. to comfort, help, relieve, ſuccour. under-cumen. *part.*

Under-cýning. *i.e.* under-cing.

Under-delfan. Suffodere, perfodere. to digg under, to make hollow underneath, to undermine, to digg through to the bottome.

Under-dýde. Diſcipulus. a diſciple, a ſcholar, a prentiſe. *Vide* ðýdde.

Under-earme. Subbrachia. MS. *Iſidoro*, ſubhirci, intellige axillas. the arme-holes.

Under-fang. Suſceptor. an undertaker.

Under-fangan. Suſcipere. to undertake.

Under-fon. *idem.*

Under-gereord. Jentaculum: merenda. a breakefaſt: a beaver or drinking.

Under-geðeod. Subditus, ſubjectus. ſubject.

Under-geðeodnesse. Subjectio. ſubjection.

Under-gripan. Subigere, ſubagitare. to grope, to deale or have to do with a woman. under-gropen. *part.*

Under-gytan. Percipere, cernere, intelligere, ſubolere. to underſtand, to perceive.

Under-healdan. Suſtinere, ſuſtentare. to ſuſtaine, to ſupport, beare or hold up. under-held. *part.*

Under-hlystan. Subaudire, ſubauſcultare. to underſtand, to liſten, to hearken.

Under-hnigan. Subire, ſubjacere. to ſubmit unto, to be ſubject, to come under.

Un-derigend. Innocens, innocuus. innocent, harmleſſe.

Un-derigendlic. *idem. Kiliano*, on-derelick.

Under-intingan. Sub prætextu. under a colour, pretext or pretence.

Under-læd. Fultus, ſuffultus. ſtayed, ſuſteined, ſupported, upholden, underlayd.

Under-leggan. Fulcire, ſuffulcire. to ſupport, &c. *Belgis*, onder-legghen.

Under-licgan. Subjacere. to be ſubject, to lie or be under or beneath. *Belg.* onder-ligghen.

Under-lutan. Submittere. to bow downe, to loute, to humble or apply himſelfe to.

Under-mete. *i.* under-gereord. *Kil.* onder-met.

Undern. Tempus antemeridianum, hora diei veterum tertia, noſtra nona. the forenoon, the third houre of the day, that is nine of the clock with us. *Bed.* Hiſt. l.4.c.22. fram undern-tide þonne mon mæsse oftost singeð. i. *à tertia hora quando miſſæ fieri ſolebant.* L.M. p. 1. c.64. sele drincan on þreo tida. on undern. on mid-dæg. on non. i. *potandum detur ad tria tempora* (vel *horas:*) *horâ* (ſc.) *diei tertiâ, meridie, horâ tertiâ pomeridianâ.* Accordingly both *Chaucers* interpreter and *Verſtegan* are to be corrected, who by *undern* & *underntide* underſtand afternoone.

Undernæssas. undernessas. P. S. pagg.213.215.216. *fortaſſe*, Suppreſſiones, depreſſiones, detruſiones, ſubjectiones. thoſe depreſſions which the damned Angells in Hell ſuffer: oppoſed to thoſe high places and eſtates from which they fell, and were thruſt, caſt, or thrown downe.

Undern-dægas. *i.e.* undern

Under-niman. Capere, ſuſcipere. to take, to receive, to hold, to undertake. Mat.19.12.

Undern-mete. Submeridianum. V. under-gereord.

Undern-sang. Cantus tertianus, vel ad horam diei veterum tertiam, hodie nonam ante meridiem. nine a clock ſervice.

Undern-sƿesend. *Vide* under-sƿæsend.

Undern-tid. *ut* undern.

Under-plantian. Supplantare. to ſupplant.

Under-scoten. Fultus, ſuffultus. ſtayed, ſuſteyned, ſupported, underpropped.

Under-secan. Inquirere, indagare, diſcutere. to inquire, to examine or diſcuſſe.

Under-singan. Succinere. to ſing after or lower than another, to follow another in ſinging.

Under-sittan. Subſidere, pen. product. to ſit under. *it.* ſupponere, ſubdere, ſubſtituere. to put or ſet under. *Belgis*, onder-ſetten. under-set. *part.*

Under-standan. Intelligere, ſubintelligere. to underſtand. *it.* ſubſiſtere. to ſubſiſt.

Under-stungen. *i.e.* under-scoten.

Under-sƿæsend. Prandium. a dinner, a breakefaſt. *Vide* under-gereord.

Under-sýrc. Colobium. a garment without ſleeves which the *Romans* uſed, a ſhort jacket. M.S. *item* ſubucula, vel inducula. an inner garment (as a ſhirt) worn under another.

Under ðæm. Interea, interim. in the mean while. under ðæm geƿinn. *tēpore belli*, vel *durante bello.* in the time of the warre.

Under-ðeodan. Subdere, ſubſtituere, ſubigere, ſubjicere, ſubjungere. to ſubdue or bring under, to ſubſtitute, to overcome and bring into ſubjection, to ſubjoyn, to ſet to or under. under-ðeod. under-ðeodend. *p.*

Under-ðeodenlice. Subjūctivus. ſubjunctive. under-ðeodendlice gemete. modus ſubjunctivus.

vus. the ſubjunctive mood.

Under-ðeodnysse. Subjectio. ſubjection.

Under-ðeodan. Subjugare. to make ſubject, to ſubdue, to bring under the yoke.

Under-ðidd. *i. e.* under-ðeod. V. under-ðeodan.

Under-ðidnesse. Supplantatio. Pſal. 40.10. a ſupplanting, an overthrowing.

Under-ðiednysse. *ut* under-ðeodnysse.

Under-ƿedde. Depoſitum, arrhabo, pignus. a pledge, a pawne, a gage, a ſtake. Gen. 38. 17.18.20.

Under-ƿreoðan. Suffulcire, ſuſtentare, ſuſtinere. to underſet, to underlay, to underprop.

Under-ƿreðung. Suſtentatio. a ſuſteyning, &c.

Under-ƿriðian. *i. e.* under-ƿreoðan.

Under-ƿyrtƿalian. Supplantare. to ſupplant, to trip up with the foot, to overthrow.

Un-diop. *i.e.* un-deop.

Un-doen. Aperire, reſerare, recludere, ſolvere, diſſolvere, retexere, enodare. to open, to undoe, to looſe, to unlock. *Belgis*, ontdoen.

Un-dom. Injuſtum vel iniquum judicium. unjuſt, or wrongfull judgement or doome.

Un-drefed. Non turbatus. not troubled, diſquieted, moleſted or diſturbed.

Un-drifen. Non jactatus. not toſſed or driven.

Un-dyrn. Convictus. deſcried, diſcovered, convicted. un-dyrne yrfe-boc. Nuncupatio. a declaration of a will by mouth.

Un-dyrstlic. pavidus, puſillanimis, inaudax. fearfull, timorous, faint-hearted, daſtardly.

Un-earh. Ignominioſus. diſhonorable, infamous.

Un-eaðe. Vix. ſcarcely. *Chaucero*, unneth.

Un-eaðlic. Impoſſibilis. Mat. 19. 26. impoſſible. *it.* difficilis, moleſtus. hard, difficult, troubleſome.

Un-emne. Inæqualis. unequal, uneven. *it.* Anomalus. out of rule.

Un-eðelice. Moleſtè, difficulter. hardly, grievouſly, painfully, uneaſily.

Un-eðnes. Dolor, moleſtia, morbus. paine, griefe, ttouble, diſeaſe, uneaſineſſe.

Un-facne. Sine dolo, bonâ fide. without fraud or deceit, in good ſooth.

Un-fæger. Deformis. deformed, ill-favoured. *item*, larvatus. one diſguiſed or wearing a viſard.

Un-fæhð. Liber ab inimicitia, immunis ſcil. ab hæreditariis inimicitiis. feud-free, or quit of that feud or enmity to which a whole tribe or ſtock were obliged in behalfe of their murthered kinſman; being bound to engage together for revenging his death. Hoc Latino-barbaris *Urpheda* dictum. *i.* cautio de inimicitiis ponendis. de quo vide Gloſſaria, præſertim *Voſſii.*

Un-fæle. Malus, infelix. naughty, evill. un-fæle gast. Phantaſma, malus ſpiritus. a vaine viſion, a falſe imagination, an eviil ſpirit.

Un-fæst. Infirmus, levis, inconſtans. infirme, weake, light, unſteady, inconſtant.

Un-fæsðrad. un-fæsðred. *idem.*

Un-fæsðradnesse. Infirmitas, &c. infirmity, &c.

Un-fah. Amicus, benevolus, non inimicus. a friend, a well-willer, no foe.

Un-feald. Simplex. ſimple, ſingle.

Un-fealdan. Revolvere, explicare. to unfold.

Un-feor. Non longè, prope. not farre off, neere or nigh at hand. *Belg.* on-verre.

Un-fere. *Fortaſſe*, impotens, inhabilis, minus aptus vel idoneus. unable, unapt, unfit, indiſpoſed. Chron. Sax. ad ann. 1055. On ðam ylcan ᵹeare forðferde Tremeriᵹ se ƿylsca biscop sona æfter ðære herᵹunᵹe. se ƿæs Æþelstanes biscopes ᵹespelia syððan he unfere ƿæs. i.e. *Eodem anno obiit* Tremerius, Cambrenſis (*i.* Menevenſis) *Epiſcopus, paulo poſt direptionem* [vel, *vaſtationem*] *illam* [Herefordiæ.] *Erat autem is* Æthelſtani *Epiſcopi* [Herefordenſis] *Vicarius*, *poſtquam ipſe* [lumine captus] *impotens* [vel, *minùs aptus aut habilis*] *erat.*

Un-forbærned. Non crematus. unburned.

Un-foredlic. Indiſſolubilis. that cannot be diſſolved, looſed or undone. un-foredan að. Sacramentum non infractum aut violatum, de quo vide Gloſſar. noſtr. in *Juramentum plenum*, & *Lindenbroy.* in *Sacramenti formula.*

Un-forgifen. Innupta, cælebs. unmarried, not given in marriage.

Un-forhæfdnysse. Incontinentia. incontinency.

Un-forht. Imperterritus, intrepidus, impavidus. nothing afraid or affrighted, fearleſſe.

Un-fortlic. *idem.* it. adverb.

Un-formolten. Incorruptus. uncorrupt, untainted.

Un-forrotiendlic. un-forrotigendlic. Incorruptibilis, immarceſſibilis. incorruptible, not ſubject to rotting or corrupting.

Un-forsceaƿodlice. Improvidè. unconſiderately.

Un-forsƿiðen. Invictus, victorioſus. unconquered, not overcome, victorious.

Un fortredde. Proſerpinaca. knot-graſſe.

Un forƿandedlice. Intrepidè, inceſſanter, conſtanter, continuò, ſine omiſſione, ſine pudore. undauntedly, unceſſantly, conſtantly, continually, without ceaſing, without ſhamefaſtneſſe. un-forƿandodlice. *idem.*

Un-forƿorht. Innocens, inſons, gravis delicti, cujus ergô amiſſione vitæ, bonorum vel privilegii multaretur, non reus. innocent, guiltleſſe, eſpecially in any ſuch heinous way as ſhould make him forfeit his life, limbs, goods liberty, or the like.

Un-fricᵹend. Sponte ſuâ, non rogatus vel interrogatus. without aſking, freely, voluntarily, of his own accord.

Un-frið. Diſſidium, diſcordia, contentio, diſſentio, inimicitia, hoſtilitas, bellum. debate, diſcord, enmity, hoſtility, warre. *Belg.* on-urede. un-frið-land. terra hoſtilis. the enemies country. un-frið-man. hoſtis, inimicus. an enemy, one of our enemies country.

Un-fulfremed. Imperfectus. imperfect.

Un-ful-ƿorht. *idem.*

Unᵹ. Terminatio ſubſtantivorum actionis. ut hærung, audientia: tæcunᵹ, *al.* ƿissunᵹ, inſtructio: ƿiscunᵹ, optio. &c. hodie mutatur in *ing*; as hearing, teaching, &c.

Un-ᵹeæhtendlice. Inæſtimabilis. unvaluable.

Un-ᵹeaꞃƿe. *i.e.* on-ᵹeaꞃo.

Un-ᵹebeoꞃhlice. Inclementer. rigorouſly.

Un-ᵹebeꞇ. Incorrectus. uncoꝛrected. *it.* non compenſatus. unrecompenced, unamended.

Un-ᵹebiᵹenꝺlic. Indeclinabilis. undeclined.

Un-ᵹebleoh. Diſcolor. party coloured: alſo unlike.

Un-ᵹebꞃocen. Infractus: unbꝛoken. *item, ut* un-abꞃecenꝺlic.

Un-ᵹebꞃoꞅnaꝺ. un-ᵹebꞃoꞅnoꝺ. Incorruptus. uncoꝛrupted, not rotten oꝛ putrified.

Un-ᵹebꞃoꞅnunᵹe. Incorruptio. uncoꝛruption.

Un-ᵹebunꝺen. Solutus, non ligatus, abſolutus. looſed, abſolved, unbound, untied, let looſe. *Belgis*, on-ghe-bonden.

Un-ᵹebẏꞃꝺ. Imberbis, inveſtis, impuber. beardleſſe: a man oꝛ woman that hath no haire oꝛ beard, *Belgis*, on-ghe-baerdt.

Un-ᵹecnẏꞃꝺneꞅꞅe. Negligentia. negligence.

Un-ᵹecoꞃen. Non cooptatus. unchoſen.

Un-ᵹecoꞅꞇe. Inhoneſtus. diſhoneſt, illfavoured, filthy, ſhamefull, lewd.

Un-ᵹecẏnꝺlic. Præternaturalis, naturæ contrarius. unnaturall, unkindly.

Un-ᵹeꝺæꝼꞇlice. Importune. impoꝛtunately.

Un-ᵹeꝺæꝼꞇneꞅ. Importunitas. impoꝛtunity.

Un-ᵹeꝺaꝼenlic. Indecens, indecorus. unbecoming, unſeemly, uncomely.

Un-ᵹeꝺaꝼenlicneꞅꞅe. Dedecus. diſhoneſty, ſhame, diſgrace, a ſhamefull oꝛ lewd act.

Un-ᵹeꝺeꝼeꝺneꞅꞅe. Inquietudo. unquietneſſe.

Un-ᵹeꝺeꞃeꝺ. Illæſus, illibatus. unhurt, uncoꝛrupted, undefiled.

Un-ᵹeꝺꞃehꞇ. Indefatigabilis. that cannot be wearied oꝛ tired.

Un-ᵹeꝺꞃehꞇlic. *idem.*

Un-ᵹeꝺꞃẏme. Diſſonans. diſagreeing.

Un-ᵹeꝺẏꞃꞅꞇiᵹ. *i.e.* un-ꝺẏꞃꞅꞇlic.

Un-ᵹeenꝺaꝺ. un-ᵹeenꝺoꝺ. Infinitus. endleſſe oꝛ without end.

Un-ᵹeenꝺienꝺlic. un-ᵹeenꝺiᵹenꝺlic. Infinitivus. infinitive. un-ᵹeenꝺienꝺlic ᵹemeꞇ. Infinitivus modus. the infinitive mood.

Un-ᵹeenꝺunᵹ. Infinitas, perpetuitas. infiniteneſſe, perpetuity, endleſneſſe.

Un-ᵹeꝼealice. Mæſtè, anxiè. ſadly, ſoꝛrowfully, heavily, joyleſly.

Un-ᵹeꝼele. Inſenſibilis. unſenſible, that which cannot be felt: without ſence oꝛ feeling.

Un-ᵹeꝼeꞃe. Invius, impervius, inacceſſus. inacceſſible, unpaſſible.

Un-ᵹeꝼeꞃeꝺ. *idem, item,* Devius. out of the way, not haunted, frenuented oꝛ uſed. *item,* ſuſpectus. ſuſpected, miſtruſted.

Un-ᵹeꝼeðeꞃeꝺ. Implumis. unfeathered.

Un-ᵹeꝼoᵹe. un-ᵹeꝼoh. Incomprehenſibilis. incompꝛehenſible, unconceivable, unknowne. miꝺ un-ᵹeꝼohꞃe ᵹẏꞇꞅunᵹe onꞇænꝺ. *incomprehenſibili avaritiâ accenſus.*

Un-ᵹeꝼohlice. *idem.* item, advĕrb.

Un-ᵹeꝼꞃæᵹe. Inauditus, inuſitatus. unheard, oꝛ never heard of befoꝛe, unuſuall.

Un-ᵹeꝼꞃæꞇꞃoꝺ. Incomptus. not decked oꝛ trimmed.

Un-ᵹeꝼꞃemeꝺ. Infectus, prætermiſſus. undone, unfiniſhed, omitted, left undone.

Un-ᵹeꝼulloꝺ. Non baptizatus. unbaptized.

Un-ᵹeꝼẏllenꝺlic. Inſatiabilis. inſatiable, that cannot be ſatisfied oꝛ filled.

Un-ᵹeꝼẏnꝺe. Sterilis, enervis, elumbis, effœtus. baꝛren, yeilding, giving oꝛ bꝛinging nothing, with ſubſtance, ſtate oꝛ matter.

Un-ᵹeꝼẏꞃn. Non multò poſt. not long after.

Un-ᵹehenꝺ. Longinquus. not at hand, faꝛ off.

Un-ᵹehenꝺnẏꞅꞅe. Longinquitas. remoteneſſe, long oꝛ great diſtance of place.

Un-ᵹeheꞃeꝺ. *ut* un-ᵹeꝼꞃæᵹe.

Un-ᵹehiꞃoꝺ. Realis, verus, non fictus. reall, true, not fained oꝛ counterfeit.

Un-ᵹehꞃinen. Intactus. untouched.

Un-ᵹehẏꞃneꞅꞅe. Surditas. deafneſſe.

Un-ᵹehẏꞃꞅum. Immorigerus, non obediens, inobſequens, refractarius, rebellis, contumax. diſobedient, rebellious, obſtinate, undutifull, ſtout. *Belgis*, on-ghe-hooꝛſaem.

Un-ᵹehẏꞃꞅumnẏꞅꞅe. Inobedientia, contumacia, &c. diſobedience, &c. *Belg.* on-ghe-hooꝛſaemheyd.

Un-ᵹehẏꞃꞇ. Exanimis. dead aſtoniſhed, diſheartned. *it.* deſolatus. deſolate, diſconſolate.

Unᵹel. Sebum, ſevum. tallow. *Belg.* onghel, unghel.

Un-ᵹelæccenꝺlic. Irreprehenſibilis. unrepꝛoveable.

Un-ᵹelæꞃeꝺ. Indoctus, illiteratus, imperitus. unlearned. *Belgis*, on-ghe-leert.

Un-ᵹelæꞃeꝺneꞅꞅe. Imperitia, ignorantia. unlearnedneſſe. *Belg.* on-ghe-leertheyd.

Un-ᵹeleaꝼꝼull. Incredulus. hard of beliefe.

Un-ᵹeleaꝼꝼulneꞅꞅe. Incredulitas. incredulity, lack of beliefe.

Un-ᵹeleaꝼꝼum. Infidelis. unbelieving.

Un-ᵹeleaꝼꝼumnẏꞅꞅe. Infidelitas. infidelity.

Un-ᵹeleaꞃneꞅꞅe. *i.* un-ᵹelæꞃeꝺneꞅꞅe.

Un-ᵹelic. Inæqualis, diſſimilis, abſimilis, impar, diſpar. unlike, unequall. *Belg.* on-ghe-liick.

Un-ᵹelicneꞅꞅe. Inæqualitas, &c. unlikeneſſe, &c. *Belg.* on-ghe-liickniſſe.

Un-ᵹeliᵹene. Verus, verax, veridicus, non falſus. true, true of ſpeech, not falſe, oꝛ counterfeit. *Belgis*, on-ghe-loghen.

Un-ᵹelimp. Infortunium. miſfoꝛtune, miſchance.

Un-ᵹelimplic. Ineptus. inconvenient, unmeet.

Un-ᵹelẏꝼenꝺlic. Incredibilis. incredible. *it.* incredulus, infidelis, diffidens. unbeleeving. *Belgis*, on-ghe-looffelick, on-ghe-loouigh.

Un-ᵹemaca. Impar, diſpar. unequall, not alike, unlike, not matching.

Un-ᵹemelꞇneꞅꞅe. L.M. p.2. c.6. Qualitas rei non liquabilis. unmeltingneſſe. *it.* indigeſtio. indigeſtion, oꝛ want of digeſtion.

Un-ᵹemenᵹeꝺ. Non mixtus, purus, merus. unmingled, pure, meer, ſimple. *Belg.* on-ghe-menght. un-ᵹe-menᵹeꝺneꞅꞅe. Puritas, &c. purity, &c.

Un-ᵹemenne. *i. e.* un-ᵹẏmenne.

Un-ᵹemeꞇe. Effrænus, effrænatus. unbꝛidled, unruly, raſh, fierce. *it.* immoderatus. immoderate. *it.* immenſus. huge. *Belgis*, on-ghe-meten.

Un-ᵹemeꞇeᵹoꝺ. Immoderatus, intemperatus. immoderate, intemperate.

Un-ʒemeꞇꝼæꞅꞇ. *i.e.* un-ʒemeꞇe.

Un-ʒemeꞇꞃæꞅꞇnẏꞅꞅe. Intemperantia. intemperance, want of moderation.

Un-ʒemeꞇlic. *ut* un-ʒemeꞇe.

Un-ʒemẏꝺloꝺ. Effrænus. unbridled, unruly.

Un-ʒemẏnꝺ. Dementia. madneſſe.

Un-ʒeneꞇlic. Inutilis. unprofitable.

Un-ʒeniꞇlic. un-ʒenẏꞇlic. *idem.*

Un-ʒeocian. Diſjungere. to unyoake.

Un-ʒeoꞃne. Temerè. raſhly, heedleſly.

Un-ʒeoꞃƿẏꞃꝺ. Intemeratus. undefiled, uncorrupted, not violated.

Un-ʒeꞃaꝺ. un-ʒeꞃaꝺe. Inconveniens, diſcors, diſſentaneus, abſonus. at diſcord, diſagreeable, diſcordant. un-ʒeꞃaꝺ ƿæꞃon heom beꞇƿeonan. *inter ſe diſcreparunt.* item, imparatus, imprudens, improvidus, inconſultus. unprepared, unadviſed, inconſiderate, raſh, heedleſſe. *it.* fatuus. fooliſh. *Belgis*, on-be-raedt, on-be-reedt.

Un-ʒeꞃaꝺe. Imprudentia. lack of foreſight or heed-taking, ignorance, raſhneſſe.

Un-ʒeꞃæꝺneꞅꞅe. Diſcordia, diſſentio. diſcord.

Un-ʒeꞃece. un-ʒeꞃeco. Tumultus. tumult, buſtnes, a ruſling, a ſtirre, a racket. *Teutonib.* priſcis (teſte *Bon. Vulcanio*) ungireh.

Un-ʒeꞃeoꝺ. Barbarus, paganicus, ethnicus, truculentus, ferus. barbarous, heatheniſh, ſavage, cruell. *it.* ſervus, a ſlave. V. un-ʒeꞃiꝺu.

Un-ʒeꞃeoꞃꝺlic. Inſatiabilis. unſatiable.

Un-ʒeꞃeoꞃꝺoꝺ. Inſaturatus, non ſaturatus. not ſatisfied or ſatiated.

Un-ʒeꞃepoꝺ. Intactus. untouched.

Un-ʒeꞃiꝺu. Aſper, ſalebroſus. rough, rugged, cumberſome, uneven, rude, ſavage, cruell, fierce, troubleſome. V. un-ʒeꞃeoꝺ. Hence our *unrudy*.

Un-ʒeꞃim. Innumerabilis. innumerable.

Un-ʒeꞃipeꝺ. Immaturus. not ripe or ripened. un-ʒeꞃipoꝺ. *idem.*

Un-ʒeꞃiꞅen. Incongruus, inconveniens, abſurdus, indecens, inhoneſtus. unmeet, inconvenient, abſurd, unſeemly, unbecoming. un-ʒeꞃiꞅne. *idem.* niꞅ ꝼoꞃþon unʒeꞃiꞅne. *Nec abs re eſt.*

Un-ʒeꞃiꞅenlic. *idem.* it. adverb.

Un-ʒeꞃẏꝺelice. Vehementer, acriter, acerbè, aſperè. vehemently, ſtrongly, ſharply, eagerly.

Un-ʒeꞃẏꝺu. *i.e.* un-ʒeꞃiꝺu.

Un-ʒeꞅaꝺeloꝺ. *Vide* ʒeꞅaꝺeloꝺ.

Un-ʒeꞅæliʒ. Infauſtus, miſer, infelix, improbus. unhappy, unlucky, naughty. *Belg.* on-ſaeligh.

Un-ʒeꞅæliʒnẏꞅꞅe. Infelicitas, &c. unhappineſſe, &c.

Un-ʒeꞅceaꝺƿiꞅ. Imprudens, irrationalis. unwiſe, unreaſonable, indiſcreet, fooliſh. *it.* indiſtinctus, indiſcretus, confuſus. undiſtinguiſhed, confuſed. *Belgis*, on-be-ſcheeden.

Un-ʒeꞅceaꝺƿiꞅꞇe. Indiſtinguibilis. not to be diſcerned or diſtinguiſhed.

Un-ʒeꞅceððeꝺ. Incorruptus. uncorrupted.

Un-ʒeꞅceððiʒ. Innocens, innocuus. innocent, harmleſſe, not ſcathie or miſchievous.

Un-ʒeꞅcꞃæpe. Inutilis. unprofitable. *item*, inconveniens. unconvenient. un-ʒeꞅcꞃope. *idem.*

Un-ʒeꞅeƿenꝺlic. Inviſibilis. inviſible.

Un-ʒeꞅibꞅum. Diſcors. jarring, at variance.

Un-ʒeꞅƿeꝺiʒ. Inops. poore, needy.

Un-ʒeꞅꞇæþþiʒ. Inconſtans. inconſtant, not ſteady. un-ʒeꞅꞇæþþiʒnẏꞅꞅe. *ſubſt.*

Un-ʒeꞅƿenceꝺlice. Indefeſſe. unceſſantly.

Un-ʒeꞅƿicenꝺlice. *idem*, *item*, inceſſanter. alwaies, without ceaſing.

Un-ʒeꞅƿuncen. Inelaboratus. unelaborate, not cunningly wrought or done.

Un-ʒeꞇælneꞅꞅe. Incommoditas. unprofitableneſſe, incommodity, diſcommodity.

Un-ʒeꞇæꞅneꞅꞅe. *idem.* it. moleſtia. trouble.

Un-ʒeꞇemeꝺ. Indomitus, immanſuetus, effrænis, effrænatus. untamed, wild, ſavage, unbridled. *Belgis*, on-ghe-teemt, on-ghe-toomt, on-tam, on-toomigh.

Un-ʒeꞇeoꞃienꝺlice. *ut* un-ʒeꞅƿenceꝺlice.

Un-ʒeꞇeoꞃoꝺ. Infatigatus, indeficiens. unwearied, without fainting, failing, tiring or weerineſſe. un-ʒeꞇeoꞃuꝺ. *idem.*

Un-ʒeðæꞅlic. Indecens. unſeemly, uncomely.

Un-ʒeðanc. Mala intentio. an evill thought, purpoſe or intention.

Un-ʒeþeahꞇenꝺlice. Inconſultè, impræmeditatò. unadviſedly, without fore-thought.

Un-ʒeðeoꝺe. Diſjunctus, ſeparatus. diſjoyned, parted.

Un-ʒeþƿæꞃe. Diſcors. diſagreeing. *it.* diſcordia, diſſentio. diſcord, variance, diſagreement. un-ʒeþƿæꞃnẏꞅꞅe. *idem. item*, improbitas. diſhoneſty, naughtineſſe.

Un-ʒeþƿeꞃe. *i.e.* un-ʒeþƿæꞃe.

Un-ʒeþẏlꝺ. Intolerantia. impatiency.

Un-ʒeþẏlꝺiʒ. Intolerans, impatiens. impatient.

Un-ʒeꞇima. Mala tempora. evill times.

Un-ʒeꞇoʒen. Indoctus. untaught, unlearned.

Un-ʒeꞇꞃeoƿ. Infidus, infidelis, perfidus. falſe, unfaithfull, not to be truſted, perfidious. *Belg.* on-ghe-trouw, on-ghe-trowigh.

Un-ʒeꞇꞃiƿe. un-ʒeꞇꞃẏƿe. *idem.*

Un-ʒeꞇꞃẏƿꞅeꝺ. Scandaliſatus. offended, ſcandalized. Matt. 24. 10.

Un-ʒeꞇẏꝺꝺ. Imperitus, indoctus, ignarus. unſkilfull, ignorant, unlearned.

Un-ʒeunꞇæle. Irreprehenſibilis. unreproveable.

Un-ʒeƿæmmeꝺ. Intactus, inviolatus, intemeratus. untouched, uncorrupted, undefiled, unviolated. item, immaculatus. without blemiſh, or wemme, ſpotleſſe.

Un-ʒeƿæpnaꝺ. Inermis. unarmed, without weapons.

Un-ʒeƿealꝺ. Impotens, tardus. weake, feeble, ſlow, ſlack, dull, unwieldly. *it.* difficilis. hard, difficult, impoſſible.

Un-ʒeƿealꝺeꞅ. Involuntariè, non datâ operâ, invitè. againſt ones will. V. ʒeƿealꝺeꞅ.

Un-ʒeƿeꝺeꞃ. Intempeſtas, cæli intemperies. unſeaſonable or bad weather. *it.* tempeſtas. a tempeſt or ſtorme, fowle weather. *Belgis* hodieque on-weder.

Un-ʒeƿemmed. *i.e.* un-ʒeƿæmmeꝺ.

Un-ʒeƿepnaꝺ. *ut* un-ʒeƿæpnaꝺ.

Un-ᵹeƿerigad. Indefeſſus. unwearied.

Un-ᵹeƿiðer. *i.e.* un-ᵹeƿeðer.

Un-ᵹeƿild. Domitus. tamed.

Un-ᵹeƿintrod. Teneræ ætatis. of tender age, young, not having lived many winters. *i.* years.

Un-ᵹeƿis. Incertus. uncertain. *it.* ignarus, neſciens. ignorant, unwiſe. *it.* ignominioſus. infamous, reproachfull, diſhonorable.

Un-ᵹeƿisnẏsse. Ignorantia, &c. ignorance, &c.

Un-ᵹeƿisse. Ignominia. infamy, reproach, diſhonour.

Un-ᵹeƿisses. Neſciens, neſcienter, inſcienter, imprudenter. ignorantly, unwittingly.

Un-ᵹeƿitfæst. Ignarus, inſcius, neſcius, imperitus, imprudens, inſipiens. unwiſe, ignorant, void of wit, knowledge, or diſcretion.

Un-ᵹeƿitfæstnesse. Ignorantia, &c. ignorance, &c.

Un-ᵹeƿitfull. *ut* un-ᵹeƿitfæst. *item.* inſenſatus, fatuus, inſulſus. fooliſh, ſenceleſſe, ſottiſh, ſtupid. *item*, veſanus. mad, out of his witts.

Un-ᵹeƿitfulnesse. Stultitia, veſania. fooliſhneſſe, want of wit, madneſſe. *item*, ſtupor, ſtupiditas. unſenſibleneſſe.

Un-ᵹeƿitlic. Stolidus, ſtupidus, ſtultus. blockiſh, ſtupid, ſenceleſſe, fooliſh, witleſſe.

Un-ᵹeƿitnigendlice. Impunè. without puniſhment, ſcot-free, quit.

Un-ᵹeƿitnod. Inúltus, impunitus. unrevenged, unpuniſhed,

Un-ᵹeƿittig. *i. e.* un-ᵹeƿitfull.

Un-ᵹeƿittinẏsse. *ut* unᵹeƿitfulnesse.

Un-ᵹeƿriten ẏrfe. Hæreditas ab inteſtato. an inheritance coming to one from a perſon dying inteſtate, or without a written will.

Un-ᵹeƿunelic. Inſolens, inſolitus, inſuetus. unuſuall, unaccuſtomed, unwonted. *Belgis*, on-ghe-woon.

Un-ᵹeƿunnod. *idem.*

Un-ᵹifa. Vitia. ungratious acts, or the deeds of one ill given.

Un-ᵹlæƿ. un-ᵹlæƿnesse. *Vide* un-ᵹleaƿ. &c.

Un-ᵹleaƿ. Rudis, imprudens, improvidus, iners. rude, unwiſe, ignorant, improvident, fooliſh, unexpert, ruſtick;

Un-ᵹleaƿlice. Improvidè, &c. improvidently, &c.

Un-ᵹleaƿnesse. Ruditas, ruſticitas, imprudentia. rudeneſſe, ignorance, ruſticity.

Unᵹor. *i.e.* hunᵹor.

Un-ᵹẏmenne. Incuria. negligence, careleſneſſe.

Un-ᵹẏminᵹe. *idem.*

Un-hadian. *ut* on-hadian.

Un-hæle. un-hælo. Invaletudo. lack of health, unhealthineſſe, ſickneſſe.

Un-hælð. Debilitas, infirmitas. weakneſſe, infirmity, want of health.

Un-hæmed. Innuba, innupta. ſhe that was never married, never corrupted, unmarried.

Un-hale. Æger, ægrotus, male ſe habens. ſick, unhaile, unhealthy, ſickly, ill at eaſe.

Un-haliᵹ. Profanus, impius. profane, wicked, unholy, ungodly. *Belgis*, on-heyligh.

Un-halƿendlic. Inſanabilis. uncurable, not to be recovered or made whole.

Un-hand-ƿroht. Non manufactus. Matt. 14. 58. not made or wrought with hands.

Un-heanlice. Viriliter. valiantly, manfully.

Un-helan. Prodere, revelare, detegere. to betray, to bewray, to reveale or diſcover. *Belg.* ont-helen. un-heled. *Part.*

Un-hier. *i.e.* un-hẏre.

Un-hlẏsa. Infamia, ignominia. infamy.

Un-hlẏse-bær. Infamis. infamous.

Un-hlẏsfull. *idem.*

Un-hold. Infidus, infidelis. unfaithfull, not to be truſted, to whom there is no hold. *Belg.* on-ghe-huldigh.

Un-holda-man. un-hold-man. inimicus homo. the enemy, the envious man. Matt. 13. 28. 39.

Un-hræd spæce. Tardiloquus. ſlow of ſpeech.

Un-hẏhst. infimus. the loweſt.

Un-hẏre. Ferox, indomitus, torvus. fierce, wild, ſterne, grim, rough, rugged. se bið un-hẏre. De *Iſmaele* dictum P.S. p. 104.

Un-hẏrsumnẏsse. *i.* un-ᵹehẏrsumnẏsse.

Un-ieðe. Aſper, difficilis, moleſtus. rough, rugged, ſharpe, troubleſome, grievous, difficult, hard. *it.* Vix, ægrè. ſcarce, hardly, unneth.

Un-lacnod. incuratus. uncured, not healed.

Un-læd. improbitas, impuritas, culpa. naughtineſſe, a fault, vice, ill doing, diſhoneſty.

Un-lædlic. inexcuſabilis. unexcuſable.

Un-læᵹen. inviolabilis, ratus. inviolable, firme, authenticall, unqueſtionable.

Un-laf. Poſthumus. a child born after the fathers death, and not left or alive at his death.

Un-laᵹa. Leges iniquæ. injuſtæ. wicked, unjuſt or unreaſonable lawes. Quo ſenſu vox occurrit in Legg. *Hen.* 1. cap. 34. 84.

Un-laᵹe. injuſtitia, nefas. injuſtice, wrong, a wicked or unlawfull act.

Un-land-aᵹend. Non habens terram, (ut noſtri vulgò loquuntur) fundo carens. that hath no land, no land holder, ſuch a one as by nickname is ſometime called, *Lack-land.*

Un-lare. Mala doctrina, malum conſilium. bad or falſe doctrine, evill counſell or inſtruction.

Un-leaffull. *i.e.* un-ᵹeleaffull.

Un-leas. Verus. true. *item*, verax. that ſaith true.

Un-leaslice. Veraciter, verè. truly.

Un-leasnesse. Veritas. truth. *item* Veracitas. a ſpeaking of the truth.

Un-leoðuƿacnẏs. Infeſtatio. moleſtia. annoyance or trouble, a vexing or moleſting.

Un-libbe. Venenum. poiſon. *item*, mortifer, peſtiferus. deadly, bringing death, contagious, pernicious, miſchievous. *item* Maleficus. a witch or wizzard. ne læt þu libban þa þe unlibban ƿẏrcon. Exod. 22. 18. *Maleficos non patieris vivere.*

Un-libbe ƿẏrhta. Veneficus maleficus. a witch, a wizzard, a ſorcerer, a poiſoner.

Un-lichamlic. Incorporeus, incorporalis. incorporeall, that hath no body. *Belg.* on-lichaemelick.

Un-liefed. Illicitus. unlawfull.

Un-lioðuƿacnẏs. *i.* un-leoðuƿacnẏs.

Un-lifp. Balbus. that ſtammereth or ſtuttereth.

Un-liþe. Immitis. ungentle, rigorous, not lithe.

Un-liþeƿac. Intractabilis. untractable.

Un-lust. Tædium, nauſea, faſtidium. wearineſſe, tediouſneſſe, luathſomneſſe. *Belgis*,

on-luſt. meter un-lust. a loathing or abhorring of meate by ſuch as have dainty, tender or nauſeating ſtomacks.

Un-lybbe. *i.e.* un-libbe.

Un-lyfednyssa. Illicita. unlawfull things.

Un-lytel. Multus, magnus. many, not a few: much, great. un-lytel folc. turba, multitudo populi. much or many people.

Un-mædlice. Inhumaniter. inhumanely, uncourteouſly, ungently, cruelly.

Un-mæᵹle. Inſipidus. unſavory.

Un-mæᵹðlice. Impropriè, impiè, inhumaniter. unkindly, unnaturally, cruelly.

Un-mælo. Virgo. a virgin or maid.

Un-mene. Immunis. exempt, free. *q. d.* in-communis. alſo innocent, blameleſſe. un-mænan að. Juſjurandum verum. a true and juſt oath.

Un-mæte. Immoderatus, immenſus. immoderate, unmeaſurable, huge, exceeding great. *Belgis*, on-maetigh, on-metelick. *compar.* un-mætor, *al.* un-mætre. *ſuperl.* un-mætost. Hence happily our *unmeet*.

Un-mætenysse. Immenſitas. exceeding greatneſſe. *Belg.* on-maehtigheyd, on-metelickheyd.

Un-mæðlice. *i. e.* un-mædlice. *item* immiſericorditer. unmercifully. *it.* immoderatè. immoderately.

Un-maᵹa. Debilis, impotens, imbecillis. weake, unable. *Belgis*, on-machtig.

Un-manna. *Vide* un-menn.

Un-meaᵹle. un-meahle. *i.e.* unmæᵹle.

Un-med. Indignus. unworthy.

Un-medume. *idem. item*, imperfectus, inſufficiens. imperfect, unſufficient.

Un-medumlice. Negligenter. negligently.

Un-mene. *i. e.* un-mæne.

Un-menn. Pauci. few, not many. *Belgis*, on-menighe. Hence happily Heroes are called unmanna: becauſe of their paucity; except they be ſo named as perſons above men, (or ſurpaſſing the ſtate and condition of other men) as they are ſet out in divers heathen writers.

Un-mete. *i. e.* un-mæte. *it.* immanis. paſſing great.

Un-midlod. *ut*, un-ᵹemidlod.

Un-midome. *i.e.* un-medume.

Un-miht. Morbus cardiacus. the cardiack paſſion, being a grief or pain in the mouth or ventricle of the ſtomack, which cauſeth the diſeaſed to think that the very heart it ſelfe aketh. *Vide* heort-coða.

Un-mihtelice. Impoſſibilis. impoſſible.

Un-mihtiᵹ. Impotens, impos. unable, impotent, weake, without power or might.

Un-mihtiᵹnesse. Impotentia, debilitas, infirmitas. weakneſſe, lack of power or might.

Un-milde. Immitis, aſper, rudis. ungentle, uncourteous, rough, rude, fierce. *Belg.* on-mild. un-mildnesse. Aſperitas, &c. roughneſſe. &c.

Un-miltsiendlic. Haud venialis. unpardonable.

Un-mode. Dementia. madneſſe, diſtraction.

Un-myndelic. Inopinato. at unawares.

Un-myndelinᵹa. un-myndelunᵹa. *idem.*

Unnan. Dare, donare, concedere, indulgere. to give, to grant, to beſtow, to give leave or licence, to permit. Verbum eſt purum putum *Anglo-Saxonicum*; *Anglo-Normannis* autem eorum expugnatoribus, tranſmiſſum, & in horum monumentis poſt aliquot ſecula, ævo ſcil. *Henrici* Regis *Anglo-Normannici*, iſtius nominis tertii, inter ejuſmodi multa, repertum. Rotul. Paten. de anno 43. *Hen.*3. membrana 15. ——— þæt ƿiten ᵹe ƿe alle þ ƿe ƿillen ⁊ unnen þæt þæt ure rædesmen. &c. In eorum gratiam qui cum linguæ tum hiſtoriæ & politicæ gentis noſtræ ſunt ſtudioſi, chartam integram, ſive literas (quas ita vocant) patentes, publici juris facere, & *Latinè* interpretari, non pigebit.

Henr. þurᵹ Godes fultume King on Englene loande. Lhoaverd on Yrland. Duk on Norm. on Aquitain ⁊ Eorl on Aniou. send igretinge to alle hise holde ilærde ⁊ ilæred on Huntindonn schir. þæt ƿiten ᵹe ƿe alle þæt ƿe ƿillen ⁊ unnen þæt þæt ure rædesmen alle. oþer þe moare dæl of heom þæt beoþ ichosen þurᵹ us ⁊ þurᵹ þæt loandes folk on ure kuneriche hebbeþ idon ⁊ schullen don in þe ƿorþnesse of Gode ⁊ on ure treoƿþe for þe freme of þe loande. þurᵹe þe besiᵹte of þan to foren iseide rædesmen beo stedefæst and ilestinde in alle þinge abutan ende. And ƿe heaten alle ure treoƿe in þe treoƿþe þæt heo us oᵹen. þ heo stede-fæstliche healden ⁊ sƿeren to healden ⁊ to ƿerien þe isetnesses þæt beon makede ⁊ beon to makien þurᵹ þan to foren iseide rædesmen. oþer þurᵹ þe moare dæl of heom alsƿo alse hit is be foren iseid. And þæt æhc oþer helpe þæt for to done bi þam ilche oþe aᵹenes alle men (paucula quædam hic deeſſe videntur, hæc ſcilicet aut ſimilia: in alle þinge þæt) oᵹt for to done ⁊ to foangen. And noan ne mine of loande ne of eᵹteƿhær þurᵹ þis besiᵹte muᵹe beon ilet oþer iƿersed on oniƿise. And ᵹif oni oþer onie cumen her onᵹenes ƿe ƿillen ⁊ heaten þæt alle ure treoƿe heom healden deadlicheistan. And for þæt ƿe ƿillen þæt þis beo stedefæst ⁊ lestinde ƿe senden ᵹeƿ þis ƿrit open iseined ƿiþ ure seel to halden amanges ᵹeƿ ine hord. Ƿitnes us selven æt Lundæn. þane eᵹtetenþe day on þe monþe of Octobr. in þe tƿo ⁊ foƿertiᵹþe ᵹeare of ure crunninge. And þis ƿes idon ætforen ure isƿoren rædesmen Bonefac. archebischop on Kanterbur. Ƿalter of Cantelop bischop on Ƿirechestr. Sim. of Muntfort Eorl on Leirchestr. Ric. of Clar Eorl on Glochestr. ⁊ on Hartford. Roger Biᵹod Eorl on Norþfolk. ⁊ Marescal on Engle loand. Perres of Sauueye. Ƿill. of Fort Eorl on Aubem. Ioh. Plesseiz Eorl on Ƿareƿik. Ioh. Geffreessune. Perres of Muntfort. Ric. of Grey. Roger of Mortemer. Iames of Aldiþel. ⁊ ætforen oþre moᵹe.

And al on þo ilche ƿorden is isend into aurichte oþre schire ouer al þare kuneriche on Englene loand. ⁊ ek in tel Irelonde.

Id eſt.

Henricus *Dei adjutorio Rex* Angliæ, *Dominus* Hiberniæ, *Dux*

Normanniæ, Aquitaniæ, & *Comes* Andegaviæ, *Salutem mittit* (i. dicit) *omnibus fidelibus ſuis, clericis & laicis in Comitatu* Huntindoniæ. *Vobis omnibus notum facimus, quod volumus & concedimus ut quod Conſiliarii noſtri omnes, ſive major eorum pars, qui fuerint electi à nobis & à gentis plebe in Regno noſtro, fecerint & facturi ſint (i. decreverint) in honorem Dei, & fidelitatis quâ nobis obligantur intuitu, pro bono gentis, per conſilium antedictorum conſiliariorum, (eo nomine ſcilicet) firmum ſit & ſtabile per omnia in perpetuum. Et præcipimus omnibus fidelibus noſtris, per fidem (vel, fidelitatem) quam nobis debent, ut firmiter obſervent & obſervare (vel, obſervaturos ſe) jurent & teneant, conſulta quæ ab antedictis Conſiliariis, ſive à majori ipſorum parte, facta & facienda ſunt, ſicut prædictum eſt. Et quod unuſquiſque, vigore ejuſdem juramenti, contra omnes homines, in omnibus tum faciendis, tum recipiendis, ut id ita fiat & obſervetur, alter alteri ſint auxilio. Et (quod) nullus ſive de terrâ (vel, gente) meâ, ſive quacunque aliâ, per conſilium hujuſmodi (hujus ſcil. conſilii obeundi cauſâ) impediatur, ſive damnum patiatur, ullo modo. Et ſi quis, ſive vir ſive fæmina, huic (edicto) contravenerit, volumus & mandamus ut omnes fideles noſtri eos habeant infenſiſſimos. Et quia volumus ut hoc firmum ſit & ſtabile, mittimus vobis hoc ſcriptum patens, ſigillo noſtro ſignatum, penes vos in archivo reponendum. Teſte nobis ipſis* Londini *decimo octavo die menſis Octobris anno Coronationis noſtræ (vel, regni noſtri) quadrageſimo ſecundo. Hoc autem geſtum fuit coram juratis conſiliariis noſtris,* Bonifacio, *Archiepiſcopo* Cantuarienſi, Waltero *de* Cantilupo, *Epiſcopo* Wigornienſi, Simone *de* Monteforti, *Comite* Leiceſtrenſi, Richardo *de* Clare, *Comite* Gloceſtrenſi & Hartfordienſi, Rogero Bigod, *Comite* Norfolcienſi & Angliæ *Mareſcallo*, Petro *de* Sabaudia, Willielmo *de* Fort, *Comite* Albermarliæ, Johannis Pleſſiz, *Comite* Warwicenſi, Johanne *filio* Galfridi, Petro *de* Monteforti, Richardo *de* Grey, Rogero *de* Mortuomari, Jacobo *de* Aldithel. *& coram aliis pluribus.*

Et omnino eiſdem (vel totidem) verbis miſſum eſt in unumquemque per univerſum regnum Angliæ *Comitatum, ac etiam uſque in* Hiberniam.

Verbum autem (unnan) licèt à *Saxonibus* & *Normannis* uſurpatum, fortaſſe tamen originitus *Latinum*, & à verbo *annuo*, ni fallor, oriundum.

Unne. Licentia, venia, libertas, conceſſio, permiſſio. **leave, liberty, licence, grant, permiſſion.**

Un-neꞇ. *i.e.* un-nẏꞇ.

Un-maꝺiᵹe. un-meꝺiᵹe. Volens, haud coactus. **willing, not compelled.**

Un-nẏꞇ. Inutilis, inanis, irritus, vanus, ſuperfluus. **unprofitable, unneceſſary, vaine, void, ſuperfluous, uſeleſſe.** on un-nẏꞇ. ſuperfluè. **ſuperfluouſly.** *Belg.* **on-nut-on nuttigh.**

Un-nẏꞇa ƿoꞃꝺ. Vaniloquium. **vaine talking.**

Un-nẏꞇeneꞅꞅe. Inutilitas. **unprofitableneſſe.**

Un-nẏꞇlice. Vanè, inutiliter, indecorè. **vainly, unprofitably, unſeemly unhoneſtly.**

Un-nẏꞇ-loꝼe. Vana gloria. **vaine glory.**

Un-oꝼeꞃ-cumene. Indigeſtus. **undigeſted.** *item*, invictus. **unconquered, not overcome.**

Un-oꝼeꞃ-ꝼæꞃe. Intranſmeabilis, non trammeandus. **not to be paſſed over.**

Un-oꝼeꞃ-ꞅƿiðeꝺ. Invictus. **unconquered.**

Un-oꝼeꞃ-ꞅƿiðenlic. Invincibilis. **invincible, that cannot be overcome.**

Un-oꝼeꞃ-ƿinnenꝺ. Ineluctabilis. **that cannot with any labour, travell or ſtrugling be overcome or maſtered.**

Un-oꞃnlic. Vetus, tritus. **old, ancient, worne, thredbare.** un-oꞃnlic ꞅcꞃuꝺ. Veſtimenta vetera vel trita. Joſ. 9.5.

Un-pleolice. Sine periculo. **not perilous or dangerous.** *item*, adverb.

Un-ꞃæꝺe. *i.* un-ᵹeꞃaꝺ. *item*, effrænis, obſtinatus. **unbridled, unruly, obſtinate, ſtubborne.**

Un-ꞃæꝺe. Conſilium pravum vel perverſum. **bad, evill, wicked, corrupt, or naughty counſell or advice.** *item*, vana imaginatio. **a vaine imagination, conceit or device.** Hinc fortaſſe, *anarati*, apud *Willeramum*, pro proditio, periculum.

Un-ꞃæꝺꝼæꞅꞇlice. Temerè, inconſideratè. **raſhly, unadviſedly, inconſiderately.**

Un-ꞃæꝺlice. *idem*, *Belgis*, **on-redenlick.**

Un-ꞃeꞇ. *i.e.* un-ꞃoꞇ.

Un-ꞃihꞇ. Malum, injuria. **evill, harme, hurt, miſchiefe, wrong, injury.** *Belgis*, **on-recht.** on un-ꞃihꞇ. injuſtè, injuria, non rectè. **unjuſtly, wrongfully.**

Un-ꞃihꞇ. *ut* un-ꞃihꞇƿiꞅnẏꞅꞅe.

Un-ꞃihꞇ ᵹẏꞇꞅunᵹe. Avaritia. **covetouſneſſe.**

Un-ꞃihꞇ hæman. Mæchari. **to commit adultery, or fornication, to play the harlot or lecher.** un-ꞃihꞇ hæmenꝺ. *part.*

Un-ꞃihꞇ hæmeꝺ. Fornicatio, adulterium, luxuria. **fornication, adultery, luxury.**

Un-ꞃihꞇ hæmeꞃe. Fornicator, adulter. **a fornicator, an adulterer, a whoremonger.**

Un-ꞃihꞇlice. Impius, injuſtus, æqui devius. **impious, ungodly, miſchievous, unjuſt, injurious, ſwerving from equity or right.** *it.* adverb.

Un-ꞃihꞇƿiꞅ. *i.e.* on-ꞃihꞇƿiꞅ.

Un-ꞃihꞇƿiꞅnẏꞅꞅe. *ut* on-ꞃihꞇƿiꞅniꞅꞅe.

Un-ꞃim. Innumerus, innumerabilis. **numberleſſe, innumerable.**

Un-ꞃoꞇ. Mæſtus, triſtis. **ſad, ſorrowfull, heavy.**

Un-ꞃoꞇan. *ut* ᵹeunꞃeꞇan.

Un-ꞃoꞇlice. Mæſtè. **ſadly, heavily, ſorrowfully.**

Un-ꞃoꞇneꞅꞅe. Mæſtitia, triſtitia, torpor, deſidia. **ſadneſſe, heavineſſe, dulneſſe, ſlothfulneſſe.**

Un-ꞃoꞇꞅian. *i.* un-ꞃoꞇan. Un-ꞃoꞇꞅaꝺ. un-ꞃoꞇꞅoꝺ. *part.* Contriſtatus. **made heavy or ſad.**

Un-ꞃẏhꞇ. *i.e.* un-ꞃihꞇ.

Un-ꞅaꝺeloꝺ. *ut* un-ᵹeꞅaꝺeloꝺ.

Un-ꞅæleꝺ. Effrænus, ſine habenis, diſſolutus. **unbridled, unruly, ungoverned, diſſolute.**

Un-ꞅaꞃiᵹ. Sine dolore. **without griefe or ſorrow.**

Un-ꞅcæðꝼull. Innocens, innocuus. **innocent, harmleſſe.** *Belgis*, **on-be-ſchaedelick.**

Un-ꞅcæðꝼulnẏꞅꞅe. Innocentia. **innocence,** &c.

Un-ꞅcæðiᵹ. *i.e.* un-ꞅcæðꝼull.

Un-ꞅcæððenꝺ. *idem.*

Un-ꞅcæððiᵹnẏꞅꞅe. *ut* un-ꞅcæðꝼulnẏꞅꞅe.

Un-ꞅcaðiᵹ. *i.e.* un-ꞅcæðiᵹ.

Un-ꞅceaꝺelice. Irrationabilis, expers rationis. **unreaſonable.** *Belg.* **on-be-ſcheeden.**

Un-ꞅceapen. Imperfectus. **unperfect.**

Un-scearp. Obtuſus. dull, blunt, not ſharpe. un-scearp sýno. caligans, lippus, luſcus. dull-ſighted, dim-ſighted.

Un-sceaðfullice. Innocenter. innocently.

Un-sceaðfulnýsse. *i.* un-scæðfulnýsse.

Un-sceaððiend. *ut* un-scæððend.

Un-scellehte. Sine concha. without a ſhell. un-scellehte fixas. piſces ſine conchis. fiſhes without ſhells.

Un-sceod. Diſcalceatus. unſhod.

Un-sceððend. *i. e.* un-sceaððiend.

Un-sceðfulnýsse. *ut* un-scæðfulnýsse.

Un-scildig. *i. e.* un-scýldig.

Un-scod. *ut* un-sceod.

Un-scrýdan. Exuere, deveſtire. to uncloth, to ſtrip, to uncover, to deſpoile.

Un-scýldig. Inſons, innocens. guiltleſſe. *Belgis*, on-be-ſchuldight, on-ſchuldigh.

Un-scýldigan. Excuſare, eximere culpa, purgare. to acquire, cleare, or purge one of a crime or fault. *Belg.* ontſchuldighen.

Un-scýldignýsse. Innocentia. innocency, guiltleſneſſe. *Belgis*, on-ſchuld.

Un-sealt. Inſulſus. unſavoury.

Un-seht. Diſcordia, diſſentio: diſcord, diſſention.

Un-seldan. un-seldon. Sæpe, non raro. oft, oftentimes, not ſeldome.

Un-sibbe. Infeſtatio, bellum, tumultus, ſeditio, ſimultas, diſcordia. annoyance or trouble: warre: a tumult: ſedition: private hatred, grudge or diſpleaſure, variance, diſcord, unquietneſſe, contention, ſtrife. *item*, inquietus, ſeditioſus. unquiet ſeditious.

Un-sidefull. Incaſtus, impudicus. unchaſt, lewd, wanton, ſhameleſſe.

Un-sidefulnesse. Impudicitia, impudentia. wantonneſſe, impudency, ſhameleſneſſe.

Un-sidum. Incompoſitus, ſine decore, præter morem. out of faſhion, unhandſome, unſeemly.

Un-sifer. Impurus, turpis, obſcænus. uncleanly, filthy, bawdy. *it.* olidus. ſtinking, of a ſtrong or ranke ſavour or ſmell. *Belg.* on-ſuyver.

Un-sifernesse. Impuritas, turpitudo, obſcænitas. uncleanlineſſe, filthineſſe, uncleanneſſe, bawdery, bawdineſſe. *it.* ſordes. filth.

Un-singian. Culpâ liberare. to purge, acquite, cleare, or abſolve one of a fault.

Un-siðe. Iter infælix, infauſtum, improſperum. an unfortunate or unſucceſſfull journey.

Un-slæpig. Inſomnis. without ſleep, waking, that alway watcheth and ſleepeth not.

Un-slaƿ. Impiger. diligent, not ſlow or ſlack.

Un-sleac. *idem.*

Un-sleaclice. Impigrè, non tardè. diligently, not ſlowly or ſlackly.

Un-slopen. Solutus. looſed ſet at liberty.

Un-slýped. *idem.* Mar. 7. 35.

Un-smæði. Scabrum. a thing rough or rugged, not plaine and ſmooth.

Un-smeð. Aſper, ſcaber, calloſus. rough, rugged, harſh, hard unſmooth. *it.* nodoſus. knotty. *it.* hirſutus. hairy. *it.* Elephantiacus. leaprous.

Un-smeðnesse. Scabrities, &c. roughneſſe, &c.

Un-smoð. *i. e.* un-smeð.

Un-snotor. Inſipiens. unwiſe, fooliſh. un-snýter. *id.*

Un-snýternesse. Inſipientia. fooliſhneſſe, folly, indiſcretion.

Un-snýtro. *idem.*

Un-some. Diſcordia. diſcord, variance, ſtrife.

Un-soðfæst. Injuſtus, falſus. unjuſt, falſe.

Un-soðfæstnýsse. Iniquitas. iniquity, injuſtice, partiality. *it.* falſitas. falſhood.

Un-soðian. Mentiri, corrumpere. to lie, to falſify, to deprave. *Vide* ᵹe-unsoðian.

Un-soð-sagol. Mendax. a lier.

Un-speda. un-spede. Paupertas, inopia, miſeria, adverſitas. poverty, want, miſery, adverſity. *Belgis*, on-ſpoed.

Un-spedig. Pauper, &c. poore, &c.

Un-spiƿol drenc. *Vide* drenc.

Un-spræcend. Mutus. dumbe. un-sprecend. *idem.* un-sprecendecild. Infans. an infant, a child that cannot yet ſpeake.

Un-stæððig. Inſtabilis. unſtable, unconſtant.

Un-stæððignesse. Inſtabilitas. inſtability, unconſtancy.

Un-stana. Eunuchus. an eunuch, a gelded man.

Un-staðolfæst. *i.e.* un-stæððig.

Un-stil. Inquietus. unquiet. *Belg.* on-ſtil.

Un-stillian. Inquietare. to diſquiet, trouble or diſturbe: alſo to ſtirre.

Un-stilnýsse. *i. e.* un-sibbe. *item*, inquietudo, agitatio. unquietneſſe, moving, ſtirring.

Un-strang. Debilis, impotens, invalidus, languidus. weake, impotent, feeble, languiſhing.

Un-strangian. Languere. to languiſh, to be ſick, feeble, weake or faint.

Un-strangnesse. Languor, debilitas &c. feebleneſſe, faintneſſe, want of ſtrength.

Un-stýlnýsse. *i. e.* un-stilnýsse.

Un-sƿiciend. Conſtans, continuus, perpetuus. conſtant, continual, perpetual. ud-sƿicigend. *idem. item*, fidus, fidelis. faithfull, truſty, true, ſure, loyall.

Un-sýdelice. Incompoſitè. diſorderly, unhandſomely. *Vide* un-sidum.

Un-sýfer. un-sýfernesse. V. un-sifer. &c.

Un-sýngian. *i. e.* un-singian.

Un-sýnnig. Innocens, ſine peccato. innocent, guiltleſſe, without ſinne.

Un-tale. Irreprehenſibilis. faultleſſe.

Un-tællice. Laudabiliter. commendably.

Un-tælƿýrþlice. *idem.*

Un-tala, Malus. ill, naught, wicked, lewd. *it.* male. naughtily, wickedly, leudly.

Un-talic. Immaculatus. unſpotted, undefiled.

Un-teala. un-tela. Malè. V. un-tala.

Un-temend. *i. e.* un-týmend.

Un-ðæslic. Indecens, indecorus incongruus. uncomely, unſeemly, abſurd.

Un-ðæslicnýsse. Incongruitas. incongruity.

Un-ðanca. un-ðances. Invitus, volens nolens, ingratis, invitè, veniâ non datâ, abſque veniâ. by force or conſtraint, in ſpite of his teeth, againſt ones will, without leave or licence. hi þa heora unðances him gehyrsum ƿæron. i. *tunc ei ingratis obedierunt.* Hence our common ſaying: no thank to you, or to him, and the like. þæs cinges unþances. Chron. Saxon. Abbindon. MS. ad ann. 901. quæ in Chronico edito ſic: butan þæs cyninges leafe. *i.e.(Florentio Wigornienſi* interprete*) ſine licentia Regis. Belgis,* on-dancks. t'on-danckt.

Un-ðancfull. Ingratus. unthankfull.

Un-ðancfulnesse. Ingratitudo. ingratitude, unthankfulneſſe.

Un-ðanc-ƿirðe. (*al.* ƿyrðe.) Ingratus. conſtrayned, againſt his will: uncapable, that is not worth thanks.

Un-ðearfe. Præjudicium. prejudice, loſſe. *item*, inofficioſus. unfriendly, diſpleaſureable. *item*, ſupervacaneus, inutilis. needleſſe, ſuperfluous, uſeleſſe, unprofitable.

Un-ðeaƿe. Abuſus. miſuſe, evill manner.

Un-ðeaƿfæst. Immorigerus, male morigerus, diſciplinam non obſervans. unmannerly, ill or evill mannered, evill taught, not living by or after the rules of good diſcipline.

Un-ðeaƿfull. *idem.*

Un-ðrist. Puſillanimis. cowardly, daſtardly, faint-hearted, low-ſpirited.

Un-ðroƿiendlic. Impaſſibilis. impaſſible, or that cannot ſuffer.

Un-ðƿær. Diſcors. diſcordant, diſagreeing.

Un-ðƿærian. Diſcordare, diſſentire. to diſagree.

Un-ðƿærnysse. Diſcordia. diſcord, ſtrife.

Un-ðƿogen. Illotus. unwaſhed.

Un-ðyldlicnes. Difficultas. difficulty., D. Non liquet: malim, *impatientia.* impatiency.

Un-tid. Intempeſtivus. unſeaſonable. *Belgis*, on-tiidigh. un-tid spæce. ſermo intempeſtivus. unſeaſonable ſpeech or talke.

Un-tigan. *i. e.* on-tigan. Un-tiged. *part.*

Un-timend. *i. e.* un-tymend.

Un-tinan. Aperire, reſerare, retegere, revelare. to open, to uncover, to reveale.

Un-todæled. Indiviſus, indiviſibilis. undivided, indiviſible. un-todæledlic. *idem.*

Un-tolysend. Inextricabilis, indiſſolubilis. that cannot be diſſolved or looſed.

Un-tosceacen. Inconcuſſus. that cannot be ſhaken.

Un-tosliten. *ut*, un-tolysend. *item*, indireptus. not ſpoyled or plundered. *it.* ſanus, integer. ſound, intire, not broken, burſt or ſlit.

Un-treoƿsian. Fraudari. to be deceived, defrauded or diſappointed.

Un-trum. Infirmus. weake, infirme, or (as ſome will ſay) *unthrum.*

Un-trumian. Infirmare, debilitare. to weaken, to make weake or feeble. *item* paſſivè. *Vide* geuntrumian.

Un-trumnysse. Infirmitas. infirmity, weakeneſſe, unthrumneſſe.

Un-trẏoƿð. Falſitas, falſum, fraus, mendacium. falſhood, a ly, deceit, fraud, guile. tyhð me un-trẏoƿða. P. S. p. 27. *accuſat me falſi*, vel *fraudis*. he accuſeth me of falſhood or deceit.

Un-tƿeogendlice. Indubiè, indubitanter, nimirum proculdubio. doubtleſſe, undoubtedly.

Un-tƿylice. *idem. Belg.* on-twiifelicken.

Un-tyd. Imperitus. unſkilfull, ignorant, unlearned, unexperienced.

Un-tydrend. Infæcundus, ſterilis. barren, unfruitfull. *item* caſtratus, eviratus. gelded. L. M. p. 1. c. 37. ƿiþþon þe mon ne mæge his micgean gehealdan. ⁊ þære geƿeald nage. sƿines blædran untydrendes. ꝥ is gylte. gebærn to ahsan. do on ƿin. sele drincan. i. e. *ad id quod quis urinam ſuam retinere nequeat: accipe porci infæcundi, id eſt, caſtrati* [majalis ſcil.] *veſicam, cinefac, in vinum immitte, potandum detur.*

Un-tymend. *idem. item* effætus, defætus. paſt child-bearing or teeming.

Un-tynan. *i. e.* un-tinan.

Un-ƿæccean. Evigilare. to watch, to waken.

Un-ƿæmmed. *i.e.* un-ƿemmed.

Un-ƿær. Incautus, improvidus, inopinans. unwary, heedleſſe. *Belgis*, on-ghe-waer.

Un-ƿærlice. Incautè, &c. unwarily, &c.

Un-ƿæscen. Illotus. unwaſhen.

Un-ƿæstm. Sterilitas, infæcunditas. barrenneſſe, unfruitfulneſſe.

Un-ƿæstmbær. Sterilis infæcundus, infructuoſus. barren, fruitleſſe, unfruitfull.

Un-ƿæstmbærnysse. *i. e.* un-ƿæstm.

Un-ƿæterig. *ut* on-ƿæterig.

Un-ƿandiend. Incunctabilis. without delay.

Un-ƿar. *i.e.* un-ƿær.

Un-ƿeaxen. Immaturus. unripe.

Un-ƿeder. *ut* un-geƿeder.

Un-ƿederlice. Triſtis. bitter, hard, rough, unpleaſant, lowring. Matt. 16.3.

Un-ƿedru. Sterilitas. barrenneſſe. D.

Un-ƿemlic. Purus, immaculatus, incorruptus, intemeratus, virgineus. pure, immaculate, uncorrupt, without wemme, chaſt, maidenly.

Un-ƿemmed. *idem.*

Un-ƿemmincge. Puritas, incorruptio, &c. purity, incorruption, &c.

Un-ƿened. Improviſus, inopinatus. ſuddaine, unawares unlooked for, unthought on.

Un-ƿeod. Herbæ noxiæ, venenoſæ, læthales, inutiles. weeds, unprofitable, noyſome or hurtfull herbes.

Un-ƿeorð. Indignus. unworthy.

Un-ƿeorðan. Dehonorare, dehoneſtare. to diſhoneſt, diſhonour, diſgrace, diſworſhip, diſcredit.

Un-ƿeorð-scipe. Indignitas, vilitas, unworthineſſe, infamie, diſcredit, baſeneſſe. *Belg.* on-weerde.

Un-ƿeoðelnesse. Opulentia. wealth, riches, abundance, ſtore, plenty.

Un-ƿer. *ut* un-ƿær & un-ƿar.

Un-ƿerig. Indefeſſus. unwearied.

Un-ƿeðere. *i. e.* un-ƿeder.

Un-ƿilles. Invite, gravatè, repugnanter, ægrè. unwillingly, againſt his will.

Un-ƿillum. Invitus, coactus, 'vo-

lens nolens. unwilling, againſt ones will, by force or conſtraint. hiſ un-ƿillum. eo invito. againſt his will. *Belgis*, on-willigh.

Un-ƿindan. Retexere. to untwiſt or unwind.

Un-ƿinna. Invincibilis. invincible.

Un-ƿinſum. Injucundus. unpleaſant.

Un-ƿiſ. Inſipiens, imprudens. unwiſe, indiſcreet. *Belgis*, onwiis.

Un-ƿiſdome. Inſipientia, imprudentia. folly, lack of wiſdome or diſcretion.

Un-ƿiſlice. Inſipienter. fooliſhly. unwiſely.

Un-ƿiſneſſe. *i.e.* un-ƿiſdome.

Un-ƿitende. Inſciens, inſcius, ignorans, ignarus, imprudens. unwitting, ignorant, not knowing. *Belgis*, on-wetende.

Un-ƿiðmetendlic. Incomparabilis. incomparable.

Un-ƿitniᵹendlice. Impunè. without puniſhment, ſcot-free, quit.

Un-ƿitnod. Inultus, impunitus. unrevenged, unpuniſhed, ſcaping quit or ſcot-free.

Un-ƿitnunᵹ. Impunitas. lack of puniſhment.

Un-ƿittiᵹ. Inſenſibilis. unſenſible.

Un-ƿittol. *i.e.* un-ƿitende.

Un-ƿlite. Dedecus, deformitas. ſhame, diſhonour, deformity, illfavouredneſſe.

Un-ƿliteᵹunᵹ. Deformatio. a deforming, defacing or diſfiguring.

Un-ƿlitian. Dedecorare, deformare. to diſhonour, to diſgrace, to ſhame, to deface, to diſfigure.

Un-ƿlitiᵹ. Indecorus, deformis. uncomely, deformed, evill favoured, diſfigured.

Un-ƿorclic tima. Intempeſtum, intempeſta nox. midnight, an unſeaſonable time for action or working.

Un-ƿræne, *Vide* ƿræne.

Un-ƿrean. *i.e.* on-ƿreon.

Un-ƿrence. Vitium. vice, naughtineſſe, villany. *it.* mala machinatio. an evill deſigne.

Un-ƿriᵹen. *ut* on-ƿriᵹen.

Un-ƿriᵹenneſſe. *i. e.* on-ƿriᵹenneſſe.

Un-ƿriten. Non ſcriptus. unwritten.

Un-ƿritere. Pſeudographus. a falſe writer.

Un-ƿriðan. Diſtringere gladium. to draw a ſword. un-ƿriðen. *part.*

Un-ƿurðe. Contemptus, poſthabitus. contemned, deſpiſed, not regarded.

Un-ƿurðian. Contemnere, poſthabere, dehoneſtare, dehonorare. to contemne, to deſpiſe, to diſreſpect, to diſworſhip.

Un-ƿurðlice. Indignè. unworthily.

Un-ƿurðunᵹe. Reverentia. Pſal. Saxon. 34.30. id eſt (ut in nova *Junii* & *Tremelii* tranſlatione) ignominia. ſhame, ignominy.

Un-ƿẏrðe. *i.e.* un-ƿeorðe.

Un-ẏðe. *ut* un-ieðe.

Un-ẏðelice. Difficulter, moleſtè. hardly, uneaſily, with trouble and difficulty.

Un-ẏðᵹiend. un-ẏðᵹẏend. Vexans. vexing, grieving, moleſting.

V O.

Uot-ſpaðu. Veſtigia. foot-ſtepps. V. fot-ſpað.

Uouelle. *L. M.* p.2. c.51. herba ad peripneumoniam, ſive morbum pulmonarium.

V P.

Up. Super, deſuper, ſupra, ſurſum. upon, above, from above, up, upwards. *Belgis*, op.

Up-abroden. Elatus. advanced, proud, high.

Up-abroᵹden. Raptus. taken away ſuddenly, raviſhed, rapt, or caught up.

Up-abrẏcan. Erumpere, ebullire. to breake out, to boyle or bubble up. *it.* effringere. to burſt open. *item*, prorumpere. to breake forth or burſt out. *Belgis*, up-breken.

Up-adelfan. Effodere, ſuffodere. to digge or delve up, to undermine.

Up-ætbærſtan. Legg. *Æthelr.* Reg. p.2. c.2. egrediendo evadere, vel confugere. by going or getting out to go, come or fly to.

Up-aᵹan. Ortus, exortus. riſen, got up. ſunne iſ upaᵹan. *Sol ortus eſt.* the Sunne is riſen, or up.

Up-ahebban. Levare, ſublevare, elevare, allevare, ſuſtollere, extollere, exultare, erigere, efferre. to lift, heave, or raiſe up, to extoll, to exalt, to erect, to advance. up-ahafen. *part.* *item*, arrogans, altum ſapiens, faſtuoſus, ſuperbus. arrogant, proud, high-minded, lofty.

Up-ahafedneſſe. up-ahafeneſ. up-ahafenẏſſe. Elatio, exaltatio. a lifting up, an exalting. *it.* arrogantia. arrogancy, pride, loftineſſe.

Up-alẏman. Emergere. to iſſue or come out, to riſe up out of the water, to ſhew it ſelfe. *it.* provehere. to carry forth, to advance, to promote.

Up-aræran. Erigere. to raiſe, reare or lift up, to erect, to advance.

Up-ariſan. Suboriri, exurgere, ſubnaſci. to riſe up, to grow or ſpring up under. *Belg.* op-riiſen.

Up-aſprinᵹan. Surgere, oriri. to riſe, to ſpring up. *it.* ſubſilire, exilire. to leape or ſpring out, to ſparkle forth. *Belgis*, op-ſpringhen. ſunnan up-aſprinᵹ. Solis ortus. the ſun-riſe.

Up-aſtiᵹan. Aſcendere, conſcendere, ſcandere. to mount aſcend, go up, climb. *Belg.* op-ſtiighen.

Up-ateon. Educere. to bring up, to draw out. Matt. 13.48. *it.* ſubducere. to withdraw.

Up-aðened. Suſpenſus. hanged up.

Up-aworpen. Ejectus, egeſtus. caſt out, caſt up.

Up-aƿẏllan. *i.* up-abrẏcan. Ebullire.

Up-beſeon. Surſum reſpicere, ſuſpicere, ſuſpectare. to look up, to caſt his eye upwards.

Up-beſtælan. Irrepere, obrepere. to ſteale into or upon, by ſtealth or ſtoldred to come upon or ſurprize. clam appellere. privily to arrive or come to a place.

Up-coman. Aſcendere, exurgere, erumpere. to aſcend, ariſe or come up. *Belg.* op-komen.

Up-comẏnᵹ. Ortus. a ſpringing or coming up.

Up-cuman. *i.* up-coman. Up-cumen. *part.*

Up-cund. Supernus. high, above.

Up-cẏme. *i.e.* up-comẏnᵹ.

Up-feax. Recalvus. bald before.

Up-flerinᵹ. Cænaculum. an upper chamber.

Up-flore. *idem.*

Up-ʒan. Surgere, aſſurgere, oriri, aſcendere. to riſe, to riſe up, to ariſe, to aſcend or go up. *Belgis*, op-gaen.

Up-ʒang. Ortus. a ſpring or ariſing. ꞅunnan up-ʒanʒ. Solis ortus. the ſunne riſing. *Belgis*, op-ganck der ſonnen.

Up-ʒanʒanʒ. Aſcenſus, ortus. an aſcending, going, or climbing up. *Belgis*, op-ganck.

Up-ʒebꞃeꝺan. Exprobrare, objicere. to upbraid.

Up-ʒeꞇoʒen. Subductus. drawn up, withdrawne.

Up-ʒoꝺaꞅ. Superi. the Gods above.

Up-ʒonʒ. *i. e.* up-ʒanʒ.

Up-haꝼen. up-haꝼeneꞅ. &c. V. up-ahaꝼen, &c.

Up-heah. Sublimis. high, aloft.

Up-hebban. *i.* up-ahebban. *Belg.* op-heffen.

Up-heꝼneꞅꞅe. Extaſis. an extaſy, a trance.

Up-huꞅ. Cænaculum. an upper roome or chamber.

Up-kyme. *ut* up-comynʒ.

Uplæce. *i. e.* upcunꝺ.

Up-læꝺan. Educere. to bring up, to draw out, to lead or bring forth.

Up-lanꝺ. Terra vel regio montoſa. upland, highland, a hilly country or region. *item* regio mediterranea. a midland country farre from the ſea.

Up-lanꝺiꞅc man. Ejuſmodi (qualis in ſuperiore verbo) regionis incola, monticola, ruſticus. an uplandiſh man, one that dwelleth on a hilly or mountainous ſoile, or farre from the ſea coaſt.

Uplanʒ. Surſum. upwards. uplanʒ aꞅiꞇꞇan. erigere ſe, to lift up himſelfe.

Uplice. *i.e.* uplæce.

Up-lyꝼꞇe. Aer, æther. the aire, the ſky.

Uppan. Super, deſuper. upon, from above.

Uppapenꝺ. Supinus. layd with the belly upward.

Upp-coman. Appellere. to arrive, to land, to come on ſhore. V. up-coman.

Uppe. *i.e.* uppan.

Upplice. *i.e.* uplice.

Up-ꞃoceꞇan. Ructare, eructare. to breake wind upward, to belch up.

Up-ꞃoꝺeꞃ. Cælum, æther. the ſky or place of heaven above us. aliis, ex vulgatâ bibliorum verſione, Firmamentum. the firmament.

Up-ꞃyne. *i.e.* up-comynʒ.

Up-ꞅpꞃince. Ortus. a riſing or ſpringing up.

Up-ꞅpꞃinʒan. *i.* up-aꞅpꞃinʒan.

Up-ꞅpꞃyꞇꞇan. Pullulare. to bud, to ſpring, to ſprout out or forth.

Up-ꞅꞇiʒan. *ut* up-aꞅꞇiʒan.

Up-ꞅꞇiʒe. Aſcenſio, aſcenſus. an aſcending, going or climbing up, an aſcent. *it.* Clivus. the pitch or ſide of a hill. up-ꞅꞇyʒe. *idem.*

Up-ƿaꞃa. Superi. citizens of Heaven.

Up-ƿeallan. *i.e.* up-aƿyllan. *Belgis*, op-wellen.

Up-ƿeaꞃꝺ. Surſum. upward. up-ƿeaꞃꝺ licʒan. reſupinare. to ly on his back with his face upwards. *Belgis*, op-waert.

Up-ƿeʒen. Evectus. advanced, extolled.

Up-ƿeoꞃpan. Ejicere. to caſt or fling out.

Up-yꞃnan. Oriri, ſurgere. to ſpring, to grow, to ariſe. up-yꞃnenꝺe. *part.*

V R.

Uꞃe. Noſter. our.

V S.

Uꞅ. Nos, nobis. us.

Uꞅa. *Iſis* fluvius. the river *Iſis*, or *Ouſe:* whereof diverſe in England, as in the *Villare Anglicum*, in litera *O.* Uꞅe. *idem.*

Uꞅeꞃ. Noſter, noſtras. our, ours. *Danis* priſcis, oſſar. *Belgis* uſe, onſe.

Uꞅic. uꞅich. Nos. us. uꞅih. *idem.* *item*, nobis. to us.

Uꞅꞅeꞃ. *i. e.* uꞅeꞃ.

V T.

Uꞇ. E,.ex, extra, de, ab. out, out of, without, from. *Kiliano*, uyt, wt.

Uꞇ-abæꞃꞅꞇan. Erumpere, prorumpere. to breake out or forth, to burſt out. *Belg.* wt-burſten.

Uꞇ-ableʒneꝺ. Puſtulatus. that hath bliſters, wheales, puſhes or blaines.

Uꞇ-abꞃoʒꝺen. Exemptus. exempted, taken away.

Uꞇ-acuman. uꞇ-acumen. Advena, peregrinus. a ſtranger, a foreyner, one that comes from abroad. *Lanc.* an outcomling. *it.* Proſelytus. a proſelyte, a ſtranger turned to our manner of living or religion.

Uꞇ-aꝺelꝼan. Effodere. to digge or delve out.

Uꞇ-aꝺoen (*al.* aꝺon.) Excipere, eximere. to except, to ſeperate, exempt or deliver from. *it.* ejicere. to caſt, thruſt, put or fling out, to do away. *Belgis*, wt-doen.

Uꞇ-aꝺꞃyꝼan. Repudiare, expellere. to put away, to caſt off, to reject, to expell or drive out. *Belgis*, wt-driiven.

Uꞇæꞃꞃe. Exterior. utter, outward.

Uꞇ-æꞇbæꞃꞅꞇan. Aufugere, erumpere, evadere. to flee, run or breake away, to eſcape.

Uꞇ-aꝼanʒan. Excipere, capere. to receive, to take.

Uꞇ-aꝼaꞃen. Egreſſus. gon out.

Uꞇ-aʒan. *idem.*

Uꞇ-aʒoꞇen. Effuſus. poured out, ſhed.

Uꞇ-ahꞃæcean. Expuere, excreare. to ſpit out, to ſpit out with retching.

Uꞇ-alæꝺan. Educere. to draw, lead or bring out.

Uꞇ-aleneꝺ. Erutus. pulled, picked, or weeded out.

Uꞇ-aliððan. Eruere. to pull or pluck up.

Uꞇ-aloccian. Elicere, prolicere. to draw, get, traine, picke or ſtrike out, to allure. *it.* evellere. to pluck out. *Belgis*, wt-plucken. uꞇ-alocen. *part.*

Uꞇ-alucan. Excludere. to ſhut or lock out. *it.* evellere. to pull or pluck out.

Uꞇ-alyꞅan. Redimere, eripere. to redeeme, reſcue or ranſome, to deliver from, to let looſe.

Uꞇ-amæꞃan. Exterminare. to drive or caſt out, to baniſh. uꞇ-amæꞃoꝺ. *part.*

Uꞇan. Extra. without. uꞇan boꞃꝺeꞅ. ultra mare. out of the land, beyond the ſea.

Uꞇan-cumen. (*al.* cymen,) *i.e.* uꞇa-cuman.

Uꞇ-anyꝺan. Expellere. to drive or force out. *it.* extrudere. to thruſt out.

Uꞇan-ymbʒan. Circuire. to go round about.

Uꞇ-aꞅciꞇan. Prorumpere. to breake forth, to burſt out, to ſhoot or iſſue out with violence.

Uꞇ-aꞅcuꝼan. Expellere. to drive, thruſt, or ſhove out.

Uꞇ-aꞅlean. Extrahere. to draw or pluck out. *it.* excutere, expellere. to ſhake or drive out. *Belg.* wt-ſlaen.

Ut-aspiƿan. Evomere. to vomit, ſpew or caſt out.

Ut-astingan. Eruere. to draw out with force, to pluck up by the roots, to ſubvert.

Ut-ateon. Ejicere, detrahere, elicere. to caſt out, to draw or pluck backe, to draw, get, traine or intice out, to exempt, diſcharge, acquite or deliver. ut-atogen. *part.*

Ut-aþýdan. Egerere. to beare, carry, caſt, or vomit out.

Ut-aƿegen. Abjectus, caſt away, caſt off.

Ut-aƿeorpan. Ejicere, projicere, dejicere. to caſt out, to caſt forth, to caſt downe. *Belgis*, wt-werpen, wt-worpen. ut-ƿorpen. *part.*

Ut-aƿunnen. Eluctatus. that which with wreſtling hath overcome; by ſtrugling hath got the maſtery, or eſcaped away.

Ut-cƿalm. Bellum internecinum, ex quo nullus remanet. a bloudy battell wherein there is an univerſall or utter ſlaughter of all.

Ute. Forâs, foris. abroad, forth or out of dores. *Belgis*, wt.

Utermere. Loci nomen in agro *Devonienſi*, quem *Matt. Weſtmonaſterienſis* ad ann. 898. Uthermare. vocat. fortè, Otterford in eodem agro.

Ut-etan. Exedere. to eate out. *Belg.* wt-eten.

Ut-ƿeard. Externus, extraneus, exterior. outward. *it.* extreme, extrorſum, extrinſecus. on the outſide, from without, outwardly.

Ut-fær. ut-færeld. Exitus, egreſſus, expeditio. an iſſue, a going out, an expedition.

Ut-faran. Exire, egredi. to go forth or out.

Ut-fare. *i.e.* ut-fær.

Ut-fleon. Evolare, aufugere. to fly out or away. *Belgis*, wt-blieghen. ut-fleond. *part.*

Ut-flowan. Effluere, emanare. to flow, iſſue, guſh, or runne out. *Belgis*, wt-vlieten, wt-vloeden. ut-flowend. *part.*

Ut-gangan. *i.* ut-faran. *Belg.* wt-gaen. *it.* egerere. to void or caſt out. ut-gangend. *part.*

Ut-gange. Exitus, egreſſus, meatus. a going out, an open paſſage, a way, a moving or courſe. *Belgis*, wt-ganck. *item*, Egeſtus, ſtercus. the avoiding of ordure out of the body: alſo the dung or ordure it ſelfe.

Ut-gefeohte. Bellum externum. a foraine warre.

Ut-gegan. Evacuare, vel purgare alvum. to go to ſtoole, to eaſe nature.

Ut-gelædan. *i.e.* ut-alædan.

Ut-gong. *ut* ut-gange.

Ut-hleapan. Aufugere, effugere, evadere. to flee, leape or runne out or away, to eſcape. *Belgis*, wt-loopen. Hinc *Utleipa* in Legg. *Hen.* 1. c. 43. pro evaſio, ſubterfugium.

Uðlice. Anagogicus. perteyning to high and deepe matters. *item*, adverb.

Uðƿita. uðƿite. Philoſophus, ſophiſta, ſapiens. a philoſopher, a ſophiſter, a wiſe and learned man, or clerke.

Uðƿitegunge. Philoſophia, &c. philoſophie, &c.

Uðƿitelic. Philoſophicus, &c. philoſophicall, &c.

Uðƿitian. *i.* smeagan ýmb ƿisdom. Philoſophari. to be ſtudious of philoſophy or wiſdome.

Uðƿuta. Scriba. a Scribe, an expounder of the Law.

Utian. Extinguere. to extinguiſh or put out. *it.* expellere. to expell or drive out.

Ut-lændisc. Exterus, extraneus, peregrinus, exul. a forainer, a ſtranger, an out landiſh man, an exile or banniſhed man. *Belgis*, wt-lander, wt-landtſch.

Ut-lætan. Laxare, ſolvere vinctum. to let looſe. Luc. 5. 5. *Belgis*, wt-laeten.

Ut-laga. Exlex, exul, extorris, proſcriptus, relegatus. an outlaw, an exile, a baniſhed man. *Kiliano*, wt-laeghe. Hinc noſtratium *ut-lagaria*, vulgo outlary, de quo in D. *Cowelli* Interprete, & aliis Gloſſariis noſtris.

Ut-lagian. Omni legis patrocinio excludere, proſcribere. to out-law, to baniſh. *Kil.* wt-laeghen.

Ut-lah. *i.e.* ut-laga.

Ut-land. Terra vel fundus elocatus. land let or hired out. ✗. in-land.

Ut-lendisc. *ut* ut-lændisc.

Utlic. Forinſecus, extraneus. foreine.

Uton. Verbum hortantis, item excitantis: ut, Age, Agite, Agedum. go to yet, come on then. *item*, ſed, deinde, porro, præterea, denique. but, furthermore, moreover, to conclude.

Ut-ræcan. Porrigere, extendere, exporrigere. to ſtretch or retch out. *Belg.* wt-reycken.

Ut-rene. *i.* ut-gange. *it.* excurſus, excurſio, fluxio. an invaſion or inrode, a running out beyond ones bounds, a digreſſion in talke, an iſſue or flux.

Ut-roccettan. Eructare. to belch up.

Ut-ryne. *i.e.* ut-rene.

Ut-scýtling. Extraneus. foraine, ſtrange.

Ut-sendan. Emittere, edere, dimittere. to ſend out, forth, or away. *Belg.* wt-ſenden.

Ut-settle. Expoſitio, propoſitio. a ſetting out. *Belgis*, wt-ſet, wt-ſettinghe, wt-ſetſel.

Ut-siht. ut-siht adl. Fluxus ventris, diarrhæa. a looſeneſſe of the belly, a flux, a laſk.

Ut-siþ. Mors, obitus, exitus. death, departure. he foron ut-siþ. *i. mortem obiit.*

Ut-slean. *i.e.* ut-aslean.

Utter. uttor. uttur. Exterior. utter, outward. utter-mæst. *ſuperl.*

Utu-cund. Extraneus. ſtrange, foraine.

Ut-ƿærce. *L.M.* p. 2. c. 56. *fortaſſe*, Hæmorrhois, mariſca, ficus, condyloma, dolor ani exterior. the piles or hemeroides in the fundament of a man. *item*, Ani procidentia. the falling downe, putting forth of the fundament, or ſome other ſuch like ach, paine or griefe in that part.

Ut-ƿeard. *i.e.* ute-ƿeard.

Ut-ýrnan. Excurrere, effluere. to runne or flow out or forth. ut-ýrnende. *part. it.* dyſentericus. one troubled with the bloudy flixe.

Uudu-ƿind. *i.e.* ƿudu ƿind.

Uuf. Bubo. an Owle.

Uut. uuten. ƿuten. Certè, certò, profectò, ſine dubio. certainly, ſurely, truly, verily, without doubt.

W.

FRanco-*Galli* ſemper *g*, vel *gu*, utuntur, pro *Saxonum* & *Germanorum* w. Hinc ƿær bellum, ƿeard cuſtodia, ƿeorpan abjicere, &c. ils *guerre*, *garde*, *guerpir*, &c. Vide *Spelmanni* Gloſſar. in vocc. *garandia*, & *guadagium*.

guadagium. *Voſſ.* in *guardia*, i-
tem pag. 642. & *Walliſii* Præfa-
tio ad Lectorem Grammat. Lin-
guæ Anglicanæ. “This *w* (ſo
“ *Butler*, in his Engliſh Gram-
“ mar, cap. 1. Parag. 4. p. 20.) is
“ a *Teutonick* letter, uſed in
“ *Engliſh*, *Duitch* and all other
“ parts of the *German* tung: but
“ found in *Hebrue*, *Greeke*, *Latin*
“ or *French*. We have indeed di-
“ vers *French* words written
“ with *W*: but they have inſteed
“ of it *gu*: where we ſay *ward*,
“ *warden*, *wardrobe*, *war*, *warri-*
“ *er*, *wad*, *wimple*, *wicket*, *Willi-*
“ *am*; they ſay, *guard*, *guar-*
“ *dien*, *guardrobe*, *guerre*, *guer-*
“ *roieur*, *guedde*, *guicket*, *guim-*
“ *ple*, *Guilliaume*. Thus *Butler*.
And what he ſaith may be very
true, as to the figure of the let-
ter, but not alwaies as to the
ſound with the *Latines* V. ƿæᵹ.
Then for the *Hebr.* (as the
Learned do informe me) ſome
read their ו (or *Vaw*) and ex-
preſſe it in letters by a w, *Erpe-*
nius was of that mind. The *A-*
rabians alſo uſe it very much,
(*wa*) and it is accounted one of
their ſweeteſt letters. Vide
ƿın, infra: & D. *Caſaubon*. De
Lingua Anglica vetere, p. 169.
Vander-Mylium etiam de Lingua
Belgica, p. 227. item *Mekerchum*,
de Ling. Græc. vet. pronunt. pag.
113. “*W.* aſpiratum, (inquit D.
“ *Gillius*, Logonom. Anglic. c. 4.)
“ conſona eſt, quam ſcribunt per
“ *wh.* & tamen aſpiratio præce-
“ dit. Illæ namque voces quæ per
“ *wh*, ſcribuntur; poſſunt, atq; e-
“ tiam ad exempla majorum
“ ſcribi debent per *hw*, aut *hu*. &c.
“ *Anglorum wh* (inquit D. *Wal-*
“ *liſius* in Grammat. ling. Angl.
“ p. 40.) pronunciatur omnino
“ ut *hw*. Idem nempe ſonant *An-*
“ *glorum whit* & *Gallorum huict*,
“ ſed ſenſu longe diverſo. *Anglo-*
“ *Saxones* olim literam *h* priori
“ loco poſuerunt; (qui autem fa-
“ ctum ſit ut *Angli* poſtponant,
“ planè neſcio:) ſic pro eorum
“ [hƿæꞇ, hƿilc,] dicunt *Angli*
“ what, which, at *Scoti* etiam
“ quhat, quilk. Ita vir ille Cl.
quem vide p. 48. Quibus hæc
confirmatur exemplorum copia
ſupra in hƿ, & hu.

W A.

Ƿa. Dolor. ſorrow or wo. *item*, Væ, interjectio dolentis. wo to. *Belgis*, wee.

Ƿaa. Mæſtus, triſtis. woe, heavy, ſad, ſorrowfull. *item*. vexatus, cruciatus, afflictus. vexed, wretched.

Ƿaaꞃ. Alga marina, quercus marina, fucus marinus. Sea-weed, of ſome called *Reits*, of others *wrack* or *wraick*, and of the *Thanet*-men *Wore* or *woore*. *Belgis*, wier, woer.

Ƿac. ƿace. Vilis, fragilis, infirmus, debilis, languidus. vile, baſe, ſmall, fraile, infirme, weake, faint, of little or no account or eſtimation. *item*, lentus, flexibilis, vietus. gentle, ſoft, tender, flexible, pliant, pliable, limber. *Belgis*, wack, week, weyk. *Compar.* ƿacoꞃ. *ſuperl.* ƿacoꞅꞇ.

Ƿacıan. Invigilare. carefully or diligently to watch or keep watch. *item*, excitare, ſuſcitare. to awaken, to raiſe, reare or ſtirre up. *Vide plura in* ƿocne.

Ƿaclıc. *i.e.* ƿac.

Ƿac-moꝺ. Puſillanimis. faint-hearted, cowardlie. *Belgis*, wee-moedigh.

Ƿac-moꝺneꞅꞅe. Puſillanimitas, faint-heartedneſſe, cowardlineſſe. *Belgis*, wee-moed. *it.* mollities, ignavia. effeminateneſſe, ſluggiſhneſſe.

Ƿacnẏꞅꞅe. Vilitas. vileneſſe, baſeneſſe.

Ƿacol. Vigil, vigilans. watchfull, waking, diligent, carefull, circumſpect.

Ƿacone. Inſomnium, vigilantia. watchfulneſſe.

Ƿacoꞃ. *ut* ƿacol.

Ƿacꞅan. Lavare, abluere, eluere. to waſh. *Kiliano*, waſſchen.

Ƿaꝺ. Glaſtum, iſatis. woad. *Kil.* wedde, weet, wede, weede. Barbaris, *guadum*. *item*, Sandyx. arſenick. *it.* ut *Belgis*, wad, waede, vadum: a ford.

Ƿaꝺan. Vadare, vadum tranſire. to wade, to paſſe over a ford or ſhallow. *Kil.* wadden, weeden.

Ƿaꝺ-ꞅpıꞇl. Inſtrumenti genus. a kind of inſtrument. *Fortaſſe*, paſtinum. a dibble or ſetting ſtick uſed in ſetting or ſowing of woad.

Ƿaꝺunᵹe. Vadi tranſitio. a wading through or over.

Ƿæ. *i. e.* ƿa.

Ƿæbbe. Tela, textum, textura. a webbe of cloth. *Kiliano*, webbe.

Ƿæb-ꞇaeᵹ. Linea. a line, a thread, a ſtreeke. *D.* Cogita tamen: *fortaſſe* Linum, linium. ſtuffe fit for weaving.

Ƿæcce. Vigilia. a watch by night, a watching: alſo, a vigil or wake. *Kiliano*, wachte, waecke. Hinc Latino barbarum *wacta*, eadem planè ſignificatione.

Ƿæccean. Vigilare, excubare, vigilias, ſive excubias agere. to watch or keep a watch. *Kiliano*, waecken. ƿæccenꝺ. *part. it.* vigil. a watchman.

Ƿæcceꞃe. Vigil, excubitor, cuſtos. a watcher or watchman. *Kiliano*, wachter, wacker.

Ƿæcean. Premere, opprimere. to preſſe, to oppreſſe. *Vide*, ᵹeƿæcean.

Ƿæceꝺ. Fame fractus. enfeebled with hunger.

Ƿæcᵹ. *i.e.* ƿecᵹ.

Ƿæclıce. Tepidè, languidè. lukewarmely, careleſly, coldly, faintly, weakly.

Ƿæclınᵹa. ceaꞅꞇeꞃ. *Verolamium. Verulam* neer to St *Albans* in Hertfordſhire.

Ƿæclınᵹa-ꞅꞇꞃæꞇe. *i. e.* ƿæꞇlınᵹa-ꞅꞇꞃæꞇe.

Ƿæcneꝺ. Suſcitatus. raiſed up. on þaꞅ ꞅẏlꝼan ꞇıꝺ. oꝼ ıꝺeꞅe bıꝺ. eaꝼoꞃa ƿæcneꝺ. &c. *i. e. hoc ipſo tempore* (ita Deus *Abrahamo*) *ex uxore* (Sara) *hæres* (vel, *filius ſuſcitabitur*.

Ƿæꝺ. ƿæꝺꝺ. Fœdus, pactum. a covenant, an agreement, a league. *Vide* ƿeꝺ.

Ƿæꝺa-leaꞅ. Nudus. naked, uncloathed.

Ƿæꝺ-bꞃæc. Fœderis violatio. breach of covenaut. *item*, perizomata. breeches. ——— ꞅıƿoꝺon hım ꝼıc leaꝼ. ⁊ ƿoꞃhꞇon hım ƿæꝺ-bꞃec. i. *conſuerunt folia ficus, & fecerunt ſibi perizomata.* Gen. 3. 7.

Ƿæꝺe. Veſtitus. apparell. *it.* veſtis, veſtimentum. a garment. *Lanc.* weede. *Willeramo*, wad, wat. Hinc apud eum gewadet, pro veſtitus, inductus: de quo vide *Fr. Junii* Notas, pag. 10.

Ƿæꝺe. Mataxa. ſilke.

Ƿæꝺe-beꞃᵹ. *i. e.* ƿeꝺ-beoꞃᵹ.

Ƿæꝺeꞃ-ꞃape. Rudens. the greater cable of a ſhip.

Ƿæꝺla. Egenus, inops, mendicus, pauper. poore, needy, neceſſitous, beggerly.

Ƿæꝺle. ƿæꝺl. *i. e.* ƿæꝺlnẏꞅꞅe.

Ƿæꝺlıan. *ut* ƿeꝺlıan.

Ƿæꝺlic. *i.e.* ƿæꝺla.

Ƿæꝺlnẏꞅꞅe. ƿæꝺlunᵹe. Paupertas, egeſtas, inopia, penuria, mendicitas, mendicatio. poverty ty, want, need, lacke, penury, beggery, a begging.

Ƿæfels. Velamen. a covering. *item*, panniculus. a little cloth or clout. V. ƿefels.

Ƿæfer-ganᵹ. Aranea. a ſpider, a ſpiders web.

Ƿæferlice. Theatralis. of or belonging to the theatre.

Ƿæfernesse. Pompa, ludus, ſpectaculum, oſtentaculum. pompe, a pageant, a ſhew.

Ƿæfer-stoƿ. Theatrum. a theatre.

Ƿafer-syne. Spectaculum. a ſpectacle, a ſhew, a ſight, a pageant, a play.

Ƿaflan. Blaterare. to babble, to ſpeake fooliſhly.

Ƿæflere. Blatero. a babbler, an idle headed fellow. Hence (happily) our *Whifler*.

Ƿæflunᵹe. Blateratio. a vaine babbling.

Ƿæfs. Veſpa. a waſpe. *Kiliano*, weſpe.

Ƿæfyls. *i.e.* ƿæfels.

Ƿæᵹ. *ut* ƿæᵹe. *item*, Fluctus, unda. a wave. *item*, Iter, via. a journey, a way. *Kiliano*, waeghe. Hîc notandum *w* ſæpenumero vicem *v* conſonantis præſtare in vocabulis *Anglicanis* è ſermone *Latino* petitis: cujuſmodì ſunt via, way; vaſtus, waſt; vallum, wall; vinum, wine; ventus, wind; &c. de quo vide *Fulleri* Miſcel. li.4. c.13. Huc pertinet illud *Voſſii* in Gloſſ. p.641. *Latini* (inquit) *pronuntiabant* V *conſonum, ut nos* W: *nempe vadem, ut wadem; vinum, ut winum; vallum, ut wallum; vidua ut widua; vacillare, ut wacillare; unde nobis* wiin, walle, widwe, vel weduwe, waggelen. Plura vide apud D. *Caſaubon*. De lingua Angl. vet. p.169. His & ſimilibus *Cambro-britanni* præponunt G. Ita *Victim* inſulam quam *Angli* dicunt Wight, *Germani* Wicht, *Wallii* faciunt *Gwydh*: *Cambriæ* fluvius quem *Angli* vocant Wy, *Wallis* eſt *Groy*: urbs ejuſdem regionis *Ptolemæo* Venta, *Anglis* Went, *Wallis* nominatur *Gwent*; Wallingford, *Gwalengford*; Warwick, *Gwarengwic*.

Ƿæᵹan. Trutinare, librare, ponderare. to weigh. *Belgis*, weghen.

Ƿæᵹan. Portare, vehere. to carry any manner of wayes: alſo to travell or journey. *Bed.* Hiſt. li.2.c.9. hæfde he ⁊ ƿæᵹ mid hine tƿiᵹ-ecᵹede hand-seax ᵹeættred. i. *habebat ille ac ſecum portabat ancipitem ſicam toxico illitam.*

Ƿæᵹan. Ludere, illudere, eludere, deludere, fallere, mentiri. to mocke, to deceive to ly. Hence our common ſaying, to play the *wagge*.

Ƿæᵹ-bord. Arca *Noachi* ſic dicta P.S. p. 67. idem fortaſſe quod infra ƿæᵹ-þele dictum.

Ƿæᵹ-bræde. Plantago, herba paſſim in plateis ſive viis naſcens. plantaine. *Lanc.* waybread, and ſo called, becauſe growing every where in ſtreets and waies. *Vide* ƿeᵹ-bræde.

Ƿæᵹe. Pondus. weight, a poiſe or weight. *item*, maſſa. a maſſe, a lumpe, a wedge, of ſome called a *way*, or *weigh*. E.G. pondus caſei. a weigh of cheeſe. *i.* a certain maſſe or quantity of it ſo termed. ƿæᵹ ƿulles. pondus lanæ. a way or weigh of wooll. Legg. *Edgari* Reg. c.8. Item, libra, ſtatera, trutina. a ballance, or paire of ſcales, a weight. *Belgis*, waeghe, wegghe.

Ƿæᵹed. *i.e.* aƿæᵹene.

Ƿæᵹen. Carrum, plauſtrum, carpentum. a carre, cart, chariot, waggon or waine. *Willeramo*, wagan. *Belgis* hodieque waeghen. Hinc autem noſtratium *Wainagium*, quod (*Cowello* interprete) comprehendit omnia illa, tam jumenta, quàm alia inſtrumenta quæ ad culturam agrorum & fruges colligendas ſunt neceſſaria.

Ƿæᵹ-liðend. Fluctivagus. wandring on the water or ſea, toſſed by the waves. *item*, navigans. ſailing, travelling, or in a voyage by ſea: being on the water in a ſhip or boate.

Ƿæᵹn. Vena. a veine.

Ƿæᵹnere. Illex, leno. an enticer, a bawde.

Ƿæᵹneste. Viaticum. all manner of proviſion for a viage or journey.

Ƿæᵹne-ðixl. Temo. the beame of the waine, or the draught-tree whereon the yoke hangeth. *Belgis*, waeghen-diſſel.

Ƿæᵹnian. *i.e.* ᵹeƿæᵹnian. *it. ut* ƿæᵹan. ludere, &c.

Ƿæᵹnysse. *ut* ƿæᵹneste.

Ƿæᵹ-rift. Cortina. a curtaine or walle, a hanging. *q.d.* parietis velamen. *Vide* ƿaᵹ.

Ƿæᵹ-sceala. Lanx, bilanx. the ſcales of a ballance, or a paire of ballances. *Belgis*, waeg-ſchaele.

Ƿæᵹ-þele. Arca *Noachi* ſic dicta, P.S. p.72. Noe-tealde. ꝥ he on neod hine. ᵹif he on þære lade. land ne funde. ofer sid ƿæter. secan ƿolde. on ƿæᵹ-þele. &c *i.e.* fortaſſe: *putavit* Noachus *ipſum*, [*corvum*] *ſi terram inter undas non inveniret ſupra faciem aquæ, ſe neceſſariò petiturum in arca.* &c.. Ðe fremede sƿa. ⁊ frean hyrde. stah ofer stream-ƿeall. sƿa him seo stefn bebead. lustum miclum. ⁊ alædde þa. of ƿaᵹ-þele. ƿra-ðra lafe. p. 73. *i.e.* (fortè) *ita fecit ille*, [Noachus] *& paſtor Dominicus* [idem Noachus] *aquæ murum* [vel, *aggerem*] *tranſgreſſus eſt* [i. littus aſcendit] *deſiderio magno, ſicut ei vox* [Dei] *præceperat: eduxit autem ex arcâ indignationum* [vel, *irâ Dei pereuntium*] *reliquias*. Tectum fluctuans (opinor) nomen ſignificat; niſi quis malit, mobile.

Ƿæᵹ-þreate. *fortaſſe*, Fluctus. raging ſurges, waves or billowes. P.S. p.67. ƿæh ðe ic ƿille. on ƿeras stælan. ⁊ mid ƿæᵹ-þreate, æhta ⁊ agend. eall acƿellan. þa be utan beoð. earce-bordum. &c. i.e. *Ego* (ita Deus *Noacho*) *inimicitiam* [h.e. inimicitiæ ſeu offenſi numinis pænas] *in homines clam* [i. e. imprudentibus & incautis] *infligam: poſſeſſiones etiam & poſſeſſores omnes interficiam qui extra arcam fuerint.*

Ƿæiᵹn. *i.e.* ƿæᵹen.

Ƿæl. Vertex aquarum, vortex, gurges, vorago, abyſſus. a whirle-poole. *Lanc.* hodieq; a weele. *Kiliano*, wael, wiel, weel, weele, wiel.

Ƿæl & ƿel. in compoſitis, ut apud *Latinos* bene; quomodo etiam apud *Teutonicos* veel & viel, quandoque multum, valde, ſignificat.

Ƿæl. ƿæle. Cædes, clades, ſtrages, lues. a ſlaughter, a common deſtruction or ſlaughter. Walur, linguâ vetere *Danicâ*, ſtrages. *Wormius*.

Ƿæl-cyriᵹ. Bellona. the Goddeſſe of battell. *it.* Alecto, Erinnys. one of the furies of hell. V. ƿæl-kyrian.

Ƿæleþi. Dives. rich, wealthy.

Ƿæl-ꝼyll. Strages. a ſlaughter, a great fall and ruine. on-ƿæl ꝼyllan. ſtragem facere.

Ƿæl-ᵹꞃimme. Cruentus, crudelis, ſævus, tyrannicus. bloody, cruel, fierce, tyrannicall, very grimme.

Ƿæl-hꞃeoƿe. *idem.*

Ƿæl-hꞃeoƿlice. Crudeliſſimè. moſt cruelly.

Ƿæl-hƿæꞃ. Vulgò, ubiq;, paſſim. every where, in every place, openly, before all.

Ƿæliᵹ. ƿæliᵹe. *i.e.* ƿæleþi.

Ƿæliꞅc. Abrotonum. ſouthern-wood.

Ƿæl-kyꞃian. Gorgones. the Gorgons, that uſed to kill men with their looks. V. ƿæl-cyꞃiᵹ.

Ƿæll-ᵹeꞅpꞃinᵹ. Fons. a fountaine, a well-ſpring.

Ƿælm. Furor, inſania. fury, rage, madneſſe. *Vide* ƿelm & ƿylme.

Ƿæl-ꞃeaꝼ. Victi & occiſi hoſtis præda, vel ſpolium. ſpoile, prey, pillage, plunder, or booty taken from an overthrown or vanquiſhed enemy. *item*, manubiæ. ſpoiles taken in warre. præda ex cæſorum cadaveribus, quod *Danis* priſcis, Waltafn. *Wormius.*

Ƿæl-ꞃeoƿ. *i. e.* ƿæl-hꞃeoƿ.

Ƿæl-ꞃeoƿneꞅꞅe. Crudelitas, ſævitia. cruelty.

Ƿæl-ꞅlyhꞇ. *ut* ƿæl *&* ƿæle.

Ƿæl-ꞅꞇoƿ. Stragis locus. the place of ſlaughter, the field wherein a battell is fought.

Ƿælꞇan. Volvere, volutare. to tumble, to welter or wallow, to rowle. *Belgis*, welteren.

Ƿæmme. &c. *Vide* ƿemme.

Ƿæmnod. *ut* ƿæpnod.

Ƿæn. *i.* ƿæᵹen.

Ƿæneꞃe. Auriga, vehicularius, rhedarius, eſſedarius. a carter, charioteer or wain-man.

Ƿæneꞅ-diꞅl. ƿæneꞅ-ðiꞅl. Arctos. a celeſtial conſtellation in the forme of a Beare about the North pole. *it.* Arcturus. a ſtarre by the taile of *Urſa major.*

Ƿæn-ꝼæꞃe. Fiſcalis. *N.* Dubito tamen. Malim ipſe, aut iter curru vel plauſtro. a journey by cart or waggon: aut portorium. fraught or cuſtome paid for carriage.

Ƿænᵹ. *i.e.* ƿanᵹ. Maxilla.

Ƿæn-ᵹeꞃeꝼa. Carpentarius. a cart (or coach) driver, a carter or waggoner.

Ƿænian. Domare. to tame, ſubdue or vanquiſh. hence our to *weane. i.* ablactare.

Ƿæn-ꞅpꞃinᵹ. Nævus. a mole, freckle, wen or other naturall marke or blemiſh in the body.

Ƿænðol. Aries. a Ramme.

Ƿæpen. Telum, arma, armatura. a weapon, armes, armour. *Belgis*, wapen. *plur.* ƿæpna.

Ƿæpen-boꞃa. Armiger, belliger, miles. an armour-bearer, a warriour, a ſouldier.

Ƿæpen-ᵹeꞇæce. Hundredum, wapentachium, ea Comitatus pars in qua habitarent centum regii fidejuſſores. a hundred or wapentake. Nominis autem origo, non ab, armorum tactu, ut *Hovedeno* traditum; ſed hinc, quod quoties novus eſſet hundredi dominus, ei in ſubjectionis ſignum arma redderent vaſſalli, ut *Ranulſo Ceſtrienſi* obſervatum, li. 1. c. 5. conflatâ voce à ƿæpen, arma, weapons; & ᵹeꞇæcan, tradere, reddere, commendare, to betake. Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce. ƿæpen-ꞇac. *idem.*

Ƿæpen-ðꞃæce. Dimicatio, digladiatio. a fighting.

Ƿæpen-ƿiꝼeꞅꞇꞃe. Hermaphroditus. an hermaphrodite, one that is both man and woman.

Ƿæp-man. Homo maſculus, vel maſculinus, vir. a man-child, or one of the male or maſculine kind or gender: amongſt men the genitor or male.)(. ƿiꝼ-man.

Ƿæpn. *i.e.* ƿæpen.

Ƿæpn-boꞃa. *ut* ƿæpen-boꞃa.

Ƿæpned. Armatus. armed, weaponed.

Ƿæpned-beaꞃn. Puer. a boy, a man-child.

Ƿæpned-cyn. Maſculus, maſculinus. of the male or maſculine kind or gender. Ƿæpned cynne. maſculina proſapia. the male kindred.

Ƿæpnedlic lim. Pudendum, genitale, mentula. a mans yard or privy member.

Ƿæpned-mon. *i. e.* ƿæp-man.

Ƿæpn-huꞅ. Armamentarium. an armoury. *Belgis*, wapen-huys.

Ƿæpnian. *i. e.* ᵹeƿæpnian. *Belgis*, wapenen.

Ƿæpn-leaꞅ. Inermis. unarmed. *Belg.* wapen-loos.

Ƿæpnod. *i.e.* ƿæpned.

Ƿæpnunᵹe. Arma. armes, weapons. *it.* armatura. armour, an arming or harneſſing. *Kiliano*, wapeninghe.

Ƿæpꞅ. *i.e.* ƿæꝼꞅ.

Ƿæꞃ. Bellum. warre. Barbaris, *werra*: unde & eorum *werrire, guerrire. i.* bellum movere. to make warre. *Vide* ƿeꞃ. *Kiliano*, werre.

Ƿæꞃ. Cautus, ſolers, aſtutus, wary, ſubtill, crafty, wiſe.

Ƿæꞃ. Vivarium piſcinarium, vel piſcoſum, piſcina, ſeptum piſcatorium, piſcium capiendorum & cuſtodiendorum locus. a fiſh-pond: a place or engine for catching and keeping of fiſh: a Weare. *Willeramo*, wiari, wiere. *Belgis*, wiier. V. beƿeꞃian.

Ƿæꞃ-bæꞃe. *idem.*

Ƿæꞃ-boda. Fecialis. an herauld to denounce warre or peace.

Ƿæꞃ-boꞃh. Fidejuſſor ad capitis æſtimationem perſolvendam, a ſurety for the payment of the *Were. i.* the rate or value that a (ſlaine) man is ſet at. Vide Legg. *Edmundi* Reg. par. 2. c. 7. Hinc fortè *Teuton.* waer-borghe. *i.* aſſertor. *Kilian.*

Ƿæꞃc. Dolor. ach, griefe, paine. *Lanc.* warke & warche, as head-warke, for head-ach. Hence *Chaucers* werkes, for aketh.

Ƿæꞃe. Cautio, fœdus. a caution, an aſſurance, a promiſe, a league or truce. ƿæꞃe niman. confœderare. to take truce.

Ƿæꞃede. *i.e.* ƿeꞃed.

Ƿæꞃ-ꝼæhþe. Inimicitia capitalis. capital enmity, deadly feud or hatred.

Ƿæꞃ-ᵹeapniꞅ. Argumentum. a pretty alluſion to a thing, alſo a cunning device.

Ƿæꞃ-ᵹenᵹa. *Vide* ƿeꞃ-ᵹenᵹa.

Ƿæꞃᵹꞃood. *Vide* ƿeaꞃhꞃod.

Ƿæꞃinᵹ-ƿic. *i. e.* Ƿaꞃ-ƿic, ubi etiam de ƿæꞃinc-ƿic-ꞅcipe.

Ƿæꞃlæhꞇ. Præmonitus. fore-warned.

Ƿæꞃlic. Cautus. wary, provident, wiſe, circumſpect.

Ƿæꞃlicnyꞅꞅe. Cautio. warineſſe, providence, wiſdome, circumſpection.

Ƿæꞃ-loᵹan. Mendaces, falſi, impii, iniqui. liers, falſe, unfaithfull, impious, wicked, lewd: a terme given to the *Sodomites.*

Ƿæꞃ-loꞇaꞅ. Aſtutiæ, fraudes. policies, guiles, wiles, deceipts, crafts.

Ƿæꞃminᵹe. Calefactio. a warming.

Ƿæꞃna. Ligorius. *Bird.* Ita *N.*

ſed quid ſibi velit plane neſcio.

Ƿæꞃnian. Mouere, admonere, commonere, præmonere. to warne, to admoniſh, to foꝛewarne.

Ƿæꞃꞃa. Pejor. woꝛſe. *Kiliano*, wers, wirs.

Ƿæꞃꞃe. *ut* ƿæꞃ. Cautus. wary.

Ƿæꞃꞃel. *idem.*

Ƿæꞃ-ꞅaᵹol. Benignus. gentle, faire ſpoken. *D.* rather (I take it) wary & adviſed in ſpeech.

Ƿæꞃꞅcipe. Cautio. warineſſe. *Belgis*, waer-ſchap,

Ƿæꞃ-ƿoꞃꝺa. Antefata. foꝛe-warning, warning befoꝛe hand. *N.*

Ƿæꞅ. Erat. was. *it.* Sis. be. imperative.

Ƿæꞅcan. *i.e.* ƿaꞅcan.

Ƿæꞅce. Lotio. a waſhing. *Belgis*, waſch.

Ƿæꞅceꞃe. Lotor. a waſher. *Belg.* waſcher.

Ƿæꞅc-huꞅ. Lavatrina, lacus, lotionis domus. a laundꝛy, a waſhing-houſe *Belg.* waſch-huys.

Ƿæꞅcinᵹ. *i.* ƿæꞅce. *Belgis*, waſchinge.

Ƿæꞅenꝺ. Gurgulio. the weaſand of a mans thꝛoat.

Ƿæꞅ-hale. Salve, ſis ſalvus, ave. God ſave you, God ſpeed you, God bleſſe oꝛ be with you, all haile, farewell, be in health. Hence (as I have already elſewhere obſerved) our *Waſſaile*, ſignifying a merꝛy cup, (ritually compoſed, deck't and fill'd with country liquoꝛ) paſſing about amongſt neighbours, meeting and entertaining one another on the Vigil oꝛ Eve of the new yeare, (in token of a perfect accoꝛd amongſt them foꝛ all quarrels the yeare paſt, and of health-wiſhing one to another foꝛ that to come;) and commonly called the *Waſſaile-bowle*: a ceremony (as is pꝛobably conjectured) in uſe among the *Saxons* befoꝛe that of *Ronix* (daughter of *Hengiſt*) her dꝛinking to King *Vortigerne* by theſe woꝛds Louerꝺ Kinᵹ ƿaꞅ heil, whereunto the beginning of it is vulgarly referꝛed. But whenſoever it began, it is in all pꝛobability no other then an inverſion oꝛ tranſpoſition of the *Saxon* hæl ƿæꞅ, which often occurꝛing in the *Saxon* Goſpells (as Matt. 27. 29. Mat. 28. 9. Mar. 15. 18. Luke 1. 28.) is in the *Latine* expꝛeſſed by *Ave*, in the *Engliſh*, Hail, oꝛ All haile. The woꝛd was uſed afterward foꝛ quaffing oꝛ carowſing, as may be ſeen in *Speeds* Hiſtory, in the life of *Ed.* 2. *Vide* hal. To this (of *Waſſailing*) that cuſtome is of much afinity, if not of the ſame oꝛiginal and riſe of old obſerved, and to this day continued in many parts of *France*, where the younger country fellowes, about New-years tide, in every village give the wiſh of good foꝛtune at the Inhabitants dooꝛes, with this aclamation, *Au guy l'an neuf. i.* ad viſcum annus novus: an ancient terme of rejoycing (ſaith *Cotgrave*) derived from the *Druides*; who were wont the firſt of January, to go unto the woods, where having ſacrificed and banqueted together, they gathered Miſletoe, eſteeming it excellent to make beaſts fruitfull, and moſt ſoveraigne againſt all poyſon. Hereof ſee farther, if you pleaſe, in *Paul Merula*, Coſmog. par. 2. li. 3. c. 11. *Beſold.* Diſcurſ. Philologic. de linguar. immut. cap. 20. M. *Seldens* Illuſtrations on the Polyolbion, p. 153. *Menag. Les Origines de la Langue Francoiſe*, in voce *Aguilanlev.* Sr *Iames Wares* Antiquitates Hibernicæ, cap. 5. and in ꝺꞃẏ, ſupra.

Ƿæꞅp. *i.e.* ƿæꝼꞅ.

Ƿæꞅꞇ-bẏꞃiᵹ. Urbs occidentalis. Weſtbury in Gloceſter-ſhire.

Ƿæꞅꞇlinᵹ. ƿæꞅꞇlunᵹ. Stragula, veſtis. a covering oꝛ coverlet foꝛ a bed.

Ƿæꞅꞇm. Fructus, incrementum. fruit, increaſe, pꝛofit, oꝛ revenew that cometh of the ground oꝛ other thing. *item*, ſtatura. ſtature, growth, either in height oꝛ bigneſſe. lẏꞇel on ƿæꞅꞇmum. parvus ſtaturâ. little of ſtature, ſmall of growth. *plur.* ƿæꞅꞇmaꞅ. ꝼꞃum ƿæꞅꞇmaꞅ. Primitiæ. firſt fruits.

Ƿæꞅꞇm-bæꞃ. Fructifer, frugifer, fœcundus. bearing oꝛ bꝛinging foꝛth fruite, fertile, pꝛofitable.

Ƿæꞅꞇm-bæꞃnẏꞅꞅe. Fertilitas, fœcunditas. fruitfulneſſe, pꝛofitableneſſe.

Ƿæꞅꞇm-beꞃenꝺ. *i. e.* ƿæꞅꞇm-bæꞃ.

Ƿæꞅꞇm-ꞅceaꞇ. Uſura. uſury.

Ƿæꞇ. Humidus, liquidus. wet, moiſt.

Ƿæꞇa. Humor. moiſture, water, juice oꝛ ſap: alſo, a humour: alſo liquoꝛ. æꞇe ⁊ ƿæꞇe. cibus & potus. meate and dꝛinke.

Ƿæꞇan. Madefacere, humectare, irrigare. to wet, water oꝛ moiſten. *it.* ingurgitare. to ſwill.

Ƿæꞇeꞃ. ƿæꞇeꞃe. Aqua. water. *Belgis*, waeter. *Germanis*, waſſer, wazer: mutato ſcil. *t* in *ſ* & *z*, ut ſolet. Hinc illud *Vandermylii*, de lingua Belgica, c. 3. p. 21. *Uſurpant* (inquit) *ut plurimum* Belgæ *t*, *ubi* Germani *ſ*. *Das* Germ. *Dat.* Belg. id eſt hoc: *was* Germ. *wat.* Belg. id eſt quid: *waſſer* Germ. *water* Belg. id eſt aqua.

Ƿæꞇeꞃ-aꝺle. Hydrops. the dꝛopſie.

Ƿæꞇeꞃ-æꝺꞃan. (*al.* æꝺꞃene, & æꝺꞃẏne.) Aquæductus, cataracta. a watercourſe, a conduit oꝛ conveyance of water: a cataract oꝛ fall of waters.

Ƿæꞇeꞃ-ælꝼe. Nympha. a Nymph, a Goddeſſe of the waters. ƿæꞇeꞃ-ælꝼenne. Naiades. fairies of the fountaines, water-elves. *Belgis*, waeter-alf. Dæmon aquaticus, &c. *Kilianus.*

Ƿæꞇeꞃ-beꞃeꞃe. Lixa, aquator. a water-bearer.

Ƿæꞇeꞃ-bolla. *i.e.* ƿæꞇeꞃ-aꝺle.

Ƿæꞇeꞃ-boꞃa. *ut.* ƿæꞇeꞃ-beꞃeꞃe.

Ƿæꞇeꞃ-bẏꝺen. Dolium. a tonne, a pipe, hoggſhead, a butt.

Ƿæꞇeꞃ-cꞃuꞅe. Urceus, urceolus, hydra. a pot oꝛ pitcher foꝛ water. *Belgis*, waeter-kruycke.

Ƿæꞇeꞃ-ꝼæꞇ. Urna, ſitula, trulla. a water-pot. *adverb.* vas aquarium. a water veſſell. *Belg.* water-vat.

Ƿæꞇeꞃ-ꝼlaxa. *idem. it.* Lagena. a flagon foꝛ water.

Ƿæꞇeꞃ-ꝼull. Hydropicus. dꝛopſicall.

Ƿæꞇeꞃ-ᵹelaꝺe. Aquæductus, aquagium, rivus. a conduit, a water-courſe, a river. *Kiliano*, waeter-laet, water-leyde. Huic reſpondet poſterioris ævi water-gang: quod à water, aqua, & gang, itio, exitus. *Kiliano*, water-ganck.

Ƿæꞇeꞃ-ᵹẏꞇe. Aquarius. one of the ſignes in the Zodiaque ſo called.

Ƿæꞇeꞃian. *i.e.* ƿæꞇꞃan.

Ƿæꞇeꞃiᵹ. Aqueus, uvidus, aquoſus. moiſt, wateriſh. *Belgis*, waeterigh, waeterachtig.

Ƿæꞇeꞃ-leaꞅ. *i.e.* on-ƿæꞇeꞃiᵹ.

Ƿæꞇeꞃ-mele. Mallavium, patina. a water-veſſell, or baſon.

Ƿæꞇeꞃ-nædꞃe. Anguis. a ſnake. *item* hydrus. a water-ſnake. adder or ſerpent. *item* Salamandra. MS. a Salamander.

Ƿæꞇeꞃ-pyꞇ. Ciſterna. a ciſterne.

Ƿæꞇeꞃ-ꞅcyꞇe. Linteolum. a little towell or napkin, any little linnen ragge or clout.

Ƿæꞇeꞃ-ꞅeoc. *i.e.* ƿæꞇeꞃ-ꝼull.

Ƿæꞇeꞃ-ꞅeocnyꞅꞅe. *ut* ƿæꞇeꞃ-adle. *Belgis*, waeter-ſieckte, waeter ſuchte.

Ƿæꞇeꞃ-ðeoꞇ. Cataracta. a cataract, a ſluice of water. *item* canalis. a conduit-pipe.

Ƿæꞇeꞃ-ðꞃuᵹ. (*al.* ðꞃuh.) *idem.* a paſſage or inſtrument through which water is conveyed.

Ƿæꞇeꞃ-ƿꞃiꞇe. Clepſydra. a veſſell meaſuring houres by the running of water: the ancients uſing to put water, as we ſand, into their houre-glaſſes.

Ƿæꞇeꞃ-ƿyꞃꞇ. Callitrichon. the herbe Maidenhaire, which being ſodden in water is good for moiſt ſores.

Ƿæꞇl. L. M. p. 2. c. 22. hafa ðe linenne ƿæꞇlan ᵹeaꞃone. ꝥ þu ꝥ ðolh ꞅona mid ꝼoꞃƿꞃiðe. *i.e. paratam habeas linteam faſciam quacum vulnus illud citò faſcies.* V. ƿeðel.

Ƿæꞇlinᵹa-ꞅꞇꞃæꞇe. Via *Vetelingiana:* una è quatuor viis celeberrimis, *Angliam* totam à diverſis plagis precurrentibus, admirando *Romanorum* opere conſtratis. Watlingſtreet: one of the foure ancient waies or ſtreets croſſing or quartering the Kingdome; the other three being called Erminſtreet, Ikenildſtreet and Foſſe: of all which the learned *Camden* largely, where in his *Britannia* he ſpeaks of the Romans in Britaine. Originem nominis quod attinet: quidam à quodam *Wetle*, *Wethle*, vel *Watla*; alii à *Viteliano* neſcio quo, viæ, ut credunt, authore, nomen repetunt. Aliter interim atq; aliter ſcriptum occurrit. Quandoque ƿæclinᵹa-ꞅꞇꞃæꞇ; quandoque, & ni fallor, rectiùs, ƿæꞇlinᵹa-ꞅꞇꞃæꞇ, unde poſteriorum Watlingſtrete. Vox proculdubio eſt compoſita; cujus pars poſterior in utroque nomine eadem, ꞅꞇꞃæꞇ. *i.* via ſtrata, agger itinerarius, platea. Prior autem compoſiti pars fortaſſe repetenda à Saxon. ƿædla. *i.* egenus, inops, mendicus, q mendicorum via; à talibus ſcil. ut fieri aſſolet, mendicandi gratiâ, frequentata: quemadmodum Xenodochia, & ejuſmodi hoſpitia per vias publicas, quò viatorum eleemoſynis ſubleventur egeni, plerumque conſtruuntur: vel quòd liberrimus tutiſſimuſque per eam omnibus, etiam mendiciſſimis, tranſitus pateat. Unde forſan aliud hujuſmodi viarum nomen, Ermingſtrete, *q. d.* miſerorum vel pauperum via; perinde ac ſi pauperrimi vel miſerrimi per viam illam tranſeuntes jure moleſtari vel violari nequeant. Niſi Ermingſtrete rectiùs quis ſcribendum putet Hermanſtrete, *q.* via militaris. Quomodo & Irminſul, aliàs Erminſul (de quo doctiſſ. Eques *Spelmannus*, in Gloſſario:) fortaſſe corrigendum Hermanſul, *q.* Martis (non Mercurii. Ita *Bichlius*, Notis in *Hedæ* Chronica, p. 31. *Schedius* autem de Diis Germanis, Syngram. 3. cap. 3. *Harminii Cheruſcorum* Principis, *Romanorum* terroris, cui mortuo trophæum erectum, ſtatuam vult.) columna: ſiquidem *Teutonibus* priſcis, herman, vir exercituum; ſurle hodieque (ut *Saxonib.* olim ꞅul) columna. Columnam autem hanc in monte Ereſberg olim dicto, hodie Marſberg. *i.* Martis monte, erectam tradunt. Niſi quis malit Ermingſul, *q.* miſerorum columna. *i.* profugium vel aſylum: à *Teutonico*, arm, Saxon. eaꞃm, aliàs ieꞃm, miſer, & eodem *ſul.* Ita (ni fallor) *Ermenburga.* *q.d.* miſerorum arx, vel propugnaculum: *Irmenhilda*, *q.d.* miſerorum fides vel fautor: *Irmenfridus*, *q.d.* miſerorum aſſertor, vel vindex: *Irmengard*, *q.d.* miſerorum cuſtos vel protector. Sed ut in viam redeamus. Aliam ſi placet habe vocis etymologiam. ſcil. à *Latino*, vado, *q.* libera vel publica iter facientium via. Utraque conjectura vel hinc veri videtur ſatis ſimilis, quòd ejuſmodi viæ publicæ, aſylorum inſtar, quandam ſupra cæteras olim apud noſtrates habuerint immunitatem, confugii ſcilicet, de qua in Legg. *Edvardi*, Confeſſoris dicti, cap. 12. & *Lambardi* Itinerario, p. 267. Per eas enim iter facientibus pax regia, ne à miniſtris publicis, inimiciſve impetantur vel moleſtentur conceditur: ita ut pauperrimis, ære alieno quantumcunque gravatis, æquè ac ditiſſimis; facinoroſis etiam æquè ac innocentibus ad eas confugere, & per eaſdem incedere, & tranſire liceat. Atq; ita ƿæꞇlinᵹa-ꞅꞇꞃæꞇ à libero & ſecuro per eam tranſitu. Quod tamen in re tam obſcurâ & incertâ affirmare non auſim.

Ƿæꞇꞃan. Aquare, aquâ rigare, madefacere, irrigare, humectare. to water, to moiſten. *it.* adaquare. to water cattell, a garden or any other thing. *Belgis*, waeteren.

Ƿæꞇꞃunᵹe. Aquatio, &c. a watering, &c.

Ƿæxe. Cera, wax. *Kiliano*, wachs, was.

Ƿæx-bꞃeð. Pugillares, album. a paire of writing or noting tables, a book wherein names were inrolled, a regiſter. Verbatim, cerei pugillares. *i.* tables, or table-bookes waxed over wherein they uſed in old time to write with an iron pen or penſill. *Vide* ᵹꞃæꝼ. Hoc *Kiliano*, ghe-wachſte ſcriif-tafel. *Willibaldo* vitam S. *Bonifacii* ſcribenti, ceratæ tabulæ. V. *Bonifac.* Epiſt. p. 284.

Ƿæxe. Vigilantia. watching, watchfulneſſe.

Ƿaꝼꝼienð. Debacchans, ſtomachans. raging, railing, fretting, chafing, angry.

Ƿaꝼian. Stupere, obſtupere, ſtupefieri, horrere. to be amazed or aſtoniſhed. *item*, fluctuare, vacillare, nutare. to wave up and downe. *item*, dubitare. to doubt, to waver. ƿaꝼienð. ƿaꝼiᵹenð. *part.*

Ƿaꝼunᵹ. Stupor, timor, horror. amazement, aſtoniſhment, feare, dread, horror. *it.* fluctuatio, dubitatio. a waving, wavering, doubting, &c.

Ƿaᵹ. Paries. a wall. *Lanc.* a wogh. *Belg.* weegh.

Ƿaᵹe. *i.* ƿæᵹe. Statera.

Ƿaᵹ-hꞃæᵹl. *i.e.* ƿæᵹ-ꞃiꝼꞇ.

Ƿaᵹian. Agere, agitare, movere, motitare, vacillare, micare, nutare. to wagge, to move, to ſhake, to ſtagger. *Belgis*, waeghen, waeghelen, wagghelen, wegghen.

Ƿaȝ-rift. ƿaȝ-rýft. *i.e.* ƿæȝ-rift.

Ƿah. ƿah-reft. ƿah-rift. *ut* ƿaȝ & ƿaȝ-rift.

Ƿah-mela. *L.M.* p.2.c.52. ȝenim þon ƿah-mela, hæsles. oþþe alres. Hoc ad potum vomitorium.

Ƿah-reft, ƿah-rift. *i.e.* ƿæȝ-rift.

Ƿake-man. Excubator, excubitor. **one that watcheth and wardeth by night.**

Ƿalan. Vibices. **the marke or prints of ſtripes or ſtrokes remaining in the fleſh.**

Ƿala se. &c. Vah! qui &c. **a wretch!** *Mar.* 15. 29.

Ƿala ƿa. Heu proh dolor! **alas for pitty.** *Bed.* Hiſt. l. 2. c. 1. Ƿala ƿa þ is sarlic þ sƿa fæger feorh. ⁊ sƿa leohtes ⁊ ƿlitan men sceolan agan ⁊ besittan þýstra ealdor. i. *Heu proh dolor! inquit,* [Gregorius] *quòd tam lucidi vultûs homines tenebrarum auctor poſſidet,* &c. V. ƿela ƿa.

Ƿalc. Velum. **a vaile.** Gen. 38. 14.

Ƿal-criȝȝe. *i.* ƿæl-cýriȝ.

Ƿald. Poteſtas, potentia, dominium, imperium. **power, ſtrength, authority, rule, lordſhip.** *item,* Præfectus, dominus, rector. **a governour, a ruler, a lord:** ut in horum & ſimilium propriorum nominum terminationibus, *Ethel-wald, Oſwald, Herwald,* (& per metatheſin, *Waldher*) *Red-wald, Mere-wald, Bright-wald, Kin-wald,* &c. Item, ut ƿeald. Imperium, *Danis* priſcis, teſte *Wormio,* **valde.**

Ƿaldend. Dominans, regens, gubernans. **ruling, governing, weilding, ſwaying.** *it.* Dominus, dominator, rector. **a Lord, a ruler, &c.**

Ƿale. *ut* ƿæl & ƿæle. *item* Peſtis. **a plague.**

Ƿalȝ. ƿalhȝ. Integer. **intire, whole.**

Ƿalh. Occa. **an harrow.** *it. ut* ƿealh.

Ƿal-habuc. Falco. **a falcon.** *it.* Erodius. **a gerfalcon.**

Ƿalh-hnutu. Nuces exoticæ, juglandes. **wallnutts.**

Ƿalh-stod. *i.e.* ƿealh-stod.

Ƿal-kýnne. Walli, Wallici, Cambri, Cambro-britanni. **Welſhmen, men of Wales.**

Ƿall. Murus, vallum. **a wall.** *Kiliano.* **walle.**

Ƿaller-ƿence. (*al.* ƿente.) *Spelm.* Concil. p.499.

Ƿalƿian. Volvere, volutare. **to wallow.** *Kil.* **wallen.**

Ƿal-ƿýrt. Ebulus, ſambucus humilis. **Wall-wort or Dane-wort, dwarfe-eldern.** *Kil.* **wal-worte.**

Ƿam. Livor. **a black and blew marke in a body coming of a ſtroke or blow.** *it. ut* ƿem, quod vide.

Ƿamb. Alvus, venter, uterus. **the belly, the paunch, the womb.** *Willeramo,* **wamba.**

Ƿamb-adle. Hyſteralgia, dolor ventris. **the belly-ach, a paine or griefe in the belly.**

Ƿambe ablaƿunȝe. Ventris inflatio. **the puffing up, or a windy ſwelling in the belly.**

Ƿambe-coþe. *i.e.* ƿamb-adl.

Ƿambe-fræcnýsse. Ingluvies, guloſitas, voracitas, ingurgitatio. **gluttony, ravening.**

Ƿambe-heardnýsse. *L.M.* Ventris durities, ex tenaſmo fortè. **coſtiveneſſe.**

Ƿamme. *i.e.* ƿam.

Ƿan. Lividus, pallidus, albus, exanguis. **wan, pale.** ƿan ⁊ blæc. Luridus. **black and blew.**

Ƿana. Carens, deficiens, minus. **lacking, wanting.** me is feos ƿana. deeſt mihi nummus. me sýnd ƿana peninȝas. denariis indigeo. **I lack or want money.** ƿana sie. abſit! **God forbid!** lýtles ƿana. paulo minus. **within a little, or wanting but a little.** V. Jo. 14. 2. *Willeramo,* **wan-iſt,** deeſt. Hinc fortè **weinigh** apud eundem, pro parvus. **Wane,** (**ſaith** *Verſtegan*) **want, defect, or lack. we yet ſay the** *wane* **of the moon.** *Belgis,* **wan,** defectus: indigentia, inopia. *Kilian.*

Ƿana-beam. Fuſanum. **ſpindle-tree, prick-timber,**

Ƿand. Sandyx. *N.* **a colour made of ceruſe and ruddle burned together: patiſe red or arſenicke.** Hoc alibi (& fortaſſe rectiùs) ƿad.

Ƿand. Talpa. **a mole or want.**

Ƿandian. Vereri. **with reverence or love to feare, to doubt, to dread, to be afraid.** *item,* omittere, remittere, parcere, negligere. **to omit, to remit or forgive, to be ſlack or negligent, to ſpare, paſſe by or forbeare, to neglect, deſpiſe and ſet at nought.** ƿandiend. ƿandiȝend. *part.*

Ƿandodlice. Parcè, &c. **ſparingly.**

Ƿandrian. Errare, vagari. **to wander.** *Kiliano,* **wandelen, wanderen.**

Ƿand-ƿýrt. Grumulus talparius. **a want-hill, mole-hill, or want-warpe.**

Ƿanenȝe. ƿaninȝe. *i.* ƿanunȝe.

Ƿanȝ. Campus, ager. **a field.** *item,* mala, bucca, maxilla, gena, mandibula. **a cheeke.** *Belgis,* **wanghe.** þ ƿanȝe ƿið ða ceocan uƿan. Mandibula. MS. **the mandible or jaw wherein the teeth are ſet. Hence with** *Chaucer,* **we call the cheeke-teeth, great teeth or grinders** *wangs* **and** *wang teeth;* **as in that old rime: And in witnes that this " is ſooth, I bite the wax with " my wang tooth.**

Ƿanȝ-beard. L.M. p.2. c.16. ubi de bulimia. ——— ƿrinȝe þa earan. ⁊ þone ƿanȝ-beard tƿiccige. &c. i.e. *aures conſtringe, & barbam maxillarem* (pilos ſcil. eo loci creſcentes) *velle.* **wring his eares, and twitch or pluck him by the haire of his cheeke.**

Ƿanȝere. Cervical. **a pillow or bolſter.** *Sicambris,* **wengel.** *Kilianus.*

Ƿan-hælþe. Imbecillitas, debilitas, infirmitas, invaletudo. **weakneſſe, feebleneſſe, ſickneſſe, want of health.**

Ƿan-hafa. Inops. **poore, needy, indigent.**

Ƿan-hafnesse. Inopia. **poverty, need, want.**

Ƿan-halnýsse. *i.e.* ƿan-hælþe.

Ƿan-hlýtne. Expers. **without part, free, abſent from.**

Ƿanian. *i.* ȝe-ƿanian. *item,* minuere, decreſcere, demere. **to leſſen, to diminiſh, to wane, to decreaſe, to take away, to abate.** ƿaniend. *part.*

Ƿanian. Plorare, flere, deflere. **to bewaile or bemoane.** *it.* ejulare. **to waile.** *Belgis,* **weenen.**

Ƿaniendlice. ƿaniȝendlice. Diminutivus. **diminutive.**

Ƿan-lýtne. *i.e.* ƿan-hlýtne.

Ƿannan. Palleſcere. **to wax pale or wan.**

Ƿanne. *ut* ƿan & ƿanniht.

Ƿann-hale. Æger, ægrotans. **ſick, unhealthy.** *item,* debilis, morbidus. **weake, diſeaſed, ſickly.**

Ƿanniht. Lividus. **black and blew, wan.**

Ƿann-spediȝ. Inops. **poore, needy, in want.**

Ƿan-scrýdde. Malè veſtitus. **ill-cloathed, meanly or poore apparelled.**

Ƿan-speda. Paupertas, inopia. **poverty, want.**

Ƿanunᵹe. Lamentatio, gemitus. a lamenting, weeping, bewailing or bemoaning. *Belg.* weeninghe. *item*, damnum, detrimentum. damage, detriment, hurt, loſſe.

Ƿan-ƿæᵹend. Decreſcens, deficiens, defectum patiens. decreaſing, failing, waning. ƿanƿæᵹendum monan. defectus Lunæ. the wane of the moone.

Ƿarian. *i.e.* ƿafian.

Ƿarul. Famſaluca. *MS.* & *N.* Famſoluca. *D.* & *MS.* vocum utraque mihi æquè incognita: niſi fortè corruptam putem à pompholix, pompholoca, &c.

Ƿar. *i.e.* ƿaar.

Ƿara. In compoſitione habitatores vel incolas ſignificat. E. G. Cant-ƿara. London-ƿara. Rom-ƿara. heofon-ƿara. eorð-ƿara. helle-ƿara. &c. *i.e.* Cantiani, Londinenſes, Romani, ſuperi, (vel, cælicolæ) terricolæ, inferi.

Ƿare. Cautio, cautela. héed, héedfulneſſe, caution, care, warineſſe, reſpect.

Ƿare. Merx, mercimonium. ware, merchandiſe. *Belgis*, waere. *plur.* ƿaru. hi ƿurpon heora ƿaru ofer bord. i. *merces in mare projecerunt.* they caſt their wares over bord.

Ƿarnian. Cavere, cautionem adhibere. to take héed, to beware. ƿarna. Cave. beware, take héed. ƿarna ꝥ þu ꝥ ne do. *cave ne facias.* take héed thou do it not. is ᵹodes þeoƿum ᵹeorne to ƿarnienne. ꝥ &c. *Dei ſervis ſedulo cavendum eſt, ut.*&c.

Ƿaroðe. Littus. the ſhore.

Ƿarſcipe. Cautela. cautelouſneſſe, warineſſe.

Ƿarð. *i.e.* ƿaroðe.

Ƿar-ƿic. Urbs, vel oppidum, olim Præſidium, hodie vulgò Warwick dictum in agro ejus nominis, *Saxonibus* Ƿærinc-ƿic-ſcire. *i.* ager vel comitatus *Warwicenſis.* Warwick-ſhire. Nominis rationem quæras in ƿering.

Ƿaſcan. *Gaſcones*, *Vaſcones.* the Gaſconiers, or inhabitants of Gaſconie.

Ƿaſe. Cœnum, limus, lutum. mire, dirt, oſe or wooſe. *Belgis*, waſe. Fortaſſe, à *Græco* ἄσις. Solet enim (ut doctiſſimo *Junio*, Obſervat. in *Willeramum*, pag. 32. &c. jam monitum) *Æolicum* digamma (*Teutonicor. W.* intellige) ſæpe præfigi vocabulis à vocali vel diphthongo incipientibus. Ita (inquit) ab ἄσις Lutum, cænum, eſt waſt, Limus. ab ἔργον, Opus, eſt werk. ab ἔρις, Diſſidium, concertatio, eſt werre, Diſſidium, bellum. ab ἔσθαι, Eſſe, fieri, eſt weſen. ab εἱλεῖν, Verſare, circumagere, eſt wiel, Orbiculus verſatilis quem circumagunt nentes fæminæ. ab ὁρεῖν vel ὡρεῖν, Cùm cura cuſtodire, eſt waren, bewaren. &c. Hereof haply it is that for *one*, *once*, *other*, *otherwiſe*, *hot*, &c. we are apt to ſay, *wone*, *wonce*, *wother*, *wotherwiſe*, *what*, &c.

Ƿaſend. Gurgulio, rumen. the weaſand. ƿaſendſƿile. gurgulionis tumor. a ſwelling in the weaſand of a mans throat.

Ƿat-ic ƿat. Scio. I know, I wot.

Ƿatel. Tegulũ. a covering, a tile.

Ƿatelas. Crates. hurdles, wattles.

Ƿater-troᵹ. Lagena. a flagon, a water-trough.

Ƿaðe. Vagatio. a ſtraying, a wandring.

Ƿatul. *i.* ƿatel. *item*, teges. a courſe blanket or coverlet for poore men, a matte.

Ƿaxend. Creſcens.. increaſing, waxing. V. ƿeaxan.

W E

Ƿe. Nos. we. *Belgis*, wii.

Ƿeaht. *P.S.* p. 91. Him þa Loth ᵹeƿat. land ſceaƿiᵹan. be Iordane. ᵹrene eorðan. ſeo ƿæs ƿætrum ƿeaht. ⁊ ƿæſtmum þeaht. Laᵹo ſtreamum leoht. ⁊ ᵹelic ᵹodes neorxna ƿanᵹe. *i.e.* (fortaſſe) *Inſtituit itaque* Lothus *terram ſecus* Jordanem *explorare, regionem virentem. Fuit* (autem) *aquis irrigua & frugibus abundans, fluminibus ſplendida, atque Dei paradiſo ſimilis.*

Ƿeal. *ut* ƿæl. vertex aquarum.

Ƿeal. Servus, mancipium. a ſervant, a ſlave. *it. ut* ƿealh.

Ƿealc. Revolutio. a revolution of celeſtial bodies or ſpheres, a turning back to the firſt place or point. Hence (happily) our *Welkin*, for the ſky or clouds, as in a continual revolution.

Ƿealcan. Volvere, revolvere. to rowle, to turne, to tumble, to revolve, to rowl back, to turne up and downe, to returne often. Hereof, probably, our to *walke*. i. ambulare.

Ƿealcere. Fullo. a fuller of cloth. *Lanc.* Hodieque a walker. *Kiliano*, walcker.

Ƿeald. Sylva, ſaltus, nemus, locus ſylveſtris. a wood, a foreſt, a lawne, a woody place. *Kiliano*, wald, Hinc autem regio illa nemoroſa, auſtralem agri *Cantiani* plagam, ut & *Suſſexienſis* borealem latè occupans, olim hodiéque vulgò dicta the *Weald*. Hinc etiam Latino-barbaris *gualda*, al. *gualdum*, pro nemus: mutato ſcil. Sax. ƿ in *gu*, pro more.

Ƿealda hloþas. Prædatorum turmæ. troups or bands of frée-booters, or robbers, in thoſe dayes haunting and harbouring in woods.

Ƿealdan. Imperare, regere, gubernare, dominari. to command, to rule, to governe, to weild. ƿealdend. *part. it.* Imperator, rector, &c. a ruler, &c.

Ƿeald-ᵹenᵹa. Latro, graſſator. a thiefe, a robber by the high way, a wood-rober. Abbot *Ælfric*, in his *Saxon* treatiſe of the old & new Teſtament, ſet out by M. *L'iſle*, pag. 33. relating a remarkable ſtory concerning a young man, by the care of the Apoſtle, S. *John*, commended to the cuſtody and education of the Biſhop of *Epheſus*, who from a hopefull youth, became a diſſolute liver, and a notorious high-way man, (which ſtory it ſéems he took from *Euſebius*, who in the 3. booke and 17. chap. of his *Eccleſiaſt. Hiſt.* records it at large:) hath (amongſt other) this paſſage of him: He ne ᵹeþafode þa ꝥ he under-þeod ƿære ẏfelum ᵹeᵹadum þe hine ær forlæron. ac ƿolde beon ẏldeſt on þam ẏfelan flocce. ⁊ ᵹeƿorhte his ᵹeferan to ƿealdᵹenᵹum ealle on ƿidᵹillum dunum on ealne hreoƿnẏſſe. Which M. *Liſle* thus tranſlates: "He ſcorned "then to be an underling to "the bad companions which "had ſo miſtaught him, but "would himſelfe be chiefe of "the damned crew, & perſwaded his complices unto open robbery by the highway ſide [rather, on the wide or open hills] with all cruelty.

Ƿeald-ᵹenᵹe. Latrocinium, robbery, théevery.

Ƿeald-leþer. *i.* ᵹe ƿeald-leþer. In the ſtory but now quoted in ƿeald-ᵹenᵹa, p. 39. Ða ᵹelæhton þa ƿeardmen his ƿeald-leþer fæſte ꝥ he mid fleame huru ne ætburste. which ſhould be thus tranſlated: “then laid they faſt hold on his bridle that he might not any way eſcape by flight.

ƿealg. *i.e.* ƿalge.

ƿealh. *idem.* item, Peregrinus, advena, alienus, alienigena, exterus, exoticus, extraneus, barbarus. a ſtranger, a forreiner, one of another country. *it. Wallus, Cambro-britannus.* a Welſhman. *Vide* ƿeallas. Hence, probably, the family of *Wallers*, with us firſt took name. See my Gloſſary at the end of the Engliſh Hiſtorians, in voce *Wallicus*.

ƿealh-baso. Vermiculum, color rubeus. MS. vermilion, a red colour.

ƿealh-hafoc. (*al.* hafuc.) Erodius. a gerfalcon. *it.* accipiter peregrinus. a hawke comming from beyond the ſea, a Paſſenger. V. *Serarii* Notas in Ep. 8. *Bonifacii*, Ep. 40. p. 314.

ƿealh-stod. Interpres. an interpreter.

ƿealh-þeod. *Walli, Cambro-britanni*, gens *Wallica*. Welſhmen, the Welſh nation. à ƿealh, exterus, peregrinus; & þeod, populus, gens. *Anglo-Saxones* enim cum *Germanis*, peregrina omnia dixere *wals*.

ƿealing-ford. *Guallengforda*, *Gallenæ* vadum. ita *Camdenus*. Wallingford in Barkſhire.

ƿeall. ƿealle. *i.e.* ƿall.

ƿeallan. Furere, fervere, æſtuare. to be very angry, to be rough and troublous, to rage. *item* erumpere, bullire. to breake or burſt out, to ſeeth, to boile. *Kiliano*, wallen, wellen. ƿeallend. *part.*

ƿeallas. *Walli*, ut & nonnunquam *Britanni*, quemadmodum in Chron. Sax. videre licet. *Saxones* enim (ut diximus) cum *Germanis*, omnes qui aliam à ſuâ linguam habuerunt, ita nominarunt. De quo vide *Kilian.* in Wale. item *Cluver.* German. antiq. l. 1. c. 9. Welſhmen, Britanns. There were ſeverall ſorts of them, whereof, & how they were by name diſtinguiſhed, ſee both in M. *Cambdens Britannia*, and in my Gloſſary, in voce *Wallicus*.

ƿealled. Muratus. walled.

ƿeall-fæsten. Propugnaculum muro cinctum, locus muro firmatus. a place of defence walled in, or ſtrengthened and begirt with a wall.

ƿeallian. Scatere, ſcaturire. to run, burſt or boile out, as water out of a narrow place. V. ƿeallan.

ƿeallisc. *Wallus, Wallicus, Cambricus.* Welſh.

ƿeall-lim. Cæmentum. morter, lime, parget, any ſtuffe whereof a wall is made.

ƿeal-more. Paſtinaca. a parſnep or carrot.

ƿeal-reaf. *i.e.* ƿæl-reaf.

ƿeal-stod. *ut* ƿealh-stod.

ƿealte. Decipula, decipulum. a trap, a ſnare.

ƿealte. Nutans, titubans. nodding as if he would fall, ſtaggering, reeling.)(un-ƿealte.

ƿealt-ham. Vicus ſylveſtris, ſedes ſaltuoſa, vel nemoroſa. a woody village, ſeate or habitation; whereof many ſo named in *England*, particularly that in *Eſſex*, called *Waltham*, more famous for the Abby ſometime there ſtanding: which although with the reſt of ſuch religious piles, demoliſhed, yet ſurvives in that exact account thereof given by the famous author of the Church Hiſtory of *Britaine*.

ƿealtian. ƿealtigan. Nutare, titubare. to reele, to ſtagger. ƿealtiend. ƿealtigend. *part.*

ƿealƿian. *ut* ƿeallan, *&* ƿalƿian.

ƿeal-ƿyrhta. Cæmentarius. a rough maſon, a maker of walles, a pargeter.

ƿeal-ƿyrt. *i.* ƿal-ƿyrt. *item*, Intuba. *MS.* endive, ſuccory.

ƿea-mod. Iratus. angry, teſty, wayward. ƿea-modnysse. Ira. anger, &c. Sic. *N.* Cogitandum tamen Rectiùs fortè, *lugubris*, & *luctus*: quomodo wee-moedigh, & wee-moed, *Belgis*. We ſometimes (with *Rider*) ſay *wayment* for lamento.

ƿear. Callus. hardneſſe of the hands or feet cauſed with labour. *item*, Nodus. a knot, a knurre. *Belgis*, weer, wier.

ƿearc, *i.e.* ƿeorc.

ƿeard. Verſus. toward. ƿið heofonas ƿeard. Cœlum verſus. heaven-ward or toward heaven. læst-ƿeard. tandem. at the laſt, at the length. Præpoſitio hæc (ut noſtratibus vulgo notum) ſemper poſtponitur.

ƿeard. Vigilia, cuſtodia. watch, ward. Barbaris, *guardia*, & *wardia*. *Kiliano*, waerde, warde. *item*, cuſtos. a keeper, a watchman, a warden or guardian. *Bed.* Hiſt. l. 4. c. 24. heofon rices ƿeard. *i.* regni cœleſtis auctor (vel, cuſtos.) Hoc *Gallis*, verſo *Sax.* ƿ in g, pro more, *garde* & *gardien*. unde Latino-barbarum *gardianus*, eod. ſenſu. Hinc autem nominum propriorum terminationes in *weard* & *gard*, ut *Eadweard*, *Ethel-weard*, *Sig-ward*, *al.* *Si-ward*, *Ermen-gard*, *Leodgard*, &c.

ƿeardan. Vigilare, cuſtodire, ſervare, curare, tueri. to watch, to ward, to keep, to guard. *Willeramo* warten. *Kiliano*, waerden.

ƿeard-byrig. Loci nomen (arcem cuſtodiæ causâ poſitam ſignificans) de quo in Chron. ad ann. 915. Fortaſſe, Warborow in agro *Oxonienſi*.

ƿeard-man. Vigil, cuſtos, tutor, excubitor, ſpeculator. a watchman, a keeper, a guardian, a warden.

ƿeard-setl. Specula. a watch-tower, a place to ſit and keep watch and ward.

ƿear-full. Menſura quædam. ——— do ƿear-fulne, gehættes ƿines to &c. L. M. p. 2. c. 24. ubi de potione ſive decoctione hepaticis utili.

ƿearg. ƿearg-bærend. Furcifer. a ſlave that beareth his gallowes, a rakehell, a villaine.

ƿearg-bræde Impetigo. a ringworme or tetter. *item*, Nævus. a mole, freckle or other naturall blemiſh of the body.

ƿearg-rod. Furca. a pair of gallowes, a gibbet: alſo a forke

ƿearh. *ut* ƿearg. *it.* Verruca. a wart.

ƿearh-berend, *ut* ƿearg-bærend.

ƿearh-bræde. *i.e.* ƿearg-bræde.

ƿearh-rod. *ut* ƿearg-rod.

ƿearlice. Cautè. warilie.

ƿearm. Calidus. warme. *Kiliano*, waerm, warm, werm.

ƿearman. ƿearmian. Calefacere. to warme, or make warme. *Kiliano*, waermen.

ƿearne. Repugnantia, obſtaculū. repugnancy, contrariety, diſagreement, reſiſtance, an obſtacle, a let, impediment or hinderance.

ƿearnian, *i.e.* ƿærnian.

ƿearn-melum. Gregatim. by companie, flocks or troups. *D.*

Ƿearn-ƿistlic. Arduus, difficilis. hard, difficult.

Ƿearp. Stamen. the warpe of cloth. Kiliano, waerpte, werp, werpte. it. Vimen. a twig, an oſier.

Ƿearp-ƿit. Qualus, corbis. a warp basket to put the yarne or other like ſtuffe in.

Ƿearp-stic. Spiculum, telum miſſile, jaculum. the ſhuttle-ſtick, a dart. Belgis, werp-piil.

Ƿearre. ut ƿear. Callus; nodus.

Ƿearriᵹ. ƿearriht. Calloſus, nodoſus. hard, as the hand or foot with labour, knotty, knobbed, uneven, rough. Belgis, wrachtig.

Ƿearrihtnesse. Calloſitas, &c. hardneſſe &c.

Ƿeart. Verruca. a wart. Belgis, waerte, wartte, werte, wratte.

Ƿearð. i.e. ƿaroð.

Ƿeax. ut ƿæx. Cera. wax. scyttisc ƿeax. cera Scotica L. M. p. 1. cap. 45 88.

Ƿeaxan. Creſcere, augere, matureſcere, pubeſcere. to increaſe, to grow, to waxe, to ſhoot out plentifully, to wax ripe. Alemannis, literam x Saxonicam in ss, quandoque in hs commutare ſolitis, waſſen, & wahſen. Vide Iunii obſervationes in Willeramum, pag. 60. ubi etiam de etymo.

Ƿeax-bræde. Tabula. Vide ƿæx-bred.

Ƿeaxen. Auctus. increaſed, waxed. X. un-ƿeaxen.

Ƿeax-hlaf. L. M. p. 1. c. 35. fortè, collyra cerea.

Ƿeaxian. i.e. ƿeaxan.

Ƿeaxnesse. Incrementum. a growing or waxing bigger: increaſe, augmentation.

Ƿeb. ƿebbe. i.e. ƿæbbe.

Ƿebba. Textor. a weaver. ƿebbestre. Textrix. a woman weaver.

Ƿeb-beam. Inſubula, liciatorium, jugum. a weavers turning beame. Belgis, web-boom.

Ƿeb-ᵹereðro. ut ƿæbbe.

Ƿeb-ᵹerode. idem.

Ƿeb-hoc. Pecten. the ſtay of a weavers loome, having teeth like a combe.

Ƿeb-hus. Textrina. a weavers ſhoppe.

Ƿeblice. Textrinus. belonging to a weaver.

Ƿeb-tara. i.e. ƿæb-taeᵹ.

Ƿebunᵹ. Scena. a ſtage or pavilion.

Ƿeccan. Afficere, movere. to afflict, to move. item, excitare, evigilare. to awaken. Willeramo, wecchan. Kiliano, wecken.

Ƿeccan. candele-ƿeccan. Ellychnium. the wicke or weeke of a candle. Flandris, wiecke.

Ƿeced. al. Ƿeced-port. Loci nomen, de quo in Chron. ad an. 915. fortè, Watchet in agro Somerſetenſi.

Ƿecᵹ. Statera. a ballance. it. Cuneus. a wedge. it. Metallum. mettall. ælcescýnnes ƿecᵹ. i. omnis generis metallum.

Ƿecᵹa. i.e. ƿæᵹn. Vena.

Ƿed. Pignus, arrha. a pledge, a gage, a pawne. Willeramo, wetti. Chaucero, wed. Kiliano, wedde. Latino barbaris, vadium, wadium, guadium. Eſt verò (inquit Voſſius, de medio loquens) à vadis vocabulo. Nam Latini pronuntiabant V conſonum ut nos W. &c. Vide ƿæᵹ.

Ƿeda. Veſtes, indumenta. clothes, apparell. Willeramo, eodem planè ſignificatu, wade. Chaucero, wede. Belgis, waede, waet.

Ƿedan. Inſanire rabie, furere, æſtuare. to be mad or wood, to rage. ƿeden. idem. Belgis, woeden. ƿedend. part.

Ƿed-beorᵹ. Helleborus. hellebore, an antidote or help againſt madneſſe. V. ƿoide-berᵹ.

Ƿedd. ƿedde. ut ƿæd, & ƿed.

Ƿedde syllan. Pignus dare. to give a pledge, to lay to gage or pawne. Belgis, wedden. Latino-barbaris wadiare, vel guadiare. Nam W & G commutantur: Saxonibus cum cæteris Germanis amantibus W; Gallis pro eo Gu vel G.

Ƿeddian. Paciſci, ſpondere. to bargaine, to make a contract, to promiſe, to vow. Belgis, wedden. Hinc noſtratium wedding. i. contractus matrimonialis, ſponſalia: item, & nuptiæ.

Ƿede. ut ƿeda.

Ƿede-berᵹe. i.e. ƿed-beorᵹ.

Ƿede-hund. Canis rabidus. a mad dog. ƿede-hundes slite. canis rabidi morſus. the bite or biting of a mad dog.

Ƿedend. Furens, debacchatus. raging or taking on like a mad or woodman.

Ƿedend-heort. Inſanus, furioſus. mad, wood, furious.

Ƿeden-heortnesse. Inſania, furor, rabies. madneſſe, &c.

Ƿeder. Tempeſtas, cœlum. the weather good or bad. Belgis, wedder, wedder. item, Vervex. a wether or gelded ſheep. Belgis, weder, weer, Wedur, Danis priſcis, teſte Wormio, ventus, turbo.

Ƿeder-cyne bearn. Puer maſculus. a male child.

Ƿedinᵹ. i.e. ƿeden-heortnesse.

Ƿedla. ƿedle. ut ƿædla & ƿædl.

Ƿedloᵹa. i.e. ƿædla.

Ƿedlian. Egere, indigere, mendicare. to want, to be in need, to begge or go a begging.

Ƿedlunᵹe. ut ƿædlnýsse.

Ƿedmor. Loci nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 878. Villam regiam Aſſerius vocat. Fortaſſe, Wedmore in agro Somerſetenſi. al. Ƿetmor, quod montem madidum vel uvidum ſignificat.

Ƿedýn-heort, i.e. ƿeden-heort.

Ƿeel. Planca. a board, a planke. Ita MS. ſed mendoſe, ni fallor, pro þeel vel þille, quod vide.

Ƿefan. i.e. ƿeofan.

Ƿefels. Pallium, palla. a mantle, a cloake, a garment, a pall, a robe. item Subtegmen, trama. a woufe. Belgis, weuel.

Ƿefer-sýne. i.e. ƿæfer-sýne.

Ƿefian. ut ƿefan.

Ƿefl. Curculio. a mite or weevill. Belgis, weuel, weuel-worm.

Ƿefta. Subtegmen, linum, linium. the thred in weaving called the woofe or weft: all kind of ſtuffe fit for weaving.

Ƿeᵹ. i. ƿæᵹ. via, &c. Belgis, wech, wegh. on-ƿeᵹ. Apage. hence, away, be gon. on ƿeᵹfaran. Abire, diſcedere. to go away.

Ƿeᵹa ᵹeletu. Vide ᵹelætu.

Ƿeᵹa ᵹemot. idem.

Ƿeᵹan. i. ƿæᵹan.

Ƿeᵹ-bræde. Plantago major & minor: quinquenervia, arnoglossa. Plantaine both ſmall and great, way-bread. Kiliano, wegh-bree.

Ƿeᵹc. Cuneus. a wedge. Kiliano, wegghe, wigghe.

Ƿeᵹen. Vectus, portatus, tractus. carried, drawne.

Ƿeᵹᵹa. i. ƿecᵹa. Vena. a veine.

Ƿeᵹ-faran. Iter facere. to go or take a journey.

Ƿeᵹ-færeld. Iter. a journey. Belgis, wegh-vaerd.

Ƿeᵹ-færend-man. Viator. a traveller, a way-going or way-faring man. Belg. weghvaerdigh-man.

Ƿeᵹ-fore. Profectio. a journeying, a way-faring.

Ƿeᵹ-ᵹedal. Diverticulum, divortium. a turning aſide, a ſeparation, diviſion or parting.

Ƿeᵹ-ᵹeſiðan. Satellites. yeomen of the guard.

Ƿeᵹ-ᵹewende. Amotus. removed, put away.

Ƿeᵹi. Poculum. all kind of cups, a drinking pot.

Ƿeᵹ-leas. Invius. lacking a way. *it.* inacceſſus. that cannot be come at. *it.* devius. out of the way.

Ƿeᵹ-leaste. Deviatio. a going out of the way.

Ƿeᵹnesse. ƿeᵹneste. *i.* ƿæᵹneste.

Ƿeᵹnẏsse. ƿeᵹnẏste. *idem.*

Ƿeᵹ-reaf. Latrocinium. theft or robbery by the high way ſide..

Ƿeᵹ-sceala. *ut* ƿæᵹ-sceala.

Ƿeiᵹ-ferelð. *i.e.* ƿeᵹ-færelð. *Item,* ſeſqui-iter animalium. *D. i.* (fortaſſe) ſeſqui opera. a certain proportion of tillage or husbandry worke donne by the help of working cattell, called in Lancaſhire, a journey and a halfe: happily, a dayes worke and a halfe.

Ƿel. Bene. well. *item,* Bellè, rectè, probè. very well, rightly, fitly, handſomly. *Kiliano* wel. *item,* Valde, ſatis. greatly, very much, enough, ſufficiently, well enough.

Ƿela-hord. Gazophylacium. a treaſury, a place where wealth is hoarded up.

Ƿelan. Opes. riches, wealth. *Belgis,* welde, weelde.

Ƿela ƿa. Ah, hei, heu, eheu. alas, for pity. *Lanc.* wellaway.

Ƿel bisnian. Bonum præbere exemplum. to give good example.

Ƿel bodian. Bene ominari. to bode or portend well, to give a good or lucky omen.

Ƿelcn. Æther. the ſky, the firmament, the welkin. *Vide* ƿealc.

Ƿel-dæde. Beneficium, benefactum, gratia. a benefit, a good deed or turne, a favour. *Willeramo,* eopſe ſenſu, woledade: cui etiam bona opera, woledat. *Kiliano,* wel-daed.

Ƿel-doen. Benefacere. to do well. *Belgis,* well-doen. ƿel-donde. *part.* item, benefactor, beneficus. a well doer: alſo, beneficiall, liberall, bountifull. *Belgis,* wel-daedight.

Ƿel-eað-bene. Deprecabilis. that may eaſily be beſought or intreated.

Ƿelegian. *i.e.* ᵹeƿelgian.

Ƿelegos. ƿelgos. *ut* ᵹeƿelgas.

Ƿeler. Labium. a lip.

Ƿel ga. Eja. well, go to.

Ƿel-ᵹeboren. Generoſus, natalibus clarus, nobili genere vel honeſtâ familiâ natus. a gentleman, one well deſcended. *Belgis,* wel-ghe-boren.

Ƿel-ᵹecƿemedlic. Beneplacens. well pleaſing.

Ƿel ᵹehend. Admodum prope. very neere at hand.

Ƿel-ᵹelicend. Acceptus. acceptable, well-liking.

Ƿel-ᵹeƿlite. Formoſus. beautifull, well-favoured.

Ƿel-hreoƿ. *i.e.* ƿæl-hreoƿ.

Ƿel-hræƿ. *ut* ƿæl-hræƿ.

Ƿelie. ƿeliᵹe. *L.M.*p.1.c.87. *fortè,* Salix. a willow.

Ƿeliᵹ. Opimus, dives. rich, wealthy.

Ƿeliᵹan. *i.e.* ƿeleᵹian.

Ƿelinᵹa-ford. *Walingfordia,* primaria olim *Attrebatiorum* urbs, *Antonino* & *Ptolemæo,* Galleva, al. Galeva, perperam (ita *Camdenus*) pro Gallena, dicta. Walling-ford in Barkſhire. Heora þridde ᵹefeoht ƿæs neah þæra ea þe man hæt Temese. neah þamforda þe man hæt Ƿelingaford. (Ita *Alfredus* Rex, ante annos 700. in Angloſaxonica *Oroſii* interpretatione, li. 6. c.9. ubi de *Julii Cæſaris* cum *Britannis* præliis). *i.* verbatim; *Eorum tertium prælium fuit juxta aquam* (vel, *flumen*) Thameſim *dictam, prope vadum* Walingford *vocatum.* Which authority I the rather cite as induced by it to believe, that either here, (at *Wallingford*) or very neere hereabouts it was that *Cæſar* with his army paſſed the *Thames* into the confines of *Caſſibelan.* For albeit he might intend, and perhaps attempt, a paſſage at that place neere *Oatlands* in *Surrey* where certaine ſtakes to this day called *Coway ſtakes,* were by the *Britanns* pitched downe both on the bank or ſhore and under the water, on purpoſe to prevent it, yet the *Romans* diſcovering the ſtratagem, to avoid and ſhun the danger and difficulty of fording it over there, in all likelihood marched on to or towards *Walingford,* and there making over encountred the *Britans,* who not able to ſtand the charge betook themſelves to flight. That indeed they did not ford it over just at that place ſo beſtuck with ſtakes, is plaine enough by *Oroſius,* followed verbatim of venerable *Bede,* where ſpeaking of the ſtakes, he ſaith: *Quod ibi à* Romanis *deprehenſum & vitatum eſt,* &c. Adde to this (as what makes it much more probable) that *Gulielmus Pictavenſis,* in the account he gives of his Maſter, the Norman Conquerors acts, making a parallel between *Cæſar* and him, and ſhewing how much more happy and ſucceſsfull the latter was than the former in atchieving his victory, gives inſtance in this (among ſome other) one particular: *Cum idem Imperator ad flumen* Tamiſim *perveniſſet, in fines Caſſivellauni, qui contra ſe bellum adminiſtrabat, exercitum ducens, in adverſa ripa hoſtes inſtructi obſtabant. Ægerrime milites* Romani *vada tranſierunt, ex aqua capite ſolo extantes. At cum in eandem regionem Dux* Normannorum *adventaret, obviam ei clementiam deprecando proceſſerunt Civitates & municipia. Militibus ejus trajectum ultra flumen ponte, ſi id collibuiſſet imperare, ſine mora paraviſſent.* So he, in his Geſta *Guilielmi* Ducis *Normannor.* &c. p. 210. Now certain it is, that *Walingford* was the place whither Duke *Wiliam,* marching from *Dover* through *Kent* which had yeilded to him, and declining *London* at preſent ſtanding out in oppoſition to him, betooke himſelfe, fording it over the *Thames* there, and having there ſate him downe, thither it was that *Stigand* the Archbiſhop of *Canterb.* and other Grandees, deſerting *Edgar Atheling,* repaired to him, rendring and ſubmitting themſelves unto him as the ſame Author hath it, pag. 235.

Ƿell. *i.* ƿel.

Ƿella ƿel. Age age. well well.

Ƿelle. Fons, puteus, ſcaturigo, ſcatebra. a well, a pit: a ſpring. *Belgis,* welle, walle.

Ƿel-licunᵹe. Acceptatio. an acception, a well liking, or taking in good part.

Ƿelme. Planta pedis. the ſole of the foote. V. ƿylmar.

Ƿelme. Furor, fervor vel æſtus maris. the rage, or boyling of the ſea. V. ƿylme.

Ƿelme. Gaudentis & exultantis vox. well is me: a word of expreſſion of joy or rejoycing.

Ƿel neah. Pene. almoſt, well nigh.

Ƿel oft. Sæpe, perſæpe. often, very often.

Ƿelop. *i.e.* ƿelep.

Ƿel-ƿeor. *ut* ƿel-hƿeor.

Ƿel þe. ƿel þe. Bene tibi, bene tibi. well is thee, well is thee *q. d.* happy thou. Pſalm. Saxon. 127. 2.

Ƿel-ƿillenð. Benevolus. kind, well-willing.

Ƿel-ƿillenðlice. Benigne, benevole. kindly, lovingly.

Ƿel-ƿillenðneſſe. Benevolentia, &c. good will, &c.

Ƿem. ƿemme. Labes, macula, menda, vitium. a ſpot, a blot, a blemiſh, a fault, a ſpeck, a wem. Hinc autem *weminga*, al. *wemminga* in Leg. *Hen.* 1. capp. 33. 64. 67. id eſt, cauſæ vel ſententiæ fruſtratio appellationis remedio: vel (ſi placet) vitii, erroris, falſitatis, & injuſtitiæ decreti vel ſententiæ per judicem inferiorem, in primâ (ut vocant) inſtantiâ latæ, coram judice ſuperiori oſtenſio, & judicii inde redditi abolitio ſive abrogatio. Unde (ni fallor) ortum *Breve* noſtrum illud *de Errore*; ut & illud, *Falſo judicio* dictum, cui Scotorum *Falſatio judicii*, vulgò, Falſing of Domes, reſpondet, de quo vide *Skenæum*, de verbor. ſignific. in voce *ſok*. Cauſam hoc modo reſciſſam *vitiatam* nominabant majores noſtri: unde illud in cap. earund. Legg. 5. *Appellantes autem* (ſic locum legendum puto) *& vitiatam cauſam, appellationis remedio ſublevantes, non debent afflictionis vel detentionis injuriari cuſtodia.*

Ƿem-leas. Immaculatus, inculpatus. immaculate, ſpotleſſe, faultleſſe, blameleſſe. *Chaucero*, wemleſſe.

Ƿemman: ƿemmeðnys. V. ᵹeƿemman. &c.

Ƿen. Fortè, fortean, fortaſſe, forſan. by chance, happily, peradventure.

Ƿenan. Opinari, arbitrari, putare. to weene, thinke, ſuppoſe or deeme. *Belgis*, waenen.

Ƿen-byle. *ut* ƿenn-ſpryng.

Ƿencle. Ancilla, filia. a wench, a daughter.

Ƿendan. Vertere, verſare, flectere, mutare, transferre. to turne, to bend, to wind, to change, to tranſlate, to turne up ſide downe. *Willeramo*, wenden, wenlen. *Belgis*, wenden, winden. ƿendend. *part. it.* Vertigo, hemicrania. a diſeaſe of the head ſo called: the megrim. ƿendend endebyrdneſſe. ordo perverſus vel prepoſterus. a prepoſterous order or method.

Ƿendel ſæ. Mare mediterraneum. the mediterranean ſea, or the ſea running betweene *Europe* and *Africk*. *item*, Mare Adriaticum. the Adriatick ſea. *Oroſii* Interpres Saxon. ƿendel ſæ þe mon hæt Adriaticum. *item*, Mare Tyrrhenum. Chron. Saxon. ad ann. 885. *al.* 886. Þy ilcan ᵹeare feng Carl to ðam ƿeſt-rice. ⁊ to eallum ðam rice þebeheonan ƿendel ſæ. ⁊ beᵹeondan þiſſe ſæ ſƿa hit his þridda fæder hæfde butan Lidƿicingum. *i.e.* (*Rogero Hovedeno*, & aliis interpretibns:) *Eodem quoque anno* Carolus, Alamannorum *Rex*, *Occidentalium* Francorum *regnum*, *& omnia regna quæ ſunt inter mare* Tyrrhenum, *& ſinum maris, qui inter antiquos* Saxones *&* Gallos *dividit, voluntario omnium conſenſu, præter* Armoricanum *regnum, accepit.*

Ƿendincᵹ. ƿendinᵹ. ƿendunᵹ. Permutatio, commutatio. exchange, the changing of one thing for another. *item*, verſio. a turning or changing. *it.* flexio, torſio. a bending, turning, winding: a wreſting, wreathing or whirling.

Ƿene. Opinio, conjectura, exiſtimatio. an opinion, a conjecture, a ſuppoſall or ſuppoſition, a weening, thinking or conceiting. ƿen iſ. putatur. it is thought or ſuppoſed. P. S. p. 72. him ſeo ƿen ᵹeleah. *ſua ipſum feſellit opinio.* he was miſtaken, he miſ-deemed, he was deceived.

Ƿenᵹe. *i.e.* ƿænᵹ.

Ƿenlic. *ut* ƿinlic.

Ƿenn. Verruca, ganglium. a wart, any tumor big or little like a wart. *item*, ſcrofula, ſtruma. a wenne, the Kings evill.

Ƿenne. Niſi. except, ſaving, but, unleſſe.

Ƿen-ſeoc. Comitiali morbo laborans. troubled with the falling ſickneſſe.

Ƿen-ſeocneſſe. Morbus comitialis, vel caducus. the falling ſickneſſe.

Ƿen-ſprynᵹe. ƿenn-ſprynᵹe. Carbunculus. a botch, boile or plague-ſore. *it. ut* ƿenn.

Ƿenſum. ƿenſumlic. *i. e.* ƿinſum, &c.

Ƿent-ſætas. *Demetæ, Dimetæ*. Auſtralis *Walliæ* regio. South-Wales. So M. *Lambard*. Occidentalis *Walliæ* regio. Weſt-wales. So M. *Camden*. Fortaſſe, ager vel comitatus *Monemuthenſis*, qui olim Guent, Went, Wentſet & Wentſland dictus: ſumpto, ut videtur, nomine ab urbe illius regionis præcipuâ, *Venta Silarum* olim dictâ. Vide eund. *Cambdenum*, *LLuydi* Fragmenta, pagg. 66. & 68. item RR. *Armachani* Primordia, pagg. 91. & 531. atque tuo fruere, bone Lector, judicio.

Ƿenunᵹa. ƿenunᵹe. *i. e.* ƿen.

Ƿen-ƿyrme. *L.M.* p. 1. capp. 59. 61. vermis genus.

Ƿen-ƿyrt. *L. M.* p. 1. cap. 20. 58. *fortaſſe*, Verrucaria. the herbe wart-wort. cluſihtan ƿen-ƿyrt. L. M. p. 2. cap. 53. 55. *for.* clivoſa verrucaria. cliff-wartwort. The herbe it ſeemes, is double: for in the Medicinall here quoted, p. 1. c. 58. mention is made of tƿa ƿen-ƿyrta.

Ƿeobode. ƿeobude. ƿeobute. *i. e.* ƿibed.

Ƿeoc. Septimana, hebdomada. a weeke. *Belgis*, weke. *it.* Cicindela. a gloe-bird, or gloe-worme.

Ƿeod. Herba, herba noxia. an herbe, graſſe, a weed. *item*, Fœnum. hay. ƿeod æceres. fœnum agri. the graſſe of the field.

Ƿeoder. *i.e.* ƿidƿa.

Ƿeod-hoc. Sarculum, marra. a weeding-hooke.

Ƿeodian. Sarrire, runcare, eruncare, agrum à noxiis herbis purgare. to weed. *Belgis*, wieden.

Ƿeod-monað. Menſis Auguſti. the moneth of Auguſt. *Vide* monað.

Ƿeoꝺpe. *i.e.* ƿıꝺpa.

Ƿeoꝺ-ƿẏꞃꞇƿalıan. *ut* ƿeoꝺıan.

Ƿeoꝼan. Texere. to weave. *Belgis*, weuen.

Ƿeoꝼoꝺ. *i.e.* ƿeoboꝺe.

Ƿeoꝼoꝺ-ðen. Altaris miniſter. a miniſter or attendant of or at the altar.

Ƿeoꝼunᵹ. Textura, textus. a weaving. *Belg.* weuinghe.

Ƿeoᵹoꞃa-ceaꞅꞇeꞃ. Urbs *Wigorniensis*, in agro ejus nominis. Worceſter-city, in Worceſter-ſhire.

Ƿeohlaꞅ. Fauces. the jawes, the chapps.

Ƿeoh-ꞅꞇealle. Sacrarium. a ſextry, a veſtry, a place where holy things are laid. *item*, Cancelli, *h.e.* locus ille in eccleſiis ſuperior, a navi diviſus, & clathris incluſus. a Chancell or Quire.

Ƿeolc. Cochlea. a fiſh called a periwinkle, cockle or wilke.

Ƿeolc-baꞅu-heƿen. Vermiculatus. embroydered.

Ƿeolc-ꞃeaꝺ. Coccum. ſcarlet dy. *item*, Coccineus. of ſcarlet or crimſon colour. *item*, Conchyliatus. purple-coloured. ƿeoloc-ꞃeaꝺ. *idem*.

Ƿeolc-ꞅcẏlle. Conchylium, conchyle. the generall name for all ſhell-fiſh: but more eſpecially of a ſhell-fiſh, the bloud whereof made purple or violet colour.

Ƿeoloc. *ut* ƿeolc, *&* ƿeolc-ꞅcẏlle. *item*, Murex. both the ſhell-fiſh and the colour afore mentioned: alſo, a garment of that colour.

Ƿeoluc. *idem*, *item* Involucrum. every thing that ſerveth to cover, cloake or hide. *MS.*

Ƿeonoð-lanꝺ. *Wandalia.* Wendel-land, the country now called *Pomerania* in Germany. N. *Kiliano*, Winden-land. Saxonicus *Oroſii* interpres. Ƿeonoð-lanꝺ him ƿæꞅ on ꞅꞇeoꞃ-boꞃꝺ. ⁊ on bæc-boꞃꝺ him ƿæꞅ Lanᵹa-lanꝺ. ⁊ Lælanꝺ. ⁊ Falꞅꞇeꞃ. ⁊ Sconeᵹ. ⁊ þaꞅ lanꝺ eall hẏꞃað ꞇo Denemeaꞃcan. i.e. *Ei* (*à Sleſwico* naviganti) *fuit ad dextram* Wandalia, *& ad ſiniſtram* Langlandia, Lælandia, Falſtera *&* Sconia: *omnes autem hæ regiones ad* Daciam *pertinent.* Vide *Cluver.* German. antiq. p. 3. pag. 156. 169.

Ƿeopan. Flere, plorare, lugere. to weepe.

Ƿeoꞃc. Opus, operatio, opificium, actus, negotium, fabrica. worke, a working, workmanſhip, action, buſines: the art of framing or making: the apt joyning, framing, faſhioning or ſetting things together: the making, building or proportioning: a wile, deceit or crafty device. *Wikeramo* & *Chaucero*, werch. *Belgis*, werck. Ad etymon quod attinet, vide ƿaꞅe.

Ƿeoꞃcan. Operari, laborare, opus facere, agere, fabricare. to worke, to labour, to make, frame or faſhion. *Belgis*, wercken. Ƿeoꞃc ᵹeƿeoꞃcan. in malam partem. flagitium facere, committere, admittere. to do or commit wickedneſſe, to worke or compaſſe villany.

Ƿeoꞃc-ꝺæᵹ. Dies operoſus, negotioſus, profeſtus. a working day. *Belgis*, werck-dagh.

Ƿeoꞃc-eꞃn. Ergaſtulum. a houſe of correction where idle people are kept to worke. *item* officium, opificina. a ſhop a worke-houſe.

Ƿeoꞃc-ꝼull. Operoſus. full of worke. *item*, geſtuoſus, geſticuloſus, mimus. apiſh, full of action or geſture, after the manner of morice-dancers, tumblers, puppet-players, and the like.

Ƿeoꞃc-man. Laborator, operarius, opifex. a labourer, a work-man. *Belgis*, werck-man.

Ƿeoꞃc-nẏꞇen. Jumentum, pecus operarium. labouring beaſts, working cattell.

Ƿeoꞃc-ꞅꞇan. Lapis, vel lapides ad ædificandum. ſtone to build withall. *it.* lapis operarius, ut cos. a working ſtone, as a whetſtone. *Belgis*, werck-ſteen.

Ƿeoꞃeꝺ. Exercitus, agmen. an army a troupe, a band.

Ƿeoꞃꝼ. Aſellus. a little or young aſſe, an aſſe-colt.

Ƿeoꞃhꞇ. Factus. made, done, framed, wrought.

Ƿeoꞃnian. Flacceſcere, decreſcere. to weare away, to fade.

Ƿeoꞃoꝺ. *i.* ƿeoꞃeꝺ. *it.* ſtipatus. guarded, defended.

Ƿeoꞃolꝺ. Mundus, orbis, orbis terræ. the world. *Belgis*, weereld, wereld.

Ƿeoꞃolꝺlic. Mundanus. worldly. *Belg.* wereld-lick.

Ƿeoꞃpan. Jacere, jaculari, jactare. to caſt, to hurle. aƿeoꞃpan. abjicere. to caſt away. a ƿeoꞃpene. [illegible] alcum ᵹoðeꞅ ꝺæle aƿeoꞃpene. i. *ab* [illegible] *Dei p*[illegible] (*vel, portione*) *abjectus.* Hinc Latino-barbarum *werpire*, *wirpire*, pro jacere penult. correptâ. “We call (ſaith *Verſtegan* “in *awarpen*) in ſome parts “of *England*, a mole, a *mould-*“*warp*, which is as much as “to ſay a caſt-earth: and “when planks or boords are “awry we ſay they caſt, or “they *warp*. So he.

Ƿeoꞃð. Dignus. worthy. *Kiliano.* waerd, weerd. *comp.* ƿeoꞃðoꞃ. *ſuperl.* ƿeoꞃðoꞅꞇ.

Ƿeoꞃð. Pretium, valor. price, value, worth.

Ƿeoꞃðan. Eſſe, fore, redigi, fieri. to be, to become. *Belgis*, werden, worden. þonne hiᵹ mon on hanꝺ nimð þonne ƿeoꞃðað hiᵹ ꞇo axan. i. *quando quis id in manum ceperit, in cineres redigetur.*

Ƿeoꞃð-ꝼull. Dignus. worthy.

Ƿeoꞃð-ꝼullice. Satis dignè, meritò. right worthy, deſervedly.

Ƿeoꞃðiᵹ. Platea, chors, cors, cohors, curia, curtis, prædium, villa. a broad way or ſtreet, a court in great mens houſes, a yard or Barton, a farme, a court-yard, a place to feed young beaſts or poultry, of ſome called a Court-lodge, of others a Place, or the Place.

Ƿeoꞃðian. Celebrare, venerari, honorificare, adorare. to have in honour and eſtimation, to honour and do reverence unto, to adore. *item*, æſtimare, appretiare. to eſteeme, value or priſe. *Belgis*, waerderen, weerderen.

Ƿeoꞃðlic. *i.e.* ƿeoꞃð-ꝼull. *compar.* ƿeoꞃðlicoꞃ. *ſuperl.* ƿeoꞃðlicoꞅꞇ.

Ƿeoꞃðlicneꞅꞅe. *i.e.* ƿeoꞃðneꞅꞅe.

Ƿeoꞃðmẏnꞇ. Honor, honos, dignitas. honour, reverence, reſpect, dignity. *item*, Infula. the badge of honour and reverence ſo called: a Biſhops miter.

Ƿeoꞃðneꞅꞅe. Dignitas. worthines, eſtimation, worſhip.

Ƿeoꞃðꞅcẏpe. *idem*.

Ƿeoꞃðunᵹ. Prædiolum. a little farme or manor, a barton or Court lodge.

Ƿeoꞃðunᵹ. Celebratio, veneratio, adoratio. the having in honour and eſtimation, a worſhipping or reverencing, an adoring. *item*, æſtimatio. a valuing, prizing or eſteeming. *Belgis*, weerderinghe.

Ƿeorud. *i.e.* ƿeored. *item*, Examen. a flock, a ſwarme a great company. *Bed.* Hiſt. l. 3. c. 22. mýcel ƿeorud Criſtes ðeoƿa. *examen famulorum Chriſti.*

Ƿeoruld. *i.e.* ƿeorold.

Ƿeorulda ƿeoruld. Secula ſeculorum. world without end.

Ƿeoruld-cund. *i.* ƿeoroldlic. it. ſecularis. ſecular.

Ƿeoruld-ſnotor. Gymnoſophiſta. a Gymnoſophiſt, an Indian Philoſopher: alſo, worldly-wiſe.

Ƿeoſend. *i.e.* ƿeſend.

Ƿeoſule. *ut* ƿeſle.

Ƿeoðer-ƿeard. *i. e.* ƿiðer-ƿeard.

Ƿeoðo-ban. *L.M.* p.2.c.46. *Vide* ƿiðo-ban.

Ƿeoðo-bend. *L.M* p.3. c.8. *fortaſſe*, Convolvulus, cyclamen. a kind of briony or the like wrapping it ſelfe about herbs and plants: wood-bind, bind-weed, withy-wind or the like.

Ƿeoðel. ƿeoðelneſſe, *i.* ƿeðel. ƿeðelneſſe.

Ƿeotoma. ƿeotuma. Dos. dower, dowry. *Willeramo*, withemo. V. *Voſſii* Gloſſ. in *Widimo*.

Ƿeoxan. *i.e.* ƿeaxan.

Ƿepan. *ut* ƿeopan. ƿepend. *part.* item, lachrymoſus. full of teares.

Ƿep-man. *i.* ƿæp-man.

Ƿepn. ƿepna. ƿepnn. *ut* ƿæpen.

Ƿepned. *i.e.* ƿep-man.

Ƿepned cild. *ut* ƿæpned-bearn.

Ƿepned-cýnne. *i.e.* ƿæpned-cýn.

Ƿepn-man. *ut* ƿep-man.

Ƿer. Septum piſcatorium, a weare. V. ƿær.

Ƿer. Vir. a man. *it.* bellum. warre. *Belgis*, werre, *Gallis*, verſo Saxon. ƿ in gu, pro more, *guerre*: unde Latino-barbarum *guerra*, eopſe ſenſu. Etymon ſupra in ƿare: niſi tamen eorum probabilior opinio, qui ab *ἄρης*, Mars, bellum, (apud Poetas paſſim:) repetendum cenſent; Quod peritioribus judicandum relinquimus.

Ƿeran. *al.* aƿeran. Induere, gerere, geſtare. to weare, to put on clothes. *item*, ut *Belgis* weeren, weyren,. tueri, defendere, aſſerere. to defend. Hinc noſtratium *warantizare*. i. evictionem præſtare: item *warantum*, *warandum*, *warenta*, *warenda*. *i. e.* obligatio tutelæ: *Gallis* w in g, ut ſæpius monitum, mutato, *garant*, & *garantir*.

Ƿer-borh. *Vide* ƿær-borh.

Ƿerc. *i.* ƿeorc. *item* Caſtellum, propugnaculum. a Caſtle, a place fortified with works or bullwarks. *item* Nanus. a Dwarfe.

Ƿere. Pretium quo vir occiſus æſtimatur: capitis æſtimatio: pretium hominis. Latino-barbaris, *wera*, pretium nativitatis. the price or value of a mans life, or of a ſlaine man. Vide *Voſſii* Gloſſar. & noſtrum in voce *Wera* & *Werigeldum*. *Lambard*, in voce *Æſtimatio*, item *Freberi* Gloſſar. Rerum Germanic. Scriptoribus præpoſit. in voce *werigeldum*.

Ƿered. Dulcis. ſweet. ƿered oððe bitter. *dulce ſive amarum*. ſweet or bitter.

Ƿered. Manipulus, cuneus, turba. a band or company, a throng, a rabble, a rowt. *Vide* ƿeored.

Ƿere-fæhðe. *i. e.* ƿær-fæhðe.

Ƿerelic. *ut* ƿerlic.

Ƿeremod. Abſinthium. Worm-wood. *Kiliano*, wermoed.

Ƿere-ƿulf. Lycaon, Lycanthropos. a wolfe-man, or man-wolfe, a ſorcerer uſing to worry humane creatures. Of ſuch *Verſtegan* largely, pag. 236. as alſo *Kilianus*, in voce Weer-wolf. *Cotgrave* alſo in his French Dictionary, under the word *Loup-garou*. Diabolus ita vocatur in Legg. *Canuti* Reg. par. 1. c. 26.

Ƿer-geld. *Vide* ƿere, & authores ibi citatos.

Ƿer-genga. Advena. a ſtranger, outlandiſh man, or foreiner. Hinc fortaſſe *warengangi* in Legg. *Longobard.* li. 3. tit. 15. (qui eſt de advenis) pro eis qui è regionibus exteris acceſſerint. à ƿarian. *i.* errare, & gangan, ire. Hinc etiam, meo quidem judicio, *wargus*, in Lege *Salica*, item *Ripuaria*, pro profugo, expulſo, extorri: quomodo etiam in LL. *Hen.* 1. c. 83.

Ƿergung. Miſeria, moleſtatio. miſery, misfortune, wretchedneſſe, diſtreſſe, adverſity: a troubling, moleſting or wearying.

Ƿer-gyld. *i.e.* ƿer-geld.

Ƿer-gyld-ðeof. Fur Werâ ſive wergildo. *i.* capitis pretio vel æſtimatione, redimendus. a thiefe whoſe offence may be expiated with or at the price or value of his head. Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce.

Ƿer-had. Sexus virilis. the maſculine ſexe.

Ƿer-hades man. Mars, homo maſculus, vir. amongſt men the male. ƿer-hades ⁊ ƿif-hades he geſceop hi. Gen. 1. 27. *maſculum & fœminam creavit eos*.

Ƿerham. Hodie Warham in agro *Dorſetenſi*. Vicus naturali loci ſitu valde munitus: unde nomen illud ſortitum videtur: à ƿeran ſcil. vel ƿerian, defendere munire.

Ƿerhta. *i.e.* ƿýrhta.

Ƿer-hurde. Septi piſcatorii cuſtos. the keeper or overſeer of a weare. V. ƿer & ƿær.

Ƿerian. *ut* be-ƿerian. *Belgis*, waeren, cujus etymon ſupra in ƿare, & ƿer. *it. ut* ƿerigan.

Ƿeriend. Bellator, miles. a warriour.

Ƿerig. Fatigatus, laſſus, feſſus, defeſſus. weary.

Ƿerig. ƿeriga. Malignus, maledictus, execrandus. wicked naught, malicious, curſed. ƿeriga gaſt. malignus ſpiritus. the evill ſpirit, the ſerpent.

Ƿerigan. Maledicere, execrari. to curſe. *Lanc.* to warie.

Ƿerig-cƿedend. Blaſphemus, maledicus, a blaſphemer, a curſed ſpeaker, a railer.

Ƿerigean. Laceſſere. to provoke to wrath or anger, to wrong or abuſe. *it.* moleſtare. to trouble, moleſt or vexe. to werry or wurry.

Ƿerigend. Protector. a Protector, a defender. *it. part.*

Ƿerigneſſe. Laſſitudo. wearines

Ƿering. Agger, pila. a dam, wall or banke, an arch or bay made of boords, plancks and piles, to beare off the force of the water from the wharfe or havens ſides: a countermure: a bulwarke or rampire. Hinc fortaſſe, Ƿering-ƿic. *i.* Urbs *Warwicenſis*, ut nobis hodie dicta; *Romanis* autem *Præſidium*. Warwicke-towne. whereof ſee further in that accurate and elaborate deſcription of Warwick-ſhire. by Mr *William Dugdale*.

Ƿerlame-ceaſter. *Verolamium*. Verulam towne nere St *Albans* Hertfordſhire.

Ƿer-leas. Sine marito, innupta.

without an husband, unmarried.

Ƿerlic. Virilis. **manlike, male.**

Ƿerlic-cynn. Maſculinum, vel virile, genus. **the male or maſculine kind or gender.**

Ƿermod. *i.e.* ƿeremod. suþerne ƿermod. Abſinthium *Ponticum* vel *Romanum*. **Pontick, or Roman, wormwood.** *item*, Abrotanum. **Southernwood.** ——— Þone suþernan ƿermod. ꝥ is ƿrutene. L.M. p.2.c.33. se fula ƿermod. L. M. p. 3. c. 8. de peculiari aliquo genere loquens: aut alludens fortaſſe ad illud *Ovidii:*

"*Turpia deformes gignunt Abſinthia campi.*

Ƿerod. i. ƿered. Dulcis. **ſwéet.** *item*, Exercitus, agmen, cohors, legio, cætus, chorus, chorea, acies. **an army, a troupe, a band of men, a legion, a company, a multitude, a company of ſingers and dancers, a dance of many together, battell array.**

Ƿerodnysse. Dulcedo. **ſwéetneſſe, pleaſantneſſe.** *item*, (per tranſlationem) **Nectar the drinke of the Gods.**

Ƿerold. *i.e.* ƿeorold.

Ƿerst. *ut* ƿẏrrest.

Ƿert. *i.e.* ƿẏrt.

Ƿerðnesse. *ut* ƿeorðnesse.

Ƿer-tẏhtla. Homicidii aut criminis ejuſmodi capitalis intentatio. **an accuſation of (or for) homicide, murther, or ſome ſuch capitall offence.**

Ƿeruld. *ut* ƿeorold.

Ƿerẏde. Militia. Luc. 2. 13. **an hoſt.** V. ƿerod.

Ƿes. O, vox optantis. **O, a word of wiſhing.** *item*, fac, eſto. **be it, be it ſo.** ƿesðu hal. Salve, ſis ſalvus. **God ſave you.** *item*, Vale. **farewell.** ƿesað hal. Salvete, valete. **God ſave you, God be with you or preſerve you.** *vide* ƿæs-hale.

Ƿesan. Eſſe, exiſtere, fieri, futurum eſſe. **to be, to have a being, to be hereafter.** *Belgis*, **weſen.** Etymon ſupra in ƿase.

Ƿese. Fiat, ſit. **be it, let it be, may it be.**

Ƿesend- Bubalus. **a Buffe, or wild Ox.**

Ƿesle. Muſtela. **a weaſell,** *Kiliano*, **weſel.**

Ƿest. Occidens. **the West.**

Ƿestan ƿind. Zephyrus, Favonius. **the weſt-wind.** *Kiliano*, **weſten-wind.**

Ƿestan-ƿuda. Loci nomen (ſylvam occidentalem ſignificans) de quo in Chron. ad ann. 708. Ibi ſedes olim epiſcopalis, *Occiduorum* ſcil. *Saxonum*. Vide D. *Godwinum*, de Epiſcopis *Wintonienſibus*, in vita *Danielis* epiſcopi.

Ƿest-dæle. Plaga Occidentalis. **the Weſt, or Weſterne part, quarter, or portion of the world.**

Ƿeste. Deſertus. **forſaken, waſt, deſert.**

Ƿestene. Deſertum, vaſta ſolitudo, ſeceſſus, locus ſolitarius. **a deſert, waſt or wilderneſſe.** *Kil.* **waeſteyne, woeſtiine, woeſtenite.**

Ƿesten-setl. Eremitorium, cella monachi eremitæ. **an hermitage.**

Ƿestm. *i.e.* ƿæstm.

Ƿestm-bær. ƿestm-bærend. *i.* ƿæstm-bær. &c.

Ƿestm-sceat. *ut* ƿæstm-sceat.

Ƿest-norð-ƿind. Circius. **a vehement ſoutherne wind.**

Ƿest-rihte. Rectà in Occidentem. **Weſt-ward.**

Ƿest-seax. Ƿest-seaxna-rice. *Saxonia Occidentalis*: *Occiduorum Saxonum* regnum **Weſt-Saxony. the kingdome of the Weſt-ſaxons, that part of the Heptarchy ſo called.**

Ƿest-seaxna-lage. *Occiduorum Saxonum* Lex vel Jus, cui parebant *Occidui* & *Auſtrales Saxones*, *Cantianique*. **the law of the Weſt-ſaxons.** Vide *Spelmanni* Gloſſar. in voce *Lex*.

Ƿest-suð-ƿind. Africus. **the Southweſt-wind.** *it.* Favonius. **the weſt wind.**

Ƿest-ƿeallas. *Britones* ſive *Cambro-britanni Occidui*. **the people of Weſt-Wales.**

Ƿest-ƿeard. Occidentem verſus. **Weſtward.**

Ƿet. *i.* ƿæt.

Ƿet-edre. Vena. **a veine.**

Ƿeter. *ut* ƿæter.

Ƿeterisc. Aqueus, aquaticus, humidus, udus, uvidus. **wateriſh, moiſt.**

Ƿeðel. *i.* ƿæðla. *item*, Faſcia. **a ſwathel, or ſwadling band.**

Ƿeðelnesse. *ut* ƿæðl & ƿæðlnysse.

Ƿeðer. *i.e.* ƿeðer.

Ƿeðer bearn. Aries tenellus. **a young Ram.**

Ƿexan. *i.* ƿeaxan.

Ƿex-bræde. *ut* ƿeax-bræde.

Ƿex-sealf. Ceratum. **a plaiſter made with wax, rozen and gummes, a ſearcloth.**

W I.

Ƿibban-dune. Montis nomen à quodam *Wibba* ut fertur, ortum, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 568. idem fortaſſe qui hodie **Wimbledon** in agro *Surreienſi*.

Ƿibed. Altare, ara. **an altar.** forſan à ƿi, quod olim ſcilicet, (quando hodiéque *Belgis*, **wiie wiih, wih,** in eadem notione) *ſacer* ſignificavit; & beod menſa.

Ƿibil. *i.e.* ƿifel.

Ƿibora. Signifer. **a ſtandard-bearer.**

Ƿic. Vicus. **a ſtréet, a village, a dwelling place.** *Belgis*, **wiick.** *item*, Monaſterium. *Bed.* Hiſt. lib. 3. cap. 19. **a Monaſtery.**

Ƿic. ƿice. Sinus, ripa, vel litus incurvum ſive ſinuoſum, fluminis ſinus. **the turning, winding or hollowneſſe of water-banks, the curbing reach of a river.** *Belgis*, **wiick.**

Ƿic. Caſtellum, propugnaculum. **a caſtell or fortreſſe.** *Belgis*, **wiick.**

Ƿic. *i.e.* ƿeoc.

Ƿicce. Saga, venefica, lamia. **a witch.**

Ƿicce-cræft. Faſcinum, magia, incantatio, faſcinatio, præſtigium. **witch-craft.**

Ƿiccungdom. *idem*. P. S. p. 178. het þa to somne sinra leoda þa ƿiccungdom ƿidost bæron. *i. e. congregavit itaque* (Nabuchodonoſor) *gentium ſuarum Magorum principes.*

Ƿic-dagas. Dies nundinarum. **dayes wherein faires, marts or markets are kept: the people then leaving the fields or country, and reſorting to the** *Wic* **or towne to market,**

Ƿice. Opulus. **a wich-trée.**

Ƿicelian. Movere, motare, motitare, ventilare, vacillare, titubare. **to wagg, to ſtagger, to réele, to move, to waggle or wiggle.** *Belgis*, **wigghelen.**

Ƿicenga. Incolæ, habitatores. **dwellers, inhabitants, eſpecially in** towns and villages: Pagani. *item* Piratæ. pirats, ſea-rovers. Latino-barbaris, *Wicingi*, & *Wiccingi*: ſic autem appellati quòd loca maritima, & præſertim ſinus maris (ut olim *Saxones*. V. *Oroſium*, lib. 7. c.32.) incolerent, & ibi prædam agerent, unde alias ꝼloꞇmen dicti. Upon this ground partly (their inhabiting the parts all about and neer the Severns mouth abounding with hollow banks and creeks) Mr *Camden* judiciouſly conceives thoſe of Worceſterſhire, &c. to have been anciently called *Wiccii*.

Ƿicʒa. Blatta, lucifuga. a kind of worme or flie hurting cloth and books like mothes. a ſhorne bug or beetle.

Ƿicʒan. beoꞃhʒe. Pugnæ locus (apud *Devonienſes*, fortaſſe) de quo in Chron. ad an. 851.

Ƿic-ʒeꞃeꝼa. Villæ Præpoſitus. the chiefe Officer, governour or Magiſtrate of a towne. *it.* Telonarius. a gatherer of toll or tribute.

Ƿicʒʒan hinel. *L.M.* p.1.c.61.ad Fiſtulam.

Ƿician. Habitare, manere. to dwell, to abide or remaine. *it.* navem in portum ſubducere, appellere, applicare. to draw to land, to arrive. Mar.6.53.

Ƿicinʒa. *i. e.* ƿicenʒa.

Ƿicinʒa-meꞃe. Villa, Wigmore dicta in agro ſive *Salopienſi*, ſive *Herefordenſi*.

Ƿicinʒ-ꞅceaða. Pirata. a pirat, a ſea-rober.

Ƿicneꞃe. Procurator, diſpenſator, miniſter. a bailiffe of huſbandry, a ſteward, a miniſter, a ſervant, a factour.

Ƿicnian. *i.e.* ƿician. *item*, Hariolari, ariolari, vaticinari, divinare. to divine, to foretell, to gheſſe, to conjecture, to propheſy.

Ƿic-ꞅꞇoꞃ. Caſtra, caſtrorum locus. a Campe, a place of encamping, a fort, a ſkonce.

Ƿid. ƿide. Latus, amplus, laxus, ſpatioſus. wide, large. *item* celebris, famoſus. renowned, famous, much ſpoken of. *Belgis*, wiid. *compar.* ƿidoꞃ. *ſuperl.* ƿidoꞅꞇ.

Ƿide. Latè. abroad, far and neer, largely. *Willeramo*, wide. ƿide ⁊ ꞅide. longè latéque. farre and wide.

Ƿid-ꝼaꞃend. Erro. a wanderer, a vagabond.

Ƿid-ʒanʒule. Vagatio. a ſtraying, a wandring.

Ƿidʒill. Profundus, ſpatioſus, latus. profound, deep, ſpatious, wide, large.

Ƿidʒilnyꞅꞅe. Profunditas, &c. profoundneſſe, &c.

Ƿidl. Illuvies. filth, unclenlineſſe.

Ƿid-mæꞃꞅian. *i.e.* ʒeƿid-mæꞃꞅian.

Ƿidneꞅꞅe. Latitudo, amplitudo. wideneſſe.

Ƿido-ban. *fortaſſe*, Clavicula. the channell bone of the throate. Legg. *Æthelberti* Reg. in *Textu Roffenſi*. ʒiꝼ ƿido-ban ʒebꞃoced ƿeoꞃdeþ. vi. ꞅcill. ʒeb. *i.e.* (fortè) *ſi clavicula fracta fuerit, ſex ſolidis reſarcito*. V. ƿiðo-ban.

Ƿidoꞃ. *i.e.* ƿedeꞃ.

Ƿid-ꞅæ. Oceanus, pelagus. the Ocean, the wide ſea.

Ƿid-ꞅcꞃiðele. ƿid-ꞅcꞃiðole. Vagus, erro, erraticus. wandring and abiding in no place. *item*, Monialium genus quoddam vagum & ambulatorium. a kind of Nunnes which wandered abroad at their pleaſure.

Ƿidƿa. Vidua. a widow. *Kiliano*, weduwe, witwe.

Ƿiele. Servus. Mat.24.50. a ſervant. V. ƿeal.

Ƿielm. Furor. *Vide* ƿelme.

Ƿieꞃꞃeꞅꞇ. Peſſimus. the worſt of all.

Ƿieꞃꞅe. Pejor. worſe.

Ƿieꞅe. *i.e.* ƿiꞅ. Sapiens. wiſe.

Ƿieꞇa. *idem.*

Ƿiꝼ. Fœmina, mulier. a woman. *item*, Uxor. a wife. *Belgis*, wiif. fortaſſe ab *Eva*, mulierum & uxorum prima: hoc interim conceſſo, nominis ſcilicet inventores de *Eva* auditum habuiſſe; quod incertum. Vif, *Danis* priſcis, mulier aut virgo. *Wormius.*

Ƿiꝼa blod-ꞅihꞇ. Menſtrua, mulierum profluvium. the flowers or monthly termes of women.

Ƿiꝼa ʒecẏnd. *idem.*

Ƿiꝼ-cild. Fœmina, puella. a woman child, a girle, a wench.

Ƿiꝼ. cẏnne. Genus fœmineum, vel fœmininum. the femal or feminine kind or gender. *it.* proſapia fœminea. a female progeny.

Ƿiꝼel. Scarabeus, cantharida. a kind of beetle. *item*, Curculio, cis. a weevill. *Kiliano*, wevel, wevel-worm.

Ƿiꝼe-ꞅæliʒ. Fortunatus. happy, lucky, fortunate.

Ƿiꝼeꞅ-ꝼleꞃꞅan. Fluxus mulierum. V. ƿiꝼa blod-ꞅihꞇ.

Ƿiꝼeꞅ ʒecẏnd. *ut* ƿiꝼa ʒecẏnd.

Ƿiꝼeꞅ innoþ. Vulva. the matrice in a woman.

Ƿiꝼ-ꝼæꞅꞇ. Maritus. a married man.

Ƿiꝼ-ꝼæx. Cæſaries. a buſh of haire on a mans head.

Ƿiꝼ-ʒalend. Incontinens. unchaſt, diſhoneſt, luſtfull.

Ƿiꝼ-had. Sexus muliebris. the femal or feminine ſex. ƿiꝼ-hadeꞅ man. fœmina. a woman.

Ƿiꝼian. Uxorem ducere. to wive, to take a wife. *Kiliano*, wiiven.

Ƿiꝼlac. Nuptiæ. a wedding or marriage, a brid-ale.

Ƿiꝼlic. Muliebris, fœmineus, matronalis. womaniſh, womanly, femal, perteining to a woman or wife. *Belgis*, wiiflick.

Ƿiꝼlic hade. *i.e.* ƿiꝼ-had.

Ƿiꝼ-man. *ut* ƿiꝼ. ƿiꝼ-men, *plur.* *it.* Amazones. Amazons, warlike women of *Scythia*.

Ƿiꝼ-manna. Uxor. a wife.

Ƿiꝼ-mon. Laicus. a Lay-man or laick, ſo called, it ſeems in oppoſition to Church-men or Clergie-men, who were ſingle men and wiveleſſe.

Ƿiꝼꞇ. *i.e.* ƿeꝼꞇ.

Ƿiꝼ-ðeʒn. Leno, a bawd, a pander.

Ƿiꝼ-ðinʒ. Hymenæus. marriage.

Ƿiꝼunʒ. Connubium, nuptiæ wedlocke, marriage, a wiving.

Ƿiʒ. *ut* ƿeʒ. Via. a way.

Ƿiʒ. Bellum, prælium, certamen, conflictus, Mars, Mavors. warre, battell, a combat, a fight. *Belgis*, wiegh, wiigh. *Willeramo*, wig.

Ƿiʒa. Heros. a noble man, a perſon or perſonage much ennobled by his vertues and valour. *it.* Semi-deus. a halfe-God or demy-God. *item*, Præliator, miles. a warriour.

Ƿiʒ-bed. *i.e.* ƿi-bed.

Ƿiʒe. *ut* ƿiʒ.

Ƿiʒ-cꞃæꝼꞇ. Belli peritia, ars militaris, bellica, caſtrenſis. the art military, ſkill in armes.

Ƿiʒeleꞃe. Hariolus, augur, aruſpex, incantator, ſortilegus, divinator futurorum, præſtigiator. a diviner, a ſoothſayer, an enchanter, a ſorcerer, a fortune-teller, a charmer, a conjurer, a jugler, a wizard. *Kiliano*,

liano, wicker, wiicheler.

Ƿiʒelunʒ. Incantatio, hariolatio, &c. an enchanting, an enchantment, &c.

Ƿiʒerna-ceaſter. *i.e.* ƿeoʒora-ceaſter.

Ƿiʒend. Militaris. warlike, martiall.

Ƿiʒʒa-beorh. *ut* Ƿicʒan-beorhʒe.

Ƿiʒʒe-bed. *i.e.* ƿiʒ-bed.

Ƿiʒʒend. *ut* ƿiʒend.

Ƿiʒʒend-man. Miles, bellator. a warriour.

Ƿiʒ-hus. Arx, caſtrum, caſtellum, propugnaculum. a caſtle, fort, fortreſſe, or tower. *Willeramo*, wighuis. *Kiliano*, wiick-huys, wiighuys.

Ƿiʒian. Pugnare, præliari, bellare. to fight.

Ƿiʒlere. *i.e.* ƿiʒelere.

Ƿiʒ-leoð. Bellicum. an alarme to warre.

Ƿiʒlian. Hariolari, augurari, divinare, conjecturare. to conjecture, to geſſe, to divine. *item*, faſcinare, incantare, præſtringere. to bewitch, to enchant, to juggle, to uſe ſorcery, to caſt a miſt before. *Belgis*, wiechelen, wiichelen.

Ƿiʒlice. Bellicoſus. warlike, martiall, ſtout. *it.* adverb.

Ƿiʒlunʒa. Auguria. auguries, ſoothſayings.

Ƿiʒ-man. *i.e.* ƿiʒa.

Ƿiʒ-noðe. Militia. warfare, war, battell, the exerciſe of warre or armes.

Ƿiʒrode. Expeditio militaris. a military expedition, a ſetting forth towards warre.

Ƿiʒ-sið. *idem.*

Ƿiʒ-smið. Faber bellicus. a warre-ſmith, a ſmith following the campe or warres.

Ƿiʒ-steal. Obſtaculum, propugnaculum. a let or hindrance: a block-houſe, fortreſſe or bulwarke.

Ƿiʒ-strang. Bellipotens. puiſſant at armes, ſtrong or mighty in warre.

Ƿiʒ-telʒode. Diplois. Pſalm. Saxon. 108. 28. a ſouldiers coate for warmth.

Ƿiʒ-ƿæʒen. Rheda, covinus. a chariot of warre, a cart or waggon for the warres, an ammunition waggon.

Ƿiʒ-ƿæpna. Catenæ, armillæ. chaines, bracelets, or jewells, ſuch as of old Captaines gave their ſouldiers: whereof the learned *Voſſius*, in voce *Bauca*.

Ƿihʒena. Copia. forces, an army.

Ƿih-ʒẏld. Idolum, ſimulacrum, falſum numen. an idol or image, a falſe God. P. S. p. 181.

Ƿihra-ceſter. *i. e.* Ƿeoʒora-ceaſter. Ƿihra-ceſter ſcire. Ager vel comitatus *Wigornienſis*. Worceſter-ſhire.

Ƿiht. Pondus. weight, a weight. *Kil.* wicht, wight.

Ƿiht. Creatura, animal. a creature, a wight. ealle cƿice ƿihta. omnia animalia. all living creatures. ẏfel ƿiht. Cacodæmon, larva. an evill ſpirit, a bug, a ghoſt.

Ƿiht ꝥ (*al.* þæt) iʒland. *Vectis* inſula. Wight-iland. ƿiht-ealond. ƿiht-land. *idem.* “*Britones* inſulam *Gueid* vel *Guith* “vocabant, quod nomen Latinè divortium dici poteſt. *Leland.* Cygn. Cant. in voce *Vecta*.

Ƿiht-ʒara bẏriʒ. Urbs vel oppidum de quo in Chron. ad ann. 530. Nomen, aut à *Wihtgaro*, *Kenrici* Regis nepote: aut (quod malim) à *Vectenſibus* quorum urbs fuit. *q.d. Vectenſium* urbs. Hodie, Careſbrooke-caſtle.

Ƿiht-sætan. *Vectuarii*, *Vectenſes*, inſulæ *Vectis* incolæ. the inhabitants of Wight iland.

Ƿiht-ƿara. *idem.*

Ƿilcuma. Qui optatus & gratus advenit. welcome. *Kiliano*, wel-kom, wille-kom. *P.S.* p. 227. ʒesind ƿilcuman. ʒað in ƿuldres leoht. to heofona rice. ðær ʒe habbað á to aldre ece reste. i.e. *grati adeſtis, intrate in gloriæ lumen apud regnum cælorum, ubi habebitis in, ævum duraturam* (*Sax.* in ævum, æternam) *requiem*.

Ƿilcumian. Salutare, ſalutem dicere. to ſalute, to greet. *item*, adventum felicem gratulari alicui. to bid one welcome. Mat. 5. 47. *it.* opportunè & optato advenire. to be welcome. *Belg.* wel-komen.

Ƿild. ƿilda. Indomitus, ferus, agreſtis, ſylveſter. wild. *Kiliano*, ſimiliter.

Ƿildan. Præeſſe, regere. to be ſet over, to rule to governe, to weild (as the Scepter.)

Ƿild aſſa. Onager. a wild aſſe.

Ƿild-deor. Fera. a wild beaſt. *Belgis*, wild dier. *item*, Leæna. a lioneſſe. ƿild deor ƿuda. Beſtiæ ſylvæ. beaſts of the foreſt. “It ſignifieth (ſaith “*Verſtegan*) in the *Teutonic* “(Pecora campi) the beaſts “of the field in generall, and “not that kind onely which “we now call deer, although “we take our name of deer al-“ſo from hence

Ƿild deora ƿerneſſe. Eremus, deſertum, ſolitudo. a wilderneſſe, a deſart. *Belg.* wilderniſſe.

Ƿild-deoren. Ferus, ferinus. wild as a beaſt, pertaining to wild beaſts.

Ƿild-deorlice. *idem.*

Ƿild ʒos. Anſer agreſtis. a wild gooſe.

Ƿild tæſel. Dipſacus ſylveſtris. wild teaſell.

Ƿild weorf. Onager. a wild aſſe.

Ƿilfares-dun. Loci nomen, cujuſdam *Wilfari* montem ſignificans.

Ƿilfen. *i.e.* ƿẏlfen.

Ƿil-hremiʒ. Voti compos. that hath his will, wiſh, mind or deſire.

Ƿilia. Sporta, corbis, cophinus. a baſket or pannier.

Ƿilisc. *Wallicus*, *Cambricus*. Welſh.

Ƿilisc lond. *Wallia*, *Cambria* Wales.

Ƿilisc mon. *Wallus*, &c. a Welſh man.

Ƿilla. Votum, voluntas, mens, nutus, voluptas, arbitrium. wiſh, will, pleaſure, mind, delight, deſire, appointment.

Ƿillan. Velle. to will or be willing, to wiſh or deſire. *Kiliano*, willen.

Ƿille-burne. Fons, ſcatebra, torrens. a fountaine, a well-ſpring, a ſpring of water, a torrent, a ſwift running or violent ſtreame.

Ƿille-cærſe. *i.e.* ƿẏlle-cærſ.

Ƿille-flod. *ut* ƿille-burne.

Ƿillen. Laneus. of wooll, woollen.

Ƿilles. Volens, lubens, voluntarius. willing, voluntary, that is of ones own accord. *Kiliano*, willens, willigh.

Ƿill-fæʒen. *i.e.* ƿil-hremiʒ.

Ƿill-sið. Iter voluntariè ſuſceptum. a journey voluntarily undertaken.

Ƿilme. Calor, caliditas. heate. *item*, calefactio. a heating, as of water till it boyle. *Lanc.* a walme. *Vide* ƿẏlme.

Ƿiln. Ancilla. an hand-maid.

Ƿilnian. Deſiderare, cupere. to deſire, to covet.

Ƿilmenꝺlice. ƿilniᵹenꝺlice. Deſiderabilis. deſireable, worthy to be deſired or wiſhed for.

Ƿilnunᵹe. Deſiderium, voluntas, voluptas, concupiſcentia, appetitus. deſire, will, pleaſure, delight, concupiſcence, appetite. *item*, votum. a wiſh or deſire.

Ƿiloc-ꞅcel. *i.e.* ƿeolc-ꞅcẏlle.

Ƿilonᵹ. Divinatio. *Vide* ƿiᵹelunᵹ.

Ƿil-ꞅæꞇe. *Wiltonienſes.* the Wiltſhire men.

Ƿilꞅum. ƿilꞅuma. ƿilꞅume. *ut* ƿilnienꝺlice. *item*, Devotus. devoted, dedicated.

Ƿilꞅumlic. Voluntarius. voluntary, that is of ones owne free will or accord.

Ƿilꞅumneꞅ. Devotio. devotion, devoted ſervice.

Ƿilꞇun. Oppidum *Wiltonienſe* in agro ejus nomenclaturæ. Wilton in Wiltſhire. à Willey flumine denominatum ait *Camdenus*. Quod autem hodie *Willey*, olim *Guilon* dictum. *Aſſerium* audi. “In monte (inquit) qui dicitur Wiltun “qui eſt in meridiana ripa fluminis Guilon: de quo flumine tota illa paga nominatur. Idem totidem ferè verbis *Wigornienſis*. Literarum autem G & W frequentiſſima eſt commutatio. V. ƿæᵹ.

Ƿilꞇuniꞅc. *Wiltonienſis.* of Wiltſhire: alſo of Wilton towne.

Ƿilꞇun-ꞅciꞃe. *Wiltonia*, ager vel comitatus *Wiltonienſis*. Wiltſhire.

Ƿil-ƿeoꞃðunᵹe. Cultus voluntarius. will-worſhip. Ita *D.* Dubito tamen. Rectiùs (ni fallor) fontium cultus. Sic ſaltem vocem hanc intelligo in Canonibus *Eadgari* Reg. apud Cl. *Spelmannum*, Concil, p. 449. nu. 16. well-worſhip. Cultus autem ejuſmodi, ut planè barbarus, à *Canuto* Rege prohibitus in LL. par. 2. c. 5. ut & poſtea in concilio *Londinenſi* ann. Ch. 1102. ſub *Anſelmo* Archiepiſc. *Cantuar.* ac ſi ad hoc *Angli* nimis eſſent proclives. Nec *Angli* ſolùm, ſed & veteres *Britanni*. de quo vide Cl. *Seldeni* Marmora Arundelliana, p. 176. Exteri etiam, nec pridem, uti *Lindenbrogio* monitum in Gloſſario, in voc. Ad fontanas adorare. item *Cluverio*, German. antiq. li. 1. c. 34. & *Savaroni* in *Sidon. Apollinar.* Carm. 5. pag. 67. ubi pluribus hoc damnatum oſtendit Conciliorum decretis. Cultus interim voluntarius, *Saxonibus*, ni fallor, ꞅẏlꝼeꞅ ƿilleꞅ ƿeoꞃðunᵹe.

Ƿiman. ƿimman. Mulier, fœmina. a woman.

Ƿimmaneꞅ. Fœmineus. of a woman, womaniſh.

Ƿin. Vinum. wine. *item* Nectar. that pleaſant liquor fained to be the drink of the Gods. Hic obiter monendum, quædam *Latina*, maximè earum rerum quibus *Germani* caruerũt, tranſiiſſe in *Germanicum* idioma, ut win, à vino, &c. *Beſold.* Diſcurſ. philolog. de Linguar. immutat. c. 17. p. 79. it. c. 18. p. 88. *Latini* verò (inquit doctiſſ. *Voſſius*, de Var. Gloſſ. pag. 641.) pronuntiabant V conſonum, ut nos W. &c.

Ƿin. Labor. labour, exerciſe, worke, trouble, paine. *it.* Prælium. a battell, a fight, a ſkirmiſh, a combate. *it.* Fortitudo. fortitude, valour, ſtrength. quo ſenſu *win* in propriorum nominum terminationibus *Alwin*, *Baldwin*, &c. V. *Beſoldum*, ut ſupra, p. 79.

Ƿin-beam. Pertica vitis. a vine-prop or ſtay.

Ƿin-beꞃian. Uvæ. grapes, vine-berries.

Ƿin-boᵹe. Viticulum. the branch or ſhoot of a vine.

Ƿin-bꞃẏꞇꞇa. ƿin-bꞃẏꞇꞇe. Caupo. a taverner, an Inn-keeper ſelling wine.

Ƿin-buꞃna. Ƿinbuꞃne. Ƿinbuꞃnham. Oppidum illud antiquiſſimum Romanis *Vindogladia* dictum, hodie Winburne in agro *Dorſetenſi*. Ita *Camdenus*; qui nomen compoſitum à *Vin*, antiqui nominis particula, & *burne*, quod *Saxonibus* rivum ſignificavit.

Ƿin-bẏꞃele. *ut* ƿin-bꞃẏꞇꞇa. *it.* Tabernarius, vinarius, ænopola, promus condus, cellarius, pocillator. a vintner, a butler, a tapſter, a yeoman of the wine-cellar.

Ƿince. Girgillus. a reel to wind thred on. *al.* a winch.

Ƿincel. Angulus. a corner.

Ƿincel-combe. (*al.* cumbe.) Winchcombe, oppidum ſatis celebre, in agro *Gloceſtrenſi*.

Ƿincel ꞅea. Oppidum olim maritimum ad Auſtrum agri *Cantiani*, ab oceano ingruente pridem abſorptum. Old Winchelſey. Alterum autem ejuſdem nominis oppidum, quod & Novum ad diſcrimen appellatum, in monte mari imminente ſitum. Hoc autem, ſubducente ſe oceano ſubitò quaſi defloruit: hodiéq; tamen multis egregiis domibus & ædificiis refertum viſitur. De utroque *Lelandus* pluribus, Cygn. Cant. in voce *Vinchelſega*. Nomen conflatum reor à ƿincel, *Belgis*, winkel, angulus; & aut ꞅea, aut ea, mare, vel aqua. *q.d.* mare, vel aqua angularis.

Ƿincian. Nivere, connivere. to winke, to winke at. *it.* nuere. to nod with the head. *Belg.* wencken, winken.

Ƿin-clẏꞅꞇeꞃ. Botrus. a cluſter of grapes.

Ƿin-cole. *Vide* ƿin-meꞃe.

Ƿinꝺ. Ventus, flatus, aura. wind, the wind. *Belg.* etiam wind.

Ƿinꝺ-æꝺꝺꞃe. Bronchus, trachea, aſpera arteria. the wind-pipe.

Ƿinꝺan. Torquere, contorquere, volvere, glomerare. to wind or wreath about, to wind or turne round. *Belgis*, wiinden, winden. *it.* plectere. to plat, knit, wind or weave. ƿinꝺenꝺ. *part.*

Ƿinꝺe-cꞃæꝼꞇ. Ars plumaria. embroydery or the art of embroydering.

Ƿinꝺel. Sporta, ſportella. a basket. *Lanc.* a windle.

Ƿinꝺe-loccaꞅ. Circinus. a pair of compaſſes.

Ƿinꝺeleꞅoꞃa. Windſor in agro *Bercerienſi*. Nomen à flexuoſâ ripâ. *Camdenus.* Windſor in Barkſhire, ſo denominated from the winding ſhore of the river *Thames* running by it.

Ƿinꝺel-ꞅꞇꞃeoƿe. Calamus. a reed, a cane, a wheate or oaten ſtraw, of ſome at this day called a windelſtrowe.

Ƿinꝺel-ꞇꞃeoƿ. Oleaſter. a wild olive tree. *MS.*

Ƿinꝺꝼona. Scabellum. a footſtoole.

Ƿinꝺiᵹ. Ventoſus. windie. *Belgis*, windigh.

Ƿinꝺil. *i.* ƿinꝺel. *it.* Cartallus, caniſtrum.

Ƿinꝺi ẏꞅꞇ. Turbo. a boiſterous wind or ſtorme.

Ƿinꝺ-locaꞅ. *i.e.* ƿinꝺe-loccaꞅ.

Ƿinꝺonᵹe. Plecta. *MS. i.* vimina. twiggs or ruſhes to make baskets of.

Ƿin-ꝺꞃuncennẏꞅ. Temulentia, vinolentia. drunkenneſſe, eſpecially by drinking wine.

Ƿinꝺ-ꞅobl. Ventilabrum. a vanne

wherewith wind is blowne, uſed in winnowing corne.

Ƿind-sele. *P.S.* pag. 220. & 222. idem fortè quod ƿeriᵹ sele, p. 220. *i.e.* aula vel atrium execrabile. Internum intellige, ſive locum damnatorum, ſic dictum quod turbinum & procellarum domicilium.

Ƿindu-mær. Echo. **an eccho.** V. ƿudu-mær.

Ƿindunᵹa· Palea. **chaffe.**

Ƿindƿiᵹ sceafa. *idem.* vide ƿýndƿian.

Ƿine. Dilectus, charus. **beloved, deare, dearly loved.** ƿine min. Dilecte mi. **o my beloved, or, o my deare.** ƿine Ebrea. *Abrahamus* à Deo ſic dictus, P. S. p.135. De vocis hujus apud *Alamannos* olim in nominibus propriis componendis uſu & omine, multis doctiſſ. *Junius*, obſervat in *Willeramum*, p. 20. &c.)(. un-ƿine. Vinur, *Danis* priſcis, amicus. *Wormius*.

Ƿine. *ut* ƿin. *it.* Temetum. **ſtrong intoxicating wine.**

Ƿineda-land. *i. e.* Ƿeonoð-land. *i.e. Sicilia.* **Sicily.** Ƿinedaland þe mon het Sycýle. (*al.* Sýsyle.) *N.*

Ƿine-leas. Ingratus, moleſtus, contemptus. **unacceptable, grievous, offenſive, deſpiſed.** *P.S.* pag. 202. 203. se ðec aceorfeð of cýninᵹdome. ⁊ ðec ƿine-leasne on ƿræc sendeð. &c. *i.e. Ipſe* (Deus) *te* (Nabuchodonoſorum) *regno privabit, teque ab omnibus deſpectum in exilium mittet.*

Ƿine-maᵹas. Cognati, affines, tribules. **kind, thoſe of the ſame ſtock or tribe.**

Ƿine-scipe. Collegium, ſodalitium, cœtus. **a Colledge, a ſociety, a company of one miſtery or craft, a fraternity, an aſſembly of colleagues.**

Ƿinestre hand. Siniſtra. **the left hand.** *Willeramo*, **winiſtra.**

Ƿine-treoƿ. Vitis. **a vine.**

Ƿine-ƿincl. Cochlea. **a periwinckle.** sæ-ƿine-ƿinclan. Cochleæ marinæ. L. M. p.2.c.34. ᵹif monsie forblaƿen, sæ-ƿine-ƿinclan ᵹebærnde ⁊ ᵹeᵹnidene ᵹemenᵹ. ƿið æᵹes ꝥ hƿite. smire mid. i. *ſi quis inflatus fuerit, cochleas marinas uſtas & frictas miſce cum ovi albumine: unge cum eis.*

Ƿin-fæt. Vas vinarium, cupa, dolium. **a wine-fat or wine-veſſell.** *Belgis*, **wijn-vat.**

Ƿinfull. ƿinfullic. Induſtrius, ſolers, laborioſus. **laborious, painfull, diligent.**

Ƿingal. Vinoſus. **drunken.**

Ƿin-ᵹeard. Vinea, vinetum. **a vineyard.** *Belg.* **wiin-geard.**

Ƿin-ᵹeard-næm. Vindemia. **the vintage.**

Ƿin-ᵹedrinc. Nectar. *Vide* ƿin.

Ƿin-ᵹetred. *i.e.* ƿin-tredda.

Ƿin-ᵹod. ƿines-ᵹod. *Bacchus*, Liber pater. **the God of wine, Bacchus.** *Belgis* **wiin-god.**

Ƿin-ᵹýrd. *i.e.* ƿin-ᵹeard.

Ƿinlic. Vinarius. **wine-like, of or belonging to wine.**

Ƿin-mere. Lacus, cupa ſive cuppa in quam vinum decurrit. **the veſſell that receiveth the wine when it is preſſed: alſo wherein béere, ale, or ſuch like is ſet a cooling when it is brewed: a kéele-vatte, a coole-back.** *Belgis*, **wiin-back.**

Ƿinnan. Laborare, colere agrum, **to labour, to till the ground.** *it.* contendere, pugnare, confligere, certare, reſiſtere, ſubjugare, ſuperare. **to ſtrive, to contend, to fight, to warre, to reſiſt, to withſtand or oppoſe, to ſubdue, to overcome.** *it.* vincere, lucrari. **to winne, to get, to obtaine, to gaine.** *Belgis*, **winnen.** ƿinnende. *part.*

Ƿinne. *i.e.* ƿýnne.

Ƿinnian. *ut* ƿinnan.

Ƿinstre. Siniſter. **pertaining to the left hand.** *Teutonib.* priſcis, (teſte *Bon. Vulcanio*) **winiſter.**

Ƿinsum. Jucundus, ſuavis. **pleaſant, delightfull, merry, jocund, frolicke: ſwéet.** *Otfrido*, **wunniſam**, cui Paradiſus **wunniſam feld, & wunnigarto.**

Ƿinsumian. Jucundari. **to be merry and joyfull.**

Ƿinsumlic. *i.e.* ƿinsum.

Ƿinsumnýsse. Jucunditas, jubilum. **mirth, rejoycing, joy or gladneſſe, delectation.**

Ƿintan-ceaster. Ƿinte-ceaster. *Wintonia.* **Winchester-city in Hampſhire.** De nominis etymo pluribus *Camdenus*, quem vide.

Ƿinter. Hyems, bruma. **winter.** *it.* Annus. **a yeare.** Per hyemes enim annos numerabant *Anglo-ſaxones*, cujus exempla bene multa in P. S. p. 55. &c. Hinc etiam eorum an-ƿintre. tƿý-ƿintre. þrý-ƿintre. &c. i. *anniculus, bimus, trimus.* **one, two, thrée years old.** ƿintrum frod. ſenex. **old.** ƿintrum ᵹeonᵹ. juvenis. **young.** ᵹeƿintred. adultus. **growen to full age.**

Ƿinter-burna. (*al.* býrna.) Torrens hyemalis. **a winter-bourne, a ſtreame or bourne running only in the winter, lying dry all the ſummer. Hence (that is, from the ſituation of his dwelling by ſuch a ſtreame) the families name of** *Winterbourne*.

Ƿinter-setl. Statio hyberna: ſedes, vel manſio hyemalis. **a winter ſtation, a ſeate, manſion or abiding place for the winter ſeaſon.**

Ƿintersteal. Pullus annotinus. **a horſe-colt of a yeare old.** SC. de Montic. *Wall.* c. 7. inter Leg. *Saxonic.*

Ƿinton-ceaster. *i. e.* Ƿintan-ceaster.

Ƿin-tredda. Torcular, calcatorium. **a wine-preſſe: alſo the place where they ſtampe grapes.** *it.* forus. **where the grapes are preſſed.**

Ƿin-treoƿ. *ut* ƿine-treoƿ.

Ƿin-troᵹ. *i.e.* ƿin-mere.

Ƿin-tune. Taberna vinaria, Oenopolium. **a taberne, a wine taberne.**

Ƿin-tƿiᵹas. Palmites. **vine-branches.**

Ƿin-ƿealtiᵹan. Ex temulentiâ titubare. **to réele or ſtagger for drunkenneſſe.**

Ƿin ƿed. Fila. **threads.** *N.*

Ƿin-ƿrinᵹ. Torcular vindemiale. **a wine-preſſe.** *it.* prelum. **the preſſe wherein grapes are wrung or preſſed after they are trodden.**

Ƿiofode. *i.e.* ƿeofod.

Ƿioloc. Coccum. **Scarlet-dy.** ƿioloc-read. coccum bis coctum. **ſcarlet double dyed.** V. ƿeolc, & ƿeoloc.

Ƿioluc-scel. *i. e.* ƿiloc-scel.

Ƿiorðiᵹend. Uſurarius. **a Uſurer.**

Ƿiorðmýnt. *ut* ƿeorðmýnt.

Ƿiota. Sapiens. **wiſe.**

Ƿipan. ƿipian. Tergere, detergere, verrere, purgare. **to wipe, to ſcowre, to ſwéepe, to clenſe.**

Ƿippedes-fleot. Loci nomen (*Wippedi*, Ducis cujuſdam, æſtuarium ſignificans, ut *Florentio Wigornienſi* expoſitum:) de quo in Chron. ad ann. 465. vulgò, Wippedsfleet.

Ƿir. Myrtus. **a mirtle trée.**

Ƿircan. ƿircean. *i. e.* ƿeorcan. fers-ƿircan. Verſificare. **to verſifie, to make verſes.**

Ƿirȝean. *ut* ƿeriȝan. Hence *Chaucers* werꝛe and werꝛy, foꝛ curſe, alſo deſtroy.

Ƿir-ȝræfan. Myrteta. groves of mirtle.

Ƿir-heal. Loci nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 894. hodie Wirrall in agro *Ceſtrenſi*.

Ƿirian. *i.e.* ƿirȝean. *part.* ƿiriend. ƿiriȝend. *item*, Oblocutor, maledicus, obtrectator. a backbiter, a ſlanderer, a detractoꝛ.

Ƿiriȝnysse. *i.* ƿirinesse.

Ƿiriȝung. ƿiriung. *Idem.*

Ƿirinesse. Maledictio, imprecatio, execratio, obtrectatio. a curſing, a backbiting.

Ƿirman. *ut* ƿearman.

Ƿirnan. *i.e.* ƿyrnan. Denegare.

Ƿirof. Bellator, præliator miles. a warꝛiour.

Ƿirs. *ut* ƿierse.

Ƿirtruma. Radix. a roote, the bottome of any thing.

Ƿirt-tune. Hortus. a garden.

Ƿis. ƿise. Prudens, ſapiens. pꝛudent, wiſe. *it.* certus, verus. certaine, ſure, true. *Belgis*, wiis. *compar.* ƿisor. *ſuperl.* ƿisost.

Ƿisa. Rector, director. a governour. a guide.

Ƿisan. Plantaria. plants oꝛ ſets of trees oꝛ herbes.

Ƿiscendlice. Optatò. as one would wiſh oꝛ deſire.

Ƿiscere. Optator. a wiſher oꝛ deſirer.

Ƿiscian. ƿiscing. *ut* ȝeƿiscian & ȝeƿiscing.

Ƿisdom. Sapientia, ſcientia. wiſdome, pꝛudence, knowledge. *it.* Sagacitas. ſharpneſſe of wit, wittineſſe. *Belgis*, wiiſ-dom.

Ƿise. *ut* ƿis. Prudens, &c. wiſe, &c.

Ƿise. Modus, mos, ritus, res, ratio, forma. a manner, mode, faſhion, condition, cuſtome, reaſon, way, wiſe, oꝛ (with the *French*, &c. changing the *w* into *gu*) guiſe. *Belgis*, wiiſe, ghiiſe. *Bed.* Hiſt. li. 1. c. 27. p. 82. Forþon ne syndon to lufianne þa ƿisan for stowum, ac for godum ƿisum stowe syndon to lufianne. i. *Non enim pro locis res, ſed pro bonis rebus loca amanda ſunt.* on ælce ƿisan. Omnifariam. all manner of waies. on eower ƿisan. veſtro more. of, oꝛ after, your manner oꝛ faſhion. on his ƿisan. ſuo more. of, oꝛ after, his &c. on manega ƿisan. plurifariam. many, oꝛ divers waies. on mine ƿisan. of, oꝛ after, my manner, &c. on ure ƿisan. noſtro more. of, oꝛ after, our &c. on twa ƿisan. bifariam. after two ſoꝛts. on ðreo ƿisan. trifariam. three manner of waies, &c. Hence our *wether-wiſe*, foꝛ one whoſe head oꝛ body followes the guiſe, mode oꝛ temper of the weather: unleſſe, with the *Belgick* weder-wiis, it come from a pꝛeſaging quality (following ſickly bodies) of the change of weather. *q. d.* præſagus ſive præſcius futuræ tempeſtatis. Hence alſo our *corner-wiſe*. *i.* angulatus: likewiſe riht-ƿise. *q.d.* rectus modus.

Ƿis-hydiȝ. Sapiens, prudens, providus, circumſpectus. wiſe, pꝛudent, pꝛovident, heedfull.

Ƿisle. Viſtula, Iſtula, fluvius *Germaniæ*. a river of Germany ſo called, but at this day, *Wickſel*.

Ƿisle-land. *Polonia.* the land of Poole oꝛ Poland: ſo called of the Saxons from that river *Viſtula*, which on the Weſt parteth it from Germany.

Ƿislice. *i.* ȝeƿislice. *Belgis.* wiſlick, ghe-wiſlick.

Ƿissian. *ut* ȝeƿissian. *Willeramo*, wiſen. *Belgis*, wiiſen. ƿissiend. ƿissiȝend. *part.* *it.* Rector, gubernator. a guider, a governour, a ruler, a tutor. Hence *Chaucers* wiſſe, foꝛ inſtruct, direct.

Ƿissunge. *i.e.* ȝeƿissunge.

Ƿist. Epulum, convivium, deliciæ. a banquet, a feaſt, delicates, dainties, junkets. *Willeramo*, wiſt.

Ƿistan. Noſcere, cognoſcere. to know. Hence our, had I *wiſt*, foꝛ had I knowne.

Ƿistfullian. Epulari. to banquet, to eate at banquets, to feed oꝛ take his repaſt.

Ƿistfullice. Delicatè, ſumptuoſè, opiparé, lautè. deliciouſly, ſumptuouſly, coſtly.

Ƿist-ȝifend. Opulentus. rich, plentifull.

Ƿist-læcan. *i.e.* ƿist-fullian.

Ƿistlan. Sibilare. to whiſtle.

Ƿistle. Avena, fiſtula. an oaten pipe, a whiſtle.

Ƿistlunge. Sibilus. a whiſtling, a hiſſing.

Ƿis-ƿyrda. Prudens eloquiis. wiſe in ſpeech.

Ƿit. Nos. we. *it.* prudentia, ingenium. wiſdome, wit. *it.* Scientia, notitia. knowledge, notice. *Belgis*, wite, witte, wete. hinc in-ƿit. Conſcientia, conſcience.

Ƿita. Optimas. a noble-man. *it.* Sapiens. a wiſe man. *it.* Teſtis. a witnes. heah ƿitan. Proceres. noble men, governours, chieftaines.

Ƿita-cyn. Cataſta. a cage to puniſh bond-men in, oꝛ rather to ſell them upon, de quo multis Vir Cl. *Iſaac. Caſaubonus*, ſuis in *Perſium* Illuſtrationibus, Sat. 6.

Ƿitan. Culpare, criminari, increpare, incuſare. to blame oꝛ lay the fault upon. *Belgis*, witen. hi ƿiton Claudius þone hunger. *i.* Claudium *de fame criminati ſunt*.

Ƿitan. Scire, noſcere, intelligere. to know. *Belgis*, weten. hit is to ƿitanne. *ſciendum eſt*. it is to wit oꝛ to be knowne. hƿæt ic ƿat. interrogandi formula affirmandi vim habens, *q.d.* pro certo ſcio. Hinc autem noſtratium, wat you what? Item, divinare. to divine, to pꝛophecy, to conjecture. ƿitende. *part.*

Ƿite. Pæna, mulcta, ſupplicium. barbarè, *wita*. puniſhment, toꝛment, paine, penalty, a fine oꝛ mulct. *it.* cataſta. V. ƿita-cyn. *Chaucer* (if rightly interpꝛeted) uſeth the woꝛd foꝛ blame. *Kiliano*, wette, wiite. Hence our *Wite*- (oꝛ *Wit*-) *free*, one of the termes of pꝛiviledge granted to our Poꝛtſmen: ſignifying a freedome oꝛ immunity from fines oꝛ amercements; not (as it is vulgarly accepted and conſtrued amongſt them) from being liable to be begged foꝛ fooles, foꝛ lack of *wit* oꝛ underſtanding.

Ƿite-clofe. herb. *N.* Nugamentum, nugæ. toyes, trifles, fables. *D.*

Ƿite-dom. Præſagium, prophetia. a divining, foꝛe-telling oꝛ foꝛe-deeming, a pꝛophecy. *item ut* ƿisdom.

Ƿite-ƿæstne man. Idem (fortè) ac ƿite-þeoƿ.

Ƿiteȝa. Propheta, divinus. a ſoothſayer, a diviner, a wiſard.

Ƿiteȝestre. Prophetiſſa. a pꝛophetesſe.

Ƿiteȝunȝe. *i.e.* ƿitedom.

Ƿiteȝystre. *ut* ƿiteȝestre.

Ƿite-hræddenne. Punitiones

ſupplicia. puniſhments, torments, penalties. Voce utitur (inter alios) Saxon. Bedæ interpres, Hiſt. Eccl. l. 3. c. 8. ⁊ ſƿylce eac mid hiſ ealdorlicnyſſe bebead ꝥ feoƿertiᵹlice fæſten healdon ær Eaſtrum be ƿite-hræddenne. (al. rædenne.) i.e. *ſimul & jejunium quadraginta dierum ante Paſcha, principali autoritate præcepit obſervari, pœnis* (vel, *punitionibus*) *in tranſgreſſores* (vel, *contemptores*) *propoſitis*. Legg. *Inæ* Reg. c. 51. nah he þær nane ƿiteræddene ſe ᵹeſiþ. i. *nullam mulctæ partem habeat Comes.* Vide cap. 71. & Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce *Wita.*

Ƿite-huſ. Suppliciorum domus. a houſe of correction, a place of torment or puniſhment, and in that reſpect uſed to denote Hell, P.S. p. 2.

Ƿitelac. *id eſt* ƿite.

Ƿite-leaſ. Impunis, ſine mulctâ. without puniſhment, penalty, fine or mulct. ƿite-leaſte. Impunitas. impunity, lack of puniſhment, &c.

Ƿitena mot. (*al.* ᵹemot.) Synodus, ſapientum vel prudentum conſeſſus, concilium, comitia. a Synode, Councill, or aſſembly of Counſellors, a a meeting of wiſe men, as in Parliament.

Ƿitende. Sciens, ſcienter. knowing, witting, knowingly, wittingly. *Belgis*, wetens: *it.* decedens, tranſitorius, departing, tranſitory.

Ƿitendlic. *Idem.*

Ƿite-ræddene. *ut* ƿite-hræddenne.

Ƿite-ſaga, *i.e.* ƿiteᵹa.

Ƿite-ſteng. Aculeus. a prick or ſting.

Ƿite-ðeoƿ. Ex mulctâ ſervus: libertate mulctatus: Latinobarbaris, *forisfactus* ſervus. one that by ſome fault, offence or crime hath forfeited his liberty. Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum in voc. *forisfactus ſervus*, & *Lindenbrog.* in *Perſonam amittere.*

Ƿite-tol. Puniendi inſtrumentū. ſome kind of tool, inſtrument or engine for puniſhment.

Ƿitᵹan gaſt. Spiritus propheticus. a prophetick ſpirit.

Ƿitᵹian. Prophetare, divinare. to prophecy, to devine to foretell, to gueſſe, to conjecture.

Ƿið. Cum. with. ᵹeſibſuma ƿið þine broðer. *reconciliare fratri tuo.* be reconciled to (or with) thy brother. *It.* contra, adverſus, in. againſt. ƿið me. contra me. againſt me. ⁊ forᵹif us ure ᵹyltaſ. ſƿa ſƿa ƿe forᵹifaþ þam ðe ƿið uſ aᵹyltaþ. *& remitte nobis peccata noſtra, ſicut & nos remittimus eis qui in nos peccant.* & forgive us our treſpaſſes, as we forgive them that treſpaſſe againſt us. ne ſæcᵹe ðu leaſ ᵹeƿitneſſe ƿiþ ðinum nehſtan. *falſum teſtimonium contra vicinos ne dicito.* thou ſhalt not bear falſe witneſſe againſt thy neighbour. *It.* à, ab. from. God ᵹeſcyld uſ ƿið deofol. *Deus nos à* Diabo*lo tueatur.* God ſhield (or defend) us from the Devill. *It.* pro. for, ƿið feoh ſyllan. *pretio vendere.* to give for money, to ſell. ƿið hiſ dæᵹeſ ƿorce. *pro opere ſuo diurno.* Mat. 20. 2. *It.* circa, circiter. about, nigh unto. ƿið han-creð. *circa gallicantum.* about the cock-crowing. ƿið þa ceapſtræt. *circa forum.* about or nigh to the market place. *it.* juxta, apud, ſecus. néer, nigh, by, beſide. ƿið hiᵹ. *juxta illos.* nigh to them. ƿið ða ſæ. *juxta mare*, vel *ſecus mare.* by the ſea-ſide, or nigh the ſea. *it.* pone. behind, on the backſide. ƿið ðam dom-ſetl ic ſitte. *pone tribunal ſedeo.* I ſit behind the judgement ſeate. *it.* erga. towards. ſtariend ƿið heofonaſ. *cælum aſpectans.* ſtaring up towards heaven. *it.* ſuper. upon. ƿið ðam ꝥ. *ita ut, dummodo, eâ lege.* upon condition that. ƿið ðon ꝥ. *idem.*

Ƿið-æftan. Pone, poſt. behind, after. ridan ƿið-æftan þam cyninᵹ. *poſt* (vel, *pone*) *Regem equitare.* to ride after (or, behind) the King.

Ƿitham. Locus in agro *Eßexienſi*, hodieq; ſic dictus. Witham in Eſſex. Plures alios ejuſdem appellationis locos reperimus, quos cum iſto, villam, vel ſedem uvidam interpretandos arbitror.

Ƿið-coren. Improbus, reprobus. wicked, naughty, lewd, caſt out of Gods favour, reprobate.

Ƿið-corenneſſe. Reprobatio. reprobation.

Ƿið-cƿeðan. Contradicere. to gainſay.

Ƿið-cƿedennyſſe. Contradictio. a gainſaying.

Ƿið-cƿedolneſſe. *idem.*

Ƿiðer. Contra, adverſus, in. againſt, contrary to, over againſt, oppoſite. *Belgis*, weder.

Ƿiðer-brace. (*al.* breca.) Adverſarius. an adverſary. *it.* Satanus. Satan, the adverſary. *it.* oppoſitus. oppoſite, contrary.

Ƿiðer-broca. ƿiðer-bruca. *idem.*

Ƿiðer-brocian. Adverſari. to be contrary or againſt, to contrary, to croſſe, to reſiſt.

Ƿiðer-cora. *i.* ƿið-coren. *it.* Apoſtata, refuga. an apoſtate, a renegado, a runnagate.

Ƿiðer-corene. *ut* ƿið-coren. *it.* maledictus. curſed. *it.* rebellis. rebellious.

Ƿiðer-corenneſſe. *i.* ƿið-corenneſſe.

Ƿiðer-hlinan. Reniti. to reſiſt, to endeavour againſt.

Ƿiðerian. *i.e.* ƿiðer-brocian. *item* certare, reſiſtere. to fight with, to reſiſt.

Ƿiðer-leane. Compendium. a ſaving or ſparing, gaine, profit or advantage.

Ƿiðer-male. Placitum. *i.* judicium, diſceptatio. judgement, examination, a debating or pleading, a triall.

Ƿiðer-mod. Aſper, durus, moroſus, intractabilis, immitis. rough, ſharpe, churliſh, rude, fierce, rigorous, auſtere, ſevere, untractable.

Ƿiðer-modneſſe. Aſperitas, &c. roughneſſe, &c.

Ƿiðer-ræde. Diſcors. an adverſary in opinion. *item* ſcandalum, offendiculum. a ſcandall, an offence. Matt. 16. 23.

Ƿiðer-rædlic. Adverſus, adverſarius. that is averſe, oppoſite or contrary to.

Ƿiðer-rædneſſe. Diſcordia. diſcord, variance, contrariety in opinion or judgement.

Ƿiðer-ræd ƿind. Ventus contrarius. a contrary wind.

Ƿiðer-reden. Scandalum, offendiculum. a ſcandall, an offence, a ſtumbling blocke.

Ƿiðer-ſaca. Profugus, refuga, apoſtata, inimicus. a fugitive, a renegado, a runnagate, an apoſtate, a back-ſlider, an enemy. *Belgis*, weder-ſaecker.

Ƿiðer-ſacan. Refugere, apoſtatare, deſciſcere, deficere. to fly away or off, to apoſtatize, to revolt, to back-ſlide, to fall back or away.

Ƿiðer-ſacȝan. Contradicere, negare. to gainſay, to deny. *Belg.* weder-ſegghen. ƿiðer-ſecȝend. *part.*

Ƿiðer-ſtæȝ. ƿiðer-ſtæȝne. Præruptus. ſteep, hard, or dangerous to get upon.

Ƿiðer-ſtal. Reſiſtentia, repugnantia. reſiſtance, repugnancy. contrariety. *Belgis*, weder-ſtand. *It.* obex. a let or impediment: a barre or bolt.

Ƿiðer-ſtealle. *Idem.*

Ƿiðer-tihtla. Recriminatio, contraria vel adverſa accuſatio. an accuſing of him with a crime or fault that firſt accuſeth another. Quo quidem ſenſu vox (*Withertihtla*) reperitur in Legg. Hen. Reg. 1. c. 23.

Ƿiðer-ƿearð. Adverſarius, inimicus. an adverſary, an enemy. *it.* adverſus, æmulus, contrarius. averſe, envious, oppoſite, contrary.

Ƿiðer-ƿearðnyſſe. Æmulatio, contrarietas, inimicitia. emulation, repugnancy, contrariety, enmity, variance, ſtrife.

Ƿiðer-ƿinna. *i. e.* ƿiðer-ƿearð.

Ƿiðer-ƿinnan. *ut* ƿiðerian.

Ƿiðer-ƿorð. Adverſarius, contrarius. that which is averſe, contrary or againſt. ƿiðer-ƿorðan larƿaſ. pravi doctores: hæretici. corrupt heterodox teachers, hereticks.

Ƿiðer-ƿyrð. *idem. Belgis*, weder-werdigh, weder-wordigh. *it.* arrogans. arrogant, proud.

Ƿið-feoht. Rebellio. rebellion.

Ƿið-feohtan. Rebellare, repugnare. to rebell, to fight againſt, to withſtand or reſiſt. ƿið-feohtend. *part. it.* rebellator. a rebell.

Ƿið-ƿlita. Reprehenſor. a reprover, a controller.

Ƿið-ȝeondan. Circa. about, by, nigh or neer to. ƿið-ȝeondan Jordanen. *circa Jordanem.* about Jordan. Matt. 3. 5.

Ƿið-heardian. Obdurare. to harden or make hard. Pſalm. Saxon. 94. 7.

Ƿiðiȝ. Salix. a willow tree. *Lanc* a withie. *Kiliano*, wede, wiide, wiie.

Ƿiðinnan. Intus, intra. within.

Ƿið-lædan. Subducere. to withdraw. ƿið-lædd. *part.*

Ƿið-metan. Comparare, conferre, æquiparare. to compare or conferre together, to make equall. ƿið-meten. ƿið-metend. *part.*

Ƿið-metednyſſe. Adinventio. Pſalm. Sax. 7. 5. a ſubtill invention or deviſe.

Ƿið-metenlic. Comparativus. comparative.

Ƿið-metenyſſe. Collatio, comparatio. a conferring or comparing: a compariſon.

Ƿið-metunȝ. *idem.*

Ƿið niðan. Infra, ſubter, ſubtus. beneath.

Ƿiðo-ban. *i.* ƿido-ban. L. M. p. 2. c. 17. (ubi de hepatis inflatione:) ⁊ ſar of ðære ſtoƿ ofer ealle ðaſiðan aſtihð oþ ꝥ ƿiðo-ban. ⁊ oþ þone ſƿiðran ſculdor. &c. i. e. & *dolor de illo loco per totum latus aſcendit uſque ad claviculam, & uſque ad dexterum humerum.* &c.

Ƿið-ſacan. Recuſare, abrenuntiare, repudiare, abnegare, reſpuere, negare, contradicere. to refuſe, to renounce, to caſt off, to relinquiſh, to deny, to forſake, to contradict or gainſay.

Ƿið-ſacincȝ. Abrenuntiatio, &c. a renouncing, &c.

Ƿið-ſæȝȝan. Inficiari. to deny, to gainſay. *Chaucero*, withſay, eodem ſenſu.

Ƿið-ſcriðele. ƿið-ſcriðole. ƿið-ſcriðule. Vagus. wandring. *item*, gyrovagus. wandring round about. Rectius fortè, ƿid-ſcriðele. quod vide.

Ƿið-ſcufian. Repellere. to ſhove or thruſt backe.

Ƿið-ſcylfan. Præcipitare. to caſt, hurle, bring, fall, or throw downe headlong, as from a precipice or dangerous ſhelfe.

Ƿið-ſteal. *i.e.* ƿiðer-ſtealle.

Ƿið-ſtandian. Reſiſtere, obſtare, adverſari. to reſiſt, to withſtand. *Belgis*, weder-ſtaen.

Ƿið-teon. Detrahere, ſubtrahere, abſtrahere. to take away, to withdraw.

Ƿiððe. Reſtis, vinculum, pedica. a with, a withie, a rope or band made of willow or withie tree writhen, ſerving in ſtead of a halter or cord for the neck, and of gyves and fetters for the feet. *Item.* Redimiculum. the ornament of a womans head or neck. V. cyne-ƿiððe.

Ƿið ðon ꝥ. Dummodo. ſo that, ſo as.

Ƿið-ufan. Supra, ſuper. above. ƿið-ufor. ſuperior. higher, upper. ƿið-ufemeſt. ſupremus. higheſt of all, uppermoſt. *it.* adverb.

Ƿið-utan. Extra. without. ƿið-utor. exterior. more outward. ƿið-utemeſt. Extremus. uttermoſt.

Ƿið-ƿinnan. Oppugnare. to oppugne, to fight againſt, or fight with.

Ƿitiȝ. Sciens, prudens, peritus. knowing, ſkilfull. *Belg.* wetigh, witigh, wittigh.

Ƿitiȝdom. *i.e.* ƿitedom.

Ƿitmæreſ ƿyrt. *L.M.* p. 1. c. 2. herba quadam, ad oculos inflatos.

Ƿitnere. Carnifex, tortor. a tormenter.

Ƿitneſſe. Teſtis, teſtimonium. a witnes, a teſtimonie or witneſſing.

Ƿitniend-þeoƿ. Tortor, lictor. a tormenter.

Ƿitniȝendlic. Puniens, excrucians, affligens. puniſhing, tormenting, afflicting.

Ƿitnunȝe. Punitio. a puniſhing, &c.

Ƿitnunȝ-ſtoƿ. Purgatorium. Purgatory: the place (as Roman-Catholicks hold) where ſoules departed are puniſhed and purged.

Ƿitod. Cōpenſatus. recompenſed.

Ƿitodlice. Certè, ſanè, planè, profecto, nimirum, prorſus. certainly, plainly, clearly.

Ƿitol. Sapiens. wiſe, ſkilfull.

Ƿitolneſſe. Sapientia. wiſdome, ſkilfulneſſe.

Ƿitſcipe. *i.e.* ȝeƿitſcype.

Ƿitt. Intellectus, ingenium. underſtanding, witt.

Ƿittiȝ. Sapiens, ſciens, prudens, ingenioſus. wiſe, underſtanding, ſkilfull, ingenious, wittie. *Belgis*, witigh, wittigh.

Ƿittiȝlice. Sapienter, ingenioſe. wiſely, wittily.

Ƿittol. Sciens, conſcius. knowing, witting, conſcious, privy to. Hence *Wittoll*, for a contented cuckold.

Ƿituma. *i.* ƿeotuma.

Ƿit-ƿord. ƿita-ƿord. Reſponſa prudentum. the anſwers returned by Lawyers to ſuch as conſult them, and aſk their opinion and adviſe.

W L.

Ƿlacian. Tepere. to be lukewarme. it. tepefacere. to make lukewarme.

Ƿlæc. Tepidus. lukewarme, between hot and cold.

Ƿlæce. Tepor, tepiditas. warmth, warmneſſe.

Ƿlæclice. Tepidè. lukewarmely.

Ƿlæcnẏsse. i.e. ƿlæce.

Ƿlætan. Nauſeare. to nauſeate, to loath. me ƿlatað. nauſeo, ſtomachi faſtidio laboro. my ſtomacke turneth, loatheth or abhorreth. Hence *Chaucers* wlate, for loath, hate.

Ƿlætta. Nauſea, faſtidium ſtomachi. a loathing or turning of the ſtomacke. *it.* Crapula. a ſurfeit.

Ƿlætung. Nauſeatio. a loathing or nauſeating.

Ƿlanc. Typhus, arrogantia. arrogancy, pride. *it.* elatus. haughty, high-minded, proud, inſolent. *item*, dives. rich

Ƿlancan. Inſoleſcere. to grow inſolent, proud, ſtately, haughty, arrogant, &c.

Ƿlance. *ut* ƿlan. elatus.

Ƿlanclic. *idem item* adverb. ofer-ƿlenced cẏning. ſuperbus, magnificus, faſtuoſus Rex. a ſtately Prince. *it.* opulentiſſimus. moſt rich.

Ƿlatan. *i.e.* ƿlætan.

Ƿlatung. *ut* ƿlætung. *It.* melancholia. melancholy.

Ƿlecian. *i.e.* ƿlacian.

Ƿlence. *i.* ƿlanc. *it.* inſolentia, ſuperbia. inſolency, pride. *item*, decor. beauty, bravery. *it.* fortitudo. valour, fortitude.

Ƿlenceo. Opes, divitiæ, exceſſus, abundantia. riches, exceſſe, abundance. *Item*, decor, ſplendor. bravery, ſtatelineſſe.

Ƿlisp. Dentiloquus, per dentes loquens. a liſper. *It.* balbus. ſtutterer, maffler or ſtammerer.

Ƿlitan. Laceſſere. to provoke, to incenſe. N.

Ƿlite. Decor, decus, pulchritudo. comlineſſe, ornament, beauty. *it.* ſtemma. noble birth: alſo a garland of flowers.

Ƿlite-sceƿunge. *Sion* mons. mount *Sion.* ad verbum, *pulchra ſpecula.*

Ƿlite-ƿomma. Navi. freckles, ſpecks or wemmes in the face or countenance.

Ƿlitig. Decorus, ſpecioſus, ornatus, pulcher. comely, well-favoured, beautifull.

Ƿlitigan. Ornare, adorare, condecorare, venuſtare. to adorne, to beautify. ƿlitigod. *part.*

Ƿlitiglice. Pulchrè, decorè. comely, beautifully.

Ƿloh. Fimbria. a fringe, welt, hem, ſkirt, or gard, indented for ornament ſake to a garment. an-ƿloh. inornatus, invenuſtus, deformis. untrimmed, unhandſome, neglected, unregarded, without a good grace, deformed, illfavoured. ——— sƿa ðin rice ƿestende bið an-ƿloh for eorlum oð ꝥ ðu eft cẏmst. Ita *Daniel Nabuchodonoſoro*, de ſomnio vel viſione arboris, P. S. p. 203. *i.e. ita regnum tuum jacebit inornatum Conſule*, (vel, *Conſule orbatum*) *donec tu revertaris.* (vel, *uſque ad reditum tuum.*)

Ƿlonc. ƿlonᵹ. *i.e.* ƿlanc.

W O.

Ƿo. Error. errour, falſhood: a wandering or ſtraying. on ƿon. in perditionem. into perdition.

Ƿoan muþe. Os exulceratum. a ſore mouth.

Ƿocer. Uſura, fœnus. uſury increaſe or gaine by money lent. *Willeramo*, wocher. *Kiliano*, woecker.

Ƿocor. *idem.*

Ƿocorlice. Vigilanter. watchfully.

Ƿocre. *ut* ƿocer *&* ƿocor. *it.* fætus, proles, ſoboles, fructus. all things brought forth by generation of man, beaſt, &c. iſſue, off-ſpring, young ones. *Willeramo*, wachar, wocher. P.S. p.71. þa ᵹemunde ᵹod sunu Lameches. ⁊ ealle þa ƿocre þe he ƿið ƿætre beleac. i. e. *recordatus autem eſt Deus filium* Lamechi, *& omnia animantia quæ ab aquis* (vel, *ab aquarum inundatione*) *occluſerat.* P. S. p. 73. ᵹeƿit on freðo ᵹanᵹan ut of earce. ⁊ on eorðan bearm. of ðam hean hofe hiƿan læd þu. ⁊ ealle þa ƿocre þe ic ƿæᵹ-þrea on liðe nerede. h. e. *Liberè* (vel, *liber*) *egredere de arca, & in terræ gremium, de vili illa domo, familiam ducito, & omnem illum fætum, quem ipſe, fluctuum correptor, navigio liberavi.* P.S.p. 100. ᵹe seoð ꝥ me of brẏde bearn ne ƿocon. i.e. *Vides* (ita Deo *Abrahamus*) *quòd mihi de ſponſa filii non excitantur.* of þam eorle ƿoc unrim þeoda. i. *de eodem Deo ortus eſt innumerus populus.* à ƿacian fortaſſe, *i. e.* excitare, ſuſcitare.

Ƿoc-sætena. Quædam *Angliæ* regiuncula: eadem fortè quæ Cl: *Spelmanno* in voce *Hida*, Wokenſetna dicta; 7000. (inquit) hidas (terræ) continens. a certain quarter or diviſion of England.

Ƿod. Inſanus, demens, mente captus, furioſus, ſævus. mad, wood, furious, outragious, out of his mind or witts. *Belgis*, woedigh. *it.* energumenus. one poſſeſſed with an evill ſpirit. ƿode. *idem.* ƿode hundes slite. rabidi canis morſus. the biting of a mad dog.

Ƿoden. *Mercurius.* Mercury.

Ƿodend. Bacchans, lymphaticus. mad, raging like a mad man, wood-angry.

Ƿode ƿistle. Circuta. an herbe much like unto our hemlocke: alſo, a pipe made with the hallow ſtalk of hemlock, or a cane

Ƿod-spreca. Furioſus, rabidus, rabioſus. mad, furious, raging, outragious, wood, fierce, cruell. se ƿod-spreca ƿere-ƿulf. *i.* furens Lycanthropos. Diabolus ita nuncupatus, LL. *Canuti* Reg. par. 1. c. 26.

Ƿoh-henne. Coturnix. a quaile.

Ƿod-man. *i.e.* ƿod. a wood man, or mad-man.

Ƿodnes-beorh. Loci nomen, *Wodeni* montem ſonans, de quo in Chron. ad an. 597. & 715. hohie, Wodenſburge in agro *Wiltonienſi.*

Ƿodnes-dæᵹ. Dies *Mercurii.* wedneſ-day. *Kiliano* woenſ-dagh.

Ƿodnẏsse. Inſania, dementia, rabies, furor. madneſſe, woodneſſe, fury. *Belgis*, woedeniſſe.

Ƿodom. *Vide* ƿrætt.

Ƿod-scinig. *i.e.* ƿodnẏsse.

Ƿod-seoc. Ƿod-seocnesse. *i.* ƿod & ƿodnẏsse.

Ƿod-þraᵹa. *ut* ƿodnẏsse.

Ƿoenic. Ferè. almoſt.

Ƿoeðe. Moleſtus. troubleſome, grievous, tedious.

Ƿoffunge. Blaſphemia. Luc. 5. 21. blaſphemy. *it.* deliramentum. Luc. 24. 11. dotage, a doting or fooliſh toy.

Ƿoᵹ. Curvus, tortus. crooked, bowed, writhed, wreſted. *it.* pravus, perverſus. perverſe, ſhrewd, naught.

Ƿoʒe. Error, menda. an error, a fault. *it.* injuria. injury, wrong, injuſtice. mid ƿoʒe. injuſtè. unjuſtly, wrongfully.

Ƿoʒenesse. Error. an error, an offence, deceit.

Ƿoʒere. Procus. a wooer or ſuitor.

Ƿoh. *ut* ƿoʒ & ƿoʒe. mid ƿoh. injuſtè. unjuſtly. on ƿoh. *idem.*

Ƿohfull. Nequam. naughty, wrongfull.

Ƿohʒe. *i.e.* ƿoʒe.

Ƿoh ʒemet. Injuſta menſura. a falſe meaſure.

Ƿoh ʒestreon. Lucrum injuſtum, uſura. unjuſt gaine or lucre, uſurie.

Ƿoh ʒeƿitnesse. Falſum teſtimonium. falſe witneſſe. *Vide.* ƿope-ʒeƿitnesse.

Ƿoh-hæmed. Luxuria, adulterium, fornicatio. luxury, adultery, fornication, wrong or unlawfull copulation.

Ƿoh-hæmere. Adulter, fornicator. an adulterer. a fornicator, a whore-monger.

Ƿohnesse. ƿohnýsse. Tortus (quæ declin.) pravitas, tortuoſitas. crookedneſſe, wrineſſe, perverſneſſe. *it.* aſperitas. roughneſſe, ſharpneſſe. *it.* acclivitas. ſteepneſſe.

Ƿoide-berʒ. Helleborus albus. Lingwort. *it.* Helleborus niger. Bearfoot.

Ƿol. Peſtis, labes, lues. peſtilence, plague, murreine: a common deſtruction: the ſicknes or infection.

Ƿol-bærnesse. *Idem. it.* Peſtilentia. the peſtilence.

Ƿol-berend. Peſtifer. that bringeth the plague or peſtilence: infectious, deadly, mortall.

Ƿol-brýne. *i.e.* ƿol.

Ƿolcen. ƿolcn. ƿolcýn. *i.e.* ƿelcn. *it.* nimbus, nubes, nubilum, undæ aëreæ. a cloud, the clouds, the welkin. *Belgis,* wolcke. à ƿealc, quod vide.

Ƿolcen-ƿýrcend. Nubigena. one ingendred of a cloud, as the Centaures.

Ƿolcýrʒe. *Erinnys,* furia. a furie of Hell, a hagge, a Spirit. V. ƿæl-cýriʒ.

Ƿold. Locus indigus ſylvæ, planities. a plaine, a downe, an open champaigne ground hilly and void of wood, as that of *Salisbury* plaine, *Cotſwold* in Gloceſterſhire, and the like. Whence the Alpes of *Italie* (ſaith the moſt learned *Camden*) are in an old Gloſſary interpreted, the *Woulds* of Italy. Vide *Lelandi* Cygn. Cant. in voce *Erchenualdus.*

Ƿole. *i.e.* ƿol.

Ƿol-ʒeƿinne. *Idem.*

Ƿolian. Evellere. to pluck out.

Ƿolice. Injuſtè, indirectè. unjuſtly, indirectly, wrongfully.

Ƿom. Macula, labes. a blot, a ſpot, a blemiſh, a wem: alſo reproach, infamy, diſcredit. *item,* diſpendium. loſſe, harme, damage. *it.* lues. the peſtilence in men, the murraine in cattell: alſo, the (*French*) pocks: alſo, deſtruction. *it.* horror. horrour, aſtoniſhment. *P. S.* p. 218. ƿæs him eall full strang ƿom ⁊ ƿitu. *i. e.* iis omnibus (h. e. inferis) *erant vehemens horror, ſupplicia.* (horrore, ſcil. & ſuppliciis valde cruciabantur.) þær is ƿom ⁊ ƿop ƿide ʒehered. &c. pag. 220. *ibi horror & fletus latè graſſantur. it.* terror, terricula, terriculamentum. terrour, feare, dread: alſo a ſcare-crow, a bugge, a phantaſy, a thing that putteth in great feare.

Ƿoma. *Idem.* sƿefnes ƿoma. ſomnii terror, vel ſomnium terribile. an affrightment by or in a dreame: or a terrible dreame or viſion. *P.S.* 202. þa he secʒan onʒan sƿefnes ƿoman. heah-heort ⁊ haðen heriʒes ƿisa. ealne þone eʒesan. þe him eoƿed ƿæs. i. *tunc narrare cæpit* (Danieli) *ſomnii terrorem,* (vel, *terriculum*) *animoſus* (vel, *magnanimus*) *& Ethnicus Dux:* (Nabuchodonoſor ſcil. *omnem* (nimirum) *horrorem illum ſibi* (in ſomnio) *oblatum.*

Ƿombe. *i.e.* ƿamb.

Ƿom cƿýd. Malum eloquium, pravum conſilium. a bad or wicked piece of eloquence: bad, evill, wicked or pernicious counſell or advice, like that of the Devill to our firſt parents. P. S. p. 219. him ƿæs hælend ʒod ƿrað ʒeƿorden. for ƿom cƿidum. i.e. *iraſcebatur ei* (Diabolo) *ſervator Deus ob prava eloquia.* (vel, *conſilia.*)

Ƿomma-leas. Immaculatus. immaculate, without ſpot, blot or blemiſh.

Ƿomme. *i.e.* ƿom.

Ƿom nosu. Qui torto eſt naſo. *q. d.* torti-naſus. that hath a wry noſe.

Ƿon. ƿonn. *i.e.* ƿan. *it.* minùs. V. ƿana.

Ƿonde. Talpa. a mole.

Ƿonde-ƿeorpe. *ut* ƿand-ƿýrpe.

Ƿondor. *i.e.* ƿundor.

Ƿon forð-hal. Acclivis. ſteepe or upright.

Ƿonʒ. *ut* ƿanʒ. Campus, ager, arvum, &c. a field, a fruitfull field, a cone-field.

Ƿonʒan. Maxillæ. the cheek-bones, the jaw-bones.

Ƿonʒere. *i.e.* ƿanʒere.

Ƿone-toð. Dens caninus. the wang-tooth.

Ƿon-hæƿan. Cærulus. sky-colour, blew.

Ƿon-hýʒde. Incuria, imprudentia, improvidentia. careleſneſſe, want of heed and forecaſt. *it.* temeritas. raſhneſſe, unadviſedneſſe. à ƿon, privativâ particulâ, & hýdiʒ, cautus.

Ƿo nosu. *ut* ƿom nosu.

Ƿon-sceaftan. L. M. p.2.c. 38. morbus quidam ſplenem afficiens. hu man sceal þa ƿætan ⁊ þa ƿon-sceaftan utan lacnian mid afrum sealfum. *i.e. quomodo quis humido &* ƿon-sceaftan (ſpleni) *mederi valeat extrinſecus, acribus unguentis..* Fortaſſe, ſcirrhoſus, vel induratus.

Ƿonunʒe. Damnum, detrimentum. damage, detriment, loſſe, hurt, prejudice, miſchiefe.

Ƿonýsse. Iniquitas. iniquity, injuſtice.

Ƿooð. Lepor. pleaſantneſſe of ſpeech, mirth. *V.* ƿoð.

Ƿop. ƿope. Fletus, ploratus, lamentum, lamentatio. a weeping, lamenting or bewailing. *Gothis,* op. *Fr. Junius.*

Ƿopiʒ. Cucumis, a cucumber. *D.* Ampliùs inquirendum.

Ƿoplic. Flebilis. lamentable, dolefull, cauſing to weepe.

Ƿorc. *i.e.* ƿeorc.

Ƿorc-ðeoƿ. Servus operarius, verna. a working ſervant, a drudge, a ſlave.

Ƿord. Verbum, dictio, oratio, locutio, ſermo, vox. a word, a ſaying, a ſpeech. *Kiliano,* waerd, woord. dædlic ƿord. verbum activum. a verb active. þroƿiʒendlic ƿord. verbum paſſivum. a verb paſſive. naþres cýnnes ƿord. verbum neutrum. a verb neuter. alecʒende ƿord. verbum deponens. a verb deponent.

Ƿord cærsa. Criſſa garina. *N.*

rectiùs fortè, criſta gallinacea. verbine. Dubito tamen.

Ƿord cƿedene. *al.* ƿorde cƿedene. Verbi gratiâ. for example, that is to ſay.

Ƿorden. Factus, geſtus. made, donne, wrought.

Ƿordes ȝefera. Adverbium. *q. d.* verbi comes vel ſocius.

Ƿordes intinga. *i. e.* ƿord-cƿedene.

Ƿord-fæst. Verax, veriloquus. that ſpeaketh the truth, true of ſpeech or of his word.

Ƿord-full. Verboſus. full of words.

Ƿordlian. Sermocinari. to talke, to commune, to parley.

Ƿord loca, Dialectica. *M. S.* the art of Logick. *al.* argumenta dialectica. logicall arguments.

Ƿord-loȝa. Mendax. a lyer, falſe of his word.

Ƿordlunc. ƿordlunȝe. Sermocinatio. talke, parley, communication, diſcourſe.

Ƿord-saƿere. Seminiverbius, verborum ſutor, ſeminans verba, *Græc.* σπερματολόγος. a ſower of words.

Ƿordunȝe. Præcepta. precepts, rules, leſſons.

Ƿord-ƿise. Sophiſta. a Sophiſter: lip-wiſe.

Ƿord-ƿritere. Hiſtoricus. an hiſtorian.

Ƿore. Perverſitas. perverſeneſſe, frowardneſſe.

Ƿorfiȝend. Blaſphemans. *Li. Scintill.* blaſpheming. *Vide* ƿorfunȝe, & cogita.

Ƿorfunȝe. Fictio, ſimulatio. a faining, a diſſembling.

Ƿor-hana. ƿor-hen. ƿor-hona. Phaſiana. a pheſant hen or warhenne. *it.* phaſianus. a cock-pheſant.

Ƿorian. Errare, diſcurrere. to wander, to ſtray or go aſtray, to rove. *Junio*, Notis in *Willeramum*, p. 86. waeren. *part.* Hinc *Wargus* in Legg. *Hen.* 1. c. 83. V. ƿerȝenȝa.

Ƿorld. *i.e.* ƿeorold.

Ƿorldcunde. Humanus, mundanus, ſecularis, laicus. humane, worldly, ſecular or of the world, laic, or perteyning to the Laity.

Ƿorldlic. *idem.*

Ƿorld-manna dome. Judicium ſeculare. ſecular dome or judgment, as by or before ſecular, temporall or lay judges.

Ƿorld ƿite. Mulcta ſecularis. a ſecular mulct, fine or penalty: ſuch as is impoſed or inflicted by the ſecular judges. *item* ſecularis animadverſio. ſecular puniſhment.

Ƿorm. *i.e.* ƿẏrm.

Ƿorms. Pus, tabes. matter, filth or corruption, ſuch as cometh out of a boile.

Ƿorn. Grex, cætus, turba. a heard, a company, a multitude. ƿorn berȝa. grex porcorum. a heard of ſwine. *it.* Numerus. a number: alſo, plenty, ſtore, abundance, a great many. Þan daȝena ƿornẏmbe þreotẏne. *i. deinde, dierum numerum circiter tredecim.* oð þ forð ȝeƿat dæȝrimes ƿorn. hie þa drihtne lac beȝen brohton. &c. De *Caino* & *Abele* dictum, P.S. p. 47. *i. donec, exemplo dierum aliquot numero, uterque Domino munus attulit.* &c. ofor-for he mid þẏ folce fæstena ƿorn. &c. De *Moiſe* dictum populum *Iſraeliticum* verſus *Canaam* ducente, p. 145. i. e. *pertranſivit ipſe cum populo illo multa loca invia.* (vel *impedita.*) seoððan he ðæs ƿites ƿorn ȝefelde. De Diabolorum Principe dictum, *P.S.* 214. *i.* poſtquam ipſe ſupplicii multum ſuſtinuit.

Ƿoroht. Abominatio, abomination.

Ƿorpan. ƿorpen. *i.* ƿeorpan. *it.* deſtruere. to deſtroy.

Ƿorpennẏsse. Deſtructio, deſolatio. deſtruction, deſolation, ruine.

Ƿorð. Atrium. an entry, a porch or hall, a portall: alſo a court-yard.

Ƿorðiȝe. *i.* ƿeorðiȝ. *it.* Vicus, via. a village, a way, a ſtreet. *item.* Clauſum, ſeptum, agellus. a court lodge, a cloſe, a croft, a ſmall field, or piece of ground adjoyning to a farme-houſe.

Ƿorðscipe. *i.e.* ƿeorðscẏpe.

Ƿorðunȝnes. *Idem.*

Ƿoruld. *ut* ƿeoruld. on ƿorulda ƿoruld. *in ſecula ſeculorum.* from age to age, for ever.

Ƿoruldcunde. *i.* ƿorldcunde.

Ƿoruld scipe. Negotium vel munus ſeculare. a ſecular or worldly charge or buſineſſe.

Ƿoruld speda. Ad verbum, Mundi opes, vel, ſubſtantia. *Latinè*, opes, divitiæ, res, &c. worldly wealth, or ſubſtance.

Ƿoruld ƿelan. Mammona, divitiæ. riches.

Ƿos. Decoctura. a broth or liquor.

Ƿosas. Eſtote. be ye.

Ƿosiȝ. Succi plenus. full of juice or moiſture.

Ƿoð. Eloquentia, facundia. eloquence.

Ƿoð-bora. Rhetores. Rhetoricians, eloquent Orators.

Ƿo-ƿeorc. Actio prava. a wicked lewd or naughty action or piece of worke.

W R.

Ƿracian. Exulare. to be baniſhed, to live in exile.

Ƿracu. Ultio, vindicta. revenge, vengeance. *Kiliano*, wraecke, wrekinghe.

Ƿræc. ƿræce. *idem. it.* exilium. banniſhment. Hence *Chaucers* wrake, wrech, wreken, wrekery, for revenge.

Ƿræcan. Vindicare, ulciſci, perſequi. to revenge. *Belgis*, wreken, wraecke doen. Hinc, exequi vel perſequi injurias; vindictam reddere vel ſumere; ultionem facere; vulgò dicimus: to *wreke* ones ſelfe, or take revenge. ƿræcend. *part. it.* ultor, vindex. a revenger.

Ƿræcca. Exul. a baniſhed man or exile. *it.* miſer, infirmus. a wretch, wretched, miſerable.

Ƿræcend. Agens, perſequens. driving, purſuing.

Ƿræcfull. Laborioſus. laborious, painfull, weariſome. ƿræcfull life. Exilium, baniſhment.

Ƿræclastod. Exulans, relegatus, deportatus. baniſhed.

Ƿræclice. Peregrè. on pilgrimage, in a ſtrange country, farre from home.

Ƿræclif. *i.* ƿræcfull life. V. ƿræcfull.

Ƿræc-sið. Exilium. baniſhment, exile. *it.* peregrinatio. a pilgrimage.

Ƿræc-siðian. *i.e.* ƿracian. *it.* peregrinari. to go on pilgrimage.

Ƿræc-stoƿ. Exilii locus. the place where a man is confined in exile.

Ƿræd. *ut* ƿræð.

Ƿræd-mælum. Gregatim. in companies.

Ƿræne. Libidinoſus, laſcivus, ſalax. lecherous.)(. un-ƿræne.

Ƿrænnẏsse. Libido, &c. lechery, lecherouſneſſe.

Ƿræstan. Intorquere. to writh or wreſt. *it.* intrudere. to intrude or thruſt in. ƿræstend. *part.*

Ƿræstlere. Agonotheta, athleta, luctator, palæſtrita. a wraſtler: alſo, the maſter of that exerciſe. *Belgis*, worſteler.

Ƿꞃæꞅꞇlian. Luctari, colluctari. to wraſtle. *Belgis*, worſtelen, wraſtelen. ƿꞃæꞅꞇlienꝺ. *part.*

Ƿꞃæꞅꞇlic. Palæſtricus. pertaining to wraſtling. *it.* delicatus. delicate, pleaſant, nice.

Ƿꞃæð. Redimiculum, faſcia, ligamen. a wreath.

Ƿꞃæð-ꞅꞇuꝺu. (*al.* ꞅꞇuþu.) Deſtina. an under-bearer, ſupporter or upholder.

Ƿꞃæꞇꞇe. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 8. herba, ad Cancrum. fortaſſe Veratrum. the herbe Hellebore.

Ƿꞃanᵹe. Injuria. injury, wrong.

Ƿꞃaꞅꞇ-ƿꞃaꞅꞇlic. Delicatus. *V.* ƿꞃæꞅꞇlic.

Ƿꞃaꞅꞇlunᵹ. Lucta, luctatio, colluctatio, palæſtra. a wraſtling. *Belgis*, worſtelinghe.

Ƿꞃað. ƿꞃaðe. Ira. anger, indignation, wrath.

Ƿꞃaða. ƿꞃaðe. Columna, fulcimentum. a pillar, a ſtay, a prop, a buttreſſe, a ſhore. ꞇo ƿꞃaðe *al.* ƿꞃeðe. pro munimine. for a fence or fortification.

Ƿꞃaxleꞃe. *i.e.* ƿꞃæꞅꞇleꞃe.

Ƿꞃaxlian. *ut* ƿꞃæꞅꞇlian.

Ƿꞃaxlunᵹ. *i.e.* ƿꞃaꞅꞇlunᵹ.

Ƿꞃecan. *ut* ƿꞃæcan.

Ƿꞃecca. ƿꞃeccea. *i.e.* ƿꞃæcca.

Ƿꞃeccenꝺ. ƿꞃecenꝺ. *ut* ƿꞃæcenꝺ. *Vide* ƿꞃecan.

Ƿꞃecꝼull. Ultioni deditus. revengefull.

Ƿꞃecnyꞅ. Ira, vindicta. anger, revenge.

Ƿꞃec-ꞅiðe. *i.e.* ƿꞃæc-ꞅið.

Ƿꞃeᵹan. Accuſare, prodere, deferre. to accuſe, to diſcover, to bewray. *Belgis*, wroeghen. ƿꞃeᵹenꝺ. part. *it.* accuſator, proditor, delator. an accuſer, a bewrayer, a pick-thanke.

Ƿꞃeᵹeꞃe. *ut* ƿꞃeᵹenꝺ. V. ƿꞃeᵹan.

Ƿꞃeᵹinᵹ. ƿꞃeᵹunᵹ. Accuſatio, &c. an accuſing, &c. *Belgis*, wroeghinghe.

Ƿꞃeᵹýnꝺ. Fugatus, excuſſus. chaſed away, driven out.

Ƿꞃehꞇan. Allicere, illicere, inſtigare. to allure, to entice, to inſtigate or ſtirre up. *it.* incendere. to animate, to encourage, to inflame. ƿꞃehꞇenꝺ. *part. it.* Inſtigator, incentor, &c. a ſtirrer up, an inticer, a boutefeu, an incendiary.

Ƿꞃence. Modus. a manner, rule, trade, faſhion, way, *it.* ſapientia. wiſdome, ſkill, knowledge. *it.* machinatio. a ſubtill invention or device: ſubtill meanes, ſleights, ginnes, ſubtilties. Whence our *wrench*, for a wile or cunning ſleight. oꝺ ꞅƿa hƿylcum ƿꞃence ƿoꞃꝺa æniᵹ ꞅƿeꞃiᵹe. ᵹoꝺ ꞅƿa þeah þe ꞅe inᵹehýꝺeꞅ ᵹeƿiꞇa iꞅ. ꞅƿa þæꞇ onꝼæhð ꞅƿa ꞅe þam býð ᵹeꞅƿoꞃen unꝺeꞃ-ᵹyꞇꞇ. *i.e. quacunque arte verborum quis juret, Deus tamen, qui conſcientiæ teſtis eſt ita hoc accipit ſicut ille cui juratur intelligit. Iſidorus. plur.* ƿꞃencaꞅ. ꞅýꞃu-ƿꞃencaꞅ. Inſidiæ. wiles, deceit, treachery, ſnares, trapps.

Ƿꞃenna. Regulus avis. a wrenne.

Ƿꞃeon. Tegere operire. to cover. Hence *Chaucers* wrene, wrine, for cover.

Ƿꞃeoꞇan. Strepere, crepitare. to make a cracking or noiſe.

Ƿꞃeoðe. Sertum, corona, circulus. a garland, a circle, a wreath. *it.* ſpira, a writhing like an adder, &c.

Ƿꞃeoðan. Fulcire. to underſet, prop, or underlay.

Ƿꞃeoðian. Faſciare, ligare. to ſwaddle, to binde, to tye, to wrap. he hiꞅ ƿunꝺa ᵹeƿꞃaðe. *obligavit ejus vulnera. it.* intorquere, obvolvere. to writh. *Kiliano*, wriiten.

Ƿꞃeðian. *i.e.* ƿꞃeoðan. ƿꞃeðienꝺ. *part.*

Ƿꞃeꞇꞇi. Verſipellis. a crafty fellow. *D.* dubio tamen forte, reſcribendum ƿꞃeꞇꞇi, quod vide.

Ƿꞃiꝺan. Fruticare. to ſpring in ſtalkes, to bring forth ſpriggs, ſhoots or ſhrubbs.

Ƿꞃiᵹan. Velare. to cover.

Ƿꞃiᵹýlꞅ. Velamentum, tegmen. a covering, a veile.

Ƿꞃincle. Ruga. a wrincle. *Belg.* wrinckel, wronckel.

Ƿꞃinclian. Rugare, criſpare. to wrinkle.

Ƿꞃinᵹan. Stringere, conſtringere, premere. torquere. to wring, to ſtreine, to preſſe. *Belg.* wringhen.

Ƿꞃiꞅlan. Permutare, commutare, cambire, mutuare. to chop and change, to exchange, to lend and borrow. *it.* alternare. to do by courſe.

Ƿꞃiꞇan. Scribere. to write.

Ƿꞃiꞇ-bec. Pugillares. writing tables or books.

Ƿꞃiꞇeꞃe. Scriptor. a writer.

Ƿꞃiða. Lorum. a thong, a cord, a leaſh, the reine of a bridle. ic ᵹeꞅlea ænne ƿꞃiðan on hiꞅ noꞅu. ⁊ ænne bꞃýꝺel on hiꞅ muðe. *in naſum ejus lorum, & in os frænum impoſui.*

Ƿꞃiðan. Germinare. to bud, to branch out, to burgeon, *Vide* ƿꞃiꝺan.

Ƿꞃiðelꞅ. Faſcia, velamen. a band, a cover.

Ƿꞃiðian. *i.e.* ƿꞃiðan.

Ƿꞃiꞇinᵹ. Scriptio. the art of writing. *it.* ſcriptum, ſcriptura. a writing.

Ƿꞃiꞇinᵹ-ꝼeðeꞃe. (*al.* ꝼýðeꞃ.) Calamus. a pen.

Ƿꞃiꞇ-ꞅeax. Scalpellum. a pen-knife. *it.* ſtilus. an inſtrument to write in tables.

Ƿꞃiꞇðuꝼan. *i.e.* ƿꞃiðan.

Ƿꞃixienꝺlice. Viciſſim. by turne, by courſe interchangeably.

Ƿꞃixlan. *ut* ƿꞃiꞅlan.

Ƿꞃixle. *i.* ᵹeƿꞃixl. *it.* mutuùm, mutuò. mutually. *it.* mutuum. a loane. *it.* viciſſitudo. interchangeableneſſe.

Ƿꞃixlienꝺ. Alternans, reciprocans. that cometh and goeth: by courſe or turne: in courſe.

Ƿꞃixlunᵹ. Mutuum. a loane. *it.* mutatio. a borrowing. *it.* reciprocatio. a going back.

Ƿꞃohꞇ. Damnum, diſpendium, detrimentum, jactura. damage, loſſe, hurt, harme. næꞅ hýꞃa ƿliꞇe ᵹeƿemmeꝺ. ne næniᵹ ƿꞃohꞇ on hꞃæᵹle. De tribus pueris in fornace dictum, *P.S.* p. 195. i.e. *Vultus eorum non corrumpebantur, nec quid damni* (ſenſerunt) *veſtimenta. it.* querela, accuſatio. a complaint, an accuſation. *it.* jurgium, murmur. a brawle or contention, a murmuring. *it.* ſcandalum. a ſcandal, an offence, a ſtumbling blocke, any manner of thing whereat a man taketh harme, or is occaſioned to ſinne, or offend.

Ƿꞃohꞇ-boꞃa. Delator. a ſecret accuſer.

Ƿꞃohꞇꞅcipe. *idem.* ac ƿꞃohꞇ.

Ƿꞃohꞇ-ꞅƿicol. Suſurro, onis. a whiſperer, a ſecret murmurer, a privie make-bate.

Ƿꞃoꞇ. Bronchus, brochus. great-lipped, tut-mouthed.

Ƿꞃoꞇan. Subigere, verſare roſtro. to roote, as the ſwine doth, to digge or turne up. *Lancaſt.* to wroote. *Belgis*, broeten, wroeten.

Ƿꞃýᵹan. *i.e.* ƿꞃiᵹan.

Ƿꞃýhꞇa. Plaſmator, fictor. a plaiſterer, a potter, a wight. *Vide* ƿýꞃhꞇa.

W U.

Ƿuc. ƿuca. ƿuce. *i.e.* ƿeoc. Hebdomas.

Ƿuc-ðen. Hebdomadarius, ſeptimanarius. weekely ſerving, or one in office or employment by the weeke as the Prieſts of old among the *Jewes*, weekly ſacrificing by turne or courſe: ſuch alſo as in Cathedrals, Colledges, Monaſteries, &c. in courſe or turne undergoe ſome weekly office or charge. V. Cl. *Voſſii* Gloſſar. in voce *Hebdomadarius*.

Ƿuda-cæruilla. Leontice, cacalia. wild chervill.

Ƿud-binde. Terebinthus. the turpentine tree.

Ƿud-culfer. Palumbus. a ſtock-dove, a wood-culver.

Ƿude. Sylva. a wood. *Kiliano*, woud.

Ƿudelic. Sylveſter. woody, wild.

Ƿuderas. Calones, ſculponeæ, lignei calcei. wooden ſhoes or pattens.

Ƿude-stoc. *Woodſtocke* in agro *Oxonienſi*. Locum ſilveſtrem (qualis iſte quondam) nomen ſonat.

Ƿude-þistel. Carduus ſylvaticus. wood-thiſtle.

Ƿudeƿan gierela. Theriſtotides. *MS*. Corrigendum fortaſſe, theriſtrum. a thinne veile. *Aldhelmus* enim lib. 2. de Virginitate, c.28. dat *Judith* theriſtrum viduitatis. De quo plura apud *Ludovic. de la Cerda*, de Pallio, c. 4. nu. 64.

Ƿudeƿan-hade. Viduitas. widowhood.

Ƿudeƿe. *i.e.* ƿidƿa.

Ƿudu. *ut* ƿude. Sylva. a wood.

Ƿudu-ælfenne. Dryades. the Nymphs, Elves, or Fairies of the wood.

Ƿudu-bær. Sylviger. that beareth woods.

Ƿudu-bil. Falcaſtrum. a wood-bill, a hedging bill. *it.* Falx ſylvatica. a bill to lop trees.

Ƿudu-bind. Capparis. a prickly buſh almoſt like the bramble, bearing capers. *it.* periclymenon, volucrum majus. wood-bind. *item*, hedera nigra. black Ivy.

Ƿudu-brun. Bugloſſa. bugloſſe.

Ƿudu-bucca. Hircus, caprea. a wild-goate, a roe.

Ƿudu-cærfille. *al.* cearfille. Cherefolium ſylveſtre, gingidium ſylveſtre. wood-chervill or wild chervill. V. ƿuda-cæruilla.

Ƿudu-coc. Gallinago. a wood-cocke.

Ƿudu cunelle. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 22. fortaſſe, Cunila-ſylveſtris. wild marjeram.

Ƿudu-docce. *al.* reda docce. *Vide* docca.

Ƿudu-fæsten. *Vide* fæsten. Archa *Noachi* ſic dicta, P. S. p. 65. Q. munimen ligneum.

Ƿudu fille. L. M. p. 3. c. 8. *fortaſſe*, Serpillum. wild time.

Ƿudu-fin. Strues lignorum. a wood-ſtacke, a wood-pile.

Ƿudu-gat. *i.e.* ƿudu-bucca.

Ƿudu-leahtric. ƿudu-lectrix. Lactuca ſylvatica, vel ſylveſtris. wild lettice.

Ƿudu-mær. Echo. the Eccho, the wood-mare.

Ƿudu-merce. Ambroſia, Nectar. a wandring name given unto many ſeverall herbes. *it.* ſalvia agreſtis vel ſylveſtris. wild ſage or wood ſage. *item.* ſanicula. ſanicle or wood-march.

Ƿudu-rofe. Haſtula regia, albucum. yellow aſphodill. Huic ſono ſaltem ſatis affine noſtratium *woodrow*, al. *woodrowell*. i. aſperula rubia.

Ƿudu-snite. Carduellis. a linnet.

Ƿudu-þistel. *i. e.* ƿude-þistel.

Ƿudu-ƿeald. Saltus. a foreſt.

Ƿudu-ƿeaxe. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 25. *it.* par. 3. c. 30. idem fortè quod *Gerardo* noſtro, *Woodwaxen*, al. *Green-weed*. *i.* geniſtella tinctoria.

Ƿudu-ƿind. Convolvulus, viburnum. withwind or bindweed: wild bine or bend-with. *it.* ut Ƿudu-bind. *it.* hedera. ivy. *Belgis*, wede-winde.

Ƿuht. Vena. a veine.

Ƿuhta creopendan. Reptilia. creeping things.

Ƿuhte. Adverſitas. adverſity. *D.*

Ƿuhunga. Furiæ, Diræ, Eumenides. Furies of hell.

Ƿul-bropa. Lanugo. the ſoft and tender haires like wooll that firſt appeare in children: downe.

Ƿul-camb. Pecten, hami. cards or combs for wooll.

Ƿuldor. Gloria. glorie, ſplendor.

Ƿuldor-beag. Corona, laurea. a crowne, a diadem, a chaplet, a garland of laurell.

Ƿuldor-beagan. Coronare. ſolemnly to crowne. ƿuldor-beagod. *part.*

Ƿuldor-beah. *i. e.* ƿuldor-beag.

Ƿuldor-fæst. Glorioſus. glorious.

Ƿuldorfull. *Idem.*

Ƿuldorfullian. Glorificare. to glorifie.

Ƿuldorlic. *i. e.* ƿuldor-fæst. *it.* Catholicus. *MS.* univerſall, generall.

Ƿuldrian. Gloriari. to glory, to bragg or boaſt, to extoll with boaſting.

Ƿuldrung. Gloriatio. a glorying, bragging or boaſting.

Ƿulf. Lupus. a wolfe: alſo a cancer. *Kil.* wolf.

Ƿulfa-geðot. (*al.* geðyt.) Lupi ululatus. the howling of a wolfe.

Ƿulfes-camb. (*al.* comb.) Chamælæa, chamælion alba. wolfes-thiſtle.

Ƿulfes-fert. (*al.* fist.) Lupi crepitus, fungus. a toadſtoole or muſhrome, a wolfes fiſt.

Ƿulfes-tæsel. (*al.* tal.) *i.e.* ƿulfes-camb.

Ƿulf-heort. Atrox, ſævus, ferus, immanis, homo corde lupino. a cruell-hearted man like a wolfe. *Nabuchodonoſor* ita nominatus, *P. S.* pagg. 178, 179.

Ƿulf-hole. Lupinarium. a place or hole where wolves frequent, a wolves den.

Ƿulle. Lana. wooll. *Kiliano*, wolle.

Ƿullen. Laneus. of wooll, woollen. *Belg.* wollen, wullen.

Ƿull-hnoppa. Lanugo. the ſoft wooll, downe or cotton in the beards, &c. *it.* tomentum, villus. the haire or nap of the cloth.

Ƿulmod. Colus. a diſtaffe.

Ƿuman. *i.e.* ƿif-man.

Ƿund. Vulnus. a wound. *Kiliano*, wonde. *Danis* priſcis, und. *Wormius*.

Ƿunden. Plexus, textus, tortus. woven, plaited, wound, writhed.

Ƿunder. &c. *vide* ƿondor.

Ƿunder clofe. Camphora. camphire.

Ƿundian. Lacerare, vulnerare,

ſauciare. to teare, to wound. Belgis, wonden. ƿundad. *part.*

Ƿundor. Miraculum, mirum, res mira. a miracle, a wonder, a marvelous thing. *it.* Oſtentum. a monſter, a ſtrange thing. *Kil.* wonder.

Ƿundorfull. Mirandus, mirabilis, mirus. wonderfull, admirable.

Ƿundorfullice. Mirè. wonderfully.

Ƿundorlic. *i.* ƿundorfull. *Belgis*, wonderlick.

Ƿundrian. Mirari, admirari. to marvell, to wonder. *Belgis*, wonderen.

Ƿundrung. Admiratio. a wondering or marvelling.

Ƿunelice. *i.e.* geƿunelice.

Ƿunenesse. *ut* ƿunung.

Ƿunian. *ut* geƿunian. *Kiliano*, woonen. ƿuniend. ƿunigend. *part.*

Ƿunonesse. *i. e.* ƿunenesse.

Ƿun-stede. Manſio, ſedes, habitaculum, hoſpitium, domicilium. a manſion, a ſeate, an abiding place or place of abode, a dwelling, a place of entertainment.

Ƿun-stow. *idem.*

Ƿunung. *idem. it.* Mora, habitatio. an abiding or tarrying, a dwelling or inhabiting. *Belgis*, wooninghe. Hence *Chaucers* Wones, for dwellings.

Ƿurdlian. *i.e.* ƿordlian.

Ƿuldor-gelp. Vana gloria. vaine-glory.

Ƿurma. Murex. a ſhell-fiſh with the bloud whereof purple is died.

Ƿurma-man. Lutum. *MS.* herba. tinctoria. Vide *Martinii* Lexicon, in voce *Lutum.* a certain herbe fit to dy yellow withall.

Ƿurmille. Origanum. the herbe called Origany: wild marjoram.

Ƿurmsig. Purulentus. full of matter or filth.

Ƿurpan. *i.* ƿeorpan. aƿeg ƿurpan. abjicere. to caſt or throw away.

Ƿurð. *i.e.* ƿeorð.

Ƿurðan. Fieri, futurum eſſe. to be, to be hereafter. *Kiliano*, worden.

Ƿurðfull. *ut* ƿurð. Dignus. worthy.

Ƿurðfullice. *i.e.* ƿeorðfullice.

Ƿurðfulnesse. *ut* ƿeorðnesse.

Ƿurðian, *i.e.* geƿurðian.

Ƿurðlic. *ut* ƿeorðlic. *it.* honorificus. that redoundeth to a mans honour, eſteeme or credit.

Ƿurðmynt. *i. e.* ƿeorðmynt.

Ƿurðnesse. *ut* ƿurðfulnesse.

Ƿurðscipe. *i.e.* ƿeorðscipe.

Ƿurðunge. *ut* ƿeorðung. Cultus, veneratio. honour, reverence, worſhip.

Ƿusa. V. usa, & doctiſſ. *Lambard.* in voce *Vſa.*

Ƿutunge. Inſtinctus. an inſtinct. *D.*

W Y.

Ƿyc. *i.* ƿic. *it.* Aſylum. a ſanctuary.

Ƿyce. Miniſterium, munus. ſervice, a charge or office. Hence *wick* in Sheriff-wick, Baily-wick, &c.

Ƿyderu. Marcor, ariditas. withering, drineſſe.

Ƿydese. *i.e.* ƿidsa.

Ƿyd-mer. Fama. fame, renowne. V. geƿid-mærsian.

Ƿyld-deor. *ut* ƿild-deor.

Ƿylding. Regimen. rule, government.

Ƿylepan. *i.e.* ƿalƿian.

Ƿylfene. Lupinus adject. of a wolfe, wolviſh.

Ƿylie. *ut* ƿilia.

Ƿylisc. *i.e.* ƿilisc.

Ƿyllan. *ut* ƿillan. ƿillend. *part.*

Ƿylle. Torrens. a torrent, a ſwift flowing ſtreame.

Ƿyllen. *i.e.* ƿullen.

Ƿylle-cærse. Fœnugræcum. fenugreeke.

Ƿylle-sprincg. ƿyll-gesping. Fons. a fountaine, a well-ſpring. *it.* apoſtema. an impoſtume.

Ƿyllic. Fontanus. of a well or fountaine.

Ƿylmas. *al.* fot-ƿylmas. Plantæ pedis. the ſoles of the feet.

Ƿylme. Furor, ardor, æſtus, fervor. heate.

Ƿyln. *i.e.* ƿiln.

Ƿylnunge. *ut* ƿilnunge.

Ƿylpen. Bellona. the Goddeſſe of warre.

Ƿyl-ƿeorþunge. *i.e.* Ƿil-ƿeorðunge.

Ƿynd-loccas. *ut* ƿind-loccas.

Ƿyndreame. Gaudium, jubilum, jubilatio. joy, jubilation, great rejoycing.

Ƿyndreamas. Organa & alia id genus inſtrumenta pneumatica ſive ventoſa. Organs, and other like wind inſtruments.

Ƿyndwian. Ventilare. to winnow. *Belgis*, wannen.

Ƿynne. Luxus, luxuria. riot, luxury. *it.* jucunditas, gaudium, lætitia. pleaſantneſſe, bliſſe, joy, joyfulneſſe. *Willeramo*, wunne. *Kiliano*, wonne, wunne.

Ƿynnung. Zizania. darnell or cockle.

Ƿyn-leas. Injucundus. unpleaſant.

Ƿyn-lic. Jucundus, lætus, gratus. pleaſant, joyfull, acceptable, well pleaſing.

Ƿynstra hand. *i.e.* ƿinestre hand.

Ƿynsum. *ut* ƿynlic. *it.* eucharis, gratioſus. gratious, alſo well liked. *Kiliano*, won-ſaem.

Ƿynsumian. *i.e.* ƿinsumian.

Ƿynsumnysse. *ut* ƿinsumnysse.

Ƿynter-fylleð. October menſis. *q. d.* hyemis plenilunium. *Vide* monað.

Ƿyn-treow. *i.* ƿin-treow

Ƿyr. ƿyr-treow. *ut* ƿir.

Ƿyrcan. *i.e.* ƿeorcan. Ƿyrc. *ut* ƿeorc.

Ƿyrce-sace. Altercator, vitilitigator, calumniator. a make-bate, a dealer in ſtrife and contention, a Lawyer.

Ƿyrcnes. Operatio. a working.

Ƿyrd. *i.* geƿyrde. quod fortè a geƿeorðan. fieri.

Ƿyrdan. Nocere, violare, infringere. to hurt or harme, to violate, corrupt or infringe. *it.* avertere, ſpernere. to turne or drive away or from: to deſpiſe, contemne or diſdaine.

Ƿyrde. Parcæ. the fates, the deſtinies. *Chaucer* hath *Wyerds* in the ſame ſence.

Ƿyrd gesceapum. Fortuito. by chance.

Ƿyrd-ƿriteras. Hiſtorici: Poetæ. Hiſtorians: Poets.

Ƿyregung. Injuria. injury, wrong, deſpite, reproach.

Ƿyrgednesse. Maledictio. a curſing.

Ƿyrgende. Devovens. curſing. à ƿyrian.

Ƿyrging. *ut* ƿyrgednesse.

Ƿyrgnesse. *idem. it.* devotio. a curſe or imprecation.

Ƿyrhta. Operarius, operator, opifex, a worker, a workman, a wright, one by whom any thing is framed or wrought. ƿyrhtena yldest. Architector. the maſter-workman.

Ƿyrian. Maledicere, devovere. to curſe. *Lanc.* to warry. *it.* officere. to hurt. *V.* ƿirgian.

Ƿyrig-cƿidole. Maledicus. ill-tongued, foule-mouthed, one

that is given to railing.

Ƿẏrigung. ƿẏriung. *i.* ƿẏregung. *it.* maledictio. a curſing.

Ƿẏrld-ƿritere. Coſmographus: Geographus. a coſmographer, a geographer.

Ƿẏrm. Vermis, a worme. *Kiliano*, worm. ana-ƿẏrm. V. ana. ƿambe-ƿẏrmas. cæcæ colubræ, tænia. belly-wormes.

Ƿyrma. Oſtrum, murex. *Vide* ƿurma.

Ƿẏrma man. *i.e.* ƿurma man.

Ƿẏrman. *ut* ƿirman.

Ƿẏrm-cẏnne. Vermigena. bred of wormes.

Ƿẏrmella. ƿẏrmelo. ƿẏrmelu. Origanum. the herbe organy, or wild marjarome.

Ƿẏrm-galere. Marſum. *MS.* & *N.* Vox autem quid ſibi velit neſcio. It ſeems to ſignify ſome charm or incantation by the uſe of wormes. See the next word.

Ƿẏrm-hælseras. Maris. *MS.* & *N.* Quid ſignificet ignoro. Happily, a ſort of augurs or diviners by the creeping of wormes or ſerpents. Fortaſſe, reponendum *Marſi*, populus ſic dictus, incantionibus (ut fertur) deditus. a people of *Apulia* in *Italy*, famous for charmes and inchantments; whoſe chiefeſt art, as ſome ſay, was to charme ſerpents, and to helpe them that were bitten with their ſpittle. *V. Plin.* Nat. Hiſt. l.7. c.2.

Ƿẏrms. Tabes, pus. purulent and corrupt matter: alſo a conſumption of the body.

Ƿẏrmsig. *i.e.* ƿurmsig.

Ƿẏrm-ðroƿend. Serpens. a ſerpent.

Ƿẏrm-ƿẏrt. Abſintium. worm-wood.

Ƿẏrnan. ƿẏrnian. *ut* ƿærnian. *it.* denegare, prohibere. to deny, to forbid, to refuſe, to ſtop, to let, to hinder. Hence *Chaucers* werne, for deny, forbid: alſo his warned, for denied. rihtes ƿẏrnan. Deforciare. *i.* jus alicujus per vim auferre, vel vi impedire. by force to put a man by, or hinder him of, his right.

Ƿẏrnesse. Pravitas. crookedneſſe, naughtineſſe.

Ƿẏrpan. *i.e.* ƿeorpan. *Belgis*, werpen, worpen.

Ƿẏrrest. Nequiſſimus, peſſimus. the worſt.

Ƿẏrse. *i.e.* ƿirs.

Ƿẏrsian. Inclinare. to waxe worſe.

Ƿẏrsman. *L.M.* p.1. c.39. (rectiùs fortè, ƿẏrmsan) Putreſcere. to putrify or corrupt.

Ƿẏrst. *i.* ƿẏrrest. *it.* Carpus. the wriſt.

Ƿẏrt. Herba, olus, aroma. an herbe, a generall name for all kind of herbs, as alſo for all ſorts of ſmelling flowers, ſpices, &c. We at this day write and ſpeake it, wort. *Kiliano*, worte, wortel. Hence *Wirtsberge*, the City in *Germany*, in Latine *Herbipolis*, ſo named from the abundance of wurts or herbs, which grew about the hill ſides by that towne. *Verſtegan*.

Ƿẏrt. Muſtum, cervisia muſtea & tepida. new beer or ale. *Belgis*, werte, worte.

Ƿẏrt-box. Olfactoriolum. a perfuming box.

Ƿẏrt-bræþas. Aromata. ſweet ſpices: the fruits of certaine herbs and trees pleaſant in ſavour and taſt. à ƿẏrt, & bræþe. *Willeramo*, eadem ſignificatione, ſtancwurze. à ſtanc, odor, & wurze, radix.

Ƿẏrt-drenc. Antidotum. an antidote. *it.* medicamentum catharticum. a purging medicine. *it.* decoctio. a decoction, a broth or liquor. ƿẏrt-drenc ƿið atre. Sytiriaca. MS. Vocem non intelligo. Quoddam autem ex theriaca antidotum intelligendum exiſtimo. ſome kind of antidote made with treacle againſt poyſon. ad verb. potio ad venenum.

Ƿẏrt-gemang. *i.* ƿẏrt-bræþas. *item* pigmenta. womens painting colours.

Ƿẏrt-forbore. *L.M.* p.3. c. 1. morbus. V. forboren.

Ƿẏrt-gẏrd. Hortus. an herbe-garden.

Ƿẏrþ. ƿẏrþe. Dignus, worthy. *it.* dignitas. worth, dignity. *it.* pretium. price, value. *it.* culmus. haulme, ſtubble or ſtraw to thatch with.

Ƿẏrðe-land. Novale: terra vel fundus novalis. new broken land or fallow. *MS.* & *N.* Subdubitandum tamen. fortaſſe ẏrð-land, quod vide.

Ƿẏrðian. *i.e.* ƿurðian.

Ƿẏrð-land. *ut* ƿẏrðe-land.

Ƿẏrðmint. ƿẏrðmẏnt. *i. e.* ƿurðmẏnt. *it.* titulus. dignity and honour. *it.* infula. a miter or otherlike ornament that Prieſts did weare in old time.

Ƿẏrt-mete. Olus, cibus oleraceus. all kind of herbs for meate, pot-herbs: alſo meat made thereof.

Ƿẏrtruma. Stirps, radix. the roote of a tree, &c.

Ƿẏrt-tun. *i.e.* ƿẏrt-gẏrd.

Ƿẏrt-ƿad. Sandyx. *N.* Corrigendum fortè *Iſatis*, quod & glaſtum & guadum dicitur. woad. V. ƿad.

Ƿẏrt-ƿalian. Plantare. to plant or ſet.

Ƿẏrt-ƿeard. Hortulanus. a gardner.

Ƿẏrẏhta *i.e.* ƿẏrhta.

Ƿẏt. Nos. we, we two.

Ƿẏðer-cƿedung. Præcipitatio. a caſting downe headlong. Ita Pſalm. Saxon. 51. 4. Rectiùs, opinor, contradictio. a gainſaying.

Ƿẏðerlecan. Privare. to deprive, to bereave.

Ƿẏðer-nam. Repreſalia, clarigatio, pigneratio. repriſals: ſuch as thoſe taken at Sea by letters of mart or marque: ſuch alſo as thoſe diſtreſſes taken by our Common Lawyers writ of *Withernam*. V. Cl. *Voſſii* Gloſſ. in voce *Repreſalia*. vox eſt à ƿẏðer, contra, adverſus. & nam, captio, prehenſio.

Ƿẏðer-tẏhtla. *i.e.* ƿiðer-tihtla.

Y

I & ẏ *Anglo-ſaxones* confuderunt.

Ea ipſa vocabula non pauca quæ nunc apud nos per y ſcribuntur, à *Saxonibus* olim (atque etiamnum ut plurimum à *Germanis*) per g ſcripta reperiuntur; noſtra enim ſlay, occido; ſayl, velum; ſay, inquam; day, dies; rayn, pluvia; aliaq; innumera, partim apud *Anglo-ſaxones*, partim à *Germanis* dicuntur ſchlagen, ſegel, ſegen, ſag, tag, regen, &c. *Wallis*, Grammat. Ling. Anglic. p. 34. Vide ſupra, In lit. G.

Y C.

Yccean. ẏcean. *i.e.* geican. ẏced. *part.*

Yce. Botrax, lacertus. a Lizzard. *it.* Rubeta. a land-toade. *it.* Rana. a frogge.

Y D.

Yddisc. *i.e.* ẏdisc.

Ydel. on ẏdel. *Vide* idel.

Ydel-gẏlp. *ut* idel-gelp.

Yꝺel-henꝺe. Exod. 3. 21. *i. e.* iꝺel-henꝺ.

Yꝺelnẏꞅꞅe. Vanitas. **vanity.** *it.* *ut* iꝺelneꞅꞅe.

Yꝺiꞅc. Suppellex. **houſholdſtuffe, goods.**

Y Є.

Yelꝺinᵹ. *i. e.* ẏlꝺinᵹ.

Y F.

Yꝼel. Malus, pravus, impurus. **evill, lewd, wicked.** *it.* Malum. **an evill,** &c.

Yꝼel-ꝺæꝺ. Maleficium. **an ill, lewd or naughty deed, a miſchiefe, a ſhrew turne.** *item,* malignitas. **wickedneſſe, naughtineſſe.**

Yꝼel-cƿeðan. Maledicere. **to ſpeake evill of, to ſlander, to revile.** ẏꝼel-cƿeðenꝺ. *part.*

Yꝼel-ꝺon. (*al.* ꝺoen.) Maleficere. **to do evil.**

Yꝼel-ꝺonꝺ. Improbus, malefactor. **a malefactor, an evill doer, a wicked perſon.**

Yꝼelian. Affligere. **to afflict to trouble.** *it.* lædere. **to hurt or harme.** ẏꝼelaꝺ. ẏꝼeloꝺ. *part.*

Yꝼelnẏꞅꞅe. Malitia, pravitas. **malice, wickedneſſe.**

Yꝼel-ꞅacan. Blaſphemare. **to blaſpheme, to reproach.**

Yꝼel-ꞅacunᵹ. Blaſphemia, malitia. **blaſphemy, reproach, malice, miſchievouſneſſe.**

Yꝼel-ƿillenꝺ. Malevolus. **that beareth ill will: malitious, ſpitefull.**

Yꝼel-ƿillenꝺnẏꞅꞅe. Malevolentia, malitia. **malice, ill will, envy, ſpitefulneſſe.**

Yꝼel-ƿẏꞃꝺa. Maledicus. **ill-tongued, foul-mouthed.**

Yꝼeꞃa. Superior. **upper.** ẏꝼeꞃan-hẏꞅe. Triclinium. Ita *MS.* rectius autem Cænaculum, quod in ſuperiore domus parte. **a dining roome or chamber: an upper roome of the houſe ſet apart for that purpoſe.**

Yꝼliᵹan. *i.e.* ẏꝼelian.

Yꝼloꝺ. Ægrotus. **ſick, very ill at eaſe.**

Yꝼꞃe. *i.* oꝼeꞃ, oꝼoꞃ, oꝼꞃe.

Yꝼꞇian. Nuptum dari, nubere. **to be given in marriage, to be married, to take a huſband.** N. perperam fortè, pro ᵹẏꝼꞇian, vel ᵹiꝼꞇan.

Y Ᵹ.

Yᵹlanꝺ. *i.e.* iᵹlanꝺ.

Y H.

Yhꞇe. Complicatus. **folded or wrapped together.**

Y L.

Ylc. ꞅe ẏlca. ꝥ ẏlce. Idem. **the ſame.** ẏlc. ꞅƿa. Ita, juxta. **even ſo, even like, according.**

Ylꝺan. Differre, prolongare, protelare, protrahere. **to deferre, to protract or prolong the time.** þa ẏlcoꝺon þa ꝺeman ꝼꞃam ꝺæᵹe ꞇo ꝺæᵹe. i. *differebant autem judices de die in diem.*

Ylꝺe. Ætas, ſenectus. **age, old age.** *it.* (ut *Danis* priſcis, **Old.** *Worm.* Monum. Danic. l. 1. c. 7.) Ætas, ævum, ſeculum. **an age, or the age.**

Ylꝺeꞅꞇ. Præcipuus, antiquiſſimus. **the principall; the chiefe, the eldeſt or oldeſt.**

Ylꝺinᵹ. Mora, induciæ, tricatio, cunctatio. **a tarrying, delaying, lingring: ſtay, delay, prolonging the time: leiſure, ſlackneſſe: a truce, league or reſpit: alſo dallying.** na ƿæꞅ ða ẏlꝺinᵹ. *non mora. Bed.* Hiſt. l. 1. c. 15.

Ylꝺo. *i.e.* ẏlꝺe.

Ylꝺꞃan. ẏlꝺꞃaꞅ. Parentes, majores. **Parents, anceſtors.** ẏlꝺꞃan ꝼæꝺeꞃ. Atavus. **the great grandfather.**

Ylꝺoꞃ. ẏlꝺꞃe. Natu major. **elder.**

Ylꝼa. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 65. forte corrigendum ẏꝼla.

Ylꝼeꞇꞇe. Cygnus, olor. **a ſwan.**

Ylꝼiᵹe. Garritores. **chatterers.** *D.*

Ylp. Elephas. **an Elephant.**

Ylpen-ban. Ebur, dens Elephantinus. **Ivory.**

Ylꞇƿiꞅꞇ. Aucupium. **a fowling, birding: alſo captiouſneſſe, an inticement.**

Y M

Ymb. ẏmbe. Circum, am, circa, ſuper, de. **about, nigh to, upon, towards, of or concerning.** *Kiliano,* **om.** Ymb ꝥ. Plus minus, eo circiter. **more or leſſe, much thereabouts.**

Ymb-æꞃnian. Circumagere. **to lead, turne, wind or draw about, to drive or purſue.**

Ymb-biᵹneꞅꞅe. Circumflexio, circumflexus. **a bowing or bending round about.**

Ymbuᵹan. Circumflectere. **to bow or turne about or round.** *Kiliano,* **om-booghen.**

Ymb-cæꝼeꝺ. Circundatus. **compaſſed.**

Ymb-ceꞃꞃ. Tranſmigratio. **a tranſmigration.** D.

Ymb-clẏppan. Amplecti, circumplecti. **to embrace or clip about.**

Ymb-cẏꞃꞃan. Vertere, verſare, volvere. **to turne, to turne about, to roll, to tumble.** *Belg.* **om-keeren.**

Ymbeahꞇ. Collatio. **a joyning, coaping, or bringing together.** *it.* obſequium. **a guard.**

Ymbe-ðanc. Circumſpectio. **circumſpection.**

Ymb-ꝼæꞃelꝺ. *i.e.* ẏmb-ᵹanᵹ.

Ymb-ꝼaꞃan. *ut* ẏmb-ᵹan.

Ymb-ꝼanᵹan. Comprehendere, amplecti, circumplecti. **to comprehend, to embrace.** *Belgis,* **om-vanghen.** ẏmb-ꝼanᵹen. *part.*

Ymb-ᵹan. ẏmb-ᵹanᵹan. Circumire, circuire. **to go about.** *Belgis,* **om-gaen.**

Ymb-ᵹanᵹ. (*al.* ᵹonᵹ.) Circuitus, ambitus, anfractus, **a compaſſe, a circuit, a going about.** *Belgis* **om ganck.** *it.* pinnæ rotæ molendinariæ (quam alii tympanum vocant) quæ aquæ impetu impelluntur. **the little boords in the mill wheele, which are driven about by force of the water.**

Ymb-ᵹeꝼꞃeꞇƿuꝺe. Circumcirca ornatus, **decked or adorned round about.**

Ymb-ᵹeꞃenoꝺe. *Idem.*

Ymb-ᵹẏꞃꝺ. Accinctus, incinctus. **girded, environed, hemmed or incompaſſed.**

Ymb-ᵹẏꞃꝺan. Incingere, circumcingere. **to gird, to gird about.** *Belgis,* **om-gorden.**

Ymb-hæꝼꝺ. Circumſeptus. **incloſed, compaſſed in.**

Ymb-hanᵹen. Circundatus, velatus. **covered about.**

Ymb-heapian. Glomerare. **to gather in a round heap.**

Ymb-heᵹian. Sepire. **to hedge, or fence about.**

Ymb-hepeꝺ. *i.e.* ẏmb-hæꝼꝺ.

Ymb-hinᵹan. *ut* ẏmb-heapian.

Ymb-hꞃinᵹan. Vallare. **to compaſſe.** *it.* ſtipare. **to environ.** ẏmb-hinᵹen. *part.* **item,** ſtipator.

Stipator, one of the guard.

Ymb-hƿẏꞃꝼan. Ambire, circuire, gyrare. to compaſſe, or go in circuit.

Ymb-hƿẏꞃꝼꞇ. Ambitus, circuitus, orbis, gyrus. a circuit, a compaſſe, or round circle, circuit or compaſſe, a ring: the world, or the round world. *it.* Exercitatio. Pſal. Sax. 54. 2. uſe, cuſtome, practice.

Ymb-hẏꝺiᵹ. Solicitus. carefull, heedfull.

Ymb-hẏꝺiᵹnẏꞅꞅe. Cura, ſolicitudo. care, carefulneſſe, regard, heedfulneſſe.

Ymb-hẏꞃeꝺ. Impetitus. invaded, aſſailed, beſet, ſet upon, beſieged.

Ymb-licᵹan. Circumponere. to lay or put about. *it.* circumjaceꞃe. to lie about. *Belgis*, om-legghen, om-ligghen.

Ymb-liþenꝺ. Circumcirca navigans. ſailing about.

Ymb-lonᵹ. Deinceps. from henceforth, hereafter, furthermore, moreover.

Ymb-lẏꞇel. Pauliſper. a little while.

Ymb-ꞃen. ẏmb-ꞃẏne. Curriculum, curſus, circulus, circuitus, circumferentia. a circle, a rundle, a circuit, circumference, or that which in a circular courſe ends where it began: a revolution. *Belgis*, om-ringh. ᵹeaꞃlica ẏmbꞃẏne. anni revolutio. the revolution of the yeare. ẏmbꞃen ꝼæꞅꞇen, ẏmbꞃen ƿucan. (LL. *Ælfredi*, c. 39.) ẏmbꞃẏne ꝺaᵹaꞅ. Quatuor anni temporum jejunia, ſtatis ſcil. certiſque temporibus (quæ ratio verbi *Saxonici*; non, ut quidam volunt, à cineribus &c.) recurrentia. the fower Faſts, or the fower *Imber* (or *Ember*) weeks in the yeare appointed for publick Faſts: as about Aſh-wedneſday, Pentecoſt, Holy Rood, and St Lucie, which the *Saxons* named lencꞇeneꞅ ẏmbꞃene, & miꝺ-ƿinꞇꞃeꞅ ẏmbꞃene. being times of old choſen and ſet apart for faſting and prayer for obteyning the fruits of the earth, and to give thanks for the ſame, whereas at thoſe times they are either ſowen, ſprung up, coming to their ripeneſſe, or gathered into the barne: as alſo, to obtaine the grace of the Holy Ghoſt, when holy orders are given and Miniſters made. Legg. *Canuti* Reg. p. 1. c. 16. ⁊ ꝥ man ælc beboꝺan ꝼæꞅꞇen healꝺe. ꞅẏ hiꞇ ẏmbꞃen ꝼæꞅꞇen. ꞅẏ hiꞇ lenᵹꞇen ꝼæꞅꞇen. ꞅẏ hiꞇ elleꞅ oþꞃe ꝼæꞅꞇen. miꝺ eal ꞅa ᵹeoꞃnꝼulneꞅꞅe. i. (*Johanne Bromptono, Abbate Jorvalenſi* interprete) *Omne indictum jejunium devotè conſervetur, ſive quatuor temporum, ſive quadrageſimale, vel deinceps aliud quodcunque ſit.* As for the etymology of the word: it cometh not (as is commonly received) from *embers* or aſhes, which were uſed onely on (what tooke name from thence) Aſh-wedneſday: but is compounded of ẏmb, or emb, circum, about; and ꞃene or ꞃẏne, curſus, a courſe or running: and is applied to theſe Faſts becauſe conſtantly obſerved at certaine ſet ſeaſons in the courſe or circuit of the yeare: or becauſe the wheel of the yeare moveth, or the courſe of the yeare ſtandeth on theſe ſeaſons, being the ſame fower ſtations of the yeare which of the *Dutch* are called *vier ghetijden des jaers.* Vide *Kilian* in ghetiid, and jaer-ghe-tiide.

Ymb-ꞃiꝺan. Obequitare, to ride about. *Belgis*, om-riiden.

Ymb-ꞅceaꝺeƿan. Obumbrare, to ſhaddow over. *Belgis*, om-ſchaduwen.

Ymb-ꞅceaƿian. Circumſpicere. to looke about.

Ymb-ꞅceaƿinꝺlice. Circumſpecte. circumſpectly.

Ymb-ꞅcinan. Circumfulgere. to ſhine round about. *Belgis*, om-ſchijnen.

Ymb-ꞅcꞃiꝺꝺan (*al.* ꞅcꞃẏꝺꝺan.) Circundare. to compaſſe about. *it.* induere. to put on. ẏmb-ꞅcꞃẏꝺ. *part.*

Ymb-ꞅealꝺ. Vallatus, circundatus. compaſſed about, environed. ab ẏmb-ꞅillan.

Ymb-ꞅeon. *i. e.* ẏmb-ꞅceaƿian. *Belg.* om-ſien.

Ymb-ꞅeꞇe. Obſeſſio, a ſiege laid to a town, &c.

Ymb-ꞅillan. Circundare. to incompaſſe.

Ymb-ꞅiꞇꞇan. Obſidere, circumponere. to beſiege, to beſett. *Belgis* om-ſetten.

Ymb-ꞅniꝺan. Circumcidere. to circumciſe. Ymb-ꞅniꝺen. *part.*

Ymb-ꞅniꝺennẏꞅꞅe. Circumciſio. circumciſion.

Ymb-ꞅpannan. Circumplecti, amplecti. to embrace or clipt, to fathome about.

Ymb-ꞅꞇanꝺan. Circumſtare. to ſtand about, *Belgis*, om ſtaen.

Ymb ꞅpaꞃe. Ambages. circuits or circumſtances of words, tales drawn out at length, turnings and compaſſings.

Ymb ꞅpaꞃen. Circundatus. environed.

Ymb-ꞅƿiꝼan. Circuire, peragrare. to goe or walke about, to compaſſe. ꝥ ꞅunne hæꝼð þone eoꞃðan ẏmb-ꞅƿiꝼen ⁊ ẏmb-ceꞃꞃeꝺ. i.e. *ſol terram circuivit & peragravit.*

Ymb-ꞅẏꞃeꝺ. Inſidiis appetitus, illaqueatus. inſnared, intangled.

Ymb-ꞅẏꞃƿian. Inſidiari, &c. to inſnare, &c.

Ymb-ðꞃioꝺunᵹ. (*al.* ðꞃẏꝺunᵹ.) Deliberatio. deliberation, conſultation.

Ymb-ꞇꞃimman. (*al.* ꞇꞃẏmman.) Munire. to fortify.

Ymb-ꞇꞃimminᵹ. (*al.* ꞇꞃẏmminᵹ.) Munimen, munimentum. a fortification.

Ymbuꞇan. Circum. about, round about, all about.

Ymb-ƿinꝺan. Circumvolvere. to rowle, wrap, or wind round about. *it.* implicare. to intangle. *it.* circumcingere. to begirt. ẏmb-ƿunꝺen. *part.*

Ymb-ƿlaꞇian. Aſpicere, circumſpicere, contemplari. to behold, to conſider, to contemplate.

Ymb-ƿlaꞇunᵹ. Aſpectus, &c. a beholding, &c.

Ymb-ẏꞃnan. Circuire, ambire, obambulare. to goe round about, to compaſſe, to environ.

Ymel-ẏmele. Curculio. a mite, a weevill. *it.* ſcheda, ſchedula. a ſcrowle, ſchedule. N.

Ymen. Hymnus. a hymne.

Ymeꞃe. *i.* ᵹemæꞃe.

Ymeꞅꞇ. Cœleſtis. celeſtial, heavenly.

Ymneꞃe. Hymnorum liber. a book of hymnes.

Y N

Ynce. Uncia. an ounce in weight, and an inch in meaſure alſo: being the twelf part of a foot, as the ounce is the twelf part of a pound.

Ynꝺꞅa. *idem.*

Yneleac. Unio, cepa, aſcalonia. an onion, a ſcallion, a ſmall onion.

Ynneꞃ. ẏnnoꞃ. Interior. inner, more inward.

Ynnoꞅꞇ. Intimus. moſt inward, innermoſt.

Y P.

Yppan. Indicare, depromere, patefacere, prodere. to ſhew forth, to declare, to make known, to bewray, to betray. V. ᵹeẏppan.

Yppe. Apertus, manifeſtus, patefactus. plaine, open, manifeſt, evident. ẏppeꝺ. *idem.* *it.* oriundus. borne, bred, firſt appearing.

Ypplen. Cacumen. the top, height or uppermoſt part of any thing.

Yppineꞅ-ꝼleoꞇ. V. Hẏppineꞅ-ꝼleoꞇ.

Y R.

Yꞃcinᵹa-ꝼelꝺ. *i. e.* iꞃcinᵹa-ꝼelꝺ.

Yꞃen. ẏꞃene. *ut* iꞃen, *&* iꞃene.

Yꞃꝼ. ẏꞃꝼe. Pecus. cattell. *it.* bona, res, hæreditas. goods, ſubſtance, heritage, inheritance.

Yꞃꝼ-cƿealm. Lues animalium. murraine in cattell.

Yꞃꝼe-boc. Teſtamentum. a will or teſtament. ẏꞃꝼ-bec. *plur.* *it.* chartæ, codicilli, donationum tabulæ vel inſtrumenta. charters, evidences, deeds, or conveyances of land.

Yꞃꝼe-ᵹeꝺal. Familia erciſcunda. *MS.* a diviſion or partition of an inheritance, which the Civilians call *judicium familiæ exciſeundæ.*

Yꞃꝼe-numa. Hæres. an heire.

Yꞃꝼeꞅ-hẏꞃꝺe. *Idem.*

Yꞃꝼe-ꞅꞇol. Sedes hæreditaria. an hereditary ſeate, the heires principall manſion, the homeſtall.

Yꞃꝼe-ƿeaꞃꝺ. ẏꞃꝼ-ƿeaꞃꝺ. *i. e.* yꞃꝼeꞅ-hẏꞃꝺe.

Yꞃꝼe-ƿeaꞃꝺian. Hæreditare. to inherit.

Yꞃꝼ-ƿeaꞃꝺneꞅꞅe. Hæreditas. an inheritance.

Yꞃᵹþo. Segnitia. negligence, ſlothfulneſſe.

Yꞃhðe. Tædium. weariſomneſſe, irkſomneſſe.

Yꞃlanꝺ. *Hibernia.* Ireland.

Yꞃiꞅc. *Hibernicus.* Iriſh.

Yꞃmeꝺ. *i.e.* ᵹeẏꞃmeꝺ.

Yꞃminᵹ. *Idem.*

Yꞃmþ. ẏꞃmþo. Calamitas, ærumna, miſeria. calamity, miſery. *it.* penuria. penury, want.

Yꞃnan. Currere. to runne.

Yꞃꞃe. *ut* iꞃꞃe.

Yꞃꞃinᵹa. Iracundus. ſoon angry, haſty, teſty, peevy, quickly moved and diſpleaſed.

Yꞃꞅian. Iraſci. to be angry, &c. ẏꞃꞅoꝺ. *part.*

Yꞃꞅunᵹ. Iracundia. angrineſſe, peevineſſe, a readineſſe to anger, naturall inclination to it.

Yꞃð. ẏꞃð-lanꝺ. Fundus arabilis. arable land. *it.* Novale. land newly eared to be ſowen, new broken land or fallow, ground firſt eared or broken to be ſowen.

Yꞃðlinᵹ. Arator, glebarius. a plough-man. *item*, Laborator. a labourer. Tractat. *Saxon.* de vet. & novo Teſtamento, p. 40. Laboꞃaꞇoꞃ eꞅ ꞅinꝺ ẏꞃðlinᵹaꞅ ⁊ æhꞇe-men. ꞇo þam anum beꞇæhꞇe. þe hiᵹ uꞅ biᵹ-leoꝼan ꞇiliað. i. *Laboratores ſunt coloni & agricultores, quibus ſolùm victus nobis ſuppeditandi cura demandatur.*

Yꞅen. *i.e.* iꞅen, ferrum, &c.

Yꞅene. Chalybeus, ferreus. of ſteel, of iron.

Yꞅle. ẏꞅlan. Favillæ. embers, hot aſhes. *Lanc.* hodiéque Iſles.

Yꞅopa. Hyſſopum. hyſſop.

Yꞅꞇ. Procella, tempeſtas. a ſtorme, a tempeſt.

Yꞅꞇiᵹ. Procelloſus. ſtormy, tempeſtuous.

Yꞅꞇꞃe. *Vide* eꞅꞇꞃe.

Y T.

Yꞇemeꞅꞇ. Extremus, ultimus, poſtremus, noviſſimus. the uttermoſt or utmoſt, the laſt.

Yꞇeꞃenne. *Oroſii* interpres Saxon ——— ⁊ beꞃenne kẏꞃꞇel. oþþe ẏꞇeꞃenne. *i. & tunica ex pelle urſinâ ſive de lutra,* vel *lytra.* of an Otter.

Yða. Fluctus, undæ, æſtus maris. waves, billowes.

Yð-bloꞇan. *N.* Rectiùs, ni fallor, ẏð-ꝼloꞇan. Fluctuare. to flote on the water: alſo, to riſe in waves and ſurges, to be boiſterous and ſtormy.

Yðᵹunᵹ. Fluctuatio. a floting or ſwimming.

Yðian. Fluere, fluctuare, undare. to flow, to wave, to riſe in ſurges. *it.* redundare. to overflow, to abound ſuperfluouſly.

Yðiᵹenꝺ. Fluctuoſus. troublous, unquiet. *it.* fluctuans. floting, doubtfull, reſtleſſe.

Yꞇinᵹ. Peregrè. abroad, farre from home. on ẏꞇinᵹ ꝼæꞃan. peregrinari. to wander, to go into ſtrange countries, to go on pilgrimage.

Yꞇꞇinᵹa-ꝼoꞃꝺ. Vadi nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. *906.* à fluctibus fortè ſic dicti.

Yꞇꞇꞃe. Exterior. outward, utter. ẏꞇꞇꞃe anꝺᵹẏꞇ. exterior ſenſus. outward ſence.

Yꞇꞇꞃeꞅꞇ. Extremus, extimus. the uttermoſt or outmoſt.

Y W.

Yƿan. Oſtendere, demonſtrare, declarare. to ſhew, to tell, to declare, to make manifeſt. ẏƿeꝺ. *part.*

Yƿincᵹe. Oſtenſio, &c. a ſhewing, &c.

FINIS.

ÆLFRICI,
ABBATIS SUI TEMPORIS DIGNISSIMI,
GRAMMATICI VULGO DICTI,
GRAMMATICA
Latino-Saxonica:
UNA CUM EJUSDEM,
ÆLFRICI,
GLOSSARIO
LATINO-SAXONICO.

Utrumque ante annos plus minus ſeptingentos, ſcriptis mandatum, in
gratiam linguæ *Anglo-Saxonicæ* ſtudioſorum,
nunc primum in lucem edidit

GULIEL. SOMNERUS, CANTUARIEN.

Vide generalem ad Lectorem operis præfationem, Sectione. 17.

OXONII,
Excudebat, GULIEL. HALL. *Anno Dom.* 1659.

REPRODUCED FROM THE COPY IN THE

HENRY E. HUNTINGTON LIBRARY

FOR REFERENCE ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION

ÆLFRICI GRAMMATICA

Incipit Præfatio hujus Libri.

EGO Ælfricus ut minus ſapiens has excerptiones de *Priſciano* minore, vel majore vobis puerulis tenellis ad veſtram linguam transferre ſtudui. Quatenus perlectis octo partibus *Donati*, in iſto libello poteſtis utramque linguam videlicet Latinam & Anglicam veſtræ teneritudini inſerere, interim uſque quo ad perfectiora perveniatis ſtudia. Novi namque multos me reprehenſuros quod talibus ſtudiis meum ingenium occupare voluiſſem, ſcilicet grammaticam artem ad Anglicam linguam vertendo; ſed ego deputo hanc lectionem inſcientibus puerulis, non ſenibus aptandam fore. Scio multis modis verba poſſe interpretari, ſed ego ſimplicem interpretationem ſequor, faſtidii vitandi cauſa. Si alicui tamen diſplicuerit noſtra interpretatio, dicat quomodo vult, nos contenti ſumus ſicut didicimus in ſchola *Athelwoldi* venerabilis Preſulis, qui multos ad bonum imbuit. Sciendum tamen quod ars grammatica multis in locis non facile Anglicæ linguæ capit interpretationem, ſicut de pedibus, vel metris, de quibus hic reticemus, ſed æſtimamus ad inchoationem tamen hanc interpretationem parvulis prodeſſe poſſe ſicut jam diximus. Miror valde quare multi corripiant ſyllabas in proſa, quæ in metro breves ſunt, cum proſa abſoluta ſit à lege metri, ſicut pronuntiant *pater* Bryttonicè, & malus, & ſimilia, quæ in metro habentur breves. Mihi tamen videtur melius invocare Deum patrem honorificè productâ ſyllabâ quam Bryttonicè corripere, quia nec Deus arti grammaticæ ſubjiciendus eſt. Valete O Pueruli in Domino.

Ic Ælfric ƿolde þas lytlan boc aƿændan to engliscum gereorde of þam stæfcræfte ðe is gehaten grammatica syððan ic þa tƿa bec aƿende on hund eahtatigum spellum. forþam þe stæf cræfte is seo cæg þe þæra boca andgytt unlycð. ⁊ ic þohte ꝥ þeos boc mihte fremian iungum cildum. to anginne þæs cræftes. oð ꝥ hi to maran andgite becumon. Ælcum men gebyrað þe ænigne godne cræft hæfð. ꝥ he ðone do nytne oðrum mannum. ⁊ be fæste ꝥ pund þe him god befæste sumum oþrum men. ꝥ godes feoh ne ætlicge. ⁊ he beo lyþre þeoƿa gehaten. ⁊ beo gebunden. ⁊ geƿorpen into þeostrum. sƿa sƿa ꝥ halige godspell segð lungum mannum gedafenað ꝥ hi leornion sumne ƿisdom. ⁊ þam ealdum gedafenað ꝥ hi tæcon sum gerad heora geonglingum forðan þe þurh lare bið se geleafa gehealden, ⁊ ælc man þe ƿisdom lufað bið gesælig. ⁊ se þe naðor nele ne leornian ne tæcan, gif he mæg. þon acolað his andgit fram þære halgan lare. ⁊ he geƿyt sƿa lytlum. ⁊ lytlum fram gode. Hƿanon sceolon cuman ƿise lareoƿas on godes folce. buton hi on iugoðe leornian, ⁊ humæg se leafa beon forðgenge. gif seo lare. ⁊ þa lareoƿas ateoriað. Is nu forþi godes þeoƿum ⁊ mynster mannum georne to ƿarnigenne ꝥ seo halige lar on urum dagum ne acolige oððe ateorige. sƿa sƿa ƿæs gedon on angelcynne. nu for anum feaƿum gearum. sƿa ꝥ nan anglisc preost ne cuþe dihtan. oððe asmeagan ænne pistol on leden. oþ ꝥ dunstan arcebiscop. ⁊ aþelƿold biscop æft þa lare on munuc lifum arærde. Ne cƿeþe ic na forþi. ꝥ þeos boc mage micclum to lare fremian. ac heo bið sƿa þeah sum angin. to ægþrum gereorde gif heo hƿam licað. Ic bidde nu on godes naman gif hƿa þas boc aƿritan ƿille ꝥ he hi ᵹeꞃihꞇe ƿel be þæꞃe bẏꞅne. ꝼoꞃþam þe ic nah ᵹeƿealꝺ þeah hi hƿa ꞇo ƿoᵹe ᵹebꞃẏnᵹe þuꞃh leaꞅe ƿꞃiꞇeꞃaꞅ. ⁊ hiꞇ bið þon hiꞅ pleoh na min. mẏcel ẏꝼel ꝺeð ꞅe unƿꞃiꞇeꞃe ᵹiꝼ he nele hiꞅ ƿoh ᵹeꞃihꞇan.

Saxonicam hanc Ælfrici *præfationem, utpote, Latinæ quæ ſupra longe diſſimilem, in gratiam Lectoris Latine vertendam duximus.*

EGO *Ælfricus*, poſtquam libros duos Sermonum octoginta * (è *Latino*) tranſtuleram. libellum hunc de literarum ſtudio, grammatica vulgo dicto, in ſermonem *Anglicum* vertendum duxi. Quoniam Grammatica clavis eſt librorum aperiens intellectum: & librum hunc pueris putavi profuturum, hujus artis inchoandæ gratiâ, donec ad majorem perveniunt intellectum. Unumquemque oportet quamcunque bonam artem ſcientem, eam aliis utilem reddere, & talentum ſibi à Deo concreditum aliis communicare; ne Dei pecunia jaceat, & ſervus dicatur inutilis, vinculiſque conſtrictus, ut Evangelium loquitur, in tenebras ejiceatur. Juvenes decet ſapientiam diſcere: ad ſenes vero ſpectat juvenes prudentia erudire: quod per doctrinam fides conſervetur, & quilibet ſapientiam amans fælix ſit futurus. Ei vero qui neque diſcere neque docere, ſi poterit, velit, alget illico ſacræ doctrinæ intellectus & paulatim à Deo diſcedit. Qui in Dei populum ſapientes permanent Doctores, niſi in juventute doctrina fuerint imbuti? Et quomodo fides vigeat, Doctrina & Doctores ſi defecerint? Sedulo cavendum eſt igitur Dei ſervis, & viris eccleſiaſticis, ne in diebus noſtris ſacra deſerveat aut deficiat eruditio, quemadmodum per paucos aliquot jampridem annos in *Anglia* contigit; ita ut *Anglicor.* Sacerdotum nullus, donec *Dunſtanus* Archiepiſcopus, & *Æthelwaldus* Epiſcopus in vita monaſtica (i. in Monaſteriis) doctrinam reſuſcitaſſent, Epiſtolam Latinè ſcribere, aut (Latine ſcriptam) interpretari poſſet. Attamen hunc librum multis ad doctrinam non dico profuturum: erit autem cuicunque placuerit, quædam in utrumque ſermonem introductio. Eum nunc in Dei nomine rogatum velim, qui librum hunc exſcribendum duxerit, ut exemplar accurate imitetur; quoniam in mea non eſt, (ut obſtem, vel impediam) poteſtate, ſi quis falſorum deſcriptorum culpâ in errorem inducatur; & ipſius id fiat periculo, non meo. Magni (ſane) reus erit mali falſus (qui fuerit) deſcriptor, niſi errata correxerit.

* *Balæo, Pitſeo, Voſſio,* 180. *perperam: Saxonicâ numerandi ratione, de qua nos in voce* hunꝺ ꞅeoꝼonꞇiᵹ, *non perceptâ.*

Incipiunt excerptiones de arte Grammatica Anglice.

Secundum *Donatum*, omnis vox aut articulata eſt, aut confuſa. Articulata eſt quæ literis comprehendi poteſt, confuſa quæ ſcribi non poteſt. Stemn iꞅ ᵹeꞅlaᵹen lẏꝼꞇ. ᵹeꝼꞃeꝺenꝺlic on hlẏꞅꞇe. ꞅƿa mẏcel ꞅƿa on þæꞃe beoꞃcnunᵹe iꞅ. Ic ꞅecᵹe nu ᵹeƿiꞅlicoꞃ ꝥ ælc ꞅꞇemn bið ᵹeƿoꞃꝺen oꝼ þæꞅ muðeꞅ clẏpunᵹe. ⁊ oꝼ þæꞃe lẏꝼꞇe cnẏꞅꞇunᵹe; Se muð ꝺꞃẏꝼð uꞇ þa clẏpunᵹe. ⁊ ꞅeo lẏꝼꞇ bið ᵹeꞅlaᵹen miꝺ þæꞃe clẏpunᵹe. ⁊ ᵹeƿẏꞃð ꞇo ꞅꞇemn. Ælc ꞅꞇemn iꞅ oððe anꝺᵹiꞇ ꝼullic. oððe ᵹemencᵹeꝺ. anꝺᵹiꞇ ꝼullic ꞅꞇemn iꞅ þe miꝺ anꝺᵹiꞇe bið ᵹeclẏpoꝺ. ꞅƿa ꞅƿa iꞅ, arma virumque cano. Ic beꞃiᵹe þa ƿæpnu. ⁊ ꝥone ƿeꞃ. ᵹemencᵹeꝺ ꞅꞇemn iꞅ. þe bið buꞇon anꝺᵹiꞇe. ꞅƿẏlc ꞅƿa iꞅ hꞃẏþeꞃa ᵹehlop. ⁊ hoꞃꞅa hnæᵹunᵹ. hunꝺa ᵹebeoꞃc. ꞇꞃeoƿa bꞃaꞅꞇlunᵹ. & cætera.

De Litera.

Litera iꞅ ꞅꞇæꝼ on enᵹliꞅc. ⁊ iꞅ ꞅe læꞅꞇa ꝺæl on bocum. ⁊ unꞇoꝺæleꝺlic: ƿe ꞇoꝺælað þa boc ꞇo cƿẏꝺum. ⁊ ꞅiððan þa cƿẏꝺaꞅ ꞇo ꝺælum. eꝼꞇ þa ꝺælaꞅ ꞇo ꞅꞇæꝼ ᵹeꝼeᵹum. ⁊ ꞅiððan þa ꞅꞇæꝼ ᵹeꝼeᵹum ꞇo ꞅꞇaꝼum. } þon beoð þa ꞅꞇaꝼaꞅ unꞇoꝺæleꝺlice. ꝼoꞃþon þe nan ꞅꞇæꝼ ne bið nahꞇ. ᵹiꞅ he ᵹæð on ꞇƿa. Ælc ꞅꞇæꝼ hæꝼð þꞃeo þincᵹ. nomen, figura, poteſtas. ꝥ iꞅ nama. ⁊ hiƿ ⁊ mihꞇ. nama hu he ᵹehaꞇen bið; a b c hiƿ. hu he ᵹeꞅceapen bið. mihꞇ hƿæꞇ he maᵹe. beꞇƿix oþꞃum ꞅꞇaꝼum Soðlice on leꝺen ꞅpꞃæce ꞅẏnꝺ þꞃeo. ⁊ ꞇƿenꞇiᵹ ꞅꞇaꝼa. a b c ꝺ e ꝼ ᵹ H i k l m n o p q r ꞅ ꞇ u x ẏ z. Oꝼ þam ꞅẏnꝺon ꝼiꝼ vocales. ꝥ ꞅẏnꝺ clẏpiᵹenꝺlice, a e i o u. Ðaꞅ ꝼiꝼ ꞅꞇaꝼaꞅ æꞇeoƿiað heoꞃa naman þuꞃh hi ꞅilꝼe. ⁊ buꞇon þam ꞅꞇaꝼum ne mæᵹ nan ƿoꞃꝺ beon aƿꞃiꞇen. ⁊ ꝼoꞃþi hiᵹ ꞅinꝺ, quinque vocales ᵹehaꞇene To þiꞅum iꞅ ᵹenumen ꞅe ᵹꞃeciꞅca ẏ ꝼoꞃ inꞇinᵹa ᵹꞃeciꞅcꞃa namena. ⁊ ꞅe ẏlca ẏ iꞅ on enᵹliꞅcum ᵹeƿꞃẏꞇum ꞅƿiþe ᵹæꞃunelice, Ealle þa oðꞃe ꞅꞇaꝼaꞅ ꞅẏnꝺon ᵹehaꞇene Conſonantes. ꝥ iꞅ ꞅamoꝺ ꞅƿeᵹenꝺe. ꝼoꞃ þan þe hi ꞅƿiᵹað miꝺ þam ꝼiꝼ clẏpiᵹenꝺlicum. þon beoð ᵹẏꞇ oꝼ þam ꞅamoꝺ ꞅƿeᵹenꝺum ꞅume Semivocales. ꝥ ꞅẏnꝺ healꝼ clẏpiᵹenꝺe. ꞅume ꞅẏnꝺon mutæ. ꝥ ꞅẏnꝺ ꝺumbe. Semivocales ꞅẏnꝺon ꞅeoꝼon. ꝼ l m n ꞃ ꞅ x. þaꞅ ꞅẏnꝺon healꝼ clẏpiᵹenꝺe ᵹeciᵹeꝺe. ꝼoꞃþan þe hi nabbað ꝼulle clẏpunᵹe. ꞅƿa ꞅƿa þa quinque vocales. ⁊ þa ꞅix onᵹinnað oꝼ þam ꞅꞇæꝼe e. ⁊ ᵹeenꝺiað on him ꞅẏlꝼum x ana onᵹinð on þam ꞅꞇæꝼe i æꝼꞇeꞃ ƿꞃiꞇena ꞇæcunᵹe.

þa oþre nigon Conſonantes synd gecƿedene mutæ. ꝥ synd dumbe. hi ne sind, ne mid ealle dumbe. ac hi habbað lytle clypunge. þas synd b c d g h k p q t. þas onginnað of him sylfum ⁊ geendiað on ðam clypigendlicum stafum b c d g p t geendiað on e; h ⁊ k geendiað on. a. æfter rihte. q. geendað on v; z eac se grecisca stæf geendiað on. a. se stæf is genumen of grecum to leden spræce for greciscum ƿordum; I ⁊ V beoð aƿende to conſonantes. gif hi beoð togædere gesette, oððe mid oþrum sƿegendlicum; Gif þu cƿæðst mi judex. þon bið se i. conſonans, gif þu cƿyþst vir. þon bið se. v. conſonans. Janua, her is se. i. conſonans, vatis. her is se. v. conſonans. þas tƿegen stafas habbað maran mihte þon ƿe her secgan ƿillað. eac ƿe mihton be eallum þam oþrum stafum mænig fealdlice sprecan. gif hit on englisc gedafenlic ƿære.

De Syllaba.

Syllaba is stæf gefeg on anre orþunge geendod. a domo, fram huse, her is se a. for anum stæf gefege. ab homine, fram þam men, her is se ab an stæf gefeh. hƿilon bið ꝥ stæf gefeh on anum stæfe. hƿilon on tƿam. sƿa sƿa ƿe ær sædon. hƿilon in þrym stafum. arx, ƿighus. hƿilon on feoƿer. pars, dæl, hƿilon on fif ſtans, standende. hƿilon on six. ſtyrps. styb oððe mægð.

De Dypthongis.

Dypthongus is tƿyfeald sƿeg. oððe tƿyfeald stæfgefeg. ⁊ þæra synd feoƿer. an on. ae. muſæ, poetæ. on þysum namum synd þa tƿegen stafas. a. ⁊ e. to anre dyptongon getealde. Oþer dyptongon is. a. u. aurum gold. þridda. e. u. eurus. suð eastærne ƿynd. feorþa is. o.e. pœna ƿite, fœnum gærs. oððe streoƿ. ne spræce ƿe her na mare be þysum.

Præfatio de Partibus Orationis.

PArtes orationis ſunt octo. Iuhta dælas sind leden spræce. Nomen, pronomen, verbum, adverbium, participium, conjunctio, præpoſitio, interjectio. Nomen is nama, mid þam ƿe nemnað ealle þing. ægþer gesyndeorlice ge gemænelice. syndeorlice be agenum naman. *Eadgarus. Æthelwoldus.* gemænelice. rex, king. epiſcopus, biscop. Pronomen is þæs naman speliend. Se spelað þone naman. ꝥ þu ne þurfe tuƿa hine nemnan gif þu cƿyþst nu hƿa lærde þe. þon cƿeþe ic. dunstan hƿa hadode þe. He me hadode. þon stent se. he on his naman stede. ⁊ spelað hine eft gif þu axast. Quis hoc fecit, hƿa dide þys, þon cƿyst þu. ego hoc feci, ic dyde þis. þon stent se. ic. on ðines naman stede. tu þu, ille se, verbum is ƿord. ⁊ ƿord getacnað ƿeorc, oððe þroƿunge, oððe geþafunge. ƿeorc bið þon þu cƿeþst, aro, ic erige. verbero, ic sƿinge. þroƿung byþ þon þu cƿyþst, verberor, ic eom besƿungen. ligor, ic eum gebunden. Geþafung biþ þon þu cƿyþst. amor. ic eom gelufod, doceor, ic eom gelæred. Adverbium is ƿordes gefera. forþan þe he næfð nane fulfremednysse buton he mid þam ƿorde beo. Word gefylþ his agene getacnunge mid fullum andgite. þon þu cƿyþst, ſcribo ic ƿrite. þon bið þær full andgit. Adverbium is bene, ƿel. her nis na full andgit. buton þu cƿeþe ƿord þærto. bene ſcribo, ƿel ic ƿrite. bene ſcribis ƿel þu ƿritst. bene ſcribit, ƿel he ƿrit. & pluraliter, ⁊ mænigfealdlice. male legimus, yfele ƿe rædað. melius legitis, bet ge rædað. optime legunt, selost hi rædað. &c. Participium is dæl nimend. he nimð ænne dæl of naman. ⁊ oþerne of ƿorde. Of naman he nimð caſus. ꝥ is declinunge. ⁊ of ƿorde he nimð tide. ⁊ getacnunge. of him bam he nimð getel and hiƿ. Amans lufigend. cymð of þam ƿorde, amo, ic lufige. þon nymð he of þam naman him ealle þa six caſus. Nominativum, Genitivum, Dativum, Accuſativum, Vocativum, Ablativum. & pluraliter, ⁊ mænigfealdlice; þes Participium is þreora cynna. Hic amans vir, þes lufigenda ƿer. Hæc amans fœmina, þis lufigende ƿif. Hoc amans mancipium, þes lufigenda þeoƿa man, & cetera. Conjunctio is se geþeodnys oððe gefegincg þes dæl ne mæg naht þurh hine sylfne. ac he gefegð togædere ægþer ge naman. ge ƿord. gif þu befrynst, Quis equitat in civitatem, hƿa rit into þam ƿort. þon cƿeð he, Rex, & Epiſcopus. se cyning ⁊ se biscop. se &. ꝥ is. and. is conjunctio, ego & tu, ic ⁊ þu. Word he gefegð þus, ſtat & loquitur. he stent ⁊ sprecð, &c. Præpoſitio. is foresetnyss. se bið geþeod naman. ⁊ ƿorde. ⁊ stent ærre on foreƿeardan. ab illo homine, fram þam menn. her is se. ab. præpoſitio, apud Regem ſum ic eom mid þam cynincge her is se, apud, præpoſitio, ad regem equito, ic ride to cynincge, & cetera. Interjectio, is betƿyx aƿorpennyss; Se dæl lið betƿux, oþrum ƿordum. ⁊ geswutelaþ þæs modes styrunge. heu, geswutelað modes sarnesse. heu mihi, ƿa me. pape geswutelað ƿundrunge: at at geswutelað ogan. racha geswutelað æbilignysse. & cetera; ƿitodlice on ðysum eahta dælum is ealle leden spræce belocen. ⁊ ꝥ englisc geþƿær læhð to eallum þam dælum. sƿa sƿa ƿe nu sceortlice trahtnodan. On þysum eahta dælum synd þa mæstan ⁊ þa mihtigostan. Nomen & Verbum, ꝥ is nama ⁊ ƿord. Mid þam naman ƿe nemnað ealle þing. ⁊ mid þam ƿorde ƿe sprecað be eallum þingum. Sume naman synd primitiva. ꝥ sind frumcennede oððe fyrmyste. sƿa sƿa is ſcola, on englisc scol. mons, dun. civitas, ceaster. Sume sind derivativa. ꝥ sind þa ƿe cumað of oþrum namum. Scolaſticus. se þe on scole is. montanus, dunlendisc. civis. ceaster geƿara. Sume synd agene naman. sƿa sƿa is eadgar. dunstan. Sume gemænelice. kynincg. biscop. homo, mann. Sume synd incorporalia. ꝥ is unlichamlice. sƿa sƿa is angelus, ancgel. *Michahel, Gabriel, Raphael.* Sume sind omonima. id ſunt, univoca. þa getacniað ma þinga mid anre clypunge. acies. ecg. oððe se ord on here. oððe scearp gesihð. aries. bið ram betƿux sceapum. ⁊ ram to ƿeal geƿeorc. ⁊ aries is. an. þara tƿelf tacna. Sume synd ſinonima. id ſunt plurivoca. þa getacniað an þing mid mænig fealdre clypunge: sƿa sƿa is. enſis. sƿurd. gladius sƿurd. mucro. sƿurd. terra. eorðe. humus. eorðe. tellus. eorðe. Sume synd adjectiva. ꝥ sind þa þe beoþ geihte to oþrū namum. ⁊ getacniað oþþe herunge. oððe tal. juſtus, rihtƿis. injuſtus, unrihtƿis. bonus homo, god mann. malus homo, yfel mann. Sume synd accidentia. ꝥ synd gelimplice þe gelimpað anum gehƿilcum. niger corvus, blac hræm. profundum mare, deop se. prudens, snoter. albus, hƿit. longus, lang. brevis, sceort. Sume syndon ad aliquid dicti. þa synd gecƿedene to sumum þinge. ⁊ ne magon beon gecƿedene buton þam þinge. filius, sunu. ſervus, ðeoƿa. þonne þu cƿeþst sunu-þon bið se fæder þærto understanden. ⁊ se hlaford to þam þeoƿan. Sume synd for nean. þysum gelice. dies, dæg. nox, niht. dexter, sƿiðra. ſiniſter, ƿynstra. calor, hætu, frigus, cyle. Sume syndon gentilia. þa getacniað hƿilcere þeode he sy. *grecus*, grecisc. *anglus*, ænglisc, Sume synd patriæ. þa geswuteliað þæs mannes eðel. *Romanus*, romanisc. *Lundonienſis* lundenisc, *Wiltunienſis.* ƿiltunisc Sume synd interrogativa. ꝥ synd axigendlice, quis, hƿa. qualis, hƿilc. quantus hu micel, quot, hu fela. quotus. hƿilces geteles on endebyrdnysse se forma, oððe se oþer. Sume synd collectiva. þa getacniað on anfealdum getele. micele meniu. populus, folc. menig man bið on folce. Exercitus, here. legio, eorod. congregatio, gegaderung. Sume synd dividua. þa getacniað to dal mid edles endre spræce uterque heora ægðer. quiſque, gehƿa ſinguli, ænlipige. bini, getƿinne. oððe tƿifealde. terni, þryfealde. deni, tynfealde. viceni, tƿentigfealde. triceni, þritig fealde centeni, hunfealde. Sume syndon ordinalia. þa geswuteliað endebyrdnysse. primus,. fyrmest. ſecundus, oðer, tertius, þridda, & cetera. Sume syndon numeralia. þa geswuteliað getel. unus. an. duo. tƿegen. tres, þry & cetera. Sume syndon facticia. þa synd geƿorhte æfter gelicnysse agenes sƿeges. tintinnabulum, belle. turtur, turtle. clangor, cyrm. bos, oxa. grus, cran. Sume synd generalia. ꝥ synd gemænelice. animal, nyten. animal is ælc þingc þe orðað. arbor, ælces cynnes treoƿ. gemma. ælces cynnes gymstan. Sume syndon ſpecialia. ꝥ synd synderlice þa ƿe beoð todælede. fram þam gemænelicum. Animal is ælc þing þe orþað. þonne is synderlice homo, mann. equus, hors. ovis, sceap. Gemænelice. arbor, treoƿ. synderlice. vitis, ƿyntreoƿ. laurus laurbeam, corilus, hæsel. abies. æbs. quercus ac malus. apuldre gemænelice. gemma, gymmstan. synderlice. criſtallum, topatius, berillus. Sume syndon abſolutivæ. ꝥ synd ungebundene. þa ne behofiað nanre tigincge oðres mannas naman. Dominus, god. ratio, gescead. mens, mod. Sume syndon, temporalia. ꝥ synd tidlice. þa æteoƿiað timan. annus, gear. menſis, monað. hebdomada, ƿucu. dies, dæg. Sume syndon localia. ꝥ synd stoƿlice. þa geswuteliað gehendnysse. oððe ungehendnysse. propinquus. gehende oððe mæg. longinquus, fyrlen. proximus, next. medioximus, midlen. Sume syndon patronimica. ꝥ synd fæderlice naman. æfter greciscum þeaƿe ac seo leden spræc næfð þa naman. hi sind sƿa þeah on engliscre spræce penda ⁊ of þam pendingc. ⁊ pendingas. Cƿicelm, ⁊ of þam Cƿicelmingas. ⁊ fela oþre. Sume synd poſſeſſiva. ꝥ synd geagnigendlice. þa geswuteliað þa þing þe beoþ geagnode. regius honor, cynelic ƿurðmynt. pater, fæder. paternus, fæderlic. mater, moder. maternus, moderlic. frater, broðor. fraternus, broðerlic. Of oþrum antimbre. ferrum, isen. ferreus, isen. aurum, gold. aureus, gylden. argentum, seolfer. argenteus, sylfren. ſtagnum, tin. ſtagneus, tinen. æs, bræs. oððe ar. æneus, bræsen. oððe æren. plumbum, lead. plumbeus, leaden. vitrum, glæs. vitreus, glæsen. lapis stan. lapideus, stanen. lignum, treoƿ. ligneus. treoƿen & cetera. Sume hi synd comparativa. ꝥ synd ƿiðmetenlice. þa geswuteliað maran. oððe beteran. major, mare. melior, betere. Sume synd ſuperlativa. ꝥ synd oferstigendlice. þa geswuteliað þa mæstan. ⁊ þa betstan maximus, se mæsta. optimus, se selosta. Poſſitivus is se forma stæpe. Juſtus, rihtƿis. Comparativus is se oþer stæpe. Juſtior, rihtƿisre. Superlativus is se þridda stæpe. juſtiſſimus, ealra rihtƿisost. bonus, god. melior, betere. optimus, selost. Malus, yfel. pejor, ƿyrse. peſſimus, ealra ƿyrst magnus, mycel. major, mare. maximus, mæst. parvus, lytel. minor, læsse. minimus, læst. Facilis, eaðelic. facilior, eaðre. facillimus, ealra eaðost. Difficilis, earfoþe. difficillior, earfoðre. difficillimus, ealra earfoðost. Gracilis, smæl. gracilior, smælre. gracillimus, ealra smælst humilis, eadmod. humilior, eadmodre. humillimus. ealra eadmodost. Similis, gelic. ſimilior, gelicre. ſimillimus, ealra gelicost. ealsƿa diſſimilis, ungelic. agilis, hræd oððe glæd. agilior, hrædre. agillimus, ealra hrædost. Of eallum þysum stæfum cumað Adverbia, bene, ƿel. melius, bet. optime, selost hedeð. facile, eaðelice. facilius, eaðelicor. facillime, ealra eaðelicost he deð, &c. Sume naman synd diminutiva. ꝥ synd ƿanigendlice. þa gesƿutelaiað ƿanunge. na ƿiðmetennysse, Rex, kyning. Regulus, lytel kining. oððe under kining. frater, broðor fraterculus, lytel broðor. puer, cyld. puerulus, lytel cyld. pater, fæder, paterculus, lytel fæder. mater, modor. matercula. lytel modor. mulier, ƿif. muliercula, lytel ƿif. ſoror, sƿuster. ſororcula. lytel sƿuster. opus, ƿeorc, opuſculum, lytel ƿeorc. corpus, lichama. corpuſculum, lytel, lychama. ager, æcer. agellus, lytel æcer. liber, boc. libellus, litle boc. homo, mann. homunculus, lytle mann. ⁊ omuncio, & cætera. Gyt þer is an hiƿ denominativum geciged. Denominativum is gecƿeden eall ꝥ þe of naman cymð ⁊ on þam hiƿe. synd belocene. pratronimica. ⁊ poſſeſſiva. ⁊ comparativa. ⁊ ſuperlativa. ⁊ diminitiva, ⁊ manega oþra naman to eacan þysum. bonus is nama. þonm bið of þam. bonitas, godnys. * denominativum. of þam naman. Eft juſtus, rihtƿis. juſtitia, rihtƿisnyss. ſocius, gefera. ſocietas, geferræden. frater, broðor. fraternitas, broðerræden. vetus, eald vetuſtas, ealdnyss. caſtus, clæne. caſtitas, clænnyss. ſanctus, halig. ſanctitas, halygnyss. vir, ƿer. virilis, ƿerlic. mulier, ƿif. muliebris, ƿiflic puer, cild, puerilis, cildlic. puella, mæden. puellaris, mædenlic. virgo, mæden. virginalis,. mædenlic. cœlum, heofon. cœleſtis, heofenlic. terra, eorðe. terreſtris, eorþlic. Ƿitodlice ealle þa naman þe of oþrum naman cumað. ealle hi synd denominativa gecƿedene. ⁊ þæra is fornean ungerim.

*Verba quædam hic eraſa.

De Generibus.

I. ÆFter gecynde syndon tƿa cynn on naman. maſculinum. ꝥ is ƿerlic. ⁊ femininum. ⁊ ƿiflic. Ƿerlic cynn bið. hic vir. þes ƿer. ƿiflic. hæc femina. þis ƿif. þas tƿa cynn synd gecyndelice on mannum ⁊ on nytenum. II. Nu is gecƿeden æfter cræfte gemæne cynn. ꝥ is ægþer ge ƿerlic. ge ƿiflic. hic & hæc dives. þes ⁊ þeos ƿelega. ægþer bið ƿelig. ge ƿer ge ƿif. hic & hæc heres. þes ⁊ þeos yrfenuma, & cætera. III. Neutrum is naþor cynd. ne ƿerlices. ne ƿiflices on cræft spræce. ac hit bið sƿa þeah oft on andgite. sƿa sƿa is hoc mancipium. þes ƿeal. hoc animal. þis nyten. ælc nyten bið oððe he. oððe heo. ac sƿa þeah þis cynn gebyrað oftost to naþrum cynne. sƿa sƿa is hoc verbum, þis ƿord. hoc lumen, þis leoht. Iseac to ƿitenne ꝥ hi beoþ oft oþres cynnes on leden. ⁊ oþres cynnes on englisc. Ƿe cƿeðað on leden. hic liber. ⁊ on englisc þeos boc. eft on leden. hæc mulier. ⁊ on englisc þis ƿif. na þeos. Eft on leden. hoc judicium. ⁊ on englisc. þes dom. na þis. IIII. Is gyt an cynn commune trium generum. ꝥ is gemænelice þreora cynna. hic, & hæc, & hoc, ſapiens. þis, ⁊ þeos, ⁊ þis ƿise. hic ſapiens Rex, þes ƿisa cyning. hæc ſapiens Regina. þeos ƿise cƿen. hoc ſapiens mancipium. þes ƿisa ƿeal. Eall sƿa hic, & hæc, & hoc fœlix, þes, ⁊ þeos, ⁊ þis gesælige, & cetera. V. Sume cynn is gecƿeden epicœna. ꝥ is on leden. promiſcua. ⁊ on englisc. gemenged. hic corvus, þes hræm. sƿa hƿæþer sƿa hit bið. sƿa he, sƿa heo. hic milvus, þes glida. ægþer ge he ge heo. hæc aquila. þes earn. ægþer. ge he ge heo. Eall sƿa muſtela, ƿesle, & cætera. VI. Sume synd gecƿedene dubii generis. ꝥ is tƿilices cynnes. hig beoð gemette on bocum hƿilum æfter ƿerlicum cynne. hƿilum æfter ƿiflicum, hic finis, þes ende. ⁊ eft hæc finis. hic ſilex, þes flint. ⁊ eft hæc ſilex. hic margo. þes ofer. ⁊ eft hæc margo, & cætera. VII. Sume synd mobilia. ꝥ synd aƿendendlic. forþam þe hi beoð aƿende. fram cynne to cynne. hic ſanctus, þes halga. hæc ſancta. þeos halige. hoc ſanctum, þis halige. Eal sƿa juſtus, rihtƿis. juſta, juſtum. bonus, god. bona, bonum & cetera. filius, suna. filia dohtor. VIII. Sume synd mobilia ꝥ synd aƿendendlice. on gecynde. ⁊ on getacnunge. na on stemne. hic pater, þes fæder. hæc mater, þeos modor. frater, broðor. ſoror, sƿuster. patruus, fædera. amita, faðu. avunculus eam, matertera, modrige. IX. Oftost on treoƿ cynne. beoð þa treoƿa getealde. feminini generis. ⁊ se ƿæstm neutri generis, hæc pirus, þeos pirige. hoc pirum, seo peru. hæc malus, þeos apuldre. hoc malum, se æppel. hæc prunus, þis plum treoƿ. hoc prunum, seo plume. ac hit ne bið sƿa þeah sƿa-be eallum treoƿum. hæc buxus, þis box treoƿ. hoc buxum. for-caruen box,

Incipiunt quinque Declinationes Nominum.

OMnia nomina quibus Latina utitur eloquentia quinque declinationibus inflectuntur. Ealle naman þæra þe leden spræc bricð beoð gebigede on fif declinungum. Seo forme declinatio. ꝥ is seo forme declinung macað hire genitivum on a e hujus poetæ. þises sceopes. Se oþer declinatio geendað hire genitivum on langne. i. hujus episcopi, þises biscopes. Seo þridde declinatio aƿent hire genitivum on sceortne. is. hujus regis, þises cynincges. Seo feorðe declinatio macað ;hire genitivum on langne us. hujus exercitus, þises heres. Seo fifte declinatio gebigð hire genitivum, on e. ⁊ i, todæledlice. hujus rei, þises þincges. ƿefoð nu gewislicor on þa forman declinunge; Nominativo, hic cytharista, þes hearpore. Genitivo, hujus cytharistæ, þises hearperes. Dativo, huic cytharistæ, þisum hearpere. Accusativo, hunc cytharistam, þisne hearpere. Vocativo, o cytharista, eala þu hearpere. Ablativo, ab hoc cytharista, fram þisum hearpere. Et pluraliter. ⁊ manigfeallice. Nominat. hi cytharistæ. þas hearperas. Genit. horum cytharistarum, þissera hearpera. Dat. his cytharistis. þisum hearperum. Accusat. hos cytharistas, þas hearperas. Vocat. O cytharistæ, eala ge hearperas. Ablat. ab his cytharistis, fram ðisum hearperum. Nominat. is nemnigendlic mid þam casu ƿe nemnað ealle þing. swilce þu cweþe. hic homo equitat. þes mann rit. Genitivus is gestrynendlic. oððe geagniendlic mid þam casu bið gesƿutelod ælces þincges gestreon. oððe æhta, hujus hominis filius, þises mannes sunu. vel hujus hominis equus. oððe þises mannes hors. Dativus is forgifendlic. mid þam casu bið gesƿutelod. ælces þinges gifu. huic homini do equum. þisum menn ic forgife hors. Quid das mihi, hƿæt gifst þu me. unum librum do tibi. ane boc ic gife þe. Accusativus is ƿregendlic. mid þam casu bið gesƿutelod hu men ƿregað be ælcum þinge hunc hominem accuso þisne mann ic ƿrege. hunc hominem amo, þisne mann ic lufige. hanc rem apprehendi, þis þincg ic gelæhte. Vocativus, is clipigendlic. oððe gecigendlic, mid þam casu ƿe clipiað to ælcum þinge. O homo veni huc, eala þu man cum hider. O homo loquere ad me. eala þu man sprec to me. O magister doce me aliquid. eala þu lareoƿ tæce me sum þing. Ablativus is ætbredendlic. mid þam casu bið gesƿutelod sƿa hƿæt sƿa ƿe ætbredað oþrum. oððe sƿa hƿæt sƿa ƿe underfoð æt oðrum. oððe hƿanon ƿe farað. ab hoc homine, fram þisum menn. pecuniam accepi, ic underfeng feoh. Ab hoc magistro audivi sapientiam fram þisum lareoƿe ic gehyrde ƿisdom. Ab illa civitate equitavi. fram þære byrig ic rad. A rege veni, fram Kynincge ic com, þas six casus beoð and belucað sƿa hƿæt sƿa in ymbe sprecað gif ðær beoð ƿord to geihte ; Eall sƿa ðu miht hi gebigan to mænigfealdum getele. Nominativo, hi pueri discunt, þas cild leorniað. Genit. horum puerorum doctrina. þissera cildra lar. Dat. his pueris ministro, þisum cildum ic þenige Accusat. hos pueros flagello. þas cild ic sƿinge. Vocat. O pueri cantate bene. eala ge. cild singað ƿel. Ablat. ab his pueris doctus sum, fram þisum cildum ic eom gelæred. Ab his poetis audivi carmina, fram þisum sceopum ic gehyrde leoð. Seo forme declinatio hæfð tres terminationes. ꝥ synd þreo geendunga. a. ⁊. as. ⁊. es. þa naman þe geendiað on a gif hi gebyriað to ƿæpmanna ðenunge. þon sind hi masculini generis hic poeta, þes sceop. hujus poetæ. þises sceopes. hic scriba, þes bocere levita, diacon. sophista.; uð ƿita. nauta ræðra, pirata, ƿigcyng. oððe scegþmann. trapezita, mynetere. proreta., ancermann & cetera. þa oðre naman þe of ƿordum cumað. sind communis generis, hic & hæc agricola. se þe æcer begæð. hic & hæc advena. þes ⁊ þeos ælþeodige. conviva, gebeor. collega, gefera. homicida, manslaga, parricida. mægslaga & cetera. þa oðre. ealle þe on a. geendiað þissere declinunge. synd, feminini generis. hæc regina, þeos cƿen. hujus reginæ. þissere cƿene. huic reginæ, þissere cƿene. hanc reginam, þas cƿene. o regina, eala þu cƿen. ab hac regina, fram þissere sƿene, & Pluraliter, Hæ reginæ, harum reginar. his reginis, has reginas, o reginæ, ab his reginis, Eall sƿa gæð þas. hæc terra, þeos eorðe. herba, gærs. stella, steorra. janua, geat. petra, stan. unda yð. pagina, tramet. aqua, ƿæter. pluvia, ren. arena, sandceosol. uia. ƿeg. semita, pæð, litera, stæf. ancilla, ƿyln. gallina, henn. auca gos. aneta, ened. columba, culfre. ciconia, storc. vacca, cu. scrofa, sugu. vita, lif. olla, crocca. fuscinula, aƿul andena, brandisen. ⁊ ealle naman ledenre spræce. þe on a geendiað. ealle hi syndon feminini generis. Agene naman gif hi to ƿæpmannum gebyriað. hi beoð þon masculini generis. hic *Silla*, hic *Seneca*, hic *Beda*. Gif hi to ƿifmannū gebiriað hi beoð þon feminini generis ; Ne bið nan neutri generis, on þæra forman declinunge. On. as. geendiað agene naman. hic *Eneas*, hujus *Eneæ*, huic *Eneæ*, hunc *Eneam*, O *Enea*, ab hoc *Enea*. Nis þær na manigfeald, getel, forþan þe hit is agen nama. Eall sƿa gæð hic *Andreas*, amplissimus, hic *Thomas*, hic *Mathias*, hic *Barnabas*, &c. On es geendiað grecisca manna naman. hic *Anchises*, hujus *Anchisæ*, huic *Anchisæ*, hunc *Anchisem*, O *Anchises*, ab hoc *Anchisa*. Nis na mænigfeald getel on ænigum namum. Sume naman þissere declinunge maciað heora mænigfealdan dativum & ablativum on, bus.

þa naman cumað of þam maſculinum. þe nabað nænne neutrum. hæc anima. þeo sapul. his animabus, þisum saplum. & ab his animabus :· filia, dohtor, filiabus:· equa, myre, equabus:· aſina, assa, aſinabus :· &c. For þam ᵹesceade ꝥ hi næron ᵹelice þam masculinum þe hi of cumað.

Secunda Declinatio.

HAbet terminationes ſex. er, ir, ur, us, eus, um. Se oþer declinatio hæfð six ᵹeendunga. þa þe ƿe nu nameden. þa naman þe on. er. ᵹeendiað þissere declinunᵹe synd maſculini generis, beon hiᵹ aᵹene naman. beon hi elles. ᵹemænelice. swa swa is. faber, smið. Nominat. hic faber, þes smið. Genit. hujus fabri, þises smiþes. Dativ. huic fabro, þisum smiðe. Accuſat. hunc fabrum, þisne smið. Vocat. o faber, eala þu smið. Ablat. ab hoc fabro, fram þisum smyþe. & *Pluralit.* Nominat. hi fabri, þas smiðas. Genet. horum fabrorum, þyssera smyþa. Dat. his fabris, þisum smyþum. Accuſat. hos fabros, þas smyþas. Voc. o fabri, eala ᵹe smiðas. Abl. ab his fabris, fram þysum smyþum. Eall swa ᵹað þas oðre. fiber, beofor. ager, æcer. liber, boc. culter, culter. aper, bar. coluber, snaca. cancer, crabba. auſter, suðdæl. oleaſter, elebeam. apiaſter, merce. alexander, aᵹen nama. ſacer, haliᵹ. niger, sweart. ater, blac. teter, blac. dexter, swiþra. ⁊ dextera. ſiniſter ƿynstra. ⁊ ſiniſtra. þas maciað heora genitivum on oðre ƿisan. hic puer, þis cild. hujus pueri, þises cildes. ſocer, sƿeor. gener, aþum. miſer, earminᵹ. adulter, forliᵹr. Lucifer, leoht berend. ſignifer, tacnberend. frugifer, ƿæstm bære. belliger, ƿiᵹbora. claviger, cæᵹbora. corniger, horn bære. armiger, ƿæpmbora. graniger, cornbære. & ſimilia. On, is. ᵹeendiað maſculini generis, hic vir, þes ƿer. hujus viri, þises ƿeres. & cætera. Hic levir, tacor. ſemivir healf mann. duumvir, tweᵹra ceorla ealdor. triumvir, þreora ceolra ealdor. quinque vir, fif ceorla ealdor. ſeptem vir, seofon ceorla ealdor. decem vir, tyn manna ealdor. Centum vir, hunteontiᵹra manna ealdor. On þissere ᵹeendunᵹe is an nama neutrum, hoc ir, indeclinabile. þis hand bred unᵹebiᵹendlice. On ðære ᵹeendunᵹe. ur. is an nama maſculini generis, hic ſatur. þes fulla mann. hujus ſaturi. of ðam bið femininum. hæc ſutura; þa naman þe on us. ᵹeendiað synd maſculini generis, hic campus, þes feld. hujus campi. þises feldes. &c. Ortus, orcird. oððe ƿyrttun. nidus, nest. fundus, ƿorþiᵹ. ludus, pleᵹa. lucus, holt. fumus, smic. uterus, ƿifes innoð. ventus, ƿind. cætus, hƿæl. taurus, fearr. ircus, bucca. porcus, sƿyn. vitulus, cealf. cervus, heort. hinnulus, hindcealf. hedus, ticcen. agnus, lamb. equus, hors. pullus, fola. oððe bridde. camelus, olfende. malus, mul. aſinus, assa, vel aſina. chorus, chor. populus, folc. ⁊ eft populus, byrc. infernus, hell. milvus, ᵹlida. gallus, cocc. corvus, hræmn. Of þisum sind neutri generis, hoc pelagus. þeos ƿid sæ. hujus pelagi. hoc vulgus, þis ceorlefolc. vel hic vulgus. hoc virus, þis ƿirms indeclinabile. hoc pus, þeos forrotednyss. indeclinabile. þa oþre naman þissere ᵹeendunᵹe sind adjectiva. ꝥ synd toᵹeycendlice. ⁊ maciað maſculinum. on. us. ⁊ femininum on. a. ⁊ neutrum on. um. hic bonus homo, þes ᵹoda mann. hæc bona mulier. þis ᵹode ƿif. hoc bonū verbum, þis ᵹode ƿord. Eall swa ᵹað þas. malus, yfel. juſtus, rihtƿis. injuſtus, unrihtƿis. magnus, mycel. parvus, lytle. longus, lanᵹ. modicus, ᵹehƿæde. ſanctus, haliᵹ. almus, haliᵹ. clarus, beorht. egregius, æðele, doctus, ᵹelæred. & omnia iſtiuſmodi. ⁊ ealle þas ᵹerade. Eac swilce. aᵹene naman. *Martinus*, *Benedictus*, *Auguſtinus* &c. Ealle oðre naman þyssere ᵹeendunᵹe synd feminini generis. Hæc *Tyrus*, anre burᵹe nama. hæc *Cyprus*, oðer burh. Treora naman. hæc cedrus, þes ceder beam. fagus, boctreop. fraxinus, æsc. pirus, pyriᵹe &c. Synðon eac sume naman. þe synd æᵹþer ᵹe þyssere declynunᵹe. ᵹe þære feorþan; Hæc quercus. þeos ac. laurus, laurbeam. pinus, pintreop. ficus, fictreop. hæc domus, þis hus. colus, distæf. Gyt ane feaƿe naman þyssere declynunᵹe. synd feminini generis. hæc abyſſus. þeos nyƿelnyss. hujus abyſſi, huic abyſſo. hanc abyſſum. o abyſſe. ab hac abyſſo. & pluraliter, hæ abyſſi, harum abyſſorum, his abyſſis, has abyſſos, o abyſſi, ab his abyſſis. Eall swa ᵹæð. hæc ſinodus. þis ƿitena ᵹemot. hujus ſinodi. humus, molde. heremus, ƿesten. herebus, hell. alvus innoð. fuſus, spinl. þa naman þe ᵹeendiað on eus. synd aᵹene naman. ⁊ ᵹrecisce ealle mæst. hic *Titheus*, hujus *Tithei*. *Pentheus*, *Penthei*. *Matheus*. se ᵹodspellere. *Mathei*, vocat. o *Mathee*, &c. Ða naman þe ᵹeendiað on. um. synd neutri generis, hoc templum, þis templ. hoc verbum, þis ƿord. hujus verbi, þises ƿordes. huic verbo. þysum ƿorde. hoc verbum þis ƿord. o verbum eala þu ƿord. ab hoc verbo, fram þisum ƿorde. & pluraliter, hæc verba. þas ƿord. horum verborum. þisera ƿorda. his verbis, þisum ƿordum. hæc verba, þas ƿord, o verba, ealla ᵹe ƿord. ab his verbis, fram þisum ƿordum. Eall swa ᵹað þas naman, hoc fundamentum. þes ᵹrundƿeall. tectum, hrof. ovum, æᵹ. pomum, appel. regnum, rice. telum, fla. bellum, ᵹefeoht. biuium, tƿeᵹra ƿeᵹa ᵹelæte. trivium. þreora ƿeᵹa ᵹelæto. competum, fela ᵹelætu. tugurium, hulc. ſcabellum, sceamul. hoſtium, duru. ſignum, tacn. ſcutum, scyld. candelabrum, candelstæf. indicatorium, æstel. triticum, hƿæte. ordeum, bere. granum, corn. vinum, ƿin. oleum, ele. aurum, ᵹold. argentum, seolfer. auricalcum, ᵹold mæstlinᵹ. ſtagnum, tin. plumbum, lead.

ferrum, isen. lignum, aheaƿentreoƿ. otium, æmetƿil. spatium, fæc. intervallum, lytel ƿil &c. Is eac to ƿittanne ꝥ þeos declinatio ne macað na ƿire vocativum on eallum namum on ane ƿison. þa naman þe geendiað on er, oððe on ir, oððe on um, þa maciað heora vocativum sƿa heora nominativus bið. O puer, eala þu cild. o vir, eala þu ƿer. o cœlum, eala þu heofen. Agene naman þe endiað on. ius. ƿurpað aƿeg ꝥ stæf geseg. us. ⁊ maciað heora vocativum on langne. i. *Virgilius*, o *Virgili*. *Laurentius*, o *Laurenti*. *Dionisius*, o *Dionisi*. *Mauricius*, o *Maurici*. Gemænelice naman maciað heora vocativum on sceortne. e. socius, gefera, o socie. egregius, æþele, o egregie. magnus micel. o magne. filius sunu, macað on tƿa ƿison. o fili. ⁊ o filie. Eac hƿilon bið geset nominativus for vocativum, sƿa sƿa *Lucanus* cƿæð degener ô populus, eala þu abroðene folc. *Virgilius* cƿæð, ô fluvius, eala þu flod. for fluvie. ðus bið eac on ma stoƿum.

De tertia Declinatione.

TErtia declinatio habet terminationes septuaginta octo. Seo þridde declinatio is mare þonne ealle þa oþre. ⁊ heo hæfð eahta. ⁊ hund seofontig geendunga. oððe ma. i. Seo forme geendung is on sceortne. a. on ðære geendiað grecisce naman. ⁊ neutri generis. Nominativo, hoc poema, þes leoð cræfte. Accusat. hoc poema, þisne leoð cræft. Vocat. ô poema, eala þu leoð cræft. Ablat. ab hoc poemate, fram þisum leoð cræfte. & *Plur*. Nominativo, hæc poemata þas leoð cræftas. Genit. horum poematum, ðyssera leoð cræfta. Dat. his poematibus, þisum leoð cræftum. Accusat. hæc poemata. þas leoð cræftas. Vocat. o poemata, eala ge leoð cræftas. Ablat. ab his poematibus, fram þysum leoð cræftum. Eall sƿa gað þas naman. hoc cauma, sƿoloð. thema, antimber. scema, hiƿ. onoma, nama. malagma, cliða. agalma, anlicnyss. ænigma, rædels. plasma, gesceaft. baptisma, fulluht. dogma, lar. scisma, geflyt. & his similia. ⁊ þisum gelice. ii. Seo oðer geendung is on sceortne. e. ⁊ þa naman þe on þære geendiað synd ealle neutri generis. hoc sedile. þes hlede. hujus sedilis, huic sedili, hoc sedile. o sedile, ab hoc sedili. & *Plur*. hæc sedilia, horum sedilium, his sedilibus, & cætera. Eall sƿa gað þas. hoc monile, þes myne. cubile. denn. ovile, eoƿd. presepe. binn. mare, sæ. ⁊ ealle hig geendiað ablativum. on. i. buton gausape, beod clað. ab hoc gausape. & rete, ⁊ nett. ab hoc rete. iii. Seo þridde geendung is on sceortne. o. on ðære geendiað manega naman. agene naman. ƿerlices kynnes. hic *Cato*, hujus *Catonis*. hic *Milo*. & cetera. Apellativa synd gemænelice. hic sermo, þeos spræc. hujus sermonis. Eall sƿa hic cudo ðes smið. hujus cudonis. spado. id est eunuchus. ꝥ is belisnod. tyro, geong cempa. predo, reafere. pavo, paƿa. mucro, sƿurd oððe ord. umbo, rand beah. fullo, sƿurnere. carbo, coll. buffo, tadie. id est rubeta, tadie. quaternio, cine. oððe feoƿer manna ealdor. quaternionis centurio, hundredes ealdor. decurio gemot mann. mulio, mulhyrde. agaso, horshyrde. histrio, tumbere. oððe gligmann. glabrio. calu oððæ hnot. stellio, slaƿyrm. gurgulio, ymel. oððe þrotbolla. &c. þas oþre sind feminini generis. hæc oratio. ðis gebed. hujus orationis. actio, dæd. lectio, ræding. jussio, hæs. visio, gesihð. suasio, tihting. ratio, gescead. titio, brand. & cetera. Communis generis. hic & hæc latro, ðes ⁊ ðeos sceaða. hujus latronis. ambo, begen. ambo loquuntur, begen hi sprecaþ. amborum loquutio, heora begra spræc. ambobus respondeo. him bam ic andsƿarige. ambos laudo, hi begen ic herige.. nis her nan vocativus. ab ambobus accepi pecuniam. fram him bam ic underfeng feoh. Generis feminini is þære forman declinunge. ambæ feminæ, butu ða ƿif. ambarum feminarum. begra ðæra ƿifa. ambabus feminis, bam ðam ƿifum. ambas feminas, butu ða ƿif. ab ambabis feminis, fram bam ðam ƿifum. Generis neutri. ambo verba, butu ða ƿord. amborum verborum, &c. Eall sƿa gað duo & duæ. tƿegen. ⁊ tƿa. Fif naman sind masculini generis, ðe maciað femininum on. a. hic draco, ðes draca. hujus draconis, hæc heo dracena. *Leo*. heo Leena, oððe lea. Leno, for sƿennend. Lena, for sƿennystre. strabo, sceolegede. heo straba. caupo, tæppere. caupona tæppystre. ⁊ ealle þas naman habbað langne. o. on eallum casum. ⁊ maciað heora ablativum on sceortne. e. ab hoc *catone*. ab hoc caupone. þas oðre habbað sceortne. i. for þam langan. o. on eallum casum. Hic & hæc homo, hujus hominis, ægðer is mann. ge ƿer. ge ƿif. Nemo nan man is eac communis generis. neminis nanes mannes. nemini, neminem. nis ðer nan vocativus, á nemine, nis her na manigfeald getel. Ðas oðre sind feminini generis, hæc virgo, ðis mæden. hujus virginis. fuligo, sot. caligo dymnys. oððe myst. imago, anlicnyss. origo, ordfruma. erugo. rust. oððe om. dulcedo, sƿetnyss. raucedo, hasnyss. alcedo, mæƿ. irundo sƿalƿe. arundo, hreod. grando, hagol. testudo, snægel. oððe rand beah. Sume of þisum syndon masculini generis, hic cardo, ðeos heorr. hujus cardinis. ordo, endebyrdnys. ordinis. turbo, þoden. & similia. iiii. On langne. o. geendiað grecisce naman feminini generis. ⁊ synd agene naman· hæc *Dido*, anes ƿifes nama, hujus *Didonis*. hæc *Juno*, hujus *Junonis*. hæc *Io* hujus *Ionis*. &c. V. *In* al. correpta. on sceortne. al. is an nama masculini generis. hic sal, ðis sealt. hujus salis. & propria nomina. ⁊ ꝥ sind agene naman. hic

Hannibal, agen nama. eall swa, hic *Haſtrubal*; ða oðre synd neutri generis. hoc tribunal, ðis domsetl. hujus tribunalis, calcar, spura. vectigal, gafol. cervical, pyle. animal, nyten. & ſimilia. And ðas neutri generis habbað langne. a. on eallum casum. ⁊ maciað ablativum on langne. i. ab hoc tribunali. &c. VI. In. el. correptam on sceortne. el. geendiað neutri generis. hoc mel þis hunig. hujus mellis, ablativum, on. e. ab hoc melle. hoc fel, ðes gealla. hujus fellis, &c. VII. In el. productam, on langne. el. synd agene naman maſculini, hic *Daniel*, hujus *Danielis*. *Michael, Gabriel, Raphael*. þas habbað langne. i. on eallum casum. ⁊ hi geendiað heora ablativum on sceortne. e. swa swa ealle mæst þyssere declinunge. VIII. In. il. correptam, on sceortne. il. geendað. hic pugil, þes beatere. hic mugil, þes metefisc. hujus mugilis. Generis communis, hic & hæc vigil, þes ⁊ þeos wacele. hujus vigilis. ab hoc & ab hac vigile. vel vigili, horum & harum vigilum, &c. An nama is þissere geendunge neutri generis, nihil, naht. indeclinabile, ꝥ is undeclinigendlic. Hit mæg beon eac adverbium, swa swa multum, mycel. & parvum, ⁊ lytel. IX. In. ol. productam, on langne ol. geendað an nama maſculini generis, hic ſol, þeos sunne. hujus ſolis. X. In. ul. correptam, on sceortne. ul. geendað. hic Conſul, þes dema. hujus Conſulis, Twegen communis generis, hic & hæc præſul, þis ⁊ þeos wealdend. we cweðað swa þeah synderlice. Præſul, biscop. præſulis, biscopes. hic & hæc exul, þes ⁊ þeos utlaga. oððe utlendisc. hujus exulis, ab hoc & ab hac exule. XI. In. an. productum, on. langne. an. geendiað twegen grecisce naman, maſculini generis, hic *Titan*. þeos sunne, hujus *Titanis*. hic *Pean*, þis lof. hujus *Peanis*. on ðisum namum bið se. a. long on eallum casum. XII. In. en. correptam, on sceortne en. geendiað manega naman. sume syndon maſculini generis, hic pecten, ðes camb. hujus pectinis. hic flamen, ðes biscop. & hoc flamen, wind. hic cornicen, ðes horn blawere, hujus cornicinis. tubicen, bymere. liticen, truð. fidicen fiðelere. tibicen, pipere. oððe hwistlere. Sume ðas maciað femininum. on. a. hæc fidicina, hæc tybicina. Ealle ða oðre synd neutri generis, hoc nomen, ðes nama. hujus nominis, huic nomini, hoc nomen, o nomen, ab hoc nomine. & *Plur.* hæc nomina, horum nominum, his nominibus, &c. Eall swa gað hoc carmen. ðis leoð. crimen leahter. examen, swearm. oððe dom. limen. oferslege. oððe ðrexwold. ſemen, sæd. gluten, lim. &c. ſolamen, frofer. foramen, ðyrl. regimen, recendom. tegimen, vel tegmen, wæfels. ſpecimen, hiw. acumen, eagena scearpnyss. oððe isenes. flumen, flod. lumen, leoht. munimen, ymbtrymming. oððe fæstnyss. molimen. orþanc. oððe sirwung, &c. XIII. In en, productam, on langne en. geendiað feawa naman. maſculini generis. hic rigen, þes lundlaga. oððe ren. hujus renis. hic ſplen, þeos milte. hujus ſplenis. ⁊ agene grecisce naman. hic *Damen*, &c. XIIII. In. in. productam. on langne. in. geendiað agene naman grecisce. hic *Arin*, hujus *Arinis*, hæc *Trachin*, hujus *Trachinis*, an apellativum, hic delfin, þes mereswin. hujus delfinis. man cwyð eac. hic delfinus, hujus delfini, &c. XV. In. on. productam, on langne on. befeallað þas grecisce naman. hic dracon, þes draca. hic leon, þeos leo ac we forlæteð þone n. on læden spræce. ⁊ cweðað leo, ⁊ draco. Generis feminini. hæc *Sidon*. an burh. hujus *Sidonis*, &c. XVI. In. ar. correptam on seportne. ar. befeallað þas naman, hic *Cæſar*, þes Casere. hujus *Cæſaris*. ⁊ agene naman. hic boſtar, hic aſpar. Ða oþre synd ealle neutri generis, hoc nectar, þeos werodnys. hujus nectaris. hoc jubar, þes leoma. hujus jubaris. hoc inſtar. þeos gelicnys. indeclinabile, undeclinigendlic. þa oðre habbað langne. a. on eallum casum. hoc calcar, þes spura. hujus calcaris, lupanar. myltistryna hus. þas. ⁊ þyllice maciað heora ablativum. in. i. ab hoc calcari, &c. XVII. In. ar. productam on lagne ar. geendiað þas naman. hic lar, þis fyr. on anfealdum getele. ⁊ hit getacnað hus on mænigfealdum getele. hi lares, þas hus. þanon is gecweden lardum. swic. forþan þe hit on husum hangað lange. hic nar, naris, en ea bið nosa. Commune trium generum, hic & hæc & hoc par. gemaca hujus paris. Eall swa impar. ungemaca. diſpar. ungelic. compar. gelic gemaca. ſepar. asyndrod gemaca. ⁊ ealle þas habbað sceortne. a. on gebigedum casum. buton lar. an. neutri generis. hoc far. græg hwæte. hujus farris, &c. XVIII. In. er. correptam, on sceortne. er. geendiað fela naman. generis maſculini, hic imber. þes scur. hujus imbris. September. hærfæst monað. October. oþer monað þær on * fæst. November, se monað onginð on ealra halgena mæsse dæg. December. Se monað onginð anum dæge æfter *Andreas* mæssan. ⁊ hi maciað ablativum. on. i. hic veſper. þes æfen stoorra. hoc veſperum, oððe veſpere. bið æfentid. hic pater, þes fæder. frater, broðor. uter, bytt. venter, wamb. aſſer, ræsn. anſer, gandra. paſſer, spearwa. accipiter, hafuc. agger beorh. carcer, cweartern. ſequeſter, syma, of þam bið femeninum ſequeſtra. Generis feminini, hæc mater. þeos modor. hæc mulier, þis wif. hæc linter, þes bat. Generis neutri, hoc tuber, þes swam. uber, tit. papaver, papig. piper, peppor. hoc iter, þis siðfæt. hujus itineris: ſpinther. dalc. þa oþre synd adjectiva. ꝥ synd to geicendlice. ⁊ maciað maſculinum on. er. ⁊ femininum on is. ⁊ neutrum on. e. hic ſaluber. þes halwenda. hæc ſalubris, þeos halwende. hoc ſalubre, þis halwende. hujus ſalubris. Eall swa gað þas, alacer. glæd. oððe hræd. acer, scearp. acre ingenium. scearp angyt. volucer, fleogende. celer, swift. celeber, mære. mediocer, medeme, &c. Ealle þas maciað heora ablativum. on. i. ab hoc &

* L. hærfæst.

& ab hac & ab hoc salubri, &c. Eall swa gað þas denominativa. hic equester, exercitus. þes ridenda here. hæc equestris turba, þeor ridende meniu. hoc equestre vulgus. þis ridende ceorlfolc. Eall swa gað þas naman, pedester gangende. pedestris, pedestre silvester, wudelic. campester, feldlic. paluster, fenlic. &c. þa oðre naman þe þus ne gað, synd communia duum generum. Ꝥ is gemænelice twegra cynna. hic & hæc pauper, þes ⁊ þeos þearfa. hujus pauperis. degener. wel geboren ⁊ yfele-geþogen. uber genihtsum. of þam bið ubertas. genihtsumnys. XIX. In er. productam. on langne. er. geendað an nama masculini generis. hic aer. þeos lyft. hujus aeris. ⁊ an neutri generis. hoc ver, þis læncten. hujus veris, þises lænctenes. XX. In. ir. correptam. on sceortne. ir. befylð an agene nama neutri generis. hoc *Gadir*. an burh. hujus *Gaderis*. XXI. In. or. correptam. on sceortne. or. geendiað ealle comparativa nomina. Ꝥ sind wiðmetendlice naman. þa getacniað beteran. oððe maran. Positivus gradus is se forma stæpe. on ðære getacnunge. hic justus, þes rihtwisa. hæc justa, þeos rihtwise. þon bið of þam comparativus hic & hæc justior. þes ⁊ þeos rihtwisra. neutrum positivum. hoc justum. of þam bið comparativus. hoc justius. þis rihtwisre. Cweð þon togædere gif þu wille. hic & hæc *justior*, & hoc justius, hujus justioris, huic *justiori*, hunc & hanc *justiorem* & hoc *justius*, o *justior*, & o *justius*, ab hoc & ab hac, & ab hoc *justiore* vel *justiori*. & pluraliter hi & hæ *justiores*, & hæc *justiora*, horum & harum & horum, *justiorum*, his *justioribus*, &c. Of þisum cumað superlativa. Ꝥ synd oferstigendlice. hic *justissimus*, þes rihtwisosta. hæc *justissima*, þeos rihtwisoste. hoc *justissimum*, þis rihtwisoste. Eall swa gað. hic & hæc sanctior & hoc sanctius, haligra. clarior. ⁊ clarius, beorhtra. sapientior & sapientius. wisra. felicior ⁊ felicius. gesæligra. ⁊ ungerime oðre. an nama is þisum gelic on geendunge. ⁊ na on andgite. hic senior, þes ealdamann. oððe ealdor. hujus senioris. þa oþre synd ealle mæst masculini generis, hic doctor. þes lareow. hic salinator, þes sealtere. & omnia incorporalia. Ꝥ synd unlichamlice. hic furor, þeos hatheortnys. horror, oga. labor, geswinc. sudor, swat. pallor, blacung. pudor, sceamu. decor, wlite. calor, hæte· fervor, wylm. rubor, readnyss. oððe sceamu. algor, cyle. ⁊ ealle þas. ⁊ oðre þyllice. habbað langne. o. on gebigedum casum. þry her synd feminini generis. hæc uxor. wif. þe hæfð ceorl. hujus uxoris. soror, swuster. arbor, treow. On þissere geendunge sind feower naman neutri generis. hoc marmor. þes marmstan. equor, sæ. cor, heorte. cordis, ador. melu oððe offrung. indeclinabile. Sume synd communis generis. hic & hæc memor, þes ⁊ þeos gemindege. immemor, ungemyndig. ⁊ of ðære gefegede naman, hic & hæc indicor. þes ⁊ þeos unwlitige. dedecor, huxlic. discolor, ungebleoh. concolor, anes bleos. bicorpor. twy heafdede. oððe se þe hæfð twegen lichaman. tricorpor. se þe hæfð þry. Sume synd agene naman. hic *Hector*, hic *Nestor* &c. ⁊ ealle þas naman fram arbor, habbað sceortne. o. on gebigedum casum. Sume of þisum maciað femeninum on trix. hic doctor. þes lareow. hæc doctrix, hujus doctoris, hujus doctricis. hic victor Rex. þes sigefæsta cing. hæc victrix regina. þeos sigefæste cwen. hic lector. þes rædere. hæc lectrix. þeos rædestre. hic cantor, þes sangere. hæc cantrix. þeos sangistre. auctor, ealdor is communis generis. þon he getacnað ealdordom. Eft þon he cymð of þam worde augeo. ic geice. ⁊ he getacnað geeacnunge. þon macað he hic auctor. þes icend & hæc auctrix. ⁊ þeos icestre. ealle þas naman habbað langne. o. ⁊ langne. i. on þam fif gebigedum casum. XXII. In. ur. correptam. on sceortne. ur. befeallað þas naman. hic turtur. þeos turtle. hujus turturis. hic vultur. þes uf. anes cynnes fugel. hic surfur. þas gritta. an ðyssera is communis generis. hic & hæc augur. þes ⁊ þeos wiglere. Ða oþre synd ealle neutri generis. hoc guttur. þeos þrotu. hujus gutturis. sulfur swæfl. fulgur. liget. murmur. ceorung. ⁊ murmuratio. Ealle þas habbað sceortne. u. on genitiuo. ⁊ on eallum gebigedum casum. þas oþre awendað þone sceortan. u. on sceortne. o. hoc robur. wes beam oððe strengð. of þam is gecweden. robustus. strang. oððe ellen rof. hujus roboris. hoc ebur. þis ylpenban. hujus eboris femur. þeoh. hujus femoris. Is swa þeah eft gecweden. femen, feminis. jecur. lifer. jecoris. vel jecinoris. XXIII. In. ur. productam. on langne ur. geendað an nama communis generis. hic & hæc fur, þes ⁊ þeos ðeof. hujus furis getogenum u. XXIIII. In as. correptam on sceortne. as. geendiað grecisce naman. ac we ne gretað nu þa. XXV. In. as. productam. on langne. as. befellað fela naman. communis generis hic &. hæc summas, & hoc summate. summas is heofod man. oððe fyrmest manna. optimas. þegn. primas fyrmestmanna. infimas wacost manna. þas habbað langne. a. on eallum casum. ⁊ maciað heora neutrum on. te. ⁊ ablativa. on. ti. þa oþre þyssere geendunge syndon feminini generis, hæc civitas, þeos ceaster. hujus civitatis, huic civitati, hanc civitatem, o civitas, ab hac civitate. hæc pietas, þeos arfæstnyss. sanctitas, halignis. humilitas, eadmodnyss. bonitas, godnyss. malignitas, yfelnys. ferocitas. reðnys. felicitas, gesælignys. credulitas. geleaffulnys. crudelitas, wælhreownyss. auctoritas, ealdorscipe. ⁊ ealle oðre þyllice. buton anum feawum. hic ass, þes pening. oððe anfeald getele. hujus assis. hic mas. þes wæpman. hujus maris. hic vas. þes borh hand. hujus vadis, hoc vas þis fæt. hujus vasis, hoc fas. alyfedlic þing. hoc nefas.

unalyfedlic. þas tƿegen naman synd indeclinabilia. ꝥ sind ungebigendlice. An her is omnis generis. ꝥ is ælces cynnes hic & hæc & hoc nugas. ꝥ is abroðen on englisc. ⁊ ungebigendlic. on declinunge. XXVI. In.es.correptam,on sceortne.es. underfehð fela naman. ⁊ þa synd communis generis.hic & hæc dives.þes ⁊ þeos ƿelige.hujus divitis,hic & hæc hebes, þes ⁊ þeos dƿæs. hujus hebetis. Ealsƿa miles. cempa militis. bipes, tƿifete. bipedis, tripes, þryfete. quadrupes, fyþerfete. tres, sineƿealt. teretis, comes gesið. comitis. ſuperſtites, laf oððe oferlibbende. interpres ƿealhstod. interpretis pedes, gangende. peditis, eques, ridda. oððe ridende. Sume maciað femininum, on. a. ſoſpes, gesund. ſoſpita, hoſpes, cuma, hoſpita, antiſtes, biscop. oððe forestandende. antiſtita. hic & hæc deſes. þes. ⁊ þeos asolcena. hujus deſidis. Eall sƿa reſes, asƿunden. oððe bæftan sittende. obſes, gysel. obſidis, preſes. dema oððe ealdor mann. preſidis, inquies, unstille. se hæfð langne. e. on gebigedum casum. hujus inquietis, þas naman beoð oft geþeodde to neutrum, on gebigedum casum. sƿa sƿa *Virgilius* aƿrat. Tereti mos eſt optare flagello, ⁊ sƿa gelomlice. þas oðre naman synd maſculini generis, hic gurges. þis ƿæl ꝥ is deop ƿæter. hujus gurgitis. Eall sƿa limes, gemære. limitis, trames, ƿeg. ſtipes, boh. pobles, hamm. fomes, tender. ceſpes, turf. aries, ram. arietis. paries, ƿah. parietis, þas oðre synd feminini generis. hæc ſeges, þes æcer. hujus ſegetis. teges, ƿatul. tegetis. abies, æbs. abietis. compes, fotcops. compedis. &c. þas habbað sceortne. e. on. eallum casum. ⁊ þa ærran habbað sceortne. i. XXVII. In. es. productam. on langne. es. geendiað agene naman. ⁊ oðre communis generis. hic & hæc heres. þes ⁊ þeos yrfenuma. hujus heredis. hic & hæc locuples, þes ⁊ þeos landspediga. hujus locupletis, þas oðre sind feminini generis, hæc cedes. þes sliht. hujus cedis, ſtrages, ƿæl on gefeohte. ſtrues, ƿudufin. ſepes, hege. rupes, clud. apes *vel* apis, beo. vulpes, fox. lues, ƿyrms. oððe ƿom. clades, cƿild. labes, aƿyrdnyss. nubes, oððe. nubs, ƿolcn. fames, hungor. merces,med. mercedis. Quies, stilnyss. quietis, &c. XXVIII. In, is. correptam, on sceortne. is. geendiað manega naman mislices cynnes. Sume synd communis generis, hic & hæc civis, þes ⁊ þeos ceaster geƿara. hujus civis. hic & hæc hoſtis, þes ⁊ þeos feond. hujus hoſtis. edilis is maſculini generis. ꝥ is botlƿerd. oððe birigh mann. þas oðre synd trium generum. ꝥ is þreora cynna. hic & hæc fortis, & hoc forte. ꝥ is strang. hujus fortis, huic forti, hunc & hanc fortem, & hoc forte, o fortis & o forte. ab hoc & ab hac, & ab hoc forti. & *Plur*. hi & hæ fortes, & hæc fortia; horum & harum & horum fortium, his fortibus, &c. Eall sƿa gað þas. hic & hæc dulcis, & hoc dulce. ꝥ is ƿered. ſuavis, softe. oððe ƿynsum. omnis, ælc. ⁊ ealle denominativa. ꝥ synd þa þe of oðrum namum cumað. Memoria, is gemynd. þonne bið of þam memorialis, gemyndelic. vitalis, liflic. pluvialis, renlic. fluvialis, flodlic. judicialis, domlic. corporalis, lichamlic. ſpiritalis, gastlic. hoſpitalis, cumliþe. mortalis, deadlic. principalis, ealdorlic. fidelis, getreoƿfull. crudelis, ƿælhreoƿ. ſimilis, gelic. ſenilis, ealdlic. puerilis, cildlic. juvenilis, geonglic. virilis, ƿerlic. muliebris, ƿiflic. ſervilis, ðeoƿtlic. hoſtilis, feondlic. Sume habbað sceortne. i. amabilis, lufigendlic. ſtabilis, staþelfæst. volatilis, fleogendlic. natatilis, sƿymmendlic. habilis, hæbbendlic. flebilis, ƿoplic. lugubris, dreoriglic. utilis, nytƿyrðlic. ⁊ oðre þyllice. ⁊ ealle hi maciað ablativum on langne. i. Ðas oþre synd maſculini generis, hic panis, þes hlaf. hujus panis. Eall sƿa funis, rap. amnis, ea. ignis, fyr. piſcis, fisc. faſcis,byrðen. fuſtis, sagol. oððe stæf. poſtis, post. vectis, stencg. axis, æx. menſis, monaþ. enſis, sƿurd. anguis, næddre. unguis, nægl. oððe claƿu. collis, beorh. oððe clud. follis, bylig. orbis, ymbhƿyrft. corbis, ƿilige. oððe ƿindel. Sume habbað oþerne genetivum, hic lapis, þes stan. hujus lapidis, hic ſanguis, þis blod. hujus ſanguinis, pollis, smedma. pollinis, of meloƿe. cinis, axan. cineris, pulvis, dust. pulveris. vomis, scer. vomeris. pubes, cniht. oððe cnihthad. puberis, inpubis, beardleas. Sume menn geendiað þas naman on. er, hic pulver, ciner, vomer, puber,&c. Ðas oðre synd feminini generis; hæc cuſpis. þes sceaft. hujus cuſpidis; caſſis, helm. caſſidis, is eac gecƿeden caſſida, sƿa sƿa gracilis smæll ⁊ gracila; gracilis is þreora cynna. hic & hæc gracilis & hoc gracile, hujus gracilis; hæc avis, þes fugel. hujus avis; hæc clavis, þeos cæg. ſecuris, æx. bipennis, tƿybile. peſtis, cƿild. veſtis, reaf. vallis, dene. turris, stypel. puppis, scyp. oððe steorsetl. navis, scipp. claſſis, sciphere. cutis, hyd. pellis, fell. meſſis, gerip. bilis, gealla. þa þe synd gefegede, of blode, oððe of mode. þa synd þreora cynna. hic & hæc exanguis, & hoc exangue, blodleas. hujus exanguis; hic & hæc exanimis, & hoc exanime, saƿil leas. hujus exanimis. &c. XXIX. In. is. productam. on langne is geendiað þas naman. hic delfis, þis mereswin. hujus delfinis, Is sƿa þeah gecƿeden. delfin. hæc glis, þeos sisemus. hujus gliris. hic & hæc dis, þes ⁊ þeos ƿelega. hujus ditis. hæc lis, þis geflit. hujus litis. hæc vis, þeos neadung. oððe miht. hujus vis, &c. XXX. In, os, correptam. on sceortne. os. geendiað an nama. hoc oſs, þes ban. hujus oſſis, is eac gecƿeden. hoc oſſum. XXXI. In, os. productam. on langne. os. geendiað þas naman. hic ros, þes deaƿ. hujus roris, mos þeaƿ. moris. flos, blostm. floris. heros, ƿiga. herois. herus, is hlaford. heri. nepos, nefa. nepotis. of þam bið femininum neptis. hic ſacerdos, þes sacerd, hujus ſacerdotis. Sume sindon feminini generis. hæc dos, þeos bridgifu. hujus dotis. hæc cos, þes hƿetstan. hujus cotis. Sume synd communis. hic & hæc cuſtos, þes ⁊ þeos hyrde. hujus cuſtodis. compos, ƿil fægen. hujus compotis, compotum, is gerim. impos, unmihtig. impotis. Hic & hæc bos, ægþer ge oxa. ge cu. hujus bovis, huic bovi, hunc & hanc bovem, o bos, ab hoc & ab hac bove. & *Plur.* hi & hæ boves, horum & harum boum, his bobus, hos & has boves, o boves, ab his bobus. Ne gæð nan oðer naman on þas ƿisan. An naman her is neutri generis, hoc os, þes muð, hujus oris. ⁊ ealle þas naman habbað langne o. on gebigedum casum. buton compos, ⁊ impos. XXXII. In us. correptum. on sceortne. us. geendiað þas naman. hic lepus, þes hara. hujus leporis. hic & hæc & hoc vetus, loc hƿæt eald si. hujus veteris. hæc pecus, þis nyten. hujus pecudis. Þ is eac neutri generis. hoc pecus, hujus pecoris. þas oðre synd neutri generis. hoc opus, þis ƿeorc. hujus operis. hoc vellus, þis flys. hujus velleris. Eall sƿa gað þas, viſcus, innoð. viſceris. pondus, byrðen oððe ƿæge. ponderis. holus, ƿyrt. holeris. ulcus, ƿund, ulceris. vulnus, ƿund, vulneris. latus, side, lateris. munus, lac. muneris. honus. seam oððe byrðen, honoris. genus, cynn, generis. ſidus, tungel. Sume habbað sceortne. o. tempus, tima, temporis. timpus, þunƿencge, timporis. litus, strand, litoris. corpus, lic. oððe lichama, corporis. pectus, breost, pectoris. ſtercus, meox, ſtercoris. frigus, cyle, frigoris. nemus, holt, nemoris. ſœnus, borh, ſœneris, *vel* ſœnoris. pignus, tydder, pignoris. pignus, ƿedd, pigneris, &c. XXXIII. In. us. productum. on langne. us. geendiað þas naman, hic mus, þeos mus. hujus muris. Communia. hic & hæc ſus, sƿyn. hujus ſuis. hic & grus, cran. hujus gruis. Generis neutri. hoc rus, þis land. hujus ruris. hoc thus, þes stor. hujus thuris. Eall sƿa crus, ſceanca, cruris. jus, lagu, juris. plus, mare, pluris. ⁊ ealle þas habbað langne. u. on gebigedum casum. buton gruis ⁊ ſuis. forþan þe nan. u. ne bið langon þære stoƿe. ætforan. oþrum vocalem. Is eac to ƿitenne. Þ plus is neutri generis. on þam forman case. ⁊ on þam oþrum fif casum hit bið þreora cynna. hi & hæ plures & hæc plura, *vel* pluria. þa naman þa ƿexað on genitivum, þa synd feminini generis. hæc ſervitus, þes þeoƿdom. hujus ſervitutis. Eall sƿa gað þas incus, anfylt, incudis. virtus, miht, virtutis. ſalus, hæl, ſalutis. ſenectus yld. juventus, iugoð, juventutis. tellus, eorðe, telluris. palus, gyrƿe fenn, palladis. lang. u. on eallum casum. XXXIIII. In. is. synd grecisce naman þa ƿe ne hreppað nu. buton hæc clamys. þes basing. hujus clamidis. XXXV. In. æs. on æs. geendiað tƿegen naman. hic præs, þes borh hand. hoc æs, þis bræs. oððe ar hujus æris. XXXVI. In. aus. on aus. geendiað tƿegen naman feminini generis, hæc laus, þis lof. hujus laudis. hæc fraus, þis facn. hujus fraudis. *XXXVII.* In. ans. on ans. geendiað þas naman, generis maſculini. hic quadrans, þes feorðling. oððe feorþan dæl þinges. hujus quadrantis. generis communis, hic & hæc infans, unsprecendicilde. generis feminini, hæc glans, þis æceren. hujus glandis. amans, lufigende. is ægðer ge nama. ge participium amantis. On þissere geendunge gað ealle participia primæ Conjugationis. Þ synd ealle dæl nimende þære forman geþeodnysse præſentis temporis. andƿyrdre tide. Of þam ƿorde, amo, ic lufige cymð hic & hæc & hoc amans, þes ⁊ þeos ⁊ þis lufigende. hujus amantis, huic amanti, hunc & hanc amantem & hoc amans, o amans, ab hoc, & ab hac, & ab hoc amante vel amanti. & *pluraliter* hi & hæ amantes & hæc amantia, horum & harum & horum amantium, his amantibus &c. Eall sƿa gað þas ſtans, standende. ſtantis. arans, erigende. ambulans, gangende. laborans, sƿincende. flans, blaƿende. ⁊ oðre ungerime. *XXXVIII.* In. ens. on ens. geendiað þas naman. hic *Vſens*, agen nama. hujus *Vſentis*. hic dens, þes toð, hujus dentis, generis feminini, hæc gens, þeos mægð. oððe, þeod hujus gentis. hæc mens. þis mod. hujus mentis, Generis communis, hic & hæc parens. fæder ⁊ modor. hujus parentis. gif hit bið. participium, of þam ƿorde. pareo, ic gehyrsumige. þon bið hit þreora cynna. hic & hæc & hoc ſapiens. ƿis. hujus ſapientis. ſapiens is ægðer ge nama. ge participium. ⁊ incipiens unsnotor. of þam gefeged. is ærre nama. nocens. derigende. is nama. ⁊ participium. ⁊ innocens. nnderigende. of þam gefeged is ærre nama. forþan þe ælc participium þe bið gefeged þurh hine silfne bið aƿende to naman. On þyssere geendunge gað ealle participia. andƿerdre tide. þæra þreora geþeodnysse. Of þam ƿorde. doceo, ic tæce. bið hic & hæc & hoc docens. tæcende. hujus docentis. Of lego. ic ræde hic & hæc & hoc legens. rædende. hujus legentis. Of þam ƿorde. audio, ic gehyre. cymð. hic & hæc & hoc audiens. gehyrende hujus audientis. ⁊ oþre ungerime. XXXIX. In. ons. eft. on. ons. geeendiað þas naman generis maſculini. Hic mons. þeos dun. hujus montis. hic fons, þes ƿyll. hujus fontis. hic pons. þeos brycg. hujus pontis, generis fæminini. hæc frons þis foreƿeard heafod. hujus frontis. frons bið boh on treoƿe. frondis. Generis omnis, hic & hæc & hoc ſons scyldig. oððe scaððig. hujus ſontis. Eall sƿa of þam gefeged. inſons, unscildig. inſontis &c. XL. In. uns. on. uns. geendiað on agene naman. hic *Aruns*, hujus *Aruntis*, &c. XLI. In. yns. geandað an grecisc nama generis feminini. hæc tyryns, hujus tyrynthis. XLII. In. ars. on. ars. geendiað þas naman. hic *Mars*. agen nama hujus *Martis*. hæc ars, þes cræft. hujus artis, hæc pars, þes dæl. hujus partis &c. XLIII. In. ers. on ers. geendiað þas naman. hic & hæc & hoc iners. cræftleas. hujus inertis. hic & hæc & hoc ſollers. mænigtyƿe. hujus ſollertis. hic & hæc & hoc expers. orhlyte.

orhlýte. oððe bedæled. hujus expertis. XLIV. In. ors. on. ors. ᵹeendiað þas naman. hic *Mauors.* aᵹen nama. hujus *Mauortis.* Generis feminini. hæc choors. þes þreat. ꝥ is lýtle ƿered. hujus choortis. hæc ſors, þes hlot. oððe hlýt. hujus ſortis. hæc mors, þes deað, hujus mortis. Trium generum, hic & hæc & hoc concors. ᵹeþƿere. hujus concordis. hic & hæc & hoc diſcors. unᵹeðƿere. hujus diſcordis. hic & hæc & hoc conſors, æfenhlýtta. hujus conſortis, &c. XLV. In. urs. an nama ᵹeendiað on urs. trium generum. ꝥ is þreora cýnna. hic & hæc & hoc *tyburs,* hujus *tyburtis.* gentile nomen. þeodlic nama. XLVI. In, uls. an nama befilð on uls. generis feminini. hæc puls. þes briƿ. hujus pultis. XLVII. In. ems. an nama ᵹeendað on. ems. generis feminini: hæc hiems þes ƿinter. XLVIII. In. abs. ᵹeendiað tƿeᵹen naman. an communis generis, hic & hæc arabs. arabisc mann, of þam lande *Arabia,* hujus arabis. oðer femininum. hæc trabs þes beam. hujus trabis. XLVIIII. In. ebs. correptam. an nama ᵹeendað on sceortne. ebs. omnis generis, ꝥ is ælces cýnnes. hic & hæc & hoc cælebs. cleane. oððe heofonlice. hujus celebis. L. In. ebs. productam. on langne. ebs. ᵹeendað an nama feminini generis. hæc plebs, þis folc. hujus plebis. Is eac ᵹecƿeden. hæc plebes, hujus plebei. on ðære fiftan declinunᵹe. LI. In. obs. on obs ᵹeendað hæc ſcrobs. icƿýtt. hujus ſcrobis. ſcrobs oððe dic. LII. In. ybs. on. ýbs ᵹeendað an nama maſculini generis. hic calibs, þis ýsen. hujus calibis. LIII. In. urbs. on. urbs. ᵹeendað an nama generis feminini. hæc urbs, þeos burh. hujus urbis. LIIII. In. abs. on. abs. ᵹeendað an nama generis feminini. hæc dabs, þeos sand. oððe est mete. hujus dapis. LV. In. eps. on. eps ᵹeendað þas naman, generis maſculini. hic manceps, þes ðearamann. hujus mancipis. forceps, tanᵹ. forcipis. auceps fuᵹelere aucepis, vel aucupis. adeps, rýsel. oððe adipes. þas oþre sýnd communis generis. hic & hæc princeps, þes ⁊ þeos ealdor hujus principis. hic & hæc municeps, burh ealder. hujus municipis. hic & hæc particeps, þes ⁊ ðeos dæl nimende. hujus participis. hic & hæc anceps, tƿiniᵹend. oððe tƿýheafdede. oððe tƿýecᵹede. hujus ancipitis. Eall sƿa biceps. tƿýecᵹede. oððe tƿýheafdede. triceps, triheafdede. tricipitis. preceps, forð heald. oððe redeleas. þas ᵹefeᵹedan naman maciað ablativum on sceortne. e. ⁊ on langne. i. ab ancipite, vel ancipiti. ⁊ mæniᵹfealdne genitivum on. ium. ancipicium. a bicipite vel bicipiti. horum & harum bicipicium &c. LVI. In. ops. on. ops. ᵹeendað an nama generis feminini. hæc ops, þeos sped. hujus opis. ⁊ þreora cinna of þam ᵹefeᵹed. hic & hæc & hoc inops. þes ⁊ þeos ⁊ þis unspedige. hujus inopis. þa oðre sýnd ᵹrecisce. hic ydrops, þeos ƿeterceocnýss. hujus ydropis, ydropicus. bið se ƿæter seoca. ⁊ hydor, ƿæter. ydria, ƿæterfæt. &c. LVII. In. yps. ᵹeendað. hic cynips, þes stan bucca. hujus cyniphys. LVIII. In. yrps. on ýrps. ᵹeendað an nama maſculini generis. hic ſtyrps. þes stýbb. hujus ſtyrpis. Se ýlca nama is eac generis feminini þon he ᵹetacnað ofspring. LIX. In. ax. correptam. on sceortne. ax. an ᵹeendað hæc fax, þes blisa. hujus facis, ælc nama þe ᵹeendað on. x. oððe on tƿam conſonantem bið langon nominativo. ac se vocativus bið ᵹescýrt. on þam oðrum casum. LX. In.ax. productam. on langne. ax. ᵹeendiað þas naman. hæc pax, þeos sibb. hujus pacis. trium generum. hic & hæc & hoc audax. þes ⁊ þeos ⁊ þis dýrstiᵹe. hujus audacis. Eall sƿa ᵹað þas capax. numol. oððe ᵹefindiᵹ. rapax. reafiᵹende. contumax. to þunden. oððe modiᵹ. fallax. leas. verax, soðfæst. ferax, ƿæstmbere. ſagax, ᵹleaƿ. fugax, flugol. oððe earh. tenax, fæsthafol. edax, etol. loquax, spred. minax. þeoƿiᵹende. &c. And ealle þas habbað langne. a. on eallum casum. ⁊ maciað ablativum on e. i. ab hoc, & ab hac, & ab hoc audace vel audaci &c. LXI. In.ex. correptam. on sceortne. ex. ᵹeendiað þas naman.hic grex, þeos eord. hujus gregis. hic remex, þes reðra. hujus remigis. hic vel hæc ſilex, þes flint. hujus ſilicis. hic vel hæc cortex, rind. hujus corticis. hæc ilex, æcerspranca. oððe ac. hujus ilicis. hæc carex, þis secg. hujus caricis. hic & hæc & hoc ſupplex. eadmod. ſupplicis. hic & hæc & hoc ſimplex. anfeald. duplex, tƿýfeald. triplex, trýfeald. &c. LXII. In. ex. productam. on langne. ex. ᵹeendiað þas. hic Rex, þes cýninᵹc. hujus Regis. hæc lex. þeos. æ. hujus legis. hic & hæc & hoc exlex. utlaᵹa oððe butan æ. hujus exlegis &c.. LXIII. In. ix. correptam on sceortne. ix. ᵹeendiað þas naman. hic calix. þes calic. hujus calicis. hæc nix, þes snaƿ. hujus nivis. hæc pix, þis pic. hujus picis. hæc ſalix, þes ƿiðiᵹ. hujus ſalicis, &c. LXIIII. In. ix. productam. on langne. ix. ᵹeendiað þas naman. hic fenix. sƿa hatte an fuᵹel on arabiscre þeode. se leofað fif hund ᵹeara. ⁊ æfter deaðe eft arist ᵹeedcucod. & se fuᵹel ᵹetacnað urne ærist. on þam endenestan dæᵹe. hujus fenicis. Generis feminini. hæc cornix, þeos ceo. hæc cervix. þes hnecca. hujus cervicis. hic vel hæc radix. þeos ƿyrtruma. hujus radicis. Trium generum. hic & hæc & hoc fælix. ᵹesæliᵹ. hujus felicis. hic & hæc & hoc pernix. sƿift. hujus pernicis. hæc nutrix, þeos fostor modor. hujus nutricis. hæc victrix. þeos siᵹefæste. hujus victricis. ⁊ ealle oþre þillice. þe cumað of ƿerlicum namum. hic cantor. þes sanᵹere. hæc cantrix, þeos sanᵹýstre. lector, rædere. lectrix, rædýstre. doctor lareoƿ. doctrix, laristre, & ſimilia. þas beoð ᵹeþeodde to neutrum. on ᵹebiᵹedum casum. sƿa sƿa is ᵹecƿeden. Victricia tollite ſigna. Nimað þa siᵹefæstan mearca, nis sƿa þeah ᵹeƿunelic hoc victrix. ac on ðam ᵹebiᵹedum casum. LXV. In, ox. correptam. on sceortne. ox. ᵹeendað an nama feminini

generis. hæc nox, þeos niht. hujus noctis. ⁊ an of þam gefeged þreora cynna. hic & hæc & hoc pernox. þurh ƿacol. hujus pernoctis. On þisum tƿam namum is se. o. sceort on gecynde. ac þa tƿegen conſonantes. c. ⁊ t. hine doð langne. LXVI. In. ox. productam. on langne. ox. geendiað þas naman. generis feminini. hæc vox, þeos stemn. hujus vocis. omnis generis, ælces cynnes. hic & hæc & hoc velox. sƿyft. hujus velocis. hic & hæc & hoc atrox, ƿæl hreoƿ. hujus atrocis, hic & hæc & hoc ferox. reðe. hujus ferocis, &c. LXVII. In. ux. correptam. on sceortne. ux. geendiað þas naman. hic *Volux*. agen nama. hujus *Volucis*. hæc nux, þeos hnutu. hujus nucis. hæc crux. þeos rod. hujus crucis. hic & hæc dux, þes ⁊ þeos. lateoƿ. oððe heretoga. hujus ducis. hic & hæc & hoc trux. ƿæl hreoƿ. oððe reðe. hujus trucis. LXVIII. In. ux. productam on langne. ux. geendiað þas naman hic *Pollux*. agen nama. hujus *Pollucis*. hæc lux, þis leoht. hujus lucis. LXVIIII. In. yx. on yx geendiað. þas naman. hic ſandix, þis ƿad. hujus ſandicis. hæc ſtyx, helle mere. hujus ſtygis. LXX. In. aex. on. aex. geendiað an nama. hæc fex. þas drosna, hujus fecis. LXXI. In. aux. on. aux. geendiað an nama hæc faux. þes goma. hujus faucis. LXXII. In. alx. on. alx. geendiað tƿegen naman. hæc falx. þes sicol. hujus falcis. hæc calx, þes cealcstan. hujus calcis. mid þam naman bið eac getacnod ho. oððe ende. LXXIII. In. anx. on. anx. geendiað an nama hæc lanx. þeos ƿæge oððe scalu. hujus lancis. LXXIIII. In. unx. on. unx. geendiað an nama hic & hæc conjunx. þes ⁊ þeos gemaca. hujus conjugis. LXXV. In. arx. on. arx. geendað an nama. hæc arx, þis ƿighus. hujus arcis. LXXVI. In. ac. on ac. geendað an nama neutri generis. hoc lac, þeos meolc. hujus lactis. LXXVII. In. ec. on. ec. geendað an nama neutri generis. hoc allec, þis hæring. hujus allecis. LXXVIII. In. ut. on. ut. geendað an nama neutri generis. hoc caput, þis heafod. hujus capitis. ⁊ of þam gefeged hoc ſinciput, healf heafod. hujus ſincipitis. hoc occiput. se æftra dæl þæs heafdes. hujus occipitis. Gyt syndon sume geendunga to eacan þysum getele. hujuſmodi. þus gerad. Hujuſmodi homo. þus geradmann. hujuſmodi homines. þus gerade menn. Eall sƿa to femininum. ⁊ to neutrum. Sƿa gæð iſtiuſmodi sƿa gærad. & ejuſmodi to ælcum cynne. ⁊ to ælcum case. Eall sƿa frugi. uncistig. oððe sƿærhynde. frugi homo. un cyntig mann. frugi hominis. uncysttiges mannes. frugi mulier. uncystig ƿif. frugi mulieris &c. Eall sƿa nequam. manfull oððe forcuð. hic & hæc & hoc nequam. hujus nequam. þas ⁊ þyllice synd indeclinabilia. ꝥ synd undeclinigendlice. Is eac to ƿitenne. ꝥ ledene lareoþas maciað on sumum namum accuſativum on. im. hæc vis þeos miht. hanc vim. hæc tuſſis. þes hƿosta. hanc tuſſim. hæc karibdis, on stan clud on sæ. hanc karibdim. hæc ſyrtis, þes sand hrycg. hanc ſyrtim. *Tiberis.* hate seo ea þe yrnð be rome. hanc *Tyberim*, tigris. is an ea. ⁊ anes cynnes ðeor. hanc tigrim; þas naman ⁊ hyra gelican maciað ablativum on. i. Sume naman maciað heora accuſativum ægþer ge on. im. ge on. em. puppis, steor setl. hanc puppim *vel* puppem. navis, scip. hanc navim, *vel* navem. clavis, cæg. hanc clavim *vel* clavem. ſecuris, æx. hanc ſecurim *vel* ſecurem. pelvis, ƿæter mele. hanc pelvim *vel* pelvem. turris. stypel. hanc turrim *vel* turrem. ⁊ þas maciað heora ablativum on e. ⁊ i. ab hac puppe *vel* puppi, &c.

De Plurali Genitivo.

GIf hƿam tƿinað be þam mænigfealdan genitivo. þonne secge ƿe her sceortlice be ðam earfoðostan. ſupp ex. eadmod. oððe aloten. is ðreora cynna. horum & harum & horum ſupplicum. ſupplicium is ƿyte, Artifex, cræfta. horum artificum, ðyssera cræftcena. artificium is cræft. Judex. is dema. horum judicum, ðyssera demena. judicium is dom. parens, fæder oððe modor. horum parentum. vigil, ƿacol. horum vigilum. memor, gemyndig. horum memorum, gemyndigra. fons, ƿyll. fontium, mons, dun. montium. frons, foreƿeard heafod. frontium. pars, dæl. partium, ars, cræft. artium arx, ƿighus. arcium. urbs, burh. urbium. hiems, ƿinter. hiemum. princeps, ealdormann. principum. principium is angin. municeps. burh ealdor. municipum. municipium is burhscipe. collis, hyll oððe beorh. collium. follis, bylig. follium. cedes, sliht. oððe slege. cedium. edes, botl. edium. juvenis, iungling. juvenum. panis, hlaf. panum. canis, hund. canum. vates, ƿitega oððe scop. vatum. civitas, ceaster. civitatum. probitas, godnyss. probitatum. buton, seo syncopa. ꝥ is seo ƿanung. ðone. i. ofteo. ꝥ is gecƿeden civitatum, probitatum, ſcitatum, &c. Hæ vires, ðes mægnu. harum virium. hi & hæ tres & hæc tria, horum & harum & horum trium. ðyssera ðreora. hi & hæ plures, ma. & hæc pluria, horum & harum & horum plurium. lis, geflit. litium, geflita. hic & hæc dis, ƿelig. ditium. nox, niht. noctium. vox, stemn. vocum. conſul, dema. conſulum. dux, heretoga. ducum. nux, hnutu. nucum. caput, heafod. capitum. pes, fot. pedum. ales, fugel. alitum. bos, oxa. boum. ðurh ðas ðu miht ðæra oðra genitivum. understandan.

De quarta Declinatione.

QUarta declinatio habet terminationes duas. Seo feorðe declinunge hæfð tƿa geendunga. us. ⁊. u. on. us. geendiað maſculina nomina. ⁊ on. u: befeallað neutra. Ðeos declinung gæð ðus. Nominativo hic ſenſus, ðis andgit. genitivo hujus ſenſus, ðises andgites. dativo huic ſenſui, ðisum andgite. accuſativo hunc ſenſum, ðis andgit. vocativo o ſenſus, ealla ðu andgit. ablativo ab hoc ſenſu. fram ðysum andgite. & *Plur.* Nominativo, hi ſenſus, ðas andgitu. genitivo horum ſenſuum, ðyssera andgita. dativo his ſenſibus, ðisum andgitum. accuſativo hos ſenſus, ðas andgitu. vocativo o ſenſus, eala ge andgitu. ablat. ab his ſenſibus, fram þisum andgitum. Eall sƿa gað þas. hic caſus, hryre. oððe declinunge. hujus caſus. riſus, hlehter. curſus, ryne. ſexus, ƿerhad. oððe ƿif had. nexus cnotta. luxus, lust oððe gælsa. fluxus, to flowednys. ritus, geƿuna. metus, oga. impetus, onræs. fluctus, flod oððe yð. actus, dad. fructus, ƿæstm. victus, bigleofa. veſtitus, scrud. habitus, gyrla. ſaltus. hlyp ⁊ holt. exercitus, ƿerod. oððe here. verſus, uers. viſus, gesihð. auditus, hlyst. guſtus, sƿæc. odoratus, stenc. tactus, hreƿung. ictus, sƿeng. motus, styrung. affectus, geƿilnung. effectus, fremming. monitus, mynegung. paſſus, stæpe. gradus, had oððe stæpe. lapſus, slide. uſus, brice. oððe geƿuna. potus, drenc. portus, hyð. artus, lið. arcus, boga. lacus, seað. acus, nædl. ſinus, bosm. currus, cræt. vultus, andƿlite. cultus, biggend. &c. þas oðre synd feminini generis. hæc manus, þeos hand. hujus manus, huic manui. hanc manum. o manus. ab hac manu. & *Plur.* hæ manus. harum manuum. his manibus. has manus. o manus. ab his manibus. Eall sƿa gað þas. hæc anus, þis ealde ƿif. porticus, portic. ſocrus sƿegr. nurus, snoru. tribus, mægð. domus, hus. Ðas oðre synd neutri generis. ⁊ indeclinabilia. ꝥ is undeclinigendlice. hoc cornu, þes horn. hoc tonitru, þes þunor. nabbað þas naman. na oðre gebigednysse. on anfealdum getele. ac þes an caſus bið gecƿeden. for eallum þam oðrum þus, hoc cornu, hujus cornu, huic cornu, hoc cornu, o cornu, ab hoc cornu. On mænigfealdum getæle hi habbað sume caſus. hæc cornua, horum cornuum, his cornibus, hæc cornua, o cornua, ab his cornibus. Eall sƿa gæð hoc genu, þes cneoƿ. & *Plur.* hæc genua. hoc gelu. þes forst. veru, spitu. ſpecu, scræf. pecu, nyten. teſtu, crocsceard. penu, heddern. &c. Ac hi ateoriað sume on mænig fealdum getele. Syndon eac gecƿedene. hic cornus, þes horn. hic tonitrus. maſculini generis. on ðissere declinunge. fecu gæð eac on oðre ƿison. on þære þriddan declinunge. hoc pecus, hujus pecoris, & hæc pecus, hujus pecudis. & hoc teſtu. þissere declinunge. Et hæc teſta þære forman declinunge. Eall sƿa ſpecu. ⁊ penu gað on manega ƿisan. ⁊ on mislicum cynne. Arcus, boga. ⁊ artus, lið. ⁊ partus, geacnung healdað þone V. fæste on mænigfealdum. dativo & ablat. arcubus, bogum. artubus, liðum. partubus, geacnungum. for þam gesceade ꝥ hi næron gelice. arcibus, ƿighusum. artibus, cræftum. partibus, dælum; Eac sume oðre healdað þone u. on þam foresædum casum, butan intingan. portubus, hiðum. tribubus, mægðum, lacubus, seaþum. &c.

De Quinta Declinatione.

QUinta declinatio habet unam terminationem in es. productam. Seo fifte declinung hæfð ane geendunge, on langne. es. ⁊ synd ealle feminini generis. buton anum. þe is ægþres cynnes. on anfealdum fetele. ⁊ on menigfealdum getele is maſculini generis. hic vel hæc dies, þes dæg. ⁊ of þam gefeged is. maſculini generis. hic meridies, þes middæg. Ðeos declinung gæð þus. Nominativo hic & hæc dies. þes dæg. Genitivo hujus diei, þyses dæges. Dativo huic diei, þysum dæge. Accuſativo hunc *vel* hanc diem, þysne dæg. Vocat. o dies, eala þu dæg. Ablat. ab hoc *vel* ab hac die, fram þysum dæge. & *Plur.* Nominativo hi dies, þas dagis. Genit. horum dierum, þyssera daga. Dat. his diebus, þisum dagum. Accuſat hos dies, þas dagas. Vocat. o dies, eala ge dagas. Ablat. ab his diebus, fram þisum dagum. Ealle oðre naman þyssere declinunge syndon feminini generis. hæc Facies, þeos ansyn. hæc Species, þeos ƿlitu. acies. ecg. oððe scearpnyss. requies, rest. progenies, ofspring. ſeries, endebyrdnys. pernicies, cƿelmbærnyss. rabies, ƿodnys. ingluvies, oferæt. ceſſaries, feax. Ðry naman of þysum gað on tƿa ƿisan. duricies, heardnyss: ⁊ duritia. mollities, hnescnyss. ⁊ mollitia. materies, ⁊ materia, antymber. fides, geleafa. res, þincg. ſpes, hiht. &c. Ac hi ateoriað sume on mænigfealdum getele.

De Numero.

NUmerus is getel. ſingularis, anfeald. & *pluralis*, oððe menigfeald. anfeald getel is on anum. homo, an mann. Mænigfeald getel is homines, menn. ⁊ ealle þa eahta partes habbað þas tƿa getel; Ƿitodlice agene naman habbað anfeald

getel. ⁊ nabbað mænigfeald. eac sunne ⁊ mona syndon anfealdes geteles. Sindon eac manega oðre naman. þe æfter leden spræce. nabbað mænigfeald getel. maſculini generis þas. Sanguis, blod. ac sƿa þeah on halgum bocum ƿe rædað virum ſanguinum. Pulvis, dust. fumus, smic. fimus, sceârn. limus, lam. Generis feminini. Pax, sibb. lux, leoht. pix, pic. fames, hungor. ſitis, þurst. labes. aƿyrdnys. tabes, ƿyrms. humus, molde. Generis neutri. coenum, meox. fœnum, streoƿ. lutum, fenn. aevum, ecnys. poenum, heddern. vulgus, ceorl folc. pelagus, ƿidsæ. virus, ƿyrms. ⁊ ælc þæra þinga. þe man ƿeð on ƿegan. oððe met. on fate. næfð heora nan mænigfeald getel. þeah þe sume men be heora agenum dome hi aƿendað mænigfealdlice. þus cƿeðende. frumenta, hƿætas. ordea. beres. fabe, beana. pyſe, pysan. vina, fela ƿin. mella, fela hunig. &c. Sume naman syndon eac þe nabbað anfeald getel, ac beoð æfre mænigfealdlice gecƿedene. sƿa sƿa beoð tƿa þæra tƿelf tacna. gemini. getƿisan. ⁊ piſces, fixas. ⁊ manega oðre to eacan þyson. Generis maſculini. hi manes, þas hell ƿaran. primores, heafod menn. liberi, bearn. cani, hƿite hær on ealdum menn. ſentes, þornas. vepres, bremlas. Generis feminini. inſidiæ, syrƿan. induciæ, ƿyrst. deliciæ, estas. divitiæ, ƿelan. excubiæ, ƿeardan. manubiæ, hereƿeaf. primitiæ, frum ƿæstmas. exſequiæ. lic þenunga. blanditiæ, gesƿæsnyssa. oððe olæcunga. bigæ, tƿegra horsa cræt. trigæ, þreora horsa cræt. quadrigæ, feoƿer horsa cræt. reliquiæ, sumes þinges lafe. kalendæ, clypunga. forþan þe þa ealdan menn clypodon symle on niƿum monan. eall sƿa. nonæ. an getel. on gerim cræfte. idus, to dælednyssa þæs monþes. nundinæ, cypinga. latebræ, dim hofan. tenebræ, þeostru. nuptiæ, giftu. quiſquiliæ, æfyrmþe. Generis neutri. arma, ƿæpnu. menia, ƿeallas. crepundia, sƿurbeagas. cunabula, cild cradalas. ſpolia, hereƿeaf. exta, þearmas. extales, bæc þearmas. ſerta, Kynehelmas. paſcua, læsa. ſponſalia, bryd giƿa. præcordia, forebreost. Sume naman synd oðres cynnes. on anfealdum getele. ⁊ oðres cynnes on mænigfealdum getele. hic locus, þeos stoƿ. maſculini generis. ⁊ on menigfealdum getele hæc loca. neutri generis. Eall sƿa hic jocus. þes plega. & *plur.* hæc ioca, þas plegan. hic ſibilus, þeos hƿistlung. hæc ſibila, þas hƿystlunga. hic carbaſus, þes segl. hæc carbaſa, þas seglu. hic tartarus, þeos hellice susl. hæc tartara, menigfealdlice. þas oðre synd generis neutri on anfealdum getele. ⁊ generis feminini on menigfealdum getele. hoc epulum, þeos ƿyrt. ⁊ mænigfealdlice hæ epulæ. hoc balneum, þis bæð. ⁊ menigfealdlice hæ balneæ. hoc cepe, þis lec. undeclinigendlic. ⁊ mænigfealdlice. hæ cepæ, declinigendlic. þas oðre synd neutri generis. on anfealdum getele. ⁊ maſculini on menigfealdum. hoc cœlum, þeos heofen. ⁊ mænigfealdlic. hi cœli. hoc porrum, þes leac. ⁊ eft. hi porri. hoc frenum, þis bridel. ⁊ menigfealdlice. hi freni *vel* hæc frena. hoc filum, þes þræd. ⁊ menigfealdlice hi fili *vel* hæc fila. &c. Sume naman habbað oðre declinunge on anfealdum getele. ⁊ oðre on mænigfealdum. sƿa sƿa is hoc jugerum. þes æcer. se nama is þære oðre declinunge on anfealdum getele. ⁊ þære þriddan declinunge. on mænigfealdum getele. hoc vas, þis fæt. is þære þriddan declinunge on anfealdum getele. ⁊ þære oðre on menigfealdum.

De Figura.

FIgura is hiƿ. on namum. ⁊ on oðrum dælum. ⁊ æfter Donatum þam lareoƿe. synd tƿa. figura ſimplex. ꝥ is anfeald. & compoſita. ⁊ ꝥ is gefeged. anfeald hiƿ is. decens. gedæslic. oððe arƿurðe. potens. mihtig. gefeged hiƿ bið ꝥ þe bið of tƿam dælum. oððe of ma gefeged. indecens. unþæslic. oððe ungedafenlic. impotens. unmihtig. ⁊ hi beoð gefegede on feoƿer ƿisan. ærest of tƿam ansundum dælum. injuſtus, unrihtƿis. in. is prepoſitio. ⁊ juſtus. is nama. Eft bið gefeged of tƿam to brocenum dælum. benivolus. ƿell ƿillende. Eft of ansundum dæle. ⁊ to brocenum. inimicus, feond. incipiens. unƿis. Eft of to brocenum dæle ⁊ ansundum. impius. arleas. efferus. reðe. Ealle þa eahta dælas underfoð feginge. butan interjectio ana. ⁊ gif se nama bið gefeged of tƿam ansundum dælum. þon mæg man on ægðrum ende hine declinian. hoc jus jurandum þes aðsƿara. hujus juris jurandi. huic juri jurando, &c. Gif se nama bið gefeged of nominativo caſu. ⁊ of oðrum gebigedum case. þon bið se nama declinegendlic on þa healfe. þe se nominativus bið. Hic prefectus urbis. þes port gerefa. oððe burh ealdor, hujus prefecti urbis. huic prefecto urbis. &c. Gif se nama bið gefeged of tƿam gebigedum casum. þon bið he indeclinabile. ꝥ is undeclinigendlic. ac gæð se an casus for eallum þam oðrum casum. sƿa sƿa is hujuſmodi. hujuſmodi homo. þus gerad mann. hujuſmodi hominis. þus gerades mannes. hujuſmodi homini. hujuſmodi mulier. þus gerad ƿif. hujuſmodi mancipium. þus gerad þeoƿ mann. Eall sƿa gæð illiuſmodi sƿa gerad, &c. Be þam six casum ƿe habbað gesæd. ac sume naman synd gehatene. manaptota. ꝥ synd anre gebigednyss. ⁊ se an casus gæð for ealle þa oðre. nequam. manfull. ⁊ ealra stæfa naman. hoc. a. hujus. a. hoc. b. hujus b. ⁊ sƿa forð. Eall sƿa. IIII. feoƿer quatuor homines, quatuor hominum. ⁊ sƿa to ælcum case. ⁊ to ælcum cynne. quinque feminæ, ꝼiꝼ ƿiꝼ. quinque verba, ꝼiꝼ ƿoꞃꝺ. ſex, ꞅix. ⁊ ꞅƿa ꝼoꞃð oð centum, hunꝺ ꞇeonꞇiᵹ mille, þuꞅenꝺ ᵹað ealle ꞅƿa. Sume naman ꞅẏnꝺon dyptota. ᵹecƿeꝺene. þa habbað ꞇþeᵹen miꞅlice caꞅuꞅ. ⁊ na ma on ᵹeƿunan. veru. ꞅƿiꞇu veribus. ꞅƿiꞇum. tubi. ƿẏꞃmiꞅ. ⁊ tubo. niꞅ þæꞃ na ma caꞅu on ᵹeƿunan, Sume ꞅẏnꝺ ᵹecƿeꝺene. triptota. þa habbað þꞃẏ unᵹelice caꞅuꞅ. ꞅƿa ꞅƿa beoð ealle naman neutri generis þæꞃe oðꞃe ꝺeclinunᵹe. on anꝼealꝺum ᵹeꞇele. hoc templum, þiꞅ ꞇempl. hujus templi, huic templo, niꞅ þæꞃ na ma miꞅlicꞃa caꞅa. Eall ꞅƿa bið on mæniᵹꝼealꝺum ᵹeꞇele. on eallum neuꞇꞃum. hæc turibula. þaꞅ ꞅꞇoꞃcillan. horum turribulorum. his turribulis. hæc ſydera. þaꞅ ꞇunᵹlan, horum ſyderum. his ſyderibus. cornua. hoꞃnaꞅ. cornuum, cornibus. Sume naman ꞅẏnꝺon ᵹehaꞇene. ꞇeꞇꞃapꞇoꞇa. þa þe habbað ꝼeoƿeꞃ unᵹelice caꞅaꞅ. ꞅƿa ꞅƿa ꞅẏnꝺ ealle þa þe ᵹeenꝺiað on. er. on ðæꞃe oðꞃe ꝺeclinunᵹe. hic præsbyter. þeꞅ mæꞅꞅe pꞃeoꞅꞇ. hujus presbyteri. huic presbytero hunc presbyterum. & ſimilia. Sume ꞅẏnꝺ ᵹecꞃeꝺene pentaptota. þa þe habbað ꝼiꝼ unᵹelice caꞅaꞅ ꞅƿa ꞅƿa ꞅẏnꝺ ealle þa þe ᵹeenꝺiað on. us. þæꞃa oþꞃe ꝺeclinunᵹe, *juſtus*, ꞃihꞇƿiꞅ. *juſti*. to. tum. o *juſte*. ⁊ maneᵹa oðꞃe þæꞃe þꞃiꝺꝺan ꝺeclinunᵹe. Sume naman ᵹecƿeꝺene exaptota. ꝥ ꞅẏnꝺ þa þe habbað ꞅix caꞅuꞅ. nan oðꞃum ᵹelic. ac ƿe ne ꝼinꝺað nane naman buꞇon þꞃim þuꞅ ᵹeꞃaꝺe. unus. an. unius aneꞅ. uni. anum. unum. ænne. o une. eala þu ana. ab uno. ꝼꞃam anum. Eall ꞅƿa ᵹæð ſolus ana ⁊ totus. eall. Sit hoc ſatis. beo þiꞅ þuꞅ ᵹenoh. de ſex caſualibus formis. be þam ꞅix ᵹebiᵹenꝺlicum hiƿum ᵹeꞅæꝺ. ƿe habbað nu ᵹeꞅæꝺ be þam ꝼiꝼ þinᵹum þe þam namum ᵹelimpað. ꝥ iꞅ ſpecies, hiƿ. primitiva. ꝼꞃumcenneꝺ. ⁊ dirivativa. ꝥ iꞅ oꝼᵹanᵹenꝺlic. oðeꞃ iꞅ genus. cẏnn. þꞃiꝺꝺe numerus, ꝥ iꞅ ᵹeꞇel. ꝼeoꞃðe figura. hiƿ ꝥ iꞅ hƿæþeꞃ hiꞇ beo ſimplex. anꝼealꝺ. aut compoſita. oððe ᵹeꝼeᵹeꝺ, ꝼẏꝼꞇe iꞅ caꞅuꞅ. ꝥ iꞅ ꝼẏll. oððe ᵹebiᵹeꝺniꞅꞅ. nu ƿille ƿe onᵹinnan pronomen.

Incipit Pronomen.

PRonomen eſt pars orationis, quæ pro nomine proprio unius cujuſque accipitur, perſonaſque finitas recipit. Pronomen iꞅ naman ꞅƿeliᵹen. an ꝺæl leꝺen ꞅpꞃæce, ꞅe bið unꝺeꞃꝼanᵹen ꝼoꞃ aᵹenum naman. ⁊ he unꝺeꞃꝼehð haꝺaꞅ miꝺ ꝼulꞃe ᵹeƿiꞅꞅunᵹe. þeꞅ ꝺæ. ꝥ iꞅ pronomen hæꝼð ſex accidentia. ꝥ ꞅẏnꝺ ꞅix ᵹelimp. him ᵹelimp ſpecies. ꝥ iꞅ hiƿ. perſona. ꝥ iꞅ haꝺ. ⁊ figura. ꝥ iꞅ anꝼealꝺ hiƿ. oððe ᵹeꝼeᵹeꝺ. ⁊ numerus. ꝥ iꞅ ᵹeꞇel. ⁊ caſus ᵹebiᵹeꝺnẏꞅ. ƿe ꞅecᵹað nu ᵹeƿiꞅlicoꞃ be þiꞅon. Species pronominum. þæꞃa naman ꞅƿeliᵹenꝺꞃa hiƿ. bipertita eſt. iꞅ on ꞇƿa ꞇoꝺæleꝺ. ꝼoꞃþan þe hi ꞅẏnꝺ ꞅume primitiva. ꝥ ꞅẏnꝺ ꝼꞃumcenneꝺe. ꞅume derivativa. ꝥ ꞅẏnꝺ oꝼᵹanᵹenꝺe. Eahꞇa þæꞃ ꞅẏnꝺ ꝼꞃumceneꝺe. ⁊ ꞅeoꝼan oꝼcumenꝺe. Se ꝼoꞃma haꝺ iꞅ ꝼꞃumcenneꝺ. ego. ic. eall ꞅƿa ꞅe oðeꞃ. tu. þu. ⁊ eac ꞅe þꞃiꝺꝺa. ille. he. Se ꝼoꞃma haꝺ. ⁊ ꞅe oðeꞃ haꝺ habbað ænbƿiᵹe ꞅꞇemna. ꝼoꞃþan þe hi beoð æꝼꞃe æꞇᵹeꝺeꞃe. ⁊ him beꞇƿinan ꞅpꞃecað. þon ic cƿeþe. ego. ic. ⁊ þu cƿẏþꞅꞇ ꞇo me. tu. þu. þon beo ƿẏꞇ æꞇᵹeꝺeꞃe. ⁊ ꝼoꞃþi ne behoꝼað naðoꞃ þẏꞅꞅeꞃa pronomina, na ma ꞅꞇemna buꞇon ꞇƿeᵹꞃa. Se þꞃiꝺꝺa haꝺ hæꝼð ꞅix clẏpunᵹa. ꝼoꞃþan þe he iꞅ hƿilon miꝺ. hƿilon on oðꞃe ꞅꞇoƿe. Iſti. þeꞅ. iꞅ eꞇeoƿiᵹenꝺlic. ⁊ þæꞃ bið þæꞃ man ꞅƿa bicnað be him. Ille. he. ne bið þæꞃ æꞇꝼoꞃan anꝺƿeꞃꝺ þæꞃ man ꞅƿa be him clipað. ꞅe ꝼoꞃma haꝺ hæꝼð ænne. pronomen. ego. ic. ⁊ ꞅe oðeꞃ haꝺ hæꝼð ænne. tu. þu. Se þꞃiꝺꝺa hæꝼð ꞅix. ille. he. ipſe, he ꞅẏlꝼe. iſte. þeꞅ. hic, þeꞅ. iꞅ ꞅe ẏlca. ſui. hiꞅ. Ðaꞅ eahꞇa ꞅẏnꞇ primitiva. pronomina. ⁊ þa oðꞃe ꞅeoꝼon ꞅẏnꝺon derivativa. ꝥ iꞅ ꝥ hi cumað oꝼ þam oþꞃum heꞃ ꞅẏnꝺ þa ꞅeoꝼon dirivativa. meus, min. noſter. uꞃe. ⁊ noſtras. uꞃelenꝺiꞅc. tuus. þin. veſter. eoƿeꞃ. ⁊ veſtras. eoƿeꞃlenꝺiꞅc. ſuus, hiꞅ. ne ꞅẏnꝺ na ma naman ꞅƿeliᵹenꝺe. buꞇan þaꞅ ꝼiꝼꞇene. be þan þe Priſcianus ꞇæcð ꞅe þe iꞅ eallꞃe leꝺen ꞅpꞃæce ƿliꞇe ᵹeaꞇen. Genera pronominum ſunt quinque. ꝼiꝼ cẏnn ꞅẏnꝺ þæꞃa naman ꞅƿeliᵹenꝺꞃa. maſculinum. hic. þeꞅ. femininum hæc. þeoꞅ. neutrum hoc. þiꞅ. commune. ᵹæmæne. noſtras. uꞃe lanꝺeꞅmann. veſtras. eoƿeꞃ lanꝺeꞅmann. trium generum. þꞃeoꞃa cẏnna. ego. ic. tu. þu. On leꝺen ꞅpꞃæce cƿeð æᵹþeꞃ ᵹe ƿeꞃ. ᵹe ƿiꝼ. ᵹe þeoꞅmann. ego & tu. ⁊ on enᵹliꞅc ic ⁊ þu. ꝼoꞃði hi ꞅẏnꝺ þꞃeoꞃa cẏnna. na on ꞅꞇemne. ac on anꝺᵹiꞇe. Ða oðꞃe ealle mæꞅꞇ ꞅẏnꝺ mobilia. ꝥ iꞅ aƿenꝺenꝺlice. ꝼꞃam cẏnne ꞇo cẏnne. ꞅƿa ꞅƿa ƿe nu ꞃihꞇe cuðlicoꞃ ꞅecᵹað. Pronomina habbað ꝼeoƿeꞃ ꝺeclinunᵹa. ꞅeo ꝼoꞃme iꞅ. ego. ic. mei *vel* mis. min. mihi. me. me. me. a me. ꝼꞃam me. & *Pluralit.* nos. ƿe. noſtrum *vel* noſtri. uꞃe. nobis. uꞅ. nos. uꞅ. a nobis, ꝼꞃam uꞅ. Gẏꞇ ꞅƿuꞇelicoꞃ. ego loquor, ic ꞅpꞃece. mei locutio, min ꞅpꞃæc. mihi reſpondes. me þu anꝺꞅƿaꞃaꞅꞇ. me diligis. me þu luꝼaꞅꞇ. niꞅ heꞃ nan vocativus. a me audiſti ſapientiam. ꝼꞃam me þu ᵹehẏꞃꝺeꞅꞇ ƿiꞅꝺom. & *pluraliter*. nos loquimur. ƿe ꞅpꞃecað. noſtri ſermo. uꞃe ꞅpꞃæc. nobis reſpondetis. uꞅ ᵹe anꝺꞅƿaꞃiað. nos diligitis uꞅ ᵹe luꝼiað. a nobis ambulaſti. ꝼꞃam uꞅ þu eoꝺeꞅꞇ. Eall ꞅƿa tu. þu. tui *vel* tis þin. tibi. þe. te. þe. o tu. ealla þu. a te. ꝼꞃam þe. & *pluraliter*. vos. ᵹe veſtrum. eoƿeꞃ. *vel* veſtri. vobis. eoƿ. vos eoƿ. o vos. ealla ᵹe. a vobis. ꝼꞃam eoƿ. Næꝼð nam ꝼꞃumcenneꝺ pronom. vocativum. buꞇon þiꞅum. o tu. o vos. tu doces me. þu ꞇæcꞅꞇ me. tui doctrina bona eſt. þin laꞃ iꞅ ᵹoꝺ. tibi reddo gratias. þe ic ꞅẏlle þancunᵹa. te laudo ut ſapientem. þe ic heꞃiᵹe ꞅƿa ꞅƿa ƿiꞅne mann. o tu doctor loquere ad me. eala þu

lareoƿ sprec to me. a te audivi multa utilia. fram þe ic ᵹehẏrde fela nẏtƿẏrða þinᵹ. & *pluraliter*. nos ſedetis. ᵹe sittað. veſtri ſedes. eoƿer setl. vobis miniſtro. eoƿ ic þeniᵹe. vos moneo. eoƿ ic mẏneᵹie. o vos audite. eala ᵹe ᵹehẏrað. monitionem meam. mẏne mẏneᵹunᵹe. a vobis ambulaverunt. fram eoƿ hi eodon. &c. Sui his næfð nænne nominativum. naðer ne mid græcum. ne mid leden ƿarum forþam ᵹesceade ꝥ hit nære oðrum ƿordum ᵹelic. feoƿer casus he hæfð. ⁊ þa belucað tƿifeald ᵹetel. ⁊ to ælcum cẏnne hi belimpað. ſui equus his hors. ſui homines. his menn. ſui villa, his tun. ſibi congregat pecuniam. him he ᵹaderað feoh. ſibi placet him he ᵹelicað. petit ut ſibi concedas. he bit ꝥ þu him ᵹeunne þæs, ſe cuſtodit bene. hine he hẏlt ƿel. ſe defendit armis. hine he beƿærað mid ƿæpnum. Chriſtus ſe dedit pro nobis. xpist sealde hine sẏlfne for us. a ſe expulit malos. sfram him he adræfde þa ẏfelan. &c. Seo oðer declinunᵹ ᵹæð þus. ille, he. illius. his. ac hit bið ᵹeƿislicor. ᵹif hƿær man cƿeð sum ƿord to. ille me amat. he me lufað. illius amor. his lufu. illi ſcribo unum librum. him ic ƿrite ane boc. illum accuſo. hine ic ƿreᵹe. ab illo veni. fram him ic com. & *Pluraliter*. illi equitant hi ridað. illorum congregatio. hira heora ᵹeᵹaderunᵹ. illis reſpondeo. him ic andsƿariᵹe. illos audio. hi ic ᵹehẏre. ab illis venimus. fram him ƿe comon. Generis feminini. illa. heo. illius. hire. illa ſuit. heo siƿað. illius opus. hire ƿeorc. illi do aliquid. hire ic forᵹife sum þinᵹ. illam odi. hi ic hatiᵹe. ab illa diſceſſi, fram hire ic ᵹeƿat. & *Pluraliter*. Illæ nent lanam. hi spinnat ƿulle. illarum veſtis eſt. heora hræᵹl hit is. illas vitupero hi ic tæle. ab illis venit nobis bonum. fram him us com ᵹod. Generis neutri illud caput. ꝥ heafod. illius capitis þæs heafdes. illi capiti. þam heafde. illud caput. ꝥ heafod. ab illo capite. fram þam heafde. & *Pluraliter*. illa capita. þa heafdu. illorum capitum. þæra heafda. illis capitibus. þam heafdum. illa capita, þa heafdu. ab illis capitibus. fram þam heafdum. Eal sƿa ᵹað. Iſte, þes. Iſte homo. þes mann. iſtius hominis. þises mannes. iſti homini. þisum menn. iſtum hominem. þẏsne mann. ab iſto homine. fram þisum menn. & *Pluraliter*. iſti homines. þas menn. iſtorum hominum. þẏssera manna. iſtis hominibus. þisum mannum. iſtos homines, þas menn. ab iſtis hominibus. fram þisum mannum. Generis feminini. iſta mulier. þis ƿif. iſtius mulieris. þises ƿifes. iſti mulieri. þisum ƿife. iſtam mulierem. þis ƿif. arguo. ic þræᵹe ab iſta muliere, fram þisum ƿif. & *Pluraliter*, iſtæ mulieres, þas ƿif. iſtarum mulierum. þẏssera ƿifa. iſtis mulieribus. þisum ƿifum. iſtas mulieres laudo. þas ƿif ic heriᵹe. ab iſtis mulieribus audivimus ſermonem. frum þisum ƿifum ƿe ᵹehẏrdon spræce. Generis neutri. iſtud animal. þis nẏten. iſtius animalis. þẏses nẏtenes. iſti animali. þisum nẏtene. iſtud animal occido. þis nẏten ic ofslea. ab iſto animali. fram þẏsum nẏtene. & *Pluraliter* iſta animalia huc adducta ſunt. þas nihtenu sẏnd hider broht. iſtorum animalium, þẏssera nitena. iſtis animalibus, þẏsum nẏtenum, iſta animalia. cuſtodio þas nitenn ic healde. ab iſtis animalibus. fram þẏsum nẏtenum. Hic, hæc, hoc. þes, þeos, þis. heora eallra genitivus. hujus þises, oððe þissere. huic, þisum. hunc, þisne. hanc, þas. hoc, þis. ab hoc, fram þisum. ab hac, fram þissere. & *Pluraliter*. hi. þas. to masculinum. hæ, to femininum. hæc, to neutrum. Se. is. ſubjunctivum ꝥ is underðeodendlic. oððe relativum. ꝥ is edlesendlic. forþan þe he ne mæᵹ beon æfter rihte ᵹecƿeden. buton ꝥ andᵹit beo ær soresæd. sƿa eac on enᵹlisce spræce. ne cƿeð nan mann se. buton hær sum þincᵹ be þam menn spræce. *Eneas* fuit filius *Veneris*. Eneas ƿæs ueneris sunu. is eſt qui vicit *Turnum*. se ofersƿiðde turnum. Is. se. ejus. þæs. ei. þam. eum þone. ab eo. fram þam. & *Pluraliter*. ei. þa. eorum þæra. eis, þam. eos accuſo. þa ic ƿreᵹe. ab eis, fram him. Generis feminini. ea, seo. ejus, þere. ei, þere. eum, þa. ab ea fram þære. & *Pluraliter*. eæ. mulieres. þa ƿif. earum. þæra. eis. þam. eas mulieres vidi. þa ƿif ic ᵹeseah. ab eis. fram þam. Generis neutri. id. ꝥ. ejus ðas. ei. ðam. id verbum audivi. ꝥ ƿord ic ᵹehẏrde. ab eo. fram ðam. & *Pluraliter*. ea verba, ða ƿord. eorum. ðæra. eis, ðam. ea verba audivi. þa ƿorde ic ᵹehẏrde ab eis fram þam. Ipſe, he sẏlf. oððe se ẏlca. ipſius, ipſi, ipſum, ab ipſo. & *Pluraliter*. ipſi hi sẏlfe. oððe þa ẏlcan. ipſorum, ipſis, ipſas, ab ipſis. Generis feminini, ipſa. heo sẏlf. oððe seo ẏlce. ipſius, ipſi, ipſam, ab ipſa. & *Pluraliter*. ipſæ, ipſarum, ipſis, ipſas ab ipſis. Generis neutri. ipſum, ipſius, ipſi, ipſum ab ipſo. & *Pluraliter*. ipſa, ipſorum, ipſis, ipſa, ab ipſis. Ipſe. ᵹif he stent ana. þon bið hit he sẏlf. oððe se ẏlca. Eft ego ipſe. ic sẏlf. tu ipſe, þu sẏlf. ille ipſe, he sẏlf. &c. Ƿe habbað nu declinod þa eahta frumcenneda pronomina. nu ƿille ƿe secᵹan þa seofan derivativa. Of þam forman hade. ego. of þam genitivo. mei. cẏmð meus. min. þes pronom. ⁊ þẏllice sẏnd poſſeſſiva. ꝥ sẏnd ᵹeaᵹniᵹendlice. meus ſervus. min ðeaƿa. mei ſervi. mines ðeoƿan. meo ſervo, minum ðeoƿan. meum ſervum flagello, minne ðeoƿan. ic sƿinᵹe. o mi ſerve ara bene. ealla min ðeoƿa era ƿel. a meo ſervo monitus ſum. fram minum ðeoƿan ic eom ᵹemẏneᵹod. & *Pluraliter*. mei ſervi laborant, mine ðeoƿan sƿincað. meorum ſervorum labor, mina ðeoƿna ᵹesƿinc. meis ſervis cibos do, minum ðeoƿum ic sẏlle mettas. meos ſervos diligo, mine ðeoƿan ic lufiᵹe, a meis ſervis ditatus ſum. fram minum ðeoƿum ic eom ᵹeƿelᵹod. Generis feminini mea ancilla hoc fecit. min ƿiln dẏde ðẏs. meæ ancillæ ars. minre ƿẏlne cræft. meæ ancillæ cil'æ do alimenta. minꞃe ƿilne ic ꞅylle ꝼoꝺan. meam ancillam arguo, mine ƿylne ic ðꞃeaᵹe. o mea ancilla eſto utilis, eala þu min ƿyln beo nihꞇƿiꞃðe. a mea ancilla veſtitus ſum. ꝼꞃam minꞃe ƿylne ic eom ᵹeꞅcꞃyꝺ & *Pluraliter*. meæ ancillæ bene operantur, mine ƿylna ƿyꞃcað ƿel. mearum ancillarum domus, minꞃa ƿilna huꞅ. meis ancillis victum tribuo minum ƿylnum ic ꝼoꞃᵹiꝼe biᵹleoꝼan. meas ancillas moneo, mine ƿylna ic myneᵹiᵹe. o meæ ancillæ operamini melius, eala ᵹe mine ƿylna ƿyꞃcað beꞇ. a meis ancillis talia verba audivi, ꝼꞃam minum ƿylnum ic ᵹehyꞃꝺe ꞅƿilce ƿoꞃꝺ. Generis neutri meum mancipium loquitur, min ƿeall ꞅpꞃecð. mei mancipii filius, mineꞅ ƿealleꞅ ꞅunu. meo mancipio fabrico domus, minum ƿeale ic ꞇimbꞃiᵹe huꞅ. meum mancipium excuſo, minne ƿeall ic belaꝺiᵹe. o meum mancipium ſere bene, eala þu min ƿeal ꞅaƿ ƿell. a meo mancipio multa bona accepi. ꝼꞃam minum ƿealle ic unꝺeꞃꝼenᵹ ꝼela ᵹoꝺ. & *Plur* mea mancipia arant. mine ƿealaꞅ eꞃiað. meorum mancipiorum ſegetes, minꞃa ðeoƿꞃa manna æceꞃaꞅ. meis mancipiis divido denarios. minum þeoƿum mannum ic ꝺæle peneᵹaꞅ. mea mancipia arguo. mine þeoƿan menn ic ðꞃeaᵹe. o mea mancipia eſtote fideles. eala ᵹe mine ðeoƿan beoð ᵹe ꞇꞃeoƿe. a meis mancipiis adjutus ſum, ꝼꞃam minum ðeoƿum mannum ic eom ᵹeꝼulꞇumoꝺ. Se ꝼoꞃma haꝺ. ego, ic. macað hiꞅ meniᵹꝼealꝺe ᵹeꞇel. nos, ƿe. ⁊ oꝼ hiꞅ genitivum. noſtri, cumað ꞇƿa derivativa. noſter. ⁊ noſtras. noſter frater, uꞃe bꞃoðeꞃ, noſtri fratris, uꞃeꞅ bꞃoðoꞃ. noſtro fratri, uꞃum bꞃeðeꞃ. noſtrum fratrem, uꞃne bꞃoðoꞃ. o noſter frater, eala þu uꞃe bꞃoðeꞃ. a noſtro fratre, ꝼꞃam uꞃum bꞃeðeꞃ. & *Pluraliter*. noſtri fratres, uꞃe ᵹe bꞃoðꞃa. noſtrorum fratrum obedientia, uꞃe ᵹebꞃoðꞃa ᵹehyꞃꞅumnyꞅꞅ. noſtri fratribus miniſtro. uꞃum ᵹebꞃoðꞃum ic þeniᵹe. noſtros fratres amo, uꞃe ᵹebꞃoðꞃa ic luꝼiᵹe. a noſtris fratribus miniſtro, ꝼꞃam uꞃum ᵹebꞃoðꞃum. Generis feminini. noſtra ſoror, uꞃe ꞅƿuꞅꞇeꞃ. noſtræ ſororis. ⁊ ꞅƿa ꝼoꞃð ꞅƿa ƿe æꞃ ꝺeclinoꝺon, mea ancilla. Generis neutri. noſtrum conſilium, uꞃe ꞃæꝺ. noſtri conſilii, uꞃeꞅ ꞃæꝺeꞅ. ⁊ ꞅƿa ꝼoꞃð æꝼꞇeꞃ neutri generis. hic & hæc noſtras, & hoc noſtrate, uꞃe lanꝺeꞅ mann oððe elleꞅ hƿæꞇ. noſtratis. ⁊ ꞅƿa ꝼoꞃð æꝼꞇeꞃ ðæꞃe þꞃiꝺꝺan ꝺeclinunᵹe. Eall ꞅƿa ᵹæð hic & hæc veſtras, & hoc veſtrate. eoƿeꞃ lanꝺeꞅ mann. Se oðeꞃ haꝺ iꞅ. tu. þu. ⁊ hiꞅ ᵹenitivus, bið tui, þin. þon cymð oꝼ þam derivativum tuus, þin. tuus equus, þin hoꞃꞅ. tui equi, þineꞅ hoꞃꞅeꞅ. ⁊ ꞅƿa ꝼoꞃð æꝼꞇeꞃ þaꞃe oðꞃe ꝺeclinunᵹe. Generis feminina tua villa, þin ꞇun. tuæ villæ, þineꞅ ꞇuneꞅ. ⁊ ꞅƿa ꝼoꞃð æꝼꞇeꞃ þæꞃe ꝼoꞃman ꝺeclinunᵹe. Generis neutri. tuum verbum, þin ƿoꞃꝺ. tui verbi, þineꞅ ƿoꞃꝺeꞅ. ⁊ ꞅƿa ꝼoꞃð æꝼꞇeꞃ neutri generis. Se ꝼꞃumcenneꝺa tu. macað hiꞅ maniᵹꝼealꝺe ᵹeꞇel. vos. þon cumað oꝼ hiꞅ ᵹenitivo. veſtri. ꞇƿa dirivativa. veſter eoƿeꞃ. ⁊ veſtras. eoƿeꞃ lanꝺeꞅ mann. veſter bos, eoƿeꞃ oxa. veſtri bovis, eoƿꞃeꞅ oxan. ⁊ ꞅƿa ꝼoꞃð ꞅƿa ꞅƿa noſter. feminini. veſtra veſtis, eoƿeꞃ ꞃeaꝼ. ⁊ ꞅƿa ꝼoꞃð ꞅƿa ꞅƿa noſtra. Generis neutri, veſtrum judicium, eoƿeꞃ ꝺom. veſtri judicii. eoƿꞃeꞅ ꝺomeꞅ. ⁊ ꞅƿa ꝼoꞃð æꝼꞇeꞃ neutri generis. Oꝼ þam ꝼꞃumeenneꝺan. ſui. cymð an dirivativum. ſuus, hiꞅ. ſuus æger, hiꞅ æceꞃ. ſui agri, hiꞅ æceꞃeꞅ. ⁊ ꞅƿa ꝼoꞃð ꞅƿa ꞅƿa ꞅe oðꞃe. femininum. ſua uxor, hiꞅ ƿiꝼ. ſuæ uxoris, hiꞅ ƿiꝼeꞅ. ⁊ ꞅƿa ꝼoꞃð ꞃƿa ꞅƿa þa oðꞃe. Neutrum. ſuum rus, hiꞅ lanꝺ. ſui ruris, hiꞅ lanꝺeꞅ. ⁊ ꞅƿa ꝼoꞃð æꝼꞇeꞃ neutri generis. Ƿe ƿillað ꞅecᵹan hƿæꞇ ꞅꞅ beꞇƿux þam genitivum þæꞃa ꝼꞃumenceneꝺꞃa pronomina. ⁊ þaꞃa oꝼᵹanᵹenꝺꞃa. mei, tui, ſui, noſtri, veſtri. ᵹiꝼ hi beoð ꝼꞃumcenneꝺe genitivi. þon maᵹon hi beo ᵹeꝼeꞃlæhꞇe eallum caꞅum. ⁊ æᵹðꞃum ᵹeꞇele. mei ager eſt. min æceꞃ hiꞇ iꞅ. mei terra, min lanꝺ. mei agros aro. mine æceꞃaꞅ ic eꞃiᵹe. mei verba audiſti, mine ƿoꞃꝺ þu ᵹehyꞃꝺeꞅꞇ. Eall ꞅƿa. tui ſervus arat. þin þeoƿa mann eꞃað. tui ancilla texit. þin ƿyln ƿeꝼð. tui agros metis, þu ꞃiƿꞅꞇ þine æceꞃaꞅ. Eall ꞅƿa ſui. ſui equus eſt, hiꞅ hoꞃꞅ hiꞇ iꞅ. ſui homines pergunt. hiꞅ menn ᵹað. ſui animalia ſunt. hiꞅ nyꞇenu hiꞇ ꞅynꝺ. ſui ancilla laborat. hiꞅ ƿyln ꞅƿincð. Noſtri hominis equus eſt. uꞃeꞅ manneꞅ hoꞃꞅ hiꞇ iꞅ. noſtri ſervum arguo, uꞃne þeoƿan mann ic þꞃeaᵹe. noſtri agros depaſtas. þu aꞅꞇ uꞃe æceꞃaꞅ. veſtri ſermo, eoƿeꞃ ꞅpꞃæc. veſtri congregatio. eoƿeꞃ ᵹeᵹaꝺeꞃunᵹ. veſtri judicia laudo. eoƿeꞃ ꝺomaꞅ ic heꞃiᵹe. ᵹiꝼ þaꞅ caꞅuꞅ beoð oꝼ þam dirivativum. þon ꞅceolon hi habban him ᵹelice caꞅuꞅ. ⁊ ᵹelic ᵹeꞇel. meus ager, min æceꞃ. mei agri ſemen. mineꞅ æceꞃeꞅ ꞅæꝺ, meo agro &c. tuus ſervus, þin þeaƿaman. tua ancilla, þin ƿyln. tuæ ancillæ filius, þinꞃe ƿylne ꞅunu. tui hominis equus, þineꞅ manneꞅ hoꞃꞅ. tuum judicium laudo. þinne ꝺom ic heꞃiᵹe. ſuus faber eſt. hiꞅ ꞅmyð he iꞅ. ſui fabri opus. hiꞅ ꞅmyþeꞅ ƿeoꞃc. ſuum fabrum deligit, hiꞅ ꞅmið he luꝼað. Noſtrum piſcator eſt, uꞃe ꝼiꞅceꞃe he iꞅ. noſtri piſcatoris rete uꞃeꞅ ꝼiꞅceꞃeꞅ neꞇꞇ. noſtro piſcatori do navem. uꞃum ꝼiꞅceꞃe ic ᵹiꝼe ꞅcyp. Veſter ſutor eſt. eoƿeꞃ ꞅuꞇeꞃe he iꞅ. veſtri ſutoris inſtrumenta. eoƿeꞃ ꞅuꞇeꞃeꞅ ꞇol. veſtra locutio mihi placet. eoƿeꞃ ꞅpꞃæc me licaꞇ. veſtrum verbum audivi, eoƿeꞃ ƿoꞃꝺ ic ᵹehyꞃꝺe. veſtri verbi, eoƿꞃeꞅ ƿoꞃꝺeꞅ. &c.

De Figura.

Figura iꞅ ᵹecƿeꝺen on enᵹliꞅc hiƿ. oððe ᵹeꝼeᵹeꝺnyꞅꞅ. þæꞃa ꞅynꝺ ꞇƿa. ſimplex. anꝼealꝺ. & compoſita, ⁊ ᵹeꝼeᵹeꝺ. Ðaꞅ pronomina beoð ᵹeꝼeᵹeꝺe þuꞅ. þuꞃh ꞅume caꞅuꞅ. iſte. ⁊ hic beoð ꞇoᵹæꝺeꞃe ᵹeꝼeᵹeꝺe on þꞃim caꞅum þuꞅ. iſtic, þeꞅ. iſthunc, þyꞅne. ab iſtoc, ꝼꞃam þyꞅum. Femininum iſtec, þeoꞅ. iſtanc. þaꞅ. ab iſtac ꝼꞃam þyssere. Nis her nan menigfeald getel. Neutrum istoc judicium. þes dom, istoc, þysne. ab istoc, fram þysum. her is menigfeald getel. istec judicia. þas domas. istec. accusativus istec vocativus adverbium hic, her. oðre gefegede adverbia. adhuc, gyt. lege adhuc, ræd gyt. abhinc, heonon. is, se bið gefeged to þam adverbia. demum. ænextan. þus idem se ylca. ejusdem, þæs ylcan. eidem, þam ylcan. eundem, þone ylcan. ab eodem, fram þam ylcan. & *Plur*. idem, *vel*, eidem, þa ylcan. eorundem, þæra ylcra. eisdem, þam ylcum. eosdem, þa ylcan. ab eisdem, fram þam ylcum. Generis feminini. eadem, seo ylce. ejusdem, þære ylcan. eidem. eandem. ab eadem. & *Plur*. eædem þa ylcan. earundem, &c. Generis neutri. idem, ꝥ ylce. ejusdem, þes ylcan. eidem, idem, ab eodem. & *Plur*. eadem, þa ylcan. ;eorundem , eisdem, &c. Ðry eacan synd m&. pte. ce. þe man eacnað on leden spræce to sumum casum. þises partes. for gesceade. oððe fægernysse. egomet, ic sylf. meimet, mines sylfes. mihimet, me sylfum. memet, me sylfne. on þam oðrum hade on genitivo. tuimet, þines sylfes. forðan þe tumeð is ƿord. tumeo, ic to þinde. tumes. þu toþinst. tumet, he toþint. tibimet, þe sylfum. temet, þe sylfne. Ðam nominat. he mæg beon eac geþeod. gu þu sette ænne sceortne te. betƿux. tutemet, þu sylf. eac. tute, getacnað ꝥ ylce. & *Plur*. nosmet, ƿe sylfe. nobismet, us sylfum. vosmet, ge sylfe. vobismet, eoƿ sylfum. nis her nama. On þam þriddam hade. suimet, his sylfes. sibimet, him sylfum. semet, hine sylfne. Se oðer eaca bið ƿif. ablat. ƿiflices cynnes. geferheht. meapte, on mine ƿisan. tuapte, on þyne ƿisan. suapte, on his ƿisan. nostrapte, on ure ƿisan. vestrapte, on eoƿer ƿisan. Se þridda eaca gað þus. Hujusce, þyses. hisce, þisum. hosce, þas. hasce, þas. Sume hi beoð gefegede þus. eccum ꝥ is on andgite. loca efne þu gesihst hine. eccos. loca efne þu gesihst hi. eft. ellum for illum hine. ad femininum. to ƿiflicum hadum eall sƿa. ellam, for illam. eccam loca efne þu ge sihst hi. ⁊ menigfealdlice eccas. Eft mecum. mid me. tecum, mid þe. secum, mid him. nobiscum, mid us. vobiscum, mid eoƿ. Hic, is ægþer ge pronom. ge adverbium. hic. þes. ⁊ hic. her. tantundem. ꝥ is eft sƿa mycel. is nama. his genitivus is tantidem. eft sƿa miceles. oþþe eall sƿa miceles. næfð he na ma casa. Totidem. eall sƿa fela is eac nama. ⁊ næfð na ma casa.

De Numero.

NUmerus singularis & pluralis. is getel anfeald ⁊ menigfeald. Anfeald getel bið on þisum parte. ego, ic. tu, þu. ille, he. ⁊ mænigfeald getel bið. nos, ƿe. vos, ge. illi, hi. Sume hi beoð ægþres geteles. idem homo, se ylca mann. ⁊ idem homines, þa ylcan menn. Sume beoð ægþres cynnes. hæc ancilla, þeos ƿyln. ⁊ menigfealdlice. hæc mancipia, þas ƿealas. þa seofan derivativa pronomina. ꝥ synd ofgangendlice naman spehendan. habbað tƿyfeald getel. an ·ƿiðinnan oðer ƿiðutan. gif þu axast cujus sunt hi libri, hƿæs synd þas bec. ⁊ ic cƿeðe on leden. mei sunt, mine hi synd. þon bið on þam forman stæf gefege. me. anfeold getel. ⁊ on þam oþrum stæf gefege. i. bið menigfeald getel. Eall sƿa tua verba sunt, þine ƿord hit synd on þam tu. bið anfeald getel. ⁊ on þam a. mænigfeald. hi habbað eac ealle tƿegen hadas. ⁊ tƿa cynn. an had. ⁊ an cynn. bið on þam hlaforde. þe cƿeð. meus, min, ⁊ oðer had. ⁊ oðer cynn. bið on þam æhte. þe he ymbe sprecð. forðan þe ꝥ forme stæf gefeg is þreora cynna. masculinum, ⁊ femininum, ⁊ neutrum, ⁊ ꝥ oðer stæf gefeg is aƿendendlic. fram cynne to cynne. meus ager, min æcer. mea terra, min land. meum aratrum, min sul. hi synd eac gecƿedene possessiva. ꝥ synd geagnigendlice. forðan þe hi getacniað oftost æhta. ac na sƿa þeah symle. Gif ic cƿeðe. meus dominus, min hlaford. oððe meus pater, min fæder. ne bið þer nan æht gesƿutelod. suus, his. is ægðres geteles. ge anfealdes. ge menigfealdes. buton *Priscianus* luge. forðan ðe his frumcenneda. sui. is ægðres geteles. Sui causa facit, for his intingan he hit deð. & sui causa faciunt, ⁊ for hyra intingan hi hit doð. sibi prodest. him sylfum he fremað. & sibi prosunt, ⁊ him sylfum hi fremiað. se custodit, hine sylfne he hilt. & se custodiunt, ⁊ hi healdat hi sylfe. A se expulit hostem. fram him he adræfð þone feond. a se expellunt hostes, hi adræfað hyra fynd him fram. & similia.

De Casu.

THa pronomina þe habbað vocativum þa habbað six casus. ⁊ þa oðre ealle nabbað buton fif gebigednyssa on þam oþrum hade. tu. þu. ⁊ vos, ge. þær þær bið to spræc þæd mæg beon vocativus eft on þam anum dirivativum. ꝥ is ofgangende. meus, min. hæfð vocativus. na þæs agneres. ac þæs oðres hades. þe he to sprecð. o pater mi doce filium tuum. eala þu fæder min lær þinne sunu. o mater mea vesti filium tuum. ealla þu min modor scryd þinne sunu. eac menigfealdlice. o noster amice. eala þu ure freond. o nostra soror, eala þu ure sƿuster, &c. Nostras. ure landesman. vestras, eoƿer landesman. habbað gelice nominativum ⁊ vocativum.

⁊

⁊ nis na ma pronomina þe hæbbe six caſus. Ane nigon naman synd þe habbað þa ylcan declinunga þe pronomina habbað. ⁊ forþi ƿæron sume boceras sƿa be ƿæhte. ꝥ hi tealdon þa nigon naman to þisum dæle. þe ƿe hatað pronomen. ac se lareoƿ *Priſcianus* segð. ꝥ man sceal to cnaƿan ælces dæles mihte ⁊ getacnunge. ⁊ sƿa undergitan hƿæt he sy. na be þære declinunge. Gif seo declinatio. ꝥ is declinung sceal to sceadan. hƿæt gehƿilc dæl sy þon beoð ealle þa seofon pronomina. þe ƿe nu embe spræcon. ⁊ eac participia. ꝥ synd dæl nymende. getealde betƿux namum. ⁊ ꝥ ne bið nan gescead. Ðas nigon naman þe se embe sprecað synd appellativa. ꝥ synd gecygendlice. proprium nomen is agen nama. ⁊ appellativum bið alc oðer nama. Þer synd þa naman. quis, hƿa. unus. an. ullus. ænig. nullus. nan. ſolus. ana. totus, eall. alius, oðer oððe sum. alter, oðer. uter. heora, oðer. þas naman syndon mobilia. per tria genera. þas naman synd aƿendendlice geond þreo cynne. Quis. hƿa. is ƿerlic had. que. hƿilc. is ƿiflic. Quod hƿilc. nis naðres cynnes. heora ealra genitivus bið cujus hƿæs oððe hƿilces. ⁊ heora ealra dativus cui, hƿam. oððe hƿilcum quem virum laudas. hƿilcne ƿer herast þu. a quo *vel* a qui. fram hƿilcum oððe fram hƿam. & *Pluraliter*. qui. hƿilce oððe þa. quorum hƿilcera. oððe þæra. quis *vel* quibus. hƿilcum oððe þam. quos laudas. hƿilce herast þu. oððe þa. a quis *vel* quibus, fram hƿilcum oððe fram þam. Ðes nama hæfð tƿyfealdne nominativum. quis. ⁊ qui. se qui bið anfealdes geteles. ⁊ menigfealdes. qui vir, se ƿer. qui viri, þa ƿeras. ⁊ hi habbað tƿyfealdne ablativum. sƿa sƿa ƿe ær sædon. Generis feminini: quæ, hƿylc. cujus, hƿilcere. cui. quam. a qua. *vel* a qui. & *Pluraliter*. quæ, hƿilce. quarum, hƿilcera. quis *vel* quibus. quas. a quis. vel a quibus. ac se quibus is geƿunelicor. forþan þe qui is þam oðrum gelic. Generis neutri, quod *vel* quid. hƿilc oððe ꝥ. cujus þæs oððe hƿilces. cui quod. a quo. *vel* a qui. & *Pluraliter*, quæ hƿilce oððe þa quorum. quis *vel* quibus. quæ. a quis. *vel* a quibus. hit is to ƿitenne. ꝥ þas naman habbað mislic andgit. be þan þe hi gesette beoð. Gif ic cƿeðe. quis hoc fecit, hƿa dyde þis. þon bið se quis interrogativum. ꝥ is axigendlic. Gif ic cƿeðe. neſcio quis hoc fecit. nat ic hƿa þis dyde. þon bið se quis infinitivum. ꝥ is ungeendigendlic. Gif ic cƿeðe. tu ſcis quis hoc fecit, þu ƿast hƿa þys dyde. þon bið se quis relativum. ꝥ is edlesendlic. Of þisum beoð gefegede quiſque. ge hƿa. quæque. gehƿilc. quodque heora ealra genitivus is cujuſque cuique. ⁊ sƿa forð sƿa þa oðre. Eall sƿa on þreo ƿisan. quiſpiam, quæpiam, quodpiam. ænig. ⁊ heora ealra genitivus. cujuſpiam. æniges. ⁊ sƿa forð. Eft quiſquam, quæquam, quodquam. ænig. heora ealra genitivus. cujuſquam. ⁊ sƿa forð. Eft quiſquis. sƿa hƿa. quæque sƿa hƿilc. quod quod. sƿa hƿilc. heora ealra genitivus. cujus cujus. cui cui &c. Eft quidam, quædam, quoddam. sum. ⁊ heora ealra genitivus. cujuſdam, &c. Eft quicunque. sƿa hƿa. quæcunque. sƿa hƿilc. quodcunque, ⁊ heora ealra, genitivus. cujuſcunque, &c. Eft aliquis, sum. aliqua, sum. aliquod, sum. ⁊ heora eallra genitivus alicujns, sumes, &c. Unus. an. una. an. unum. an. ⁊ heora ealra unius. anes. uni. anum, &c. Ullus, ulla, ullum. ænig ⁊ heora ealra. ullius, æniges. ulli. ænigum &c. Nullus, nulla, nullum. nan. nullius. nanes. nulli. nanum, &c. Solus, ſola, ſolum, ana. ⁊ heora eallra. ſolius. anes. ſoli. anum, &c. Totus, tota, totum. eall. totius. ealles. toti. eallum. & *Pluraliter*. toti. ealle. totorum. ealra. totis, &c. Alius, alia, aliud. oðer. ⁊ heora eallra genitivus alius. oðres. alii. oþrum, &c. Uter, utra, utrum. heora oðer. oððe uncer oðer. heora ealra genitivus. utrius. heora oðres. utri heora oðrum. Eall sƿa gæð of þisum gefeged. uterque, heora ægðer. utraque. heora ægðer. utrumque. ⁊ heora eallra utriuſque, heora ægþres. utrique, heora ægðrum, &c. Neuter. naðor. of þisum gefeged ne gæð na sƿa. ac gæð æfter þære oðre declinunge. neuter. naðor. neutri. naðres neutro. naðrum. Femininum, neutra. naðor. þære forman declinunge. neutræ, &c. nentrum, naðor. neutri, naðres, &c. ⁊ ealle þas habbað langne. i. on. genitivo. ac he bið sƿa þeah on leoð cræfte. ægðer ge lang. ge sceort. buton alius. se bið æfre lang. alter, altra, altrum. oðer. ⁊ heora eallra alterius. oðres. on þisum bið se. i. æfre sceort. alteri, oðrum &c. Of þisum is gefeged, alteruter alteru tra, alterutrum. heora ægðer heora ealra genitivus alterutrius. ⁊ dativus, alterutri, &c. Gyt syndon sume namon þe ƿæron unrihtlice getealde betƿux naman spiligendum forþan þe naman speligend ne mæg habban þa getacnunga. þe hi habbað. An þæra is qualis. hƿilc. ⁊ quale. ꝥ getacnað þreo þingc. interrogationem. ꝥ is axunge. ⁊ infinitionem. endeleasnysse. & relationem. edlesunge. gif ic cƿeðe. qualis eſtrex. hƿilc is se cingc. þon bið he interrogativum. gif ic cƿeðe. neſcio qualis eſt rex. nat ic hƿilc se cyngc is. þon se qualis infinitivum. ꝥ is ungeendigendlic. Gif ic cƿeðe. tu ſcis bene qualis eſt. þu ƿast ƿel hƿilc he is. þon bið hit relativum. ꝥ is edle sendlic. talis, sƿilc. ⁊ tale. andƿyrt þam oðrum. Ðu cƿyþst. qualis eſt ille. hƿilc is he. ic cƿeðe. talis eſt, sƿilc he is. þas tƿegen naman gað æfter þære þriddan declinunge. þe maciað heora ablat. on. i. Eft quantus, hu mycel. getacnað þreo þincg. axunge. ⁊ endeleasnysse. ⁊ edlesunge. him andƿyrt tantus. sƿa mycel. ⁊ hi begen getacnað þreo þincg. him andƿyrt tot. sƿa fela. Ðas tƿegen naman synd þreora cynna. Ƿe cƿeðað. quot homines. hu fela manna. quot literæ. hu fela stafa. quot

verba. hu fela worda. Tot libri. swa fela boca. tot paginæ swa fela trameta. tot folia. swa fela leafa. ⁊ hi synd undeclinigendlice. ac hi andwyrdað swa þeah eallum casum hi quot, horum quot, hi tot, horum tot. Of þisum beoð gefegede quotus ⁊ totus. þe gebyriað swiðost to endebyrdnysse. quotus es in ordine monachorum. hwylcere endebyrdnysse eart þu betwux munecum. ic cweðe. secundus *vel* tertius. se oðer oððe se þridda. him geandwyrd totus, totus sum. swilcere endebyrdnysse ic eom. hi syndon mobilia. æfter þære oðre declinunge. Of þam naman quis cumað þreo genitivi æfter ealdre spræce. cujus masculinum, cuja femininum, cujum neutrum. ac we ne gimað na swiðe on þisum dagum. þissere genitivo, ac brucað þæs anes on ælcum cynne. cujus hominis. hwylces mannes. oððe þas mannes. cujus feminæ. cujus animalis. Eac buton þyson cwædon þa ealdan. hic & hæc cujas & hoc cujate. hujus cujatis. ꝥ bið þus on leden spræce cujus es. hwilcere þeode eart þu. vestras sum. eowre þeode ic eom. oððe eower landes mann, swa swa cwæð se ealda *Plautus*. Quid est. cujates estis. aut quo ex opido. hwæt is la hwilcere þeode synd ge. oððe of hwilcum fæstene. Is eac to witænne. ꝥ ullus. ⁊ nullus. nemo. ⁊ ambo. ne nan þæra namena þe andwerd ne bið on spræce. næfð nænne vocativum. Eft alter. ⁊ uter. ne nan þæra þe gæð. on twa næfð nænne vocat. forþan þe se vocativus. ꝥ is seo clypigendlice gebigednyss wyle beon æfre to andweardum menn geclyped. ⁊ to anum hade.

Incipit de Verbo.

VErbum est pars orationis cum tempore & persona. sine casu aut agere aliquid, aut pati, aut neutrum significans. is word an dæl læden spræce. mid tide. ⁊ hade. butan case. getacnigende oððe sum ðyngc to done oððe sum ðingc to ðrowigenne. oððe naðor. Verbum habet septem accidentia. word hæfð seofan gelimplice þingc. Him gelimpð significatio. ꝥ is getacnung. hwæt ꝥ word getacnie dæde. oððe þrowunge. oððe naðor. tempus. tid. modus gemet. species. hiw. figura. gefegednyss. conjunctio. geðeodnys. persona. had numerus. getel. We willað nu secgan endebyrdlice. ⁊ gewislice be eallum þysum. Significatio is getacnung. hwæt ꝥ word getacnige. Ælc fulfremed word geendað on. o. oððe on or. On. o. geendiað activa verba. ꝥ synd dædlice word. þa ðe geswutliað hwæt menn doð. amo. ic lufige. geswutelað min weorc eall swa. doceo. ic tæce. lego. ic ræde. audio. ic gehyre. on eallum þisum wordum is min weorc geswutelod. Ðas ⁊ þylice synd activa. ꝥ synd dædlice gehatene. forþan þe hi geswuteliað dæda. Do ænne. r. to þisum wordum. þon beoð hig passiva. ꝥ synd þrowigendlice. na swilce hi æfre winunge genacnion. ac ðon oþres mannes dæd befylð on me. oððe on þe. þon bið ꝥ on leden spræce passivum verbum. ic cweþe nu. amo. ic lufige. þon cwyst þu. quem amas. hwæne lufast þu. ic cweþe. te amo. þe ic lufige. þon befylð min lufu on ðe. ⁊ þu miht cweðan. amor a te. ic eom gelufod fram þe. Doceo te, ic tæce þe ⁊ þu cwyðst. doceor à te, ic eom gelæred fram þe. &c. Nu synd þa word gehatene activa. ꝥ synd dædlice. þa þe geendiað on. o. ⁊ maciað of him sylfum passiva verba. ꝥ synd þrowigendlice word. gif se r. bið þærto genumen. swa swa we nu sædon. þa word þe geendiað on. o. ⁊ ne magon æfter andgite beon passiva. þa synd neutra gehatene. ꝥ is naðres cynnes. vivo. ic libbe. spiro. ic orðige. sto. ic stande. ambulo ic gange. sedo. ic sitte. Ne mæg her beon nan passivum on ðysum wordum forðan þe heora getacnung ne befylð on naman oðrum menn. buton on þam þe hit cwyð. swa þea sume of þysum neutrum maciað passivum on þam þriddan hade. na to mannum ac to oðrum þingum. aro. ic erige. aras. þu erast. arat. he erað. Ne cweð nan man ic eom geerod. ac on þam þriddon hade is gecweden. aratur terra. ꝥ land is geerod. bibo. ic drince. bibitur vinum. ꝥ win is gedruncen. manduco. ic ete. manducatur panis. se hlaf is geeten. laboro. ic swince. laboratur vestis. ꝥ hrægl is beswuncen. &c. Ða word þe geendiað on. or. habbað þreo getacnunga. an is þrowigendlic. swa swa we ær sædon. oðer is commune. ꝥ is gemane. twegra getacnunga. forðan þe on þam worde bið ægþer ge dæd. ge ðrowung. osculor te. ic cysse ðe. & osculor a te. ⁊ ic eom fram þe cyssed. complector te. ic ymb clippiðe. ⁊ complector a te. ⁊ ic eom fram þe ymb clipped. Ðas word ⁊ þilice ne beoð na leden word gif se. r. bið aweg gedon Ða þriddan getacnunge hæfð deponens verbum. ꝥ is alecgende word. forðan ðe he legð him fram þa ane getacnunge. ⁊ hylt þa oðre. Deponentia verba significant actum. þa alecgendlican word getacniað dæde. swa swa activa. ac hi geendiað on. or. swa swa passiva. luctor. ic wraxlige. loquor. ic sprece. her is dæd. on þyssere getacnunge. hi ne beoð na leden word. gif se. r. bið awege. Ða word þe synd passiva beoð activa. gif se. r. bið aweg gedon. armor ic eom gewæpnod. armo te. ic wæpnige þe, &c. Twa dædlice word sind þe habbað twyrlice getacnunge. ꝥ þe geendað on. o. getacnað þrowunge. ⁊ ꝥ þe geendað on. or. getacnað dæd. timeo. ic me ondræde: metuo ic me ondræde. Se ðe him ondræt. sumes þinges he him ondræt. Timeo Deum. ic me ondræde god. timeor. ic eom ondræd. ꝥ is ꝥ sumum menn stent ege

fram me. metuor a pueris noſtris. urum cildum stent ege fram me. ꝥ is on andgite Ða ƿord eac sume þe sýnd neutra gecƿedene habbað þroƿigendlice getacnunge. sƿa is vapulo. ic eom besƿungen. veneo. ic eom geseald. ac hine geendiað næfre on. or. sƿa hƿæðer sƿa hi getacniað.

De Tempore.

TEmpus accidit verbo. tid gelimpð ƿorde for getacnunge mislicra dæda. Æfter gecýnde sýnd þreo tida. on ælcum ƿorde. þe fulfremed bið. preſens tempus is andƿerd tid. ſto. ic stande. præteritum tempus. is forð geƿiten tid. ſteti. ic stod. Futurum tempus. is toƿerd tid. ſtabo, ic stande nurihte. oððe on sumne timan. Ac sƿa þeah ƿise lareoƿas todældon þone præteritum tempus. ꝥ is þone forð geƿitenan timan on ðreo. on præteritum imperfectum. ꝥ is on unfulfremed forð geƿiten sƿilce ꝥ þincg beo ongunnen. ⁊ ne beo full don. ſtabam. ic stod. Præteritum perfectum. is forð geƿigen full fremed. ſteti. ic stod. fullice. Præteritum pluſquam perfectum. is forð geƿiten mare þon full fremed. forðon þe hit ƿæs gefýrngedon. ſteteram. ic stod gefýrn. Forði is se forð geƿitena tima on ðreo todæled. forðan þe naht ne bið sƿa gemýndelic on gecýnde. sƿa ꝥ is ꝥ gedon bið.

De Modis.

MOdus. is gemet oððe þare spræce ƿise. ⁊ þæra sýnd fif. indicativus. is gebicnigendlice. mid þam ƿe gesputeliað hƿæt ƿe doð. oððe oðre menn. Ic cƿeðe nu. lego, ic ræde. þær bið min dæd gesputelod. ⁊ þis modus is full fremed. on eallum tidum. ⁊ on eallum hadum. ⁊ is forði fýrmest. ꝥ oðer modus is imperativus. ꝥ is bebeodendlic. mid þam gemete ƿe hatað oðre menn don sum ðingc. oððe sum þingc þroƿian. lege, ræd þu. legat, ræde he. flagella iſtum puerum, besƿing þis cild. flagelletur, si he besƿungen. Ðis gemet sprecð forðƿerd. ⁊ næfð nænne præteritum. forðan ðe nan mann ne hæt don ꝥ ðe gedon bið. He sprecð to oðrum. ⁊ na to him sýlfum. forðat þe gehƿa hæt oðerne. na hýne sýlfne. ꝥ þridde gemet is optativus. ꝥ is geƿiscendlic. ⁊ hit hæfð forð geƿitenne timan. ⁊ behofað oþres ƿordes him to fultume. ꝥ he fullfremednýsse hæbbe. Utinam amarem Deum, eala gif ic lufode god. sƿilce þu cƿeðe. forgeafe god. ꝥ ic hine lufode. Utinam legerem nunc, eala gif ic rædde nu. utinam legerem heri, eala gif ic rædde gýrstondæg þon cuðe ic nu agifan. utinam legiſſem in juventute, eala gif ic rædde on geogoðe. þon cuðe ic nu sum god. Utinam, is adverbium ꝥ is ƿordes gefera. ⁊ he fylst þýsum gemete þus. Ðæt feorðe gemet is ſubjunctivus. ꝥ is under þeodendlic. oððe conjunctivus. forðan ðe hit is under þam foresædum gemetum. ⁊ behofað oþres ƿordes him to fultume. cum legam. þon ic ræde. cum legam veni ad me, þonne ic ræde com to me. Cum doceam diſcas, þonne ic tæce þu leornast. &c. ꝥ fifte gemet is infinitivus. ꝥ is ungeendigendlic. forðan ðe þær ne bið nan spræc geendod. buton man þær do to þreo þingc. ꝥ is had. ⁊ tid. ⁊ getel. amare, lufian. nis þær nan geƿis on ðære spræce butan þu cƿeðe. amare volo, ic ƿille lufian. On ðam volo. is se forma had. ⁊ andƿerd tid. ⁊ anfeald getel. Ðis gemet gæð geond ealle tida. ⁊ ealle hadas. ⁊ ealle getel. legere vis, þu ƿilt rædan. is se oðer had. ⁊ andƿerd tid. ⁊ anfeald getel. legere volui, ic ƿolde rædan. legere voluiſtis, ge ƿoldon rædan. sýnd forð geƿitene tida. &c. Gýf is an gemet gehaten imperſonale. ꝥ gæð ofer ealle ða oðre fif on ðam þriddan hade. paſſivum. amatur. amatur a me, ic lufige. legitur a me, ic ræde. ac ƿe nellað na mare be þysum her sprecan.

De Perſonis.

SUnt igitur perſonæ verborum tres, þrý hadas synd ƿorda. Se forma had is þe sprecð be him sýlfum ana ðus. dico, ic secge. oððe mid oðrum mannum, on menigfealdum getele. dicimus. ƿe secgað. Se oðer had is. þe se forma sprecð to. dicis, tu seogst. oððe menigfealdlice. dicitis, ge secgað. Se þridda had is. be þam þe se forma had sprecð. to þam oðrum hade. dicit, he segð. oððe menigfealdlice. dicunt, hi secgað. Se forma had ⁊ se oðer sprecað him betƿýnan. ⁊ sýnd andƿerde ⁊ geendode. Soðlice se þridda had nis na andƿerde. ne geendod. ⁊ forþi he nýmð him hƿilon to fultume pronomen. naman speligend. ille dicit. Ealle þri hi magon eac him to geniman naman speligende. Ego lego, ic ræde. tu legis, þu rædst. ille legit, he ræt. Naman soðlice bið æfre on þam þriddam hade. Rex equitat, se cýning rit. Epiſcopus docet, se biscop lærð. ⁊ sƿa on eallum casum. buton vocativus, seðe bið æfre on ðam oðrum hade. O puer lege, eala þu cild ræd. eac se nominativus mæg beon on ðam oþrum hade. Gif þer bið pronomen betƿux. lego ego

Priſcianus. ic *Priſcianus* ræde, legis tu puer, þu cild rætst. Nama mæȝ beon eac on þam forman hade. on þam ƿorde þe ȝetacnað edƿiste. *Priſcianus* ſum. ic eom *Priſcianus.* ⁊ eall sƿa on þam ƿordum þe clýpunge ȝetacniað. *Priſcianus* vocor. ic eom *Priſcianus* ȝeciȝed. *Priſcianus* nominor. ic eom ȝenemned *Priſcianus. Priſcianus* nuncupor. ic eom ȝehaten *Priſcianus.* Maneȝa ƿord sýnd þe ne maȝon habban þa tƿeȝen forman hadas. ac habbað þone þriddan. tinnit. sƿeȝð. pluit. rinð. tonað. hit þunrað. fulminat. hit liht. ningið. hit sniƿð. grandinat. hit hagolað. gelat. hit frýst. Eall sƿa be nýtenum. canis latrat. hund býrcð. lupus ululat. ƿulf þýt. equus hinnit hors hnæȝð. bos mugit. oxa hleƿð. ovis balat. sceap blæt. ſus grunnit. sƿýn ȝrunað & ſimilia. Ðas ƿord ⁊ þýllice mann mæȝ cƿeðan. ȝif man ƿile. onȝean ȝecýnde. on eallum þrim hadum. ac hit bið sƿiðe dýslic ꝥ se man beorce oððe blæte.

De Numero.

NUmerus accidit verbis. uterque Singularis & Pluralis. ȝetel ȝelimpð ƿordum. æȝðer ȝe anfeald. ȝe menifeald. anfeald ȝetel bið on anum. lego. ic ræde. ⁊ mæniȝfeald to maneȝum. legimus, ƿe rædað, &c.

De Conjugationibus.

COnjugationes verborum quatuor ſunt ſecundum *Priſcianum.* conjugatio verborum is ƿorda ȝeðeodnyss. ⁊ þæra sind feoƿer æfter *Priſcianus* tæcinȝe. Naman habbað fif declinationes. ⁊ ƿord habbað feoƿer conjugationes. Declinatio mæȝ beon ȝecƿeden ȝebýȝednyss. forðan þe on þære beoð þa naman ȝebiȝede. fram case to case. Conjugatio mæg beon ȝecƿeden ȝeðeodnýss. forðan þe on ðære beoð manæȝa ƿord ȝeðeodde on anre declinunȝe. Seo forme conjugatio is þe maciað þone oðerne had on langne. as. amo. ic lufiȝe. amas, þu lufast. amat, he lufað. & *Pluraliter.* amamus, ƿe lufiað. amatis, ȝe lufiað. amant, hi lufiað. Eodem modo, on þam ylcan ȝemete. id eſt indicativo. ꝥ is ȝebicniȝendlicum. præterito tempore imperfecto. forð ȝeƿitenre tide unfulfremedre. amabam, ic lufode, amabas, þu lufodest. amabat, he lufode. & *Pluraliter.* amabamus, ƿe lufedon. amabatis. ȝe lufedon. amabant, hi lufodon. Eodem modo, tempore præterito perfecto. amavi, ic lufode fulfremedlice. amaviſti, þu lufodest. amavit, he lufode. & *Pluraliter.* amavimus, ƿe lufodon. amaviſtis, ȝe lufodon. amaverunt *vel* amare, hi lufodon. Eodem modo tempore præterito pluſquam perfecto. amaveram, ic lufode ȝefýrn. amaveras, þu lufodest. amaverat, he lufode. & *Pluraliter*, amaveramus, ƿe lufodon. amaveratis. ȝelufodon. amaverant, hi lufodon. Eodem modo futuro tempore, on þam ýlcan ȝemete on toƿerdre tide. amabo, ic lufiȝe. ȝýt to dæȝ oððe tomerȝen. amabis, þu lufast amabit. he lufað. & *Plur.* amabimus, ƿe lufiað. amabitis, ȝe lufiað. amabunt, hi lufiað. Imperativo modo. on bebeodendlicum ȝemete. tempore preſenti, on andƿerdre tide. ad ſecundam & tertiam perſonam. to ðam oðrum hade ⁊ to þam þriddan. Ama, lufa þu. amet, lufiȝe he. & *Plur.* amemus, lufion ƿe. amate, lufiȝe ȝe. ament, lufion hi. Eodem modo tempore futuro, amato tu, lufa ðu ȝýt. amato ille, lufiȝe he. & *Plur.* amemus, lufiȝe ƿe. amatote, lufiȝe ȝe. amanto, lufion hi. Optativo modo, ȝeƿiscendlicum ȝemete. Preſenti tempore & præterito imperfecto. utinam amarem, eala ȝif ic lufode nu oððe ær. utinam amares, eala ȝif þu lufodest. utinam amaret, eala ȝif he lufode. & *Plur.* utinam amaremus, eala ȝif ƿe lufodon. utinam amaretis, eala ȝif ȝe lufodon. utinam amarent, eala ȝif hi lufodon. Eodem modo tempore præterito perfecto & pluſquam perfecto. Utinam amaviſſem, eala ȝif ic lufode fulfremedlice oððe ȝefýrn. utinam amaviſſes, eala ȝif ðu lufodest. utinam amaviſſet, eala ȝif he lufode. & *Plur.* utinam amaviſſemus, eala ȝif ƿe lufodon. utinam amaviſſetis, eala ȝif ȝe lufodon. utinam amaviſſent, eala ȝif hi lufodon. Eodem modo tempore futuro. utinam amem, forȝife ȝod ꝥ ic lufiȝe ȝýt. utinam ames, ꝥ þu lufiȝe. amet, ꝥ he lufiȝe. & *Pluraliter.* utinam amemus, forȝife ȝod ꝥ ƿe lufion ȝýt. ametis, ꝥ ȝe lufion. ament, ꝥ hi lufion. Subjunctivo modo. underðeodendlicum ȝemete. tempore preſenti. Cum amem, þonne ic nu lufiȝe. cum ames, þonne þu lufast. cum amet, þonne he lufað. & *Plur.* Cum amemus, þonne ƿe nu lufiað. cum ametis, þonne ȝe nu lufiað. cum ament, þonne hi lufiað. Eodem modo tempore præterito imperfecto. Cum amarem. þa þa ic lufode hƿæt hƿeȝa. cum amares, þa þa þu lufodest. cum amaret, þa þa he lufode. & *Pluraliter.* cum amaremus, þa þa ƿe lufudon hƿæt hƿeȝa. cum amaretis, þa þa ȝe lufodon. cum amarent, þa þa hi lufodon. Eodem modo tempore præterito perfecto, cum amaverim, þa þa ic lufode fulfremedlice. amaveris, þa þa þu lufodest. amaverit, þa þa he lufode. & *Pluraliter.* cum amaverimus, þa þa ƿe lufodon. amaveritis, þa þa ȝe lufodon. amaverint, þa þa hi lufodon. Eodem modo tempore præterito pluſquam perfecto. Cum amaviſſem, þa þa ic lufode ȝefýrn. amaviſſes, þa þa þu lufodest. amaviſſet, þa þa he lufode. & *Pluraliter.* cum amaviſſemus, þa þa ƿe lufedon. amaviſſetis, þa þa ȝe lufodon. amaviſſent. þa þa hi luhi lufodon. Eodem modo tempore futuro. cum amavero, þon ic lufiʒe ʒyt. cum amaveris, þon þu lufast ʒyt. cum amaverit, þon he lufað ʒyt. & *Pluraliter*. cum amaverimus, þon ƿe lufiað ʒyt. amaveritis, þon ʒe lufiað ʒyt. amaverint, þone hi lufiað ʒit. Infinitivo modo, unʒeendlicum ʒemete. numeris & perſonis, on ʒetelum ⁊ on hadum. tempore preſenti & preterito imperfecto. amare, lufian. preterito perfecto, & pluſquam perfecto, amaſſe *vel* amaviſſe, lufian. Infinitivus. is unʒeendiʒendlic. ac do þærto ʒetel. ⁊ had. ⁊ tide. þon bið hit ʒeendod spræc. amare volo, ic ƿylle nu lufian. amare volebam, ic ƿolde lufian. Scivi te aliquando amaſſe Deum. ic ƿiste þ þu hƿilon lufodest God. Futuro. lufian. amatū ire *vel* amaturum eſſe. Vis amatum ire, hƿilt þu faran lufian. venatum pergo, ic fare huntian. vis doctum ire, ƿilt þu ʒan leornian. lectum pergit, he ʒæð rædan. bibitum pergo ic ʒanʒe drincan &c. þ sixte ʒemet ʒæð ofer ealle þa oðre fif ʒemetu. ⁊ nymð ærfre þone þriddan had of þam paſſivū. amatur. amatur a me, ic lufiʒe. amabatur à me, ic lufode. ⁊ sƿa forð. ac hit is na sƿiðe ʒeƿunelic. on leden spræce. ne huru on englisc. quinque participalia verba, veniunt a verbo activo. fif dælnimendlice ƿord cumað of ðam dædlicum ƿorde amandi, to lufienne. amando, lufiʒende. amandum, to lufienne. amatum, amatu, ƿe sædan ær mid lufe. ƿe secʒað nu þas ƿord ʒeƿislicor. tempus eſt arandi, hit is tima to eriʒenne. arando proficio, eriʒende ic ʒe þeo. legendo doceo. rædende ic tæce. Arandum eſt mihi, me is to eriʒenne. legendum eſt nobis, us is to rædende. abes agros ad arandum. hæfst þu æceras to eriʒenne. Commoda mihi librum ad legendum, læne me þa boc to rædenne. amatum, amatu, ƿe sædon ær bið ʒeset for naman for ablat. sƿa sƿa *Priſcianus* aƿrat. Nec viſu facilis, nec dictu affabilis ulli, nis hit nanum eaðe on ʒesihðe. ne on cƿyde. asecʒendlic. Ðas fif ƿord synd sƿiðe ƿunderlice. ⁊ aƿendað hi to eallum hadum. ⁊ to eallum tidum. ⁊ to æʒðrum ʒetele. ⁊ to eallum cynnum. Amando patrem, amando matrem, amando fratres, &c. Ðas fif ƿord synd ʒehatene participalia, forþan þe hiʒ synd ʒelice dælnimendum on ʒebiʒedum casum. Hi synd eac ʒecƿedene gerundia. of þam ƿorde. gero. ic bere forðan þe hi berað maneʒa andʒitu. Hi synd eac ʒehatene ſopina. is upp aƿend. ſopinum. ⁊ hi synd upp aƿende. ⁊ bræde. forðan þe hiʒ underfoð fela anʒitu sƿa ƿe her beforan sædon. Duo participia veniunt a verbo activo. tƿeʒen dælnimende cumað of ðam dædlicum ƿorde. preſentis temporis. andƿeardre tide. ut amans, is amans, lufiʒende. futuri temporis. toƿeardre tide. ut amaturus is amaturus. Manducans eſt. he is etende. legens eſt. he is rædende. lecturus ſum cras. ic sceall rædan to meriʒen. lecturus es. þu scealt rædan. lecturus eſt. he sceall rædan. lecturi ſunt. hi sceolan rædon &c. Ælc þæra ƿorda þe þus ʒæð beo hit activum. beo hit neutrum. ælc þæra is þæra forman declinunʒe, Ðeos forme conjugatio macað hire preteritum perfectum on feoƿer ƿisan. Sume hi maciað on avi. amo, ic lufiʒe. amavi, ic lufode. amatum, ʒelufod. ⁊ bið ærfre se. a. lanʒ on læden spræce. eall sƿa ʒæð þas. beo, ic ƿeliʒe. beavi, ic ƿeleþode. beatum, ʒeƿelʒod. lanio, ic to tere. hio, ic ʒyniʒe. inchoo, ic onʒinne. inchoavi. vacuo, ic æmtiʒe. turbo, ic ʒedrefe. ſuo, ic sƿæte. navigo, ic roƿe. triumpho, ic siʒeriʒe. flo, ic blaƿe. flavi. armo, ic ʒeƿæpniʒe. orno, ic ʒefrætƿiʒe. no, ic sƿimme. navi. nato, ic sƿimme. palpo, ic ʒrapiʒe. ſedo, ic ʒestille. tenuo, ic ʒeƿaniʒe. oððe ic do sum þinʒc þinre. labro, ic sƿince. aro, ic eriʒe. cribro, ic syfte. quaſſo, ic to cƿise. calco, ic trede. ambulo, ic ʒanʒe. præcipito, ic sceufe. vexo. ic drece. euvangelizo, ic ʒodspelliʒe. ealle þas ƿord. ⁊ ma maciað heora preteritum on. avi. ⁊ ſopinum. on atum. Se oðer præteritum is on tƿam stafum. u. i. frico, ic ʒnide, fricui. ic ʒnad. frictum, ʒeʒniden. ſeco, ic forceorfe. ſecui, ſectum, mico, ic scymmiʒe. micui, nis her nan ſopinum. domo. ic temiʒe. domui, domitum. ſono, ic sƿeʒe. ſonui, ſonitum. tono ic toniʒe. tonui, tonitum. veto, ic forbeode. vetui, vetitum. crepo, ic to berste. crepui, crepitum. Sume maciað on tƿa ƿisan. plico, ic fealde. plicui, *vel* plicavi. ic feold. plicitum *vel* plicatum. ʒefealden. Eall sƿa ʒæð implico, ic on befealde. replico, ic onʒean fealde. complico, ic samod fealde. explico, ic fulfealde. applico, ic to fealde. oððe ic ʒelende mid scipe. Ða þe beoð mid naman ʒefeʒede. þa maciað preteritum on. avi. ⁊ ſopinum. on. atum. dupplico, ic tƿyfylde. dupplicavi. catum. triplico. ic þryfylde. cavi, catum. multiplico. ic maniʒfylde. cavi, catum. Cubo, ic hliniʒe. cubui, cubitum. neco ic næce. oððe ic acƿelle. ʒæð eac on tƿa ƿisan necui, *vel* necavi. nectum *vel* necatum. Se þridda preteritum ʒæð þus. juvo, ic fultumiʒe. juvi, ic fultumode. jutum, ʒefultumod. ⁊ of þam ʒefeʒed adjuvo, ic fultumiʒe. adjuvi, adjutum. lavo. ic þƿea. lavi, ic þƿoh. lautum, aðƿoʒen. Sume cƿeðað. lotum, oððe lavatum. Seo feorðe preteritum ʒæð þus. ſto, ic stande. ſteti, ic stod. ſtatum, ʒestanden. do, ic ʒife. dedi. ic ʒeaf. datum. forʒifen. ⁊ of þisum ʒefeʒede reſto ic beo to lafe. oððe ic æt stande. reſtas, reſtiti, reſtitum. Conſto, ic samod stande. conſtiti, conſtitum. preſto, ic ʒetiðie. preſtiti, præſtitum. Eall sƿa perſto, ic þurh ƿuniʒe. adſto, ic ætstande. abſto, ic fram stande. circumdo. ic embe do. oððe ic ymbʒanʒe. circundedi, circumdatum. þa oðre synd þære þriddan ʒeðeodnysse.

De Verbo Paſſivo.

AMor, ic eom ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. iꞅ paſſivum. ꞅƿa ƿe æꞃ cƿæꝺon. amaris, þu eaꞃꞇ ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. amatur, he iꞅ ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. & *Pluraliter.* amamur, ƿe ꞅẏnꝺ ᵹeluꝼoꝺe. amamini, ᵹe ꞅẏnꝺ. amantur, hi ꞅẏnꝺ. Preterito imperfecto. amabor, ic ƿæꞅ ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. amabaris, þu ƿæꞃe. amabatur, he ƿæꞅ. & *Pluraliter.* amabamur, ƿe ƿæꞃon ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. amabamini, ᵹe ƿæꞃon. amabantur, hi ƿæꞃon. Preterito perfecto. amatus ſum, *vel* amatus fui, ic ƿæꞅ ꝼulꝼꞃemeꝺlice ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. amatus es *vel* fuiſti, þu ƿæꞃe. amatus eſt *vel* fuit, he ƿæꞅ. & *Pluraliter.* amati ſumus, *vel* amati fuimus. ƿæ ƿæꞃon ᵹeluꝼoꝺe. amati eſtis, *vel* fuiſtis. ᵹe ƿæꞃon. amati ſunt, *vel* fuerunt, *vel* fuere. hi ƿæꞃon ᵹeluꝼoꝺe. Preterito pluſquam perfecto, amatus eram, *vel* amatus fueram, ic ƿæꞅ ᵹeꝼẏꞃn ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. amatus eras *vel* fueras, þu ƿæꞃe. amatus erat, *vel* fuerat. he ƿæꞅ. & *Pluraliter.* amati eramus, *vel* fueramus. ƿe ƿæꞃon ᵹeꝼẏꞃn ᵹeluꝼoꝺe. amati eratis, *vel* fueratis. ᵹe ƿæꞃon. amati erant, *vel* fuerant, hi ƿæꞃon. Tempore futuro. amabor. ic beo ᵹeluꝼoꝺ ᵹiꞇ. amaberis, þu bẏꞅꞇ. amabitur, he bið. & *Pluraliter.* amabimur. ƿe beoð ᵹeluꝼoꝺe ᵹẏꞇ. amabimini, ᵹe beoð amabuntur, hi beoð ᵹeluꝼoꝺe. Imparativo modo. ꞅi þu ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. ametur, ꞅi he ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. & *Pluraliter.* amemur. beon ƿe ᵹeluꝼoꝺe. amemini, beon ᵹe ᵹeluꝼoꝺe. amentur, beon hi ᵹeluꝼoꝺe· Tempore futuro, amator tu, ꞅi þu ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. amator ille, ꞅi he ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. & *Pluraliter.* amemor, beon ƿe ᵹeluꝼoꝺe. amaminor, beon ᵹe ᵹeluꝼoꝺe. amantor, beon hi. Optativo modo, tempore preſenti, preterito imperfecto. utinam amarer, ealla ᵹiꝼ ic ƿæꞃe ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. utinam amareris. eala ᵹiꝼ þu ƿæꞃe ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. utinam amaretur. ealla ᵹiꝼ he ƿæꞃe ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. & *Pluraliter*, utinam amaremur. ealla ᵹiꝼ ƿe ƿæꞃon ᵹeluꝼoꝺe. utinam amaremini. eala ᵹiꝼ ᵹe ƿæꞃon. utinam amarentur, eala ᵹiꝼ hi ƿæꞃon. Preterito perfecto & pluſquam perfecto. utinam amatus eſſem *vel* amatus fuiſſem, eala ᵹiꝼ ic ƿæꞃe ꝼulꝼꞃemeꝺlice ᵹeluꝼoꝺ oððe ᵹeꝼẏꞃn. utinam amatus eſſes *vel* fuiſſes. ealla ᵹiꝼ þu ƿæꞃe. utinam amatus eſſet *vel* fuiſſet., eala ᵹiꝼ he ƿæꞃe. & *Pluraliter.* utinam amati eſſemus, *vel* fuiſſemus. eala ᵹiꝼ ƿe ƿæꞃon ᵹeluꝼoꝺe ꝼulꝼꞃemeꝺlice oððe ᵹeꝼẏꞃn. utinam amati eſſetis *vel* fuiſſetis, eala ᵹiꝼ ᵹe ƿæꞃon. utinam amati eſſent *vel* fuiſſent, eala ᵹiꝼ hi ƿæꞃon ᵹeluꝼoꝺe. Tempore futuro. utinam amer. eala ᵹiꝼ ic beo ᵹeluꝼoꝺ ᵹẏꞇ. utinam ameris, eala ᵹiꝼ þu biꞅꞇ. utinam ametur, eala ᵹiꝼ he bið. & *Pluraliter.* utinam amemur, eala ᵹiꝼ ƿe beoð ᵹeluꝼoꝺe ᵹẏꞇ. utinam amemini, ealla ᵹiꝼ ᵹe beoð. utinam amentur, eala ᵹiꝼ hi beoð. Subjunctivo modo. cum amer, þon ic eom nu ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. cum ameris, þon þu eaꞃꞇ. cum ametur, þon he iꞅ. & *Pluraliter.* cum amemur. þon ƿe nu ꞅẏnꝺ ᵹeluꝼoꝺe. cum amemini, þon ᵹe ꞅẏnꝺ. cum amentur, þon hi ꞅẏnꝺ. Preterito imperfecto. cum amarer, þa þa ic ƿæꞅ ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. cum amareris. þa ða þu ƿæꞃe. cum amaretur, þa ða he ƿæꞅ. & *Pluraliter.* cum amaremur, þa þa ƿe ƿæꞃon ᵹeluꝼoꝺe. cum amaremini, þa ða ᵹe ƿæꞃon ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. cum amarentur, þa þa hi ƿæꞃon. Preterito perfecto. cum amatus ſim, *vel* amatus fuerim, þa þa ic ƿæꞅ ꝼulꝼꞃemeꝺlice ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. cum amatus ſis *vel* fueris. þa þa ðu ƿæꞃe ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. cum amatus ſit, *vel* fuerit, þa þa he ƿæꞅ ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. & *Pluraliter* cum amati ſimus *vel* fuerimus, þa þa ƿe ƿæꞃon ᵹeluꝼoꝺe. cum amati ſitis *vel* fueritis, þa þa ᵹe ƿæꞃon ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. cum amati ſint *vel* fuerint. þa þa hi ƿæꞃon ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. Preterito pluſquam perfecto, cum amatus eſſem *vel* fuiſſem, þa þa ic ƿæꞅ ᵹeꝼẏꞃn ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. cum amatus eſſes *vel* fuiſſes, þa þa ðu ƿæꞃe ᵹeꝼẏꞃn ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. cum amatus eſſet *vel* fuiſſet, þa ða he ƿæꞅ ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. & *Pluraliter.* cum amati eſſemus *vel* amati fuiſſemus, þa þa ƿe ƿæꞃon ᵹeꝼẏꞃn ᵹeluꝼoꝺe. cum amati eſſetis, *vel* fuiſſetis, þa þa ᵹe ƿæꞃon ᵹeluꝼoꝺe. cum amati eſſent, *vel* fuiſſent, þa þa hi ƿæꞃon ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. Eodem modo tempore futuro, cum amatus ero *vel* amatus fuero. þon ic beo ᵹeluꝼoꝺ ᵹẏꞇ. cum amatus eris, *vel* fueris, þon þu biꞅꞇ ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. cum amatus erit *vel* fuerit. þon he bið. & *Pluraliter.* cum amati erimus *vel* fuerimus, þon ƿe beoð ᵹeluꝼoꝺ ᵹẏꞇ. cum amati eritis *vel* fueritis, þon ᵹe beoð ᵹeluꝼoꝺe. cum amati erint *vel* fuerint. þon hi beoð ᵹeluꝼoꝺe. Infinitivo modo amari, beon ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. amari volo, ic ƿẏlle beon ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. amari volumus, ƿe ƿillað beon ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. Preterito perfecto & pluſquam perfecto. amatum eſſe *vel* amatum fuiſſe. ic ꞅecᵹe nu ᵹeƿiꞅlicoꞃ. olim volui te amatum eſſe *vel* fuiſſe, ᵹeꝼẏꞃn ic ƿolꝺe ꝥ þu ƿæꞃe ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. ⁊ ꞅƿa ꞇo eallum haꝺum. Futuro tempore, amatum iri. beon ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. vis amatum iri, ƿilꞇ þu beon ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. amatum iri volo. ic ƿille beon ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. Duo participia veniunt à verbo paſſivo, ꞇƿeᵹen ꝺælnẏmenꝺe cumað oꝼ ælcum þꞃoƿiᵹenꝺlicum ƿoꞃꝺe. preteriti temporis, ƿoꞃð ᵹeƿiꞇenꞃe ꞇiꝺe. amatus, ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. futuri temporis, ꞇoƿeꞃꝺꞃe ꞇiꝺe. amandus, ꞅe þe ꞅceall beon ᵹeluꝼoꝺ. amandus eſt ille, he iꞅ ꞇo luꝼiᵹenne, & cetera. þuꞅ ᵹað ea ealle þa ƿoꞃꝺ þe ꞅẏnꝺ ᵹecƿeꝺene communia oððe deponentia. þẏꞅꞅeꞃe ᵹeþeoꝺnẏꞅꞅe. Commune verbum iꞅ. oſculor, ic cẏꞅꞅe. oſcularis, þu cẏꞅꞇ. oſculatur, he cẏꞅꞇ. ⁊ ꞅƿa ꝼoꞃð. Preteritum perfectum. oſculatus ſum, ic cẏꞅꞇe. &c. Eall ꞅƿa criminor. ic leahꞇꞃiᵹe. Præteritum. criminatus ſum, ic leahꞇꞃoꝺe. Ortor. ic ꞇihꞇe. ortatus ſum auxilior, ic ꝼulꞇumiᵹe. auxiliatus ſum. adulor, ic lẏꝼꝼẏꞇꞇe. abhominor, ic onꞅcuniᵹe. deteſtor, ic onꞅcuniᵹe. calumnior. ic ehꞇe miꝺ ꞇeonan. dominor, ic ᵹeƿilꝺe miꝺ hlaꝼoꞃꝺꞅcipe. fruſtror, ic aiꝺliᵹe. conſolor, ic ᵹeꝼꞃeꝼꞃiᵹe. ſcrutor, ic ꞅmeaᵹe. *Priſcianus* cƿ ꝥ þaꞅ ƿoꞃꝺ ⁊ þẏllice habbað ꞇƿa ᵹeꞇacnunᵹa. ꝺæꝺe. ⁊ þꞃoƿunᵹe. ⁊ ealle hi maciað heoꞃa preteritum on.

atus. ſcrutatus ſum, &c. Ðas oðre synd deponentia, ⁊ hi getacniað dæde. Miror, ic wundrige. miraris, þu wundrast. miratur, he wundrað. & *Pluraliter.* miramur, we wundriað. miramini, ge wundriað. mirantur, hi wundriað. Eall swa glorior, ic wuldrige. meditor, ic smeage. ſciſcitor, ic befrine. vociferor, ic hryme. contemplor, ic ymbwlatige. vagor, ic worige. fabulor, ic spellige. cauſor, ic sprece stiðlicor for sumon intingan. gratulor, ic blissige. percunctor, ic axige. opinor, ic wene. ⁊ ſuſpicor. for, ic sprece. faris, þu sprycst. letor, ic blissige. prælior, ic feohte. adverſor, ic þwyrige. oððe ic wiðerige. imitor, ic geefenlæce. peregrinor, ic wræcsiðige. rimor, ic smeage. epulor, ic wistfullige. dignor, ic gemedemige. philoſophor, ic uðwitigie. oððe ic smeage ymbe wisdom. teſtificor, ic seðe. veneror, ic arwurðige. præcor, ic bidde. furor, ic stele. recordor, ic gemune. piſcor, ic fixige. aucupor, ic fuglige. altercor, ic cide. mercor, ic mangige. ⁊ negotior. lucror, ic gestryne. morieror, ic leornige ðeawas. melioror, ic betrige. vericundor, me sceamað. moderor, ic gemetegige. zelor, ic andige. moror, ic latoge. on sumere stowe. oððe ic elcige. Ðas word maciað heora præteritum on. atus. miratus ſum, ic wundrode. to werlicum hade. mirata ſum, to wiflicum hade. miratum to naðrum cynne. furatus eſt vir bovem, se ceorle forstal ænne oxan. furata eſt mulier. furatum eſt mancipium. &c. Ða word þe genimað on præteritum. ui. ⁊ nefdon æt fruman þone. u. amo, amavi. þa habbað hwilon ſincopam. ꝥ is wanucge. on ðam oðrum hade. ⁊ on ðam þriddan. amavi, amaviſti, *vel* amaſti. her is se. ui. awege. amaviſtis, *vel* amaſtis. amaverunt, *vel* amarunt. Eall swa. neo, ic spinne. neui. ic spann. neviſti, *vel* neſti, þu spunne. neviſtis, *vel* neſtis, ge spunnon. neverunt, *vel* nerunt, hi spunnon. ac hit ne bið na swa. gif se. u. bið æt fruman on þam worde. lavo, ic þwea. lavi, laviſti. ne miht þu na cweðan an her. laſti.

De Secunda Conjugatione.

Seo oðer conjugatio is full eaðcnæwe. forðan þe ælc þæra worda þe geendað on. eo. ⁊ se oðer had on. es. is þære oðre geþeodnysse. doceo,, ic lære, doces, þu lærst. docet, he lærð. & *Plural.* docemus, we tæcað. docetis, ge tæcað. docent, hi tæcað. Eodem modo. tempore præterito imperfecto. docebam, ic tæhte. docebas, þu tahtest. docebat, he tæhte. & *Plural.* docebamus, we tæhton. docebatis, ge tæhton. docebant, hi tæhton. Præterito perfecto. docui. ic tæhte. docuiſti, þu tæhtest. docuit, he tæhte. & *Plural.* docuimus, we tæhton. docuiſtis, ge tæhton. docuerunt, hi tæhton. *vel* docuere. Præterito pluſquam perfecto. docueram, ic tæhte gefyrn. docueras. þut. docuerat, he tæhte. & *Plural.* docueramus, we tæhton. docueratis, ge tæhton. docuerant, hi tæhton. Tempore futuro. docebo, ic tæce gyt to dæg oððe sume dæg. docebis, þu tæhst. docebit, he tæhð. & *Plural.* docebimus. wet. docebitis. get. docebunt. hi tæcað. Imperativo modo. bebeodendlicum gemete. tempore præſenti. on andweardre tide. ad ſecundam & tertiam perſonam. to ðam oðrum hade. ⁊ to ðam þriddan. doce, tæc þu. doceat, tæce he. & *Plural.* doceamus, tæcen we. docete, tæce ge. doceant, tæcon hi. Tempore futuro. doceto tu, tæc ðu. doceto ille, tæce he. & *Plur.* doceamus, tæce we. docetote, tæce ge. docento, tæcon hi. Optativo modo. utinam docerem, eala gif ic tæhte nu. oððe hwene ær. utinam doceres, eala gif þu tæhtest. utinam doceret, eala gif he tæhte. & *Plur.* utinam doceremus, eala gif we tæhton. utinam doceretis, eala gif ge tæhton. utinam docerent, eala gif hi tæhton. Præterito perfecto & pluſquam perfecto. utinam docuiſſem, eala gif ic tæhte fulfremedlice oððe gefyrn. utinam docuiſſes, eala gif þu tæhte. utinam docuiſſet, eala gif he tæhte. & *Plur.* utinam docuiſſemus, eala gif we tæhton. utinam docuiſſetis, eala gif ge tæhton. utinam docuiſſent, eala gif hi tæhton. Tempore futuro. utinam doceam, eala gif ic tæce gyt. utinam doceas, eala gif ðu t. utinam doceat, eala gif he t. & *Plur.* utinam doceamus, eala gif we tæcað gyt. utinam doceatis, eala gif ge tæcað. utinam doceant, eala gif hi tæcað. Subjunctivo modo. underþeodendlicum gemete. cum doceam, þon ic tæce nu. cum doceas, þon þu tæhst. cum doceat, þon he tæhð. & *Plural.* cum doceamus, þon we tæcað. cum doceatis, þonne ge tæcað. cum doceant, þonne hi tæcað. Preterito imperfecto. cum docerem, þa ða ic tæhte lytle ær. cum doceres, þa ða þu tæhtest. cum doceret, þa ða he tæhte. & *Plural.* cum doceremus, þa ða we t. cum doceretis, þa þa ge t. cum docerent, þa ða hi t. Preterito perfecto. cum docuerim, þa þa ic tæhte ful fremedlice. cum docueris, þa þa ðu tæhtest. cum docuerit, þa ða he tæhte. & *Plural.* cum docuerimus, þa ða we tæhton. cum docueritis, þa wa ge t. cum docuerint, þa þa hi t. Preterito pluſquam perfecto. cum docuiſſem, þa þa ic tæhte gefyrn. cum docuiſſetis, þa þa ge t. cum docuiſſent, ða þa hit. Tempore futuro. cum docuero, þonne ic tæce gyt sume dæg. cum docueris, þonne þu t. cum docuerit, þonne he t. & *Plur.* cum docuerimus, won we t. gyt. cum docueritis, þonne ge t. cum docuerint, þonne hi t. Infinitivo modo, docere, tæcan. docere volo, ic wylle nu tæcan. docere volebam, ic wolde nu ær tæcan. docere volumus, we wyllað tæcan. Præterito perfecto & pluſquam perfecto

fecto. docuiſſe, tæcan. vidi aliquando te docuiſſe pueros, ic geseah hƿilon þe tæcan þam cildum. Futuro tempore doctum ire, *vel* docturum eſſe. Video te doctum ire, ic geseo ꝥ þu gæst tæcan. Video te docturum eſſe, ic geseo ꝥ þu ƿylt tæcan. Imperſonali modo docetur. Ðis gemet gæð ofer ealle þa oðre æfre on þam þriddan hade. ⁊ behofað ꝥ man þærto do ſubauditionem & perſonam. ꝥ is underhlẏstunge. ⁊ had. docetur, ſubaudis a me, ic tæce. Subaudis is ƿord. ſubaudio, ic underhlẏst. ſubaudis. þu underhlist. ſubaudit, he underhlist. Preterito imp. docebatur a te, þu tæhest nu ær. Præterito perf. doctum erat à nobis, ƿe tæhton. ⁊ sƿa forð. Infinitivo modo. doceri a me volo, ic ƿẏlle tæcan. doceri a nobis volumus, ƿe ƿẏllað tæcan. Ac þẏses gemetes nis nan neod. Gerundia, *vel* participalia verba ſunt hæc. docendi, docendo, docendū, doctum, doctu. tempus eſt docendi, tima hit is to tæcenne. docendo loquor. tæcende ic sprece. docendum eſt mihi, me is to tæcenne. habes pueros ad docendū. hæfst þu cild to lærenne. vis doctum ire, ƿẏlt þu gan tæcan. doctu veni. fram lare ic com. Ðas ƿord magon te eallum hadum. ⁊ to eallum tidum. ⁊ to ægþrum getele. ⁊ to ælcum cẏnne. Multum ipſe laborat docendo pueros. sƿið he sƿincð tæcende þam cildum. Ipſa monialis vigilat docendo puellas, se mẏnecene ƿacað tæcende þam mæden cildum. Legendo docetur vir, & legendo docetur mulier. ⁊ hi underfoð prepoſitiones. ꝥ sẏnd foresetnẏssa. in. ⁊ ad. In convertendo dominus captivitatem *ſion* ad legendum &c. Eft þon hi beoð naman. þon nimað hi him gelice casus. amanda virtus, lufigendlic miht. amandæ virtutis, lufigendlicre mihte. in paſcendis gregibus, on læsƿigendum eordum. ad audiendam vocem. to gehẏlendlicre stemne. ⁊ fela oðre. Duo participia veniunt a verbo activo. tƿegen dælas þe sẏnd gecƿedene dælnimende cẏmað of þam dædlicum ƿorde. preſentis temporis. docens, tæcende. futuri temporis. docturus ſum cras pueros. ic ƿẏlle tæcan to merigen þam cildum. Ðus gað ealle þa ƿord þe geendiað on. eo. on þam forman hade. ⁊ on þam oðrum hade on langre. es. Habeo ic hæbbe. habes, þu hæfst. habet, he hæfð. Ðeos conjugatio macað hire preteritum perfectum on six ƿisan. I. Seo forme preteritum geendað on. vi. fleo. ic ƿepe. fles. þu ƿepst. flevi. ic ƿeop. fletum geƿopen. Eall sƿa defleo, ic beƿepe. deflevi, defletum. neo ic spinne. nevi, netum. impleo, ic gefẏlle. compleo, ic fullfẏlle. ſuppleo, ic fẏlle. oleo. ic ƿexe. oððe ic steme. olevi, oletum. oððe olui olitum. aboleo, ic adelẏgige. abolevi, aboletum. oððe abolui abolitum. Ða oðre maciað preteritum on. evi. ⁊ ſopinum on etum. deleo, ic adẏlegige. delevi, ic adeligode. deletum, adẏlegod. of þam is gecƿeden letum, deað. þe adẏlegað lif. II. Seo, oðer preteritnm geendað on. ui. doceo. ic tæce. docui. habeo, ic hæbbe. habui. ic hæfde. habitum, gehæfd. prohibeo, ic forbeode. prohibui, ic forbead. prohibitum, forboden. exhibeo, ic gearcige. exhibui, exhibitum. adhibeo, ic to nune. adhibui, adhibitum. prebeo, ic gearcige. prebui, prebitum. taceo, ic suƿige. tacui, tacitum. conticeo. ic samod suƿige, conticui, conticitum. moneo, ic mẏnegige. monui, monitum. Sciendum eſt, quod neutra verba deficiunt, in ſopino. is to ƿitenne ꝥ þa ƿord þe sẏnd neutra gehatene ateoriað on þus geradū, ſopinum. caleo ic ƿearmige. calui nis þær nan ſopinum. Eall sƿa tepeo, ic ƿlacige. tepui. horreo. ic anþracige. horrui. candio, ic scine. candui. ſtudeo. ic gecnẏrdlæce ſtudui. frondeo, ic groƿe frondui. ſplendeo, ic scine. ſplendui. rubeo, ic readige rubui. palleo, ic blacige. pallui. pareo. ic gehẏrsumige. parui, jaceo. ic licge. jacui, caneo. ic harige. canui, floreo, ic bloƿe florui, vireo. ic groƿe. virui, areo. ic forsearige. arui, calleo. ic beo, idem callidus fio. ƿætig. callui, excelleo, ic oferstige. excellui. Ðis ƿord bẏð eac gecƿeden. excello, excellis. Ðære þriddan. ſtupeo, ic rafige. ſtupui, langueo. ic adlige. langui, vigeo, ic strangige. oððe geþeo vigui. rigeo, ic stifige, rigui, egeo ic ƿædlige, egui. indigeo ic beþearf. indigui. careo, ic þolige sumes þinges. carui. On þẏsum ƿordum mæg beon ſopinum caritum. ⁊ partipium, caſus. ⁊ futurum cariturus. Timeo ic ondræde. timui. næfð nænne ſopinum, ne metuo. ic ondræde. metui, teneo ic healde. tenui. hæfð ſopinum tentum. cenſeo. ic deme. oððe ic asmeage. cenſui, cenſum. abſorbeo. ic forsƿelge. abſorbui abſorbtum. III. Seo þridde preteritum geendað on si. ſuadeo. ic tihte. ſuaſi, ic tihte. ſuaſum, getiht. rideo, ic hliche. riſi, riſum. ardeo, ic bẏrne arſi. arſum. Indulgeo, ic forgife. oððe miltrige. indulſi, indulſum. oððe indultum. algeo. ic cilige. alſi, alſum. mulgeo, ic melce. mulſi, mulſum, oððe mulctum. fulgeo, ic scine. fulſi, fulſum. tergeo. ic ƿærige, *vel* tergo. terſi, terſum. turgeo, ic tæsƿelle. turſi, turſum. urgeo, ic þrafige. urſi, urſum. is bera. Hic urſus, þes bera. hunc urſum. torqueo, ic ƿriðe. torſi, tortum. ac þa ealdan cƿædon torſum. Of þam gefe[illegible]ed diſtorqueo ic toƿriðe, diſtorſi, diſtortum. contorqueo, ic samod þraƿe. conto[illegible]ſi, contortum. extorqueo, ic ofaƿringe, extorſi, extortum. maneo, ic ƿunige. manſi, manſum. hereo. ic to geþeode. oððe ic to clifige. heſi, heſum. ⁊ of þam gefegedum on ðam ẏlcan andgite. adhereo, inhereo. Jubeo ic hate. juſſi, ic het. juſſum & ſimilia. IIII. Seo feorðe preteritum geendað on. xi. Lugeo, ic heofige. luxi, luctum. frigeo ic beon of calen. frixi, frictum, augeo, ic geice. auxi, auctum. V. Seo fifte præteritum aƿent þone. eo. on. i. moveo, ic stirige. movi. ic astirode. motum, astẏred. voveo, ic behite. vovi, votum. foveo. ic beþige, fovi, fotum. faveo, ic fultumige. favi, fautum, forðan þe fatum bið of þam ƿorde. for, faris. Caveo, ic ƿarnige. cavi. cautum, catum, is oðer þinȝ. paveo, ic fortiȝe. pavi. conniveo, ic ƿinciȝe connivi. ferveo, ic ƿelle. fervi ac hi nabbað nænne ſopinum. cieo, ic ȝelaþiȝe civi. citum. video. ic ȝeseo. vidi, viſum. ⁊ of þam ȝeseȝede. prævideo, ic foresceaƿiȝe. previdi, previſum. Invideo, ic andiȝe. invidi, inviſum. ſedeo, ic sitte. ſedi ſeſſum, on tƿam essum. ⁊ of þam ȝeseȝede. poſſideo, ic ȝeahniȝe, poſſedi, poſſeſſum. obſideo, ic ẏmbsitte. obſedi, obſeſſum. Eall sƿa inſideo, ic on onsitte. ſubſideo, ic undersitte. reſideo. ic uppsitte. oððe ic eft sitte. ſtrideo, oððe ſtrido. ic cearciȝe. oððe ic ȝristbitiȝe. ſtridi. reſpondeo ic andsƿariȝe, reſpondi, reſponſum, prandeo, ic ȝereordiȝe. prandi, pranſum. VI. Seo sixte preteritum ȝæð þus. tondeo, ic efesiȝe. oððe ic scere scer oððe hors. totondi, tonſum. mordeo, ic bite, momordi, morſum. ſpondea, ic behate. oððe ic beƿediȝe. ſpopondi, ſponſum. of þam cẏmð ſponſus, brẏdȝuma. pendeo ic hanȝiȝe pependi penſum. ac hi ne ȝað na þus ȝif hi beoð ȝefeȝede. Suſpendo ic aho, ſuſpendi, ic ahenȝ. ſuſpenſum. detondeo, ic of afesiȝe, detondi &c. Sume ƿord ȝeendiað on eo. on þam forman hade. ac hi ne ȝeendiað. on. es. on þam oðrum hade. forðan þe hi ȝað æfter þære forman conjugatione. na æfter þære oðre. Meo, ic fare. meas, þu. færst. meat. he færð. beo ic ȝeȝodiȝe sune. beas. creo. ic ȝesceippe. creas, ſcréo. ic. hrace. oððe ic spæte. laqueo. ic fo midȝrine. laqueas. nauſeo, me platað. nauſeas. enucleo. ic asƿiriȝe enucleas, calceo *vel* calcio. ic sceoȝe me. calceas, *vel* calcias. Ane tƿa ƿord sind þære feorðan ȝeþeodnẏsse. eo. ic ȝanȝe. is. þu ȝæst. queo, ic mæȝ. quis. þu miht.

De Verbo Paſſivo.

Doceor, ic eom ȝelæred. doceris, þu eart ȝelæred. docetur, he is ȝelæred ꝥ englisc ȝæð, sƿa sƿa ꝥ oðer her bæftan. & *Pluraliter.* docemur, docemini, docentur. Eodem modo. temp. præterito imperfecto. docebar, docebaris, docebatur. & *pluraliter.* docebamur, docebamini, docebantur. Eodem modo temp. preterito imperfecto. doctus ſum, doctus es, doctus eſt. & *pluraliter.* docti ſumus, docti eſtis docti ſunt. Et ulteriori modo. ⁊ on þam ẏtteran ȝemete. doctus fui, doctus fuiſti, doctus fuit. & *pluraliter.* docti fuimus, docti fuiſtis, docti fuerunt *vel* fuere. Eodem modo. temp. preterito pluſquam perfecto. doctus eram, eras, erat. & *pluraliter.* docti eramus, eratis, erant. Et ulteriori modo. doctus fueram, fueras, fuerat. & *pluraliter.* docti fueramus, fueratis, fuerant. Eodem modo. temp. futuro. docebor, doceberis, docebitur. & *pluraliter.* docebimur, docebimini, docebuntur. Imperativo modo. temp. preſenti, ad ſecundam & tertiam perſonam. docere. si ðu ȝelæred. doceatur. & *pluraliter.* doceamur, docemini, doceantur. Eodem modo tempore futuro, docetor tu, docetur ille. & *pluraliter.* doceamur, doceminor, docentor. Optativo modo tempore preſenti & preterito imperfecto. utinam docerer, docereris, doceretur. & *pluraliter.* utinam doceremur, doceremini, docerentur. Eodem modo. temp. preterito perfecto. & pluſquam perfecto. utinam doctus eſſem, doctus eſſes, doctus eſſet. & *pluraliter.* utinam docti eſſemus, eſſetis, eſſent. Et ulteriori modo. utinam doctus fuiſſem, fuiſſes, fuiſſet. & *pluraliter.* utinam docti fuiſſemns, fuiſſetis, fuiſſent. Eodem modo tempore futuro. utinam docear, docearis, doceatur. & *pluraliter.* utinam doceamur, doceamini doceantur. Subjunctivo modo *vel* conjunctivo modo, temp. preſenti. Cum docear, cum docearis, cum doceatur. & *pluraliter*, cum doceamur, doceamini, doceantur, Eodem modo tempore preterito imperfecto. Cum docerer, docereris, doceretur. & *pluraliter.* cum doceremur, doceremini. docerentur. Eodem modo. tempore preterito perfecto cum doctus ſim, cum doctus ſis, cum doctus ſit. & *pluraliter.* cum docti ſimus, cum docti ſitis, cum docti ſint. Et ulteriori modo cum doctus fuerim, cum doctus fueris, cum doctus fuerit. & *pluraliter.* cum docti fuerimus, cum docti fueritis, cum docti fuerint. Eodem modo. tempore preterito pluſquam perfecto. eum doctus eſſem, cum doctus eſſes, cum doctus eſſet. & *pluraliter.* cum docti fuiſſemus, fuiſſetis, fuiſſent. Eodem modo. tempore futuro. cum doctus ero, eris, erit. & *pluraliter.* cum docti erimus, eritis, erunt. Et ulteriori modo. cum doctus fuero, fueris, fuerit. & *pluraliter.* cum docti fuerimus, fueritis, fuerint. Infinitivo modo. numeris & perſonis. temp. preſenti doceri. preterito, doctum eſſe *vel* fuiſſe. futuro doctum iri. Duo participia trahuntur a verbo paſſivo. preteriti temporis. & futuri. preteriti, doctus. futuri, ut docendus. Eall sƿa ȝað oþre þroƿiȝendlican ƿord. ⁊ deponentia mereor. ic ȝearniȝe. mereris. þu ȝeearnast. meretur. he ȝearnað ⁊ sƿa forð. Preteritum merui *vel* meritus ſum. ic ȝeearnode. medeor. ic ȝelacniȝe. medicatus ſum. miſereor, *vel* miſeror. ic ȝemiltsiȝe. miſertus ſum. reor. ic ƿene. is defectivum. ꝥ is ateoriȝendlic. ratus ſum. ic ƿende. vereor ic ondrædiȝe. oððe ic ƿandiȝe. veritus ſum. fateor, ⁊ confiteor. ic andette. confeſſus ſum. polliceor, ic behate. pollicitus ſum. tueor, ic ȝescẏlde. mæȝ beon commune verbum. ꝥ is ȝemæne ƿord. intueor. ic onlociȝe. oððe ic besceaƿiȝe. intuitus ſum, & ſimilia.

De tertia Conjugatione.

Lego, ic ræde. legis, þu ræst. legit, he ræt. Þeos conjugatio is gecweden correpta. ꝥ is gescirt, forþan þe he macað hire imperativum on sceortne. e. lege, ræd. ⁊ eft on infinitivum. bið se e. sceort. legere, rædan. ⁊ swa ealle þa word þe to hire belimpað scyrtað þone fore sædan. e. on þam twam gemetum. ⁊ on ma oðrum. þon þa oþre þreo conjugationes. beoð æfre gelengde. & *pluraliter*. legimus, legitis, legunt. Eodem modo temp. preterito imperfecto. legebam, legebas, legebat, & *Pluraliter*. legebamus, legebatis, legebant. Eodem modo temp. preterito perfecto, legi, legiſti, legit. & *pluraliter*, legimus, legiſtis, legerunt. *vel* legere. Eodem modo tempore preterito pluſquam perfecto. legeram, legeras, legerat. & *pluraliter*. legeramus, legeratis, legerant. Eodem modo tempore futuro. legam, leges, leget. & *pluraliter*. legemus, legetis, legent. Imperativo modo tempore preſenti. ad ſecundam & tertiam perſonam. lege, legat. & *Pluraliter*. legamus, legite, legant. Eodem modo tempore futuro. legito tu, legito ille. & *Pluraliter*. legamus, legitote, legunto, *vel* leguntote. Optativo modo. tempore preſenti & preterito imperfecto. utinam legerem, ut legeres, ut legeret. & *plur*. utinam legeremus. ut legeretis, ut legerent. Eodem modo tempore preterito perfecto & pluſquam perfecto. utinam legiſſem legiſſes, legiſſet, & *pluraliter*. legiſſemus, legiſſetis, legiſſent. Eodem modo tempore futuro. ut legam, legas, legat. & *plur*. ut legamus, legatis, legant. Conjunctivo modo. temp. preſenti cum legam, cum legas, cum legat, & *plur*. cum legamus, cum legatis, cum legant. Eodem modo tempore preterito imperfecto. cum legerem, cum legeres, cum legeret. & *pluraliter*. cum legeremus, cum legeretis, cum legerent. Eodem modo tempore preterito perfecto. cum legerim, cum legeris, cum legerit. & *pluraliter*, cum legerimus, cum legeritis, cum legerint. Eodem modo tempore preterito pluſquam perfecto. cum legiſſem, legiſſes, legiſſet, & *Pluraliter*. cum legiſſemus, cum legiſſetis, cum legiſſent. Eod. mod. temp. futuro, cum legero, cum legeris, cum legerit, & *plur*. cum legerimus, cum legeritis, cum legerint. Infinitivo modo. numeris & perſonis temp. preſenti. legere. preteriti. legiſſe. futuri lectum iri *vel* lecturum eſſe. Imperſonali modo. tempore preſenti, legitur. imperfecto legebatur &c. Ðeos conjugatio macað hyre preteritum on eahta ƿisan. sƿa sƿa nan þæra oþra ne deð. I. Seo forme preteritum gæð þus quieſco. ic gesƿice. oððe ic forlæte. oððe ic me gereste. quievi. quietum. creſco, ic ƿexe. crevi. ic ƿeox. cretum. noſco, ic oncnaƿe. novi, notum, ignoſco, ic miltsige. ignovi, ignotum. cognoſco, ic oncnaƿe. cognovi, cognitum. agnoſco, ic ancnaƿe, agnovi agnitum. paſco ic fede. oððe ic læsƿige. pavi, paſtum. of þam is nama paſtor. hyrde. conſueſco. ic geƿunige. conſuevi conſuetus ſum. ſino. ic geþafige. ſivi, ſitum, ſterno, ic streƿige. oððe ic sadelige, hors. oððe beddige. ſtravi, ſtratum. cerno. ic geseo. crevi, cretum. lino. ic clæme. livi, litum. accerſo, ic gelangige. ſivi, ſitum. laceſſo, ic tyrige. laceſſivi, laceſſitnm. pinſo, ic gearcige hlaf. pinſui. piſtum. of þam is nama. piſtor. bæcestre. tero, ic tobryce. trivi tritum. quero, ic sece, queſivi, queſitum, ſero, ic saƿe ſevi, ſatum. ſero, ic hæpsige. ſeras, is þære forman. ſeravi. deſero, ic forlæte. deſerui. on oðre ƿison deſertum. Inſero, ic on besette. inſerui. inſertum. cupio. ic geƿilnige. cupivi, *vel* cupii. cupitum. concupio, ic samod ƿilnige. concupivi, *vel* concupii. concupitum. ſapio. ic ƿat. oððe ic smæcce. ſapivi, oððe ſapui, ſapitum. peto. ic bidde. petivi. petitum. II. Seo oðer preteritum geendað, on. i. i. ac on ðære ne befellað na ma ƿorda þon þa þe gað on tƿa ƿisan. cupio, ic geƿilnige. cupivi. oððe cupii. arceſſo. ic aflige mine fynd. oððe genirƿige. arceſſivi *vel* arceſſii. ⁊ bið se ærra i æfre sceort. III. Seo þridde preteritum geendað on. u. i. imbuo, ic ty. oððe lære. imbui, ic teah. imbutum. ⁊ bið se. u. lang on þam ſopinum ⁊ sceort on þam preteritum. Eall sƿa acuo. ic hƿette. acui, acutum. induo, ic me scride. indui, indutum. exuo, ic me unscride. exui, exutum. innuo, ic gebicnige. innui, innutum. annuo, ic getiðige. anui, annutum. diluo, ic afeormige. dilui, ł dilutum. polluo, ic besmite, pollui, pollutum. ſuo, ic siƿige. ſui, ſutum. tribuo, ic sylle. oððe forgife. tribui, tributum. ſtatuo, ic sette. ſtatui, ſtatutum, minuo, ic ƿanige, minui, minutum. arguo, ic þreage, argui, argutum. pluo, ic rine macað pluvi. ſpuo, ic spæte, ſpui. metuo, ic me ondræde. metui. Ðas þreo ƿord nabbað nenne ſopinum. ruo, ic hreose, rui, rutum. ac se toƿearda participium hæfð. i. ruiturus, to hreosenne. ⁊ of þysum ƿorde geferegede habbað. sceortne. u. on ſopinum. eruo, ic ahredde. oððe ut alyþige. erui, erutum. diruo, ic to ƿyrpe. dirui, dirutum. pono, ic sette. poſui, poſitum. ⁊ of þam geferegede. ſuppono, ic underlecge ſuppoſui, ſuppoſitum. compono, ic gefege. compoſui compoſitum, gigno, ic gestryne. genui, genitum. vomo, ic spiƿe vomui, vomitum. gemo, ic geomrige. gemui, genitum. fremo, ic gremette. fremui fremitum. tremo, ic befige, tremui, tremitum. on eallum þisum bið se. u. sceort on preteritum. ⁊ se i. on ſopinum. Texo, ic ƿefe, texui, textum. nexo. ic cnytte. nexui, *vel* nexi, nexum. pecto, ic cembe. pexui, *vel* pexi, pexum, meto. ic ripe. meſſui, meſſum. ſtrepo, ic hlyde. ſtrepui, ſtrepitum. rapio, ic gelæcce. rapui, raptum. of ƿam geferegeð. eripio, ic æthrede. oððe, ahredde. eripui, ereptum. diripio, ic fram atere. diripui, direptum. ſterto, ic hrute. ſtertui nis

þær

þæꞃ nan ſopinum. Alo, ic ꝼede. alui, altum, *vel* alitum. colo, ic beᵹanᵹe. oððe ic ƿoꞃþie colui, cultum. conſulo. ic axiᵹe me ꞃædeꞅ. oððe ic þeahtiᵹe conſului, conſultum. occulo. ic behide. occului, occultum. molo, ic ᵹꞃinde. molui, molitum. volo, ic ƿille. volui. ⁊ oꝼ þam bið nama. vultus, andƿlita. ꞅƿa ꞅƿa oꝼ occulo. ic bediᵹliᵹe. occultus. bediᵹlod. nolo, ic nelle nolui. ac þaꞅ tƿa ƿoꞃd nabbað næne ſopinum. IIII. Seo ꝼoꞃðe preteritum ᵹeendað on. ſi. quatio ic to cƿyꞅe. quaſſi. ic tocƿyꞅde. quaſſum tocƿyꞅed. percutio. ic ꞅlea percuſſi, percuſſum. concutio. ic ꞅceace. oððe ic ꞅamod ꞅlea. concuſſi, concuſſum. excutio. ic oꝼaꞅceace. excuſſi, excuſſum. incutio, ic on beꞅlea. oððe on aꞅceace. incuſſi, incuſſum. Ðaꞅ ƿoꞃd maciað heoꞃa imperativum. on. te. percute. ꞅleh. excute &c. ⁊ infinitivum. on. tere. percutere. te volo virga. ic ƿylle þe ꞅlean mid ᵹyꞃde. Gero. ic beꞃe. geſſi, geſtum. uro, ic ꝼoꞃꞅƿæle. oððe ꝼoꞃbæꞃne. uſſi, uſtum. verro, ic ꞅƿapé. verri *vel* verſi, verſum. ſumo. ic undeꞃꝼo. ſumpſi, ſumptum. promo, ic ᵹeyppe. prompſi, promptum. demo, ic ƿaniᵹe. dempſi, demptum. como, ic ᵹeᵹlenᵹe. compſi, comptum. emo. ic bicᵹe, macað, emi, emptum. premo, ic oꝼþꞃicce. preſſi, on tƿam eꞅꞅum. preſſum, ⁊ oꝼ þam ᵹeꝼeᵹede. comprimo, ic ꞅamod oꝼþꞃicce. compreſſi, compreſſum, exprimo. ic ᵹeꞅƿuteliᵹe. oððe ꞅƿutelice ꞅecᵹe. expreſſi, expreſſum, tempno, ic ꝼoꞃꞅeo, tempſi, temptum. Eall ꞅƿa contempno. ⁊ oꝼ þam bið contemptus. ꝼoꞃꞅeƿennyꞅꞅ. ſcribo, ic ƿꞃite. ſcripſi, heꞃ bið ꞅe. b. on. p. aƿend on preteritum. ſcriptum. nubo. ic oꝼeꞃƿꞃeo. nupſi, nuptum, ac þiꞅ ƿoꞃd ᵹebyꞃað to ᵹiꝼtum. þonon iꞅ ᵹeceƿeden nuptiæ. ᵹiꝼtu. Scalpo. ic claƿe ſcalpſi, ſcalptum. ſculpo, ic ᵹꞃaꝼe. ſculpſi, ſculptum. carpo, ic to teꞃe. oððe plucciᵹe. oððe tæꞅe. carpſi, carptum. ⁊ oꝼ þam ᵹeꝼeᵹed. excerpo. ic oꝼaplucciᵹe. excerpſi, excerptum. ſerpo. ic ꞅmuᵹe. ſerpſi, ſerptum. repo, ic cꞃeope. repſi, reptum. ludo, ic pleᵹe, luſi luſum. ledo, ic deꞃiᵹe. leſi, leſum. rado, ic ꞅceꞃe. raſi, raſum. rudo, ic ᵹnaᵹe roſi, roſum. trudo, ic ꞅceoꝼe, truſi, truſum. vado, ic ᵹanᵹe, vaſi, vaſum. ⁊ oꝼ þam ᵹeꝼeᵹed. evado, ic ætƿinde. evaſi, ic ætƿend. evaſum, illido, ic on beꞅlea, illiſi, illiſum. claudo, ic beluce. clauſi, clauſum. claudo, oððe concludo. ic beluce, concluſi. concluſum. Eꝼt claudo, *vel* claudo, claudico. ic healtiᵹe. claudicas. plaudo, ic aꝼetiᵹe. oððe ꝼeᵹniᵹe. plauſi, plauſum. caedo. ic ƿaꞃe aƿeᵹ. oððe ic hꞃyme. caeſſi, ceſſum. ⁊ oꝼ þam ᵹeꝼeᵹede. recedo, & apſedo, ic ƿaꞃe aƿeᵹ. præcedo, oððe ꝼoꞃeꞅtæppe. preceſſi, preceſſum. concedo, ic ᵹetiþiᵹe. conceſſi, conceſſi, conceſſum. incedo. ic ᵹanᵹe. oððe on beꞅtæppe. ⁊ ealle þaꞅ ƿoꞃd healdað þone dyptongon. æ. on preteritum. eꝼt accedo. ic ᵹeneallæce. acceſſi, acceſſum. Oþeꞃ iꞅ cædo. ic ꞅlea oððe, ꞅƿinᵹe cecidi. ic ꞅƿanᵹ, ceſum. ⁊ oꝼ þam ᵹeꝼeᵹed abſcido. ic oꝼaceoꞃꝼe. abſcidi, abſciſum. ſuccido, ic ꝼoꞃceoꞃꝼe. concido, ic ꞅamod ceoꞃꝼe. incido, ic ꝼoꞃceoꞃꝼe. præcido, ic ꝼoꞃeceoꞃꝼe. Ðaꞅ ƿoꞃd ealle habbað ænne preteritum. ⁊ hi aƿendað þone dyptonᵹon. æ. on lanᵹne. i. Mergo, ic beꞅence. oððe bedyppe. merſi. merſum. ſpargo. ic ᵹedꞅtꞃede. ſparſi, ſparſum. tergo, ic ƿipeᵹe, terſi, terſum. mitto, ic aꞅende, miſi, on anum eꞅꞅe. miſſum on tƿam eꞅꞅum Eall ꞅƿa oꝼ þa ᵹeꝼeᵹede. inmitto ic on beꞅende. inmiſi, inmiſſum. committo, ic beꝼæꞅte. oððe aᵹylte. commiſi, commiſſum. permitto, ic ᵹeþaꝼiᵹe. dimitto, ⁊ omitto. ic ꝼoꞃlæte. tranſmitto, ic oꝼeꞃ ꞅende. admitto, ic aᵹylte. amitto. ic ꝼoꞃleoꞅe. ſubmitto, ic nyþeꞃ, alæte. præmitto, ic ꝼoꞃeꞅende. promitto, ic behate. pretermitto. ic ꝼoꞃlæte. emitto, ic aꞅende, remitto, ic onᵹean ꞅende. ⁊ ealle hi habbað ænne preteritum. ⁊ ænne ſopinum. V. Seo ꝼiꝼte preteritum ᵹeendað on. xi. duco, ic læde, duxi, ic lædde. ductum. dico, ic ꞅecᵹe. dixi, dictum. rego, ic ƿiꞅꞅiᵹe. rexi, rectum. oꝼ þam cymð rex. cyninᵹc. þe ꞃihtlice ƿiꞅꞅað hiꞅ ꝼolce. oꝼ þyꞅum beoð ᵹeꝼeᵹede porrigo, *vel* porgo. ic ꞃæce. porrige mihi librum. aꞃæce me þa boc. dirigo, ic tæce ꞅumum menn. hiꞅ ƿeᵹ. oððe ic ᵹeꞃihte ꞅume ƿohnyꞅꞅe. corrigo, ic bete ꞅume leaꞅe boc. oððe ic ꞅtyꞃe ꞅumum ꞅtuntum menn. erigo, ic upp aꞃæꞃe. ſurgo, ic aꞃiꞅe. pergo, ic ᵹanᵹe. perrexi, perrectum. eall ꞅƿa ᵹað þa ꝼoꞃeꞅædan ƿoꞃd. Eꝼt oꝼ lego, ᵹeꝼeᵹede. neglego, ic ꝼoꞃᵹeite. neglexi, neglectum. intelligo. ic endeᵹyte. intellexi intellectum. oꝼ þam iꞅ intellectus. andᵹyt. diligo, ic luꝼiᵹe. dilexi, dilectum. cingo, ⁊ accingo, ⁊ ſuccingo, ic ymbᵹyꞃde. cinxi, cinctum. unguo, ic ꞅmyꞃiᵹe. unxi, unctum, jungo, ic iuciᵹe. junxi, junctum. ⁊ oꝼ þam conjungo ic to ᵹeðeode. oꝼ þam iꞅ coniunx. ᵹemæcca. ⁊ hit ꝼoꞃlæt þone. n. on genitivo, conjugis. ꝥ hit næꞃe þam ƿoꞃde ᵹelic. conjungo, conjungis. extinguo, ic acƿence. extinxi, extinctum. ſtinguo, niꞅ na on ᵹeƿunan. ango, ic ᵹeanᵹꞅumiᵹe. anxi, anctum. ⁊ oꝼ þam iꞅ anxietas, anᵹꞅumnyꞅꞅ. linguo, ic licciᵹe. linxi, linctum. ninguo, ic ꞅniƿe. ninxi, ninctum. oꝼ ðam iꞅ nix. ꞅnaƿ. tinguo, ic bedyƿe. tinxi, tinctum. oꝼ þam iꞅ tinctura. deaᵹunᵹ. intingo. ic on bedyƿe. pungo, ic pꞃiciᵹe, punxi, *vel* pupui, punctum. Ðaꞅ oðꞃe lætað þone. n. aƿeᵹ. on ſopinum. pingo, ic mete. pinxi, pinctum. oꝼ þam iꞅ pictura. metincᵹ. fingo, ic hiƿiᵹe oððe ꞅcyppe, finxi, fictum. oꝼ þam iꞅ figulus, cꞃoc ƿyꞃhta. *vel* luti figulus. ſtringo, *vel* reſtringo. ic ᵹeƿꞃiðe. ſtrinxi, ſtrictum. ringo. ic ᵹꞃenniᵹe. rinxi, rictum, mingo, ic miᵹe, minxi mictum. affligo, ic ᵹeꞅƿence. affixi, afflictum, figo, ic ᵹeꝼeꞅtniᵹe. fixi, fictum. frigo ic heꞃꞅte, frixi, frixum, oꝼ þam iꞅ frixorium. hyþꞅtunᵹ. ſugo, ic ꞅuce. ſuxi, ſuxum. aſpicio, ic behalde, aſpexi, aſpectum. oꝼ þam iꞅ aſpectus ymbƿlatunᵹ. conſpicio, ic beꞅeo. ⁊ reſpicio. xi. ctum. oꝼ þam ꞅynd naman conſpectus, ᵹeꞅihð. ⁊ reſpectus, anlæc. illicio, ic beꞅƿice. illexi, illectum. pellicio, ic bepæce. pellexi, pellectum. of þam bið pelex. cyfys. oððe be ƿæcystre. elicio. ic utaloccige. macað elicui, ⁊ elicitum. forþan ðe electus, is gecoren. ſtruo ic timbrige. ⁊ conſtruo, conſtruxi, conſtructum. ⁊ of þam deſtruo. ic towurpe. xi. ctum. inſtruo, ic lære. inſtruxi, inſtructum. fluo, ic flowe. fluxi, fluxum. ⁊ of ðam defluo. ic to flowe. xi. xum. vivo, ic libbe vixi, victum. of ðam is victus. bigleofa. coquo, ic seoðe. *vel* coco, coxi. coctum. of þam is cocus. coc. Eft decoquo on þam ylcan andgyte. coquo gebyrað eac to gebæce. Flexo oþþe flecto, ic gebige. flexi, flexum. plecto, ic brede nett. oððe ic gewitnige. plexi, plexum. veho, ic wege. oððe ic ferige. vexi vectum. traho, ic teo. traxi. tractum. ⁊ of ðam. pertraho, ic teo swiðe. diſtraho, ic amyrre. detraho, ic tæle. & ſimilia. VI. Seo sixte præteritum gæð þus. frango, ic tobrece. fregi, fractum. ⁊ of ðam confringo, ic to bryce. eall swa perfringo, fregi, fractum. Ago, ic do. egi actum. ⁊ of ðam exigo. ic of gange. exegi, exactum. ſubigo, ic swote. oððe ic underþeode. ſubegi, ſubactum. cogo, ic nyde. coegi coactum. ambigo, me twinað. ambegi, ambactum. lego, ic ræde. legi, lectum, ⁊ of ðam perlego, ic ofer ræde. perlegi, perlectum. relego, ic ræde eft. relegi, relectum. colligo, ic gaderige. collegi, collectum. of ðam is collecta. gegaderung. oððe gegaderode word to anum gebede. vinco, ic oferswiðe. vici, victum. Eall swa convinco. vici, victum. vincio, ic binde. is ðære feorðan. linquo ic forlæte. liqui, lictum. ⁊ of ðam derelinquo. ⁊ relinquo. on ðam ylcan andgyte. liqui, lictum. delinquo, ic agylte. rumpo, ic to brece. oððe to slite. rupi, ruptum. ⁊ of ðam diſrumpo. abrumpo. on ðam ylcan andgite. rupi, ruptum. corrumpo, ic geremme. corrupi, corruptum. ſalvo, ic unbinde. oððe untige. ſolvi, ſolutum. ⁊ of ðam abſolvo, ⁊ diſſolvo. on ðam ylcan andgite. ſolui, ſolutum. volvo, ic awende. oððe wylewige. volutum. ⁊ eall swa. revolvo. calvo, ic beswice. calvi, calutum. bibo, ic drince. bibi, bibitum. lambo, ic liccige. oððe lapige. lambi, lambitum. ſcabo, ic. clifrige. ſcabi ſcabitum. verto, ic awende. verti verſum. vello, ic aswyrtwalige. velli. *vel* vulſi vulſum. eall swa euello. of ðam gefeged on þam ylcan andgite. percello, ic slea. perculi, perculſum. pſallo, ic singe. pſalli. næfð þis nenne ſopinum. pando, ic geopenige. pandi, paſſum. defendo, ic gewerige. defendi defenſum. oſtendo, ic geswutelige. oſtendi oſtenſum. oſtentum, ic forebeacn. ſcando, ic astige. ⁊ aſcendo, di, ſum. findo, ic to cleofe. fidi. buton. n. fiſſum. on twa essum. ſcindo, ic toslite. ſcidi ſciſſum. fundo, ic ageote. fudi fuſum. on. s. forðan ðe se. u. is lang. ⁊ of ðam gefegode perfundo, ic geond geote. perfudi perfuſum. confundo. ic gemencge oððe gescynde. confudi confuſum. cudo, ic smiðige. cudi, *vel* cuſi. cuſum. of ðam bið gecwedec incus. anfyt. cuſo, ic wrege. ⁊ accuſo is þære forman geþeodnysse. ⁊ excuſo, ic be ladige. excuſus, ⁊ recuſo, ic wiðsace. divido, ic todæle. diviſi, diviſum. facio, ic do. feci, factum. ⁊ of ðam gefegede. perficio, ic fulfremme. perfeci, perfectum. inficio, ic begleddige. infeci, infectum. &c. jacio, ic worpige. oððe sceote. jeci. jactum ⁊ of ðam gefegede. abicio, ic fram awurpe. abjeci, abjectum. proicio, ic utawurpe. projeci, projectum. inicio, ic on awurpe. conicio, ic samod wurpe. oððe ic ræde swefn. capio, ic gefo. cepi, ic gefetig. captum, gelaht. of ðam is captivus hæftling. oððe gehergod. Of ðysum gefegede. incipio, ic onginne. incepi, inceptum. recipio, ic underfo. ⁊ ſuſcipio, cepi, ceptum. Is eac to witanne ꝥ ælc þæra worda bið lang on præteritum. gif hit hæfð las stæf gefeigu. þonne hit æt fruman on andwerdum hæfde. fodio, ic delfe. fodi, foſſum. on twam essum. ⁊ of ðam gefegede. perfodio, ec þurh delfe. oððe þurh þi. perfodi, perfoſſum. ſubfodio, ic underdelfe. effodio, ic ut adelfe. fugio, ic fleo. fugi, fugitum. Eall swa of ðam gefegede refugio, ic ongean fleo. oððe ic sece socne. refugi, refugitum. of þam is refugium, socn. ⁊ fuga, fleam. ⁊ profugus, flyma. confugio, ic samod fleo. perfugio, ic full fleo. perfugi, perfugitum. Is eac to witenne. ꝥ ærre bið se. i. sceort on ðus geradum ſopinum. ætforan þam. tum. on ðyssere conjugatione. VII. Seo seofoðe præteritum getwyfylt. ꝥ forme stæf geseg þus. pello, ic ut adræfe. pepuli, ic ut adræfde. pulſum. fallo, ic leoge. fefelli, falſum. tollo, ic nyme. tetuli, on ða ealdan wisan. ac nu is gewunulic ſuſtuli, ⁊ ſublatum. cado, ic fealle. cecidi, caſum. cano, ic singe. cecini, cantum. pario, ic acenne. peperi, partum. cedo, ic swinge. cecidi, ceſum. diſco, ic leornige, didici, diſcitum. tango, ic hreppe. tetigi, tactum. pango, ic geyppe. pepigi, pactum, tundo, ic cnucige. tutundi, tunſum. pungo, ic pricige. pupui, punctum. Of ðam is nama punctus. prica. poſco, ic bidde. popoſci, poſcitum. parco, ic sparige oððe arige. peperci, parſum. of ðam is parcus, uncystig. tendo, ic astrecce. tetendi, tenſum. *vel* tentum. curro, ic yrne. cucurri, curſum. Sume word of ðisum gefegede ne gað na swa. expello, ic utadræfe. expuli. depello, ic adræfe. depuli, pulſum. incido, ic onbefealle. incidi. concido, ic samod fealle. ſuccino, ic undersynge oððe orgnige. ſuccinui, ſuccentum. occino, ic singe ongean. occinui, occentum. impingo, ic ætspurne. impegi, impactum. contingo, ic to geræce. ⁊ attingo, contigi. attigi, sceortne. i. contactum. perpendo, ic undergite. extendo, ic astrece. perpendi, extendi, pertundo, ic cnucige. pertundi. Sume gað swa swa þa anfealdan. dediſco, ic forgite ꝥ ic ær leornode. dedidici. depoſco, ic bidde geornlice. depopoſci. Sume gað on twa wison. decurro, ic ofyrne.

decucurri, & decurri, &c. VIII. Seo eahteoðe præteritum. ʒetƿyfylt ꝥ æfteꞃ ꞅtæfʒefeʒ. þuꞅ. do ic ʒife. das. iꞅ þæꞃe foꞃman ʒeþeodnyꞅꞅe. ⁊ of ðam ʒefeʒede ꞅynd þæꞃe þꞃiddan. credo, ic ʒelyfe. oððe befæꞅte. credidi, creditum. perdo, ic foꞃleoꞅe. perdidi, perditum. prodo, ic ameldiʒe. prodidi, proditum. vendo, ic ꞅylle ƿið ƿyꞃþe. vendidi, venditum. reddo ic aʒylde. reddidi, redditum. condo, ic ʒetimbꞃiʒe. conditi, conditum. abſcondo, ic behyde. didi, ditum.

De Verbo Paſſivo.

LEgor. ic eom ʒeꞃæd on ꞅumum ʒeƿꞃite ꞅum þinʒ to donne. legeris, *vel* legere, legitur. & *Plural.* legimur, legimini, leguntur. *Eod.* modo temp. præterito imperfecto. legebar, legebaris, *vel* legebare, legebatur. & *Plural.* legebamur, legebamini, legebantur. Eod. modo tempore preterito perfecto, lectus ſum, lectus es, lectus eſt. & *Plural.* lecti ſumus, lecti eſtis, lecti ſunt. Et ulteriori modo. ⁊ on ðam ytteꞃan ʒemete. lectus fui, lectus fuiſti, lectus fuit. & *Plural.* lecti fuimus, lecti fuiſtis, lecti fuerunt, *vel* fuere. Eod. modo temp. præterito pluſquam perfecto. lectus eram, lectus eras, lectus erat. & *Pluralit.* lecti eramus, lecti eratis, lecti erant. Et ulteriori, lectus fueram, lectus fueras, lectus fuerat. & *Plural.* lecti fueramus, lecti fueratis, lecti fuerant. Futuro. legar, legeris, *vel* legere, legetur. & *Pluraliter*, legemur, legemini, legentur. Imperativo modo tempore præſenti, ad ſecundam & tertiam perſonam. legere, ꞅy þu ʒeꞃæd. legatur. ꞅi he ʒeꞃæd. & *Plural.* legamur, legimini, legantur. Eod. modo temp. futuro. legitor tu, legitor ille. & *Plural.* legamur, legiminor, leguntor. Optativo modo. temp. præſenti & præterito imperfecto. utinam legerer, utinam legereris, *vel* legerere, ut. legeretur. & *Plur.* utinam legeremur, utinam legeremini. ut. legerentur. Eod. modo, tempore præterito perfecto & pluſquam perfecto. utinam lectus eſſem, ut. lectus eſſes, ut. lectus eſſet. & *Plural.* utinam lecti eſſemus, utinam lecti eſſetis, utinam lecti eſſent. Et ulteriori modo. utinam lectus fuiſſem, utinam lectus fuiſſes, utinam lectus fuiſſet. & *Plural.* utinam lecti fuiſſetis, ut. lecti fuiſſent. Eod. modo temp. futuro. utinam legar, utinam legaris *vel* legare, ut. legatur. & *Plur.* utinam legamur, ut. legamini, ut. legantur. Conjunctivo modo, temp. præſenti. cum legar, cum legaris *vel* legare, cum legatur. & *Plural.* cum legamur, cum legamini, cum legantur. Eod. modo. temp. præterito imperfecto, cum legerer, cum legereris *vel* legerere, cum legeretur. & *Plural.* cum legeremur, cum legeremini, cum legerentur. Eod. modo temp. præterito perfecto, cum lectus ſim, cum lectus ſis, cum lectus ſit. & *Plural.* cum lecti ſimus, cum lecti ſitis, cum lecti ſint. Et ulteriori modo. cum lectus fuerim, cum lectus fueris, cum lectus fuerit. & *Plural.* cum lecti fuerimus, cum lecti fueritis, cum lecti fuerint. Eod. modo temp. præterio pluſquam perfecto. cum lectus eſſem, cum lectus eſſes, cum lectus eſſet. & *Plur.* cum lecti eſſemus, cum lecti eſſetis, cum lecti eſſent. Et ulteriori modo. cum lectus fuiſſem, cum lectus fuiſſes, cum lectus fuiſſet. & *Plural.* cum lecti fuiſſemus, cum lecti fuiſſetis, cum lecti fuiſſent. Eod. modo tempore futuro. cum lectus ero, cùm lectus eris, cum lectus erit. & *Plur.* cum lecti erimus, cum lecti eritis, cum lecti erunt. Et ulteriori modo. cum lectus fuero, cum lectus fueris, cum lectus fuerit. & *Plur.* cum lecti fuerimus, cum lecti fueritis, cum lecti fuerint. Infinitivo modo. numeris & perſonis temp. preſenti legi. præterito. lectum eſſe *vel* fuiſſe. futuro lectum iri. Duo participia trahuntur a verbo paſſivo. præterit. temporis, & futuri. Præteriti ut legendus, quædam hic deeſſe videntur. eallꞅƿa ʒæð þaꞅ ƿoꞃd. Deponentia verba. loquor ic ꞅpꞃece. loqueris, þu ꞅpꞃecꞅt. loquitur, he ꞅpꞃecð ⁊ ꞅƿa foꞃð. præteritum, locutus ſum, ic ꞅpꞃæc. labor, ic ætꞅlide. laberis, lapſus ſum. Ðiꞅ bið eac þæꞃe foꞃman. neutri generis. labo, labas, labat. liquor, ic foꞃmylte. liquefactus ſum. adipiſcor, ic beʒyte. adeptus ſum. gradior, ic ꞅtæppe. greſſus ſum. of ðam ʒefeʒede. egredior, ic utfaꞃe. egreſſus ſum. eall ꞅƿa ingredior, ic inʒanʒe. regredior, ic on ʒeanʒanʒe. naſcor, ic beo acenned. natus ſum, of ðam renaſcor, ic beo ʒeedcenned. renatus ſum. ſequor, ic filiʒe. conſequor, ic beʒite. perſequor, ic ehte. ſecutus ſum. utor, ic bꞃuce. uſus ſum. veſcor, ic ʒeꞃeoꞃdiʒe. macað paſtus ſum. fruor, ic bꞃuce. macað potitus ſum. fungor, ic bꞃuce. functus ſum. of þam iꞅ defunctus. foꞃðfaꞃen. morior, ic ꞅƿelte. oꞃ þam iꞅ mortuus, dead. nanciſcor. ic beʒite. nactus ſum. patior, ic þꞃoƿiʒe. paſſus ſum. compatior, ic beꞅaꞃʒiʒe. queror, ic ceoꞃiʒe. oððe cide. queſtus ſum. ulciſcor, ic ƿꞃece, ultus ſum, ic ƿꞃeo. obliviſcor, ic foꞃʒite. oblitus ſum. reminiſcor, ic ʒeþence. recordatus ſum. amplector, ic ymbclyppe. amplexus ſum, & ſimilia.

De Quarta Conjugatione.

QUarta conjugatio. Seo feoꞃðe conjugatio hæfð langn. is. on þam oðꞃum hade. audio, ic ʒehyꞃe. audis, þu ʒehyꞃꞅt. ⁊ langne. i. on imperativum. audi, ʒehyꞃ. ꞅeo conjugatio ʒæð þuꞅ. audio, ic ʒehyꞃe. audis, þu ʒehyꞃꞅt. audit, he ʒehyꞃꝥ. & *Plural.* audimus, auditis, audiunt. Eod. modo temp. præter. imperfecto. audiebam, audiebas, audiebat. & *Plural.* audiebamus, audiebatis, audiebant. Eod. modo temp. præter perfecto. audivi, audiviſti, *vel* audiſti, audivit. & *Plural.* audivimus, audiviſtis, *vel* audiſtis, audierunt, *vel* audiere. Eod. modo temp. præter. pluſquam perfecto. audieram, audieras, audierat. & *Plural.* audieramus, audieratis, audierant. Eodem modo temp. futuro. audiam, audies, audiet. & *Plural.* audiemus, audietis, audient. Imperativo modo temp. præſenti. ad ſecundam & tertiam perſonam. audi, audiat. & *Plural.* audiamus, audite, audiant. Eod. modo temp. futuro. audito tu, audito ille. & *Plural.* audiamus, auditote audiunto. Optativo modo temp. præſenti, & præterito imperfecto. utinam audirem, utinam audires, utinam audiret. & *Plural.* utinam audiremus, utinam audiretis, utinam audirent. Eodem modo. temp. præter. perfecto, & pluſquam perfecto. utinam audiſſem, utinam audiſſes, utin. audiſſet. & *Plural.* utinam audiſſemus, utinam audiſſetis, utin. audiſſent. Eod. modo temp. futuro. utinam audiam, utin. audias, utin. audiat. & *Plural.* utinam audiamus, utin. audiatis, utin. audiant. Conjunctivo modo *vel* Subjunctivo modo temp. præſenti. cum audiam, cum audias, cum audiat. & *Plural.* cum audiamus, cum audiatis, cum audiant. Eodem modo temp. præterito imperfecto. cum audirem, cum audires, cum audiret. & *Plural.* cum audiremus, cum audiretis, cum audirent. Eod. modo temp. præterito perfecto. cum audierim, cum audieris, cum audierit. & *Plur.* cum audierimus, cum audieritis, cum audierint. Eod. modo temp. præter. pluſquam perfecto. cum audiſſem, cum audiſſes, cum audiſſet. & *Plural.* cum audiſſemus, cum audiſſetis, cum audiſſent. Eod. modo temp. futuro. cum audiero, cum audieris, cum audierit. & *Plural.* cum audierimus, cum audieritis, cum audierint. Infinitivo modo, numeris & perſonis. temp. præſenti & præterito imperfecto. audire.præterito perfecto & pluſquam perfecto. audiſſe. futuro. audiſſe, vel auditurum eſſe. Inperſonali modo. temp. preſenti. auditur. præterito inperfecto, audiebatur. præterito perfecto, auditum eſt. *vel* auditum fuit. præterito pluſquam perfecto, auditum erat, *vel* auditum fuerat. futuro, audietur. Imperativo modo, audiatur. futuro, auditor. Optativo modo. utinam audiretur, pluſquam perfecto, utinam auditum eſſet, *vel* auditum fuiſſet. futuro, utinam audiatur. conjunctivo modo, cum audiatur. præterito inperfecto, cum audiretur. præterito perfecto, cum auditum ſit, *vel* fuerit. præterito pluſquam perfecto. cum auditum eſſet *vel* fuiſſet. futuro, cum auditum erit, *vel* fuerit. Infinitivo modo temp. præſenti, audiri. præterito, auditum eſſe *vel* fuiſſe. futuro, auditum iri. Grundia, *vel* participialia verba ſunt hæc. audiendi, audiendo, audiendum, auditum, auditu. Duo participia trahuntur a verbo activo. præſentis temporis & futuri. præſentis, audiens. futuri auditurus. Ðeos conjugatio macað hyre præteritum on six ƿison. I. Seo forme præteritum geendað on xi. vincio, ic binde. vinxi, ic band. vinctum, gebunden. ſancio, ic deme. oððe ic gesette. oððe ic halgige. ſanxi, ſanctum. ac þa ealdan men cƿædon. ſanccivi, *vel* ſancii. II. Seo oðer præteritum geendað on si. fulcio, ic underlecge. oððe underƿreðige. fulſi, fultum. ſarcio, ic siƿige. ſarſi ſartum. of ðam is ſartor. seamystre. ſartrix. heo. farcio, ic crammige. oððe fylle. farſi, fartum. of þisum gefegede. conſercio, ic samod fylle. refercio, ic ongean fylle. ferſi, fertum. raucio, ic hasige. rauſi, rauſum. of þam is raucus. has. ⁊ rauca. ſentio, ic gefrede. oððe undergite. ſenſi, ſenſum. of þam conſentio, ic geþafige. conſenſi, conſenſum. diſſentio, ic ungeþƿerige. ſi. ſum. haurio, ic hlade. hauſi, hauſtum. of þam exhaurio. ic of ahlade. exhauſi exhauſtum. ſepeo, ic ymbhegge, ſepſi, ſeptum. III. Seo þridde preteritum, geendað on u. i. aperio. ic geopenige. aperui apertum. cooperio, ic oferƿreo. cooperui, coopertum. proſilio, ic forð aræse. proſilui, inſilio. ic on behleape. inſilui, diſſilio, ic of alihte, diſſilui. Ðas ƿord synd gefegede of ſalio, ic hleape. ac hi nabbað nænne ſopinum, on geƿunan. IIII. Seo feorð preteritum ƿyrð aƿeg þone. o. ⁊ sƿanað ꝥ an stæf gefeg. comperio, ic ongite. comperi. compertum. repperio, ic gemete. repperi, on tƿam ƿeum. repertum. venio, ic cume. veni, ventum. ⁊ of þam gefegede advenio. ic to cyme. adveni, adventum. of þam is adventus, to cyme. convenio, ic samod cume. conveni, conventum. invenio, ic gemete, inveni, inventum. V. Seo fifte preteritum ⁊ seo sixte gað togedere þus audio, ic gehyre. audivi, *vel* audii auditum. Eall sƿa gað þas ƿord. ſcio, ic ƿat. ſcivi, *vel* ſcii, ſcitum. ⁊ of þam gefegede. aſſcio, ic geferlæce. aſſcivi, *vel* aſſcii, aſſcitum. cio, ic gelaþige, civi *vel* cii, citum, mollio, ic hnexige. molivi, *vel* molii, molitum. Eall sƿa gað þas oþre. ſervio, ic þeoƿige. munio, ic ymbtrimme. ſtabilio, ic gestaþelfæste. dormio, ic slape. ſevio, ic ƿede. ⁊ inſanio, bullio, ic ƿealle. of þam ebullio, ic upp aƿealle. oððe upp abrece. obedio, ic gehyrsumige. faſtidio, me aþryt. lenio ic geliþeƿæce. exinanio, ic aidlige. nutrio, ic fede. finio, ic geendige. punio, ic geƿitnige. ſopio, ic sƿefige. hinnio, ic hnæge. redimio, ic gefretƿige. redimo, ic alyse is þære þriddan geþeodnysse. lippio. me cyrað mine eagan. oþþe. scimiað. of þam is lippus. sureagode. ⁊ lippitudo. seo untrumnys. erudio. ic lære. inſignio. ic mærsige. oþþe sƿetƿige. condio. ic gelogige. oððe sylte. condo. ic gescyppe. is þære þriddan. of þam is conditor scyppend. ſalio, ic hleape. of þam is ſopinum, ſaltum, ſallio, ic sylte. sceall habban tƿegen ellas. ⁊ ſopinum ſallitum. ſallo, ic sylte. is þære þriddan. ⁊ his ſopinum ſalſum gesylt. of þam is ſalſamentum sallmerige. pſallo, ic singe. mine sealmas, sceall habban. p. on foreƿeardan. ſepelio, ic bebyrige macað ſopinum. ſepultum, ⁊ ſepulturus. toƿeard. forþan þe se geƿuna is strængra. on ælcum ƿorde þon his regol sy. Eo. ic fære ivi, *vel* ii, itum. ⁊ of þam gefegede, exeo, ic utfare.

adeo. ic to fare. ꝥ is eac adverbium. adeo. to þan swiþe. obeo, ic gewite. pretereo, ic forgæge. ac hi habbað ealle sceortne. i. on ſopinum. ætforan þam tum. exitum. ut afaren. oððe ut færeld. aditum, obitum, præteritum. heora præteritum bið þus. ivi, *vel* ij. ⁊ futurum. ibo, ic fare. ibis, þu færst. Imperativum. i. far þu. eat. fare he. &c. Eall swa queo, ic mæg. quis, þu miht. quis, he mæg. quivi, *vel* quii, ic mihte. quitum, sceort. i. futurum. quibo, eall swa þære forman geþeodnysse. of þam gefeged. nequeo, ic ne mæg. nequivi, *vel* nequii, nequitum. veneo, ic beo geseald. oððe ic ga to wurðe. venivi, *vel* venii, venum. ambio, ic gewilnige. is gefeged of eo. ⁊ forðan þe hit awende þone. e. on i. hit gelengde þone. bi on ſopinum. ⁊ on participia. ambitus, gewilnod. ambita, ambitum. se nama swa þeah. of þam ambitus gewilnung hæfð sceortne. bi.

De Verbo Paſſivo.

AUdior, ic eom gehyred. is þrowigendlic word. audiris, þu eart gehyred. auditur, he is gehired. & *pluraliter* audimur, audimini, audiuntur. Eod. modo temp. præterito imperfecto. audiebar, audiebaris, *vel* audiebare, audiebatur. & *pluraliter*, audiebamur, audiebamini, audiebantur. Eod. modo temp. præterito perfecto. auditus ſum, auditus es, auditus eſt. & *pluraliter*. auditi ſumus, auditi eſtis, auditi ſunt. Et ulteriori modo. auditus fui, auditus fuiſti, auditus fuit. & *Pluraliter*. auditi fuimus, auditi fuiſtis, auditi fuerunt, *vel* fuere. Eod. modo temp. præterito pluſquam perfecto. auditus eram, auditus eras, auditus erat. & *plur.* auditi eramus, auditi eratis, auditi erant. Et ulteriori modo. auditus fueram, auditus fueras, auditus fuerat. & *plur.* auditi fueramus, auditi fueratis, auditi fuerant. Eod. modo temp. futuro. audiar, audieris, *vel* audiere, audietur. & *plur.* audiemur, audiemini, audientur. Imperativo modo tempore præſenti. ad ſecundam & tertiam perſonam. audire, audiatur. & *Plural.* audiamur, audiamini, audiantur. Futuro. auditor tu, auditor ille. & *Pluraliter*. audimur, audiminor, audiuntur. Optativo modo temp. præſenti, & præterito imperfecto. utinam audirer, utinam audireris, *vel* audirere, utinam audiretur. & *pluraliter*, utinam audiremur, audiremini, audirentur. Eod. modo temp. præterito perfecto, & pluſquam perfecto. utinam auditus eſſem, auditus eſſes, auditus eſſet. & *plur.* utinam auditi eſſemus, auditi eſſetis, auditi eſſent. Et ulteriori modo. utinam auditus fuiſſem, auditus fuiſſes, auditus fuiſſet. & *plural.* utinam auditi fuiſſemus. auditi fuiſſetis, auditi fuiſſent. Eod. modo temp. futuro. utinam audiar, utinam audiaris *vel* audiare, utinam audiatur. & *plural.* utinam audiamur, utinam audiamini, utinam audiantur. Conjunctivo modo temp. præſenti. cum audiar, cum audiaris, *vel* audiare, cum audiatur. & *plur.* cum audiamur, cum audiamini, cum audiantur. Eod. modo temp. præterito imperfecto. cum audirer, cum audireris, *vel* audirere, cum audiretur. & *pluraliter*. cum audiremur, cum audiremini, cum audirentur. Eodem modo tempore præterito perfecto. cum auditus ſim, cum auditus ſis, cum auditus ſit. & *pluraliter*, cum auditi ſimus, cum auditi ſitis, cum auditi ſint. Et ulteriori modo. cum auditus fuerim. cum auditus fueris, cum auditus fuerit. & *plural.* cum auditi fuerimus, cum auditi fueritis, cum auditi fuerint. Eodem modo. tempore preterito pluſquam perfecto, cum auditus eſſem, cum auditus eſſes, cum auditus eſſet, & *plur.* cum auditi eſsemus, cum auditi eſſetis, cum auditi eſſent. Et ulterieri modo, cum auditus fuiſſem, cum auditus fuiſſes, cum auditus fuiſſet. & *plural.* cum auditi fuiſſemus, cum auditi fuiſſetis, cum auditi fuiſſent. Eodem modo temp. futuro, cum auditus ero, cum auditus eris cum auditus erit. & *Pluraliter*. cum auditi erimus, cum auditi eritis, cum auditi erunt. Et ulteriori modo. cum auditus ſuero. cum auditus fueris, cum auditus fuerit. & *plur.* cum auditi fuerimus, cum auditi fueritis, cum auditi fuerint. Infinitivo modo numeris & perſonis. tempore preſenti. audiri, preterito auditum eſſe, *vel* fuiſſe. futuro. auditum iri. Participia trahuntur a verbo paſſivo duo. preteriti temporis & futuri. preteriti ut auditus. futuri ut audiendus. Eall swa gað þas word. deponentia. blandior. ic geswæslæce. oððe olæce. preteritum blanditus ſum. molior, ic hicge. molitus ſum. of ðam demolior, ic aweste. demolitus. partior, ic todæle. partitus ſum. metior, ic mete. menſus. mentior, ic leoge mentitus ſum. orior, ic upasprunge. ortus ſum. ortus eſt ſol. sunne is upp agan. morior, ic swilte, mortuus ſum. on twam uum. swa swa nan oþer. ac þis word is swyþor þære þriddan geþeodnysse. largior, ic dæle oððe gife cystelice. ⁊ dilargior. largitus ſum. ſortior. ic hleote. ſortitus ſum. experior, ic afinde, expertus ſum. ic afunde. & ſimilia. Nu is to witenne. ꝥ on þære forman geþeodnysse is se a lang on leden spræce. amabam, ic lufode. amavi, amare. lufian. ⁊ swa gehwær on ðære oðre geðeodnysse. is se e. lang. flebam, ic weop flevi, flere, wepan &c. On þære þriddan geþeodnysse. byð se. e. lang legebam, ic rædde. ac he bið sceort on oðrum stopum. cum legerem, þa þa ic rædde. legere, rædan, &c. on þære feorðan is se i. lang. audivi, ic gehyrde. cum audirem, þa þa ic gehyrde. audire, gehyran, &c. Eall on þrowigendlicum. ac on þære þriddan geþeodnysse byð se. e. sceort on andweardre tide. legor. ic eom geræd. legeris. loquor, ic sprece, loqueris. on futurum he bið lang. legar, legeris, legetur. on þam oþrum hade. ⁊ on ðam þriddan. Eall swa loquar, loqueris, loquetur, æᵹhƿær elles bið se. e. sceort. On imparativum bið se. a lang. on þam oðrum hade. legatur. loquatur, &c.

De Verbis anomalis vel inequalibus.

SUme ƿorda synd ᵹehatene anomala. oððe inequalia. anomalus is unemne. inequalis. unᵹelic. hi synd sƿa ᵹehatene forþan þe hi ne ᵹað na sƿa sƿa oðre ƿord. on sumere stoƿe. Fero, ic bere. ᵹæð þus. fers. þu berst. fert. he berð. & *Plural.* ferimus. ƿe berað. fertis, ᵹe birað. ferunt, hi berað. preteritum imperfectum ferebam. ic bær &c. preterito perfecto. tuli, ic bær. tuliſti &c. Imparativum. fer, berðu. ferat. bere he &c. Optativo modo. ut ferrem, ferres. Infinitivo. ferre. beran. On eallum oðrum stoƿum hit filiᵹð þære þriddan. ᵹeþeodnysse. volo, ic ƿille. vis, þu ƿylt. vult, he ƿile. & *Pluraliter.* volumus, ƿe ƿylað. vultis, ᵹe ƿylað. volunt, hi ƿillað. næfð þys ƿord nænne imparativum. forþan þe se ƿilla sceall beon æfre friᵹ. Optativum. utinam vellem eala ᵹif ic ƿolde. Futuro ut velim. eala ᵹif ic ƿylle ᵹyt. Eall sƿa on ſubjunctivo. preſens, cum velim. on anum elle. preterito imperfecto, cum vellem. on tƿam ellum. Infinitivo, velle. ƿyllan. On eallum oðrum stoƿum hit ᵹæð æfter þære þriddan ᵹeþeodnysse of þam ᵹefeᵹed. nolo, ic nelle. non vis, þu nelt. non vult, he nele. & *pluraliter* nolumus, ƿe nellað non vultis. ᵹe nellað. nolunt, hi nellað. Ðis ƿord hæfð imparativum. noli nelle ðu. nollite, nelle ᵹe. ut. nollem, cum nollem, nolle, nellan, &c. Edo ic ete. es. þu etst. eſt, he et. & *Pluraliter.* edimus, ƿe etað. editis. ᵹe etað. edunt, hi etað. ⁊ sƿa forð æfter þære þriddan ᵹeþeodnysse. Optativo. utinam eſſem, eala ᵹif ic æte. eſſe etan &c. Eo, ic fare. is, þu færst it, he færð. & *Plur.* imus, ƿe farað. itis, ᵹe farað. eunt, hi farað. preterito imperfecto, ibam. perfect. ivi. futuro, ibo. i. far ðu. eat, fare he. Infinitivo. ire &c. Eall sƿa of þam ᵹefeᵹede. Eft queo, ic mæᵹ. futuro, quibo. infinitivo, quire. veneo, ic ᵹanᵹe to ceape. oððe ic beo ᵹeseald. venibam. venivi. venibo. &c. Sum ic eom. is edƿistlic ƿord. ⁊ ᵹebyrað to ᵹode anum synderlice. forðan þe ᵹod is æfre unbeᵹunnen. ⁊ unᵹeendod on himsylfum. ⁊ þurh hine sylfne ƿuniᵹende. Sum, ic eom. es, þu eart. eſt, he. is. & *Plural.* ſumus, ƿe synd. eſtis, ᵹe synd. ſunt, hi synd. Preterito imperfecto. eram, ic ƿæs. eras, erat. preterito perfecto, fui. ⁊ sƿa forð. sƿa sƿa on þroƿiᵹendlicum ƿorde stent aƿriten. futuro, ero, ic beo. eris, erit. & *Pluraliter.* erimus, eritis, erunt. Imparativo. ſis, beo. þu. ſit, beo he, & *pluraliter.* ſimus, beon ƿe. ſitis, ſint. futuro. eſto, beo þu. ſit. & *pluraliter.* eſtote, beon ᵹe. ſunto *vel* ſuntote, beon hi. Optativo. futuro, ut ſim, cum ſim &c. Eall sƿa ᵹað of þisum ᵹefeᵹede. preſum, ic beᵹime. oððe ic fore eom. prees, preeſt, adſum. ic æteom. oððe her ic eom, proſum, ic fremiᵹe. prodes, prodeſt. d. betƿux. & *Pluraliter.* proſumus, ƿe fremiað. prodeſtis, proſunt. preterito imperfecto, proderam, perfecto, profui, &c. Deſum, ic eom ƿana of þam ᵹetele. dees, deeſt. Deeſt mihi pecunia, me is feos ƿana. Deſunt mihi nummi. me sind ƿana peneᵹas. & ſimilia.

De Verbis Defectivis.

SUme ƿord syndon ᵹehatene defectiva. ꝥ synd ateoriᵹendlice. forþan þe hi ateoriað on sumere stoƿe. ferio. ic slea. næfð nænne preteritum perfectum. buton hit nime of oðrum ƿorde. þas ylcan andᵹites. percutio, ic slea. percuſſi. ic sloh. fero, ic bere macað preteritum tuli. of þam ƿorde tollo, ic nime oððe bere. ſiſto, ic sitte. nimð preteritum, of ſtatuo. ic sette ſtatui. furo ic ƿede. furis, furit. macað inſanivi. of inſanio, ic ƿede. veſcor, ic ᵹereordiᵹe. veſceris, veſcitur. is deponens. ⁊ nimð preteritum paſtus ſum. of þam ƿorde paſcor. ic eom afed. oððe ᵹelæssod. medior. ic lacniᵹe. nimþ preteritum, of medicor, medicatus ſum. reminiſcor, ic ᵹemune. nimð of recordor recordatus ſum. ic ᵹemunde. creſco, ic ƿexe nimþ of cerno. ic ᵹeseo. preteritum crevi. ic ƿeox. oððe ᵹeseah. mereo, ic ᵹnorniᵹe. macað preteritum meſtus ſum. Hit sceolde macian merui. ac se ᵹeƿuna hitne ᵹeþafað. of þysum is meror. ᵹnornunᵹ. Mereor. ic ᵹeearniᵹe. macað merui, *vel* meritus ſum. ic ᵹeearnode. of þam is meritum. ᵹeearnunᵹ. Fif ƿord synd ᵹecƿedene. neutra paſſiva. forðan þe hi maciað, heora preteritum sƿa þroƿiᵹendlice ƿord. Ðreo þære oðre ᵹeþeodnysse. gaudio, ic blissiᵹe, gaviſus ſum. audeo, ic dear, auſus, ſum *vel* fui, ſoleo ic ᵹeƿuniᵹe. ſolitus ſum *vel* fui. Ðis ƿord næfð nænne futurum. forþan þe ꝥ andᵹit nele. of þære þriddan ᵹeþeodnysse. fido, ic truƿiᵹe, fiſus ſum. fio, ic eom ᵹeƿorden. oððe ᵹeƿorht, factus ſum. of fido, bið ᵹefeᵹed confido, ic truƿiᵹe. confiſus ſum, ic truƿode. facio, ic ƿyrce. is neutrum. ⁊ to ᵹeanes þam ƿorde is fio. þroƿiᵹendlic. Sume ƿord habbað ᵹelice preſens, ꝥ is andƿerd. ⁊ preteritum. odi, ic hatiᵹe. ⁊ odi, ic hatide. ac ƿe cƿeðað hƿilon, odio habeo, ic hæbbe on hatunᵹe. sƿa sƿa stent on ðam sealme. Iniquos odio habui, þa unrihtƿisan ic hæfde on hatunᵹe. of þam is participium oſus. ⁊ ᵹefeᵹed exoſus. andsæte. ⁊ peroſus oððe onscuniᵹendlic. ⁊

nama oſor, ꝼeond oððe hatiᵹend. oſoris. Novi, ic cann. oððe ic ƿat novi. ic ƿyꞅte oꝼ þam iꞅ nama. notus, cuð. ⁊ ᵹeꝼeᵹed. ignotus. uncuð. memini. ic ᵹemune nu. ⁊ memini. ic ᵹemunde. Imparativum. memento, ᵹemun ðu. mementote. ᵹemun ᵹe. Priſcianus cƿæð eac memineris. ᵹemunende. participium, on oðꞃum ꞅtoꞃum hi ateoꞃiað. memor eſto. iꞅ oꝼ tƿam dælum. eſto, beo þu. memor, ᵹemyndiᵹ.. Coepi, ic onᵹan, hæꝼð preteritum cæpiſti. þu onᵹunne. cæpit, he onᵹan. & *pluraliter*. cœpimus, cœpiſtis, cœperunt. næꝼð hit na maꞃe buton cœptus. onᵹunnen. Participium, ⁊ cepta, ceptum. Sume ƿoꞃd ꞅynd ᵹecƿedene imperſonalia, ꝥ ꞅynd buton hade. hi habbað þone þꞃiddan had. ⁊ ꞅynd ateoꞃiᵹendlice. juvat. ᵹeluꞅtꝼullað.ſtat, ꞅtent. conſtat, ꞅƿutol iꞅ. Ic ƿylle ꞅecᵹan hƿæt hi ealle habbað. ⁊ hu hi beoð ᵹeþeodde. ꞅume hi teoð nominativum caſum. reſtat. to laꝼe iꞅ. ⁊ Joſeph. cƿæð. adhuc reſtant anni quinque. ᵹit þæꞃ ꞅynd ꝼiꝼ ᵹeaꞃ to laꝼe. Juvat me, me ᵹeluꞅtꝼullað. heꞃ iꞅ accuſativus, eall ꞅƿa delectat. ᵹeluꞅtꝼullað. me, te, illum, Dativus, vacat, mihi. ic eom æmtiᵹ. vacat nobis, vacate lectioni. æmtiᵹað eoƿ to ꞃædinᵹe. vacuus eſt lectionibus, he beᵹæð hiꞅ ꞃædinᵹe. licet mihi bibere, mot ic dꞃincan. mihi licuit ic moꞅte, tibi licet, nobis licet. ſi nobis liceret. ᵹiꝼ ƿe moꞅtan. Infinitivum, licere. beon alyꝼed. ⁊ licuiſſe, ⁊ licitum eſſe. licentia, iꞅ leaꝼ. placet mihi, me ᵹelicað. libet mihi, me ᵹeluꞅtꝼullað. placuit, libuit, libens, luꞅtbæꞃe. eall ꞅƿa liquet, ꞅƿutol iꞅ. convenit, ᵹeꞃiꞅt. evenit. becom. accidit ᵹelamp. expedit, ꝼꞃemað. mihi, tibi, nobis &c. Accuſativo tedet me, me aðꞃyt. Tedet animam meam vitæ meæ. cƿæð *Job*. decet. ᵹedaꝼenað.me decet, nos decet. decuit, ᵹedaꝼenode. eall ꞅƿa oportet. bedaꝼenað. oportuit, penetet. me oꝼþincð. penituit penitere, behꞃeoƿꞅian. penitentia. behꞃeoƿꞅunᵹ. oððe dæd bot. pudet, me ꞅceamað. puduit, pudere, me piget. me ne lyꞅt. piguit, pigere. pigritia. ꞅlæꞅð. miſeret me, me oꝼhꞃiƿð. miſertum eſt. miſeria, yꞃmð. latet diᵹele iꞅ. me, te, nos. liquet nobis & omnibus. ꞅƿutel iꞅ uꞅ ⁊ eallum. ac þaꞅ ƿoꞃd. ⁊ þyllice nabbaþ nænne futurum. Infinitivum penitere, penituiſſe. behꞃeoƿꞅian. næꝼþ hit na maꞃe. ⁊ ealle þa ƿoꞃd þe nabbaþ ſopinum nabbaþ eac þyꞅne futurum. Ealle þꞃoƿiᵹendlice ƿoꞃd. ⁊ deponentia, oþþe communia. ꞅynd aꞃtiᵹendlice on preteritum. ac hi ᵹeꝼyllaþ ꞅƿa þeah heoꞃa declinunᵹe mid þam ƿoꞃde. ſum, amatus ſum *vel* fui,&c. Ðæꞅ ylce ƿoꞃd. ſum.ic eom ⁊ volo,ic ƿylle. ateoꞃiaþ on þam toƿeaꞃdan infinitivum. ⁊ ſopinum. ⁊ ꝼela oþꞃe þe ᵹeendiaþ on ſco. poſco, ic bidde. compeſco, ic ᵹeꞅtille &c. Aio, ic cƿeþe. ais, þu cƿeþꞅt. ait, he cƿeþ. & *Pluraliter*. aiunt hi cƿeþaþ. preterito imperfecto. aiebat, he cƿeð þꞃeoꞃa ꞅtaꝼa ᵹeꝼeᵹ. aiebant, hi cƿædon.preteritum perfectum ait, he cƿæð. Imparativum ai, cƿeð þu. næꝼð þiꞅ ƿoꞃd na maꞃe. Fores hæꝼð optativum. utinam forem. eala ᵹiꝼ ic ƿæꞃe. utinam fores, eala ᵹiꝼ þu ƿæꞃe. utinam foret, eala ᵹiꝼ hi ƿæꞃe. & *Pluraliter*, ut forent, ealla ꞅƿa on ſubjunctivo,⁊ infinitivum, fore, ƿeꞃan. cedo iꞅ imparativum.cedo mihi, ꞅeᵹe me, cedite. ꞅecᵹað. Infit. he cƿæð. nabbað þaꞅ ƿoꞃd na maꞃe. inquio, ic cƿeþe. inquis. þu cƿiðꞅt. inquit, he cƿyð. & *Pluraliter*, inquiunt, hi cƿeðað. Preteritum inquiſti. þu cƿæde. futurum, inquiam, ic cƿeþe ᵹit. Imparativus, inque, cƿeð þu inquiat. cƿeðe he. ᵹiꝼ þæꞃ hƿæt maꞃe bið þon ᵹæð ꝥ æꝼteꞃ þæꞃe þꞃiddan ᵹeþeodnyꞅꞅe. queſo, ic bidde. ⁊ queſumus, ƿe biddað. ꞅume cƿeðað eac. queſere. biddan. ave. ⁊ ſalve habbað imperativum. ⁊ hi ꞅind ᵹꞃetinᵹ ƿoꞃd. ave. oððe ſalve. beo ᵹe ꞅund. & *Plur*. avete, ſalvete. beoð ᵹe ꞅunde. faxo, ic do ᵹyt. iꞅ toƿeaꞃdꞃe tide. faxo, ic do ᵹyt. faxis, þu deꞅt. faxit, he deð, nabbað þaꞅ ƿoꞃd na maꞃe. Meio, ic miᵹe. imparativum. meite, miᵹeᵹe. infinitivum meire, miᵹan. þꞃeoꞃa ꞅtaꝼa ᵹeꝼeᵹ. Ovat. bliꞅꞅað. ⁊ participium ovans,. bliꞅꞅiᵹende. nabbað þaꞅ ƿoꞃd na maꞃe. Sume ƿoꞃd maciað heoꞃa imparativum on. c. facio, ic do. oððe ƿyꞃce. fac, do. dic, ꞅeᵹe. duc, læd. ꝼoꞃþan þe face iꞅ ablativus oꝼ þam naman. þe iꞅ fax. blyꞅa. ⁊ duce. iꞅ ablativus oꝼ þam naman. dux. latteoƿ. Fero, ic beꞃe. macað, imparativvm. fer, beꞃ ꝼoꞃþan þe. fere, iꞅ adverbium.fere, ꝼoꞃneah. Imparativus. iꞅ bebeodendlic. ac ꞅƿa þeah ƿe hit aꞃendað. oꝼt to ᵹebede. Miſerere mei Deus. miltꞅa me ᵹod. Exaudi Deus orationem meam. ᵹehiꞃ ᵹod min ᵹebed. On þyꞅum. ⁊ ꞅƿilcum. iꞅ ᵹebed. ⁊ na hæꞅ.

De Specie.

SPecies, iꞅ hiƿ. primitiva. ꝼꞃumcenned. ⁊ dirivativa, oꝼ ᵹanᵹende. Ealle þa eahta partes ꝼoꞃnean habbað þaꞅ tƿa hiƿ. lego, ic ꞃæde. iꞅ ꝼꞃumcenned. þon cymð oꝼ þam. lecturio. me lyꞅt ꞃædan. þiꞅ hiƿ iꞅ ᵹehaten meditativa ſpecies. ꝥ iꞅ ꞅmeaᵹendlic hiƿ. ⁊ ealle þa ƿoꞃd ᵹað æꝼteꞃ þæꞃe ꝼeoꞃþan ᵹeþeodnyꞅꞅe. þeah þe þa ƿoꞃd þe hi oꝼ cumað beon miꞅlicꞃa ᵹeþeodnyꞅꞅa. amo. ic luꝼiᵹe. amaturio, me lyꞅte luꝼian. dictaturio. me lyꞅte dihtan. docturio. me lyꞅte tæcan. eſurio. me hinᵹꞃað. ſcripturio me lyꞅte ƿꞃitan. auditurio. me lyꞅte ᵹehyꞃan. dormiturio me lyꞅte ꞅlapan. & ſimilia.

De Inchoativis.

Oþer hiƿ is gehaten inchoativa. ꝥ is onginnendlic. forþan þe hit getacnað weorces anginn. ⁊ cymð of oðrum ƿordum. caleo, ic ƿearmige. ⁊ of þam. caleſco, ic onginne to ƿearmigenne: horreo, ic anþracige. horreſco, ic onginne to anþracigenne. ealle hi beoð acennede of þam oþrum hade. gif þu dest ænne co. þærto. ardeo ic berne. ardes, þu byrnst. ardeſco, palleo, ic blacige. palleſco, ic onginne to blacigenne. albeo, ic hƿitige. albeſco, dureo, ic heardige. dureſco. liqueo ic mylte. liqueſco. marceo. ic clinge. marceſco, luceo, ic onlihte. oððe scyne. luceſco cupio, ic geƿilnige. cupiſco, ⁊ concupiſco. tremo, ic bifige. tremiſco. vivo, ic libbe. viviſco. ⁊ reviviſco, ic geedcucige. dormio, ic slape. dormiſco. amo, ic lufige, amaſco, labo, ic ætslide. labaſco, veſperaſco, me geæfnað is þisum gelic. Ealle þas ƿord, ⁊ þa oþre meditativa nabbað nænne preteritum perfectum. ne pluſquam perfectum. ne toƿerde tide on ſubjunctivo, hio. ic ginige. hias macað hiſco. Syndon eac sume ƿord þysum gelice. þe ne synd na inchoativa. paſco, ic læsƿige. poſco, ic bidde, & ſimilia.

De Verbis frequentativis.

Sume ƿord synd gecƿedene frequentativa. ꝥ synd gelom læcende. forþan þe hi getacniað gelom læcunge. þon man sum þing gelome deð. rogo, ic bidde. ⁊ of þam rogito, ic bidde gelome. volo, ic fleo. volas, volito. ic flicerige. þas ƿord synd ealle þære forman geþeodnysse. ⁊ maciað gelome paſſiva. Inchoativa synd þære þriddan geþeodnysse. ⁊ neutra sƿa sƿa meditativa. Eft quero ic sece. querito. queſo, ic bidde. queſito. domo. ic geƿylde. oððe temige. domitum, fugio, ic fleo. fugito. noſco, ic oncnaƿe. noſcito. In. ſo. Sume geendiað on. ſo. mergo, ic besence. merſo. ic doppette. curro. ic yrn. curſo, oððe curſito. of þam is curſor. rynel, & ſimilia. Sume geendiað on xo, necto, ic cnytte. nexo, ic cnytte gelome. flecto, ic gebige. flexo. Sume geendiað on xor. amplector, ic ymbclyppe. amplexor. ſequor, ic fylige. ſector, & ſimilia. Sume ƿord synd gecƿedene deſiderativa. ꝥ synd geƿilnigendlice. video, ic geseo. ⁊ of þam. viſo, me lyst geseon. facio, ic do. faceſſo. capio, ic gelæcce, capeſſo. lacero. ic toslyte, laceſſo. Ðas ƿord. ⁊ þyllice synd þære þriddan geþeodnysse. gif hi ƿæron frequentativa. þon ƿæron hi þære forman geþeodnysse. Gyt synd manega oþre ƿord of oþrum ƿordum. garrio, ic gyrre. garrulo, ic hlyde. albo, ic hƿitige. albico, ic hƿitige. vello, vellico. ic ƿyrt ƿalige. fodio, ⁊ fodico. ic delfe. nutrio. ic fede. nutrico, ⁊ nutricor. Sume ƿord cumað eac of namum pater, fæder. ⁊ of þam patro. ic gefremme. ⁊ patriſſo, ic geefenlæce. minum fæder. grecus. grecisc. of þam greciſſo. ⁊ grecor, ic leornige grecisc. philoloſophus is se þe lufað ƿisdom. of þam is ƿord. philoſophor. ic smeage ymbe ƿisdom. poeta. sceop. poetor. ic leornige sceop cræft. architectus. cræfca. architector. ic cræfte. Ealle mæst þas ƿord synd þære forman geþeodnysse. Nu cumað eft naman of ƿordum. armo. ic geƿæpnige. hu mæg ic cƿeþan. ic geƿæpnige þe buton ic ær hæbbe þa ƿæpnu. þe to gefenne. Ærest bið se nama. arma, ƿæpnu. of þam bið ƿord. armo, ic ƿæpnige. Eall sƿa os. muð. ⁊ of þam oro, ic bidde. aes. bræs. æro, ic bræsige. æras. aurum, gold, auro ic ofergylde. auras. trutina, ƿæge. trutino. ic ƿæge. trutinas. & ſimilia. Nu beoð eft naman of ƿordum. doctor lareoƿ. hƿa bið lareoƿ buton he lære. eall sƿa lector, rædere. se þe ræt. piſcator, fiscere. of þam ƿord piſcor. ic fixige, piſcaris. cantor, sangere. venator, hunta, & ſimilia. Ðus þu miht to cnaƿan hƿænne nama cymð of ƿorde. hƿænne ƿord of naman. Syndon eac on anre geendunge ægþer ge ƿord ge naman. cudo. cudo, ic smiþige. cudis, þu smiþast. Eft gif þu cƿiðst. hic cudo, hujus cudonis. þon bið hit nama. smið. palpo, ic grapige. palpas. hic palpo, þes blinda mann. hujus palponis, þises blindan. comedo, ic ete. hic comedo, þes ofer etola mann. verbero. ic sƿinge. ⁊ se ðe sƿingð. caligo, me mistiað mine eagan. ⁊ hæc caligo. þes mist. propago, ic tyddrige. ⁊ hæc propago. tyddrung oððe boh. lanio ic to slite. ⁊ lanio cƿellere. formido, ic forhtige. formidas. ⁊ hæc formido. þeos firhtu. hujus formidinis. ſuſuro, ic runige. ſuſurras. ⁊ hic ſuſurro. þes runere. oððe ƿroht. labor, ic ætslide. laberis. ⁊ hic labor. þis gesƿinc. furor, ic stele. furaris, ⁊ hic furor. þeos hat heortnysse. amor, ic eom gelufod. ⁊ hic amor, þeos lufu. nitor, ic hicge. niteris, ⁊ hic nitor, þeos beorhtnyss. liquor, ic formilte. liqueris, ⁊ hic liquor. þes ƿæta, & ſimilia.

De Figura.

Figura is gefegednyss oððe hiƿ. Tƿa hiƿ synd. ſimplex, anfeald. cupio, ic geƿilnige. taceo, ic suƿige. compoſita. gefeged. concupio, ic geƿilnige. conticeo, ic samod suƿige. & ſimilia. Sume ƿord aƿendað heora getacnunge on gefegednysse. eo. ic fare. is neutrum. ⁊ of þam beoð gefegede activa, adeo, ic to fare. ⁊ paſſivum

adeor, ic eom of faren. ſubeo, ic undergange. paſſivum ſubeor. ineo, ic onginne. ⁊ ineor. facio, ic ƿyrce. neutrum of þam reficio. ic gereordige. ⁊ reficior ic eom gereordod. ⁊ depones verſificor. ic fersige. oððe ic ƿyrce fers. Gratificor, ic gladige. oððe ic þancige. gratificaris. Eft calefacio. ic ƿyrme me. tepefacio. ic slacige. Syndon neutra venio, ic cume. is neutrum. ⁊ of þam convenio, ic samod cume. activum. ⁊ convenior, ic eom samod cumen paſſivum. oððe me geƿearð. eall sƿa invenio. ic gemete. ⁊ invenior, ic eom gemet. ſedeo, ic sitte. ⁊ of þam obſideo, ic ymbsitte. ⁊ obſideor, ic eom beseten. On oþre ƿisan. ſentio. ic gefrede. is neutrum. ⁊ of þam adſentio. ⁊ adſentior, ic geðafige. Diſſentio, ic geunðƿærige. ⁊ diſſentior. on anre getacnunge. plecto, ic geƿitnige. is activum ⁊ of ðam amplector. ic ymbclyppe. ⁊ complector, orior, ic uppasprunge. is deponens, ⁊ of ðam odorio, neutrum. ⁊ adorior. ic gesprece sumne mann. deponens. partior, ic dæle. ⁊ of ðam bipertio. ⁊ bipertior. ic dæle on tƿa. impertio. ic asende oððe gife. ⁊ impertior. verto ic aƿende, is activum. ⁊ of þam reverto, ic gecyrre. ⁊ revertor. converto, ic samod aƿende. ⁊ convertor, neutra ⁊ deponentia, verſo, ic hƿearftlige. activum, ⁊ of þam converſor. ic drohtnige. converſaris. ⁊ controverſor. ic ƿiþerige. deponentia. Sume ƿord aƿendað heora cynn on þam ylcan andgite. labo, ic ætslide. labus neutrum. ⁊ labor. on þam ylcan andgite deponens. Sume ƿord aƿendað ægþer ge heora getacnunge. ge heora declinunge. mando, ic bebeode. mandas, þu bebytst. mando, ic ete. mandis, þu ytst, fundo, ic lecge grundƿeall. fundas, fundo, ic ageote. fundis. ſero, ic scitte sum loc. oððe hæpsige. ſeras, ſero. ic saƿe. ſeris. volo, ic fleo. volas. volo, ic ƿille. vis. lego, ic gadrige. legas. lego, ic ræde. legis, dico. ic halgige. dicas, dico. ic secge. dicis. lavo, ic þƿea. lavas, lavo, ic ƿæte. lavis. Sume ƿord habbað andgit. ⁊ gað on tƿa ƿisan. denſo, denſas. ⁊ denſeo, ic þiccige. denſes. ſtrideo, ſtrides, ⁊ ſtrido, ic cearcige. ſtridis: ferveo, ic ƿealle. ferves, ⁊ fervo, fervis. Cieo, ic gelangige. oððe geladige. cies, ⁊ cio, cis. dureo, dures, ⁊ duro, ic heardige. durus. tueor, tueris, ⁊ tuor, ic gescylde. tueris. oleo, ic stince sƿote. oððe ic ƿexe. oles, ⁊ olo, olis, excelleo, excelles, ⁊ excello, ic oferðeo. excellis. fulgeo, fulges, ⁊ fulgo, ic scine. ⁊ fulgis. ſono, ſonas. ſono, ic sƿege. ſonis. uno, ic geanlæce. unas. ⁊ unio, unis. orior, oreris, ⁊ orior, ic upgange. oriris. morior, moreris. morior, ic sƿelte. moriris. potior, poteris, ⁊ potior, ic bruce þis ƿord. potiris. ⁊ orior. synd sƿiðor þære feorðan. ⁊ morior, þære þriddan. Sume ƿord habbað ane geendunge. ⁊ ane declinunge. ⁊ habbað ma andgitu. committo, ic befæste. oððe syngige. admitto, ic underfo. oððe syngige. ſapio, ic ƿat oððe ic gesmæcce. condo, ic timbrige. oððe ic behyde. & ſimilia. Ƿord beoð gefegede mid namum. amplus brad. ⁊ of ðam amplifico, ic gemanigfylde. amplificas, þu gemenigfylst. ſignum, tacn. ⁊ of ðam ſignifico, ic getacnige. ſignificas. Mid oðrum ƿordum calefacio, ic me ƿyrme. calefio, ic eom geƿyrmed. tepefio, ic eom geslacod. Mid adverbium bene, ƿel. benedico, ic bletsige. oððe ic ƿel secge. malè, yfele. maledico, ic ƿyrige. oððe yfele secge. ſatis, genoh. ſatisfacio, ic full bete. oððe behreoƿsige. Mid præpoſitione. indico, ic gebicnige. indicas. indico, ic ongecƿeðe. indicis. liquo, ic hlyttrige. liquas. ⁊ of ðam. eliquo, ic oferhlyttrige. conſternor, ic eom ablicged. conſternaris. deponens. in. ⁊. s. ⁊. con syndon foresetnyssa. Nelle ƿe na sƿiðor here be þam ƿorde sprecan. ƿel gif þis aht fremað.

Incipit Adverbium.

ADverbium eſt pars orationis indeclinabilis, cujus ſignificatio verbis adicitur, adverbium is an dæl leden spræce. undeclinigendlic. ⁊ his getacnung bið to ƿordum geþeod. Adverbium mæg beon gecƿeden ƿordes gefera. forðan ðe he bið æfre to ƿordum geþeod. ⁊ næfð full andgit buton he mid ƿorde beo. ſapienter. ƿislice is adverbium. Ic cƿeðe nu sƿutelicor. ſapienter, loquor. ƿiselice ic sprece. feliciter facis, gesælelice þu dest. humiliter precatur, eadmodlice he bit. Ðysum dæle gelimpað þreo þing. ſpecies, figura, ſignificatio. ſpecies, is hiƿ. primitiva, frumcenned, ⁊ derivativa, of gangende. primitiva is clam. digellice. ſepe, gelom lice. dirivativa. clanculum, digellice. ſepius, gelom licor. ⁊ ſepiſſime, gelomlicost. Figura is gefegednyss. ſimplex, anfeald. huc, hider. prudenter, snotorlice. compoſita. adhuc, gyt. lege adhuc, ræd gyt. imprudenter, unsnotorlice. & ſimilia. ſignificatio, is getacnung. ⁊ þes dæl hæfð fela getacnunnga. temporalia. synd þa þe tida getacniað. pridem, gefyrn. olim, gefyrn. nuper, niƿan. antea, ær. nudiuſtertius, on æran dæg. heri, gyrstandæg. hodie, to dæg. nunc, nu. cras, to merigen. aliquando, æt sumon cyrre. Sume getacniað ma tida. þus. quando eram juvenis, þa þa ic ƿæs geong. ⁊ axung. quando veniſti, hƿænne com ðu. toƿeardre tide. quando veniam ad te doce me, þon ic cume to ðe tæc me. Eall sƿa. aliquando feci ſic, hƿilon ic dyde sƿa. ſi aliquando faciam ſic, gif ic æfre do sƿa. &c. Eall sƿa dudum. gefyrn. quandam, hƿilon. ⁊ olim, getacniað þreo tida. forð geƿitene. ⁊ andƿearde. ⁊ toƿearde. Sume synd localia, ꝥ synd stoplice. forðan þe hi getacniaþ stoƿa. huc, hider. illuc, þider. veni huc, gang hider. vade illuc, gang þider. quo vadis, hƿider gæst þu. On stoƿe. hic, her. illic, ⁊ ibi, þær. ubi, hƿær. ubi eſt meus liber, hƿær is min boc. illic jacet juxta te, þær lið ƿið þe. Fram stoƿe. Hinc, heonon. illinc, þanon. iſtinc, þanon. inde þanon. unde hƿanon. oððe þanon. hac, on þas healfe. illac, on þa healfe. ſuper, ƿið ufan. infra, ƿið nyþan. extra, ƿiðutan. ultra, begeondan. citra, beheonon. ſurſum, upp. deorſum, ⁊ iosum. niðer. dextrorſum, on ða sƿiþran healfe. ſiniſtrorſum, on þa ƿynstran healfe. orientem verſum, eastƿeard. occidentem verſum, ƿestƿeard. aliorſum, elles hƿeder. Sume synd deortativa. ꝥ synd forbeodendlice. oððe mistihtendlice. Ne. Cave ne hoc facias, ƿarna ꝥ þu ꝥ ne do. Neque. Neque feci, ne ic ne dyde. neque faciam, ne ic ne do. Niſi *vel* ni. Niſi Dominus cuſtodierit civitatem, buton drihten gehealde þa burh. ni feciſſem, buton ic dyde. Sƿa ðeah ne synd na ealle þas forbeodendlice. Sume syndon abnegativa. ꝥ synd ƿiðsacendlice. mid þam ƿe ƿið sacað. non. ne se. feciſti hoc, dydest þis. non feci, ic ne dyde. vis hoc, ƿylt þu þis. non, ne se. Eft haud. natesƿon. nunquam, næfre. nec unquam fiat, ne hit næfre ne geƿurðe. minime, natesƿon, nullo modo, on nane ƿison. nulla tenus, natesƿon. & ſimilia. Sume syndon ad *vel* confirmativa. ꝥ synd fæstnigende. oððe seþende. mid þam ƿe aseþað ure sƿræce. etiam. ia. manducaſti hodie, æt þu to dæg. etiam feci, ia ic dyde. bibiſti nequaquam, drunc. þu natesƿone. Eft oðre adfirmativa. profecto, ƿitodlice. ſcilicet, geƿislice. ⁊ videlicet. quippe, ⁊ nemphe. ƿitodlice. Sic eſt, sƿa hit is. & ſimilia. Sume synd jurativa ꝥ synd sƿerigendlice. per þurh. juro per Deum, ic sƿerige þurh god. per meum caput, þurh min heafod. per noſtram fraternitatem verum dico, þurh uncer broðer rædene ic secge soð. ac crist sylfus forbead ælcne að. ⁊ het us ure sƿræce þu afæstnian. Eſt. eſt, hit is sƿa. hit is. *Non.* non. nis hit sƿa. hit nys. Ma synd on sƿerigendlice adverbia. ac hƿæt sceolon hi gesæde. na ƿe sƿerian ne moton. Sume syndon optativa. ꝥ synd geƿiscendlice. utinam haberem pecuniam, eala gif ic hæfde feoh. O. ⁊ ſi. getacniað ꝥ ylce. o ſi haberem, eala gif ic hæfde. Sume syndon ortativa. ꝥ synd tihtendlice. mid þam ƿe tihtað oðre forð. heia, nula. age, nula þis is eac menigfealdlice. agite, nugela. Oþer is þis. oðer is ƿord. ago, ic do. ⁊ imperativum, age, do ðu. agite, do ge. Sume syndon remiſſiva. ꝥ synd aslacigendlice. paulatim, lytlum. ſenſim, stund mælum. ſuaviter, softe. peditentim, fægre. Sume synd qualitatis. þe getacniað hƿilcnysse. hu hit gedon sy. prudenter, snoterlice. imprudenter, unsnoterlice. bene, ƿel. male, yfele. pulchre, cantað fægere he syngð. expreſſe loquitur, sputolice he sprecð. Sume syndon quantitatis. þa getacniað mycelnysse. oððe lytelnysse. multum, mycel. parum, lytel. nil, ⁊ nihil, naht. Sume syndon dubitativa. ꝥ synd tƿynigendlice. forſan, ƿenunge. forſitan, ƿenunge. fortaſſis, ⁊ fortaſſe, ƿenunge. Ðas ⁊ þyllice getacniað tƿynunge. hƿæðer hit geƿurðe. oððe ne geƿurðe. Congregativa, syndon gadrigendlice. ſimul, samod. una, samod. pariter, samod. ſimul manducant, samod hi etað. pariter ambulant, ætgædere hi gað Diſcretiva. synd syndrigendlice. ſeparatim, on sundron. ſecrete, digellice. ſingillatim, onsundron. ſedet, he sit. diviſe, todæledlice, Sume syndon ſimilitudinis. þa getacniað gelicnysse. ſic, sƿa ſicut sƿa sƿa. ſicuti feciſti, sƿa sƿa þu dydest. quaſi homo, sƿa sƿa mann. ut Deus, sƿa sƿa god. uti ſponſus, sƿa sƿa brydguma. velud ſapiens, sƿa sƿa ƿita. veluti doctus, sƿa sƿa gelæred. ceu puer, sƿa sƿa cild. Ordinalia, syndon endebyrdlice. confeſtim, þær rihte. continuo, ⁊ ſtatim, ⁊ protinus þær rihte. deinde, siððan. deinceps, ⁊ poſtea, syððan. Intentiva, syndon geornfullice. valde, sƿiðe. nimis, þearle. nimium, micclum. prorſus, eallunge. penitus, mid ealle. omnino, eallunge. Comparativa synd ƿiðmetenlice. magis, sƿiðor. minus, hƿonlicor. melius, bet. pejus, ƿyrs. prudentius, snoterlicor. juſtius, rihtlicor. Superlativa, synd oferstigendlice. maxime, sƿiðost. minime, hƿonlicost. ociſſime, hrædlicost. Se forma stæpe is poſitivus. juſte, rihtlice. Se oðer stæpe is comparativus. juſtius, ritlicor. Se þridda stæpe is ſuperlativus. juſtiſſime, rihtlicost. Eft prudenter, snoterlice. prudentius, snoterlicor. prudentiſſime, snoterlicost. Eft fortiter stranglice. fortius, stranglicor. fortiſſime, stranglicost. & ſimilia. Diminutiva, syndon ƿanigendlice. clam, is dygellice. ⁊ of þam is ƿanigendlic. clanculum, hƿonlicor digellice. bene, ƿel. ⁊ of ðam is belle, na ealles sƿa ƿel. belliſſime, ealra ƿaclicost. Demonſtrativa, synd æteoƿigendlice. en. efne. oððe loca nu her hit is. En adeſt Epiſcopus, efne her is se biscop. Eall ecce. efne. ecce venit rex, nu her cymð se cyningc. Interrogativa, synd axigendlice. cur, hƿi. quare, forhƿi. quamobrem, forhƿi oððe forþi. ubi, hƿær. unde, hƿanan. quo, hƿider. quando, hƿænne. Sume þas habbað þryfealde getacnunge. Gyf ic cƿeðe. ubi poſuiſti meum librum, hƿær ledest þu mine boc. þonne is se ubi interrogativum, ꝥ is axigendlic. gif ic cƿeðe. tu ſcis ubi tuus liber eſt. Ðonne bið ubi relativum, ꝥ is edlesendlic. ꝥ is ongean cyrrendlic. Gif ic cƿeðe. neſcio ubi inveniam meum librum, nat ic hƿær ic find mine boc. Ðonne bið se ubi infinitivum. ꝥ is ungeendigendlic. quando veniſti, hƿænne com ðu. is interrogativum. Quando eram juvenis, þa þa ic ƿæs geong. is relativum. Quando ero doctus, hƿænne beo ic gelæred. is infinitivum. quandoque, on sumne sæl. Numeralia syndon þa þe getacniað getel. ſemel, æne. bis, tuƿa. ter, ðriƿa. quater, feoƿer siþon. quinquies, fif siþon. &c. Sume adverbia synd on ƿrumcennede. sƿa sƿa ƿe ær cƿædon. ⁊ sume beoð of oðrum acennede prope, ᵹehende. is ƿrumcenned. ⁊ propius ᵹehendor. cymð of ðam. Ultra, beᵹeondan. ulterius, feorbeᵹeondan. citra, beheonon. citerius, hideror. oððe ᵹet beheonon. Sume hi cumað of namum, felix, ᵹesælig. is nama. ⁊ of ðam cymð adverbium. feliciter, ᵹesæliglice. Eall sƿa vir, ƿer. viriliter, ƿirlice, ⁊ viritim. ꝥ is ᵹeond ᵹehƿilce ƿeras mulier, ƿif. muliebriter, ƿiflice. corpus lichama. corporaliter, lichamlice. qualis, hƿilc. qualiter, hu. alius, oðer. aliter, elles. genus, cynn. generaliter, ᵹemænelice. ſpecies, hiƿ. ſpecialiter, synderlice. Sume cumað of ƿordum. ſto, ic stande. ſtatim, þer rihte. punio, ic ᵹeƿitniᵹe. impune, unƿitniᵹendlice. oððe buton ƿite. abundo. ic ᵹenihtsumiᵹe. abunde, ᵹenihtsumlice. Sume cumað of naman speliᵹendan. hic, hær. illic, þær. Sume cumað of dælnimendum. tractus, ᵹetoᵹen. is participium. ⁊ of þam cymð tractim. langlice. curſus, aurnen. is participium. curſim, hrædlice is adverbium. Sume cumað of foresetnyssum. ex. is præpoſitio. ꝥ is foresetnyss. ⁊ of ðam cymð. extra, ƿiðutan. in. is præpoſitio. ⁊ intra, ƿiðinnan. adverbium. Naman beoð eac ᵹesette. for adverbio. on eallum six caſum. on nominativum. ſublime, heaᵹe, ſublime vocat aquila. heaᵹe flihð se earn. una, samod. recens, niƿan. On genitivo. *Rome* ſum, ic eom on rome biriᵹ. domi eſt, he is æt ham. On dativum. veſperi. on æfen. ſorti, on hlyte. ruri, on lande. On accuſativum. *Romam* pergo, ic fare to rome. domum vadit, he gæð ham. domum equitat, he rit ham. On ablativum. *Roma* venio, ic cume fram rome. domo venio. ic cume fram hame. & ſimilia. Ealle þa adverbia þe ᵹeendiað on. a. habbað langne. a. antea, ær. poſtea, siððan. interea, betƿux þam. preterea, to foran þam. ita, sƿa. þis an hæfð sceortne. a. þa þe on e. ᵹeendiað habbað sume sceortne. e. sume langne. Ðas habbað sceortne. e. pene, forneah. ſepe, ᵹelomlice. inde, þanon. oððe siððan. ⁊ of ðam. deinde, siððan. exinde, siððan. man cƿyð eac. dein, ⁊ exin. ſubinde, þanon. proinde, forði þonne. peregre, ælþeodiᵹlice. peregre ſum hic, ic eom ælþeodiᵹlice her. peregre proficiſcor, ælþeodiᵹlice ic fare. peregre advenio, ælþeodiᵹlice ic to cume. peregre tranſeo, ælþeodiᵹlice ic ofer fare: Facile, eaðelice. forte, færunᵹa. ſponte, sylf ƿylles. mane, on ærne merᵹen. utpote, sƿilce ic sƿa cƿeðe. bene, ƿell. male, yfele. &c. Ða Ðe habbað langne. e. synd on dirivativa. clarus, beorht ⁊ of ðam clare, beorhtlice. oððe beorhte. pulcher, ƿlitiᵹ. pulcre citharizat, fæᵹere he hearpað. faber, smið. affabre, cræftlice. *Anglus*, englisc. *Anglice*, on englisc. *latinus*, leden. *latine*, ⁊ *latialiter*, on leden. *grecus*, ᵹrecisc. *grece*, on ᵹrecisc. *ebraicus*, ⁊ *ebreus*, ebreisc. *ebraice*, on ebreisc. Þas ⁊ þyllice cumað of þam ablativo. ⁊ ƿendað þone langan. o. on langne. e. Sume eac standað on þam. o. falſo, leaslice. conſulto, rædlice. poſtremo, æt nextan. ſedulo, ᵹeornlice. manifeſto, ⁊ manifeſte, sƿutollice. ⁊ oft hi scyrtað þone. o. cito. hraðe. ſero, late. modo, nuþa oððe hƿiltidum. neceſſario, neodþearflice. neceſſe eſt mihi, me is neod. neceſſe habeo, ic habbe neode. Sume of dissere declinunᵹe maciað of heora neutrum adverbia. multum, þearle, multum diligit Deum, þearle he lufað ᵹod. verum, soð. ⁊ vere, soðlice. primum, ⁊ primo, ⁊ prime, ærest. Sume ᵹað on tƿa ƿison. durus, heard. ⁊ of ðam dure, ⁊ duriter, heardlice. largus, cystiᵹ. large, ⁊ largiter, cystelice. Humanus, mæðfull. oððe mennisclic. humane, ⁊ humaniter, mæðlice oððe mennisclice. firmus, trum. firme, ⁊ firmiter, trumlice. validus, stranᵹ. valde, þearle. ritus, ᵹeƿuna. rite, ᵹeƿunelice. oððe rihtlice. Sume ƿendað heora ᵹetacnunᵹe. ferus, deor. oððe reðe. fere, fornean. ſanus, hal. ſane, ᵹeƿisslice. ſenſus, andᵹit. ſenſim, stundmælum. paſſus, stæpe. paſſim, ᵹehƿer. pridie, anum dæᵹe ær. hodie, to dæᵹ. meridie, on midne dæᵹ. On. i. ᵹeendiað þas. heri, ᵹyrstan dæᵹ. ibi, þær. ephesi, on ðære byriᵹ. domi, æt ham. belli, on ᵹefeohte. &c. Ðas ᵹeendiað on. o. quando, hƿænne. aliquando, æt sumum cyrre. ultro, sylf ƿilles. protecto, ƿitodlice. illo, þyder. eo. þider. Ðas ᵹeendiað on. u. diu, lanᵹ. interdiu, on dæᵹ. noctu, on niht. Ðas ᵹeendiað on. c. nunc, nu. oððe hƿiltidum. tunc, þa. oððe þonne. Tunc dixit Jeſus, þa sæde se hælend. Tunc ſedebit ſuper ſedem majeſtatis ſuæ, þonne he sit ofer setle his mæᵹenþrymmes. huc, hider. illuc, þider, donec, oð ꝥ. oððe þa hƿile. dehinc, heonon. adhuc, ᵹyt. On. am. ᵹeendiað þas. clam, diᵹellice. coram, earunᵹe. nequiquam, on idel. nequaquam, nateshƿon. numquam, næfre. nuſquam, nahƿær. bifariam, on tƿa ƿisan. oððe on tƿa healfa. trifariam, on ðreo ƿisan. omnifarium, on ælces ƿisan. oððe on ælce healfe. multifarie, is eac on maneᵹa ƿisan. Ðas ᵹeendiað on. em. item, eft. tandem, æt nextan, ibidem, þærrihte. identidem, eftsona. Ðas ᵹeendiað on. im. pars, dæl. partim, dæl mælum. furtum, stalu. furtim, stulorlice. viciſſim, stund mælum. ſtrictim, nearolice. affatim, ᵹenihtsumlice. sceort. fa. preſertim, huru þinᵹa. paulatim, lytlum. &c. Ðas ᵹeendiað on. um. dudum, ᵹefyrn. iterum, eft. ſurſum, upp. deorſum, nyðer. deſurſum, ufan. dedeorſum, nyfan. deorſum verſum, nyðer ƿerd. utroque verſum, on æᵹþre healfe ƿeard rurſum, ⁊ rurſus. eft. prorſum, ⁊ prorſus, eallunᵹa. actutum, hrædlice. Ðas ᵹeendiað on. er. pauliſper, hƿæthƿeᵹa. tantiſper, sƿasƿiðe. oððe sƿa micclum, paurumper, hƿæthƿeᵹa. diligenter, ᵹeornlice. utiliter, nytƿurðlice. audaciter, dyrstelice. difficulter, earfoðlice. facile, eaðelice. on. e. ſimiliter, sƿa ᵹelice. aliter, elles. ⁊ alias, ælcor. ſemper, symble.

æternaliter, ⁊ perpetualiter, ecelice. & ſimilia. On. is. ᵹeendað. ſatis, ᵹenoh. mann cƿeð eac. ſat, ᵹenoh butan. is. ſatius, bet. nimis, þearle. Ðas ᵹeendiað on sceortne us. haud ſecus, na elles. celitus, heofenlice. ſtirpitus, ᵹrundlunᵹe. oððe mid stybbe mid ealle. funditus, ᵹrundlunᵹa. radicitus, ᵹrundlinᵹa oððe mid ƿyrttruman mid ealle. mordicus, hetelice. oððe bit mælum. actenus, oþ þis. oððe oð ꝥ. divinitus, ᵹodᵹundlice. humanitus, mennisclice. man cƿeð eac. divine, ⁊ humane, ⁊ humaniter, mæðlice. eminus, foran onᵹean. cominus, foran onᵹean. adverſus, ⁊ adverſum, onᵹean mid þƿyrnysse. adverſus, þƿyr oððe ƿiðer ƿarde. is eac nama. On ðyssere ᵹeendunᵹe ᵹað ealle comparativa. ocius, hrædlicor. ac heora ſuperlativa ᵹeendiað on e. ociſſime, hrædlicost. diu, lanᵹe. diutius, lenᵹ. diutiſſime, eallra lenᵹst. tarde, late. tardius, lator. tardiſſime, latost. nuper, niƿan. nuperius, niƿlicor. nuperime, niƿlicost. extra, ƿiðutan. exterius, ƿiðutan. oððe uttor. extreme, sƿiðost ƿiðutan. intra, ƿiðinnan. interius, ƿiðinnan. oððe innor. intime, inne mest. ſupra, ƿiðufan. ſuperius, ufor. ſupreme, ufemest. infra, ƿiðinðan. inferius, niþor. infime, nyðemyst. crebro; ᵹelome. crebrius, ᵹelomlicor. creberrime, ᵹelomlicost. raro, selden. rarius, seldon. rariſſime, ealra seldost. Maneᵹa ᵹað on þas ƿisan. potius, sƿiþor. ⁊ potiſſime, sƿiþost nabbað nenne poſitivum. ƿe ne maᵹon þisne part fullice trahtnian on enᵹliscum ᵹereorde. ac ƿe ƿyllað ᵹyt hƿet lytles be þam secᵹan. Immo, ᵹyt ma. oþþe ᵹyt sƿiþor. bið on ᵹecorennysse. magis, sƿiþor. magis hoc volo quam illud. sƿiþor oððe hraðor ic ƿylle þis þon ꝥ. quam bonus homo. ealla hu ᵹod mann. tam bonus eſt iſte. eall sƿa ᵹod is þes. vix, earfoðlice. vix voluit, earfoðlice he ƿolde. mox, þærrihte. deinceps, siððan. duntaxat, ꝥ an tantummodo, ꝥ an. utrum vult, hƿæðer he ƿille. non vult, he nele. Adverbia beoð ᵹelimplicor ᵹeendebyrde. ᵹif hi standað on foreƿeardon. on ðære spræce. bene agit. ƿel he deð. ſapienter loquitur. ƿislice he sprecð. man mot hi eac bæftan settan. butan þam þe beoð anes stæf ᵹeƿeᵹes. oððe ætƿopiᵹendlice. oððe astiᵹendlice. oððe tihtendlice. oððe ᵹelicnysse. þa sceolon æfre standan on foreƿeardre spræce. O. ic to clypiᵹendlic. adverbium. o magiſter doce me. eall þu lareoƿ tæc me. He is eac ƿundriᵹendlic. o qualis facies, eala hƿilc ansyn. he stent on fore ƿeardan. Jam. eallunᵹa. oððe nu. ᵹetacnið þreo tida. forð ᵹeƿitene. ⁊ andƿerde. ⁊ to ƿerde. ⁊ stent on foreƿeardan. Dum adverblum ᵹetacnað forð ᵹeƿitenne tide, ⁊ andƿerde. Ego legi dum manducaſti, ic ræde þa hƿille þe þu æte. lege dum manduco. ræd þa hƿile þe ic ete. He biþ eac conjunctio. intus ſum. ic eom ƿiþinnan. foris ſum, ic eom ute. foris eo, ut ic ᵹanᵹe eft. vade foras ᵹanᵹ ut. deintus ƿiþo man. deforis, ƿiþutan. forbead *Donatus* to cƿeþende. ac hi standaþ sƿs þeah. on halᵹum bocum.

De Participio.

PArticipium eſt pars orationis. partem capiens nominis. partemque verbi. Ðes part mæᵹ beon ᵹehaten dælnimend. forþan þe he nymð of naman cynn. ⁊ casus. ⁊ of ƿorde be nymð tide. ⁊ ᵹetacnunᵹa. of him bam he nimð ᵹetel. ⁊ ᵹefeᵹednysse. Participium habet ſex accidentia. dælnimend hæfð six ᵹelimp. He hæfð genus. ꝥ is cynn. caſus. ᵹebiᵹednyss. tempus, tid. ſignificatio, ᵹetacnunᵹ. numerus, ᵹetel. figura, ᵹefeᵹednyss. ƿe ƿillað nu secᵹan be þysum eallum ᵹeƿislicor; Ealle þa dælnimendan þe ᵹetacniað andƿerde tide syndon þreora cynna. Of þam ƿorde. amo. ic lufiᵹe. cymþ participium andƿerdre tide. þreora cynna. Hic & hæc & hoc amans, þes ⁊ þeos ⁊ þis lufiᵹende. hujus amantis, ⁊ sƿa forþ æfter þære þriddan declinunᵹe, Ða oþre ealle ᵹeendiaþ on. us. ⁊ synd mobilia ꝥ is aƿendendlice. fram cynne to cynne. amatus, ᵹelufod. to ƿerlicum hade. amata, to ƿiflicum cynne. amatum, to næþrum cynne. Eall sƿa doctus ᵹelæred. he. docta. heo. doctum. hit. Ðas þreo cynn synd on þysum dæle. ⁊ nama. forþan þe on þysum dæle ne biþ nan commune duum generum. ꝥ is ᵹemæne tƿeᵹra cynna. ne nan epicenon. ꝥ is ᵹemenced cynn. man cƿeþon leden. hic milvus, þes ᵹlida. sƿa hƿæþer sƿa hit si. he. þe heo. ⁊ hæc aquila, þes earn. he. ⁊ heo. ac ꝥ ᵹecynd nele ᵹeþafian ꝥ þas cynn beon on þysum dæle. Sƿa sƿa þa ƿord belimpaþ to þrim cynnum. sƿa eac þa participia þe of þam ƿordum cumað. belimpað to ðrim cynnum. to ƿere. ⁊ to ƿife. ⁊ to naðrum cynne. doceo, ic tæce. ƿer tæcð ⁊ ƿif tecð. ⁊ mancipium. ꝥ is ƿeall. tæcð sumne cræft. Nu cymð of ðam ƿorde participium docens, tæcende. ðreora cynna. ⁊ doctus, ᵹelæred. docta, doctum. sƿa sƿa ƿe ær cƿædon. Ealle ða ðe ᵹeendiað on. us. folᵹiað ðare oðre declinunᵹe. æfter ƿerlicum hade. ⁊ ða ðe ᵹeendiað on. um. ᵹað æfter neutrum. ⁊ ða ðe ᵹeendiað on. a, folᵹiað þære forman declinunᵹe. :

De Caſibus.

Ðes dæl hæfð six caſus æfre be fullan. ⁊ heora nan ne ateorað on æniᵹre declinunᵹe ðeah ðe sume naman don.

De Temporibus.

Thes dæl hæfð þa ylcan tida þe þa ƿord habbað þe he of cymð. Ðes part oþþe þes dæl næfð nan angin. ne nænne stede of him sylfum ac bið of ƿorde acenned. ⁊ becymð siððan to his agenre geþincðe. sƿa sƿa nan oþer ne deð. Ða oðre sifon dælas syndon sume frumcennede. sume cumað of ðam oðrum. Rex cyningc. is frumcenned nama. ⁊ regalis cynelic. cymð of þam. ⁊ hæfð ealle þa þincg þe his ealdor hæfð. ⁊ eall sƿa ealle þa oþre dælas. Gif þon se ofgangenda dæl geƿent to oðrum dæle. þon hæfð he þa þingeac. þe him to gebiriað. Bonus, god. is nama. ⁊ of þam cymð adverbium. bene, ƿel. nu hæfð se bene, þa þing þe adverbio gebiriað to hebenne. na þa þing þe naman gebyrigað. þeah þe he of naman come. Eall sƿa vigilo ic ƿacige. is ƿord. ⁊ of þam cymð nama. vigil. ƿacol. ac ꝥ ƿord hæfð þa þincg þe him to gebirað. ⁊ se nama hæfð þa þing þe him gebiriað. þon he oþer dæl is. oþer is ealdor. ⁊ sƿa geþƿilce oðre. Nu is participium of ƿorde. ⁊ of ƿorde cymð. bið sƿa þeah oðer dæl. ⁊ oþer þing. oþer his ealdor bið. ⁊ forði hæfð sume gelimp. þe his ealdor næfð. sƿilce he si frumcenned. þea þe hi symble of oþrum cume. Ne si nan man sƿa disig. ꝥ he þas gelicnysse to ænigum halgum þinge arende. forþan þe þis is ƿoruld cræft. fram uðƿitum aset to gescead ƿisre spræce. ⁊ ne mæg ne ne mot ænigum halgum þinge beon geegenlæht. Participium hæfð þreora tida. preſens, andƿerd. legens. rædende. oððe faciens. ƿyrcende. præteritum, factus. geƿort. futurum, is toƿerdtid. facturus, to ƿyrcenne. Of dædlicum ƿorde cumað tƿegen participia, an is andƿerdre tide. legens, rædende. oðer is toƿerdre tide. lecturus, se þe rædan sceal. lecturus ſum cras, ic sceall rædan to merigen. Of þam þroƿigendlicum ƿorde cumað eft tƿegen partipia forð geƿitenre tite. sƿa sƿa is lectus. geræd toƿerdre tide is legendus. ꝥ þe sceall beon geræd, ⁊ sƿa ungeƿrime oþre. Of naþres cynnes ƿordum. cumað eac participia, andƿerdre tide. ⁊ toƿerdre. sƿa sƿa of dædlicum ƿordum. ſto, ic stande, is neutrum ⁊ of þam is participium. ſtans, standende. ⁊ ſtaturus. se þe standan sceall. Of þam fif þroƿigendlicum neutrum cumað þreo participia gaudio, ic blissige. ⁊ of þam is gaudens, blissigende ⁊ gaviſus. geblissod. ⁊ gaviſurus, se þe blissian sceall. audeo, ic dearr. audens, gedyrstlæcende. auſus, dyrstig. oððe gedyrstlæht. auſurus. se þe gedyrstlæhð. ſoleo, ic geƿunige. ſolens. ƿunigende. ſolitus, geƿunod. to sumum þinge. ſoliturus, se þe sceall beon geƿunod. fio, ic eom geƿorht. oððe geƿorden. fiens. ƿurþende. factus geƿorden. oððe geƿorht. fiendus. ꝥ þe he geƿurþan sceall. fido, ic getruƿige. fidens, truƿigende. fiſus, getruƿod. fiſurus, se þe ƿyle oððe sceal truƿian. Of þam ƿorde þe is gecƿeden deponens. cumað þreo participia. loquor, ic sprece. is deponens, ⁊ of þam is participium loquens, sprecende. ⁊ locutus se ðe spræc. ⁊ locuturus, se ðe ƿylle oððe sceall sprecan. Of þam ƿorde þe is gecƿeden commune cumað feoƿer participia. tƿegen dælice. ⁊ tƿegen þroƿigendlice. oſculor, ic cysse. getacnað ægþer ge dæde. geþroƿunge. ⁊ of þam is participium. oſculans, cyssende. andƿerdre tide. sƿa sƿa dædlice ƿord, Oþer is forð geƿitenre tide þroƿigendlic. oſculatus. gecyssed. eac ƿe cƿeþað oſculatus ſum. ic cyste. oððe ic eom gecyssed. oſculatus es. to þam oðrum hade. oſculatus eſt. to þam þriddan hade. Tƿegen synd toƿerde. an dædlic. oſculaturus. se þe ƿyle oððe sceal cyssan. ⁊ oðre þroƿigendlic. oſculandus, se þe sceol beon gecyssed of eallum fulfremedum ƿordum cumað participia, sƿa her aƿriten is. on fif ƿison. ⁊ þa þe synd andƿerdre tide þa synd þreora cynna. of þære forman conjugatione. geendiað ealle on. ans. amans, lufigende. ſpirans orþigende. of þære oþre. conjugatione, geendiað on. ens. docens, tæcende. habens, hæbbende. Of þære þriddan. sume on ens. sume on iens. legens, rædende. faciens, ƿyrcende. Of þære feorþan geendiað ealle on iens. audiens, gehyrende. veniens, cumende. Ealle þas ƿord synd þreora cynna. ⁊ gað æfter þære þriddan declinunge. Ða oþre geendiað sume on. tus. sume on. ſus. sume on. rus. sume on, dus. ⁊ ƿendað heora femininum on. a. ⁊ heora neutrum, on um. sƿa sƿa ƿe ær sædon. ⁊ þam caſum hi beoð geƿeodde. þe þa ƿord synd þe hi of cumað. amo deum, ic lufige god. amans deum, lufigende fod. Doceo pueros, ic lare þa cild. docens pueros, tæcende þam cildum. lego librum, ic ræde ane boc. legens librum, rædenda þa boc. audio te, ic gehyre þe. audiens te, gehyrende þe. þus gað ealle mæst dædlice ƿord. Sume nimað dativum caſum. impero tibi. ic bebeode þe. ⁊ imperans tibi. benedico tibi. ic bletsige þe oððe te benedicens tibi *vel* te. noceo tibi. ic derige þe. nocens tibi. invideo tibi. ic andige on ðe. invidens tibi. parco tibi. ic arige þe. parcens tibi. reſpondeo tibi. ic andsƿarige þe. reſpondens tibi. Ðroƿigendlice ƿord beoð of tost geþeodde. ablativum amor a te, ic eom gelufod fram þe. ⁊ participium. amatus a te. gelufod fram þe ⁊ sƿa fela oðre. Deponentia nimað sume genitivum. ⁊ dativum. miſereor tui, ic miltsige þe. ⁊ tibi. ⁊ te. miſerens tui, miltsigende þin. ⁊ miſerens illius. ⁊ miltsigende his. Ƿe cƿeðað. Miſerere noſtri Domine. miltsa us drihten. ⁊ miſerere nobis Domine. Obliviſcor tui, ic forgyte þe. ⁊ tibi, ⁊ te. obliviſcens tui, ⁊ tibi, ⁊ te. recordor tui, ic gemune þe oððe ic eom þin gemindig. recordatus tui, Sume gað elles, loquor verbum, ic spræce ƿord. ⁊ loquor ad te, ic sprece to þe. loquens ad te. oððe loquutus. ⁊ loquor tibi, præcor Dominus, ic bidde god. precans, & precatus Deus, dignor te illa re. ic gemedemige þa to ðam ðinge, & dignans te illa re· ⁊ medimigende þe to þam þinge. careo mea pecunia. ic þolige mines feos. carens ſua re, þoligende his þinges. Ealle naman mæst teoð genitivum, amicus illius, his freond. arator illius, his yrðlingc. faber regis, þes cyninges smið. reus mortis. deaþes scildig. ignarus doli, nytende fac. ſecurus armorum, orsorh ƿæpna. hi magon eac sume beon geþeodde. dativo, gehyrƿordlice. amicus illi eſt, he is him, freond ſcriptor illi eſt, he is him ƿritere. ꝥ is þam men þe he ƿrit. Sume nimað accuſativum. gehiƿodlice. Exoſus bella, onscunigende gefeoht preſcius futuri. foreƿitig toƿerdra þinga. Sume teoð ablativum. dignus eſt bono. he is ƿyrðe godes. dignus eſt morte, he is ƿyrðe deaþes. mactus virtute, geþogend on mægne. ⁊ eall sƿa hi gað menigfealdlice. ⁊ to ælcum cynne. Ðæt ƿord þe ƿe cƿeðað. ſum. ic eom. es, þu eart. eſt, he is, & *Pluraliter.* ſumus, ƿe synd. eſtis, ge synd ſunt, hi synd. Of þisum ƿorde cƿædan þa ealdan boceras participium andƿerdre tide, ens. ac hit nis nu. na geƿunelic. of þam is sƿa þeah gefeged. potens, mihtig. of þam ƿorde cymð preteritum. fui ic ƿæs. ⁊ his toƿearda participium is futurus. ꝥ ƿe cƿeðað ærre toƿerd. ꝥ ƿord. eo. ic fare. is. þu færst. it. he færð. macað participium iens. farende. euntis. farendes. Eall sƿa of queo, ic mæg. quiens, magende. queuntis, queunti. ⁊ sƿa forð ⁊ ealle þa ðe of him gefeged beoð. habbað. e. ⁊ u. on þam fif gebigedum caſum. Heora toƿeardan participia synd þas. iturus, se þe ƿile oððe sceal faran. quiturus. ac ƿe ne cunnon nan englic þærto. Sume gað of þam regole forðan þe se geƿuna is strengra. eruo, ic generige. erutus, genered. Nu ƿolde se regol þæs cræftes habban of þam eruturus, ac se geƿuna hylt. eruiturus. se þe ƿyle oððe sceall nerian. orior. ic uppasprunge. ortus, uppasprungen. oriturus. se þe ƿile oððe sceall uppaspringan. pario, ic cenne. Ðis gebyrað to ƿim mannum. partus, acenned. pariturus. se ðe cennan sceall. fruor ic bruce. fructus, gebrocen. fruiturus. se þe brucan sceall. fungor, ic bruce. macað functus, gebrocen. ⁊ functurus, se þe bru can sceall. of þam bið defunctus. forðfaren. se þe his timan breac. Gif þa ƿord ateoriað ðon ateoriað eac þa participia, þe him of cuman sceoldon.

De Numero.

NUmerus is getel. on þysum dæle. ſingularis, anfeald. currens. yrnende. & pluralis. ⁊ mænigfeald. currentes, yrnende. ⁊ hi næfre ne ateoriað. on naþrum getele þe ma þe on caſum.

De Figura.

NE bið nan participium gefeged. buton ꝥ ƿord þe he of cymð beo ær gefeged. facio, ic ƿyrce. is anfeald ƿord. ⁊ of þam is anfeald participium. faciens. ƿyrcende. of þam is gefeged perficio, ic gefremme. ⁊ of þam is gefeged participium perficiens. gefremmende. ⁊ sƿa fela oðre. Gif þon se partipium bið gefeged þurh hine sylfne. ⁊ ꝥ ƿord ne bið na gefeged þon ƿyrð se participium to naman. noceo, ic derige. ⁊ of þam nocens derigende. ægþer ge participium ge nama. innocens unscaþig. is ærre nama. forþan þe he is gefeged buton þam ƿorde, innoceo, ne bið na geƿunelic ƿord. ſapio, ic ƿat and of þam ſapiens. ƿis. is participium. ⁊ nama inſipiens. unƿis. oððe unsnoter is ærre nama. forþan þe he is sƿa gefeged sƿa ꝥ ƿord ne mæg beon þe he of com. ⁊ sƿa fela oþre. Eft gif hi beoð ƿiþmetene ꝥ is gif hi comparativa. þon beoð hi eac naman. indulgens, miltsigende. indulgentior, mildre. acceptus, andfencge. acceptior, andfengra. ⁊ fela oðre. Sume synd ægþer ge participia. ge naman. paſſus. geþroƿod. is participium of þam ƿorde. patior, ic þroƿige. ⁊ eft paſſus. stæpe. is nama. lapſus. asliden. of þam ƿorde labor, ic ætslide. ⁊ lapſus slide is nama. monitus, gemyngod. of þam ƿorde moneo, ic mynegige. ⁊ monitus mynigung. is nama. ⁊ sƿa gehƿilce oðre. ac gif hi beoð participia, þon beoð hi þære oðre declinunge. ⁊ mobilia. gif hi beoð naman. þon beoð hi þære feorþan declinunge. ⁊ fixa. ꝥ is unaƿendendlice. eall sƿa eft. viſus. geseƿen. is participium. ⁊ viſus, gesið is nama, auditus, gehyred. is participium. ⁊ auditus hlyst is nama. ictus gecnyssed. ⁊ ictus. sƿeng. oððe cnyssung. tactus, gehrepod. ⁊ tactus hrepung. habitus gehæft. ⁊ habitus. gyrla. uſus, gebrocen ⁊ uſus, brice. ⁊ oðre þyllice. Eft natus, acenned. is participium. ⁊ meus natus. min bearn is nama. oððe natus illius, his sunu. Eft amans Deum, lufigende god. is participium. ⁊ amans Dei, is nama ꝥ is amator Dei, godes lufigend. ⁊ amans virtutis, miht lufigend. factum, geƿorht. participium, ⁊ factum dæd. dictum, gecƿeden. ⁊ dictum. cƿyde, audiendus, seðe sceall beon gehired. ⁊ audiendus eſt, he is to gehi-

renne. nama. habendus. se þe sceal beon ᵹehæfd ⁊ habendus eſt, he is to hæbbenne. Scriptura is femininum participium. of ſcripturus. ⁊ ſcriptura, ᵹeƿrit. nama. Eall sƿa pictura. seo ðe. metan sceall. ⁊ pictura, metinᵹ. ſtatura, seo ðe standan sceall. ⁊ ſtatura. mannes lenᵹ. uſura. seo þe brucan sceall. ⁊ uſura, ᵹafol. litura, seo þe claman sceall ⁊ litura. clæminᵹ. diligentia, is meniᵹfeald, neutrum, of diligens. ⁊ hæc diligentia, þeos ᵹeornfulnyss. is nama. abſtinentia. is meniᵹfeald. participium. ⁊ abſtinentia. forhefednyss. Eall sƿa ſapientia, participium. ⁊ ƿisdom, ⁊ sƿa fela oðre. Sume beoð æfre naman. forþan þe hi ne cumað na of ƿordum. capillatus. sidfexede. comatus. se þe loccas hæfð. coma is locc. auris is eare. ⁊ of þam is auritus. se þe hæfð miccle earan. naſus, nosu. naſatus. se þe hæfð miccle nosu. dens, toð. dentatus, se þe hæfð miccle teð. barba, beard. barbatus. ᵹebyrd. galea· helm. galeatus. ᵹehelmod. lorica, byrne. loricatus, ᵹebyrnod. ſcutum scild. ſcutatus, ᵹescylded. gladius, sƿord. gladiatus, ᵹesƿurdod. aſta, sceaft. oððe spere. aſtatus, ᵹesperod. purpura, purpurr. purpuratus. mid purpuran ᵹescryd. pallium. pæll. palliatus mid pælle ᵹescryd. tonica. tunice. tonicatus. mid tunecan ᵹescryd . arma, ƿæpnu. armatus. ᵹeƿæpnod. gemma. ᵹymstan. gemmatus, ᵹeᵹymmod, littera, stæf. litteratus. se þe can stæf cræft. cornu, horn, cornutus. ᵹehyrned. aſtu, pæt. aſtutus, pætiᵹ. Ðas ⁊ þyllice syndon mobilia nomina. ꝥ is aƿendendlice naman. forþan þe hi nabbað ƿord on ᵹeƿunan buton armatus, is æᵹþer ᵹe nama. ᵹe participium. armo, ic ƿæpniᵹe sumne naman. is dædlic ƿord. ⁊ armor. ic eom ᵹeƿæpnod. is þrouiᵹendlic. ⁊ of þam is armatus. þon hit bið participium. ⁊ tide ᵹetacnað.

De Conjunctione.

Conjunctio eſt pars orationis indeclinabilis, adnectus ordinanſq; ſententiam. Conjunctio mæᵹ beon ᵹecƿeden ᵹeþeodnyss se is an dæl leden spræce. undecliniᵹendlic. ᵹefæstniᵹende ⁊ endebyrdiᵹende ælcne cƿyde. sƿa lim ᵹefæstnað fell to sumum brede. sƿa ᵹetihð seo conjunctio· þa ƿord toᵹæðere. Þes dæl ᵹefæstnað ⁊ ᵹefrætƿað leden spræce ⁊ hƿilon to scæt. ⁊ hƿilon ᵹeendebyrt. Pius & fortis fuit *David* rex. arfæst ⁊ þrang ƿæs dauid cynninᵹ. se ⁊ is conjunctio, ꝥ is on enᵹlisc ⁊ Ego & tu, ic ⁊ þu nos & vos, ƿe ⁊ ᵹe. ƿyllað an. Nu þu miht ᵹehyran hu ðes dæl tiᵹð þa ƿord toᵹædere. Næfð þes dæl nane mihte. ne nan andᵹit. ᵹif he ana stent, ac on endebyrdnysse leden spræce he ᵹelimað þa ƿord. ne he ne bið naht on enᵹlisc aƿend buton oðrum ƿordum. Tria accidunt conjunctioni. Þreo þincᵹ ᵹelimpað þysum dæle. an is poteſtas. miht oðer is figura. ᵹefeᵹednyss. þridda ordo, endebyrdnysse poteſtas is miht. ⁊ seo ᵹesƿutelað pæt þes dæl mæᵹe fremman. forþan þe he hƿylon ᵹeþeot oþre dælas. ⁊ hƿilon to scæt. Sume syndon ᵹehatene copulativæ ꝥ synd ᵹeþeodendlice. forþan þe hi ᵹeþeodað oþre dælas on þære spræce endebyrdnysse. ac hi nabbað nan andᵹit. ᵹif hi ana standað. Ðas synd ᵹeþeodendlice. &. que. ac. aſt. at. atque. vir & mulier. ƿer ⁊ ƿif. ſtetitque. ⁊ he stod. cantauitque. ⁊ he sanᵹ. Omnis populus virorum ac mulierum. eall folc ƿera ⁊ ƿifa. aſt alii adfirmant, ⁊ oþre seþað. at is onᵹean ƿeordlic. At Jeſus ait. ⁊ se hælend cƿeð him toᵹeanes. At illi tacuerunt. ⁊ hi suƿodon toᵹeanes þes hælendes ƿordum. atque aliis eſt largus. ⁊ oþrum he is cystiᵹ. ealle þas habbað an enᵹlisc. þeah þe hi forfæᵹernysse fela synd on leden spræce. Sume synd ᵹehatene disjunctivæ. ꝥ synd ascyriᵹendlice, forþan þe hi to tƿæmeð ꝥ andᵹyt. ⁊ þa ƿord ᵹeþeodað. Her synd þa aut. ve. vel. ne. nec. an. neque. Lege aut ſcribe. ræd oððe ƿrit. aut. aliquis. latet error, oððe sum ᵹetƿyld lutað þær. Ne lingua. nec manus occulive peccent. ne tunᵹe ne handa oððe eaᵹan synᵹion. ſentiſne. understenst þu la. viſne, ƿylt þu la. vel dies eſt vel nox. oððe hit is dæᵹ oððe niht. tota die *vel* legit iſte *vel* cogitat. ealne dæᵹ. oððe þær man rætt. oððe he þencð. nec laudo, nec vitupero. ne ic ne heriᵹe. ne ic ne tæle. eft onᵹeanƿeardlice, nec una hora avarus, neglegit lucrum. ne forᵹyt se ᵹytsere his ᵹestreon ane tide. neque pius juſtitiam. ne se arfæsta his rihtƿisnysse. Sive ⁊ ſeu syndon eac disjunctivæ. ſive errore viæ ſeu tempeſtatibus acti. hi synd ᵹeneadode oððe mid ᵹedƿylde þæs ƿæᵹes. oððe mid stormum þæs unƿederes. ſive vir, ſive mulier. sƿa hƿæþer sƿa hit sy. sƿa ƿer sƿa ƿif. An is interrogativa ꝥ is axiᵹendlic. Tu es qui venturus eſt. eart þu se ðe to ƿerd is. an alium expectemus. oððe ƿe oðre anbidian sceolon. he is eac dubitativa. ꝥ is tƿyniᵹendlic. Eloquor an ſileam, hƿæþer ic sprece oððe suƿiᵹe. Sume syndon ᵹehatene expletivæ oððe completivæ. ᵹecƿedene ꝥ synd ᵹefyllendlice. ða ᵹefyllað ⁊ ᵹefæᵹeriað ða leden spræce. ⁊ þeah ðe hi forlætenne beon. ne bið sƿa ðeah ðære spræce andᵹit forlæten. Her synd ða. autem. cum· vero. quidem. equidem. quoque. nam. namque. videlicet. Tu autem Domine miſerere mei. ðu soðlice drihten miltsa me, & reſuſcita me. ⁊ aræs me. Ego enim ſum Dominus Deus tuus. ic soðlice eom drihten ðin ᵹod. Tu vero odiſti diſciplinam, ðu soðlice hatedest ᵹodes steore. Ego quidem facio. ic ƿitodlice do. Equidem merui. ic ƿitodlice. ꝥ ᵹearnde tu quoque. ðu eac sƿilce. doctus ſum nam legi. ic eom ᵹelæred soðlice ic rædde. Erat namque in ſermone verax. he ƿæs soðlice on spræce soð. Hominem videlicet juſtum laudo. rihtƿisne mannan geƿislice ic herige. Eall sƿa regnum ſcilicet illud. ꝥ rice geƿislice. Sume syndon cauſales gehatene. cauſa is intinga. ⁊ þas beoð for sumon intingan gecƿedene. ſi. etſi. etiamſi. ſiquidem. Si vis, gyf þu ƿylt. ſi poſſum. ſi poſſum gif ic mæg. etſi voluero gloriari, non ero inſipiens. þeah þe ic ƿylle ƿuldrian. ne beo ic na unsnoter. etiamſi mortuus fuerit vivet þeah þe he beo dead he leofað. *Donatus* teð gyt ma to þysum. ni. niſi. ſed. Ni ⁊ niſi. habbað an andgyt. Ni velles non veniſſes. buton þu ƿoldest ne come ðu. ni fallor, buton ic beo mid leasunge beƿæht. Niſi Dominus, cuſtodierit civitatem. buton driht gehealde ða burh. non ego ſed tu. na ic na þu. non bos eſt, ſed equus. nis hit na oxa. ac is hors. Gyt synd ma ðyssera. æfter *Priſcianus* tæcinge. quoniam. quia. quamobrem. Confitemini Domino, quoniam bonus. andettað drihtne forðan þe he is good, quia feciſti rem hanc. forðan ðe ðu dydest þis þing. dydesn þis þing eft. quia tu es *Petrus*. ꝥ ðu eart *Petrus*. quamobrem veniſti. forhƿi come þu quamobrem volui, forþe ic ƿolde. Ðis is eac adverbium. ⁊ bið mænigfealdlice. quas ob res. for hƿilcum ðingum. Naman beoð eac to ðisum genumine. qua cauſa. for hƿilcum intingan. qua gratia, for hƿilcum gesceade. ⁊ Prepoſitio qua propter, forði þonne. & pronomen, ideo. forði. idcirco, forði. propterea, forði. & ſimilia. Sume synd gecƿedene rationales. Ratio, is gescead ⁊ þas synd for sumon gesceade gesette on endebyrdnisse leden spræce. ego igitur ita itaque, utique. Tulit ergo Dominus hominem. eornostlice drihten genam þone mann. Igitur perfecti ſunt cœli & terræ. eornostlice heofenas ⁊ eorðan ƿæron fullfremedlice geƿorhte. ſicut Domino placuit ita factum eſt. sƿa sƿa hit drihtne gelicode. sƿa hit is gedon. Itaq; epulemur in Domino. ƿitodlice uton ƿistfullian on drihtne. utique volo. ƿitodlice ic ƿylle. utique volumus. ƿitodlice ƿe ƿyllað. *Priſcianus* cƿæð ꝥ sume synd adverſativæ. ꝥ synd ƿiðerredlice. quamvis, quanquam. licet. etſi. etiamſi. tamen. quamvis clames non audiat ſurdus. þeah þe þu clipige hit ne gehyrð se deafa. quanquam ſtultus moneatur. non emendetur. þeah þe se stunta beo gemynegod he ne bið gerihtlæt. licet petieris dimidium regni mei, ðeah þe ðu bidde healfne dæl mines rices. licet, is alyfed. is ƿord. mihi licet. ic mot. nobis licet. ƿe moton tibi licuit. þu mostest. licitus ſermo, alyfed spræc. licita res. alyfed þing. licitum verbum. alyfed ƿord. Inlicitum unalyfed. ⁊ participium. licens. alyfende. ⁊ adverbium. licenter. alyfedlice. sƿa sƿa of libet. melyst libens. lustbære. ⁊ libenter. lustlice. Se oþer licet næfð naht ðyses. Quamvis non roget. ðeah ðe he ne bidde. tamen vult habere. ðeah he ƿyle habban. Tamen uult. ðeah he ƿyle. be ðam oðrum ƿe sædon. ſaltim getacnað ƿænunge. Saltim ſi haberem unum denarium. huru gif ic hæfde ænne penig. Si non vis legere ſaltem audi. gif ðu nelt rædan. hlyst huru. Sume sind gehatene encletivæ. on grecisc. ꝥ is on leden inclinativæ. ⁊ on englisc ahyldendlice. forðan ðe hi ahyldað. ⁊ gebigað heora sƿeg to ðam stæf gefege, ðe him ætforan stent. ꝥ synd ðreo. que. ne. ve. arma virumque. ða ƿæpnu ⁊ ðone ƿer. oculive oððe eagan. ſatis ne eſt. oððe eſt ne ſatis. is ðær genoh la. On eallum ðisum ⁊ ðyllicum gæð se sƿeg to þam stæfgefege. ðe him ætforan stent. Ðes que is scort. mid ðrim stafum geƿriten. oððe getitelod. ⁊ se langa que. ðe is femininum of quis. sceall beon mid feoƿer stafum. q. u. a. e. aƿriten. Sume syndon ægðer ge conjunctiones, ge adverbia. gif ic cƿeðe. volo ut legas. ic ƿylle ꝥ ðu ræde. ðon bið se. ut conjunctio. eft rogo ut facias. ic bidde ꝥ ðu do. Gif ic cƿæðe. feci ut potui. ic dyde sƿa ic mihte ðon bið se ut adverbium. ⁊ getacnað gelicnysse. Eall sƿa feci ut homo. ic dyde sƿa sƿa mann. hƿilon he getacnað eac tide. Ut vidit beatus *Sebaſtianus*. ða ða se eadiga *Baſtianus* geseah. On ðissere stoƿe he is temporale. ꝥ is tidlic. adverbium. forðan ðe he getacnað tide her. sƿa sƿa he deð gehƿær. Dum. ⁊ cum. sindon ægðer ge adverbia. ge conjunctiones, gif hi beoð gedeodde ðam gemete. ðe is gehaten inchoativus. ðon beoð hi adverbia. ⁊ eft ðon hi beoð gedeodde ðam gemete. ðe is gecƿeden conjunctivus. ðon beoð hi conjunctiones. Manega synd gyt cojunctiones ðe ƿe ne magon nu secgan on ðyssere sceortnysse.

De Figura.

Feaƿa conjunctiones beoð gefegede. ſi. ⁊ que. ⁊ underfoð fegincge þus. ſi quis, sƿa hƿa. ſi quando, gif æfre. oððe ahƿænne. ne quis. *Ne* quis furetur, ꝥ nan ne stele. Ne quando obdormiam in morte, ꝥ ic næfre on deaðe ne slape. ⁊ þas synd mobilia. quiſque, gehƿa. ubique, gehƿær. undique, æghƿanon. on ðysum æftemystan nis na se. que. encletica. forþan ðe he ne ahylt þone sƿeg him to sƿa sƿa his geƿuna is. Nam is anfeald conjunctio. ⁊ namque is gefeged. ⁊ sƿa gehƿilce.

De Ordine.

ORdo is endebyrdnysse. ⁊ sume conjunctiones. æfter ᵹecynde standað æfre on foreƿerdan on ælcre leden spræce. sƿa sƿa dot þas. at. aſt. ſi. ⁊ ᵹehƿilce oðre. Ðas ⁊ þyllice synd ᵹehatene præpoſitivæ. ꝥ synd fore settendlice. Sume synd ᵹehatene ſubjunctivæ. ꝥ synd underþeodendlice. forðan ðe hi beoð æfre underðeodde on ðære leden spræce endebyrdnysse sƿa sƿa is. Que. ⁊ autem. ⁊ ᵹehƿilce oðre. Sume synd communes. ꝥ is ᵹe mænre endebyrdnysse. forðan ðe hi maᵹon hƿilon ætforan standan, hƿilon beæftan. sƿa sƿa deð. ergo, ⁊ igitur. ⁊ ᵹehƿilce oðre.

Incipit Prepoſitio.

PRepoſitio eſt pars orationis indeclinabilis. Prepoſitio mæᵹ beon ᵹecƿeden on enᵹliſc foresetnyss. forðan ðe he stent æfre on foreƿeardan. sƿa hƿær sƿa he bið. beo he ᵹefeᵹed to oðrum ƿorde. ne beo he. Hƿilon he ᵹeeacnað ⁊ ᵹefylð þæra ƿorda andᵹyt þe he to cymð. ⁊ hƿilon he aƿent heora ᵹetacnunᵹe. ⁊ hƿilon ƿanað. Celſus. is healic. do þærto præpoſitio. ex. þonne bið hit excelſus. sƿiðe healic. her he ᵹefylð ꝥ andᵹyt. Juſtus is rihtƿis. do þærto præpoſitio. in. þonne bið hit injuſtus. unrihtƿis. her he aƿent ꝥ andᵹyt. rideo, ic hliche. do þærto præpoſitio ſub. þon bið hit ſubrideo, ic smerciᵹe. her he ᵹeƿanað ꝥ andᵹyt. ⁊ sƿa ᵹehƿær. An ðinᵹ ᵹelimpð þisum dæle. ꝥ is caſus. Tƿeᵹen caſus he tihð him to. accuſativum, ⁊ ablativum. ƿe ƿyllað nu ærest aƿritan þa præpoſitiones þe belimpð to accuſativum. eac hi nabbað na full andᵹit. ᵹif hi ana standað buton oðrum ƿordum. Her synd þa. ad, apud, ante, adverſum, cis, citra, circum, circa, contra, erga, extra, inter, intra, infra, juxta, ob, pone, per, prope, propter, ſecundum, poſt, trans, ultra, preter, ſupra, circiter, uſque, ſecus, penes. ƿe cƿeðað. ad patrem, to fæder. ad Deum, to ᵹode. ad regem equito, to cincᵹe ic ride. apud homines ſum. mid mannum ic eom. apud Epiſcopum manet, mid þam biscope he ƿunað. ante hoſtium ſtat, ætforan þære dura he stent. ante regem ſtat, at foran þam cinincᵹe he stent. adverſum inimicum pergit, toᵹeanes his fynd he ᵹæð. cis *Romam*, beheonan rome. cis alpes, beheonan muntan. citra plateam, beheonan þære stræt. circum montem, ýmbe þa dune. circa forum, ƿið ða ceapstræt. contra ignem, onᵹean ꝥ fyr. erga propinquos curo, ýmbe mine maᵹas ic hoᵹiᵹe. extra terminum, ofer land ᵹemæru. extra legem Domini facit, ofer ᵹodes æ. he deð. inter amicos ſum, betƿyx freondum ic eom. intra menia, binnon ƿeallum. infra tectum, under hrofe. juxta viam, ƿið þone ƿeᵹ. ob meritum, for ᵹearnunᵹe. pone tribunal ſedeo, ƿið ꝥ dom setl ic sitte. per loca, ᵹeond stoƿa. per dies, ᵹeond daᵹas. per hoſtium intramus, þurh þa duru ƿe ᵹað inn. prope feneſtram ſcribo, ᵹehende þam ehðyrle ic ƿrite. prope eſt dies Domini, ᵹehende is ᵹodes dæᵹ. proptar fidem paſſus eſt, for ᵹeleafan he þroƿode. ſecundam regolam vivo, æfter reᵹole ic libbe. ſecundum Apoſtolicam doctrinam, be þære apostolican lare. ſecundum Matheum, æfter mathees ᵹesetnysse. poſt tres annos, æfter þrim ᵹearum. poſt multum tempus, æfter micelre tide. trans vadum, ofer ðone ford. trans mare, ofer sæ. ultra mare eſt, beᵹeondan sæ he is. ultra te, beᵹeondan ðe. præter illa, to foran ðam. oððe buton þam. Eft ſpem in alium nunquam habui, næfde ic nænne hiht on oþerne næfre. præter in te Deus *Iſrael*, buton on þe israhela ᵹod. ſupra pectus Domini, bufan drihtnes breoste. circiter tria milia, fornean þreo þusend. circiter triginta annos, fornean þritiᵹ ᵹeara. circiter kalendas, ƿið þam monðe. Kalendæ synd clipunᵹa. forðan ðe ða·ealdan menn clýpodon symle on niƿum monan. Uſque nimð ofstost oðerne præpoſitio him to. uſque ad feces biberunt, hi druncan oð ða drosna. uſque ad veſperum, oð æfen. ſecus viam, ƿið þone ƿeᵹ. ſecus vadum ſedet, ƿið þone ford he sitt. penes vos eſt, mid eoƿ he is. penes judices, mid demum. Ðas præpoſitiones sume maᵹon beon adverbia. ᵹif hi beoð bæftan ᵹesette. Ego ſupra aſpicio tu infra, ic haƿiᵹe bufan. ⁊ þu beneo þan. her is se infra adverbium. Ego in hac parte ſto, tu contra, ic stande on þas healfe. ⁊ þu onᵹean. her is se contra adverbium. ⁊ sƿa ᵹehƿilce oðre. Ðas oðre beoð ᵹeþeodde to ablativum. a, ab, abs. cum, coram, clam. de, e, ex. pro, pre, palam. ſine, abſque, tenus. ƿe cƿeðað on leden spræce. a domo, of huse. oððe fram huse. ab homine, fram menn. ab illo, fram him. abs quolibet juſſu, buton æniᵹre hæse. cum exercitu pergit, mid here he færð. cum rege eſt, mid cincᵹe he is. coram vobis ſtat, ætforan eoƿ he stent. Clam is sƿiðor adverbium þonne præpoſitio. bona aperte facit. mala clam. ᵹod he deð openlice. ⁊ ýfel diᵹellice. her is clam adverbium. ac he býð sƿa þea præpoſitio. þonne he bið foreset. clam cuſtodibus ſurgo, nýtendum ƿeardmannum ic arise. clam te eſt, diᵹele þe is. de loco, fram stoƿe. oððe be stoƿe. de domo Dei, of ᵹodes huse. de illo homine loquar, be ðam menn ic sprece. de rege loquitur Epiſcopus, be ðam cinᵹe sprecð se biscop. e terra, of eorðan. fons aſcendebat e terra, se ƿyll astah upp of ðære eorðan. ex illo loco, of ðære stoƿe. pro hominibus oro, for mannum ic gebidde. pre timore non audeo, for ege ic ne dearr. palam omnibus dico, openlice ic secge him eallum. ſine labore hic ſedeo, buton gesƿince ic sitte her. ſine crimine, butan leahtre. abſque terrore quieſcit, butan ogan he hine gerest. abſque ambiguitate, butan tƿinunge. Tenus is adverbium, mid grecum. ac he is mid leden ƿarum geteald to præpoſitio. forðan ðe he ne mæg an standende ænige mihte habban ⁊ bið oftost sƿa þeah geendbyrd bæftan. capulo tenus abdidit enſem. oðða hylta he behydde ꝥ sƿurd. eall sƿa pubetenus oð cnihthade. ⁊ ſine tenus, oð ende. morte tenus, oð deað. collo tenus, oð þone sƿuran. verbo tenus, be ƿorde. talo tenus, oð ða ancleoƿ. He bið eac geðeod genitivo. æfter greciscum geƿunan. crurum tenus, oðða sceancan. hoc crus, þes sceanca. horum crurum, þyssera sceancena. He aƿent eac to adverbium. actenus, oþ ꝥ. ⁊ oð þis. Sume of þysum beoð adverbia sƿa sƿa ƿe ær sædon. Gyt synd feoƿer præpoſitiones. þe magon beon geðeodde. ægðer ge accuſativo. ge ablativo. in. ſub, ſuper, ſubter. In. ⁊ ſub beoð geðeodde accuſativo. þonne hi getacniað ad locum. ꝥ is færeld to sumere stoƿe. In urbem vado, ic gange into þære byrig. Introibo in domum tuam Domine, ic gange into þinum huse drihten. in civitatem. equitavit Rex, into þære ceastre rad se Kyning. ſub ipſos poſtes, under ðam sylfum portum. gallina congregat pullos ſuos ſub alas, henn gegæderað hyre cicenu under fyðerum. Eft þon hi getacniað in loco. ꝥ is on þære stoƿe. þonne beoð hi geþeodde ablativo. in aula ſedeo, on healle ic sitte. in lectulo jacet, on bedde he lið. ſub arbore ſto, under treoƿe ic stande. ſub diem, ⁊ ſubdie, under dæge. ſub juſtitiam, ⁊ ſub juſtitia, under rihtƿisnysse. ſuper, ⁊ ſubter, þonne hi getacniað styrunge. þonne beoð hi geþeodde. accuſativo. qui aſcendit ſuper cælos, se ðe astah ofer heofenas. ſuper montem excelſum aſcende tu, ofer healice dune astih þu, ſubter aquam merſus eſt, under ƿætere he is besenced. eft þonne hi getacniað in loco. ꝥ is on stoƿe. þonne genimað hi ablativum. fronde ſuper viridi ſunt nobis mitia poma, us synd liðe æppla ofer grenum boge. ſuper arbore ſedent, ofer treoƿe hi sittað. he getacniað eac gemynd sƿa sƿa de. ſuper hac re, be þysum þince. ⁊ de hac re. ſuper bið eac adverbium. ſubter denſa teſtudine, under þiccum scyldtruman. oððe rand beage. ⁊ sƿa gehƿær hi beoð eac ealle mæst gefegede. oððe to ƿordum. oððe to namum. Obſto, ic ongeon stande. obvius, ongean cumende. poſt habeo, ic forseo. poſterus, æftergenga. poſt humus, æfter boren. se ðe bið geboren æfter bebyrgedum fæder. Circumfero, ic ferige on butan. contradico, ic ƿiðcƿeðe. contrarius, ƿiðerƿæde. contrarietas, ƿiðerƿædnyss. ⁊ contraverſio. intercapedo, fyrst. intervallum, lytel fæc. amendo, ic betæce fram me. amens, geƿitleas. ebibo, ic ofadrince. educo, ic fede. educas. abduco, ic ofalæde. aufero, ic ætbrede. her is se b. aƿend on. u. Aſporto, ic aƿeg bere. her is b. aƿend on. s. arripio, ic gelæcce. b. on. r. abſcondo, ic behyde. detraho, ic tæle bæftan. deſperatus, georƿened. demens, gemyndleas. proclivus, forð heald. proſtratus, astreht. pro ſua vita vult, be his life he ƿile. pro viribus ſuis, be his mægnum. predico, ic bodige. oððe foresecge. predicator, ƿrydecere. preco, bydel. is anfeald. pre me, to foran me. præ omnibus, to foran eallum. Cum bið aƿend to con. on gefegednysse. conjungo, ic geðeode. conſpiro, ic gereonige. conculco, ic fortrede. Exhibeo, ic gearcige. excludo, ic utaluce. expers, orhlyte. exlex, buton æ. oððe utlaga. inſpiro, ic on orðige. infirmo, ic untrumige. inſanus, geƿitleas. infirmus, untrum. ſubpono, ic underlecge. Superſideo, ic ofersitte. ſuper volo, ic ofer fleo. ſuper vacuus, unnyt oððe ydel. ſuperficies, sumes þinges bradnyss. ⁊ sƿa gehƿilce oðre. Ac sƿa ðea ne beoð hi ealle gefegede. Gyt synd six præpoſitiones. di, dis, re, ſe, am, con. Ðas synd gehatene loquelares, loquela, is spræc. ⁊ loquelares, synd gespræcelice. forðan þe þas six prepoſitiones ne beoð na hƿar ana. ac beoð æfre to sumum oðrum ƿorde gefegede. di divido, ic to dæle. dimitto. ic forlæte. diſertus. getinge. dis. diſcurro ic geond yrne. diſcutio. ic to sceace disjungo ic uniutige. oððe to tƿæme diſtraho. ic asƿende yfele. revertor. ic ongean cyrre. reſpicio ic beseo underbæc. ſe ſeduco. ic beƿæce. oððe forlæde. ſeparo ic ascyrige. ſecurus, orsorh. am. amputo. ic of aceorfe. amplector. ic beclyppe. con. stent geƿær forcum. sƿa sƿa ƿe ær sædon. ac he forlyst þone n. gif ænig vocalis him cymð to. coequo. ic emnytte. coarto. ic genyrƿige. &c. Ðas synd gehatene prepoſitiones. forðan þe hi beoð æfre foresette oðrum ƿordum. sƿa hƿær sƿa hi beoð gefegede.

Incipit Interjectio.

INterjectio eſt pars orationis ſignificans mentis affectum, voce incondita. Interjectio is an dæl leden spræce getacnigende, þæs modes geƿilnunge. mid ungesceaƿenre stemne. Interjectio mæg beon gecƿeden betƿuxalegednyss on englisc: forþan þe he lið betƿux ƿordum. ⁊ geopenað þæs modes styrunge. mid behiddre stemne. An þing he hæfð. ſignificatio. ꝥ is getacnung. forðan þe he getacnað hƿilon þæs modes blisse, hƿilon sarnisse, hƿilon ƿundrunge. ⁊ gehƿæt. heu. getacnað þæs

modes sarnisse. Heu mihi Domine quia peccavi nimis in vita mea. ƿa is me drihten forþan þe ic syngode sƿiðe on minum life. Ðes heu. ⁊. ei. ȝetacnað ƿanunȝe. hui man cƿeð on leden ⁊ eall sƿa on englisc huiȝ. hu ƿærst þu. Væ ȝetacnað hƿilon ƿanunȝe. hƿilon þeoƿracan. hƿilon ƿiriunȝe. Væ mihi quia tacui. ƿa is me ꝥ ic suƿode. Crist cƿæð be iudan. Væ illi ƿa him. He cƿæð be þam ungeleaffullum iudeiscum væ vobis. ƿa eoƿ. on ƿẏriunȝe. Væ tibi ſit ƿa þe si. Eft he ȝetacnað ƿaƿan. sƿa sƿa se ƿiteȝa *Ezekiel* cƿæð be þære bec. þe him ƿæs ȝebroht fram ȝode. Et ſcriptæ erant in eo lamentationes. & carmen & væ. ⁊ on þære ƿæron aƿritene heofunȝa. ⁊ leoð. ⁊ ƿaƿa. Ða heofunȝa ȝetacnodon þæra manna ƿop þe heora synna behreoƿsiað. ⁊ mid soðre dædbote ȝebetað. ꝥ leoð ȝetacnode ȝodes þeoƿena sanȝ. ⁊ þæra manna þe ȝod heriað mid ȝastlicum lofsanȝum. Se ƿa ƿa ȝetacnað þone ecan ƿaƿan þe þa babbað on helle ƿite. þe nu ȝod forseoð. ⁊ his beboda. Ðes væ sceall beon aƿriten mid þrim stafum. ⁊ se sceorta ve. þe is conjunctio hæfð tƿeȝen stafas. quid eſt ſtultius, quidve turpius. hƿæt is stuntlicor. oððe hƿæt fracedlicor. Ðes dæl interjectio hæfð ƿordes fremingce. ðeah ðe he færlice ȝeclipod beo. ⁊ he hæfð sƿa fela stemna. sƿa he hæfð ȝetacnunȝa. ⁊ hi ne maȝon ealle beon on englis aƿende. Ha ha ⁊ he he. ȝetacniað hlehter on leden ⁊ on englisc. forðan þe hi beoð hlichende ȝeclipode. Vah ȝetacnað ȝebismrunȝe. Racha ȝetacnað abẏliȝnẏsse oððe ẏrre. Vah. ⁊ Racha synd ebreisc interjectiones. ⁊ ælc ðeod hæfð synderlice interjectiones. ac hi ne maȝon naht eaðe to oðrum ȝehreorde beon aƿende. Ia ȝetacnað ẏrsunȝe. e. ȝebicnað forseƿennẏsse. ⁊ ƿundrunȝe. O ȝetacnað æbiliȝnẏsse. ⁊ sarnẏsse. ⁊ ƿundrunȝe. ⁊ is adverbium vocandi. O magiſter. eala ðu lareoƿ. ⁊ he is eac on stæf. a. ⁊ e. syndon interjectiones. ⁊ præpoſitiones. ⁊ eac stafas. Pro is prepoſitio. ⁊ interjectio. Pro ſi remeaſſet in urbem. eala ȝif he ȝeciẏrde into ðære biriȝ. Hƿilon beoð eac of oðrum partum ȝefeȝede. pro dolor. ƿala. ⁊ ȝehƿilce oðre. ðe ȝebicniað ðæs modes stẏrunȝe ðurh clipunȝe. ealle hi synd interjectiones. ac heora sƿeȝ bið hƿilon ȝescẏrt. ⁊ hƿilon ȝelencȝed. be ðæs modes stẏrunȝe. Afæstla ⁊ hi la hi. ⁊ ƿella ƿell ⁊ ðẏllice oðre syndon englisc interjectiones. Finiunt partes Anglice.

De Nominibus numerorum.

IC ƿẏlle eac aƿritan on englisc ða naman ðe ȝetacniað ȝetel. ⁊ ða ðe him ofcumað. Unus an. I. ȝebẏrað to ƿerlicum hade. una to ƿiflicum. unum. to neutrum. duo. tƿeȝen. II. ȝebẏriað to maſculinum. ⁊ to neutrum. duæ. tƿa to femininum. Tres. þrẏ. III. ȝebiriað to maſculinum ⁊ femininum. tria. þreo. to neutrum. quatuor. feoƿer. IIII. ȝebẏriað to eallum þam þrim cẏnnum. ⁊ sƿa forð oð hundteontiȝ, quinque viri. fif ceorlas. V. Sex litteræ. six stafas. VI. Septem verba. seofon ƿord. VII. octo. eahta. VIII. to ælcum cẏnne. ⁊ to ælcum casu. ⁊ sƿa forð. novem. niȝon. IX. decem. tẏn. X. undecim. endlufan. XI. duodecim, tƿelf. XII. tredecim. þreottine XIII. quatuordecim. feoƿertẏne. XIIII. quindecim. fiftẏn. XV. ſexdecim. sixtine. XVI. decem & ſeptem. seofontẏne. XVII. decem & octo. eahtatẏne. XVIII. decem & novem niȝontẏne. XVIIII. viginti, tƿentiȝ. XX. viginti unum, an ⁊ tƿentiȝ. XXI. ⁊ sƿa forð. Triginta. þritiȝ. XXX. quadraginta. feoƿertiȝ. XL. quinquaginta. fiftiȝ. L. ſexaginta. sixtiȝ. LX. ſeptuaginta. hundseofontiȝ. LXX. octoginta. hund eahtatiȝ. LXXX nonaginta. hund niȝontiȝ. XC. centum. hund teontiȝ. C. Ða oþre heonon forð syndon mobilia. ducenti viri. tƿa hund ƿera. CC. ducentæ feminæ, tƿa hund ƿifa. ducenta verba tƿa hund ƿorda ꝥ sƿa forð to ælcum cẏnne. ⁊ to ælcum case. Ducentorum. ducentarum. ducentis, ducentos. ducentas. ducenta &c. Eall sƿa tricenti. þreo hund. te. ta. CCC. quadringinti. feoƿer hund. tæ. ta CCCC. quingenti. fif hund tæ. ta. D. ſexcenti. six hund. tæ, ta. DC. Septingenti. seofon hund. tæ. ta. DCC. Octingenti eahta hund, tæ, ta. DCCC. Nonagenti. niȝon hund. tæ. ta DCCCC. & per ſincopam. ⁊ þurh ƿanunȝe nongenti & nongentæ. ⁊ nongenta. Mille þusend. is þreora cẏnna. An ȝetitelod. ī. ȝetacnað an þusend. ⁊ tƿeȝen ias. ȝetitelode ii. ȝetacniað tƿa þusend. ⁊ sƿa forð to ælcum ȝetele. Of þisum beoð acennede ordinalia nomina. ꝥ synd endebẏrdlice naman, primus, se forma. prima, primum. ⁊ sƿa forð on þreo ƿisan. ſecundus. se oðer tertius. se þridda. quartus. se feorða. quintus. se fifta. ſextus. se sixta. ſeptimus. se seofoða. octavus. se eahteoða. nonus. se niȝoða decimus. se teoða undecimus se endlufta. duodecimus se tƿelfta. Ða oðre ƿendað on æȝðerne ende. tertius decimus. se þreotteoða. tertia decima. ⁊ tertium decimum ⁊ sƿa forð to þrim cẏnnum. quartus decimus. se feoƿerteoða. quintus decimus. se fifteoða. ſextus decimus. se sixteoþa, ſeptimus decimus. se seofon teoða. octavus decimus. se eahta teoða, nonus decimus. se niȝon teoða. viceſimus. se tƿenteoȝoða. viceſimus primus. se an and tƿenteoȝoða. &c. Genoh bið ꝥ ƿe aƿriton. þa cardinales numeros. ꝥ synd þa heofod ȝetel. tẏn. ⁊ tƿentiȝ ⁊ sƿa fram tẏn to tẏnnum. Triceſimus. se þritiȝoþa.

tigoða Quadrageſimus. ſe feowerteogaða. Quinquageſimus. ſe fifteogoða. ſexageſimus. ſe sixteogoða. ſeptuageſimus. ſe hund seofon tigoða. octogeſimus. ſe hundeahtatigoða. nonageſſimus. ſe hund nigon teogoþa. centeſſimus. ſe hund teonteogoða- ⁊ swa forð. ducenteſimus ſe þe bið on þam twam hundredum æftemẏst. þon hi man rimð. trecenteſimus. quadringenteſimus. quingenteſimus. ſeſcenteſimus. ſeptingenteſimus. octingenteſimus. nongenteſimus. milleſimus. ſe þe bið æftemist on þusend getele. Sum getel bið æfremenigfeald. ſinguli homines. anlipige menn. bini. getwinne. oððe twam. ⁊ twam. terni þrim. ⁊ þrim. quaterni. feower ⁊ feower. Eall swa quini. ſeni, ſepteni. octoni. noveni. deni. undeni. duodeni. ternideni. quaternideni. quindeni. ſenideni. ſeptenideni. octonideni. novenideni. viceni-ſinguli. viceni bini. viceni terni. Similiter cæteri. Trigeni, quadrageni. quinquageni. ſexageni. ſeptuageni. octogeni. nonageni. centeni. ducenteni. tricenteni. quadringenteni. quingenteni. ſeſcenteni. ſeptingenteni. octingenteni. nonginteni. milleni. þusend feald. oððe ðusendum. ⁊ ðusendum. ⁊ wucendum. Gẏt þær is oþer getell. æfter þẏsum. ſingularis anfeald. dualis. twẏfeald. ternarius, numerus þrẏfeald. getel. quaternarius feowerfeald. quinarius fiffeald. ſenarius sixfeald. ſeptenarius. seofon feald. octonarius eahtafeald. novenarius. nigonfeald. denarius, tẏnfeald. denarius is eac se dinor þe awehð decem nummos, ꝥ sẏnd tẏn penegas. vicenarius twentigfeald getell. tricenarius, þritigfeald. quadragenarius. feowertigfeald. quinquagenarius fiftigfeald. ſexagenarius. sixtigfeald getell. oððe sixtig geara eald mann. ſeptuagenarius. octogenarius. nonagenarius. centenarius. ducentenarius. tricentenarius. quadringentenarius. quingentenarius. ſeſcentenarius. ſeptingentenarius. octingentenarius, nongentenarius. millenarius. þusend feald getel. oððe se þe leofað þusend geara. swa swa dide *Mathuſalem.* buton an ⁊ þritig geara. Adverbia cumað eac of ælcum getele. ſemel legi. æne ic rædde. bis legi. tuwa ic rædde. ter. þriwa. quater feower siðon. Ða oðre geendiað ealle on langne es quinquies. fif siþon. ſexies. six siðon. ſepties. seofon siþon. octies. eahta siþon novies. nigon siðon. decies tẏn siðon. vicies. twentigon siðon. tricies þritigon siðon. quadragies, feowertigon siðon. quinquagies, fiftigon siðon. ſexagies, sixtigon siðon. ſeptuagies, hund seofontigon siðon. octuagies, hund eahtatigon siþon. nonagies, hund nigontigon siðon. centies mentitur verſipellis, hund siðon lihð se leasbredenda. ducenties, twa hund siðon. trecenties, þreo hund siðon. quadringenties, feower hund siðon. quingenties fif hund siðon. ſexcenties, six hund siðon. ſeptingenties, seofon hund siþon. octingenties, eahta hund siþon. nongenties, nigon hund siþon. millies, þusend siðon. Ðam ungeendodum getelum man sett. n. betwux. quotiens legiſti, hu oft ræddest þu. eft quotiens volui. là hu oft ic wolde. totiens, swa oft. multotiens, for wel oft· aliquotiens, on sumne sæl. Gẏt sẏnd manega getel. on nuslicum getacnungum. Simplum, be anfealdum ic forgẏlde· duplum, be twẏfealdum. triplum, be þrim fealdum. quadruplum, be feowerfealdum. centuplum, be hund fealdum. Simplex, anfeald. duplex, twifeald. triplex, þrifeald. multiplex, menigfeald. ⁊ word of þẏsum. duplico, ic twẏfẏlde. triplico, ic þrẏfẏlde. multiplico, ic mænigfẏlde. man cweð eac. unde viginti, an læs twentig. duo de viginti, twam læs twentig. duo de triginta, twam læs þritig. &c. Uniformis, anes hiwes. biformis, twẏhiwede. triformis, þrẏhiwede. &c. Anniculus, anes geares cild. oððe lamb. annuus, gearlic. annua feſtivitas, gearlic freolsdæg. annuum tempus, gearlic tid. biennis, twi wintre. triennis, þri wintre. quadriennis, feower wintre. quinquennis, fif wintre. biennium, for twam gearum. oððe twegra geara fẏrst. triennium, þreora geora fẏrst. quadrigennium. feower geara fæc. quinquennium, fif geara fæc. &c. Eft. bimus, twi wintre. trimus, þri wintre. quadrimus, feower wintre. bipes, twẏ fete. tripes, þrẏ fete. quadrupes, feðer fete. decempes, loc hwæt hæbbe tẏn fet. Biduum, twegra daga fæc. triduum, ðreora daga fæc. quatriduum, feower daga fæc. biduanum jejunium, twegra daga fæsten. triduanum, þreora. binoctium, twegra nihta fæc. trinoctium, þreora nihta fæc. quadrinoctium, feower nihta fæc. Eft bipatens, twẏhlẏdede. tripatens, þrẏhlidede. bilinguis, twẏ spræce. oððe se he hæfð twa tungan. trilinguis, se þe hæfð þreo. Eft bivium, twegra wega gelætu. trium. þreora. bifidus twẏssencge. oððe twẏagrede. trifidus. þreo. qnadrifidus. feower. biſulcus. twẏsnæcce. oððe twẏfẏrede. triſulcus. þrifẏrede. Triſulcam linguam habet ſerpens. þrẏsnece tungan hæfð seo nædre. geminus. getwẏsa. tregeminus. þær ðær beoð þreo togædere. unimamanus. anhẏnde. uninus. ancẏnned. unitas. annẏss. univerſus populus. eall folc. eall swa cunctus exercitus. eall se here oððe sẏnd. procinctus. fẏrding. unio. ic geanlæce. unis. oððe. uno. unas. bijugus. on twa geiht. Triangulus. þrẏhẏrnede. quadrangulus. fẏder scece. quinquangulus. fif ecgede. ſexangulus, sixecgede. Ðas sẏnd mobilia. Triangula. triangulum. ⁊ fela þær beforan.

Triginta diviſionis Grammatice artis.

GRamma on grecisc. is letera on leden. ⁊ on englisc stæf. ⁊ grammatica is stæfcræft, se cræft geopenað ⁊ gehẏlt leden spræce. ⁊ nan man næfð leden bo-

ta angit be ƿullon buton he þone cræft cunne. Se cræft is eallra boclicra cræfta
ordfruma. ⁊ grundƿeall. Grammaticus is se þe cann þone cræft grammaticam be I.
ƿullan. ⁊ se cræft hæfð ðritig to dal. ꝥ forme to dal is vox. stemn. ꝥ oðer. II.
littera. stæf. ꝥ þridde is sillaba. stæfgefeg. Be þisum þrim todalum ƿe aƿriton on III.
foreƿerdre þysse bec. Æfter þysum ƿe tellað octo partes orationis. ꝥ synd þa
eahta dælas leden spræce. be þam þe þeos boc is giset. ac ƿe secgað her. ꝥ feoƿer
ðæra dæla synd declinabilia. ꝥ is declinigendlice. Ða þry man gebigð on casum no-
men. ⁊ pronomen. ⁊ participium. Verbum bið gebiged in modis. ꝥ is on on geme-
tum. oððe on ðære spræce ƿison. Ða oðre feoƿer Adverbium, Conjunctio, Præ-
positio, Interjectio. syndon indeclinabilia. ꝥ is undeclinigendlice. Her synd nu ge-
teald endlufan tomal. Sume to dal syndon pedes. ꝥ synd fet. ⁊ ðæra fota is fe- XII.
la. mid þam setton poetæ. ꝥ synd gelærede sceoƿas. heora leoð cræft on bocum.
Sume todal is accentus. ꝥ is sƿeg. on hƿilum stæf gefege. ælc ƿord sƿegan sceoll. XIII.
xiiii. Sume synd posituræ. þa synd on oðre ƿison gehatene distinctiones. ꝥ synd to XIIII.
dal. hu man to dælð þa fers on rædinege. Se forma prica on ðam ferse is geha-
ten. media distinctio ꝥ is on middan to dal. Se oðer hatte subdistinctio. ꝥ is un-
dertodal. Se þridda hatte distinctio oððe periodos. Se belicð ꝥ fers. Distinctio is
to dal. ⁊ periodos is clysing oððe geendung þæs ferses. Sum þæra dæla is geha- XV.
ten nota. ꝥ is mearcung. Ðæra mearcunga sind manega. ⁊ mislice gesceaƿne. æg-
ðer ge on sang bocum. ge on leoðcræfte. ge on gehƿilcum gesceade. sceaƿige se
þe ƿylle. Sum is gecƿeden ortographia. on grecisc. ꝥ is on leden recta scriptura. ⁊ XVI.
on englisc riht geƿrit. *Ic* cƿeðe nu geƿislicor. se ðe ƿrit. ad. gif he bið præpo-
sitio. þonne sceall he settan d. æfter ðan. a. ⁊ gif hit bið at. conjunctio. ƿrite
he t. to ðam. a. Eft apud præpositio. sceall habban d. on æfte ƿerdan. ⁊ caput. hea-
fod. sceall habban. t. Haud, adverbium. ꝥ is on englisc nateshƿon. sceall habban h.
on foreƿerdan. ⁊. d. on æfteƿerdan. ⁊ aut. conjunctio. nimð t. on æfteƿerdan. ⁊
aut. conjunctio. nimð t. on æfte ƿerdan. ⁊ nænne h. ætforan. Fedus. ƿullic. næfð
nanne. o. ⁊ foedus. ƿedd. nimð. o. ætforan þam. e. ⁊ eall sƿa poena. ƿite. ⁊ foenum.
gærs. ⁊ noenia, ƿeallas. Pene, fornean. adverbium. næfð nænne. o. hora, tid, hæfð
h. ⁊ ora, læppa. oððe ende. næfð nænne h. Eall sƿa honor. ƿyrðmynt. nimð h. ⁊
onus, byrðen gebyrað buton. h. quid hƿæt. d. ⁊ of ðam ƿorde. queo, ic mæg. quis,
þu miht. quit, he meg. sceal geendian on. t. Cum esset, þa þa he ƿæss. Cum amasset
þa ða he lufode. &c. Sume þæra dæla hatte. anologia. on grecisc. ꝥ is on leden. si- XVII.
milium rerum comparatio, ⁊ on englisc gelicra þinga ƿið metennyss. Gif þu nast,
sume leden naman. hƿilces cynnes he sy. on ðam cræft. þon sceaƿa ðu be sumum
oðrum. þe him gelic sy. ⁊ þuƿæst þonne. Gif ðu smeast þonne hƿilces cynnes he
sy. funis, rap. þonne bið panis hlaf. him gelic. on declinunge. ⁊ hi begen synd mas-
culini generis. ⁊ sƿa gehƿilc oðre. Sume þæra hatte. ethimologia. ꝥ is namena ord XVIII.
fruma ⁊ gescead hƿi hi sƿa gehatene sind. Rex, Cyning. is gecƿeden a regendo. ꝥ
is fram reccendome. forðan ðe se cynincg sceall mid micclum ƿisdome his leode
ƿissian. ⁊ beƿerian mid cræfte. homo, mann. is gecƿeden fram. ꝥ is fram moldan
forðan ðe seo eorðe ƿæs þæs mannes antimber. ⁊ sƿa gehƿilce oðre. Sum þæra XIX.
is. glossa. ꝥ is glesincg. þonne man glesð þa earfoðan ƿord mid eaðran ledene
Faustus is on oðrum ledene beatus. ꝥ eadig. fatuus is on oðrum ledene stultus. ꝥ is
stunt. ⁊ sƿa gehƿilce oðre. Sum þæra is differentia. ꝥ is to dal betƿux tƿam XX.
þingum. Ic cƿeðe nu. Rex. Cynig. ꝥ is þe gemetfæstlice his folc geƿissað. gif he
þon mid his riccetere hi ofsit. þon bið he tyrannus. ꝥ is reðe. ƿælhreoƿ. Sum XXI.
þæra is barbarismus. ꝥ anes ƿordes geƿæmmednyss. gif hit bið misƿriten. oððe
miscƿeden of þam rihtan cræfte. Sum þæra is solocismus. ꝥ is miscƿeden of ƿord XXII.
on endebyrdnysse. þære rædinge of þam rihtan cræfte. Barbarismus bið on anum
ƿorde. ⁊ Solocismus bið sum leas ƿord. on þam ferse. sƿa þeah ne gebiriað þas
tƿegen dælas. to þam cræfte ac hi becumað of þam sam læredum leaslice geclý-
pode. oððe aƿritene. Sume synd gecƿedene vitia ꝥ synd lehtras on leden spræce XXIII.
on manegum ƿisum misƿritene oððe miscƿedene. þam eallum ƿe sceolon ƿiðcƿe-
ðan. gif ƿe cunnon ꝥ gescead. Sum þæra dæla is metaplasmus, ꝥ is aƿend spræc XXIIII.
to oðrum hiƿe, hƿilon for neode is. audaiter dyrstelice. Hit sceolde beon anda-
citer gif hit moste, ⁊ sƿa gehƿilce oðre. Sume synd gehatene scemata. ꝥ XXV.
synd mislice hiƿ. ⁊ fægernyssa on leden spræce, hu heo betst gelogod beo.
Sume synd gehatene tropi. ꝥ synd mæslice getacnunga. oððe ƿisan on leden XXVI.
spræce abrodene of heora ægenre getacnunge to oðre gelicnysse. sƿa sƿa is
gecƿeden. Fluctuare segetes, ꝥ æceras yðiað. geminare vites. ⁊ ƿintreoƿa gimmiað
forþan þe æceras faras on sumera. sƿa sƿa sæ yþigende. ⁊ ƿintreoƿa blostman
beoð gimmum gelice. Eall sƿa floridam juventutem camirem. ða blostm þæran
juguðe. ⁊ þa meolc hƿitan harunge. Sum þæra is prosa. ꝥ is forð riht leden bu- XXVII.
ton leoð cræfte gelencged ⁊ gelogod. Sume synd gehatene metra on grecisc. XXVIII.
ꝥ is on leden mensuræ. ⁊ on englisc gemetu. Ða gemetu gebyriað to ledenum leoð
cræfte. Se cræft is sƿa ameten ꝥ þær ne mot beon furþon an stæf ofer getel

XXIX. ac beoð ealle þa uers ᵹe emnẏtte be anum ᵹetele. ᵹif hit aht beon sceal. Sume sẏnd ᵹehatene fabulæ. ꝥ sẏnd ẏdele spellunᵹa. fabulæ sẏnd þa laᵹa þe men secᵹað

XXX. onᵹean ᵹecẏnd. ꝥ næfre ne ᵹeƿearð ne ᵹeƿurðan ne mæᵹ. Sum þæra is ᵹehaten hystoria. ꝥ is ᵹereceðniss. mid þære man aƿrit ⁊ ᵹerecð þa þinᵹ. ⁊ þa dæda þe ƿæron ᵹedone on eallum daᵹum. ⁊ us dirne ƿæron.

On leden sprece mæniᵹfealde * ᵹetel. ac on enᵹlisc nis nan þæra ᵹeƿunelic buton þrin anum. libra on leden is pund on enᵹlisc. fif peneᵹas ᵹemaciᵹað ænne scillinᵹe. ⁊ xxx. peneᵹa ænne mancs.

FINIS.

EX VERSIBUS

GLOSSARIO

HUIC PRÆFIXIS LIQUET ERUDITUM ILLUM ATQUE INCLYTUM OLIM PRÆSULEM *ÆLFRICUM* ESSE AUTHOREM GLOSSARUM QUAS HIC

Exhibemus ex exemplari *Juniano.*

PRæſulis hic redolent Ælfrici *lypſana ſummi.*
Qui rector patriæ perſtitit Angligenæ.
Inter pontifices rutilans ceu myſtica lampas,
Defenſor regni, necne ſalus populi.
Heu noſtram fera mors extinxit nempe lucernam,
Heu noſtri cecidit fons quoque conſilii.
Hunc ſexta decimaque kalendas namque Decembris,
Aſſumpſit Michahel *ſeu dedit* Emanuhel.

Id ipſum quoque non leviter firmat ſequens epiſtola, ad eundem olim Antiſtitem ſcripta, Noviſſimiſque hujus Gloſſarii membranis adjecta.

FACUNDISSIMO SACERDOTUM *ÆLFR.* PHILOSPHIÆ *documento diſciplinæ mente tenus delibuto.* N. *cunctorum peripſema ſyncellitarum ſic per caducam, tranſire doxam, ut non amittat perpetuam.*

“ SCimus *Michaelem*, cum aliis ſupernorum civium virtutibus, præſentiæ Dei ſemper
“ adeſſe, eoſdemque divina contemplari myſteria: & occulta Dei judicia præſenti ſæpe
“ mundo eis adnunciantibus revelantur, eorundemque ſuffragio totius regitur machi-
“ na coſmi, & divinas indeſinenter pulſant aures pro cunctorum piaculis populo-
“ rum. Ita tu, ſacerdos egregie, Æ. noſtri Regis C. obtutibus ſemper aſſiſtis, & ſecreta
“ ejuſdem conſilia a te non ſunt abſcondita, ſed per tuæ induſtriam ſapientiæ diſcernendo
“ rimantur. Apud eundem vero multorum ſubvenis divitum & inopum miſeriis. Unde
“ totis imploro niſibus tuæ ſerenitatem benevolentiæ, ut per tui prudentiam conſilii
“ mihimet ſubvenias apud noſtram videlicet baſiliſſam, quatenus quoddam piſcium vivarium
“ in villa *Niw.* ſua miſericordia mihi indulgeat, ut meam a carne abſtinentiam vivendo
“ defendere valeam. Coram Deo teſtificor, quia die nocteque non ſum immemor ſuæ ipſius
“ animæ: ſed in ſacrarum ſolempniis miſſarum pſalmodiiſque peculiaribus ejuſdem reminiſ-
“ cor. & adhæreat lingua faucibus meis ſi non meminero tuimet in orationibus apud
“ Deum aſſiduis.

Perlegito tantum, & quæ peto perfice clemens,
Et mihimet miſero miſerans, miſerere miſello.
Si piſces aderunt, aderint ſalmodia grata.
Nuntius atque bonus multos adquirit amicos.
Perfice vivendo, & moriendo vivere poſſis.
Euge namque Deus dicet tibi, ſerve fidelis.
Si fratrem frater juverit, tunc conſolabuntur,
Et capient pariter bona perpetualia ſemper.

ÆLFRICI GLOSSARIUM.

De Inſtrumentis Agricolarum.

VOmer, vel Vomis. ꞅceaꞃ.
Aratrum. ꞅulh.
Aratio, eꞃiunᵹ.
Buris, ꞅulh-beam.
Stercoratio, ꝺinᵹiunᵹ.
Fimus, ꝺiniᵹ.
Dentale, cipp.
Stiba, ꞅulh-hanꝺla.
Occatio. eᵹeᵹunᵹ.
Raſtrum *vel* raſtellum. ꞃaca.
Traha. ciþe. *vide* herſipes, *infra.*
Runcatio. ƿeoꝺunᵹ.
Tragum, ꝺꞃæᵹ-neꞇ, *vel* ꝺꞃæᵹe.
Stimulus. ᵹa. *Ita mſ. ſed lege.* ᵹaꝺ.
Aculeus, ꞅꞇicel, *vel* ᵹaꝺ-iꞅen.
Veractum, lencᵹꞇen eꞃðe.
Sulcus ꝼuꞃh.
Circus, *vel* circulus, ƿiððe.
Funiculus *vel* funis, ꞃap.
Proſciſſio, lanꝺ-bꞃæce.
Ovile, ꞅceapa-huꞅ.
Bucetum, hꞃẏðꞃa ꝼalꝺ.
Bovile ſtabulum. ꞅcepen, ꞅꞇeal, *vel* ꝼalꝺ.
Vitularius, cealꝼa-huꞅ. *ad verbum* (*ſecund. ſaxon.*) domus vitulorum.
Bobellum. ꝼalꞇ. *l.* bovellium.
Subula, æl.
Repagulum, ꞅalpanꞃa.
Acrum, ꞅcencen. forte rutrum.
Scops. biꞅme.
Caule. ꞅceapa locu.
Æquiale, hoꞃꞅ-eꞃn. *lege* equile.
Vanga, ꞅpaꝺa.
Conjuncla. þꞃiꞅꞇꞃa.
Turminoſus. ꝼoꞃꞇoᵹen.
Surculus. ƿinᵹeaꞃꝺeꞅ ꞅcꞃeaꝺunᵹ iꞅen, *l.* ſarculus.
Terebrum. naueᵹaꞃ.
Paſtinatum. planꞇ-ꞅꞇicca.
Foſſorium. coꞅꞇeꞃe, *vel* ꝺelꝼ-iꞅen, *vel* ꞅpaꝺu. *vel* pal.
Ligo, becca. *vel* palus, *vel* fuſtis.
Falcaſtrum. ꞅiðe, *vel* bill.
Serula. ꞅaᵹa. *vel* ꞅniꝺe. *lege* ſerrula.
Ferrarius, iꞅeꞃn-ƿẏꞃhꞇe. *l.*ferramentarius.
Plauſtrum. *vel* carrum. ƿæn.
Rota, hƿeol.
Cantus, ꝼelᵹa. *lege.* canthus.
Modiolus. naueþe.
Radii, ꞅpacan.
Temo, *vel* arctoes, þiꞅl.
Hircipes, *vel* tribula. eᵹþa. *l.* irpex.
Spadatus, *vel* enuchizatus, beliꞅnoꝺ.
Sarcina. ꞅeam, *vel* beꞃþen.
Propolim, *vel* pertica. ꞅꞇoꝺ.
Scudicia, *vel* foſſorium. ꞅpaꝺ.
Jugum, ioc.
Jugalis, ioc-ꞇema.
Artena, boᵹa.
Obicula. ioc-ꞅꞇicca.
Rotabulum. mẏx-ꝼoꞃce, *vel* oꝼen-ꞃaca.
Capiſterium, coꞃn-ꞇꞃoh.
Tritorium, þeꞃꞅcel.
Cybutum, *vel* ciſtella. ceꞅꞇ, *vel* eaꞃc.
Mozẏtia, *vel* arcula, ꞇæᵹ.
Sitarchia, meꞇe ꝼæꞇelꞅ, *vel* ꞅceaꞇ-coꝺ.
Aſtraba, ꝼoꞇbꞃeꞇ.
Saccus. biᵹeꞃꝺel.
Arpax. ᵹeaꞃa ꝼenᵹ, *vel* lupus.
Arpago, *vel* palum, hooc.
Columbar, ꞅceacul, *vel* benꝺ.
Limes. ꝼoꞇ ꞅiꝺ ᵹeꞃiꝼ.
Scrupulum. ẏnca.
Manuliatus, *vel* manicatus. ᵹeꞅleꝼeꝺ.
Pigrus, *vel* lentus, ꞅleac, *vel* ꞅlaƿ.
Epiphania, æꞇeƿunᵹ.
Scenophegia, ᵹeꞇimbꞃa halᵹunᵹ, *vel* ᵹeꞇelꝺ ƿuꞃþunᵹ.
Neomenia. niƿe-mona.
Encenia. niƿe-ciꞃc-halᵹunᵹ.
Sinagoga. ᵹeᵹaꝺeꞃunᵹ.
Cerimonia, *vel* orgia, *g.* ᵹelꝺaᵹaꞅ. ꝥ ꞅinꝺ haliᵹe.
Hereſis. Ꝁẏꞃe, *vel* ᵹeꝺƿelo-æꝼꞇeꞃ ꝼelᵹunꝺ. *ſecund. Saxon.* hæreticus.
Palla. cẏꞃꞇel, *vel* oꝼeꞃ-bꞃæꝺelꞅ.
Murenula, *vel* torques, ꞅƿuꞃ-beh.
Redimicula, kæuinᵹe.
Reticulum. ꝼeax-neꞇ.
Monilia, menaꞅ.
Inaures, eaꞃ-ƿꞃeonaꞅ, *vel* eaꞃ-hꞃinᵹaꞅ.
Lunula, benꝺ.
Tenia, ꞇæppan, *vel* ꝺol-ꞅmelꞇaꞅ.
Catelle ꞅƿuꞃ-ꞃacenꞇeh.
Vitta, ꞅnoꝺ.
Rigula ꝼeax-neꞇ. *vide* Reticulum *ſupra:* & Iſid. *Orig. li.* 19. *c.* 31.
Ricinum. ƿinpel, *vel* oꞃl.
Diſcriminalia. upleᵹene, *vel* ꝼeax-ƿꞃeonaꞅ.
Orarium *vel* ciclas, oꞃl.
Calamiſtrum, ꝼeax-ꞃæꝺel.
Menſtruum opus, moþeꞅ ƿeoꞃc.
Vomex *vel* vomens. ꞅpiƿeꞃe.
Stipes ſtipitis, ꞇꞃeoƿƿeꞅ-ꞅꞇeb.
Stips ſtipis, ƿiꞅꞇ, *vel* anleoꝼa, *vel* ælmeꞅꞅe.
Superſtitio, ſuperfluitas, oꝼeꞃ-ꝼloƿeneꞅ.
Gimmoſophiſta, nacoꝺ pleᵹeꞃe.

Ariolus, ƿigbed-ƿiglere.
Aruſpex, dægmel sceaƿere. *(ſecund. Saxon.)* horoſcopus, ꝉ, horologium.
Augur, *vel* auſpex. fugel-ƿeohlere.
Aſtrologus, *vel* magus, *vel* mathematicus. tungel-ƿitega. gebyrd-ƿiglære.
Scinodens. tƿisel-toðe.
Puerperium, hyse-berðlinge.
Puerpera, cildiung-ƿif.
Virago, ceorl-strang fæmne.
Portentum, *vel* prodigium, *vel* oſtentum. fortacen.
Satiri, *vel* fanni, *vel* ſehni, *vel* fauni, ſicarii. unfæle men. ƿude ƿasan. unfæle ƿihtu. *legendum forte*, ſicarii, *ut infra*; *& pro* ſehni, *obſceni*.
Veredus. cræte-hors.
Mannus, *vel* brunnicus. geþracen hors.
Burdo, hors of steden *vel* of assenne.
Alfa, *i.* initium, angin.
Abra. *i.* ancilla. þinen. ƿyln.
Acha. *i.* virtus, strengð.
Acer. *i.* vehemens, strang.
Achor. *i.* conturbatio, drefing.
Actionator. folc-gerefa.
Aciſculum. pic.
Aſſcopa, flaxe oððe cylle.
Agape, ælmesse.
Altanus, þoden.
Anaſtaſis dygelnyssum. *for.* anaſtrus. *i. ſine aſtris.*
Angiportus. *i.* refrig^{cri}um navium, hyð.
Ardamo. *i.* guſto, ic gesmecge.
Andreporeſis. *i.* homo utriuſque generis. bæddel.
Centaurus, *vel* ippocentaurus. healf man ⁊ healf hors.
Onocentaurus. healf mann ⁊ healf assa.
Agreſtis, ƿilde.
Brunda. heortes heafod.
Orbis, *vel* firmamentum, ymbhƿerft.
Rotella, *vel* orbiculus. lytel ymbhƿeorft.

Nomina omnium Hominum communiter.

Imperator, Cæſar, *vel* Auguſtus, casere.
Baſileus, Kyning.
Regillus, under-cyning.
Diadema, kyne-gerd.
Sceptrum, cyne-gerd.
Ducatus, ealdordom.
Conſul, gerefa.
Proconſul, under-gerefa.
Monarces, an-ƿalda.
Prætor, *vel* præfectus, *vel* præpoſitus, *vel* quæſtor, burh-gerefa.
Tribunus, manna ealdor.
Millenarius, þusend rica.
Ciliarcus, þusendes ealdor.
Preſes, scir-gerefa.
Centurio. hundredes ealdor.
Quinquagenarius, *vel* pentecontarcus, fif-tiga ealdor.
Cohors, fif hund cempena ealdor.
Emeritus, alæten cempa.
Tyro, iung-ƿiga.
Optiones, gecorene cempan.
Sinmiſtes. *vel* conſecretalis, gehala, *vel* geruna.
Rebellio, ƿiðer cƿyda.
Excubiæ, dæg ƿæccan.
Excubitor, Vigil. dæg-ƿeard.
Vigiliæ, niht-ƿæccan.
Veltes, sƿifte ærendracan.
Turma, þrittig rid-ƿigena.
Legio, feþu.
Acies, gerærud feða.
Manipulus, tƿa hund cempna.
Caſtrum, fyrd.
Caſtra, fyrd-ƿic.
Exercitus, here.
Cuneus, getrimmed feða.
Alæ. fedes.
Nodus, getrum.
Agmen, gangend feða.
Cives, burh-ƿara.
Oppidanus. burh-seta.
Vulgus, *vel* plebs. heanra, burh-ƿered.
Senatus, ealdermanna duguð.
Cenſores, *vel* Judices, *vel* Arbitri, Seman
Proceres, *vel* primores, *vel* primarii, yldest burh-ƿara.
Municeps. port-gerefa, *vel* burh-ƿita.
Curiales *vel* decuriales, burh-gerefa.
Commentarienſis. gerefa.
Exactor, hæcepol.
Collegiati, replingc ƿeardes.
Me^{r}ſcedarii, hyre-gildan.
Publicanus, ƿic-gerefa.
Villicus, *vel* actor, *vel* curator, *vel* procurator, *vel* rector, tun-gerefa.
Colonus, oðres eardes land-seta,
Inquilinus, tun-gebur.
Indigena, inlenda.
Vernaculus, inbirding.
Vernula, fostorling.
Ædilis. hof-ƿeard, *vel* byri-ƿeard, *vel* botl-ƿeard.
Libertus. freo-læta.
Libertin^{u}s, freo-lætan sunu.
Titirus, scyphyrde,
Canum ſervitor, hund-ƿealh.
Pirata, *vel* piraticus, *vel* cilix. ƿicing, *vel* scegð man.
Archipirata, yldest ƿicing.
Vappa, aƿerde.
Vafer, *vel* fatuus, *vel* ſocors, abroten, *vel* dƿæs.
Cernuus, pronus, *vel* inclinatus. hnitol, *vel* eadmod.
Himeneas, hæmeða.
Æquævus, *vel* coætaneus, efn-eald.
Clivoſus, clifig. to-hyld.
Coturnus, ofer-mod.
Pabulator, hors-hyrde, *vel* fodder-brytta.
Agreſſor, str^{u}ndere, *vel* reafere.
*S*arcitector, *vel* tignarius, hrof-ƿyrhta.
Carpentarius ƿæn-ƿyrhta.
Lignarius, treoƿ-ƿyrhta.
Opifex, cræftiga.

Fullones, ꝼulleꞃeꞅ.
Navicularius, ꞅcip-ƿẏꞃhꞇa. l. (ſecund Sax.) naupegus.
Architectus. ẏlꝺeꞅꞇ-ƿẏꞃhꞇa.
Cimentarius, ƿeal-ƿẏꞃhꞇa.
Latomi, ꞅꞇan-ƿẏꞃhꞇa.
Lapidicina, *vel* lapidicedium. ꞅꞇan-hẏpeꞇ.
Peſtilentia, *vel* contagium, *vel* lues. cƿealm.
Carbunculus, ꞅpꞃinᵹ *vel* anᵹꞅeꞇ. *vel* puſtula. cƿẏꝺele. *vel* puſtella. ꞅƿelca.
Scottomia, ꞅƿinᵹlunᵹ.
Spaſmos. hꞃamma, *vel* ꞅpꞃiunᵹ.
Titanus. oꝼeꞃ-bæc- ᵹeꞇeunᵹ. *lege* tetanus.
Telum. *i.* dolor lateris, ꞅꞇic-ƿæꞃc. ꞅꞇic-aꝺl.
Yleos, hꞃiꝼ-ƿiꞃc, *vel* hꞃiᵹꞇeunᵹ.
Ydrofobam, *vel* limphatici. ƿæꞇeꞃ-ꝼiꞃhꞇ-nẏꞅ. *l.* hydrophobia.
Epilepſia, *vel* caduca, *vel* larvatio *vel* commitialis, bꞃæc-coðu. ꝼẏlle-ꞅeoc.
Reuma, bꞃæc.
Coriza, neb-ᵹebꞃæc.
Branchos, hꞃæc-ᵹebꞃæc.
Tipus, lenᵹꞇen aꝺl *lege* typhus.
Pleuriticus, on ꞅiꝺan lama, *vel* ꞅiꝺ aꝺl.
Raucedo, haꞅnẏꞅ.
Arteriaſis, ꞅƿeoꞃ-coþu.
Suſpirium, hꞃiunᵹ, *vel* ꞅicceꞇunᵹ.
Apoſtema, ꞅƿẏle.
Enpus, inᵹeꞅƿel. *lege* empyus.
Peripleumonia, bloꞇ-hꞃæcunᵹ. *lege* peripneumonia.
Emoptois, bloꞇ ꞅpiunᵹ. *lege* hemoptyſis.
Phtiſis, ƿẏꞃꞅ-hꞃæcinᵹ, *vel* ƿẏꞃꞅ uꞅ ꞅpiunᵹ. *forte*, ƿẏꞃmꞅ.
Ypaticus, liꝼeꞃ-aꝺl. *lege*, hepaticus. liꝼeꞃaꝺliᵹ.
Lienoſus, milꞇe-ꞅeoc.
Nefreſis lenꝺen-ƿẏꞃc, *l.* nephritis.
Cacexia. ẏꝼel aꝺl.
Atrophia, meꞇe-aꝼliunᵹ.
Sciaſcis, hip-ƿeꞃc. *lege* ischias.
Vertibulum, hƿẏꞃꝼ-ban.
Artericus, *vel* artriticus, lið-aꝺl. *lege* arthritis.
Caucalus, cẏꞅel-ꞅꞇan, *fortaſſe* calculus.
Diſuria, *vel* ſtranguria, eaꞃꝼoð læꞇe micᵹa.
Strictura, ᵹebẏnꝺ.
Saturiaſis, ꞅẏnꞃennẏꞅ, *vel* ᵹalꞅciꞃe.
Diarria, uꞇ-ꞅihꞇ, *lege* diarrhæa.
Diſſenteria, bloꝺiᵹ uꞇ-ꞅihꞇ. *lege* dyſente-
Lienteria, meꞇe uꞇ-ꞅihꞇ.
Colum, hꞃoꞃ.
Colica, hꞃoꞃ-ƿẏꞃc.
Orificium. ælceꞅ kẏnneꞅ muð, *vel* ðẏꞃ.
Alopecia, ꝼeax-ꝼeallunᵹ.
Parotides, eaꞃ coðu, Ota. *g.* eaꞃ.
Inpetigo, ꞇeꞇeꞃ.
Eriſipilas, ƿẏlꝺe ꝼẏꞃ.
Serpedo, ƿẏꞇꝼul ƿẏꞃmꞅeꞅ.
Prurigo, emeꞃꞇunᵹ.
Pruritus, ᵹicþa.
Verruca, ƿeaꞃꞇe.
Nictalmus, nihꞇ-eᵹe.
Satiriaſis, ƿeaꞃꞇene heaꞃ.
Elephanticus, *vel* hicteris, *vel* artuatus, ꞅẏꝺmẏole aꝺl. *lege* arcuatus, & mẏcle.
Ordeolus, ꞅꞇiᵹenꝺ.
Furunculus, *vel* antrax. anᵹꞅeꞇa.
Oſcedo, muð-coþu.
Frenus, muð-beꞃꞅꞇinᵹc. *legendum forte* frenuſculus.
Ulcus, ꞃoꞇunᵹ.
Tabes, ᵹemolꞅnaꝺ ꝼlæꞅc. *vel* ꝼoꞃꞃoꞇaꝺ.
Pharmacia, ꞅealꝼ-læcunᵹ.
Ligatura. ꞅaꞃ-clað.
Picra, biꞇeꞃ ƿẏꞃꞇ-ꝺꞃenc.
Tiriaca, ꝺꞃenc ƿẏð aꞇꞇꞃe. *lege* theriaca.
Catartica, *i.* purgatoria, ƿẏꞃꞇ-ꝺꞃenc.
Catapodia, ꞅƿẏlꝼenꝺe ꝺꞃenc.
Diamoron, beꞃiᵹ-ꝺꞃenc.
Colliria, eaᵹ-ꞅealꝼe.
Girba, ꞅe ealꞃa mæꞅꞇa moꞃꞇeꞃe.
Pilurus, *vel* piſtor, ꞅe þe pilað, *vel* ꞇꞃibulað.
Tipſane, beꞃen ᵹebeꞃeꝺ coꞃn. Ptiſana.
Stacten. ꞅꞇoꞃ þe bið oꝼ ᵹeꞃꞃinᵹe.
Fas, ᵹoꝺeꞅ ꞃihꞇ.
Jus, manniꞅc ꞃihꞇ.
Jus naturale, ᵹecẏnꝺe ꞃihꞇ.
Solempnitas, þeaƿ, *vel* ƿiꞅe.
Stipendium, ꞅciꞃe, *vel* biᵹleoꝼa.
Pragma, æboꝺ. *vel* incinᵹa.
Pragmatica negotia, æboꝺaꞅ, *vel* ceaꞃunᵹe.
Hereditas, ẏꞃꝼeƿeaꞃꝺneꞅ.
Legatum, ᵹeƿꞃiꞇen ẏꞃꝼe.
Legatum teſtamentum, heah, ᵹeƿeꝼan ᵹeꞅeꞇnẏꞅꞅe.
Legatarius, ẏꞃꝼeƿeaꞃꝺ ƿꞃiꞇeꞃe.
Teſtator, ẏꞃꝼe ƿꞃiꞇenꝺ.
Inteſtata hereditas, unᵹeƿꞃiꞇen ẏꞃꝼe.
Ruptum teſtamentum, uncƿeꝺene, ẏꞃꝼebec.
Suppreſſum teſtamentum, ꝼoꞃꞅƿiᵹeꝺ ẏꞃꝼe-bec.
Cretio, ẏꞃꝼe ꝼẏꞃꞅꞇ. *l.* ẏꞃꝼe-ꝼẏꞃꞅꞇ.
Nuncupatio, unꝺeꞃne ẏꞃꝼe-bec.
Jus liberorum, ꞅam-hiꞃna ẏꞃꝼe bec.
Familiæ erciſcundæ, ẏꞃꝼe-ᵹeꝺal.
Mandatum, hanꝺ-ꝼeꞅꞇnunᵹ.
Satura lex, mænibꞃæꝺe-ꝺom.
Rodia lex, ꞅcip-manna ꞃihꞇ.
Cirographum, ƿæꝺinᵹ-ᵹeƿꞃiꞇ, *vel* hanꝺᵹeƿꞃiꞇ.
Donatio, ꝼoꞃᵹiꝼunᵹ.
Dos, moꞃᵹen-ᵹiꝼu.
Conditio, ᵹecƿiꝺe, *vel* ᵹeƿẏꞃꝺ.
Stipulatio, ᵹehaꞇ.
Sacramentum, að-ƿeꝺ, *vel* aðe-ᵹehaꞇ.
Res, æhꞇ, *vel* þinc.
Jus, decretum *vel* lex. anꝺƿealꝺ.
Peculium, heaꞃna man, *vel* ceoꞃlic æhꞇa.
Locatio, behiꞃinᵹ, *vel* ᵹehẏꞃeꝺ ꝼeoh.
Conduco, ic ahẏꞃe.
Congreſſio, ᵹeꝼeohꞇ.
Jus publicum, ealꝺoꞃmanna ꞃihꞇ.
Jus quiritum, ƿeala ꞅunꝺeꞃ ꞃihꞇ.
Plebis ſcita. meꝺꞃica ᵹeꞅeꞇnẏꞅꞅa.
Senatus conſultum, ƿicꞇꞃa ᵹeꞅeꞇneꞅ.
Conſtitutio, kẏninᵹa ᵹeꞅeꞇnẏꞅꞅe.
Reſponſa, ᵹeaxoꝺe ꝺomaꞅ.
Juriſconſultus, *vel* juriſperitus. ꞃihꞇ-ꞅcꞃi-

fendom. *lege* riht scrifendom.
Res credita, geleneð feoh, *vel* on ~~on~~ borh-geseald.
Usura, ƿæmst-sceat. *l.* ƿæstm-sceat.
Commodum, læn.
Precarium, landes læn.
Mutuum, ƿrixlung.
Depositum, to healdenne, *vel* ædfæst, tæht, *vel* becƿýddod.
Pignus. ƿed, *vel* alæned feoh.
Arra, gýlden ƿed, *vel* feoh.
Arrabona, *vel* arrabo, ƿed, *vel* ƿedlac.
Fiducia, forƿeddad feoh.
Ypotheca. feoh-lænung butan borge.
Particidii actio, mæg-morþres ƿitnung.
Inficiatio, *vel* abjuratio, borges andsæc.
Ambitus judicium, gebohtre scire ƿitnung.
Majestatis reus. ƿith cýning forƿýrt.
Compedes, fot-fetera.
Nervi, boia, fot-copsa, *vel* sƿeor scacul.
Auguilla, *vel* scutica, sƿipa, *l.* anguilla.
Scorpio, ostig gýrd, *vel* tindig.
Eculeus, unhela þrepel.
Ignomina, scande.
Infamia, unhlisa.
Exilium, ƿræcsið.
Postliminium, edcýr of ƿræcsiðe.
Relegatus, to ƿite asend mid unrehte.
Patibulum, galga.
Culleum, ælces cýnnes ƿitnung. *forte*, culeus.
Fabe frese *vel* pilate. gerunede-beane.
Facinus, scæð-dæd.
Vis potestatis, ricra, manna neod.
Calumnia, hol tihte, *vel* teone. *for.* ƿoh-tiht.
Seditio, folc-slite, *vel* æsƿicung. sacu. ceast.
Sacrilegium, godes feos ðeof. *lege*, þeofðe.
Stuprum, raptum. ƿifa nýdnimung.
Adulterium. cƿena geligr, *vel* unriht hæmed.
Balus, isern feter, *lege*, balius.
Bagula, bridel, *i.* frenum.
Momentum to hƿile læn.
Instrumentum, tool.
Instru[illegible]tum, geƿroht.
Usus, nittung. *vel* notu, *vel* eorð-ƿæstm. cess. to æte alyfed.
Merces, cepe-þingc.
Comercim[illegible], cepena ðinga geƿrixle.
Bicoca, hæferblæte, *vel* pun.
Bobla, flod. *forte*, biblus, *vel* byblus, *papyrus bibula*; Belgis, **bloed-papier**.
Bargina, bocfel.
Bulgæ, leþer coddas.
Bacharus, mere sƿýn.
Burdus, seamere.
Bases. tredelas, *vel* stæpas.
Crepusculum. glomung.
Conticinium, cƿyl-tid, *vel* gebed-giht.
Auspicium, initium, angin.
Vibrissæ, nosterla hær.
Zenia, gifu. *lege* xenia.

Sales, ƿýnsum gamen.
Stiria, stillicidia, ises gicel.
Olimpias, fif ƿintra fæc.
Lustrum quinquennium, fif ƿintra fæc.
Binus, *vel* biennis, *vel* bimulus. tƿi-ƿinter.
Trinus, *vel* triennis, *vel* trimulus. þriƿinter.
Ævum, *vel* ætas perpetua, ƿiderfeorlic, *vel* ece.
Prestigium, scinhiƿ.
Arpa, æren geat. *lege* harpa.
Lotinni, hlom, *vel* micga, *l.* hlond.
Submanicatns, be slifan gebunden.
Comitia, ƿýrdscipas.
Draconarii, *vel* Vexillarii, *vel* signiferi. segn-boran. tacn-boran.
Purulentus, ƿurmsihtig.
Vermiculus, corn-ƿurma.
Melinum, *vel* croceum. geolu.
Centum pellio, feleferð. *forte*, centupeda.
Lithologia, stan-lesung.
Lithostratos, stan-bricge.
Taberna, boc-cest.
Glarea, glitis *vel* samia. sand, *lege*, glis, glitis.
Flebotomus, blod-sex.
Flebotomarius, blod lætere.
Fiscns, *vel* saccus, publicus, big-gýrdel. *deest* cýninges, gafoles.
Rudera, *vel* mina gesƿapa *vel* meox.
Quisquiliæ, æppel screada, *vel* corn-æsceda.
Capreoli, ƿingeard-bogas.
Quitinas g. caducas, milscre, treoƿa blosman. *lege* caduca.
Subacta coria, *vel* medicata, *vel*, confecta, getannede hýd.
Feriatus, reste dæg. *deest* dies.
Jaculum, *vel* funda, ƿidnýt, *vel* fla
Coragium, mædena bergen.
Aquagium, ƿæter-þeote.
Hostimentum, ƿiðer-riht, *vel* edlean.
Idolothytum, idelgild offrung.
Galerus, *vel* pileus, fellen hæt.
Annicto, *vel* annuto, ic ƿincie.
Camilema, leaces sex.
Subplaudo, ic gilpe.
Repatrio, ic ham-siþie.
Obunco, ic ýmbclipe. *Saxon. sonat.* amplector.
Obrigesco, ic stifie.
Oppando oppansus (*ita MS.*) ic aþenige.
Infesto, ic ehtige.
Expertus. *i.* multum peritus. þurh-læred *vel* gleaƿ.
Expers, indoctus. dæl-leas, *vel* cræft-leas.

Nomina Ferarum.

ANimal. ælc cuce þinc, *vel* nýhten.
Pecus, jumentnm ælces kýnnes nýten.
Fera, ƿild-deor. Bellua. reðe-deor.
Elephans, ýlp.
Promuscida. ýlpes bile, *vel* ƿroc. *l.* ƿrot,
Unicornis, *vel* monoceros, *vel* rinoceros. an-hýrne deor.

Griffes

Urus, ƿeꞅenꝺ.
Bubalus, ƿilꝺe-oxa.
Fiber, caſtor, ponticus, beꝼeꞃ.
Raturus, ꞃæꞇ.
Lutria, oꞇoꞃ.
Netila, heaꞃma. *lege* nitella.
Ferunca, *vel* ferunculus, meaꞃð. *l.* furunculus.
Scirra, aquilinus, ſciurus, acƿeꞃn.
Taxus, *vel* melos, cuniculus, bꞃoc. *lege* melis.
Bromus, marmus, ꞅeolh. *for.* vitulus marinus.
Linx, lox.
Glis, ꞅiꞅemuꞅ.
Muſtela, ƿeꞅle.
Camelus, *vel* dromeda, olꝼenꝺ.
Simia, *vel* ſpinx, apa.
Talpa *vel* palpo, ƿanꝺe-ƿuꞃpe.
Licos, ƿulꝼ.
Lepus, *vel* lagos, *g.* haꞃa.
Cervns, *vel* eripes, heoꞃꞇ. buc. *f.* elaphos.
Cerva, hinꝺ.
Damula, *vel* caprea, *vel* dorcas. *g.* hꞃæᵹe.
Capreus, ꞃah-ꝺeoꞃ.
Hinnulus, hinꝺ-cealꝼ.
Vulpes, ꝼox.
Porcaſtor, ꝼooꞃ.
Aper, ƿilꝺe baꞃ.
Verres. ꞇam baꞃ.
Magalis, beaꞃh.
Scrofa, ꞅuᵹu.
Sus, ꞅƿẏn.
Suilla, *vel* ſucula, ᵹilꞇe.
Suilli, *vel* porcelli, *vel* nefrendes, ꝼeaꞃaꞅ.
Caper, *vel* hircus, *vel* tragos, bucca.
Çapra ægida, ᵹaꞇ-buccan hẏꞃꝺe.
Hedus, ꞇiccen.
Ibix, ꝼiꞃinᵹ-ᵹaꞇ.
Sonipes, hoꞃꞅ.
Equifer, ƿilꝺe cẏnneꞅ hoꞃꞅ.
Agaio, hoꞃꞅ-þen.
Jumentum, hƿẏoꝼiꝼ. forte, hꞃẏþeꞃ: vel oꞃꝼ.
Equa, meꞃe.
Canterius, henᵹꞅꞇ.
Fauſſarius, ꞅꞇeþa. *for.* ſtotarius.
Equartium, ꞅꞇooꝺ. *f.* equaritia, *i. grex equarum.*
Poledrus, ꝼola.
Sagma, ꞅeam-ꞅaꝺol.
Sagmarius equus, ꞅeam-hoꞃꞅ.
Antela, ꝼoꞃð-ᵹẏꞃꝺ.
Poſtela, æꝼꞇeꞃ-ꞃæpe.
Subligar, þeaꞃm-ᵹẏꞃꝺ.
Scanſile, ꞅꞇiꞃap.
Corbus, ꞅaꝺul-boᵹa.
Sella, ꞅaꝺul.
Centrum, *vel* filtrum, ꝼelꞇ.
Frenum, *vel* lupatum, miꝺl.
Chamus, bꞃiꝺleꞅ miꝺl.
Bagula, ſalivare, bꞃẏꝺel. *for.* pagulum. *i. frænum.*
Ducale, laꞇꞇeh. *id. ſcil. quo equus agaſonis manu ducitur.*
Mulus mul.

Aſinus, aꞅꞅa.
Onager, ƿilꝺe aꞅꞅa.
Urſus, beꞃa.
Urſa, bẏꞃene.
Muriceps, *vel* muſio, murilegus, caꞇꞇ.
Sorex, muꞅ.
Canis, hunꝺ.
Canicula, bicᵹe.
Millus, *vel* collarium, ꞅƿeoꞃ-ꞇeh.
Moloſſus, ꞃẏðða.
Inutilis canis, hꞃoð-hunꝺ.
Cinomia, hunꝺeꞅ-ꝼleoᵹe.
Ricinus, hunꝺeꞅ-ꝼleoᵹe.
Bos, oxa.
Vacca, *vel* bucula, cu.
Anniculus, *vel* trio, ꞅꞇeoꞃ-oxa.
Vitulus, cealꝼ.
Juvencus, *vel* vitula, ꞅꞇeoꞃ.
Annicula, *vel* vaccula, heahꝼoꞃe.
Juniculus, iunᵹ hꞃẏþeꞃ. *for.* anniculus, *vel* juvenculus.
Juvenca, iunᵹ cu.
Imus, oxa on þam ꝼoꞃman ꞇeame. *for.* primus *vel* unus.
Binns, on þam æꝼꞇeꞃan ꞇeame.
Mutinus, ᵹaꝺinca, *vel* hnoc.
Altilium, ꝼæꞇ heahꝼoꞃe.
Altile, ꝼeꝺelꞅ.
Aries, ꞃamm.
Triennis, þꞃẏ-ƿinꞇeꞃ. ꞅumeꞃ ᵹilꝺeꞇo.
Ovis, *vel* mandritis. *g.* ꞅcep.
Mandra, *vel* ovile, locc.
Vervex, *vel* manto. ƿeþeꞃ.
Agnus ciniſt. (*ita MS.*) lamb.
Magnicaper, oꞃmæꞇe-buccan.

De nominibus Inſectorum.

Muſca, ꝼleoᵹe.
Choſdrus, *vel.* caſtros, beo-moꝺeꞃ. *l.* coſtrus. *i. dux apum.*
Fucus, ꝺꞃan.
Crabro, hẏꞃneꞇ.
Oeſtrum, beaꞃ hẏꞃneꞇꞇe.
Blatta, nihꞇ-buꞇꞇoꞃ-ꝼleoᵹe.
Veſpa, ƿæpꞅ.
Apis, *vel* melle, beo.
Atticus, *vel* burdo. ꝺoꞃa. *l.* attacus, *i. fucus,* Gallis *bourdon.*
Scarabeus, ꞅceaꞃn-ꝼiꝼel.
Papilio, buꞇꞇoꞃ-ꝼleoᵹe.
Locuſta, aſtaco, ᵹæꞃꞅꞇapa, *l.* aſtacus, *& vide* Jun. *Nomenclat.* in Locuſta.
Bruchus, ceaꝼoꞃ.
Cinomya, hunꝺeꞅ-ꝼleoᵹe.
Bibiones, *vel* muſtiones, muꞅc ꝼleoꞇan, *vel* ƿuꞃma ꞅiniꞇe.
Culex, ꞅꞇuꞇ.
Cicindela, ꞅe ᵹliꞅiᵹenꝺa ƿibba.
Formica, ameꞇe.
Loppe, ꝼleonꝺe næꝺꝺꞃe, *vel* aꞇꞇoꞃ coppe. *for.* lupus, *aranear. genus,* Plin.
Gurgulio, capel ƿuꞃm.
Scinifes, *vel* tudo. ᵹnæꞇ. *lege* cynips.
Limax, ꞅnæᵹl.

Teſtudo, ᵹehuꞅeꝺ ꞅnæᵹl.
Bombyx, ꞅẏꝺ-ƿẏꝼm, *vel* ꞅeolc-ƿẏꞃm.
Eruca, malꞅcæaꝼa.
Termes, *vel* teredo. ƿẏꞃm þe boꞃað ꞇꞃeoꞅ.
Sanguiſuga, *vel* hirudo. læce.
Pulex, ꝼleo.
Pediculus *vel* ſexpes, luꞅ.
Lens, *vel* lendix, hniꞇu.
Cimex, maþu.
Tippula, ƿæꞇeꞃ-buca, *vel* ᵹaꞇ.
Tinea, moððe.
Tomus, maða. miꞇe. *Hoc* Iſidoro, *tarmus.*
Culus, micᵹe.
Mordiculus, biꞇela *for.* mordella.
Botrax, *vel* botraca ẏce.
Rana, ꝼꞃoᵹᵹa.
Buffo, ꞇaꝺiᵹe.
Lacerta, *vel* ſtilio eꝼeꞇe, *l.* ſtellio.
Emigranus, ꝼlæꞅc-máþu. *l.* hemicrainus.
Blatta, eoꞃ-ƿicᵹa. Fullo potius, *ſecundum Saxon.*
Stellio, ꞅla-ƿẏꞃm.
Tauri, eoꞃð-caꝼeꞃaꞅ.
Spalangius, ꞅla-ƿẏꞃm.
Surio, *vel* brienſis, *vel* ſirineus, hanꝺ-ƿẏꞃm.
Muſaraneus, ꞅceaþa, *l. ſeparatim,* mus araneus, ꞅcꞃeaƿa.
Iſtrix, ꞅe maꞃa iᵹil.
Lumbricus, ꞃen-ƿẏꞃm, *vel* anᵹelꞇƿicce.
Chelio, teſtudo, *vel* marina gugalia. ꞅæ ꞅnæl, *vel* ƿine ƿinclan. *l.* marina cochlea.
Ricinus, hunꝺeꞅ ƿẏꞃm.
Uſia, ꞅƿineꞅ luꞅ.
Bupreſtis, ꞇƿin-ƿẏꞃm.

Nomina Vaſorum.

AMfora, ꞅeꞅꞇeꞃ.
Cantarus, ƿinceꞅꞇeꞃ.
Crater, *vel* canna. canne.
Patera, mele.
Alabaſtrum, ꞅꞇænen ele-ꝼæꞇ.
Cocula, olꝼaꞇa.
Karcheſia, melaꞅ.
Caupus, *vel* obba, cuppe.
Fiala, *vel* ſcala, bleꝺu.
Cratera, eaꞃꝺe ꝼæꞇ.
Ciatus, hnæp.
Anthlia, hnæp.
Dolium, cẏꝼ.
Fundum, byꝺen boꞇm.
Hauritorium, hlæꝺen.
Patella, panne.
Colatorium, ꞅeohhe.
Cribrum. ꞅẏꝼe.
Cupa, ꞇunne.
Tympanum. ꞇunne-boꞇm.
Ciſtella, *vel* cartallum, ƿinꝺel.
Corbis *vel* qualus, ꞇænel.
Batus, ambeꞃ.
Sartago, *vel* frixorium. dẏꞃꞅꞇinᵹ panne.
Caniſtrum, *vel* alvearium, hẏꝼ.
Cophinus, ƿiliᵹe.
Orca, oꞃc.

Enophorum, ƿin-ꝼæꞇ.
Quaſillus. liꞇel ꞇænel.
Flaxa, ꝼlaxe.
Lagena, æꞅcen.
Anfora, cꞃocca.
Situla, ꞅꞇoppa.
Anſa, ꞅal.
Ydria, *vel* ſoriſcula. ƿæꞇeꞃ-ꝼæꞇ. *lege* ſuriſcula.
Mulctrale, *vel* ſinum, *vel* mulctrum-meolc-ꝼæꞇ.
Uter. bẏꞇ.
Scortia, leðꞃen-ꝼæꞇ.
Flaſco, buꞇeꞃuc.
Lenticula æꞃen-byꞇ.
Sciffus, lævel. *l.* ſcyphus.
Emicudium, ele-ꝼæꞇ.
Urſeus *vel* in manſiterna. ceac. *lege* naſiterna,
Acetabulum, æceꝺ-ꝼæꞇ.
Emiſtis, anꝺꞃece ꝼæꞇ. *vel* Trapetum.
Cucuma, cẏpeꞃen hƿeꞃ.
Lebes, hƿeꞃ *vel* cẏꞇel.
Cacabus, cẏꞇel.
Gillo, ƿæᵹel.
Malluviæ, hanꝺ-þƿealeꞅ ꝼæꞇ.
Pelluviæ, ꝼoꞇ-þƿealeꞅ ꝼæꞇ.
Paropſis, *vel* catinus, læpelꝺꞃe-ꝼæꞇ.
Triſilis, þꞃi-ꝼoꞇaꝺ ꝼæꞇ. *lege* triſceles.
Patena, huꞅel ꝺiꞅc.
Cimbia, ꞅcip-ꝼæꞇ. *l.* cymbium.
Lagena, læmen-ꝼæꞇ.
Sartago, iꞅen panne.
Arula, *vel* batilla. ꝼẏꞃ-panne.
Pixis, bixen-box.
Domus, *vel* lar. huꞅ.
Supellex, ẏꝺꝺiꞅc.
Cubiculum, beꝺ-coꝼa, *vel* buꞃ.
Cubicularius, buꞃ-þen.
Camerarius, beꝺ-þen.
Culcites. ꝼeþeꞃ-beꝺ.
Plumacius, beꝺ-bolꞅꞇeꞃ.
Capitale, heaꝼꝺ-bolꞅꞇeꞃ.
Cervical, ƿanᵹeꞃe.
Stragula, ƿæꞅꞇlinᵹ.
Sindo, ꞅcẏꞇe.
Pulvillus, lẏꞇel ƿile.
Fulcrum, eal beꝺ ꞃeaꝼ.
Veſtis, clamis, ꞅcꞃuꝺ.
Sagum, hƿiꞇel.
Cunabulum, cꞃaꝺel.
Cune, *vel* crepundie, cilꝺ-claðeꞅ.
Planeta, cæppe.
Penula, ᵹeꞃenoꝺ cæppe.
Prætexta, cilꝺeꞅ ꞅcꞃuꝺ.
Manualis, hanꝺlim, *lege* hanꝺ-lin.
Mantium, ᵹloꝼ. *l.* mantum.
Zona, ᵹẏꞃꝺel.
Colobium, ꞅmoc, *vel* ꞅẏꞃc.
Tubroces, *vel* brace, ꞅꞇꞃapulaꞅ. *lege* tubruci; *l.* braccæ.
Perizomata, *vel* campeſtria, *vel* ſuccinctoria. ƿæꝺ-bꞃec.
Manicæ, *vel* brachila, ꞅlẏꝼa.
Toral, ꞃooc.
Amphibalum. ꞃuh-hꞃæᵹel, *lege.* amphimallum.

Anabala, ƿinpel, *lege* anaboladium, *vel* anabolagium.
Pedula, meo.
Commiſſura, clut.
Glomus, clẏƿen.
Vitta, snod.
Limbus, stemning, *vel* hem.
Faſcia, ƿẏningc.
Faſcia, nostle.
Vallegias, ƿẏnegas.
Inſtita, þræs.
Callicula, socc. *l.* calicula.
Stigmentum, full maal on rægel.
Textrinum opus, toƿlic-ƿeorc.
Colus, distæf.
Fuſus, spinl.
Cernui, fot-leaste. læs horum.
Fico, sco.
Soleæ, solen.
Subtalares, sƿifteleares.
Baxeæ, ƿifes sceos.
Coturnus, triƿen sceo.
Caligarius, læst-ƿeorhta.
Talares. unhege-sceos.
Ocreæ, *vel* muſticula, læste *e.* muſtricula.
Obſtrigilli, rifelingas.
Nebris, sceat, *vel* heortes hẏd.
Bulga, hẏdig fæt.
Polimita, *vel* oculata hring-fegh.
Orbiculata, lig-rægel.
Sigillum *vel* bulla, insegel.
Arcus, forbigels.
Columna, sƿer.
Excuſſorium, flor on huse.
Tectum, þecen, *vel* rof.
Valva, hlidgata.
Patronus, stapul. *ſecundum ſax.* baſis.
Aſcenſorium, stæger.
Deſtina, *vel* poſtis, *vel* fulcimen, stipere.
Seceſſus, digle hus.
Tignum, ræfter.
Aſſeres, lætta.
Laquear, fẏrst.
Cleta, cratis, hẏrdel.
Vectis, steng.
Paxillus, cẏrfel, *vel* litel stigul.
Sardanium, butere, *for.* lardarium.
Taxea, spic. *legend* spic.
Paleſtra, geƿin-stoƿ.
Arca, *vel* ſcrinium, scrin.
Convocatio, gelaðung.
Altar *vel* ara, ƿeofod.
Crux *vel* ſtaurus, rod.
Lampas, blase.
Lucernarium, leoht-fæt.
Emunctorium, candel-snẏtels.
Papirus, ƿeoce.
Horologium, dæg-mæl.
Gnomon, dægmæls-pilu.
Salinare *vel* ſalinum, sealt-fæt.
Gauſape, beod-rægl.
Menſorium, meose.
Legula, *vel* coclea, *vel* code, mete-sacca. *legendum for.* loculus, *vel* locellus, mete-sacca, *vel* codde.
Dapes, *vel* fercula, ƿista, *vel* sand.
Fercula, bær-disc.
Diſcifer, *vel* diſcoforus, disc-þen.
Satira, hlæd-disc. *lege* Satura.
Mantile, hand-hrægl.
Mappula, ·bearm-clað, *vel* rægl.
Mappa, ƿæter-sceat.
Foculare, heorð.
Focarius, fẏr-beta.
Carbo, coll. Pruna, gled.
Titio, *vel* torris, brand.
Andena, *vel* tripes, brand-isen.
Fuſcinula, *vel* tridens, aƿul.
Veru, spitu.
Rotabulum, ofen-raca.
Verriculum, *vel* ſcopæ, bẏsm.
Olitor, lectun-ƿard.
Comedia, racu. tunlic spæc.
Paſtillus, litel hlaf.
Aſſura, *vel* aſſatura, bræde.
Coctus, gesoden. gebacen.
Elixus cibus, gesoden mæt on ƿætere.
Offa *vel* fruſtum, sticce.
Offella, *vel* particula, spices snæd.
Offarius, *vel* particularius, tƿickere.
Gaſtrimargia, gẏfernẏs, *vel* ofer-fil.
Iſicia, mærh-gehæt. *rectius forte* gehæc.
Omenta, *vel* membrana. fẏlmena.
Fermentum, ofen bacen hlaf.
Polentum, ƿurt-mete mid meluƿe.
Spumaticum, mete of meluƿe ⁊ of bane gesoden.
Minutal. gebeaten fisc.
Martiſia, *vel* baptitura, gebeaten flæsc. *v.* Iſid. *Orig. l.* 20. *c.* 2.
Succidia, eald hrẏter flæsc.
Obeſta, beost. Coloſtrum, bẏst.
Silotrum, ƿillsape.
Excoriatus, beflæ.
Culliole, hnute-hula.

De generibus Potionum.

Cerviſia, celia, eala.
Vinum, merum ƿin.
Acetum, eced.
Oleum, ele.
Oleaginus, elebeamen.
Olea, *vel* oliva, ele-beam.
Medo, medu, *vel* Medus.
Mellicratum, gesƿet ƿin.
Ydromellum, beor, *vel* ofetes ƿos.
Oximellum, gesƿet eced.
Inomellum, must mid hunig gemenged. *lege* œnomælum.
Mulſum, beor.
Muſtum, niƿe ƿin.
Sicera, ælces kẏnnes geƿring butan ƿine ⁊ ƿætere.
Liquor, ƿæta.
Sapa, ƿere-ƿos.
Falernum, ꝥ seleste ƿin.
Infertum vinum, messe ƿin.
Limpidum vinum, scir ƿin.
Spurcum vinum, ful ƿin.
Crudum vinum, ƿeala ƿin.
Succinacium vinum, geolo ƿin.

Honorarium vinum, hlaforda ƿin.
Compoſitum vinum, *vel* conditum, geƿẏrtod ƿin.
Myrratum vinum, gemenged mid mẏrran. *deeſt* ƿin.
Deſecatum vinum, gehluttrad ƿin.
Meracum vinum, gehlẏttrod ƿin.
Deſrutum, vinum, gesoden ƿin *vel* paſſum.
Fecula, gesoden ƿin berigen.
Carenum, morað.
Favus, beo-bread.
Liguamen, *vel* garum, fisc-brẏne.
Salſugo, muria, brẏne.
Serum, hƿæg.
Raptura, sẏring.
Coagulum, rẏnning. Coagulatus, gerunnen.
Oxygala, sur meolc. Acidum lac.
Coluſtrum, bẏsting, þicce meolc.
Puſta, hacine.
Sapa, æfter eala.
Lexinum, leh mealt-ƿurt, *forte*, lixivium.
Acinum, meal-ƿurt.
Feces, drosna.
Iſſiguum, stream, *vel* ƿæto. *lege* irriguum.
Caupo, tabernarius, tæppere. ƿin-brẏtta.
Diviſor, dælere.
Diſpenſator, dihtnere.
Economus, stiƿard.
Ephemeris, anes dæges ƿeorc.
Diarium, dægƿine.
Bucida, qui boves mactat. hrẏþer heasere.
Cantor, sangere.
Trenos, sarlic sang.
Præcentor, fore-singend.
Threnum, ƿanung.
Succentor, æfter-singend.
Ymeneus, *vel* epithalamium. brẏd-sang.
Concentor, mid-singend.
Monodia, *g.* laterſicinium. quaſi ſolicinium, ꝥ is anes sones. *forte, Latine*, ſicinium.
Bicinium, tƿegra sang.
Ymnus lof-sang.
Chorus, singende heap.
Chorea, hluddra sang.
Matutinum, officium, uht-gebed, *vel* þenung.
Veſpertinum officium, æfen-gebed *vel* þeoƿdom.
Reſponſorium, reps.
Lectio, ræding.
Diaphonia, ungesƿege sang.
Canticum, sum sƿege sang.
Pſalmus, propriè, hearp-sang.
Canticum, psalm æfter hærpan sang.
Pſalmus, ær hærpan sang.
Armonia, geðƿære sang.
Simphonia, an sƿeƿe sang. *lege* an sƿege.
Fertura, messe lac.
Offertorium, lane sang. *for.* laac sang. offerenda.
Oblatio, offrung.
Dano, saƿl-sceat, *vel* sẏndrig godes lac. *f.* dono.

Dedicatum, gode gesẏlð.
Conſecratum, gode gehalgað.
Officium, þenung.
Immolatio, onsægung.
Sacrificium, offrung.
Mactatio, sniþung.
Holocauſtum, eal offrung.
Libatio, ƿintifer.
Omilia, folclic lar.
Ceremoniæ. *g.* Orgia. geld haeal halgung.
Munus, *vel* zenia, lac, *lege* xenia.
Eleemoſyna, *vel* agape. ælmesse.
Donum, datum, *vel* donatum, gifu.
Pretium ƿurð.
Depretiatus, ƿurð-leas.
Care valet, pretioſum eſt, deor hit is.
Vile valet, un-deor hit is.
Care vendidit, deore-he hit bohte, *vel* sealde.
Vile vendidit un-deore he bohte.
Vilis, ƿaclic.
Carus, leof.
Odioſus, þurh-lað.
Vivus, cuce.
Redivivus, geedcuced.
Mortuus, dead.
Defunctus, forð-faren.
Defungitur, forð færð.
Longævus, lang-life.
Capillamenta, ruƿe oððe drisne.
Polio, ic smeðie.
Plano, *vel* levigo, ic gegnide.
Conficio, ic gemenge.
Commolio, ic grinde.
Commolitus, gegrunde.
Devoto, ic ƿẏrge.
Devotatio, ƿergnes, *vel* gehat.
Compenſatio, edleanung.

Nomina Avium.

Cignus, ẏlfete.
Pavo, pavus, pape.
Aquila, earn.
Beacita, *vel* ſturnus, stearn
Herodios, *g.* sƿan.
Olor, sƿan.
Ardea, hragra. Diomedea.
Ficedula, sƿertling.
Strix *vel* cavanna, *vel* noctua, *vel* ulula. ule. *pro* cavanna, *legendum forte, ut apud Iſidorum, amma.*
Lucinia, *vel* philomela, nihtegale.
Mergus, scealfr.
Mergulus, fugel-doppe.
Auca, gos.
Aucarius, goshafuc.
Anſer, ganra.
Anas, ened.
Ciconia, storc.
Rubiſca, ruddoc. *forte*, rubicilla, *vel* rubellio.
Auricinctus, gold-finc.
Alauda, lauerce.
Bugium, hæfenblæte. *forte*, •buteo : *vel* butio.

Alcedo, *vel* alcion, mæƿ.
Columba, culꝼeꞃ.
Palumbus, ƿuꝺe culꝼꞃe.
Bitorius, *vel* pintorus, ꞅꞃeuna. *forte*, ꝼarus.
Cicada, vicetula, heᵹeꞅꞅuᵹᵹe. *for*. ficedula.
Cicada hilhama.
Turdus, ꞅcꞃic.
Cornix, cꞃaƿe.
Butio, cẏꞇa.
Turtur, ꞇuꞃꞇle.
Corvus, ꞃemn.
Nicticorax, nihꞇ ꞃemn.
Gracculus, *vel* monedula, ceo.
Gaia, *vel* catanus, hiᵹeꞃe. *f*. gauia, *vel* larus.
Cuculus, ᵹeac.
Stronus, ꞅꞇæꞃn. *l*. ſturnus.
Turdus, ꞅꞇæꞃ.
Turdella, ꞅe maꞃe ꞅꞇæꞃ. l. (*ſecund. Latin.*) ꞅe læꞅꞅa ꞅꞇæꞃ.
Coturnix, æꞃꞅchen.
Pica, aᵹu.
Pluvialis, hulꝼeꞅꞇꞃe. *l*. pluviarius, *i. pardalus*.
Bulo, uꝼ.
Picus, ꝼina.
Gracculus, *vel* garrulus, hꞃoc.
Milvus, ᵹliꝺa.
Ibis, ᵹeolna.
Fulica, ꝺopeniꝺ. *lege* ꝺop-eniꝺ, *ſeparatim ſcilicet*.
Vultur, eaꞃnᵹeap.
Aceta, ꞅniꞇe, *vel* ꞃuꝺe cocc. *for*. ruſticula.
Grus, cꞃan.
Florentius, ᵹolꝺ-ꝼinc.
Luſcinus, ᵹeole ƿeaꞃꞇe. *for*. luſcinia.
Parrax, ƿꞃenna, *vel* hice maꞅe.
Merula, *vel* plara, þꞃoꞅle.
Accipiter, *vel* raptor, ꞅpeaꞃ-haꝼoc.
Cintus, *vel* frugellus, ᵹolꝺ-ꝼinc. *for*. cinctus, *vel* fringella.
Hirundo, ꞅƿaleƿe.
Carduelis, lineꞇƿiᵹe.
Rapariolus, ꝼiꞅceꞃe. *for*. ripariolus, *i. alcedo*.
Tanticus, æꞃðlinᵹ.
Capo, capun.
Gallus, coc.
Gallinaceus, capun.
Pullus, cicen.
Falco, *vel* capus, à capiendo, ƿealh-haꝼoc.
Storicarius, bleꞃiƿiꞇꞇel.
Bardioriolus, colmaꞅe *for*. pariolus, *vel* hariolus, *avis quædam auguralis*.
Oſcines aves ƿiᵹole ꝼuᵹeleꞅ.

Nomina herbarum.

Apiago, beo-ƿẏꞃꞇ.
Lilium, lilie.
Faſida, leomue.
Colochintida, ƿẏlꝺe cẏꞃꝼeꞇ.
Roſa, ꞃoꞅe.
Brionia, *vel* ampelos leuce. *g*. hƿiꞇ ƿilꝺe ƿinᵹeaꝺ.
Labruſca, ƿinᵹeꞃꝺ.
Brabaſca, *vel* amplos male. blac ƿinᵹeaꞃꝺ. *lege*, labruſca, *vel* ampelos melaina.
Botanicum, *vel* viridarium, ƿẏꞃꞇ-ꞇun.
Cucumerarium, ƿẏꞃꞇ-ꞇun.
Caluna, mæᵹþa.
Feniculum, ꝼẏnel.
Nepita, næpꞇe.
Adriatica, *vel* malum terræ, ᵹilluc.
Coſtus, coꞅꞇ.
Trifolium, ᵹeaceꞅꞅuꞃe. *vel* þꞃi-leꝼe.
Vaccinium, bꞃan-ƿẏꞃꞇ.
Abrotonum ꞅuþeꞃne-ƿuꝺe.
Lubeſtica, luꝼeꞅꞇice, *lege* leviſticum.
Volvi, ꞅinƿealꞇe ꞅƿammaꞅ.
Sinpatus, cneophole. *forte* ſpinus.
Solſequium, *vel* heliotropium, ꞅol-ꞅece, *vel* ꞅiᵹel-hƿeꞃꝼe.
Aſtula regia, ƿuꝺeꞃoꝼe. *lege* haſtula.
Millefolium, *vel* myrifilon. *g*. *vel* centifolia. ᵹæꞃuƿe.
Tanaceta, helꝺe.
Samum. hẏlƿuꞃꞇ. *forte* ſcammonium.
Herba, ᵹæꞃꞅ, *vel* ƿẏꞃꞇ.
Butunus, heope. *for*. butomum.
Apium, meꞃce.
Venenifuga, aꞇꞇeꞃ-laðe.
Febrefugia, *vel* febrifuga. ꝼeꝼeꞃ-ꞅuᵹe.
Ruta, ꞃuꝺe.
Blitum, *vel* lappa, claꞇe, *vel* clẏꝼ-ƿẏꞃꞇ.
Simphoniaca, henne-belle.
Gerſuſſa, biꞅcop-ƿẏꞃꞇ. *vide* gerobotana, *infra*.
Ramuſium ꞃameꞅan, *forte*. rhamnus.
Dilla, *vel* acrocorium, ꝺocce.
Anetum, ꝺile.
Cucumer, hƿeꞃhƿeꞇꞇe.
Anadonia, ꝼelꝺƿẏꞃꝺ. *forte*, anactorion.
Gladiolum, ᵹlæꝺene.
Cinogloſſa, *vel* plantago, *vel* laꝼatium, ƿeᵹbꞃæꝺe.
Artemiſia, *vel* matrum herba, muᵹ-ƿẏꞃꞇ.
Annuoſa, æꞅcþꞃoꞇu.
Amorfolia, claꞇe.
Cepe. ennelec.
Saxifraga, ꞅunꝺ-coꞃn.
Philantropium, lappa, claꞇe.
Auris, leporis, halꞅ ƿẏꞃꞇ.
Ebulum, ƿal-ƿẏꞃꞇ.
Allium, ᵹaꞃleac.
Herba munda, ᵹið-coꞃn.
Poletis, hƿiꞇ-leac.
Melletina, meꝺe-ƿẏꞃꞇ.
Porrus, poꞃ-leac.
Cameleon. *g*. ƿulꝼeꞅ-camb.
Cynocephaleon, heoꞃꞇ-clæꝼꞃe.
Electrum, elehꞇꞃe.
Ficus, ꝼic-ƿẏꞃꞇ.
Papaver, popiᵹ.
Saliunca, ƿilꝺe-popiᵹ.
Apiaſter, ƿuꝺe-meꞃce.
Petroſilion. ꞅꞇan-meꞃce. *for*. petroſelinum.
Menta, minꞇe.
Alumen *vel* ſtiptura, eꝼne.
Viola, hoꝼe.

Gerobotana, *vel* verbena, *vel* ſagmen. biscop-ƿẏrtil. *leg.* hierobotane.
Calta, *vel* tritillon, clæfre.
Criſpa, victoriola, smering-ƿẏrt.
Centauria, eorð gealle.
Strumus *vel* uva lupina, niht-scada. *for.* ſtrychnus.
Salvia, fen-fearn.
Colocasia, hareƿinta.
Filix, fearn.
Herba putida, mægða.
Creſco, kerse.
Vermiculi, maddre.
Filix aboratica, efer-fearn.
Sintea, *vel* ſenecion, grundesƿelge.
Nap ſilvatica, spere-ƿẏrt, *vel* ƿilde næp. *lege* nepeta.
Carex, *vel* ſabium, *vel* liſca, secg.
Rubia, mæddre,
Juncus, risc.
Scirpus, ærisc.
Bremium, earic.
Ulva, græde.
Gramen, cƿice.
Alga, sæ-ƿaur.
Conſolda, da gesege. *l.* conſolida.
Raphanum, *vel* radix, rædic.
Turſus, cimia, crop, *lege* tyrſus, cẏma.
Centaurea major, curmelle.
Brittannica, cusloppe.
Malva, malƿe, *vel* geormen letic.
Paſtinaca, feldmora.
Daucus, ƿealmora.
Napus, næp.
Citocacia, giþcorn.
Cariota, ƿaldmora. *lege* carota.
Sinapis, senep.
Cucurbita, cẏrfæt.
Papirus, duðhamor.
Naſturtium, tunkerse.
Rapa, næp.
Fungus, *vel* tuber, mette-sƿam.
Carduus, þistel.
Coliandrum, celendre.
Cerefolium, cærfille.
Elleborum, *vel* veratrum, ƿodeƿistle.
Cicuta, hemlic.
Aconita, þung.
Betonica, seo læsse biscop. *deeſt.* ƿẏrt.
Urtica, netle.
Archangelica, blinde netle.
Siſimbrium, balsminte.
Calamus, *vel* canna, *vel* harundo, reod.
Quinquefolium, pentufillon, fif-leafe.
Vinca, peruincæ.
Viſcarago, mistiltan.
Marrubium, *vel* praſſium, harhune.
Canicula, argentilla, *for.* ſanicula.
Fraga, strea-berige.
Framen, steaberie-ƿisan.
Nimphea, ea-docca.
Eruca, calf-ƿẏrt.
Caballopodia, *vel* ungula caballi, coltgræig.
Ciminum, cẏmen.
Agrimonia stic-ƿẏrt.
Modera, cicena-mete. alſine *intelligendum, quod vulgo*, mouſ-eare.

Helena, horshelene.
Diptamnus, *vel* bibulcos. ƿilde næp.
Sandix, ƿad.
Fucus, ƿaad.
Tinctura, teging.
Arboracia, *vel* lapſana, cal.
Alfa, æðel fẏrding-ƿẏrt.
Origanum, ƿarmelle.
Altea, *vel* eviſcus, seo mint. *lege* hibiſcus.
Cardamon, cærse.
Pionia, pionia.
Mandragora, eorð-æppel.
Oxylapation. *g.* anes cẏnnes clate.
Brionia, ƿild cẏrfet, *vel* hƿit ƿingeard.
Satirion, suðerige.
Pollegia, hẏl-ƿẏrt. *lege* pulegium.
Hermodactyla, craƿan-leac.
Centaurea minor, ban-ƿẏrt.
Hedera nigra, ƿude-binde.
Pappus, þistles blostm.
Sarrabum, ƿilde lactuce.
Fromos, *vel* lucernaris, *vel* inſana, *vel* lūcubros, candel-ƿẏrt.

Nomina Arborum.

Arbor, treoƿ.
Quercus *vel* ilex. ac.
Robur, iung ac.
Quernum, acleac.
Corilus, hæsel.
Saginus, hƿit hæsel.
Juglantis, *vel* nux. hnutu.
Fraxinus, æsc.
Æſculus, boc
Fagus, boc.
Faginus, becen.
Suberies, mæsten trioƿ.
Nemus, *vel* lucus, bearu.
Saltus, holt.
Spartus, þẏfel.
Arbuſtum, iung treoƿ.
Truncus, stoc.
Stipes, stofn.
Sirculus, *vel* virgultum, sprauta.
Daphnis, *vel* laurus, laur-beam.
Seno, *vel* tilia, lind.
Malus, apulder.
Malus matranus, surmelst-apulder. *for.* malus matianus. V. Iſid. Orig. l. 17. c. 7.
Malomellus, sƿite apulder.
Meſpila, open ærs.
Pirus, pirige.
Perſicarius, persoc-treoƿ.
Cariſcus, cƿic-beam.
Pinus, pin-treoƿ.
Prunus, plum-treoƿ.
Ficus, fic-beam.
Ceraſus, cẏrs-treoƿ.
Cornus, corn-treoƿ.
Carica, fic-appel.
Morus, *vel* rubus, mor-beam.
Palma, palm-tƿig, *vel* palm.
Abies, *vel* Gallica, gẏr-treoƿ.
Ulmus, ulm-treoƿ.
Geniſta, brom.
Taxus, iƿ.

Acer, mapulder. Acernum, mapuldern.
Populus, bẏrc.
Marica, *vel* brogus, hæð. *for.* myrica, *vel* brya.
Alnus, alr.
Caſtanea, cẏstel, *vel* cẏst beam.
Glans, æcern.
Granum, cẏrnel.
Corimbi, beriᵹen.
Flos, blostm.
Cauliculus, stela.
Radix, ƿẏrtruma.
Vimen, læl.
Viticella, ƿiðƿinde.
Pirorium, læferbed.
Pirus gladiolus, læfer.
Ramus, boᵹa.
Olea, oliva, ele-beam. Amurca, eles drosna.
Oleaſter, un-ƿæstm-bære ele-beam.
Betulus, bẏrc.
Betulentum, bẏrc-holt. *lege* betuletum.
Rubus, heop-brẏmel.
Acrifolius, holen.
Gignalia, haᵹau· *forte*, gigniola, haᵹan.
Variculus, hƿitinᵹ-treoƿ.
Creſis, cƿic-treoƿ. Tremulus, *forte*, criſpinus.
Sicomorus, *vel* celſa, æps.
Pruniculus, plum-sla.
Flavi, *vel* mori, blace berian.
Liguſtrum, hunisuᵹe.
Bacido, botrus, clẏster.
Accidinetum, ᵹorst. *for.* arundinetum·
Coquimella, *vel* prunus, *vel* nixa. plum-treoƿ.
Amigdala, *vel* nutida, maᵹdala-treoƿ. *lege* amygdalus.
Nux, *vel* nucarius, hnut-beam.
Buxus, box.
Ornus, eoƿ.
Cedrus, ceder-beam.
Cedria, hissæp.
Abellanæ, hæsl, *vel* hæsel-hnutu. *intellige*, avellanæ.
Sentes, þornas. Senticoſus, þorniht.
Frutex, þẏfel.
Ramnus, þẏfe-þorn.
Spina, þorn.
Tribulus, þorn.
Alba ſpina, hæᵹ-þorn.
Spina, *vel* ſentrix, þẏfel. *lege* ſentis.
Vepres, bremlas.
Maſtix, *vel* reſina, cuter, *lege* maſtiche.
Carpo balſami, balsames blæd.
Opobalſamum, balsames tear.
Vitis, ƿin-treoƿ.
Salix, ƿiþiᵹ.
Mirica, hæþ.
Silva, ƿudu. Calones, ƿudieras.
Lignum, ahæaƿan treoƿ.
Stirps, stẏb, *vel* spranca.
Glans glandis, ƿic bred.
Amenus locus, luffendlic stede.
Clava, stẏnᵹ. Contus, spreot.
Capſella, scrin.
Cardinarius, *i.* primarius, se ẏldesta.
Cauſidicus, advocatus fore spreca.
Carpentum , currus, hors-ƿæn.
Caragius, fuᵹel hƿata.
Circinum, mæl tanᵹe.
Emiſperia, healf-trẏndel. *l.* hemiſphærium.
Clatrum, pearruc.
Tribus, cneores.
Cimiterium, poliandrium. haliᵹ leᵹer. *deest* stoƿ.
Coccum, rubicundum, bis tinctum, ƿeolc-read.
Conquilium, ƿeoloces scẏll. *lege* conchylium.
Contubernalis, ᵹeþofta.
Coclea, ᵹeƿend.
Conniveo, ic ƿinciᵹe.
Confuto, ic ofer-stæle.
Conflatilis, ᵹeᵹoten.
Columen. *i.* culmen, rof.
Commentator, expoſitor, dihtere.
Conſpiratio, ᵹecƿidrædden.
Crates *i.* flecta, hẏrdel Criſoletus, auricolor ᵹold-bleoh.
Bida, *vel* baſterna, *vel* capſus, *vel* currus, *vel* eſſeda, *vel* quadriga, *vel* carpentum, cræt *lege* biga.
Capſus, betoᵹan cræt.
Cuba, bẏden, *lege* cupa.
Pilentum, *vel* petorritum, *vel* rada, crat *l.* reda. *vel* rheda.
Carracutium, heh-hƿiolad ƿæn.
Crepido, uteƿeard.
Caſſata, forhrered.
Claſſendis, sƿeordes sceað.
Categia, *i.* telum, ᵹesceot, *lege* cateia.
Oppidum, fæsten.
Urbanus, burh-sita, *vel* burh-man.
Civis, ceaster-ƿare.
Caſtellum, ƿic, *vel* lẏtel port.
Molendinarius, *vel* molinarius, mẏlen ƿẏrd.
Molitura, ᵹrist.
Cerealis, piſtor, ᵹristra.
Piſtor, bæcere.
Piſtrinum, bæc-ern.
Fornax, clibanus, ofn.
Cribrum, sife.
Cribellum, lẏtel sife.
Vannus, fann.
Ventilabrum, ƿindƿiᵹ-sẏfe.
Capiſterium, hridder.
Taratantara, hridder.
Sporta, caƿl.
Corbes, leap.
Tritorium, þerscel.
Pila, pilstre.
Pilum, pilstampe.
Pilunus, pilere, *forte*, pinſor.
Apludes, *vel* cantalna, hƿæte ᵹrẏttan. *l.* cantabra.
Ergaſterium, ƿerc-hus.
Officina, smiððe.
Incus, anfilte.
Aries, ram to ƿurce.
Securis, *vel* ſeceſpita. æx.
Dolabrum brad-æx.
Bipennis, tƿi-bille, *vel* stan-æx.

Falcaſtrum, bill.
Aſcia, adesa.
Falciola, *vel* falcicula, sicol.
Falx, siðe.
Vitrum, *vel* hialum, glæs.
Electrum, smilting, *vel* glær.
Metallum, ælces kynnes ƿecg, vel ora oððe clyne.
Maſſa, dað, vel bloma, *legendum* dah.

Nomina Armorum.

Arma, ƿæpna.
Armamentarium, ƿæpna-hus.
Galea, leþer helm.
Caſſis, iren helm.
Corona, diadema, cyne-helm.
Lorica, *vel* torax, *vel* ſquama, byrne.
Gladius, *vel* machera, *vel* ſpata, *vel* framea, *vel* pugio, sƿeord.
Spatarius, sƿyrd-bora.
Armiger, ƿæpen-bora.
Signifer, vixillifer, tacn-bora.
Lancea. falarica, spere.
Venabulum, bar-spere, *vel* huntig-spere.
Sica, litel sƿeord.
Capulum, hilte.
Mucro, sƿurdes ord.
Inteſtinum bellum, necheburena gefeoht.
Civile bellum, bur-ƿare gefeoht.
Aſta, quiris, sceaft.
Vagina, sceað.
Manubrium, hæft ⁊ helfe.
Raſorium, scear-sex.
Novaculum, nægl-sex.
Faretra, coker.
Telum, ſagitta, fla.
Arcus, boga.
Anquina, bogen-streng.
Scutum, *vel* clipeus, *vel* parma, scyld.
Pelta, lytel scyld.
Umbo, rand-beh. *vel* bucula.
Funda, lythre.
Fundabulum, stæf-lithere. *corrige* fundibulum.
Claſſica, blæd hornas.
Enſis, hilt-leas, sƿeord.
Capulus, hilte.
Mucro, ælces ƿæpnes ord.
Machera, an-ecge sƿeord.
Pugio, *vel* clunabulum, lytel sƿeord, *vel* hype sex.
Spolia, *vel* manubie, *vel* prede, here-reaf.
Preda, reaf lac.
Haſta, getridƿet spere.
Haſtilia, gafelucas.
Contus, spere-leas sceaft.
Trudes, *vel* amites sprеotas.
Clava, *vel* cateia, *vel* Teutona, anes cynnes gesceot.
Pila, gesceot.
Lncea, ƿigar.
Amentum, ƿegures gerið spere.

Falarica, *vel* ſala, ƿig-spere.
Telum, *vel* obeliſcus, flaa.
Sagitta, *vel* ſpiculum, gefyðerad flaa.
Scorpius, geættrad flaa.
Cuſpis, sceaft.
Corii, bogefodder.
Theca, fodder.
Dolonas, stæf-sƿeord.
Baliſta,. gelocen boge.
Clipeus, teſtudo, scyld.
Ancile, ƿintƿyndel. lytel scyld.
Peltæ, *vel* parmæ, þa læssan scyldas.
Apex, ſummitas galeæ, helmes top.
Criſta, helmes camb.
Conus, helmes byge.
Speculia, sceaƿere, *lege* ſpecula.
Bipennis, tƿybill.
Caduceatores, *vel* pacifici, gesibbe ærenddracan.
Praſeciales, gefeohtes bodan.

Nomina XII. *Ventorum.*

Subſolanus, easten ƿind.
Auſter, *vel* nothus, suþen ƿind.
Favonius, *vel* zephirus, ƿesten ƿind.
Septentrio, norþan ƿind.
Vulturnus, eastan suþan ƿind.
Eurus, euroauſter, norðan eastan ƿind.
Sic in MS. cofunduntur; & ita ventorum unus, deeſſe videtur.
Euroafricus, suðan easten ƿind.
Africus, suðan ƿestan ƿind.
Corus, norðan ƿestan ƿind.
Circius, norðan easten ƿind.
Aquilo, *vel* boreas, norðan ƿestann ƿind.

Spiracula. unclænra gasta ƿunung-stoƿ.
Baratrum, vorago profunda, cƿic-susl, *vel* helelic deopnes.
Erebum, helle-sceað.
Stix, hele-mere.
Tartara, *vel* gehenna, helle-ƿite.
Infernus, helle.
Colonia. *i.* peregrinorum cultura, elelændra eorð bigennys.
Municipium, burhscipe.
Vicus, ƿic.
Caſtellum, port.
Caſtrum, heah fæsten.
Pagi, tun-stede.
Conciliabula, manna þegaderung.
Compita, ceorla samnung, *vel* gemot-stoƿ.
Platea, ƿid stræt.
Quintane. fifte dæl þære strete. *vide* Iſidor. *Orig.* l. 15. c. 2.
Murus, ƿeal.
Menia, burh ƿeall.
Porta, port-geat.
Promurale, fore-burh.
Turris, stypel.
Propugnacula, ƿig-hus.
Arx, se hihsta ƿig hus.
Cocleæ, adul seaþe. *lege* cloaca.
Forus, *vel* proroſtra. mot-stoƿ on burge.

Curia dom-hus.
Theatrum, ƿafung-stede.
Amphitheatrum, sýneƿeald ƿafung-stede.
Farus, here-beac. *l.* here-beacn.
Cocler, ƿindel-stan.
Circuitus aſcenſus, ȝeƿind.
Termas, *vel* gymnaſium, bæð-stede. *lege* thermæ.
Apodyterium, baðiendra manna hus. *i.* domus, qua veſtimenta balneantium ponuntur, þær hi hi unscredað inne.
Tabernæ *vel* gurguſtia, lýtle hus of bredan.
Macellum, flæc-stræt, *vel* flæc cýping.
Mercatum, ceping.
Teloneum, scipmanne mýrt se ceping.
Aporleriterium, breaƿern. *for.* apolyterium.
Librarius, *vel* bibliapola, *vel* antiquarius, *vel* ſcriba, *vel* feneſtella, ƿrýtere *l. vel* penicillus.
Feſtivitas ſolempnitas, *vel* celebritas, *vel* ceremonia, freols-dæg.
Faſti, ƿeorc-dagas.
Scena, *vel* tabernaculum, ȝeteld.
Capitilavium, heafod-þƿeal.
Pedilavium, fot-þƿeal.
Cenum, miox.
Favilla, ýsle.
Gleba, turf.
Labina, slidor.
Volutabrum, sol, *vel* ȝesýd.
Uligo, moor.
Sabulum, molde.
Argilla, laam.
Samia, clæȝ. *ſupple* terra, *vel* argilla.
Sulphur, sƿefel.
Alumen, efne.
Creta, *vel* cimola, hƿit heard stan *lege* cimolia.
Creta argentea, sƿær-stan. *lege* argentaria.
Bitumen, anes cýnnes lim.
Arena, sand.
Agger, eorð-býre, *vel* ȝeƿorht scræt. ſtrata *vel* delapidata.
Vallum, scidƿealles eorð býri.
Iter, *vel* itus, eað fere ƿeȝ.
Itiner, lanȝ ⁊ stearc ƿeȝ.
Actus, anes ƿænes, ȝanȝ ƿeȝ.
Via, tƿeȝra ƿæna ȝanȝ ƿeȝ.
Publica via, ealles here ƿeȝ.
Privata via, tuun ƿeȝ.
Semita, manna pað.
Callis, deora pað.
Tramites, þæter ƿeȝ.
Divortia, diverticula, misslice ƿoȝe ƿeȝas.
Compita, ƿeȝ ȝelæta.
Ambitus, tƿicen.
Orbita, ƿænes ƿreð.
Limus, lutum, fenu.
Rus, un-ered land.
Satio, ſeminatio, sædnað.
Fundus, þrop.
Alluvius ager, ƿæteriȝ æcer.
Novalis ager, brocen land, *vel* ȝeƿorht land.
Proſciſſio, land openunȝ.
Squalidus, ager, forlætan æcer.
Uliginoſus ager, fenniȝ æcer.
Subciſiva, hrýdinȝ.
Centuria, tƿa hund æcera.
Area, breda þilinȝ, *vel* flor on to þerscenne.
Pratum, mæd.
Fines, ȝemære.
Limites, hafud land.
Decumanus, tioðe hafud æcer.
Pertica, met-ȝeard.
Porca, balc.
Miliarium, leouue. mile.
Paſſus, stæpe.
Stadium, furlanȝ.
Diverſorium, to cir hus, *vel* cumen hus.
Hoſpitium, *vel* metatum, cumena ƿicunȝ.
Prandium. undern-ȝereord.
Cena, æfen-ȝereord.
Merenda non mete.
Tabulatorium, ƿah-þýlinȝ.
Entheca, *g.* ſuppellex, in eddisc, *vel* in orf.
Canalis, þeote.
Tegulæ, imbrices, lateres, *vel* laterculi. hrof-tiȝla.
Silex, flint.
Scopulum, torr.
Spelea, ſpelunca, scræf.
Cautes, *vel* murices, scearpeste stanas.
Calculus, sæ-cýsul.
Scrupulus, lýtel stan.
Cos, hƿet-stan.
Pumex, pumic stan.
Calciſuia, ȝebærndstan. *for.* calx viva. ȝebærn-stan, *vel* ȝebærned-stan.
Gagates, ȝaȝat stan.
Pirites, *vel* focaris lapis fýr-stan.
Specularis, þurhscýne stan.
Succinum, *vel* electrum, sap smeltinȝ.
Fleſtria. ȝim þe bið on coches micȝa. *lege* alectoria, *Iſidoro*, electria.
Aurum obrizum, read ȝold.
Brattea, ȝýlden læfr. *lege* bractea.
Pecuarius, feoh-stranȝ man.
Pondus, *vel* pondo, ȝeƿýht, *vel* pund.
Dipondius, tƿeȝra pundra ȝeƿiht.
Frutina, ƿæȝa.
Lanx, scale.
Bilances, tƿa scale.
Examen, ƿæȝe-tunȝe.
Momentana, *vel* ſtatam. ƿýtle ƿæȝa. *for.* Momentum *vel* ſtatumen.
Campana, ƿulƿæȝa.

Nomina Tritici ſunt.

Frumentum, corn.
Scandula tƿisld corn.
Farrago, ȝrene bere cræs. *lege* ȝræs.
Spica, ear.
Ariſta, eȝla.
Culmus, healm.
Folliculus, codd.
Stipulæ, healmes laf.

Palea, ceaf.
Migma, asceda.
Legumen, ofet.
Vicia, muse ƿise.
Caudex, *vel* codex, hrind.
Liber, seo inre hrind.
Spadones, unberende telgan.
Capreoli, *vel* cincinni, *vel* uncinuli, ƿingearda hocas þe hi mid bindað ꝥ him nehst bið.
Corimbi, ƿingearda hringa.
Præcoquæ, rædripe ƿin-berige. *deest*. uvæ.
Ceraunie, reade ƿin-berige.
Aminea vitis, hƿit ƿin-geard.
Ablaqueatio, niderƿart treoƿes delfing. bedelfing.
Putatio, screadung.
Cima, crop.
Propaginatio, ƿintƿiga plantung.
Fossio, dicung.
Fossor, dikere.
Arbusta, iung treoƿ, *vel* treoƿ-stede.
Frutecta, plur. þẏfelas.
Capreoli, ƿingearda. geƿind.
Aviaria, ƿeglæse beara. Secreta, nemora.
Recidiva, ed-groƿung.
Plantaria, gesaƿena plantan.
Plante, treoƿes sprancan.
Radix, ƿẏrtrume.
Surculus, ƿæter-boh.
Virgultum, telgan.
Germen, berende boh.
Matura mors, ripe deað.
Immatura, unripe deað.
Fomes, gesƿælud spoon, *vel* tẏndere.
Præcoquus fructus, rædripe ƿæstm.
Rammus, *vel* sentix ursina, þẏfe-þorn.
Herbitum, orf gebitt.
Crustumie, *vel* volemis, *vel* insana, *vel* melimendrum. healf reade peran. *lege*, volema.
Digladior, pugno. ic feohte.
Derogo, ic ofteo.
Derogatio, lehtrung.
Degenero, ic misðeo.
Derivo, ic gelæde.
Discludo, ic todæle.
Discriminatus, geglenged.
Saltus, hlẏp.
Luctatio, ƿraxlung.
Spectacula, *vel* ludicra, ẏppe. *vel* ƿeard-steal.
Orcestra, *vel* pulpitus, gligmanna ẏppe.
Carceres, horsa steal.
Auriga, scridƿisa, *vel* ƿænere.
Tragedi, *vel* comedi, unƿeorþe scopes.
Temelici, idel sangere.
Histriones, truþas.
Mimus, jocista, scurra, gligmon.
Pantomimus, gligman.
Saltator, tumbere.
Alea, tæfel.
Aleæ, tæfel-stanas.
Aliator, tæflere.
Pirgus, cẏnning stan on tæfle.
Tesseræ, *vel* lepusculæ, feðerscite tæfel.
Tessella, lẏtle feþerscitte florstanas.
Pila, *vel* isfera. ðoþer *lege*, vel sphæra.
Rogus, aad.
Strues, ƿudefine.
Calones, ƿudigeras.
Mationes, stan-ƿẏrhte.
Fistulæ, þeote.
Constructio, *vel* instructio, hẏrdung.
Instructio, ealdere timbrunga bote.
Constructio, niƿe timbrung.
Norma, ƿæter-pund.
Circinum, mæltange.
Centrum, mæltanges prica.
Epigri, *vel* clavi, næglas.
Perpendiculum, ƿealles rihtung þred.
Commissura, borda gefeg.
Sectio, cliofung.
Serra, saga.

Vestium nomina.

VEstitus, hrægling.
Habitus, scrud.
Cultus, reaf.
Tunica, tunicæ.
Bombicinum, seolcen.
Bombix, seolc-ƿẏrm.
Sericum, seolc.
Olosericum, eal seolcen.
Tramasericum, seolcen ab.
Bissum, *g.* papagen, sƿiþe hƿit fleax. *lege* papatis genus.
Lineum, linen Laneum, ƿẏllen.
Linostema, linen ƿearp, *vel* ƿẏllen ab.
Præsegmina, præcisiones. screadan.
Segmentata vestis, geræƿen hrægel.
Pavidensis, þicce geƿefen hrægel.
Levidensis, þenne geƿefen hrægel.
Clavus *vel* purpura, purpuren hrægel.
Polymita, feala-hiƿes hrægel.
Ralla, *vel* rasilis, ƿogum bereƿod hrægel.
Interpola vestis, geedniƿod eald hrægel.
Panucla, geclutad hrægel. *lege* pannutia.
Acupicta, *vel* Frigia, gediht, *vel* gesiƿed hrægel.
Trilicis, þrẏlen hrægel.
Colobium, slef-leas scrud.'
Levitonarium, slef-leas ancra scrud.
Lumbare, *vel* renale, lenden sid reaf.
Linna, hnẏsce hƿitel.
Renones, stiðe ⁊ ruge breost roccas.
Birrus, unsmeðe hrægel.
Diplois, tƿifeld hrægel.
Melotes, *vel* pera, gæten, *vel* brocen roc.
Anaboladium, *vel* sindo, linen heafodes ƿrigels.
Circumtectum, trẏndẏled reaf.
Trabea, cẏnelic reaf.
Paludamentum, caseres reaf to gefeohte.
Regillum, *vel* peplum, *vel* palla, *vel* amiculum. ricenæ ƿife, *vel* deorƿurðe ƿæfels.
Timbria, fnado, *vel* læppan.
Stola, *vel* ricinum, orl.

Sipla, an healf hruh tæppet.
Stuppa æcumbe.
Tomentum, hnyȝela.
Platum, seolce hnyȝele. *lege*, placium.
Tinctura, deah.
Coccus, read deah.
Ferrugo, blac purpur.
Calathus, wearp-fæt.
Pensum, *vel* diarium, dæȝƿine.
Infula, biscop heafod lin.
Cidaris, *vel* mitra, hufe.
Diadema, bend aȝimmed ⁊ ȝesmiðed.
Nimbus, mid golde ȝesiƿudbend.
Capitulum, *vel* capitularium, heafod clað, *vel* cappa.
Antiæ, ear-loccas.
Monile, *vel* serpentinum, myne, *vel* sweorbeh.
Antrax, *vel* clavus, *vel* strophium, angseta, *vel* ȝyrdel, *vel* aȝimmed ȝerdel.
Carbunculus, seo blace beȝne.
Fibula, preon, *vel* ofersenȝ, *vel* dalc.
Speculea, sceaƿere. *for.* speculum, sceaƿere.
Periscelides, scanȝ-bendas.
Tinius, smeðe rinȝce.
Zona, *vel* zonarium, *vel* brachile, *vel* redimiculum, ȝyrdel.
Baltheus, sƿyrdes ȝyrdel.
Ungulus, aȝymmed hrinȝc.
Samothracius, ȝeheardod hrinȝce.
Subfibulum, *vel* subligaculum, underhrædel.
Fasciola, nosle *vel* sar-clað.
Saccus, *vel* fiscus, kinȝes ȝafoles biȝerdel.
Sacellus, lytel sæc.
Marsupium, *vel* marsippa, seod.
Mastruga, crusne.
Clamis, hacele, *vel* fotsid sticcel.
Sagum, hƿitel.
Toga candida vel cretata, ȝehƿit hræȝel.
Toga, sid-reaf swilce meteres ƿyrceð on anlicnysse.
Toga palmata, *vel* toga picta, siȝe-reaf.
Cinctus gabinus, tƿi-læpped scrud on tƿam healfan ȝescredde sƿa meteras metað on anlicnyssan.
Anelus, lytel hrinȝ.
Inauris ear-preon, *vel* ear-rinȝ.
Calamanca, hæt.

Accubitus, hnylunȝ.
Affluentia. ofer-floƿendnys.
Opulentia, metes ȝenihtsumnys.
Epulæ, ƿist.
Dapes, keninȝa ƿist, *vel* estas.
Merendo, meridiendo, to middan dæȝe ic ete.
Fermentacius panis ȝeharen hlaf.
Azimus, ðeorf.
Cibarius, ceorlisc hlaf.
Acrizimus panis, ȝesceorod hlaf.
Siligeneus, *vel* triticeus, hƿæten hlaf.
Subcinericeus, *vel* focarius, heorð bacen hlaf.

Clibanius, ofen-bacen hlaf.
Amolium, dust of ðæm. *deest* ȝrist, *aut simile quid.*
Frixius panis, ȝehyrst hlaf.
Simila, *vel* pollis, smedma.
Involucrum, ȝeƿynd.
Thorus genialis, bryd-bed.
Pluteus, bredeƿer inneƿeard.
Sponda, uthealf þæs beddes.
Lectica, bed-rest.
Storia, *vel* psiata meatta.
Cama, sceort bed ƿið eorðan.
Bajunula, ber-bed.
Scabellum, *vel* subpedaneum, fot-scamul.
Scansilia, stapas, *vel* stirapas.
Cilindrus, scort sineƿealt stan, *vel* treoƿ.
Pala, *vel* ventilabrum, ƿind-sƿingla.
Furcilla, litel forca.
Fiscluni, ele-seocche.
Mensurnum opus, monðes ƿeorc.
Funalia, *vel* funes, candel-ƿeoca.
Lampas, candeles leoma.
Lucubrum, leohtes leohtinȝ.
Pira, upstandende here-beacn.
Rogus, bustum, forbærned. *deest* ad, *vel* aad.
Farus, here-beacn.
Fictilia, *vel* samia, læmene fatu.
Alsierina, reade læmene fatu. *for.* asseria, *vasis genus.*
Crisendela, ȝyldena, *vel* ȝeȝylde fatu. *l.* chrysendeta.
Celata, adrifene fatu. *forte*, celastra.

Cœlum, heofen.
Angelus, *vel* nuntius, enȝel.
Archangelus, heah enȝel.
Stella, steorra.
Sidus, tunȝel.
Sol, sunne.
Luna, mona.
Firmamentum, rodor.
Cursus, ryne.
Mundus, middan eard.
Tellus, terra, solum, *vel* arvum. eorþa.
Humus, rus, arvum. molde, *vel* land.
Mare, *vel* æquor, sæ.
Sinus, sæ-æbbunȝ.
Oceanus, ȝarsecȝ.
Mare Eöum. east sæ.
Mare Arctöum, norð sæ.
Promuntorium, clif.

Patriarcha, heah fæder.
Propheta, *vel* vates, ƿiteȝa.
Apostolus, ærendraca.
Episcopus, biscop.
Archiepiscopus, arce-biscop.
Diæcesis, *vel* parochia, bisceop-scir, *vel* biscop-ric.
Rex, cyncȝ.
Regnum, rice.
Sceptrum, cyne-ȝeard, cynedom.
Regina, cƿen.
Imperator, *vel* Cæsar, *vel* Augustus, casere.

mperatrix, *vel* Auguſta, caſereſ ƿiꝼ.
Dux, heꞃe-ꞇoᵹa, *vel* heoꞃl.
Princeps, *vel* Comes, ealꝺoꞃman.
Faſces ealꝺoꞃ ꝺomaꞅ.
Primas, heaꝼoꝺman, *vel* þeᵹn.
Clito, æðelinᵹ.
Obſes, ᵹiꝼel.
Satrapa, þeᵹn.
Judex, *vel* Cenſor, *vel* Arbiter. ꝺema.
Monachus, munuc.
Monacha, *vel* monialis, mẏnecenu.
Presbiter, meꞅꞅe-pꞃeoꞅꞇ.
Sacellanus, hanꝺ-pꞃeoꞅꞇ.
Sacerdos, ꞅaceꞃꝺ, *vel* cẏꞃc-þinᵹeꞃe.
Clericus, pꞃeoꞅꞇ, *vel* þinᵹeꞃe.
Diaconus, *vel* levita. ꝺiacon.
Subdiaconus, unꝺeꞃ-ꝺiacon.
Archidiaconus, aꞃce-ꝺiacon.
Eremita, ƿeꞅꞇen-ꞅeꞇla.
Anachoreta, ancꞃa.
Nonna, aꞃƿuꞃðe ƿuꞃꝺeƿe, *vel* nunne.

Homo, man, *vel* Microcoſmus, læꞅꞅemiꝺꝺan-eaꞃꝺ.
Anima, ꞅaƿl.
Animus, moꝺ, *vel* ᵹeþanc.
Spiritus, ᵹaꞅꞇ.
Senſus, ᵹeƿiꞇ.
Intellectus, anꝺᵹiꞇ.
Cogitatio, ᵹeðanc.
Corpus, lichama.
Caro, ꝼlæc.
Vertex, hnol.
Calvarium, ꝼoꞃheaꝼoꝺ, *vel* heaꝼoꝺ panne.
Anciput, ꝼoꞃheaꝼoꝺ.
Occiput, *vel* poſtex, æꝼꞇeƿeaꞃꝺ hæꝼoꝺ.
Sinciput, oꝼeꞃ healꝼ heaꝼoꝺ.
Coma, *vel* cirrus, locc unꞅcoꞃen.
Cerebrum, *vel* cerebellum, bꞃæᵹen.
Ceſaries, ꝼex.
Uncinus, locc. *lege* cincinnus.
Crines, ƿiꝼmanneꞅ loccaꞅ.
Timpus, þunƿanᵹ. *lege* tempus.
Facies, anƿliꞇa, *vel* neb.
Vultus, anƿliꞇa, *vel* ꞃuꝺu.
Species, hiƿ.
Viſus, ᵹeꞅihð.
Tactus, ꞃeƿunᵹ, *vel* æꞇhꞃin.
Auditus, hlẏꞅꞇ.
Odor, odoratus, ꞅꞇenᵹc.
Odor, bꞃoð, *lege* bꞃæð.
Guſtus, anbẏꞃiᵹnẏꞅ.
Sapor, ꞅƿæcc.
Odor, olfactus, ꞅꞇenᵹc.
Pili, hæꞃ.
Capilli, heaꝼoꝺ hæꞃ.
Comæ, loccaꞅ, *vel* uꞅcoꞃen hæꞃ.
Compago, ᵹeꝼeᵹ.
Compages, ᵹeꝼeincᵹa.
Frons, ꝼoꞃheaꝼoꝺ.
Oculus, eaᵹe. Oculi, eaᵹan.
Supecilia, oꝼeꞃbꞃua.
Cilia, bꞃua.
Palpebræ. bꞃeaƿaꞅ.
Circulus, ðaꞅ ꞅeo hꞃinᵹc. *lege*, circulus pupillæ.
Pupilla, *vel* pupula, ꞅeo.

Yrqui, beah hẏꞃne, *vel* aᵹneꞃaꞅ. volvos dicimus angulos oculorum, *lege* hirqui.
Præſolium, ꝼel uꝼan eaᵹan.
Intercilium, beꞇƿux. oꝼeꞃbꞃuan ⁊ bꞃæƿum.
Corona, *vel* circulus, ƿulꝺeꞃ-beah.
Teuco, hꞃinᵹ-ban ðæꞅ eaᵹan.
Lacryma, ꞇeaꞃ.
Luſcus, ꞅcẏleᵹeꝺe.
Monoſtalmus, aneᵹeꝺe.
Cœcus, blinꝺ.
Genæ, hecᵹa ꞅƿinꝺ.
Malæ, hleoꞃ.
Maxilla, ᵹeƿenᵹe.
Mandibula, ceac-ban. *vel* ceacan, *vel* cinban.
Pinnula, eaꞃlæppa, *vel* uꝼƿaaꞃꝺ eaꞃe.
Pinnulæ, ꝼlæꞃan, *vel* eaꞃlæppan.
Naſus, noꞅu.
Columna, eal uꝼƿeaꞃꝺ noꞅu.
Nares, noꞅðẏꞃla.
Internaſus, *vel* interfinium, *vel* interpinium. noꞅe-ᵹꞃẏꞇle, *vel* miꝺꝺel ꝼleꞃe.
Pirula, ꝼoꞃe-ƿeaꞃꝺ noꞅu.
Pinnulæ, uꞇeƿeaꞃꝺ noꞅꞇeꞃle.
Auris, eaꞃe.
Labium, uꝼeƿeaꞃꝺ lippa.
Labrum, niðeꞃa lippe.
Roſtrum, ꝼoꞃeƿeaꞃꝺ ꝼenᵹ þæꞃe lippena ꞇoᵹæꝺeꞃe.
Lingua, *vel* plectrum, ꞇunᵹe, *vel* heaꞃpnæᵹel.
Sublinguium, huꝼ.
Dentes, ꞇeð.
Præciſores, ꝼoꞃe-ꞇeð.
Canini, *vel* colomelli, manneꞅ ꞇuxaꞅ.
Molares, *vel* genuini, ƿanᵹ-ꞇeð.
Gingivæ, ꞇoða ꝼlæꞅc.
Adverſi dentes, ða eahꞇa ꝼoꞃƿoꞃꝺen ꞇeþ beꞇƿux ꞇuxum.
Palatum, *vel* uranon, ᵹoma, *vel* hꞃoꝼ þæꞅ muðeꞅ.
Collum, ꞅƿeoꞃa, *vel* ꞅƿuꞃa.
Fauces, bꞃacan.
Arteriæ, ƿinꝺ æꝺꝺꞃan.
Guttur, þꞃoꞇu.
Mentum, cin.
Gurgulio, þꞃoꞇbolla.
Chautrum, eal þꞃoꞇbolla.
Rumen, ƿaꞅenꝺ, *vel* eꝺꞃoc.
Cervix, *vel* jugulum, hnecca.
Humerus, eaxla.
Ola, uꝼeƿeaꞃꝺ exle ðeꞅæꝼꞇꞃan ꝺæleꞅ. *for.* ſcoptula, *Iſidoro*, ala.
Brachium, heaꞃm. *lege* eaꞃm.
Torus, *vel* muſculus, *vel* lacertus, muꞅ ðæꞅ earmeꞅ, *lege* muꞅcl.
Toroſus, eaꞃm-ꞅꞇꞃanᵹ.
Cuba, elboᵹa. *lege* cubitus.
Cubitum, ꝼæꝺm beꞇƿux elboᵹa ⁊ hanꝺƿẏꞃꞅꞇe.
Palmus, ꞅpan *vel* hanꝺ-bꞃeꝺ.
Ulna, eln, *vel* ꞅpanninᵹ beꞇƿux þuman ⁊ ꞅciꞇe ꝼinᵹꞃe
Vola, *vel* tenar, *vel* ir, miꝺꝺeƿeaꞃꝺ hanꝺ, *l.* thenar.

Pugillus, se gripe þære hand.
Palma, hand-bred.
Pugnus, fyst.
Artus, þa maran, liða.
Articulus, lið. *vel* finger-lið.
Ungula, hof.
Unguis, nægel. ungues, næglas.
Cartilago, gristle.
Impetigo, eagan ƿean, *vel* ƿearhbræde.
Albugo, eag flea.
Mentedra, *vel* oſcedo. muð adl on goman. *f.* mentagra.
Aſcella, *vel* ſubhircos, oxn, *vel* ruh oxn. *l.* axilla.
Cada, hrisel. Cadula, lytel hrisel.
Lacertus, bog.
Digiti, fingras.
Pollex, ðuma.
Index, *vel* ſalutaris, scyte-finger.
Medius, *vel* impudicus, middel finger.
Medicus, *vel* annularis, gold-finger.
Auricularis, læce-finger.
Præcordia, fore-breost.
Pectus, breost.
Pectuſculum, breost-ban.
Torax, foran bodig. *vel* breost beden.
Mamilla, tit.
Ubera, meolce-breost.
Papilla, titt-strycel.
Truncus, heafod-leas bodig.
Cutis, *vel* pellis, hyd.
Corium, *vel* tergus, hyd.
Coſta, rib.
Arvina, *vel* adeps, *vel* axungia, *vel* abdomen, hrysel, *vel* gelend, *vel* sƿind, *vel* sƿines-smere.
Pulpa, *vel* viſcum, lira.
Os, ban.
Nervi, sinu.
Latus, side.
Pori, *i.* ſpiramenta unde ſudor emanat, licþeotan, *vel* sƿat-þyrlu.
Ventriculus, mage.
Scapula, sculder.
Pale, gesculdre.
Interſcapilium, middel gesculdru.
Dorſum, hricg.
Tergum, bæc.
Vertigo, hƿerfa.
Vertibulum, *vel* vertebra, hƿerban.
Spondilia, geloda, *vel* gelyndu.
Sacra ſpina, lenden ban neoþeƿeard.
Renes, *vel* lumbi, lendenu, *vel* hype ban.
Catacrina, hypeban.
Alvus, ƿif, *vel* seo inre ƿamb.
Matrix, uterus, ƿifmannas, innoð, *vel* cildhama.
Folliculus, cild-hama.
Secundæ, cild-hama.
Medulla, *vel* ſcanica, mearh.
Omentum, fylmen.
Inteſtina, smæl-þearmas, *vel* inneƿeard.
Ilium, scare.
Ilia, smæle-þearmas.
Tolia, *vel* porunula, reada.
Extales, snadel, *vel* bæc þearm.

Exta, midrif.
Umbilicus, nauela.
Diſſeptum, midrif.
Clunes, hypas.
Nates, earslyre.
Anus, *vel* verpus, ears-þerl.
Crementum, ƿeres sæd, *vel* cið.
Veſica, blæddre.
Meatus, forðgang.
Veretrum, ƿepen gecynd.
Genitalia, gecind-limu.
Femen inneƿeard þeoh.
Coxa, þeoh.
Femur, utanƿeard þeoh.
Poſteriora, bæce.
Cecum inteſtinum, æmuþa.
Suffragines, hamma.
Poples, hamm.
Renunculi, lundlagan.
Crus, scance. Crura, sceanca.
Genu, cneoƿ.
Geniculi, cneoƿ-ƿyrste.
Sura, spærlira.
Tibiæ, scina, *vel* scin-ban,
Pes, fot.
Talus, ancleoƿ.
Taxillus, lytel ancleoƿ.
Plante, fotƿelm.
Planta, foreƿeard fot·
Subtel, middel fot.
Calx, hoh-spor.
Solum, læst.
Viſcera, beflagen flæc, *vel* innoþes inneƿearde.
Cor, heorte.
Bucleamen, heort-hama.
Jecor, lifre.
Pulmo, *vel* fecatum, *vel* pleumon, *vel* epar lungen.
Splen, milte.
Rien, crop.
Lien, lundlaga.
Pulſus, clæppetung.
Fibræ lifre læppan, *vel* þearmas.
Fel, *vel* bilis, gealla.
Obligia, nytte. Acromphalum. *ni fallor intelligendum.*
Stomachus, maga.
Colus, roop.
Venter, seo utre ƿamb.
Cauliculus, fearh-hama.
Matrix, cƿið, *vel* cild-hama.
Mentagra, tan.
Allox, micele tan.
Botrax, yce.
Mentera, bæd þearm. *for.* entera, *vel* exentera. bæc-þearm.
Hermafroditus, ƿæpen ƿifestre, *vel* scritta, *vel* bæddel.
Hirnioſus, healede.
Scamma in homine, se rude on þam men.
Glippus. *g.* grymede.
Varix, cƿydele, *vel* hƿylca.
Cronculus, angseta, *forte* furunculus.
Capitoſus, mycel heafdode.
Petilus, litel fota.

Frontalis, *vel* calidus, ꞅꞇeoꞃneꝺe. *for.* frontoſus.
Ventriculoſus, ƿæmbeꝺe.
Tergoſus, eaꞃꞅoꝺe.
Genoſus, cneoƿeꝺe.
Talaricus, cleoneꝺe.
Calcaneus, honeꝺe.
Suroſus, ꞅp ꞃliꞃeꝺe.
Mentagricus, ꞇaneꝺe
Mancus, ƿoh-hanꝺeꝺe.
Peduncus, ƿoh-ꝼoꞇeꝺe.
Podagricus, ꝺeaᵹƿẏꞃmeꝺe, *vel* ꝺeaᵹᵹeꝺe.
Flegmaticus, mælꝺꞃopienꝺe.
Reumaticus, ꞅaꝼꞇꞃienꝺe, *vel* ꝺꞃeꝼlienꝺe.
Molaricus, ꞅƿeꝺienꝺe.
Plegus, eaꞃminᵹ.
Balbus, ꞅꞇameꞃ.
Catax, heolꞇ.
Bleſus, ƿliꞅp.
Sradus, *vel* ſurdaſter, ꝺeaꝼ.
Debilis, *vel* enervatus, lame.
Strabus, ꞅcẏleaᵹeꝺe.
Lippus, ꞅuꞃeaᵹeꝺe.
Unimanus, anhenꝺe.
Æger, *vel* ægrotus, aꝺliᵹ.
Morbus, aꝺl.
Paraclitus, beꝺꞃiꝺa, *legendum forte:* paralyticus.
Clinicus, hoꝼꞃeꝺe.
Ulceroſus, hꞃeoꝼla.
Leproſus, lic-þꞃoƿeꞃe.
Lunaticus, monað-ꞅeoc.
Demoniacus, ꝺeoꝼol-ꞅeoc.
Energumenus, ᵹeƿiꞇ-ꞅeoc.
Eliſa mens, *vel* dejecta, ꝼoꞃꞅcꞃenceꞇ.
Demens, ᵹemenꝺ-leaꞅ.
Rabidus, *vel* inſanus, ƿoꝺ.
Rabies, ƿoꝺnẏꞅ.
Freneticus, ꞅe þe ƿoꞃ ꞅleaƿe aƿeꝺ.
Lethargus, unᵹelimplice ꞅlaƿꝼulnẏꞅ.
Vigil, *vel* vigilans, ƿacul.
Pervigil, ðuꞃh-ƿacul.
Vigilia, ƿecen.
Incolumis, ᵹeꞅunꝺ.
Enervis, mæᵹen-leaꞅ.
Lotium, hƿeal, *lege* þƿeal.
Urina, micᵹa.
Minctio, miᵹᵹunᵹ.
Exugium, micᵹeꞃn.
Callus, ile.
Viſcum, ᵹeꞃunnen bloꝺ.
Menſtrua, monað bloꝺ.
Fantaſma, *vel* fantaſia, ᵹeꝺƿimoꞃ.
Pituita, *i.* minuta ſaliva, hoꞃaꞅ, *vel* hꞃæcunꝺa, *vel* ꞅƿaꞇlunᵹ.
Pitiſſo, ic ꞅƿaꞇliᵹe.
Evomitio, ꞅƿiƿinᵹc.
Oſcitatio, ᵹanunᵹ.
Singultus, ꞅieciꞇunᵹ.
Sternutatio, *vel* ſternutamentum, ꞅnẏꞇinᵹc, *vel* ꝼneoꞅunᵹ.
Spiratio, eðunᵹ.
Pedatio, ꝼeoꞃꞇinᵹ.
Feſciculatio, ꝼiꞅꞇinᵹ. *legend. forte.* fiſtulatio.
Sibilatio, hƿiꞅꞇlunᵹ.
Pluvicinatio, ꞅꞇanc.
Pluvicino, ic ꞅꞇancꞃiᵹe.

Nomina Colorum.

Color, bleoh.
Albus, hƿiꞇ.
Amineus, *vel* albus, hƿiꞇ.
Subalbus, healꝼ hƿiꞇ.
Niger, blac.
Ater, teter, ꞅƿeaꞃꞇ.
Unicolor, aneꞅ bleoꞅ.
Bicolor, ꞇƿi-hiƿe.
Diſcolor, miꞅlic bleo.
Varius, *vel* diſcolor, ꝼah.
Viridis, ᵹꞃene.
Buſius, ꝼealu, *forte* fuſcus.
Doſinus, *vel* cinereus, aꞅꞅe-ꝺun.
Bruntus, ƿann.
Balidinus, hꞃẏꞇe.
Avidius, ᵹꞃinu.
Natius, ꝺun. *legend. puto* nativus.
Gilvus, ᵹeolu hƿiꞇ.
Cervinus, ꝺun-ꝼalu.
Myrteus, bleoꞃeoꝺ.
Glaucus, ᵹꞃeᵹ.
Elbus, ꝺeoꞃce ᵹꞃæᵹ. *lege* helvus, elbidus.
Guttatus, cẏlu.
Roſeus, *vel* rubeus, *vel* pheniceus, ꞃeaꝺ.
Perſeus, blæƿen.
Succinaceus, *vel* croceus, *vel* flavus, ᵹeolu.
Ceruleus, ꞅƿeaꞅꞇ.
Limpidus, ꞅciꞃ.

Doctor, *vel* imbutor, *vel* eruditor, laꞃeoƿ.
Diſcipulus, *vel* mathites, leoꞃninᵹ-cniht.
Diſciplina, laꞃ, *vel* ꞅꞇeoꞃ.
Doctrina, laꞃ.
Dogmatiſta, laꞃeoƿ.
Pædagogus, cilꝺa-hẏꞃꝺe, *vel* laꞃeoƿ.
Documentum, *vel* ſpecimen, laꞃ-bẏꞅn.
Scolaſticus, *vel* cliens, ꞅcol-man.
Caraxatio, ᵹeƿꞃiꞇ.
Epiſtola, *vel* pitacium, æꞃenꝺ-ᵹeƿꞃiꞇ.
Quaternio, cine.
Planca, ꞅpelꞇ.
Diploma, boꝺ on cine.
Membrana, boc-ꝼel.
Scedula, ẏmle.
Sceda, ꞅcꞃeaꝺe.
Graphium, *vel* ſcriptorium, ᵹꞃæꝼ.
Pictor, meꞇeꞃe.
Pictura, meꞇinᵹc.
Minium, ꞃeaꝺ ꞇeaꝼoꞃ.
Gluten, lim ꞇo ꝼuᵹele.
Glara, æᵹ-lim.
Incauſtum, *vel* atramentum, blæc.
Sculptor, *vel* celator, ᵹꞃæꝼeꞃe.
Sculptura, ᵹꞃæꝼꞇ.
Agalma, *vel* iconiſma, *vel* idea, anlicneꞅ.
Scalprum, *vel* ſcalpellum, *vel* cœlum. ᵹꞃæꝼꞅex.

Ingenium, oꞃðanc.
Artifex, cꞃæꝼꞇica.
Opifex, ƿyꞃhꞇa.
Architectus, yldeꞅꞇ ƿyꞃhꞇa.
Aurifex, ᵹolꝺ-ꞅmið.
Argentarius, ꞅeolꝼeꞃ-ꞅmið.
Ærarius, mæꞅꞇlinc-ꞅmið.
Nummularius, myneꞇeꞃe.
Palatium, kynelic boꞇl.
Theſaurus, ᵹolꝺ-hoꞃꝺ.
Gazophilacium, maðm-huꞅ.
Ædificium, ᵹeꞇimbꞃunᵹ:
Baſis, poꞅc.
Poſtis, *vel* fulcimentum, ꞅylle.
Forus, *vel* proroſtra, moꞇ-ꞅꞇoƿ.
Logotheta, ᵹemoꞇ-man.
Negotium, inꞇinᵹa.
Negotiatio, cyƿinᵹc.
Sacramentum, *vel* myſterium, ᵹeꞃyna, *vel* ꝺiᵹla.
Teſtimonium, ᵹeƿiꞇneꞅ, *vel* ᵹocyðneꞅ.
Recompenſatio, eꝺlean.
Diſpendium, *vel* damnum, *vel* detrimentum, hynð, *vel* lyꞃe, *vel* heaꞃm.
Commodum, queſtus, hyð, *vel* ꝼꞃeme.
Commutatio, ᵹehƿeaꞃꝼ.
Nihil, nanƿihꞇ.
Nihili nahꞇ.
Fronimus, ƿiꞅ.
Prudens, ꞅnoꞇoꞃ.
Sagax, *vel* gnarus, *vel* aſtutus, *vel* callidus, ƿeꞇiᵹ, *vel* abeꞃeꝺ.
Frugi, *vel* parcus, uncyꞅꞇiᵹ.
Largus, *vel* dapſilis, cyꞅꞇiᵹ.
Famoſus, *vel* opinoſus, hliꞅꝼul.
Sophus, *vel* ſophiſta, ƿiꞅ.
Sophiſta, ƿiꞇe.
Inſipidus, anᵹeꞃæꝺ, *lege* unᵹeꞃæꝺ.
Stultus, ꞅꞇunꞇ.
Stulto-malus, yꝼel-ꝺyꞅiᵹ.
Impudens, ꞅcam-leaꞅ.
Tenax, ꝼæꞅꞇhaꝼel.
Falcidicus, *vel* falſiloquus, unꞅoð-ꞅaᵹul.
Avarus, *vel* cupidus, ᵹiꞇꞅeꞃe.
Raptor, *vel* prædo, *vel* ſpoliator, ꞃeaꝼeꞃe.
Fallax, *vel* mendax, ꞅƿicol.
Planus, *vel* ſeductor, ꞅƿica.
Elogium, *vel* dictio, ꞅaᵹa.
Empiria, maneᵹa embe ꞅmeaᵹunᵹa.
Emunctoria, canꝺel-ꞇƿiꞅꞇ.
Ephemerides, numerus quotidianus, ᵹeꞃim.
Emeritus, provectus, ᵹeþunᵹen.
Epithalamium, carmen nubentium, ᵹiꝼꞇleoð.

Nomina navium.

Navis, *vel* faſelus, ꞅcip. Rates, ꞅcipu. Naviſcella, *vel* cimba, *vel* campolus, *vel* muſculus, ꞅceoꞃꞇ ꞅcip. *lege* navicella: caupolus.
Scapha, *vel* trieris, liꞇel ꞅcip, *vel* ꞅceiᵹð.
Linter, baꞇ.
Pontonium, punꞇ.
Carabus, ꞅcipƿꞃcel.
Littoraria, ꞇꞃoh-ꞅcip.
Carina, ꞅcipeꞅ-boꞇm.
Nauclerus, ꞅcipeꞅ hlaꝼoꞃꝺ.
Proreta, ancoꞃ-man.
Gubernator, ꞅꞇeoꞃ-man.
Gubernio, ꞅꞇeoꞃa.
Nauta, ꞃoþeꞃ.
Remex, ꞃeþꞃa.
Puppis, ꞅꞇeoꞃ-ꞅeꞇl.
Remus, ꞅꞇeoꞃ-ꞃoðeꞃ.
Prora, anꝼeꞃ ꞅeꞇl, *vel* ꝼoꞃꞅcip.
Trudes, ꞅpꞃeoꞇaꞅ.
Tranſtra, ꞅcip-ꞅeꞇl.
Traſtra, *vel* juga, þoꝼꞇa, *forte*, tranſtra.
Palmula, ꞃoþꞃeꞅ blæꝺ.
Antenna, ꞅeᵹel-ᵹyꞃꝺ.
Cornua, ꞅeᵹel-ᵹyꞃꝺe enꝺaꞅ.
Malus, *vel* artemo, mæꞅꞇ.
Portiſculus, *vel* hortator remigum, ꞅcip-hamoꞃ.
Anchora, *vel* ſaburra, ancꞃa.
Velum, ꞅeᵹel.
Dalum, lyꞇel ꞅeᵹel.
Rudentes, ꞅcip-ꞃapaꞅ.
Propes, ꝼoꞇ-ꞃap.
Plagæ, neꞇ-ꞃapaꞅ.
Verriculum, ꝺꞃæᵹ-neꞇ.
Naſſa, boᵹe-neꞇ, *vel* leap.
Caſſis, ꝺeoꞃ-neꞇ.
Conopeum, ꝼleoh-neꞇ.

Occurrunt in iiſdem membranis, aliquanto poſt & aliæ gloſſæ, manu eadem perſcriptæ: quas prioribus his non pigebit addere, licet in iis repetantur plurima, quæ in antecedente gloſſario leguntur. quemadmodum enim non inamænum nobis fuit inter deſcribendum varietatem aliquam in pleriſque obſervare, ita forte gratum erit hujuſmodi antiquitatum ſtudioſo diverſam ſubinde explicationis atque orthographiæ rationem in ſequentibus deprehendere.

Reus, ꞅcylꝺiᵹ.
Damnatus, ꝼoꞃꝺemeꝺ.
Hoſticus, vel hoſtilis, ꝼeonꝺlic.
Oſor, ꝼeonꝺ.
Facinus, maan.
Pejero, ic ꝼoꞃꞅƿeꞃiᵹe.
Gibboroſus, *vel* ſtrumoſus, hoꝼeꞃeꝺe.
Profanus, manꝼul.
Exoſus, peroſus, anꞅæꞇe. *lege* anꝺꞅæꞇe.
Callidus, ᵹeap.
Verſutus, hinꝺeꞃᵹeap.
Simulator, hiƿeꞃe.
Fictor, *vel* hipocrita, liceꞇeꞃe.
Adulator, *vel* faviſor, liꝼꝼeꞇeꞃe.
Adulatio, liꝼꝼeꞇunᵹ.
Deceptor, beƿæcenꝺ.
Seductor læꝼenꝺ. *fortaſſe* læƿenꝺ, *vel* læꞃenꝺ.
Proditor, læƿenꝺ.
Delator, ƿꞃohꞇ-boꞃa.
Patricida, ꝼæꝺeꞃ-ꞅlaᵹa.
Parricida, mæᵹ-ꞅlaᵹa.
Cicatrix, ꝺolh-ꞅƿað.
Soma, lichama.
Truncus, heaꝼoꝺ-leaꞅ boꝺiᵹ.

Funus, lic, *vel* hreaƿ.
Feretrum, bære.
Mauſoleum, *vel* buſtum, kýninga, býrgen.
Sarcoſagum, þruh.
Unguina, *vel* unguenta, smýrels, *vel* sealf.
Reſes, *vel* Deces, *vel* piger, slaƿ.
Infidus, ungetreoƿe.
Injurioſus, teonful.
Contentioſus, geflitful.
Impiger, *vel* præpes, unslaƿ.
Lentus, *vel* piger, sleac.
Conciliabulum, gemot stoƿ.
Conſulo tibi, ic ræde þe.
Conſulo te, ic frine þe.
Conciliatio, gesibsumung.
Conſiliator, ræd-gifa.
Concilio, ic gesibbige.
Concionor, *vel* meditor, *vel* precor, ic smeage
Judex, *vel* conſul, ealdorman.
Cenſor, *vel* arbiter, dema.
Mas, hýs cild.
Sexus, ƿerhad, *vel* ƿifhad.
Conjunx, gemæcga.
Conjuges, *vel* conjugales, gesinhiƿan.
Conjugium, *vel* matrimonium, gesirscipe.
Complex, *vel* conſentiens, gegada.
Complices, conſpirantes, gegadan, *vel* geþƿærniende.
Inceſtus, *vel* impurus, unclæne.
Ancilla, ſerva, abra, *vel* dula, *g.* ƿýln.
Servus, dulus, *g.* þeoƿa.
Emptitius. geboht þeoƿa.
Verna, *vel* vernaculus, inberdling, *vel* fostorling.
Alumnus, foster-fæder.
Præpoſitus, fore-set, *vel* gerefa.
Fatigatus, atered.
Exercitatus, acostnod.
Populus, folc. *vel* býrc-treoƿ.
Exercitus, here.
Procinctus, fýrdingc.
Edictum, geban.
Apparatus, gearcung.
Vulgus *vel* plebs, ceorlisc folc.
Heros, hlaford.
Congregatio, concio, gegaderung.
Conventus, conventio, gesamnung.
Arrabo, ƿedlac.
Cliens, *vel* clientulus, cniht.
Ephebus, *vel* buteo, beard-leas.
Galos, glos, ƿeres. sƿuster.
Sponſalia, brýtofta, *vel* býrd-gifa
Procus, ƿogere.
Sponſus, brýdiguma.
Pronuba, hadsƿape.
Sponſa, brýd.
Paranymphus, hadsƿape.
Infans, *vel* alogos. *g.* unsprecende cild.
Paranymphus, brýdguma, *vel* drýht-ealdor.
Unicuba, an-ligere ƿifman.
Uxoratus, þe ƿif hæfð.
Nympha, brýt.
Derelicta, laf, *vel* forlæten ƿif.
Privignus, steopcild.

Anula, *vel* vetula, eald ƿif.
Adoleſcens, *vel* inveſtis, *vel* inveſticeps. geongman.
Pubetenus, frum býrdling.
Pecunioſus, feoh-strang.
Locuples, land-spedig.
Gamos, brýd.
Egenus, ƿædla.
Leno, ƿemere, *vel* tihtere.
Telonearius, tolnere *vel* tollere.
Profugus, flýma.
Exul, utlaga.
Hebes, dƿæs, *vel* sott.
Hebetudo, dƿæsnýs, *vel* sotscipe.
Edax, *vel* glutto, frettol.
Vorator, grædig.
Ambro, gifere, *vel* frec.
Procax, *vel* Percicax, gemah.
Procacitas, *vel* pervicacia. gemahnýs.
Cachinnatio, ceahhetung, *vel* cincung.
Hilaris, glædman.
Triſtis, unrot, *vel* gealh.
Mæſtus, *vel* mærens, dreorig.
Fames, *vel* popina, hunger.
Deriſio, tæl-hlehter.
Tripudium, gefea.
Rancor, anda.
Abſtinentia, sýfernýs.
Abſtinens, sýfer.
Cura, cara.
Obeſus, ofer-fæt.
Pinguedo, smýltnýs.
Craſſitudo, fætnýs.
Corpulentus, ðiccul.
Groſſus, great.
Macer, hlæne.
Macilentus; ðýnnul.
Macies, *vel* tabitudo, hlænnes.
Gracilis, *vel* exilis, *vel* ſubtilis, smæl.
Exiguus, geþƿæde, *lege* gehƿæde.
Irſutus, *vel* iſpidus. ruh.
Validus, *vel* vegetus, trum.
Invalidus, unstrang.
Inbecillis, ƿanhal.
Sollicitus, ýmbhedig.
Curioſus, carful.
Securitas, karleasnes.
Studium, bigegnes, *vel* smeagung.
Cauſa, *vel* negotium, intinga.
Obſtinatus, pertinax, anƿilla.
Obſtinatio, pertinacia, anƿilnes.
Verecundus, *vel* pudens, scamfæst.
Pudicus, sideful.
Impudicus, unsideful.
Caſtus, clæne.
Inceſtus, unclæne.
Exilium, ƿræcsið.
Peregrinatio, ælðeodignes.
Prohemium, ðurhlocung.
Præfatio, foresƿæc.
Reconciliatio, edþingung.
Pacificatio, gesibsumung.
Relegatus. ƿide asent.
Religatus, *vel* vinculatus. geƿriðen.
Deportatus, to ƿite asent butan his gode.
Exterminator, utdræfere.

Exterminatus, utadrifen.
Expers, dæl-leas.
Exſors, or-hlẏta.
Pater, fæder.
Mater, moder.
Avus, ealde-fæder.
Patruus, fædera.
Matertera, moddriᵹe.
Avia, ealde-moder.
Proavus, þridde fæder.
Proavia, þridde moder.
Abavus, feoƿerþe fæder.
Abavia, ferƿerþe moder.
Tritavus, fifte fæder.
Tritavia, fifte moder.
Familia, hẏred.
Propago, cẏnren.
Generatio, cneores.
Soboles, *vel* proles, bearn, *vel* cnosl, *vel* tudder.
Filius, suna.
Filia, dochtor. dohter.
Liberi freobearn, *vel* æðelborene cild.
Soror, suster.
Filiaſter, steop-dohter.
Frater, broþer.
Nepos, suna, sune, *vel* broder sune, *vel* suster sune. ꝥ is nefa.
Neptis, broðer dochter, *vel* suster dohter. nefene, þridde dohter.
Abnepos, feoƿerþe sune.
Abneptis, feoƿerðe-dohter.
Adnepos, fifte sune.
Adneptis, fifte dohter.
Trinepos, sixte sune.
Trineptis, sixte dohter.
Agnati, fæderen maᵹas.
Cognati medderen maᵹas·
Propinquus, mæᵹ, *vel* ᵹesibling.
Patrueles fæderan sunan.
Matrueles, moddrian sunan.
Fratres, ᵹebroþru, *vel* ᵹelodan, *vel* siblinᵹas.
Fratres, patrueles, fæderon sunan.
Conſobrini, ᵹesustrenu.
Sobrini. ᵹesƿusterenu bearn.
Socer, sƿeor.
Socrus, sƿeᵹer.
Gener, aþum.
Nurus, snora.
Vitricus, *vel* patraſter, steop-fæder.
Privignus, steop-sunu.
Patruus meus, min fædera.
Patruus meus magnus, mines fæderan fæder.
Propatruus meus, mines fæderan eldre fader.
Abpatruus meus, mines fæderan þridde fader.
Amita mea, min faðu.
Amita mea magna, minra faða moder.
Proamita mea, minre faþan ẏldre moder.
Abamita mea, minra faþan þridde moder.
Avunculus meus, min eam.
Avunculus meus magnus, mines eames fader.
Proavunculus meus, mines eames ẏldre fader.
Abavunculus meus, mines eames þridde fæder.
Matertera mea, min moddriᵹe.
Matertera mea magna, minre moddriᵹe moder.
Promatertera mea, minre moddrian eldre moder.
Abmatertera mea, minre moddrian þridde moder.
Pronuba, hadsƿæpa. ipſa eſt & paranimpha.
Fratriſſa, broðor ƿif.
Levir, tacor, i.frater mariti.
Janitrices, ᵹebroþre ƿif.
Conjuges, ᵹemæccan.
Nupta, beƿeddod.
Innuba, unbeƿeddod.
Conjugium, *vel* connubium, ᵹesẏnscipe.
Contubernium, ᵹeᵹaderƿist.
Annus, ᵹear.
Tempus, tid.
Curſus, rẏne.
Arcus, biᵹels.
Iris, ren-boᵹa.
Pluvia, ren.
Ninguidus, besniƿod.
Tonitruum *vel* tonitrus, þunor.
Fulgor *vel* fulmen, liᵹit.
Nix, snaƿ.
Niveus, snaƿ-hƿit.
Nivalis, snaƿlic.
Grando, haᵹol.
Gelu, forst.
Pruina, hrim.
Glacies, is.
Glacialis, forstlic.
Aer, lẏft.
Æther, hroder.
Ventus, ƿind.
Nubes, ƿolc.
Aura, hƿiþa, *vel* reder.
Nimbus, scur.
Nebula mist, *vel* ᵹenip.
Procella, storm.
Imber, færlicren.
Ros, deaƿ.
Lux, leoht.
Tenebræ, *vel* furſuraculum, ðẏstru.
Seculum, ƿoruld.
Ævum, ẏld.
Dies, dæᵹ.
Caligo dimnes.
Mane, ær mẏrᵹen.
Crepuſculum, tƿeone leoht, *vel* deorcunᵹ.
Conticinium, *vel* gallicinium, hancred.
Intempeſtum, *vel* intempeſta nox, midniht.
Maligna lux, *vel* dubia, tƿeonul leoht.
Matutinum, uhten-tid.
Diluculum, dæᵹred.
Aurora, dæᵹrima.
Prima, prim.
Tertia, undern.
Sexta, mid-dæᵹ.
Nona. non.
Suprema, ofer non, oððe ᵹeloten dæᵹ

Veſperum, æfen.
Serum, bed-tid.
Hora, tid.
Horoſcopus, tid-sceawere.
Ebdomada, *vel* ſeptimana, wucu.
Menſis, monað.
Ver, lencten.
Æſtas, sumor.
Autumnus, hærfest.
Hyems, winter.
Vernalis dies, lengtenlic dæᵹ.
Ver novum, foreweard lencten, *vel* midde-wærd lencten.
Ver adultum, æftewærd lencten. Eodem modo & æſtas & autumnus vocantur, on þa ẏlcan wisan sumor ⁊ hærfest bioð ᵹeciᵹede.
Æſtivus dies, sumorlic dæᵹ.
Autumnalis dies, hærfestlic dæᵹ.
Hiemalis dies, winterlic dæᵹ, vel nox oððe niht.
Pridie vel eſternum, æren-dæᵹ.
Poſtpridie, to dæᵹ.
Poſtperendie, ofer þriᵹe. *deeſt* dæᵹ.
Centurias, ᵹetalu, *vel* heapas, *vel* hundredu.
Kalendæ, ᵹeheald-daᵹas, *vel* haliᵹe daᵹas.
Nonæ, ceap-daᵹas.
Idus, swæsinᵹ daᵹas, abedende dicuntur. *l.* ab edendo.
Æquinoctium, em-niht.
Frigus, cẏle.
Calor, hæte.
Æſtus, vel cauma, swoloð.
Fervor hæte, micel.
Siccitas, vel ariditas, druᵹaþe.
Humor, vel mador, wæte.
Sterilitas, vel infæcunditas, unwestmbærnẏs.
Fertilitas, westmbærnẏs.
Ubertas ᵹenẏhtsumnẏs.
Campus, feld.
Planities, smeþnẏs.
Æquor, brẏm. sæ.
Paſcua, læs.
Pratum, mæd.
Ager, æcer.
Compaſcuus ager, ᵹemæne læs.
Seges, ᵹesawen æcer, vel land.
Via, weᵹ.
Bivia, vel bivium, twi-weᵹ.
Trivium, weᵹe læton.
Iter, siðfæt.
Invium, compitum, weᵹ-ᵹedal. Invium, *forte delendum*.
Invium, unᵹefere, vel weᵹleas pæð.
Deſertum, vel heremus, westen.
Patria, eard.
Pagus, tun.
Provincia, scir.
Mons. munt.
Tumulus, beorh.
Collis, hẏll.
Monticellus, beorh ufeweard.
Vallis, dene.
Diluvium, flod.
Vadum, ford.

Pons, bricᵹ.
Aqua, wæter.
Limpha, hlutter wæter.
Gutta *vel* ſtilla, dropa.
Stagnum mere.
Amnis, ea mid treowū ẏmbset
Flumen, flod, *vel* ẏrnende ea.
Fluvius, sinᵹal flowende ea.
Ripa, stæð.
Rivus, rið.
Latex, burna.
Torrens, broc.
Unde, eð. *lege* undæ.
Litus, strand.
Crepido, brerd, *vel* ofer.
Alveus, streã, *vel* stream-racu.
Rivulus, lẏtel rið.
Fluctus, wealcẏnde ea.
Fons, well.
Latex, wel-sprenᵹ.
Lacus, *vel* lacuna, seað.
Harena, sand cesel.
Spuma, fam.
Gurges, wæl.
Abyſſus, deopnẏs.
Vortex edwinde.
Vorago, swelᵹend.
Vivarium, fiscpol.
Euripus, *vel* piſcina, fiscpol.
Una ſerra, anᵹerif fisca.
Saltus, holt.
Solum, *vel* tellus, *vel* terra, *vel* arvum. land
Aporiamur, we sẏnd bereafod.
Bonis noſtris, urum ᵹodum.
Peſſime, luþerlice. *rectius forte*, leahterlice.
Reprehenſibiliter, tallice.
Non mihi eſt cordi, nis me on ᵹeþance, *vel* on mode.
Non animadverto, ic ne understande.
Non mihi occurrit, ne com hit me onᵹean.
Perſuadeo, ic lære.
Collatio, word-mittunᵹ, *vel* word-somnunᵹ.
Imperito, ic wealdiᵹe, *vel* ofer-bebeode.
Pecunioſus, weliᵹ.
Colorare, hiwian.
Affabre, cræftlice, *vel* smicere.
De popularibus, of beorh leodum.
Venuſto, ic cẏrtenlæce.
Orno, ic smicere ᵹeᵹlenᵹce.
Obumbro, ic ofer-sceadewiᵹe.
Habilis, conjunctio, ᵹedafendlic seodnẏs.
Prærogativa, frum ᵹifu, *vel* sẏnder wurðmẏnt.
Ruminatio, ciwunᵹ, *vel* edroc, *vel* aceocunᵹ.
Runia, *vel* paleare, fræt læppa.
Singultus, ᵹeocsunᵹ.
Sarpta, vinea, ᵹescreaded winᵹeard.
Scorteus, leðern.
Porus, *vel* ſpiramentum, orðunᵹ.
Uſus, nẏttunᵹ, *vel* þearf, *vel* ᵹewuna.
Delinimentum, stracunᵹ, *vel* olæcunᵹ.
Lepida, *vel* facunda, ᵹetinᵹce.
Splendida, *vel* ornata, beorht.
Exagonum, six ecᵹe.

Sexangulatum, six hernede.
Inſuſurrare. i. occulte detrahere, diglice tælan.
Diverticulum, ƿegtƿiflung.
Compitum, ƿega gemittung.
Ancillantur, hyrsumiað.
Famulantur, þeoƿiað.
Sinuatio, besining.
Anfractus, abgocen land, *vel* hilces.
Inprovida, *vel* inconſiderata, unbesceaƿode.
Summatim, breviter, *vel* commatice, sceortlice.
Obſurduit, adeafede.
Volubile ſcema, sine ƿealt gesceap.
Globoſitas, sine-ƿealtnes.
Semirotundum, healf-sineƿealt.
Fænerata domino, gode on borgh geseald.
Scema locutionis, sprece ƿise.
Fabuloſitas, spellung.
Anilis fabula, ealdra cƿena spell.
Sermo commentitius, gesmead spræc.
Aquarum alluvio, ƿætera geƿæsc.
Defecatio, *vel* purgatio, hlyttrung.
Omne genus, holitorum, i. holerum, æghƿyle ƿyrt cyn.
Omne genus arbuſtorum, æghƿilc treoƿ cyn.
Omne genus ſeminarum, æghƿilc sæd cyn.
Zizania, laser.
Lolium, boþen. & cætera adulterina genera, ⁊ oðre lyðre cynn.
Cophinus, ƿilige, *vel* leap.
Converſantur, *vel* commorantur, samod ƿuniað.
In procinctu: to gefeohte.
Promptus, gearu.
Specula, *vel* conſpicilium, ƿeard-steal.
Præruptum, henge-clif.
Spectaculum, ƿæfð, *vel* ƿæfersyn, *vel* ƿafung.
Idioma, proprietas linguæ, agen, *vel* gecynde spræc.
Idiota, ungelæred.
Imperitus, ungleaƿ.
Inportunus, gemah.
Petitioſus, bedul.
Eculeus, *vel* cataſta, ƿæarhrnod, *vel* þryƿeluf.
Diſtractio, ceap.
Venditio, sala.
Contractio, *vel* contractus, næmingce.

Nomina Piſcium.

Balena, *vel* cete, *vel* cetus, *vel* piſtrix. hƿæl.
Cetarius, hƿæl-hunta.
Delphin, *vel* bocharius, *vel* ſimones, mere-sƿin. *ſ.* boca, *vel* phoca.
Rombus, styria.
Lupus, *vel* ſcardo, bærs.
Gobio blæge.
Murena, *vel* murina, *vel* lampreda, merenæddra.
Murenula, tigle.
Mulus, *vel* mugilis, heardra.
Plateſia, facg.
Eſocius *vel* ſalmo, lex.
Sparus, ðunor-bodu. *ad verbum,* (*ſecund. ſaxon.*) tonitrui præſagus.
Lucius, hacod.
Tinca, slip.
Tructa, truht.
Capito, myne, *vel* ælepute.
Turnus, forn.
Rocea, scylga.
Cancer, crabba.
Foca, seol.
Muſculus, hran.
Polypus, loppestre.
Allec *vel* jairus, *vel* taricicus, *vel* ſardina. hæring.
Panſor, floc. *lege,* paſſer.
Fannus, reohhe.
Sepia, cudele, *vel* ƿase-scite.
Conchæ, *vel* cochleæ, scille, *vel* se. snæglas.
Murice, *vel* conchyleum. ƿeluc. *lege* murex.
Naſſa, æƿul, *vel* boganet.

Nomina Navium & Inſtrumenta earum.

Linter, bat.
Ratis, scip.
Navicula. scippincel.
Trieris, sceið.
Ypogavus, horsa scip. *lege* hippago, *vel* hippagus, *Iſidoro* hippagoga.
Nauta, gereðru.
Nauclerus, scip, hlaford.
Gubernator, steora.
Gubernio, steor-man.
Apluſtre, gereþru, *vel* scip-getaƿu.
Archiromacus, sƿift scip. *forte* ancyromacus.
Myoparo, hið-scip.
Barca flot-scip.
Liburna, hulc.
Dromo, æsc, *vel* barð.
Pontonium, flyte.
Caudex, punt.
Paro, sceaþena scip.
Trabaria, anbyme scip.
Littoraria, *vel* tonſilla, troh-scip.
Cumba, *vel* caupolus, þurruc. *for.* þurh. *vel* þruh.
Scalpus, scip, *vel* seigl. *forte* sceigþ. *id eſt* ſcapha.
Cimba *vel* carina, scipes botm.
Muſculus, sceort scip.
Celox, flot-scip.
Paruncul us, pleg-scip.
Fori, scipes flor.
Struppus, strop, *vel* arƿiððe.
Palmula, arblæd.
Antenna, *vel* temo, segel-gyrd.
Cornua, þa tƿegen endas þære segl-gyrde.
Traſtra, þoftan *lege* tranſtra.
Clavus, helma.
Artemon, *vel* malus, mæst.
Paraſtates, mæst tƿist.
Proreta, ancer-man.
Gubernaculum, steor-sceofl.

Ponſis, scip-hlædder. *l.* pons.
Velum, segl.
Naulum, scip-tol.
Cavernamen, ƿranga.
Acateon, se mæsta segl.
Epidromus, se medemesta segl
Dalum, se lesta segl.
Pulvini, slidor.
Puppis, steor-setl.
Anguina, cors.
Prora, ancer-setl.
Funes, *vel* reſtes, rapas.
Porticulus, hamor. *l.* scip-hamor.
Spiræ, linan.
Sipara, anes fotes segl.
Propes, sceac line.
Saſon, stæð.
Rudentes, scip-rapas.
Opis fera, sedingline. *Ita* M. S. *ſed* opifera, *Iſidoro*.
Proneſium, mærels rap.
Tonſilla, scipmærls.
Remulcus, tohline.
Strupiar, midla.
Bolidis, sund-gẏrd.
Cataprorates, sundline.
Æſtuaria, fleotes tonette.
Æſtus, receſſus, & acceſſus maris, ẏst.
Ledona, nep-flod, *vel* ebba.
Malina, heah-flod.
Remex, reþra.
Peeris, geara feng. *forte* harpax.
Uncini, hocas.
Trudes, spreotas.
Acceſſus, flod.
Receſſus, ebbe.
Syrtes, sandrid.
Reuma, ebbe *vel* gẏte stream.
Plagæ, netrapas.
Tragum, *vel* verriculum, dræge.
Naſſa, bogenet.
Conopeum. fleoh-net, *vel* micg-net.
Labrum margo, *vel* crepido, stæð, *vel* brerd.
Loramentum *vel* tormentum, ƿiððe.
Laſciva, gagol.
Allugo, fẏne, *forte*, uligo.
Alluginatus fẏnig, *for.* uliginoſus.
Numiſma, scẏlling.
Menſularius, pening-hƿẏrfere.
Collybiſta, pennig-mangere.
Trapezita, *vel* monetarius, mẏnetere.
Paracaraximus, flas pening. *quibuſd.* paracaragium.
Folles, dẏneras.
Procuratio, scir
Procurator, scir-man.
Proconſul. heh-gerefa.
Curator, gerefa.
Augur, *vel* ariolus, ƿicca.
Sortilegus, tanhlẏtere.
Advocatus, patronus, *vel* interpellator, forspeca, *vel* mundbora.
Apologia, ladung.
Apologeticus, beladung.
Domus, hus hẏƿraden,

Proaula. *i.* domus coram aulâ, selde.
Zetas æſtivales, sumer-selde.
Zetas hyemales, ƿinter-selde.
Salutatorium, greting-hus.
Conſiſtorium, ꝥ hus þær man ðƿeað heora handa, *lege*, conſternium.
Tricorum, *vel* triclinium, gereord hus.
Epicauſterium, dom-hus, *vel* mot-hus.
Thermas bæð-hus, *vel* bæð stop.
Gymnaſium, leorning hus.
Coquina, *vel* culina, cicen.
Colimbus. *i.* [aquæductus, ƿætersciper hus.
Ypodromum, gold·hord-hus, *vel* ſpondoromum, digle gang ern.
Eccleſia, circe.
Ædes, hosa.
Ædicula, lẏtel hof.
Templum, templ.
Baſilica, cinges hof, *vel* cẏrce.
Porticus. portic.
Peribolum, scire.
Aula, heall.
Triclinium, bur þrẏ·beddod.
Camera, bur.
Caminatum, fẏr-hus.
Cubiculum, bed-cofa.
Refectorium, beod-ern.
Dormitorium, slæp-ern.
Auditorium, spræc-hus.
Capitolium, dom-hus.
Curia, *vel* Senatus, uþƿitena spræc-hus.
Cella, cete.
Cellarium, hord-ern.
Lardarium, spic-hus.
Carnale, flæsc-hus.
Apotheca, ƿin-hus.
Ærarium, feoh-hus.
Piſcinale, fisc-hus.
Popina, snæding-hus.
Laurorium, ƿæsc-ern, *lege* lavatorium.
Officina, smiðþe, *vel* ƿeorc-hus.
Equiale, hors-ern.
Boſtar, *vel* boviale scipen.
Ovile, i. ſepimenta, *vel* caulæ sceapa-hus.
Caprile, gata-hus.
Caſa, *vel* caſula, insæte hus, *vel* lẏtel hus.
Gurguſtulum, *vel* gurguſtium, neara, scræf.
Tugurium, hulc.
Magalia, *vel* mappalia, *vel* capanna. bẏre, *vel* sceapheorden.
Carcer, *vel* ergaſtulum, *vel* lautumia, cƿartern.
Latrina *vel* ſeceſſus, gang.
Abſida, sinefealt cleofa, *vel* portic.
Aſſeres, latta, *vel* reafteres.
Abaſo, infirmatorium, seoccra manna hus.
Cancelli, lẏtle porticas.
Brationarium, mealt-hus.
Piſtrina, bæc-ern. Piſtrilla. lẏtel bæc-ern.
Farinale, meale-hus
Granarium, corn-hus.
Horreum, bern.
Siccatorium, cẏln, *vel* ast.

Tornatorium. þꞃẏl - huꞅ.

Veſtiarium. hꞃæᵹel - huꞅ.

Bibliotheca, vel armarium , vel archivum. booc-hoꞃꝺ.

Librarium. boc - huꞅ.

Salinarium. ꞅealꞇ - huꞅ.

Cænaculum. ᵹemæne meꞇ - eꞃn.

Zenodochium. ᵹiꝼ - huꞅ ælðeoꝺiᵹꞃa manna.

Noſocomium. ꞅeocꞃa manna huꞅ.

Lupanar, *vel* circus, *vel* theatrum. mẏlꞇeꞅꞇꞃe - huꞅ.

Balnearium, *vel* thermarium. bæð-huꞅ.

Pomarium, *vel* cucumerarium. æppel - huꞅ.

Clauſtrum. ꝼæꞅꞇen, *vel* clauꞅꞇeꞃ.

Spelunca, *vel* ſpecus, *vel* antrum. ꞅcꞃæꝼ.

Scriptorium. ƿiꞅleꝼeꞃhuꞅ.

Aumatium , *vel* armarium. ælceꞅ cẏnneꞅ cæpe huꞅ.

Fænile. hiᵹ - huꞅ.

Atrium. mẏcel ⁊ ꞃum heall, *vel* caꝼeꞃꞇun.

Gazophylacium. maꝺm - huꞅ.

Theſaurarium. ᵹolꝺ - hoꞃꝺ.

Oratorium, *vel* oraculum. ᵹebeꝺ - huꞅ.

Propitiatorium, *vel* ſanctum ſanctorum, *vel* ſecretarium , *vel* paſtoforum. ᵹeꞅceoꞇ bæꝼꞇan þæm heah ƿeoꝼoꝺe.

Aſylum. ꝼꞃið - huꞅ, *vel* ᵹeneꞃ - ꞅꞇeꝺe.

Sutrina domus. ꞅuꞇeꞃa huꞅ.

Potionarium. ælceꞅ cinneꞅ ꝺꞃenc - huꞅ.

Cænobium. ꝼeala muneca ƿunung.

Ergaſterium, *vel* operatorium. ƿeoꞃc-huꞅ.

Genitium. ꞇophuꞅ oꝼ ƿulle. *for.* gynæceum.

Parietinæ. ꞃoꝼleaꞅe ⁊ monleaꞅe ealꝺe ƿeallaꞅ.

Ypogæum, *vel* ſubterraneum. eoꞃð-huꞅ.

Luſtra. ƿilꝺ - ꝺeoꞃa holl ⁊ ꝺenn.

Lucus, *vel* nemus. beoꞃa.

Papilio. ᵹanᵹ - ᵹeꞇelꝺ.

Tenda. ꞇylꝺ ꞅẏle.

Clavus tentorii. ꝼiꞇeꞃ ꞅꞇicca.

Circumlutus locus. miꝺ ƿæꞇeꞃ ẏmbꞇẏꞃnꝺ ꞅꞇeꝺe.

Alluvium. ƿæꞇeꞃ ᵹeƿæꞅc.

Netorium. in ꞅƿinn.

Pectica. ꝼleþe camb.

Liciatorium. loꞃh, *vel* ƿeb - beam.

Tela. lanᵹ ƿeb.

Licium. heꝼelꝺ.

Lacerna. hacele ᵹeꝼlenoꝺ, *vel* ᵹecoꞃꝺeꝺ.

Vertigo. hƿẏoꞃꝼa.

Suppar, interula. ꞅẏꞃc.

Radiolum. hꞃiꞅl.

Alibrum. hꞃeol.

Tramarium. meðema ƿeꞃꞅa.

Ragana. unꝺeꞃ - hƿiꞇel. *for.* racana , *vel* rachana.

Mataxa, *vel* corductum, *vel* ſtramentum. ꞅꞇꞃæl, *vel* beꝺꝺinᵹ.

Peblum. ƿeb.

Lectiſternia. beꝺ - ꞃeaꝼ.

Stamen. ƿeaꞃp.

Fulcra. eal beꝺ - ꞃeaꝼ.

Lodix. ƿæꞅꞇlinᵹ.

Globus. clẏƿe.

Glomus. unƿunꝺen ᵹeaꞃn.

Glomer, globellum. cleoƿen.

Deponile. ƿeꝼꞇa, *vel* ƿeꝼꞇ.

Panuli, planus *vel* panus, colus. ꝺiꞅꞅꞇæꝼ.

Ciclas, *vel* oraria. oꞃlaꞅ.

Apidiſcus. ƿeb - hoc.

Ordior. ic heꝼalꝺiᵹe.

Inſubula. ƿeb - beamaꞅ.

Percuſſorium. ꞅleᵹe.

Tara. ƿeb - ᵹeꞃeþꞃu. *fortè*, arma textoria.

Pecten. bannuc camb.

Texo. ic ƿeꝼe.

Textor. ƿebba.

Textrix. ƿebbeꞅꞇꞃe.

Trama, *vel* ſubtemen. oƿeb, *vel* ab.

Polymita, *vel* orbiculata. ꞃinᵹꝼah.

Ependeton. cop, *vel* hoppaꝺa , *vel* uꝼꞃeꞅcꞃuꝺ.

Faſces. ealꝺoꞃꝺomaꞅ , *vel* þa hehꞅꞇan ƿuꞃðꞅcipaꞅ.

Flamininus honor. biꞅcoplic ƿuꞃðꞅcipe.

Flammeolum, *vel* flammeum. biꞅcopeꞅ huꝼ.

Flamen. biꞅcop.

Mancipatio. þeoꞃꝺom.

Manumiſſor. ꝼꞃeoꞇ-ᵹiꝼa.

Manumiſſio. ꝼꞃeoꞇ - ᵹiꝼe

Emancipatio. ꝼꞃeoꝺom.

Manus impoſitio. hanꝺ - ᵹanᵹ. *Secundùm Saxon.* deditio *potius*, *vel* mancipatio.

Manumiſſus. ᵹeꝼꞃeoꝺ.

Liricus. ꞅcop.

Poëma. leoð.

Poëſis. leoð - ƿeoꞃc.

Poëta, *vel* vates. leoð - ƿẏꞃhꞇa.

Tragicus, *vel* Comicus. unƿuꞃðꞅcop.

Pythoniſſa. helleꞃune, *vel* hæᵹꞇeꞅꞅe.

Horoſcopus. ꝺæᵹmel ꞅceaƿeꞃe.

Mathematicus. ꞇunᵹel - ƿiꞇeᵹa, *vel* ᵹebẏꞃꝺ - ƿiꞇeᵹa.

Sortilegus. ꞇan - hlẏꞇa.

Oreades. munꞇ - ælꝼen.

Dryades. ƿuꝺu elꝼen.

Moïdes. ꝼelꝺ - elꝼen.

Hamadryades. ƿẏlꝺe - elꝼen.

Naïades. ꞅæ - elꝼen.

Caſtalides. ꝺun - elꝼen.

Penates. coꝼ - ᵹoꝺaꞅ.

Tiſiphona. ƿælcẏꞃꞃe.

Parcæ. hæᵹꞇeꞅꞅe.

Satyri, *vel* Fauni. unꝼæle men.

Ficarii, *vel* invii. ƿuꝺeƿaꞅan.

Abatis. ꝼæꞇꝼelleꞃe. *al.* abax.

Lictor, *vel* virgifer. hẏlꝺeꞃe.

Lanio, *vel* laniſta, *vel* carnifex, *vel* macellarius. hẏlꝺeꞃe, *vel* cƿelleꞃe, *vel* ꝼlæcꞇaƿeꞃe.

Quæſtionarius. ꝺema.

Creditor. læneꞃe.

Ariolus. ƿicca.

Commentarienſis. ᵹeꞃeꝼa.

A ſecretis, *vel* principis conſiliarius. ᵹeꞃuna.

A reſponſis. *i.* magiſter reſponſorum. ẏlꝺeꞅꞇ æꞃenꝺꞃaca.

A caliculis, magiſter calicum. ẏlꝺeꞅꞇ bẏꞃla.

Aſſecla. ꝼolᵹeꞃe.

Teloneum. ꞇol - ꞅeꞇl.

Pincerna. býrle.
Plagiarius. nýtena ðeof.
Queſtor. dema.
Tranſilio. ic oferhleape.
Tranſilitor. oferhleapend.
Queſtus, *vel* lucrum. gestreon.
Altilis. fedels.
Citharedus. hearpere.
Cithariſtria. hearpestre.
Auledus. reod - pipere.
Salpitta, aule. býmere. *lege* auletes, *vel* aulædus.
Salpica. býme - sangere. *lege* ſalpicta.
Salpizo, *vel* buccino. ic býme.
Sponſor, *vel* præs, *vel* fidejuſſor, *vel* vas, *vel* vadator. borh - hand.
Emulus. gesaca, *vel* geƿinna.
Accidioſus, *vel* tedioſus. asolcen.
Petitor, *vel* petax. biddere.
Pigmæus, *vel* nanus, *vel* pumilio. dƿeorg.
Paponius. druncen.
Cancellarius, *vel* ſcriniarius. bur - þen.
Sacriſcriniarius. cýrc - ƿeard.
Antigrafus. ƿritere.
Æſtimator. æhtere.
Æſtimatio. æhtunge.
Lana ſuccida, *vel* ſucilenta. unaƿæscen ƿull. *l.* ſucculenta.
Sideratus, *vel* ictuatus. færunge astorfen.
Dextrochirium. brad earm beah.
Diſſologia. tƿig spræc.
Acetabulum, *vel* garale. eced fæt.
Exentera. unsceot, *vel* geopena.
Decorticatum. æfelle, *vel* rind - leas.
Struma. hals - gang. *lege* hals - gund.
Nevum. ƿerhbræde.

Eucharis. sƿæs, *vel* ƿýnsum.
Facetus. sƿæs - ƿýrde.
Facetiæ. ƿýnsum gliƿ.
Delumentum. þƿeal. *lege* delutamentum.
Commonitorium, *vel* pictacium. ærend-geƿrit.
Canalis, *vel* colimbus, *vel* aquæductus. ƿæter - þeote.
Cataclyſmus. brym - flod.
Ductilis. astrengd.
Proventus. sped.
Argutiæ. gleaƿnýs.
Academicè snotorlice.
Affectuoſe, *vel* devotè. holdlice.
Euax. ƿilcume.
Eatenus, *vel* eotenus. oð ꝥ.
Gratioſus. ðoncful.
Officioſus. estful, *v.* gehýrsum.
Inofficioſus, ingratus. unestful.
Votivus. estful.
Lentus. ƿaac.
Familiaris. hiƿcuð.
Affabilis. ƿord - ƿýnsum.
Inaptus. ungefege.
Incongruus. ungeƿærlic.
Familiaritas. hiƿcuðrædnýs.
Contubernalis, *v.* ſocius. gefera.
Contubernium. gador - ƿist.
Terribilis. ahƿilc, *vel* egeslic, *vel* drýslic.
Siliquaſtrum, *vel* cathedra quadrata. ƿiþer-scýte setel.
Corollarium. *i.* merces. med.
Peripetaſma. limb - stefning.
Cementum. grund - stanas.
Baſis. sýll.
Fultura. fot - stan.

ADDENDA

IN voce Bleꝺ-hoꞃn, adde jam dictis: De cornu ejuſmodi, & quomodo poculi vicem apud veteres Cornu obtinuerit, vide Cl. *Wormii* Monum. Danica, *pag.* 386.

In voce Boꞃᵹe, adde jam adductis: Hence our *Burrow* or *Borrow*, in Latine *Borga*, in that ſence wherein it ſignifies the men of a neighbourhood, or the inhabitants within a certain circuit of ground, becoming (as of old, by cuſtome) pledges or ſuretyes for one anothers good abearing, and (upon paine to anſwer for the party miſſing) to ſee eachother forthcoming upon any occaſion of criminall impeachment. Of name and thing ſee more in S. *Hen. Spelmans* Gloſſary in voce *Borſholder*.

Inter Don & Donua inſere: Dona-ꝼelꝺ. *Bedæ* Hiſt. Eccleſ. l. 2. 14. Latine *Campo-Dona*. Campum montanum, vel montoſum ſonat. Romanis olim, *Cambodunum. i. e.* mons, vel collis curvus, in agro Eboracenſi.

In voce Ᵹamel-ꝼeꞃhð, adde jam dictis, Fortaſſe tamen ᵹamol-ꝼeꞃhð, gravior natu animus: uti ᵹamol-ꝼeax, alias ᵹomol-ꝼeax, canus, vel homo cano notus capillitio. *i. e.* canitie ſpectabilis. Lexicon enim Runicum Gamal-ælder, Senium: Gamalær, Delirus ſenex, Latine reddit.

Inter Ᵹoꝺ-moꝺeꞃ & Goꝺnẏꞅꞅe inſerantur hæc: Goꝺmunꝺ=inᵹaham. Loci nomen in agro Eboracenſi, habitationem ſignificans, aut bene munitam vel cuſtoditam, aut divinæ protectioni commendatam. Idem interim locus eſt hodieque (veluti à priori nominis ratione) Goodmanham: aliàs autem (tanquam à poſteriori) Godmanham: vulgò nuncupatus. Ᵹoꝺ enim & bonum denotat & bonitatem ipſam, Deum ſcilicet: munꝺ & munꝺinᵹ protectionem cuſtodiam, munitionem; ham autem habitationem, domum, ſedem. Vide *Bedæ* Hiſt. l. 2. c. 13.

In litera K, ſuo loco inſerantur iſta: Kalca-ceaꞅꞇeꞃ. Romanis olim *Calcaria*; nomine à calce ducto. *Camdeno* Tadcaſter in agro Eboracenſi. Eum adi, & *Bed.* Hiſt. eccleſiaſt. *l.* 4. *c.* 23.

Inter Leohꞇ & Leohꞇan, interpone: Leohꞇa-hẏꞃꝺ. Vide Ðeoꝺen.

In voce Lice, adde: Fortaſſe tamen lice hic carnem potius quam corpus ſignificet. Pro carne enim lice nonnunquam uſurpatur.

In voce Mine ᵹeꝼꞃæᵹe, adde jam dictis: Quandoque, mine ꝼꞃæᵹe. Vide *Chron. Saxon.* ad ann. 973. & 975. ubi ƿiꝺe ᵹeꝼꞃæᵹe. Quid autem ſibi velint hæc, aut ſimilia non ſatis liquet. Fortaſſe, quid auditione vel famâ perceptum; rem notam & omnium ſermone celebratam, authores intelligant. Wiidfrægur enim (ut nuperrime me monuit. Vir clariſſ. *Fr. Junius*) in *Lexico Runico* eſt, late inclytus. *Gothis* etiam familiarem fuiſſe hanc verbi acceptionem diſcendum inquit ex argenteo (ut vocatur) Codice, venerandæ quidem antiquitatis monumento in publicâ *Lugdun. Batavor.* bibliothecâ, in quo legas Marc. 2. 1. gagafrehun thatei ingarda iſt. h. e. *& audiverunt quod in domo eſſet.* A ᵹeꝼꞃæᵹe poſitivo, (cui contrarium unᵹeꝼꞃæᵹe, quod vide) ᵹeꝼꞃæᵹoꞅꞇ ſuperlat. petendum autumo, quod celeberrimum, maximè inclytum, & notiſſimum, idem vertit, cui libens & gratus aſſentior.

In voce Miꞃce, adjunge: Fortè tamen tenebræ. Ita in Lexico Runico Mirkfælinn exponitur, tenebras timens: Mirkuaflug, fulgura, q. d. tenebrarum fuga. Merke etiam *Chaucero* noſtro pro darke.

Inter voces Sꞇuꞃ & Sꞇuꞇ, interponantur hæc: Sꞇuꞃe-muð. Ejuſmodi fluminis oſtium The mouth of ſuch a river, as in *Kent* and elſwhere.

Inter ƿeꞃꞇ & ƿeꞃð neꞅꞅe, inſerantur hæc: Ƿeꞃ-ðeoꝺ. Gens, incolæ, viri provinciales, alicujus provinciæ habitatores. a people, a nation, the men or inhabitants of a province or country. Chron. Sax. edit. *Wheloc.* ad ann. 975. ——— ⁊ þa ƿeaꞃð æꞇẏƿeꝺ. uppe on ꞃoꝺeꞃum. ꞅꞇeoꞃꞃa on ꞅꞇaþole, &c. Hæc, (cum cæteris totius anni rebus geſtis & eventibus) ab erudito Interprete non bene, ni fallor, intellecta, denuo vertenda duxi:

Hic (morte) finivit terrenas (vel, mundanas) jubilationes Eadgarus, Anglorum Rex. *aliam ſibi elegit lucem (i. vitam) pulchram & jucundam: hanc vilem reliquit, vitam (plane) fragilem. Gentis indigenæ, in arte Chronologicâ bene inſtituti, menſem illum ubique Julium appellant, in quo octavo (ſcil. menſis) die,* Eadgarus *(adhuc) juvenis, vere vir, armillarum (ut Imperatores olim militibus, ob res fortiter geſtas:) largitor, mortem obiit. Filius ejus, puer immatu-*

immaturus. Optimatum Princeps, cui nomen erat Eadwardus, *regnum cepit. Vir etiam egregius, Epiſcopus ille indole non arte bonus, (i. verè non ficte probus)* Cinewardus *nomine, decem dies antea è* Britannia *migravit. Deinceps Domini (omnipotentis) laudem * per* Merciorum *provinciam longe lateque corruiſſe famâ acceptum eſt. Plurimi prudentes Dei cultores per orbem diſpergebantur: unde magna afficiebantur mæſtitia flagrantem Dei amorem in pectoribus qui geſtabant (i. fovebunt) Deinde majeſtatis author, triumphorum moderator, cælis inſidens nimio fuit deſpectui: homines ſiquidem fas ipſius violarant. Exterminabatur etiam dilectus vir* Oſlacus, *vir cano notus capillitio, (vel canitie notabilis) ſapiens & ſermone prudens, ultra fluctuum volutationem, (i. maris æſtum) ultra fulicarum balneum, ultra aquarum fragorem, ultra cæti patriam, (i. mare:) domo (vel, ſede) ſpoliatus propriâ. Tunc etiam ſtella, quam viri cordati, ſapientiæ ſtudioſi, homines arte (vel, ingenio) præſtantes prudentes aſtrologi, Cometam vulgò nominant, ſupra in cælorum firmamento comparuit. Domini vindicta, fames ſcil. late pervagata gentem invaſit. Poſtea (vero) cælorum Rex, Angelorum terror, damna (fame illata) compenſavit, quemlibet gentis incolam (i. gentem univerſam) terræ frugibus (frugum ubertate ſcilicet) lætum faciendo.*

In voce Ƿiꞃ-heala, adde jam dictis: Chron. ſax. ad ann. 894. ——— ⁊ ꝼoꞃon anſꞇꞃeceſ dæᵹeſ ⁊ nihꞇeſ. ꝥ hie ᵹedydon on anne ƿeſꞇꞃe-ceaſꞇꞃe. on ƿiꞃhealum. ſio iſ leᵹa-ceaſꞇeꞃ ᵹehaꞇen. &c. i.e. *& illico nocte dieque iteragebant, ut ad Occidentalem in agro,* **Wirhale** *dicto urbem,* Legaceſtriam *nominatam, pervenire poſſint.* Angulum curvum, ni fallor, nomen ſignificat: à Britannicâ voce *gwyr*, curvus, recurvus, limus, (unde fortè noſtratium, **wry** & **awry**:) & Saxon. heal, angulus. Talis autem olim hodieque loci figura. Fortaſſe tamen (ut Ƿiꞃe in Ƿiꞃe-ceaſꞇeꞃ, hodie **Worcester**) à ƿiꞃe *i.e.* (ut quidam interpretantur) ſaltus, vel locus ſaltuoſus, qualis hic olim; incultus ſcilicet, & ſaltuoſus: nec alius ille urbi *Worceſtrenſi*, ut fertur, vicinus. Vide *Camdenum.*

ERRATA.

Adl -- seo mẏcle, *ſeparatim ſcil.*
Æberne -- Jornalenii,
Æcer -- ſegetes.
Æf-sƿeorc -- dubito. *Deleatur etiam punctum inter* sƿeorc *&* enim.
Æscen. Situla aquaria, *deletâ inter voces virgulâ.*
Ænes ƿana tƿentig. Undeviginti, *conjunctim ſcil.*
Aterlic. *Poſt* atrox, *vox* fortè *literis ſcribenda Romanis.*
Beorn. *Quæ de voce, priori locorum paucis tradita, abſente Authore, & contra mentem ejus, qui delenda, & quæ ſequuntur ſubſtituenda, voluit, irrepſerunt.*
Beorn. *Poſt* necdum puellarum, *lege* alterutra.
Botƿẏrðe. Emendabilis.
Bricge begeondan *Adde* sæ.
Brẏde. *Poſt* E. G. ƿæpnes brẏde.
In litera C. *poſt* canabis, *lege* hanf, *literis Angl.*
Calc. Pro hine, lege hinc,
Chor. Chorus.
Clæmming. Litura.
Poſt Clipunge, Clistune.
Crecca gelade. *Poſt* amnis, *lege* à crepidine. *Poſt* Græcanicis, *lege* ſtudiis.
Cẏn -- *ut* fisc-cẏn.
Cẏnn-ceastre -- þa burhƿare --
Poſt Deadlicnẏsse *proxima vox* deadrægl.
Disc -- Matthæi Pariſienſis, --
Dor-ƿit-ceastre. ſedentium *pro* degentium.
Drince-lean -- honoraria.
Droppan -- manare.
Drẏ. *lege,* aureâ falce demetit.
Duguð. *lege* in illo prælio maxima fortium --
Dẏlstan. *lege* an geþeoh.
Eala -- ô, ô ii.
Earfan. Orobus.
Ellor -- ac sceoldan, *deletâ connexionis notâ.*
Erne -- homo maſculus, *deletâ inter voces virgulâ* -- flea *pro* slea.
Estland -- Lettowe.
Fæhð -- ortu compoſita,
Fær -- ⁊ ut-fær.
Febed -- foetuitus -- Abelis -- natus.
Fefer -- æftran dæges fefer.
Feoh-ern. Gazophylacium.
Feorh-nere. perfugium.
Poſt Fiðer-berend, *prox. vox,* Fiðerode.
Flede -- tumidus.
Folc-gemot. Populi conſeſſus.
Poſt For-seƿennẏsse, *prox. vox,* For-seƿestre: *ut poſt* Fram-standan, Fram-sƿingan: *poſt* Frecene, Frecenlice.
Frefrian -- exhilaratus -- exhilarans.

Frið-splott -- friþes-plott.
Fẏrs. Geniſta ſpinoſa, *deletâ inter voces virgulâ.*
Gagates -- on drince onfehð --
Gedrync --- þæt he lið inne -- fif oððe sẏx, deletâ connex-natâ --- forhƿæga -- fram þæm feo.
Poſt Ge-edcucian, *prox. vox,* Ge-edcucod.
Gefadian -- gefadod.
Ge-forðian. *lege* Geforðrian.
Gelæte -- gelætu. plur.
Gelang -- hi sƿiþe ⁊ smealice sohton *bis, perperam.*
Gemæstan -- aves altiles:
Geoxa -- Yexing: the hicket.
Gesƿogunge -- deliquium.
Gingran -- in *Hæde* Hiſtor. Ultraject.
Gleam -- a beame of lightening.
Hæð-bergean ƿisan -- Ericæ bacciferæ, *deletâ inter voces virgulâ.*
Healf. Pars, -- on ægðre healf.
Hearma -- mitella. *lege* nitella: a field-mouſe.
Poſt Hladung, *prox. vox,* Hleod-hƿeogol.
Hlæƿe -- acervus, -- and in a way of buriall. -
Hlinc -- the one from the other.
Hridder -- ſcilli capiſterii.
Hris. aliàs, geleaf hris.
Hulcl. *lege* Hulc.
Hunig-srete. *lege* Hunig-sƿete.
In-borh -- ſive inter utraque --
Poſt Into, prox. vox Intrahtnunge.
Land-are. Agri, prædii, --
Lixan. *Deletis ibi dictis, ſubſtitue hæc:* Lixan. Lucere, fulgere. to ſhine, to gliſter, to be bright. Lixend. candidus, lucidus. cleer, bright, light.
Mearc -- item nummus ---
Medeme -- ƿæstmas.
Melda -- proditor, non fur.
Mid -- mid ƿirtruman --
Monað -- Maius. May -- *S*eremonað -- ab æquinoctio --- *pag. ſequen. col. mediâ,* --- cui in illo ſacrificabant. *Ibidem etiam, à* 5. *col. lineâ uſque ad,* Hactenus Beda, *ſemicirculi continuandi.*
N -- Hoc autem --
Nẏd-genga -- qui Regibus imperitabat.
Poſt Of-standan, *prox. vox,* Of-stican: *ut poſt* Ondetnẏsse, *prox. vox,* Ond-hrionesse.
On-hagian -- fẏrmest gehagige.
Poſt Onþreaunge, *prox. vox,* Onþƿægennẏsse.
On-ƿunian. urgere.
Oþer healfe -- perſpicaciſſimo -- addito -- *Ibi etiam vox* ſectione [illegible] *pro* paragrapho.
Preosst-hƿile. *lege* Preost-hƿile.

R -- c. literâ -- *lege* r literâ.
Radenne -- on þa rædenne.
Reon -- under anre reon.
Rest -- sƿea-ƿille, *lege* sƿea ƿille, *abſque connexionis notâ.*
Rinc -- dilecto viro --
Roðra. Remex.
Scæfþlan. Haſtilia.
Scæðan -- Suſſexienſium.
Scill -- in feax bið ƿund --
Sealt -- ƿẏnian sealt.
Sid -- pleura.
Poſt Slæp-ƿẏrt, *prox. vox,* Slæpð.
Smereƿig -- ⁊ oster-hlafas.
Snorf. *lege* Snosf.
Snoterlice -- *compar.* snoterlicor.
Poſt Som. some, *prox. vox,* Somed.
Sot. *ut* sooð -- hebetudo.
Spannan -- quid metiri.
Poſt Stingen, *prox. vox,* Stintan.
Stod þeof -- abigeus.
Sumer-lida -- æfter þẏssum-
Sumor-fita. *lege* Sumor-sæta.
Suðe-Seaxe *lin.* 9. Dexterales --
Tæppe. Epiſtomium.
Tan -- ſors viminea --
Taƿian -- coria ſubigere.
Teala -- ſuper ægros --
Temese. Thamiſis.
Ð. þ. *lin.* 9. alias autem --
Ðær -- adducite pecora --
Ðar -- ðor on. *lege* ðar on.
Ðegen -- Generoſorum collegium.
Ðeoden -- ðegn ⁊ ðeoden -- quando hoc factum erat: -- de cœlo (vel, cœlitus) miſſis: -- baptizatorum --
Ðeod-ƿita -- magnas, --
Ðila -- medio ſita oceani, --
Tima -- lengten tima ⁊ cild-iugoð geþƿærlæcað.
Tir --besloh sẏn-sceaþan-- V. æsca.
Tirfæst -- quam tibi homines aſcribunt --
Tollere -- telonarius.
Torn -- ærðon þu -- nec in improbos --
Unabegendlic--that cannot be bowed.
Ungeleaffum. Ungeleaffumnẏsse. *Corrige,* Ungeleafsum, Ungeleafsumnẏsse.
Unlifp. *lege* Unlisp.
Unlust -- metes unlust.
Unnan -- hiſtoriæ & politiæ --
Un-ðanc-ƿirðe -- unacceptable that is --
Ƿ. *Inter præmonita de hac literâ, lege Walliſii* Præfationem ad -- Quibu hæc confirmantur --
Ƿæg -- *Walli* faciunt --*Wallis* eſt Gwy
Ƿæter-fæt -- ad verbum, *ſeparatim ſcil.*
Ƿæter-gẏte -- Zodiaque.
Ƿætlinga-stræte -- à diverſis plagi percurrentibus -- in monte Creſberg olim dicto, hodie Marſborg.

Ƿea-mod -- for lamentor.
Ƿear -- a knurle.
Ƿeb-hoc -- the slay of -
Ƿent-sætas -- *Venta Silurum* -
Ƿeoc-pull -- mimus.
Ƿer-hades-man. Mas, -
Ƿibed -- notione ; -
Ƿis -- conceſſo, -
Ƿihgena. Copie.
Ƿind-sele -- Infernum intellige, -
Ƿine-magas -- kindred.
Ƿite-ræddene. *ut* ƿite-hræddenne.

Ƿitgian -- to divine, -
Ƿið -- broðer.
Ƿlitigan. -- adornare.
Ƿode-ƿistle, Cicuta.
Post Ƿod-spreca, *prox-vox*, ƿod-henne.
Ƿom, - - horror, & ſupplicia.
Post, Ƿongere *prox, vox*, Ƿong-toð
Ƿorian, - - waeren, ƿoriend, ƿorigend, *part.*
Ƿorn -- expleto dierum --
Ƿrence -- on sƿa hƿylcum -- se þe ingehydes -

Ƿretti --- dubito tamen: fortè reſcribendum ƿretti, --
Ƿrixlung -- *it.* mutuatio.
Ƿryhta -- a wright.
Ƿylle-sprincg. ƿyll. gespring.
Ƿyrm-hælsenas -- incantationibus -
Ymb-hringan -- ymbhringend. *part.*
Ymb-ren -- which the *Saxons* named. lenctenes ymbrene, pentecostes ymbrene, hærfæstes ymbrene, & mid-ƿintres ymbrene -- mid ealra geornfulnesse.

ERRATA IN GRAMMATICA.

PAg. 1. lin. 19. *lege* proſa. p. 2. l. 2. pleoh. l. 8. Grammatica. l. 17. emanent. l. 20. Anglia. l. 32. heorcnunge. l. 27. herige. l. 52. geƿunelice. p. 3. l. 7. cƿæðst. l. 16. hƿilon on þrym. l. 25. eahta dælas. p. 4. l. 2. ƿære, *literis Roman.* l. 9. þa þe cumað. p. 5. l. 5. gelicre. l. 43. ⁊ þeos. p. 7. l. 34. mulus. *ibid.* chor. l. 45. ars. p. 8. l. 2. ƿitanne. p. 9. l. 23. camb. l. 41. on scortne ar. l. 49. an ea. l. 57. steorra. p. 10. l. 2. þeos. l. 4. fenlic. l. 34. indecor. p. 11. l. 6. teres. l. 25. oððe nubis. p. 12. l. 14. honeris. l. 20. hic & hæc grus. l. 29. paludis. l. 50. inſipiens. p. 13. l. 12. þes beam. l. 17. þis ƿyrt. l. 32. & 33. ƿeter-seocnyss. l. 44. l. sprecol. p. 14. l. 29. un-cystig. l. 32. lareoƿas. l. 34. hatte. l. 35. deor. l. 43. ſupplex. l. 55. ꝥ si *ibid.* ſanctitatum. p. 15. l. 13. scrud. l. 15. sƿæc. l. 22. sƿegr. l. 44. getele. p. 16. l. 24. kynehelmas. l. 26. stor. *ibid.* menigfealdum. l. 38. jugerum. l. 50. inſipiens. l. 57. se nama. l. 58. he. p. 17. l. 8. turibulorum &c. l. 13. gecƿedene. l. 29. dæl. l. 36. ænlipige. l. 47. gehaten. l. 51. þeoƿmann. l. 62. nan. p. 18. l. 42. edlesendlic. l. 43. foresæd. *ibid.* engliscre. l. 53. hi sylfe. l. 61. min ðeoƿa. p. 19. l. 21. noſtris. l. 30. feminini. l. 37. ſuus ager. l. 49. ætst. l. 53. þeoƿaman. p. 20. l. 5. ætnextan. l. 20. geferlæht. l. 36. spelindan. l. 58. þær mæg. p. 22. l. 18. andƿeardum. l. 33. getacnion. In proximo folio corrige numeros paginæ prioris & poſterioris, & pro 26. repone 23. & è contra. p. 23. l. 6. gelimpð. l. 8. forð-geƿiten. l. 13. geƿiten. l. 44. Gyt is. l. 52. þu segst. p. 24. l. 6. tonat, *literis Roman* l. 7. ningit. l. 61. þa þa: p. 25. l. 14. huru. l. 40. iudo. l. 43. laboro. p. 26. l. 15. Imperativo. l. 58. eac ealle. l. 62. leahtrode. p. 27. l. 12. & 13. morigeror. l. 14. latige. *l.* 19. ƿanunge. l. 34. þu t. ſeparatim ſcil. ut poſt, ƿe t. ge t. hi t l. antepenult. þon ƿe. p. 28. l. 13. to. l. 21. gehyrendlicre. l. 36. to nime. l. 41. candeo. l. 45. ƿætig. l. 46. ƿafige. l. 49. participium. l. 54. miltsige. l. 56. ƿipige. *ib.* tosƿelle. p. 29. l. 3. foresceaƿige. l. 10. ſpondeo. *lib.* beƿeddige. p. 30. l. 3. forþan. l. 15. &c. ut, *cum puncto, pro* utinam. l. 28. eahta. l. 34. geþafige. l. 48. unscride. p. 31. l. 5. feorðe. l. 8. ofasceace. l. 37. geondstrede. *ibid.* asende. l. 41. nyþer-alæte. l. 51. ic undergyte. *l.* antepenult. hyrstung. pag. 32. *lin.* 9. ic ƿege. *lin.* 22. ſolvo. *lin.* 26. aƿyrtƿalige. *lin.* 34. getƿeden incus. anfylt. *lin.* 36. ic ƿiðsace. *lin.* 38. oððe sceote. *lin.* 44. læs. *lin.* 45. ic þurh- delfe. *lin.* 61. utadræfe. p. 33. l. 5. ic agylde. l. 42. *quædam hic deeſſe videntur*. Hæc verba aut in margine collocanda, aut intra parentheſin, & literis Italicis, imprimenda, p. 34. l. 29. Gerundia. l. 41. ſepio. l. 59. tyrað. p. 35. l. 5. quit, he mæg. p. 36. l. 7. berað l. 8. Imparativ. ut ſæpius poſtea & in hac & ſequen. p. l. 9. ut *cum puncto, pro* utinam. *ſimiliter*. l. 13. & 32. l. antepen. cƿeðið. p. 37. l. 21. gedafenað. l. 23. slæpð l. 28. ateorigendlice. l. 35. ut, *cum puncto, pro* utinam, p. 38. l. 21. domito, l. 37. cræfta. p. 39. l. 3. deponens, l. 11. adorio. l. 17. labas, l. 26. l. antepen. quondam. p. 40. l. 22. þus. p. 41. l. 16. volat. l. 62. nyðan p. 42. l. 14. ƿiðniðan. l. 15. seldor. l. 27. O. is to. l. 28. ƿundrigendlic. l. 32. hƿile. l. 34. ƿiðinnan. l. 35. sƿa þeah l. 48. naþrum. l. 51 hƿa þer. p. 43. l. 19. efenþlæht; l. 24. participia. l. 38. dædlice. l. 44. gecyrred. Of. l. 53 geþeodde l. 60. andsƿarige. p. 44. l. 5. þe to. l. 10. gehiƿodlice. l. 41. participium. l. 48. gif hi beoð. comparativa, l. 52. ætlide. p. 45. l. 4. clæman. l. 14. pallium. pæll. l 17. aſtu. ƿræt. l. 19. sumne mann. l. 23. adnectens, l. 28. strang. l. 34. hƿæt. l. 44. forþan. l. 45. aut aliquis, *ſine punctis*. l. 46. gedƿyld. l. 60. sƿræce. p. 46. l. 13. deleantur, dydern þis þing. l. 15. genumenne. l. 19. ergo, igitur, ita, l. 36. encleticæ. p. 47. *l.* 3. sƿaþod. l. 4. fore-settendlice. p. 48. l. 35. amando, l. 53. under-bæc. l. 55. gehƿær for cum. p. 49. l. 2. forþan. l. 7. þære bec. p. 50. l. 14. deleantur, ⁊ ƿucendum. l. 36. mislicum. l. 54. & 55. tƿistrencge. oððe tƿygeræde. l. 57. tergeminus. ib. unimanus, l. 58. unicus. ancynned. l. 59. oððe fyrd. l. 63. diviſiones. l. 64. litera. p. 51. l. 4. aƿriton. l. 6. geset. l. 11. todal. l. 15. rædincge. l. 19. gesceaƿene. l. 41. gecƿeden. fram humo. l. 48. ꝥ is anes. *l.* 49. miscƿeden ƿord, delecto, of. l. 54. manegum ib. miscƿedene. l. 56. audacter. ib. audaciter. l. 59. mislice. l. 60. agenre. l. 61. gecƿeden. l. 62. farað. l. 63. juventutem & lacteam caniciem, ða --

IN perpetuum Philologorum honorem, & Authoris grati erga eos animi teſtimonium, quorum collatitiâ ſtipe & ſumptibus ultro erogatis, hoc opus impreſſum, eorum omnium nomina & exemplum præſentibus & *poſteris imitandum, ſequenti catalogo commendavit.*

JOhannes *Warner*, S. T. D. Epiſcopus *Roffenſis*.
Thomas Cotton, de **Conington** in Comitatu *Huntendon*, Baronettus.
Johannes Cotton, primogenitus ejuſdem *Thomæ*.
Thomas Stanley, de **Cumberlow** in Com. *Bedford* Arm.
Johannes Harvey, Arm.
Johannes Marſham, Arm.
Philippus Woodhouſe, de **Kimberley** in Com. *Norfolc.* Bar.
Gulielmus Hayward, de **Tanridge** in Com. *Surr.* Eq. aur.
Edwardus Darell, Hoſpitii *Graienſis*, Arm.
Richardus Leveſon, de **Trentham** in Com. *Stafford.* de Balneo Miles.
Johannes Langley, de ead. Gen.
Gulielmus Bromley, de **Bagington** in Com. *Warwic.* Ar.
Georgius Heneage, de **Hainton** in Com. *Lincoln.* Eq. aur.
Orlandus Bridgeman, Eq. aur. Juriſconſultus.
Simon Archer, de **Tanworth** in Com. *Warwic.* Eq. aur.
Walterus, unigenitus *Walteri Chetwind*, de **Orendon** in eod. Com. Arm.
Edwardus Peto, de **Cheſterton** in eod. Com. Ar.
Thomas Henſhaw, Arm. medii Templi Socius.
Gulielmus Lilley, Aſtrologus.
Edwardus Waterhouſe, Arm.
Jacobus Greſham, Arm.
Franciſcus Compton, Arm. filius natu minor prænobilis Spenſeri nuper Com. *Northampt.*
Henricus Compton, fil. natu minimus ejuſd. Com.
Thomas Wendey, de **Haſlingfield** in Com. *Cantabr.* Arm.
Thomas Bennet, de **Babraham** in eod. Com. Ar.
Gulielmus Moore, nuper Academiæ Cantabrig. Protobibliothecarius publicus.
Samuel Foſter, Rector de **Redgrave** in Com. *Norfolc.*
Edmundus Caſtell, Oriental. linguar. peritus.
Johannes Davies, Colleg. S. Trinitatis apud *Cantabrigienſes* Socius.
Chriſtopherus Terne, Medicinæ Doctor.
Evanus Pugh, Medicinæ Doctor.
Radulphus Sheldon, primogenitus, *Gul. Sheldon*, de **Weoley** in Com. *Wigorn*, Arm.
Rogerus Twyſden, de **Weſt-Peckham** in Com. *Cant.* Baronettus.
Thomas Peyton, de **Knolton** in eod. Com. Baronettus.
Edwardus Biſhe, de **Smalfield** in Com. *Surr.* Ar.
Elias Aſhmole, Ar. medii Templi Socius.
Thomas Smith, S. T. B. Academiæ Cantabrigienſis Protobibliothecarius publicus.
Gulielmus Bakehouſe, de **Swallowfield** in Com. *Berk.* Arm.
Gulielmus Biſhop, de **South-Warnborow** in Com. *Southampt*, Ar.
Gulielmus Currer, Medicinæ Doctor.
Georgius Rogers, Medicinæ Doctor.
Martinus Noel, Mercator *Londinenſis*.
Johannes Barker, primogenitus *Gul. Barker*, de **Sunning** in Com. *Berk.* Ar.
Gerardus Langbaine, S. T. D. nuper Coll. Reginal. apud *Oxonienſes* Præpoſitus.
Thomas Barlow, S. T. B. dicti Coll. Reginæ Præpoſitus & Bibliothecæ Bodlianæ, Proto Bibliothecarius.
Thomas Smith, Colleg. Chriſti *Cantab.* Socius.
Gulielmus Ducie, *Bar.*
Guibonus Goddard, de **Linne** in Com. *Norfolc.* Ar.
Fabianus Philipps, de Leenminſter in Com. Hereford, Arm.
Robertus Sterrell, de **Stanbridge** in Com. *Eſſex*, Theologus.
Johannes Finch, Baro de **Fordwich** in Com. *Cantii.*
Edwardus Monins, de **Waldershire** in eod. Com. Bar.
Nortonus Knatchbull, de **Mersham** in eod. Com. Bar.
Richardus Hardres, de **Hardres** in eod. Com. Bar.
Henricus Palmer, de **Wingham** in eod. Com. Bar.
Chriſtopherus Harflete, de **Hackington** in eod. Com. Eq. aur.
Anthonius Aucher, de **Biſhopſbourne** in eod. Com. Eq. aur.
Thomas Godfrey, de **Nackington** in eod. Com. Eq. aur.
Gulielmus Man, Civit. *Cantuar.* Eq. aur.
Johannes Boys, de **Bonington** in eod. Com. Eq. aur.

Johannes Boys, de Fredfield in eod. Com. Ar.
Johannes Boys, de Hode Court in eod. Com. Ar.
Johannes Boys, de Bettiſhanger in eod. Com. Ar.
Edwardus Scot, de Scots-hall in eod. Com. Ar.
Richardus Maſter, de Weſt Langdon in eod. Com. Ar.
Franciſcus Swift, Civit. *Cantuar*. Ar.
Thomas Engeham, de Goodneſtone in eodem Com. Ar.
Jacobus Brockman, de Witchborow in eod. Com. Ar.
Arnoldus Braems, de Bridge in eod. Com. Ar.
Thomas Courthope, de Stodmerſh in eod. Com. Ar.
Thomas Peke, de Aſh in eod. Com. Ar.
Edwardus Maſter, Civit. *Cantuar*. Gen.
Petrus Hardres, de Hardres in Com. *Cant*. S. T. B.
Fredericus Primroſe, Medicinæ Dr.
Herbertus Randolph, Civit. *Cantuar*. Gen.
Gulielmus Randolph, [redacted] de Biddenden, in Com. *Cantii* Gen.
Joſephus Roberts, Civit. *Cantuar*. Gen.
Joſhua Childrey, de Feverſham in Com. *Cantii*, in Artib. Mag.
Gulielmus Rechford, A. M. *de S. Albano* in Com. *Hartford*.

Collegia
Corporis Chriſti
Jeſu
S. Johannis
Aulæ Clarenſis
Chriſti
Sidnæi
Reginalis
Emanuelis
Caii
Penbrochii
S. Mar. Magdalenæ
S. Trinitatis
S. Petri
Regalis
in Academ. *Cantabrig*.

Johannes Lynch, de Staple in Com. *Cantii*, Gen.
Laurentius Rooke, de Horton-*monachorum* in eodem Com. Arm.
Gulielmus Dugdale, de Blith-hall in Com. *Warwic*, Gen. de quo vide Dictionar. in voce Hlæpe.
Gualterus White, Londinenſis, Generoſus.

REPRODUCED FROM THE COPY IN THE

HENRY E. HUNTINGTON LIBRARY

FOR REFERENCE ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION